WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY LIBRARIES

WITHDRAWN
FOR SALE

REFERENCE
DEPARTMENT

SIO HMC

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

http://archive.org/details/calendarofcharte01grea

CALENDAR

OF THE

CHARTER ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. I.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY III.

A.D. 1226—1257.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1903.

WITHDRAWN
FOR SALE
Acc. No 96892
Class 942
Acc. Class Cat Checked

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PREFACE	v.
LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL	ix.
BIBLIOGRAPHY	xii.
CORRIGENDA	xiv.
Charter Roll 11 Henry III part 1	1
,, ,, ,, part 2	46
,, 12 ,,	64
,, 13 ,, part 1	81
,, ,, ,, part 2	Duplicate roll.
,, 14 ,, part 1	106
,, ,, ,, part 2	112
,, 15 ,,	126
,, 16 ,,	142
,, 17 ,,	170
,, 18 ,,	Missing.
,, 19 ,,	188
,, 20 ,,	214
,, 21 ,,	225
,, 22 ,,	233
,, 23 ,,	237
,, 24 ,,	248
,, 25 ,,	255
,, 26 ,,	264
,, 27 ,,	No roll kept.
,, 28 ,,	276
,, 29 ,,	281
,, 30 ,,	289
,, 31 ,,	307
,, 32 ,,	327
,, 33 ,,	336
,, 34 ,,	346
,, 35 ,,	349
,, 36 ,,	369
,, 37 ,,	406
,, 38 ,,	No roll kept.
,, 39 ,,	438
,, 40 ,,	Missing.
,, 41 ,,	452
General Index	481
Index of Counties	625
Index of Subjects	647

PREFACE.

The series of rolls known as Charter Rolls begins with the first year of King John and extends to the eighth year of King Henry VIII. After the latter date, the charter, strictly so-called, was only used in rare cases, chiefly if not entirely for the conferring of titles of honour; and such charters were enrolled upon the Patent Roll. The latest charter known to have passed the great seal was that by which, in 1620, Charles, son of King James I, was created Prince of Wales.

The entries upon the Charter Rolls comprise grants and confirmations of liberties, privileges, offices, dignities, lands and pensions to corporations and individuals, civil and ecclesiastical. All these subjects were of course equally dealt with by Letters Patent; but the entries of a judicial and administrative nature, which make up a large part of the Patent Rolls, are almost wholly wanting from the Charter Rolls. In form, a Charter is distinguished from Letters Patent by the salutation clause addressed to Archbishops, Bishops, Abbots, Earls, Barons and so forth, the list of dignitaries enumerated varying from time to time; by the *quare volumus* clause; and also by the enumeration at the close of the names of attesting witnesses; it was originally stated to be given by the hand of the chancellor or his deputy; but from the year 1227, when King Henry III took the seal into his own hands, the final clause has normally run, *Data per manum nostram apud &c. die &c.* The main body of the document differs in no way from Letters Patent dealing with a similar subject. It should be noticed that the issue of a charter generally implies the presence of the King.

There is at present no satisfactory guide to the contents of the Charter Rolls subsequent to the reign of King John. Copies or abstracts of entries relating to particular subjects have from time to time been made, and many such collections may be found in the British Museum and elsewhere. Many monastic chartularies have been printed by learned societies or by independent antiquaries; and the charters of many towns have been made accessible in the same way. Some attempt has been made to give references to such sources in the present volume; but in the absence of any general list of printed charters, a complete system of references is unattainable. A list of books referred to in this volume is given herewith. But it must be repeated that neither the authorities cited nor the references to them are exhaustive.

The only approach to a general account of the contents of the Charter Rolls is the *Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum* printed in 1803 by the Record Commission from a MS. apparently written in the reign of James I. This is supposed to give the name of the person in whose favour each charter was issued, and a list of the places mentioned in the charter. The original MS. was, however, both incomplete and inaccurate; and no attempt was made to supply these defects by comparison with the original rolls.

The following portions of the series have been printed in a form accessible to students.

In 1837, the Record Commission published a Latin transcript, with contractions *literatim*, of the Charter Rolls of the reign of John, with a valuable introduction by Mr.. Thomas Duffus Hardy.

In 1885, M. Francisque Michel, in a volume entitled '*Rôles Gascons*,' published an extended Latin transcript of some short rolls of the reign of Henry III, containing the enrolments of charters issued by the king while abroad; and in 1890 and 1896 two further volumes were published

by M. Charles Bémont. These volumes form part of the *Documents Inédits* published in Paris by the Ministry of Public Instruction.

The object of the present undertaking is to provide an English Calendar of the Charter Rolls from the reign of Henry III to that of Henry VIII inclusive. In its general lines the present calendar resembles the Calendar of Patent Rolls now in course of publication, and follows the rules laid down in the Introduction to the volume of that Calendar dealing with the first four years of Edward III. It will accordingly only be necessary here to specify the few points where a different system has been employed.

The smaller bulk of the rolls has made it unnecessary to omit any of the entries. On the other hand, it has not been found possible to include in the present Calendar the names of the attesting witnesses. To have added them at the end of each charter would have involved intolerable repetition. They have accordingly been reserved for separate treatment in connexion with a proposed itinerary of the Kings of England.

It should be pointed out that the language used in many charters is often taken *verbatim* from a charter of earlier date. So much is this the case in the early rolls of Henry III, that some of the charters there enrolled consist simply of a charter of some earlier king, altered, where needful, to suit the fresh date given to it. Where possible these charters have been dealt with by reference in the Calendar to the earlier charter used; when this could not be discovered, they have been abstracted in the usual manner. After the first few years, charters of this kind are for the most part replaced by charters of *Inspeximus*. In dealing with these it has been thought desirable to print in full all charters of kings earlier than Henry III that are not known to have been printed already. A few

other charters which seemed of special interest, or which presented difficulties of interpretation or transcription, have been treated in the same way.

The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. D. Trimmer, an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. C. G. Crump, of the Public Record Office, and the latter has compiled the Indexes.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.
19 *August,* 1903.

LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL.

The following list shows all the charters printed in full in the present volume. They have been arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order. The limits of date assigned to the undated charters might often have been narrowed by plausible conjectures. But it has been thought best to make use of dates less liable to objection.

CHARTERS OF HENRY I.

St. Mary, Thorney. Branton. 1100-1107. p. 65.
St. Mary, York. Winchester. 1100-1108. p. 461.
St. Mary, Evesham. Westminster. 1100-1109. p. 257.
William de Glaunvill. 1100-1135. p. 422.
Odo the serjeant. Rouen. 1100-1135. p. 408.
Ernald Ruffus. Woodstock. 1103-1107. p. 47.
Herbert, bishop of Norwich. Bury St. Edmunds. 1103-1119. p. 153.
St. Georges de Bocherville. Winchester. 1115-1129. p. 436.
Hospital of St. Paul, Norwich. 1121-1135. p. 152.

CHARTERS OF HENRY II.

St. Mary, Pipewell. Woodstock. 1154-1158. p. 207.
St. Mary, Pipewell. Northampton. 1154-1189. p. 389.
St. Mary, Bromfield. Winchester. 1154-1189. p. 210.
St. Heliers, Jersey. 1154-1189. p. 214.
Burgesses of Scarborough. York. 1155. p. 417.
Hugh, archbishop of Rouen. 1155-1156. p. 61.
St. Mary, Combe. Northampton. 1155-1157. p. 351.
St. John, Pontefract. Northampton. 1155-1160. p. 109.
St. Mary, Thorney. Lincoln. 1155-1160. p. 65.
St. Saviour, Bermondsey. Westminster. 1155-1161. p. 25.
Hilary, bishop of Chichester. Pacy sur Eure. 1155-1162. p. 31.
St. Mary, Bromfield. Winchester. 1163-1164. p. 210.
Holy Trinity, Lenton. Westminster. 1163-1166. p. 446.
Hugh de Camvill. Woodstock. 1164-1166. p. 51.
Jervaulx abbey. Burne. 1165-1188. p. 68.
St. Mary, Bromfield. Winchester. 1165-1189. p. 210.
Gerbod de Eschaud. Pembroke. 1171. p. 258.
David, bishop of St. Davids. Pembroke. 1171. p. 258.
The abbot and convent of Bec. Quevilly. 1173-1175. p. 430.
St. Andrew, Owston. Winchester. 1173-1182. p. 420.
Ralph de Monte Cath. Winchester. 1174-1176. p. 325.
Barking abbey. Windsor. 1175-1176. p. 149.
St. Martin, Dover. Dover. 1175-1182. p. 228.
St. Mary, Pinley. Geddington. 1186-1199. p. 100.
Glastonbury abbey. Extract. No witnesses. p. 43.

Charters of Richard I.

St. Mary, Rievaulx. Westminster. 5 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Lire. 20 July, 9 Richard I (1198). p. 398.
St. Mary, Rievaulx. Westminster. 6 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 399.
St. Mary, Rievaulx. Geddington. 17 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Lire. 30 July, 9 Richard I (1198). p. 395.
St. John the Baptist, Colchester. Canterbury. 24 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Les Andelys. 30 Oct. 10 Richard I (1199). p. 423.
St. Leonard, Stratford. Westminster. 6 Oct. 1 Richard I (1199) *and renewed*, Lions. 20 Oct. 10 Richard I (1208). p. 323.
Thomas, son of Ralph. Westminster. 8 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 27.
William, bishop of Ely. Westminster. 10 October, 1 Richard I (1189) *renewed*, Les Andelys. 1 July, 9 Richard I (1198). p. 183.
Canons of Waltham. Westminster. 7 Nov. [1 Richard I] (1189). p. 305.
Reginald, bishop of Bath. Canterbury. 26 Nov. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 7.
Hugh, bishop of Coventry. Canterbury. 30 Nov. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 118.
The burgesses of Colchester. Dover. 6 Dec. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 410.
Citizens of Bath. Dover. 7 Dec. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 311.
St. Mary des Dunes. Verneuil. 18 Jan. (? 1190). p. 228
Stephen de Turnham. Chinon. 22 June, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 47.
St. Peter, Dunstable. Vézelay. 3 July, 1 Richard I (1190). p. 9.
Ayllard Flandrensis, Portsmuth. 28 April, 5 Richard I (1194). p. 355.
Geoffrey Husee. Les Andelys. 1 Dec. 10 Richard I (1198). p. 394.
John de Lugduno. Les Andelys. 4 Dec. 10 Richard I (1198). p. 185.
Roche abbey. La Suze. 2 Feb. 10 Richard I (1199). p. 146.
Citizens of York. Extract. 1189-1199. p. 379.
St. Andrew, Owston. Chinon. 14 March. 1194-1199. p. 420.
St. John, Croxton. No date. No witnesses. p. 22.
St. Mary, Thame. No date. No witnesses. p. 11.

Charters of King John.

Robert, earl of Leicester. Verneuil. 19 July, 1 John (1199). pp. 180, 216.
Ernald Ruffus. Shoreham. 17 May, 1 John (1200). p. 47.
Hospital of St. Paul, Norwich. La Suze. 4 Sept. [2 John,] (1200). p. 152.
St. Mary, Oseney. Marlborough. 3 May, 3 John (1201). p. 113.
Tinmen of Devon and Cornwall. Bonneville. 29 Oct. 3 John (1201). p. 380.
St. Mary, Reading. Rouen. 19 June, 4 John (1202). p. 15.
Hubert de Burgh. Le Mans. 16 August, 4 John (1202). p. 44.
Canons of Hereford. La Suze. 7 Sept. 4 John (1202). p. 256.
Enkelin Willelmi de la Sparre. Chinon. 3 Dec. 4 John (1202). p. 393.
St. Mary, Drogheda. Rouen. 1 April, 4 John (1203). p. 230.
Burgesses of Stafford. Windsor. 1 May, 7 John (1206). p. 71.
Thomas de Ardinton. Lambeth. 14 March, 8 John (1207). p. 229.

Peter, bishop of Winchester. Clarendon. 23 March, 9 John (1208). p. 29.
G. de Crauecumbe. Winchester. 24 Feb. 9 John (1208). p. 181.
Godfrey de Craucumbe. Winchester. 24 Feb. 9 John (1208). p. 137.
Men of Dorset and Somerset. Cardiff. 25 May, 11 John (1209). p. 281.
Kirkstead abbey. Knepp Castle. 1 June, 11 John (1209). p. 383.
William, bishop of London. 22 Nov. 16 John (1214). p. 153.
William son of Warin. Dover. 3 Dec. 17 John (1215). p. 33.

Charters of Henry III.

Men of Bristol. Westminster. Feb. 6, 14 Henry III (1233). p. 113.
Notification of the king's intention to be buried in Westminster abbey. Westminster. 23 Oct. 26 Henry III (1246). p. 306.
Confirmation of agreement between Gilbert, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster. Woodstock. Aug. 7, 36 Henry III (1252). p. 401.

Charters of Alexander, King of Scots, and other persons.

Alexander, king of Scots, in favour of Margaret, his sister. Edinburgh. 10 March, 15 Alexander (1229). p. 127.
Stephen, count of Mortain, to Ernald Ruffus (1100-1135). p. 46.
William, earl of Chichester and Queen Adeliza, his wife, and their sons to the cathedral church of Chichester. 1150. p. 31.
Richard, count of Poitou, to the hospital of Holy Cross, Bordeaux. Bordeaux. 1174. p. 175.
John, lord of Ireland, to J. archbishop of Dublin. (1185.) p. 120.
John, lord of Ireland, to J. archbishop of Dublin. Dublin. (1185.) p. 119.
John, lord of Ireland, to St. Mary, Kilclehin. 1185. p 251.
John, lord of Ireland, to J. archbishop of Dublin. (1185.) p. 119.
Loretta, countess of Leicester. to the sisters of Buckland. Before 1208. p. 52.
Alice, countess of Eu, to Malveisin de Hersyn. Before 1227. p. 170.
Henry de Oyly, to St. Mary, Oseney. 1226. p. 49.
Henry de Tracy in favour of the hospital of Bridgewater. C. 1227. p. 44.
Agreement between William, earl Marshal, and Roger de Dantes' and Maud, countess of Hereford, wife of the said Roger. Feb. 2, 12 Henry III (1228). p. 68.
Edward, the eldest son of Henry III, to the burgesses of Bergerac. Bergerac. 16 Jan. 39 Henry III (1255). p. 447.
Alan, viscount of Rohan, to the abbey of Bon Repos. No date. No witnesses. p. 59.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Record Commission Publications.

Rotuli Chartarum.

Rymer's *Fœdera*. New Edition. 1066-1383. Edited by Dr. A. Clarke and others. 1816-1869.

Chartae Privilegia et Immunitates. 18 Henry II to 18 Richard II (Ireland).

Chronicles and Memorials.

Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland from the archives of the city of Dublin &c. 1172-1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

Matthew Paris, *Chronica Majora*. Edited by Rev. Henry Richards Luard. 1872-1884.

Registrum Malmesburiense. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer and C. Trice Martin. 1879-1880.

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley.

Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Edited by W. H. Hart and the Rev. Ponsonby A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

Charters and Documents illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, selected by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, 1891.

Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports.

Chetham Society Publications. New Series.

The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

Roxburghe Club Publications.

Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria. Edited by S. A. Moore. 1897.

Selden Society Publications.

Select Pleas, Stars and Records of the Jewish Exchequer. Edited by J. M. Rigg. 1901.

Surtees Society Publications.

The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory. Edited by W. Page. 1893.

Cartularium Abbatie de Rievalle. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1889.

Cartularium Abbatie de Whiteby. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1879-1881.

Yorkshire Archæological Association Publications.

The Coucher Book of Selby. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler.

Books not included in series.

Charters and Letters Patent granted to the Town and City of Bristol. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Seyer. 1812.

Historical Charters and Documents of the City of London. By an Antiquary. 1884.

History of Norfolk, by Francis Blomefield. 1805-1810.

The Records of the Borough of Northampton. Edited by C. A. Markham and the Rev. C. J. Fox. 1895.

The Records of the Borough of Nottingham. Edited by W. H. Stevenson.

Royal Letters addressed to Oxford and now existing in the Oxford Archives. Edited by Octavius Ogle. 1892.

Hansisches Urkundenbuch. Edited by Konstantin Höhlbaum. Halle. 1876.

Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846.

Neustria Pia, seu de omnibus et singulis abbatiis et prioratibus totius Normanniæ. 1663.

Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, otherwise Dene Abbey, co. Gloucester. Edited by A. W. Crawley-Boevey. 1887.

CORRIGENDA.

P. 3, l. 18 from foot; *for* the same *read* the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Grace Dieu.
P. 20, l. 13 from foot; *for* Richard *read* Robert.
P. 28, l. 7 from foot; *for* Walthamand, *read* Waltham and.
P. 30, l. 19 from foot; *for* be *read* de.
P. 90, l. 15 from foot; *for* Aldeworthe *read* Aldeworche.
P. 91, l. 10 from foot; *for* William *read* Walter.
P. 95, l. 19 from top; *for* Giseburn *read* Giseburu.
P. 97, l. 10 from top; *for* Kebelberge *read* Ketelberge.
P. 107, l. 9 from top; *for* Obrum *read* Obruin.
P. 120, l. 2 from top; *for* habeaut *read* habeant.
P. 127, headline; *dele* Part II.
P. 137, margin; *for* July 18, Oxford *read* July 15, Oxford.
P. 139, l. 14 from foot; *for* Hereford *read* Nereford.
P. 146, l. 16 from foot; *for* Talewic *read* Tatewic.
P. 174, l. 10 from top; *for* Nordeleg *read* Hordeleg.
P. 182, margin; *for* Paddington *read* Oddington.
P. 221, l. 10 from foot; *for* Ehelesburu *read* Ebelesburn.
P. 238, l. 18 from top; *for* Neweboc *read* Newebot.
P. 287, l. 23 from top; *for* Byneleham *read* Byveleham.
P. 325, l. 16 from foot; *for* Cobumbariis *read* Columbariis.
P. 383, l. 20 from foot; *for* Sinmoldif *read* Sinmolclif.

CALENDAR

OF

CHARTER ROLLS.

11 HENRY III.—Part I.

1227. *MEMBRANE* 36.

Jan. 17. Westminster. 271. Pardon to Ralph de Lydenes of his outlawry for arson said to have been committed by him on the lands of H. bishop of Hereford and the canons of that place in cos. Hereford and Gloucester.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 270. Grant to Alan Martel, master, and the brethren of the Temple in England, in frank almoin, of land in Wilburgeham which Peter de Malo Alneto held of the king by hereditary right, and which the said Peter gave to them in frank almoin.

Jan. 20. Westminster, 269. Gift to Ralph son of Nicholas, the king's steward, and his heirs, of land in Smethelton and Finebruge, late held by Hugh de Cantilupo, who was hanged for felony, to hold by the service of one knight's fee.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 268. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors, of the manors of Winescumbe, Pukelescherche, Blacford and Cranmer, with exemption of the suit due from the last-named manor to the hundred of the monks of Glastonbury; that part of the knights who are known to belong to the said fees and lands; and also the fee and service of one knight in Camelarton; and the advowsons of the churches of Assebiri, Cristmelford, Kington, Bukeland, and Camelarton; all which remained to the said bishop under a concord made between him and Eustace the prior and the convent of Glastonbury by the mediation of R. bishop of Salisbury and S. sometime abbot of Reading.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 267. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath and his successors, in frank almoin, of the patronage of the abbey of Glastonbury. [*As set out, mutatis mutandis, Rotuli Chartarum*, 203.]

These two charters are renewed in the 13*th year.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. 266. Grant to the bishop, the canons and the men of Salisbury of a charter of liberties. [*Sarum Charters and Documents, pp.* 175-178.]

Jan. 30. Westminster. 265. Grant to the church, the abbot and the monks of St. Edmund of the town in which the said church is situated, with liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 38.]

Jan. 30. Westminster. 264. Protection for the abbey of St. Edmund and the abbot and monks thereof and their demesnes, so that the said abbot and monks shall enjoy all liberties granted to them by previous kings, under penalty of 10*l.* to be forfeited by transgressors.

A. 3561. Wt. 20750/296. 400. M.

1227. *MEMBRANE* 35.

Jan. 30. Westminster. 263. Grant to the church of St. Edmund and the abbot and monks thereof of land in Berton, which Roger Caperun held of the honour of Notingham, and which King John, when count of Mortain, gave to Robert de Hese for his homage and service, and, when king, confirmed to the said Robert by charter [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 175]; which land the said Robert gave by his charter to the abbot and monks, in frank almoin, to hold by rendering yearly to the king one sore hawk, and to the heirs of the said Robert one pound of cumin at Michaelmas.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 262. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Dunekewell, and the abbot and monks thereof, in frank, almoin, of the manor of Hembiri, which William Briwer held of the gift of William de Thorniton his nephew, to be held by the abbot together with the service and homage of Geoffrey Coffyn and his heirs for the land which the said Geoffrey held of the said William in Levinton as appurtenant to the manor of Hembiri, and also with the services of Simon and Adam free tenants of the said William in Hembiri, saving to the said William Briwer and his heirs the advowson of the church of Hembiri; as set forth in the charter of William Briwer, which the abbot and monks have.

Jan. 30. Westminster. 261. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks thereof of lands lying between the water called Dore and the Trivelbroc, the said land to be disafforested, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Monasticon*, V. 553.]

Feb. 3. Westminster. 261. Protection for the abbey and Cistercian monks of Dore and the lands, essarts, rents and other possessions thereof.
These two charters are renewed in the 17*th year.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. 260. Grant to St. Mary and St. Edburga the virgin and the monastery of Persore of divers privileges for their lands and possessions in cos. Worcester and Gloucester, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 55.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. 259. Grant to the same of a yearly fair at Persore on the vigil and feast of St. Edburga in the summer and the two following days.

Feb. 5. Westminster. 258. Protection for the men, lands, rents and other possessions of the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem; and they have copies of these letters.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like for the master and brethren of the Temple in duplicate: and afterwards they had nine copies (*paria*) of letters of protection in the same terms.

Feb. 5. Westminster. 257. The like for the men, lands, rents and possessions of the abbot and monks of St. Mary by Dublin.

Feb. 7. Westminster. 256. The like for the abbey of Vaudey and the abbot and monks thereof and their goods and chattels; no one on pain of forfeiting 10*l.* is to kill, impound (*imparcare*), or trouble their sheep; and they shall hold all their lands, tenements, liberties and free customs pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

Feb. 5. Westminster. 255. Grant to Hugh bishop of Lincoln, and his successors that no market established since the king's first coronation or to be hereafter established outside the king's demesnes shall be held to the damage of any markets which the said bishop had before that coronation.

1227. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. 254. Grant to the abbey of Vaudey (*de valle Dei*) and the monks thereof, in frank almoin, of all gifts, sales and grants made to them, with many and ample privileges and exemptions pursuant to the charter of King Richard, viz:—Of the abbey of Vaudey with the granges of Norhgrangia, Suthgrangia, Roppell', Lavinton, Birton, Salteby, Seusterne, Burton, and Thorp; the mill of Mannethorp: possessions in the territory of Edenham, Scotelthorp, Grimestorp, Mannethorp, Burethorp, Brasseburg', Thurleb', Swynested, Irnham, Boleby, Coreby, Morton, Brunne, Estdeping, Pincebec, Flet, Bicre, Biham, Bihamel, Wytham, Little Lavinton, Ingoldeby, Roppell', Weleby, Aseby, Heydur', Lundthorp, Belton, Birton, Eston, Billesfeld, Stoke, Ponton, and Scillington, co. Lincoln; possessions in the territory of Salteb', Seusterne, Bukeministr', Coston, Wymundham, Burton, Melton, Great Dalby, Little Dalby, and Thorp, co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 8. Westminster. 253. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and Cistercian monks thereof, in frank almoin, of all the land from the brook called Trivelbroc along the land of the Hospitallers to the road which comes from Kylpec and thence up to the top of the hill called Kevenesquoyt and thence along the top of the hill to Bathlegh and thence to Fernilegh in Hoppilegh and so to the corner of the forest of Trivel which is under 'la Sallonere' in Hoppilegh and thence to the land of the said monks called Kingesham and thence all the land which was of our forest of Trivel up to the gate of Strathel and thence all the land which was of the same forest up to 'la Fule sloth' and thence all the land by the brook called 'Trivelbroc' to the land of the Hospitallers, all which land shall henceforth be disafforested and quit of regard and waste and all things pertaining to the forest, the foresters, verderers, and their ministers.
This charter is renewed in 17 *Henry III.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. 252. The like to the same of land called Penyerd Regis, the said land to be disafforested and quit of regard and waste and all things pertaining to the forest, the foresters, verderers and their ministers, with licence to enclose the said land with a hedge and ditch and dispose of it at their will.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, as to his fairs.
Vacated because above.

Feb. 8. Westminster. 251. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, London, and the prior and canons thereof of exemption from subjection to the church of Waltham and all other churches, saving that of St. Paul's, London, and the bishop thereof pursuant to charters of M. the queen, the foundress, Henry I her husband, and Henry II; grant also to the same of various gifts.
[*Monasticon*, VI. 153.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. 250. Grant to Stephen de Segrave and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Kincton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 250. Grant to the same of the manor of Kintun which he has of the gift of King John to hold at fee farm, rendering yearly at the exchequer 12*l.* being the old farm. [*Cf. Rotuli Chartarum*, 233.]
These two charters are renewed elsewhere.

1227. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. 249. Grant to Hugh Dispensarius and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lucteburg with a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; and further grant to the said Hugh that he and his heirs and his men of Lucteburg, Burton, Hukelescot, Fretheby, and Erendesby shall be quit of suits to the county and hundred, of sheriff's aid, and view of frank pledge.
This charter is renewed elsewhere.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 9. Westminster. 248. Grant to the church of St. Mary Grace Dieu (*de gratia Dei*), and the abbot and monks thereof, in frank almoin, of the hermitage of St. Briavells with land called La Pater Noster and other lands appurtenanant to the said hermitage, the said abbot and monks having agreed that three priests, monks of their order, shall minister there for the souls of the king's father, his ancestors and heirs.

Feb. 9. Westminster. 247. Grant to the brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, of all gifts of lands, privileges, &c., pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 1.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. The like to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Jerusalem.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, of the land of Harewod, pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 218.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. 246. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of a place (*locum*) on the Fleet adjoining Castle Bainard with all the course of the water of Fleet to make a mill, and a messuage on the Fleet by Fleet bridge, pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather. [*As set out in a charter of King John, mutatis mutandis. Rotuli Chartarum*, 2.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. 245. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of the gift made to them by Alan son of Autus Russell of the church of Dunington.

Feb. 9. Westminster. 245. The like to the same of the gift made by Conan, duke of Brittany of the church of Dunington.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 244. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, Peter the dean, and the chapter of Wells and their successors, that their manor of Nortcury shall be disafforested as well of venison as of all other things pertaining to the forest, so that they may enclose, make parks and essarts, and take wood in the said manor at their will; and further that all the men of the said manor be quit of suit of all pleas of the forest, of the expeditation of dogs and of all other summonses of the forest.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 243. The like to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors for the manor of Cungrebir.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 243. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129] giving to Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, then archdeacon of Wells, the manors of Ceddre and Axebrug with the hundreds of Wintestok and Ceddre: the like of charters of the said bishop giving to J. bishop of Bath and his successors in frank almoin the advowson of the church of

1227. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Axebrug, half a knight's fee in Northon, which Reginald de Altavilla held, half a knight's fee in Rugeberg and Draycot, which Maurice de Bointon and Geoffrey Maureward held with the homage and services of the said Reginald, Maurice, and Geoffrey.

These three charters are in the 13*th year.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. 242. Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple in frank almoin of the houses and place (*placia*) late of Aaronde Lincolnia, a Jew of Northampton, which James de Bungeye and Solomon de Thoart, Jews, hold from the heirs of the said Aaron pursuant to a charter of King John.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 241. Grant to the House of the Temple and the brethren thereof in frank almoin of all the land of Radenach co. Bucks, pursuant to a charter [of King John]. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 203.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. 240. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of yearly fairs at their town of Baldac on the feast of St. Matthias the apostle and the four following days, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 2.]

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 13. Westminster. 239. Grant to William son and heir of Daniel Pincerna and his heirs of the mill of Wurmehill and land in Goltorp, Swinton, and Bullinglegh, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 2.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. 238. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of exemption from essart for the following lands; viz:—Essarts in Garewi in Wales, in Bocewude co. Salop, in Meriton co. Oxon, in Scottover forest, between that forest and Cowley, co. Oxon, in Bradenden co. Northampton, in Sarnebroc co. Bedford, in Ogerestan co. Hunts, and Bistlesham co. Berks, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 188.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. 237. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of a weekly market, on Thursday, at their new town of Wulnesford in the parish of Wyham and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, pursuant to a charter of King John.

[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 188.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. 236. Protection for the brethren of the hospital of Jerusalem in England, their men and possessions; with confirmation to them of all liberties possessed by them under the charters of the king and his ancestors.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 235. Grant to Peter de Monte Forti and his heirs of a weekly market on Monday, at his manor of Beaudesert, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Giles.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 234. Grant to William de Cantilupo of the manor of Eyton, which King John gave to him and his heirs, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 233. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at the New Temple, London, 21 January, 16 John in favour of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Hugh the bishop, thereof. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 203.]

In the 13*th year.*

1227. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. 232. Grant to the prior and monks of Coventre in perpetuity of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Suham and a yearly fair at Coventre on the feast of St. Leger and the seven following days.

Feb. 14. Westminster. 231. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Coventre, and the prior and monks thereof of all their lands and holdings with soc and sac, tol and theam, infangenethef, hamesocken, forstal, blood-wite, ficht-wite, ward-wite, and mund-briche; and that all their lands, farmers, and other men, save those who hold of them by military service more than one knight's fee, shall be free of murder, larceny, suits of shires and hundreds, sheriff's aid, view of frank pledge, and works of castles, stews, and ponds.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath and his successors, that Robert his abbot of Glastonbury and all his successors shall have through all their lands tol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef; and that they and all their men and all the men of their fees shall be quit towards the king and all his sheriffs and other ministers of toll, passage, pontage, lastage, stallage, works of castles, houses, walls, dikes, bridges, causeways, stews, ponds, closures of parks, ploughings, and all other works, and of suits of shires and hundreds, of amercements, murder, sheriff's aid, and escapes of robbers, of cattle of seisin (*de bobus de seisina*), pleas, quarrels, and all exactions belonging to the sheriffs and other ministers; moreover no sheriff or other minister shall have entry to the said lands, fees, or men, but everything, saving attachments of the crown, shall pertain to the said bishop and his bailiffs; but the said abbot and his successors, his lands, fees and men shall be subject to the said bishop and his successors; and the said bishop and his successors shall be able to distrain the said abbot and his successors, just as the king was able to do before the grant of these liberties; and if the said bishop have granted to his abbey of Glastonbury any of the liberties contained in this charter, they are confirmed; moreover if any man of the lands or fees of the said bishop, of the church of Glastonbury, or of Bath, or Wells for any fault shall be bound to lose life or limb or shall have fled or refuse to abide judgement or for other reasons shall have forfeited his chattels, whether the justice shall be in the king's court or in another, the said chattels shall go to the bishop and his successors; and the said bishop shall have all the amercements of all his men, lands and fees, and of those of the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the prior and monks of Bath, and the dean and canons of Wells, with power of distraining for the said amercements; moreover no non-user of any of these liberties shall deprive the said bishop and his successors of the enjoyment of them; and further all these liberties are to be held in frank almoin.

Vacated because otherwise on the roll of the 13*th year.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the churches of St. Andrew, Wells and St. Peter, Bath and Joceline bishop of the said churches and his successors and to the dean and canons of Wells and the prior and monks of Bath of all the lands, rights, dignities and free customs given or to be given to them by the king his ancestors or any others pursuant to the charters of the givers; with privileges and exemptions as in the preceding charter, but the said dean and canons and prior and monks and their lands, fees and men shall be subject to the said bishop and his successors; and the said bishop and his

1227. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

successors shall have power to distrain the said dean and canons, prior and monks, just as the king was able to do before the grant of these liberties; and if the said bishop have granted to the churches of Bath and Wells any of the liberties contained in this charter, they are confirmed; moreover all the men of the said bishop, dean and canons, and prior and monks, and their successors shall be quit of all juries, assizes, and recognitions saving juries touching the king's demesne lands in the county where they are dwelling; and all these liberties are granted to the said bishop and his successors in frank almoin.

Vacated because otherwise on the roll of the 13*th year.*

The bishop has another charter in the same words with this clause added; 'moreover if any man of the lands or fees of the said bishop, of the church of Glastonbury, Bath or Wells &c.' [*as in the last charter but one*] down to 'and further all these liberties are to be held in frank almoin.'

Vacated.

MEMBRANE 30:

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Joceline bishop of Bath that Robert his abbot of Glastonbury and all his successors shall have the liberties and exemptions specified in the charter given above; with clauses giving to the bishop all the liberties there set out saving the clauses relating to amercements.

Vacated because the bishop of Bath was contented with the whole charter of liberties enrolled on the roll of the 13*th year.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. 230. Grant to J. bishop of Bath and his successors in frank almoin of all amercements from all the men of his lands and fees and from the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the prior and monks of Bath and the dean and canons of Wells, and all the men of their lands and fees, which would otherwise belong to the king, his sheriffs, or constables or other bailiffs, with power to distrain for the recovery of these amercements and prohibition to all from collecting, receiving or distraining for the same without the consent of the bishop.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 229. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the same of a charter as follows:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Reginaldo Dei gratia Bathoniensi episcopo et ejus successoribus imperpetuum canes suos ad fugandum per totam Somersettam, sicut ipse vel aliquis antecessorum suorum eos unquam melius vel liberius habuit, videlicet ad capiendum omnes bestias preter cervum et cervam et damum et damam; volumus etiam et concedimus quod ipse et omnes successores sui de omnibus bestiis in parcis suis fugatis, si exierint, libere et quiete suum habeant pereursum; et ideo prohibemus ne quis predictum episcopum vel successores suos super hoc in aliquo disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Hiis testibus Baldwino Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunholmensi, Hugone Corentrensi, episcopis, Willelmo Mareseallo, Hugone Bardolfo. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri, xxcj die Novembris, apud Cantuariam, anno regni nostri primo.

These two charters are renewed in the 13*th year.*

1227. *MEMBRANE* 29.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 228. Grant to the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and Ralph II the bishop thereof in frank almoin of the half of the woods (*brullius*) of Chichester, which William de Sancto Johanne gave to the said bishop and his successors, viz. half the woods called King's wood (*Brullius Regis*) and half the wood called Depmers, with all the liberties and exemptions from forest law granted to the said William by the king, to hold on payment to the said William and his heirs of the yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.*, due from them to the king, pursuant to the charter of the said William.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 227. Gift to William de Sancto Johanne and his heirs and assigns of the king's woods of Chichester, viz. the wood called King's wood and the wood called 'Depmers,' the said woods to be disafforested and exempt from regard, waste and venison and all other things belonging to the forest, so that the said William his heirs and assigns may essart, impark, or cultivate the same at will, paying therefore at the exchequer of London 7*l.* 10*s.* at Michaelmas and Easter respectively.
These charters are renewed in the 17*th year.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. 226. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of all lands granted to them by Henry the king's grandfather. [*As set out in a charter of King John, mutatis mutandis, excepting the grant of Lundy island there mentioned, Rotuli Chartarum*, 2.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. 225. Grant to the same of the manor of Witham, with a market, and the half hundred and other liberties. [*As set out in a charter of King John mutatis mutandis, Rotuli Chartarum*, 2.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. 224. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Bristol 10 September 7 John granting to the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and the canons thereof in frank almoin the manor of Northcuri and other lands.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 158.]
This charter is renewed in the 13*th year.*

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 223. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Oxford 18 July 17 John granting the wood of Herteye, co. Hunts, to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Hugh the bishop thereof.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 214.]
This charter is renewed in the 18*th year.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. 222. The like of a charter dated at Wudestok 25 April 5 John giving to Hugh de Welles, archdeacon of Wells, his heirs and assigns the manors of Ceddre and Axebruge with the hundreds of Wintestok and Ceddre.
This charter is renewed in the 13*th year.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. 221. Grant to the abbot and monks of Bec of a yearly fair at their manor of Swinecombe on the vigil the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Martin, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 117.]
(*The charter of King John mentions the feast of St. Botolph; in the present charter St. Botolph has been struck out and the translation of St. Martin substituted.*)

1227. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. 220. Grant to the same of forty-eight acres of new essart and two acres of old essart in their manor of Wedun quit of essart, regard, view of the foresters and all customs of the forest; grant also that the men of the said abbot and monks in the said manor shall be quit of swainmote, pursuant to a charter of King John.

Feb. 13. Westminster. 219. Grant to the same of all gifts of lands, men and alms made to them with liberties and privileges, pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather, and the confirmation of the same by King John.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 218. Grant to the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem in frank almoin of all gifts made to them with liberties and privileges. [*As set out in a charter dated at Roche d' Andelys* 30 *August*, 1 *John, mutatis mutandis, Rotuli Chartarum*, 15.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection to the same.
Vacated because above.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 217. Grant to the same of the right of having in each city, borough, or town, a man exempt from all customs, aids and exactions due from citizens or burgesses.

Feb. 13. Westminster. 216. Protection for the prior and monks of Coventre, their men and lands.

Feb. 12. 215. Grant to R. bishop of Cycestre, for life, of the chancery with the issues liberties and privileges thereof as enjoyed by the chancellors of previous kings of England.
This charter is renewed in the 17*th year.*

MEMBRANE 27

Feb. 13. Westminster. 214. Grant to the prior and canons of St. Peter, Dunstapele, in frank almoin of a place and garden facing the cemetery of the said church on the north side, whereKing Henry grandfather of King Henry, the king's grandfather, formerly had houses, pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 115.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. 213. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis &c. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse inperpetuum ecclesie Sancti Petri de Dunstaple et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus totum burgum de Dunstaple cum omnibus pertinentiis suis excepta curia nostra et domibus quas H. rex, proavus noster, in manu sua retinuit, quando manerium canonicis in perpetuam elemosinam dedit; omnes etiam donationes, que eis in perpetuam elemosinam sive de ecclesiasticis sive de secularibus rebus rationabiliter facte sunt, concedimus et confirmamus, sicut carte quas inde habent testantur; et volumus et precipimus ut ipsa ecclesia et canonici inperpetuum subscriptas habeant libertates et quietantias, videlicet sacam et socam, et thol et theam, et infangenethef et forestal et flemenewerth et hamsokne et omnes libertates et omnes liberas consuetudines et quietantias, scilicet de assultu et pacis fractura et furtis et murdro et sanguinis effusione et omnibus rebus et in omnibus terris et locis que ad predictam ecclesiam pertinent et inperpetuum

1227. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

pertinebunt, et de omnibus forisfactis suorum hominum vel alienorum, ut in terris suis venerint, sint omnia placita et misericordie predictis canonicis sicut nostra forent si ipsas terras in manu nostra tenemus, ita tamen quod regalis justicia non remaneat sed per ministros eorum juste et plenarie fiat; concedimus etiam quod prior et omnes homines sui et res sue sint quiete per totam nostram terram in mercatis et nundinis et in omni transitu riarum et pontium de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et lastagio et stallagio et syris et hundredis et wapentacis et scottis et geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et sartis, de operationibus castellorum et parcorum et vivariorum, et de cariagio et summagio sive aliquibus rebus transvehendis sive per terram sive per aquam, de auxilio vicecomitum sive ministrorum suorum, de warda, de wardselver et tugenpany, et hengwite et equitationibus et exercitibus et omnibus exactionibus et serviciis terrenis. Preterea concedimus predictis canonicis communionem in boseo de Hocton et communes pasturas de Hocton et Cadendun et Keneswurth et Thoteruo et quadrariam ipsius ville; similiter et homines sui predicte pasture habeant communionem. Precipimus etiam ut nullus se intromittat de terris sive hominibus sive catallis suis, nisi ipsi et ministri eorum, nec homines suos sive per terram sive per aquam rexet aut disturbet super forisfacturam nostram; et ut omnia includamus, ea auctoritate qua rex H. proavus noster de Deo predictum burgum de Dunstaple libere et quiete tenuit, et eis tenendum et possidendum concessit et carta sua confirmavit, et nos ei[s] tenendum pro salute nostra et ejus anima et pro anima patris nostri concedimus et confirmamus inperpetuum; Testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, R. Bathoniensi, H. Saresburiensi episcopis, apud Verzeliacum, iij die Julii anno primo regni nostri.

Feb. 13. Westminster. 212. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry the first, tested at Cumbe, giving to the same the borough of Dunstaple and other lands, with privileges and liberties. [*Monasticon*, VI. 240.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. 211. Grant that the town of Mungumery shall be a free borough and that the burgesses of the said town may enclose the same with a ditch and wall, and may have a merchant gild with a hanse and all customs pertaining to that gild, and that none who are not of that gild shall practise any merchandise in the said borough except by the consent of the burgesses; moreover if any man's bondman shall abide in the said town and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the burgesses for a year and a day without dispute, thereafter his lord shall not reclaim him; and the said burgesses shall have soc and sac and tol and theam and infangenethef and shall be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, and stallage and of lene and danegeld and gaywite and all other customs throughout the king's dominions; and they shall have all the liberties and exemptions enjoyed by the citizens of Hereford; moreover they shall have two yearly fairs in the borough, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew, and the two following days, and the other on the vigil and the feast of All Saints, and the six following days and a market weekly on Thursday; and all merchants of the king's dominions and of other lands, who are at peace with him, with their merchandise coming to the said borough, abiding there or leaving the same shall be free to come and go by land and water, and shall have free entry and exit from the king's dominions on payment of the due and lawful customs; and all the above is granted saving the liberty of the city of London.

1227. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. 210. Gift to the church of St. Mary of Dene and the abbot and Cistercian monks there of all the wood about the said abbey to provide them with fuel. [*Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey*, 1887, *p.* 108.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. 209. Grant to the same of a place in the forest of Dene called the valley of Castiard and other lands with liberties and privileges, pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather tested at Evesham [*Monasticon*, V. 590], saving only that henceforth the said abbot and monks shall take no fuel in the forest of Dene save in the wood granted to them about the abbey for that purpose.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 16. Westminster. 208. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter [dated at Oxford 7 March 6 John] granting to Henry de Longo Campo and his heirs the manor of Wilton co. Hereford, with the castle and other appurtenances. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 146.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. 207. Grant to Henry son of Richard son of Aucher and his heirs of land in Lagefar late of William son of Aucher brother of the said Richard to hold by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, pursuant to a charter of King John.

Feb. 17. Westminster. 206. Grant to Richard de Argentoein and his heirs that the sheriff of Suffolk shall come once a year to his manor of Newmarket to hold a view of frank pledge in his court there of the men of that manor, the said Richard and his heirs to have all the amercements arising therefrom; grant also to the same of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Haleswurth, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Newmarket on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent and Margaret his wife for their lives remainder to the heirs of both of them, remainder to the heirs of the said Hubert, of the manor of Ospringes co. Kent to hold the same by the service of half a knight, with the advowson of the church, the fair, and the market, with liberties and privileges.
Innovatur alibi quia non habet.

Feb. 11. Westminster. 205. Gift to Ranulf Brito his heirs and assigns of a place of that wood which lies by the wood of Vitalis Engayne in Blatherwic and between the new rood (*noram Rodam*) and the essart of Dudenton, quit of waste, regard and purprestur so that he may essart and cultivate the same, to be held by rendering a pair of gilt spurs at Easter; grant also to the same of the land of Blatherwic which he has of the gift of Ralph del Estre.

Feb. 11. Westminster. 204 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard the king's uncle as follows:—

> *Ricardus Dei gratia &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, &c. salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Thama et monachis ibidem Deo serrientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam terram de la Wifold et Rumereshegge per suas plenarias dirisas, scilicet a Pneslade usque ad Pulteswaye et de bosco de Kaverash usque ad boscum de Klakenden, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et hominibus habitantibus in eisdem terris et catallis et serriciis illorum,*

1227. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

pro salvatione domini Henrici regis patris nostri et pro salute Alianore regine, matris nostre, et Johannis fratris nostri et omnium antecessorum nostrorum, de quibus terris reddebant predicti monachi ad firmam manerii nostri de Besinton 60*s. et* 4*d. Et quia volumus quod prefati monachi de Thama habeant et teneant in perpetuum predicta tenementa libera et quieta ab omni seculari servicio et exactione, ideo seiatis nos perdonasse et quietos clamasse illos preseriptos* 60*s. et* 4*d. quos dominus H. pater noster fecit eos reddere de predictis terris ad prenominatam firmam de Bensinton. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti* 60*s. et* 4*d. computentur in perpetuum balliris nostris de Bensinton ad seaecarium. Precipimus etiam quod preseripti monachi de Thama predicta tenementa quiete teneant in perpetuum bene et in pace, plenarie et integre, libere et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in terra arabili et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in grangiis et virgultis et omnibus aliis rebus et locis, salva et quieta ab omni servicio et exactione seculari cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Et prohibemus ne quis predictos monachos inde graretur vel inquietet neque molestiam faciat neque in placitis ponat nisi coram nobis vel capitali justicia nostra.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. 203. *Inspeximus* of a charter of king Henry the king's grandfather giving to the same all lands given to the said church by Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, and others. [*Monasticon*, V. 104.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. 202. Gift to Robert de Sancto Johanne and his heirs of land late of Thomas de Nessinden, who was hanged for homicide, to be held by the service of half a knight.

Feb. 11. Westminster. 201. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Orival 15 June, 5 John, giving to the church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, the churches and tithes of Middleton and Faveresham, with rents therefrom. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 105.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. 200. The like of a charter dated at Orival 15 June prohibiting any one from making any claim in Estanores, and ordering that the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury and the brethren there should hold that land pursuant to the charters of king William and Henry I. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 106.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. 199. Grant to the same of a market in the isle of Thanet at Stanores, pursuant to the charter of king Richard and the confirmation of king John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 106.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. 198. Order that the horses and other property of the Cistercian monks of Thame shall be quit of toll, passage, pontage and all other custom.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 197. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife for their lives and to the heirs of both of them, reversion to the heirs of the said Hubert, of the manor of Reylee with the honour and knight's fees, the manors of Hadlee, Watlee, Mereseiee, Kenewodon, Estwod, Wycford, and Purle, co. Essex, sometime held by Henry de Essex, with the hundred of Rochford, co. Essex: gift also of the manor of Hagenet, co. Suffolk with the office of constable and the knights' fees thereof and appurtenances: gift also of the manor of Neiland co. Suffolk with the knight's fees thereof: gift also of the homage and service of all knights and free tenants

1227. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

enfeoffed by the king's ancestors in the fees and lands sometime held by Henry de Essex, after he was convicted of felony; the foregoing to be held by the service of four knights' fees together with the fairs and markets of Hagenet, Heyland (*rectius* Neyland) and Reylee, with sac and soc and other liberties and the advowson of the priory of Pritelewell and of all other churches pertaining to the said lands. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. 196. Gift to the same in addition to the lands given to them in Essex of the homage and service of Henry de Ver for land held by him at Honichild, co. Kent.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 195. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Suwic, 12 May 5 John, granting to the abbot and Cistercian monks of Radmore a site for their abbey at Stanley, and other lands by way of exchange as set forth in a charter of King Henry II. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 130.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. 195. The like of a charter dated at Suwic, 12 May 5 John, giving to the same the soke of Stanley. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 131.]

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 11. Westminster. 194. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, and the heirs of both of them, reversion to the heirs of the said Hubert, of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, to be held by the service of one knight's fee with soc and sac and other liberties. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. 193. Grant to Hubert de Burgo of 50*l.* of sterlings yearly in lieu of the third penny of the county of Kent, as earl of Kent, of which county the said Hubert has been created earl, the said payment to be made to the said Hubert and his heirs by Margaret his wife, sister of Alexander, king of Scotland. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. 192. Gift to the same, his heirs, and assigns, of the manor of Estbrigg, co. Kent, to be held by the payment of a sore sparrow-hawk yearly at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, with sac and soc and other liberties. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. 191. Licence to Thomas de Muleton and Ada his wife and her heirs to construct a fishery at Fo . . . in the forest of Englewud on the river Eden, provided that it be not to the damage of the neighbouring fisheries or the city of Carlisle, to hold the same by rendering yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs.

Feb. 17. Westminster. 190. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Suwik 10 May, 5 John, giving to Richard de Lucy and Ada his wife and his heirs by the said Ada, the office of forester in Cumberland. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 132.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. 189. Order that all the men of the monks of Reading are to be quit of shires and hundreds, and all pleas and plaints, of tolls, passage and carriage, and to buy and sell where they will in England free of toll.

MEMBRANE 23.

1227.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 188. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Orival 15 June, 5 John, giving to the church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, and the abbot and monks thereof sac and soc and other privileges.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 105.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. 187. Order that the horses and other things of the Cistercian monks of Tame shall be quit of toll, passage, pontage and all custom.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 187. Order that all things bought or sold by the said monks for their own use shall be quit of toll, passage and all custom throughout England.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 186. Grant to the church of St. Michael de Periculo Maris and the monks thereof in frank almoin of twenty acres of land partly uncultivated, partly in meadow and moorland, of the gift of John the porter (*Janitoris*) of the serjeanty of the said John, viz.—the meadow of Robert de Blakeburg' and the moor of Coleton; and the said monks have quit-claimed to the king all the remainder of the gift of the said John of his serjeanty.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 185. Recital that King Henry grandfather of King Henry the king's grandfather founded the abbey of Reading and granted to it all the privileges that the royal power could grant; and consequent order that the said abbot and monks shall hold all their tenements both lay and ecclesiastical which they now have or may hereafter acquire quit of danegeld and all gelds, shires, hundreds, pleas, plaints, demands, aids, scutages, hidages, sumpter-service, carriage, carriage by water, works on bridges and castles, conduct of treasure, and other works, lastage, stallage, tithing-penny, tun-penny, summonses, assizes, and over-assizes (*superassisis*), forfeitures, essarts, and wastes; nor shall any forester intervene in the woods of the said abbot and monks; and they shall have warren throughout their lands to take the roe (*capriam*), the hare, and the fox; nor shall any one expeditate their dogs, but the dogs of their men abiding in the forest the abbot and monks shall cause to be expeditated; and all amercements thereof the abbot and monks shall have; and the said abbot and monks and their men shall be quit of hidage and toll and all exactions and customs in markets and fairs, whosesoever they be in England and in Normandy; and they shall have all justice of assault, murder, shedding of blood, breach of the peace, and treasure trove, that belongs to the king; no amercements shall be taken of them, their lands, or men, but all shall be answered to the abbot and monks; of all assizes and recognitions ordered by the king or his justice to be made of men or lands within the bailiwick of the abbot and monks, they shall have their court; and if they neglect to do justice, the king shall cause it to be done in their court without thereby diminishing the liberty of Reading; no one without the consent of the abbot and monks shall call their men to recognitions in any other court; and they shall have from their men and possessions and from aliens therein all forfeitures; with hundreds, pleas, soc, sac, tol, theam, infangenethef, and utfangenethef; all which things King Henry the grandfather of King Henry the king's grandfather gave to the said abbot and monks, and King Henry the king's grandfather and King John confirmed to them by their charters.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 184. Order that all the men of the monks of Radinges shall be free of shires, hundreds, pleas, plaints, tolls, passage, and carriage, and shall sell or buy free of toll throughout England.

1227. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Feb. 19. Westminster. 183. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Rouen 19 June 4 John in these words:—

Johannes Dei gratia Rex Anglie archiepiscopis, episcopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et monachis de Radinga omnes terras et tenuras et elemosinas quas rex Henricus, avus patris nostri, eis in elemosinam dedit et concessit, videlicet ipsam Radingnam et Cealseiam et Leministriam eum omibus appendiciis suis, cum silvis et agris et pasturis, cum pratis et aquis, cum molendinis et piscariis, cum ecclesiis et capellis et cimiteriis et oblationibus et decimis, cum moneta et uno monetario apud Radingam, et Tacheam et ecclesiam de Weregrava et ecclesiam de Haneburgo et Rochintonam in Warewyeshira cum ecclesia ejusdem ville et Wyggestanam que fuit terra Willelmi Elemosinarii, et in Wilteshira Wicheburiam cum ecclesia ejusdem ville, et in Bedefordsira terram Albodi de Octona et terram Roberti sacerdotis de Hamptona et terram quam Robertus de Ferrariis habuit in villa de Radinga. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus quicquid domina nostra imperatrix eis in elemosinam dedit et concessit, videlicet Bleoberiam cum omnibus appendiciis suis et Heanredam et ecclesiam de Bercleya cum ecclesiis et capellis et decimis et ceteris suis appendiciis et ecclesiam de Stanton cum suis appendiciis et ecclesiam de Tacheham cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Nulla autem persona parva vel magna per debitum seu per consuetudinem aut per violentiam aliquid ab hominibus et terris et possessione Radingensis monasterii exigat, non equitationem sive expeditionem, non pontium vel castrorum edificacionem, non vehicula, non summagia, non vectigalia, non navigia, non opera, non tributa, non zenia, sed sint monachi Radinge et familia eorum et res ipsorum absoluti ab omni geldo et theoloneo et alia qualibet consuetudine in terris et aquis, in transitibus pontium et maris portuum per totam Angliam et Normanniam. Sintque abbatis et monachorum ejus de hominibus suis de tota possessione sua et de alienis in ea forisfacientibus vel ibi cum forisfacto interceptis hundreda et placita omnia eum soka et sak, et tol et team, et infongenethef et utfongenethef, et hamsok, infra burgum et extra burgum, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis cum omnibus causis que sunt vel esse possunt. Habeantque abbas et monachi Radingenses in tota possessione sua omnem justiciam de assaltu et furtis et murdris et sanguinis effusione et pacis infractione quantum ad regiam pertinet potestatem et de omnibus foris factis: quod si abbas et monachi de hiis justiciam facere neglexerint, rex fieri compellat ita ut in nullo libertatem Radingensis ecclesie minuat. Veniantque ad hundreda de Radinga et de Leomenistria homines circumjacentium maneriorum secundum consuetudinem temporum precedentium, qui si, quando vocati fuerint, ad justiciam venire contempserint, rex inde forsifactum accipiat et venire et satisfacere compellat. Statuimus autem tam ecclesiastice quam et regie prospectu potestatis ut decedente abbate Radingensi omnis possessio monasterii ubicunque fuerit remaneat integra et libera cum omni jure et consuetudine sua in manu et disposicione prioris et monachorum capituli Radingensis. Hoc autem ideo statuit rex Henricus, avus patris nostri, et nos statutum illud concedimus et confirmamus et ut in perpetuum servetur precipimus, quia abbas Radingensis non habet proprios redditus set communes cum fratribus. Qui autem Deo annuente canonica electione abbas substitutus fuerit, non cum suis secularibus consanguineis seu quibuslibet aliis elemosinas monasterii male utendo disperdat, sed pauperibus et peregrinis et hospitibus suscipiendis curam gerat: terras censuales non ad

1227. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

feodum donet nec faciat milites nisi in sacra veste Christi in qua parvulos suscipere modeste caveat, maturos autem seu discretos tam clericos quam laicos proinde suscipiat. Nemo de possessione Radingensis monasterii feodaliter absolutum aliquid teneat set ad censum annuum et servicium abbati et monachis debitum. In abbatis et monachorum domo Radingensi et possessione nullus per hereditatem officium teneat, set in arbitrio abbatis et monacorum de transmutandis propositis seu aliis quibuslibet officiariis causa consistat. Hanc monasterio Radingensi et omnibus ad ipsum pertinentibus in perpetuum concedimus et confirmamus liberam immunitatem et immunem libertatem, quam regibus post nos in Anglia regnaturis causa Dei commendamus serrandam, ut eis conservet Deus eternum. Si quis autem hoc nostre donationis decretum infringere seu minuere seu transmutare scienter presumpserit, summus judex omnium contraeat eum et eradicet cum sua posteritate, ut permaneat sive aliqua hereditate in clade et fame: Quisquis vero Radingense monasterium cum prefata libertate servarerit, altissimus qui dominatur in regno hominum bonis omnibus stabiliat eum et servet in eternum. Et volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti monachi de Radinga hec omnia predicta cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis predictis in perpetuam elemosinam habeant et teneant ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre sicut carta predicti regis Henrici, avi patris nostri, testatur et sicut carta domine nostri imperatricis eis testatur et sicut carta Henrici regis, patris nostri, rationabiliter testatur. Hiis testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, Willelmo Mariscallo comite de Penbroeka, W. comite Saresberiensi, Roberto de Harecurt, Petro de Pratellis, Fulcone de Cantilupo. Data per manum S. Wellensis archidiaconi apud Rotomagum, xix. die Junii anno regni nostri quarto.

Feb. 19. Westminster. 182. Grant to the prior and canons of Bernewell that the town of Cesterton, which King John granted to them to hold at a yearly fee farm of 30*l.* blanch shall be held by them in future at a fee farm of 31*l.* tale payable at Easter and Michaelmas. [*Monasticon*, IV. 42.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. 181. Gift to Ralph bishop of Cycestre in frank almoin of a garden without the walls of Cycestre with the chapel built therein and the place where the bodies of the dead are buried, the bishop having agreed that he will place there two chaplains to celebrate divine service, one for the soul of the king's father and the other for the soul of the king and his heirs. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the brethren of the Temple in frank almoin of sundry gifts made to them by Robert de Ros.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 17. Westminster. 180. Grant to J. bishop of Bath and his successors in frank almoin of the manor of Cungrebir with the advowson of the church there, disafforested of venison and all other things pertaining to the forest, to be held by paying yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas 35*l.* tale; which manor and advowson had been given to the said bishop and his successors by King John, whose charter the king has inspected, to be held by the payment of 35*l.* tale, saving to the king his forest, except husbot and haybot: Grant also to the same that they may have fairs for two or three days, and markets for one day in the week in all their manors, so that it be not to the damage of neighbouring fairs or markets. *Elsewhere.*

1227.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 19. Westminster. 179. Grant to St. Milburg, Wenloc, and the prior and monks there, of their portion of the wood of Serlet and the Wrekin (*Monte Gileberti*), as allowed to them in the court of King Richard; also grant and confirmation to the same of all their lands and men and of all gifts made to them, with exemptions and privileges pursuant, to the charters and confirmations of King Richard, which the king has inspected.

Feb. 19. Westminster. 178. Grant to the same of a yearly fair at Wenloc on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist, and of a weekly market there on Monday; also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Eton.

Feb. 19. Westminster. 177. Protection for the same, their men, lands and other possessions.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 176. Grant to the abbey of Dunkewell, and the monks thereof, in frank almoin, of lands given to them by William Brewer and others.
[*Monasticon*, V. 679.]

March 15. Westminster. 175. Grant to the church of St. Guthlac, Croyland, and the abbot and monks there, of all lands belonging to the said church, and especially of the site of the abbey, bounded as follows:—Five leagues (*leuce*) from Croyland to the point where Asendich [falls into] the Welland, and thus by Asendich to Asenwatoft, and so to Sepeshe, and so to Tydewarthar, and so to Nomannesland, and so by the water called [Nene] to 'Finem factum,' and thence up to Greynes, and so to Folcwoldestathing, and thence as Sutlac falls into Welland, and so by the Welland up to the north to Alspad, and thence to Werwerloc, and so to Harnholt, and thence upwards by the water to Menigerlac, and so by Lortlac to Oggot, and thence as Appenholt falls into the Welland, with all the fisheries pertaining to the said boundaries, to hold together with all lands given to them since the death of King Henry, grandfather of King Henry the king's father, with soc and sac and other liberties, as enjoyed by the said abbey in the time of the aforesaid King Henry and other ancestors of the king, pursuant to charters of King Henry, the king's grandfather, and King Richard, and King John.

March 15. Westminster. 174. Protection for the same, their men, and lands, with prohibition from impleading the same for any lands held by them in frank almoin of the king's gift save in the king's court; moreover no one coming to the fair of St. Bartholemew at Croiland is to make lodgings or fix stalls or pales (*palos*) on the land of the said abbey without licence of the abbey.

March 15. Westminster. 173. Grant to St. Mary, Kokersant, and the abbot and canons there, of land in Neubigging by Singleton, pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 216.]

March 15. Westminster. 172. Grant to the canons of Kokersand, in frank almoin, of the pasture of Pylin, with confirmation to them of the site of the abbey and all other gifts made to them pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 91.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 21. Westminster. 171. Grant to the abbey of Dunekewell, and the monks thereof, of the following gifts, grants and sales made to them:—

Viz.—of the gift of William Briwer: land by Aylesbere called Hauekeresland; four ferlings of land in Kingeston held by Walter

1227. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Mayene, Matthew King, Edward King, Gilbert de Hulle, and Adam ad Hulle; four ferlings in Middleton which Edmar, Nicholas, Alexander and Robert, sons of Alexander, held; four ferlings in Stoford which Richard Bert, William Anketill and Geoffrey Cecil held; three ferlings of the demesne land of the said William; all the said fifteen ferlings being parcels of the manor of Colton; a messuage in the town of Bridgewater (*Bruges Walteri*) formerly held by William de Andresye:

Of the gift of Hugh de Hembir, all his land of Estcot, otherwise called Hoga, and all his right in . . . . . :

Of the gift of Richard de Hidon, land to the north of the abbey once held of him by Ralph the baker (*Pistor*), his servant, and all the land of Burgh, viz. four ferlings:

Of the gift of William Oysun, all his land of Weringeston.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk in favour of the canons of Suldham. *Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

March 15. Westminster. 170. Recital that the king has inspected the following charters, and confirmation of them to the abbots and monks of Furness:—

(1) A charter of Stephen count of Boulogne and Mortain giving the forest of Furness and Wagneia and other lands to St. Mary of Furness and the abbot and monks there.

[*Furness Coucher Book*, I. 24, 122.]

(2) A charter of King Henry I confirming the above and all other grants that may hereafter be made to the said abbey.

[*Furness Coucher Book*, I. 123.]

(3) A charter of King Henry II confirming both the above, together with the gift made by Michael le Fleming of Fordebotle and other lands. [*Furness Coucher Book*, I. 128.]

(4) A charter of King Richard confirming the above with other additional gifts. [*Furness Coucher Book*, I 129.]

(5) A charter of King John confirming all the above.

[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 41.]

[*The charters inspected above are not given in full in the roll; the references are to places where they may be found printed in full. The whole charter of Inspeximus is partly printed in the Furness Coucher Book*, I. 129.]

March 15. Westminster. 169. Grant to the same of two carucates of land in Stapethorn to hold at the fee farm of 40*s.* which the said land used to pay while it was the king's demesne, pursuant to a charter of King John.

March 15. Westminster. 168. Exemption to the same for their men, horses and property from toll, passage and pontage, pursuant to the letters patent of King Henry the king's grandfather.

March 15. Westminster. 167. Grant to the same of the fishery of Lancaster, which they have of the gift of the king's predecessors.

March 16. Westminster. 166. Protection for tho house of Simplingham and all the houses of that order, viz:—Haverholm, [Chikesand,] Cattel, Lincoln, Bulenton, Syxle, Ormesby, Alvingham, Newsted, Watton, Malton, St. Andrew of York, Mariseye, Clat[ercote,] Pons Alsaci or Hoylandebrig, Merleberg and Suldham with liberties and privileges as set out in a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 18], with further grant of the same protection and privileges to the newly founded houses of Elreton, Fordham, and Well.

1227.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. 165. Recital that the king has inspected the charters of Reiner de Wastenesham, Ralph de Trihamt', Alan Malecake, Alan son of Ralph, Peter Blancfrunt, William de Riton and Maud his wife and Ralph son of Alan . . . . . granting to the prior of and convent of Meauton, of the order of Simplingham, various parcels of land in Colsueynhoton, amounting in all to seven bovates twenty acres three roods and a half, all which lands Alan de Hoton held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the gate of the castle of York.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 17. Westminster. 164. Grant to St. Mary, St. Peter and the monastery of Peterborough and the abbot and convent thereof, of the following lands, which they hold:—

In Northamptonshire the town of Peterborough, where the said monastery is, with the market and toll there, and with Thorp, Dodestorp, Newerc, Eya, Estfeld, Walton, and Widerington; with the chapels of Peterborough, Thorp, Paston, and Widerinton, and in the town of Widerinton all the land of Ivo de Gunestorp, which he granted to the said monastery; Peychirch and Gluinton with the church and chapel, and the toll, and Diepenge, and the fishery: and the whole marshes of Peychurch and Eya and the hermitage of Sengleshalt and other hermitages in those marshes; the town of Castor and Aileswurth and the church with half the fee of one knight pertaining to the church, and the chapels of Sutton, Uppeton, and Melton, adjoining that church, with their mills; the town of Sutton and the mill, which Thorald son of Anketil gave to the said monastery and which Benedict the abbot afterwards bought from the nephews of the said Thorald; Pilesgate, Badinton, Bernek with the church and the chapels of Pilesgate and Walcote; thirty-one acres of land in Sudthorp and three roods in Walecoteholm, which Geoffrey son of Geoffrey gave to the monastery; Werminton with the church and mill and a virgate, two tofts and two half acres there, which Robert Gargate gave to the monastery; Undel and Axerton, with the church and chapels of Aiston, Elmenton, and Chirchefeld, the market, the toll and the hundreds called 'Erchehundreid'; Stanwigg, with the church and mill and ten virgates of land in Bedfordshire, of which Benedict the abbot deraigned five in the court of King Henry the king's grandfather; in the town of Irtlingburgh, ten hides with the church and the mill and a virgate of land which Robert Tinden gave to the monastery, and twelve acres of land which Thorald Cumpere also gave; Keteringes with the church and mill; Cotingeham with the church and chapel of Carleton and the mills; Pichtelegh with the church and mill; in the town of Northampton sixteen manses (*mansure*); in Clapton a virgate called 'Mawnesyerd'; In Leicestershire, Eston, with the church of Brunighurst and the chapel of Eston and a mill; in Rutland, Tinewell and Ingethorp, with the church and chapel and a mill; In Nottinghamshire, Colingham with the churches and a mill; In Lincolnshire, Fischerton with the church and the chapel of Reffham; also the land of Halebode which Benedict the abbot deraigned against the canons of Berling in the court of King Henry the king's grandfather; Scoter and Scalthorpe with the church; in the town of Walecot on Humber, seven carucates of land; in the town of Turleby, a carucate and three bovates of land with the church,

1227.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

which Benedict the abbot deraigned in the court of King Henry, the king's grandfather, against Geoffrey de Mare, the constable of Peterborough; in the town of Graham, manses and the land, which Colegrim granted to the monastery; in the town of Sutstoke, two bovates of land and three manses and one manse in Graham, which Ralph de Bukton granted to the monastery; in the town of Nortstok, twelve acres of land, which the same Ralph also gave; in the town of Torksey, eighteen leagues (*leugas*) of meadow and a fishery and a manse; in Hoyland, three carucates of land with salterns; in Lincoln, four manses and a rent of 1 mark, which Jordan son of Godric Gendrebien gave to the monastery; in Stanford, all that part of the town, which is towards Peterborough on this side the bridge, with lands and mills and the churches of St. Martin and All Saints, the monastery of St. Michael and the hospital of St. John and St. Thomas the Martyr, the house of St. Sepulchre, and the hospital of St. Giles, and in the same town beyond the bridge fourteen manses; in Lenn, a manse with a saltern; in Welles four thousands of eels from a fishery: in Huntingdonshire, Fletton with the church; Alewalton with the church and mill and the toll of ships; in Bitlesmare two ships and two parts of the fishery of Wuklesmare; in Huntingdon the land of Godric le Fled; in Cantebrug one manse late of Roger Crocheman; all the aforesaid to be held with ample privileges and liberties:

Grant also to the same of all fees held from them, viz:—

The fees of six knights in Thornawe, Wythering, Siberton, and Angoteby which Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo holds; the fees of six knights in Thorpel, Uffewurth, Pilketon and in the town of Makes, in Codestok and Glapthorn, which Roger de Torpel holds; the fee of three knights in Thorp, Marham, and Upeton, which Hugh de Watervill holds; the fee of three knights in Gunethorp, Suthorp and the town of Stokes, which Geoffrey son of Geoffrey holds; the fee of three knights in Makes, Turleby and Norburgh, which Geoffrey de Mara holds; the fee of three knights in Scotton and Malminton, which Ralph de Nevill holds; the fee of two knights in Wudeford, which Simon Maufe holds; the fee of three knights in Adinton and Irtlingburgh, which Richard de Pecco and William de Bello hold; the fee of one knight in Muschamp, which the same Richard de Pec holds; the fee of one knight in Yrelingburu which Simon Basset holds; the fee of one knight in Benfeld, which William de Lisoriis holds; the fee of two knights in Daylington, which Amalric holds; the fee of two knights in Clapton, which Richard Luvet holds; the fee of two knights in Langeton, Pokebroc and Fillingle, which Richard Marmiun holds; the fee of two knights in Burgele and Ermeston, which William de Burgele holds; the fee of two knights in Walecote, Suthorp, and Hybaldestouwe, which Hugh Fauvel holds, the fee of two knights in Meleton and Cleteham, which Robert de Meleton holds; the fee of four knights in Westdeping, Stowe, Berham and Careby, which Baldwin Wake holds; the fee of one knight in Paston, which Elias de Tot holds; the fee of one knight in Paston and Werminton, which William Peverel holds; the fee of one knight in Pappele, which Martin de Pappele holds; the fee of one knight in Stoke, which Wido de Stoke holds; the fee of one knight in Werminton and Irtlingburg, which Hugh Gargat holds; the fee of one knight in Craneford, which Ralph de Audeley holds; the fee of

1227.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

one knight in Craneford and Eston, which Henry de Oilly holds; the fee of one knight in Brunghurst, which Geoffrey Abbot holds; the fee of half a knight in Eston, which William Pancefot holds; the fee of one knight in Pictesle, Thorpe and Haregrave, which Richard Engaigne holds; the fee of one knight in Walecot, which Hugh de Nevill holds; the fee of one knight in Chirchefeld, Werminton and Undele, which Baldric Andegavensis holds; the fee of one knight in Overton, which Robert de Watervill holds; the fee of one knight and a half in Castre, which Thorald de Castro holds; the fee of the fourth part of a knight in Helpeston, which Roger de Helpeston holds; the fee of half a knight in Walton and Wudecroft, which Herbert and Roger de Wudecroft hold; the fee of Geoffrey de Wynewinche; the fee which Vivian de Stokes held; the fee of Wytham, which Ansford once held; and all these knights, who do guard at the castle of Rokingham in time of peace, shall be quit of the said guard on paying 4*s.* a year from each fee, as they did in the time of King Henry I, nor shall the constable of Rokingham exact aught from them in time of peace or seize the demesnes or cattle of the abbot and monastery for that guard, pursuant to the charter of King Richard; nor shall any implead the said abbot and monastery of the lands they hold of the king in chief save before the king or his chief justice.

(Names of witnesses.)

Further the bailiffs of the said abbot and monastery shall collect all debts due to the king in all their hundreds in Northamptonshire and in all their demesnes and shall answer for them at the Exchequer, so that no sheriff or bailiff shall intervene therein.

There is a duplicate of this charter, with the last clause placed before the witnesses and wherever in this charter is written '*tenet*' *in the other is written* '*tenuit.*'

March 17. Westminster. 163. Grant to the abbot and monks of Peterborough of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Ketering, and of a yearly fair at Peterborough on the second Sunday in Lent and the seven days following.

March 16. Westminster. 162. Protection for the church of St. Bartholemew, London, the canons thereof and their men and lands, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 119.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. 161. Grant to Henry de Braybroc and his heirs of various liberties, as set out in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 180.]

MEMBRANE 18.

March 16. Westminster. 160. Gift to the church of St. Radegund, Bradesole, and the abbot and canons thereof, in frank almoin, of a rent of 20*s.* yearly, which the king used to receive from the mill in the court of River, which the said abbot and convent hold of the sale and grant of Alan Corbell; gift also to the same, in frank almoin, of the site of the mill of Crabbehole, whence the king used to receive a rent of one ploughshare; and the said canons shall daily celebrate divine service in their church for the king and his ancestors.

March 16. Westminster. 159. Grant to the same of the place of Bradesole and all their other lands, pursuant to the charters of their donors. [*Monasticon*, VI. 940.]

1227. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. 158. Grant to Henry de Capella, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Deneham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

March 16. Westminster. 157. Grant to the burgesses of Preston of the liberties given to them by King Henry the king's grandfather, as set forth in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 26.]

March 16. Westminster. 156. Grant to Henry de Braibrok, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wardon, of a fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John at the Latin Gate; and of another fair at Potton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the apostle.

March 16. Westminster. 155. Grant to the abbot and monks of Peterborough, and their knights and free tenants in Nassaburgh, that they shall hold their lands quit of the forest; grant also to the abbot and monks of a hundred acres of land in Cotingeham and Eston, quit of regard of the forest, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Monasticon*, I. 392.]

March 16. Westminster. 155. Grant to the same of all agistments and pannages in the woods of Undel, Cotingeham, and Eston, and in the hundred of Nassaburgh, pursuant to a charter of King Richard, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 82.]

March 22. Westminster. 154. Protection for the prior and monks of Ferleg, their men, lands and possessions.

March 20. Westminster. 153. The like for the abbot and monks of Peterborough.

March 22. Westminster. 152. Grant to the brethren of the Temple of a weekly market on Tuesday at their town of Walesford, in the parish of Rybestan; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist and the two following days.

MEMBRANE 17.

March —. Westminster. 151. Protection, as for a church of the king's own foundation, for the church of St. Mary de Prato, Leicester, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 9.]

March 16. Westminster. 150. Grant to the burgesses of Northampton of liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 45.]

March 16. Westminster. 149 Grant to the regular canons of St. John 'de Valle' of Croxton of all the lands given or to be given to them, in frank almoin, with liberties and privileges, pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather.

March 16. Westminster. 148. Grant to the same of the gifts of William Porcarius of Lyuns and others, pursuant to a charter of King Richard. [*Monasticon*, VI. 878.]

March 16. Westminster. 147. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, &c. salutem; volumus et precipimus quod canonici et fratres Sancti Johannis de valle de Croxstona et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel rendiderint vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos: et ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet; quia tam ipsos quam

1227. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

que eorum sunt, sicut res proprias et dominicas, in manu nostra et protectione et custodia retinemus, nec sustinere ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret turbaret seu quocunque modo minueret, aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessos interdiceret.

Grant also that the canons be not in plea of any tenement save before the king or his chief justice.

March 17. Westminster. 146. Quitclaim to the citizens of Worcester, and their heirs, of the prise of the vat (*tina*) of ale, which the king's constables of Worcester were wont to take, paying thereof to the king only 2½*d.* on each vat, in consideration of an increase of the farm of the city from 24*l.* blanch to 30*l.* tale, payable half at Easter and half at Michaelmas: grant also to the same that no sheriff shall hereafter meddle with them for any plea, plaint, or occasion or other matter pertaining to the said city, saving to the king the pleas of the crown, which shall be attached by the citizens until the coming of the king's justices; and the said citizens shall have their merchant gild with a hanse and other customs of the said gild, and none who are not of that gild shall do any merchandise in the said city or suburb, save at the will of the said citizens; moreover if any man's bondman shall abide in the said city and maintain himself there, and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the said citizens for a year and a day without being claimed, he shall not thereafter be reclaimed by his lord, but shall remain free in the said city; and the citizens shall have sac and soc, tol and theam, infangthef, and be quit through all the king's land, both in England and elsewhere, of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, stallage, and of lene and danegeld and gaywite and all other customs, saving the liberties of the city of London.

March 22. Westminster. 145. Gift to Adam Esturmy, king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of the land in Chilteham late held by Robert Coignee, a fugitive, outlawed for the death of John Woderam, to hold the same by the payment of 4*s.* at the Exchequer at Michaelmas.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 17. Westminster. 144. Grant to the burgesses of Lancaster of the liberties which the burgesses of Northampton enjoyed on the day of the death of King Henry the king's grandfather, with other liberties, as set forth in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 26.]

March 18. Westminster. 143. Grant to Robert de Dammenevill, heir of Adam de Dammeneville, and his heirs, of the manor of Betton, to hold by the service of one knight, as freely as the said Adam held it from king Henry the king's grandfather, pursuant to a charter of king Richard.

March 18. Westminster. 142. Grant to the prior and canons of Hykeling of a yearly fair at Hacheton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

March 17. Westminster. 141. Grant to Robert Aguillun, and his heirs, of weekly markets on Monday and Friday at his manor of Debeham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 140. Grant, for the advantage of the city of London and all the realm, that all kiddles be removed from the Thames and Medway, pursuant to a charter of King John.

[*Translation in Birch, Charters of the City of London, p.* 26.]

1227. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. 139. Grant to the barons of the city of London of the right of electing a Mayor, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 207.] [*Translation in Birch, Charters of the City of London, p.* 24.]

March 16. Westminster. 138. Grant to the citizens of London of the privileges enjoyed by them in the time of King Henry, grandfather of the king's grandfather, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Translation in Birch, Charters of the City of London, p.* 28.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. 137. Grant to the same of the sheriffdom of London and Middlesex, on payment of 300*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Translation in Birch, Charters of the City of London, p.* 21.]

March 20. Westminster. 136. Gift to the master and brethren of the Temple of a wood in Carleton, called Kingeswud, with the homage and service of Roger Leverer and his heirs, who shall hereafter pay to the said master and brethren the rent of 22*d.*, which he now pays to the king.

March 20. Westminster. 135. Grant to the burgesses of Shrewsbury of the town and hundred at a fee farm of 45 marks, with privileges, pursuant to a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 142]; grant also to the same that no sheriff shall meddle in any plea, plaint or occasion touching the borough, saving the pleas of the crown, which shall be attached by the burgesses until the coming of the king's justices; none of the burgesses shall be distrained to carry writs of summons or of other matters by sheriffs or bailiffs; and the burgesses shall have a merchant gild with a hanse and other liberties of the said gild, and no one not of that gild shall do merchandise in the borough save by the will of the burgesses; and if any bondman abide in the borough and maintain himself, and be in the said gild and scot and lot with the burgesses for a year and a day, his lord shall not reclaim him, but he shall be a free man in the borough; and the burgesses shall be quit in England and all the king's dominions of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, stallage, and of lene, danegeld, and gaywite, and all other customs and exactions, saving the liberty of the city of London.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 16. Westminster. 134. Grant to the church of Ferley, and the monks thereof, of divers lands, pursuant to charters of King Henry the king's grandfather and King Richard. [*Monasticon*, V. 27.]

March 16. Westminster. 133. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of all their lands and possessions, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 82.]

March 16. Westminster. 132. Protection for the master of the order of Semplingham, the priors, canons and nuns of the said order, and their men and lands.

The like for the prior and monks of Ferlegh.

March 22. Westminster. 131. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John to the church of St. Mary, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, dated at Falaise 4 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 67.]

March 20. Westminster. 130. Grant, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Mary of New Salisbury and Richard the bishop of all the amercements of the men, lands and fees of the said bishop, and of the dean and canons of the said church and of all their men, lands and fees, which would pertain to the king, his sheriffs or other ministers, if they had not been granted to the said bishop, with power

1227.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

of distraint for the same; and if any man of the bishop, dean and canons ought for any offence to lose life or limb, or shall be a fugitive or refuse to abide judgement, or do anything for which he should lose his chattels, all his chattels shall fall to the bishop; and no sheriff shall have power or entry upon the lands and fees of the said bishop and dean and canons, but all shall belong to the said bishop and his bailiffs, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown; and the bishop and his successors shall be quit of all escapes of robbers and other prisoners; and the said bishop shall have a weekly market at his manor of Sunning at Wokingeham on Tuesday, and a weekly market at his manor of Remmisbiri on Tuesday; and the said bishop, dean and canons and all their men and fees shall be quit of toll, shires, hundreds, works of castles and other works; nor shall any of these liberties be abrogated by non-user. [*Sarum Charters*, *p.* 180.]

March 22. Westminster. 129. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter to the church of St. Martin of Battle and the monks there, dated at Freemantle (*Frigidum Mantellum*) 18 December, 13 John. [*Monasticon*, III. 247.]

MEMBRANE 14.

March 23. Westminster. 128. Grant to the citizens of Hereford in Wales of the city of Hereford to hold at a fee farm of 40*l.* with privileges and liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 212], saving the liberties of the city of London.

March 23. Westminster. 127. Grant to the same of a yearly fair in the city on the feast of St. Denys and the two following days.

March 23. Westminster. 126. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Saviour, Faveresham, of the order of Cluny, of the said abbey, together with the lands and liberties, pursuant to the charters of King Henry the king's grandfather, King John, and other donors. [*Monasticon*, IV. 574.]

March 25. Westminster. 125. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, his heirs, and assigns, of the manor of Eyllesham, co. Norfolk, and the hundred, on payment of the old farm of 42*l.* blanch, quit of tallage and sheriff's aid.
Elsewhere.

March 25. Westminster. 124. The like to the same of the manor of Erdele, co. Stafford, late of Adam de Port, to be held by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.
Elsewhere.

March 25. Westminster. 123. Grant to Henry de Braybroca, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Corby with the hundred, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 187.]

March 25. Westminster. 122. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather in these words:—

Henricus Dei gratia &c. sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Sancto Salvatori de Beremundeseia et [*monachis*] *ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas et homines suos et decimas et omnes res suas, ubicunque sint, liberas et quietas ab omnibus oppressionibus et exactionibus, scilicet scottis, geldis, auxiliis, forestariis . . . . . parcis claudendis, ricecomitibus, siris et hundredis requirendis et a placitis et querelis et hustingis et portmannot et tunscipmot et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Concessi etiam predictis monachis* [*socam*] *et sacam et thol et theam et infangenetheof cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetuninibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod*

1227. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

idem monachi habeant terras suas et homines et decimas [*et omnes*] *alias res suas bene et in pace libere et quiete et honorifice, ita quod ipsi in bosco et plano, in aquis et litoribus, in stagnis et mariscis, in pratis, in pascuis, in viis et semitis, in burgo et extra, et in* [*omnibus*] *locis de rebus suis faciant voluntatem. Et insuper prohibeo ne aliquis de quacunque re, que ad illos pertinet, se intromittat vel injuriam faciat super forisfacturam meam. Testibus,* [*Theo*]*baldo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Ricardo episcopo Londiniensi, Hillario episcopo Cicestrensi, Thoma Cancellario, Mattheo* (sic) *Biset dapifero, Ricardo de Humet, Warino filio Gerrasii* (sic) *camerario, apud Westmonasterium.*

March 20. Westminster 121. Grant to the burgesses of Bedeford of the town of Bedeford to hold at the fee farm of 40*l.* blanch payable at the Exchequer by their own hands.

March 2—. Westminster. 120. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Le Mans 9 [10 *in original enrolment*] October, 1 John, granting to Hugh son of Oswarth the town of Polton, the said charter being witnessed by G. archbishop of York, H. bishop of Salisbury, R. bishop of St. Andrews, R. earl of Leicester, John de Pratellis, Roger de Sascey, Garin de Glapion, William de Cantilupo, and Peter de Stokes. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 26.]

March 24. Westminster. 119. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary de prato at Lingerescroft [*alias* Creke] of four yearly fairs there, on the vigil and feast of the Annunciation, the vigil and feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, the vigil and feast of St. Bartholomew, and the vigil and feast of St. Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 13.

Westminster. Fragment of a charter to the burgesses of a town.

Westminster. 118. Grant to the burgesses of Shrewsbury that none shall buy fresh hides or undressed (*crudum*) cloth in the borough, unless he be in lot and scot, in assises and tallages with the burgesses, pursuant to a charter of King John.

Westminster 117. Grant to the burgesses of Bedeford of all the liberties, customs, laws and immunities which they had in the time of King Henry the king's grandfather, viz. :—their gild merchant, so that no one not in the gild shall do any merchandise in the city or borough or town or soke (*socagium*); they shall be quit of toll, pontage, stallage, lastage and passage, of assarts, and all other customs in England and Normandy, by land and water, by the sea-shore, 'bilande and bistrande,' and they shall have all other customs throughout England, and liberties and laws, which they have in common with the citizens of Oxenford; and they shall make with them their merchandise in common in London and without it and in all other places; and if there shall be any doubt or contention concerning any judgement to be made, they shall send messengers to Oxenford, and what the citizens of Oxenford shall adjudge, that they shall hold and do without doubt; and they shall not be impleaded without the borough of Bedford; and whatever they are impleaded, they shall deraign according to the laws and customs of Oxford, and that at Bedford; because they and the citizens of Oxford are of one and the same custom, law and liberty; and they shall hold these with soc and sac and thol and theam and infangenethef and other liberties as they held them in the time of King Henry the king's grandfather and as the citizens of Oxford have them, pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

1227.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

March —. Westminster. 116. Grant to Nicholas de Barbefl' son and heir of Robert de Barbefl', and his heirs, of the mill of the borough of Merleberge, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 115.]

March —. Westminster. 115. Gift to the prioress and nuns of St. Margaret of the Wood of Ivingho, of ten acres of assarts of Hemolhamsted, which they previously had of the king's bail; grant also of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

March —. Westminster. 114. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Richard in these words:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod concedimus Thome [*filio*] *Radulfi et heredibus suis sex carucatas terre in Chelingthorpe, habendas et tenendas de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodi firmam, reddendo inde per annum vj. marcas argenti. Et item volumus et firmiter precipimus quod terram illam bene et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis habeat et teneat,* [*sicut*] *carta regis H. avi domini regis patris nostri testatur. Precipimus eciam quod predictus Thomas sit quietus de superdimanda, que ab eo exigitur de predicta terra, scilicet de lxij. solidis. Testibus, Hugone Dunholmensi episcopo, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, octavo die Octo*[*bris, apud*] *Westmonasterium. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo cancellarii nostri, Elyensis electi, primo anno regni nostri.*

March 24. Westminster. 113. Grant to the hospitality of the king's house of Waltham of the church of St. John the Baptist, New Windesore, with its chapels of New Windesore and of All Saints, Hertford, which are of the king's demesne: grant also to the chamber of the regular canons of the said house of the churches of Ailrichesheye and Neusinges, which were in the old demesne of Waltham, for their clothing; and no abbot or canons shall in any way alienate these churches; pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

March 26. Westminster. 112. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Ros granting to the brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, the houses in York in Cuningestret, which he bought from Laurence the clerk; witnesses, Andrew prior of Kirkeham, Richard prior of Wartre and others.

March 26. Westminster. 111 The like of a charter of the same, granting to the brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, the town of Hulsingure with the wood and mill, and all his land of Cahale; witnesses as above.

March 26. Westminster. 110. The like of a charter of the same granting to the brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, the manor of Ribestane with the advowson of the church there and the hamlet of Waleford with its mills, for the maintenance of the Holy Land in the East; witnesses, R. de Veteri Ponte, M. de Pateshull, John son of Robert, Brian de Insula, William de Insula, and others.

MEMBRANE 12.

[March] 22. Westminster. 109. Grant to the abbot and monks of Kingeswod of the manor of Achold, as Roger de Berkele granted it to them, to hold the said manor and whatever else has been granted to them, pursuant to the charters of the donors, quit of shires, hundreds, toll, passage, scutage, hidage, gelds, danegelds, and murder, pursuant to the charter of King Henry the king's grandfather.

1227. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. 108. Grant to Fulk Oyry, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturdays at Gedeneye, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Swithin and the two following days.

March 20. Westminster. 107. Quit-claim to the same, and his heirs, and to all his holdings and the free tenants of his manor of Gedney and the soke thereof, of all suits of courts, murder, and view of frankpledge, with grant of other liberties and immunities and free warren at Gedney, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 134.]

March 24. Westminster. 106. Pardon and quit-claim to all of the county of Kent of the custom called forage (*furragium*), which the constables of the castle of Dover and others there resident were accustomed to take for their horses, so that in future no constable shall take straw, hay or any other forage whatsoever.

[March] 24. Westminster. 105. Grant to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the brethren thereof of land in Withfeld given to them by Richard son of Richard de Valle Badon'; of land in Selton given to them by William Haunsard, sometime held by Alice his mother; and of land in Disinges given to them by Mansser de Pecham.

[March] 24. Westminster. 104. Approbation of the alteration from secular to regular canons made in the church of Waltham by King Henry, the king's grandfather, and grant of all gifts made or to be made to them, as set forth in a charter of King Richard. [*Monasticon*, VI. 64.]

March 26. Westminster. 103. Grant, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Mary, Meriton, and the canons there of all gifts of lands, men or alms made to them, to hold, as well as any religious house holds, with sac and soc, toll and theam, infangthief and outfangthief, and all other liberties and immunities, quit of shires, hundreds, leets, wapentakes, pleas, plaints, murder, theft, scutages, hidages, assises, essarts, and waste of woods within their liberty, ways for foresters, gelds, danegelds, horngeld, and fotgeld, bloodwite, and fightwite, leyrwite, hengwite, flemenesfreud, wardpenny, averpenny, hundredpenny, tithingpenny, works of castles, bridges, parks, and fishponds, sumpter service, carriage of timber (*haireno*), carriage of arms and treasure, ward, '*de chacer a establie*,' scots, sheriffs' aids, purprestures, toll, passage, pontage, pavage, stallage, lastage, and of all secular service and servile work, saving to the king justice of life and limb, pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

March 22. Westminster. 102. Grant to Walter de Evermue, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Cneye on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Werburg, and a weekly market on Monday, with free warren over all his demesne of the said manor; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Runham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, and a weekly market on Monday.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 24. Westminster. 101. Grant to the church of Walthamand, the regular canons there, in frank almoin, of the manor of Waltham with the great wood and the park called Harold's park, to be inclosed into a park, to hunt all the beasts they may find therein, with power to add to their park . . acres from their woods on the east and the north, taking no beast saving for the use of the canons themselves, together with all assarts and the market of the manor, and the town of Nesinges, a member of

1227. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Waltham, with all lands which the men there held in chief of the king, and escheats and ancient demesne, and with wastes, woods and one hundred and sixty acres of essarts in the same town, and all other things that go to make up the farm of the manor, to be held at the farm of 60*l.* tale payable at the Exchequer; grant also of a garden which Gilbert son of Walkelin granted to them to enlarge their court at Old Win[dsor]; all to be held with ample liberties and privileges; and the said canons shall be free to take the hare, the fox, and the wood cat in Essex, and in Berkshire at Westwaltham, nor shall their dogs be lawed anywhere in the forests; and they shall have the chattels of any of their men who are fugitive or felons, in whatever court the justice be done, and all amercements of their men; pursuant to a charter of King Richard. [*Monasticon*, VI. 65.]

March 28. Westminster. 100. Protection for the abbot and canons of Waltham, their lands, and other possessions.

March 23. Westminster. 99. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John in these words:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. salutem; sciatis nos divine karitatis intuitu et pro salute anime nostre et pro anima patris nostri regis Henrici et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Wintonie et venerabili patri nostro Petro, ejusdem ecclesie episcopo, et successoribus suis et priori et monachis, ibidem Deo servientibus, omnes terras et possessiones suas et tenementa et feoda sua, libera et quieta imperpetuum ab omnibus exactionibus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus episcopus et successores sui et predicti prior et monachi imperpetuum habeant et teneant omnes terras et possessiones suas et tenementa et feoda sua ubique, cum soka et soka et thol et them et infangethef et utfangenethef, bene et in pace, plene et integre, libere et honorifice, infra civitates burgos villas et extra, in terris, redditibus, advocacionibus ecclesiarum, serviciis hominum et relevis, in pratis et pasuis, in pasturis et communis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis, in piscariis et mariseis, in salinis et turbariis, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in introitibus et exitibus, infra forestam et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad tenementa et feoda sua pertinentibus per totam terram nostram, soluta et libera et quieta de omnibus geldis, danegeldis, hidagiis, carucagiis, auxiliis, placitis, querelis et summonitionibus, syris et hundredis et de sectis syrarum, comitatuum et hundredorum, de misericordiis comitatuum et hundredorum, de murdro et latrocinio et de auxiliiis vicecomitum et forestariorum et ballivorum eorum et de omnibus aliis ad eos pertinentibus, et de custodiis et operationibus castellorum, et de wardpeny et averpeny et thethingpeny et hengwite et flemeneswithe et leyrwite et blodwithe et fithwite et gridbriche et flemenesfrith et forstal et hamsocne et herefare et de francoplegio et de vastis et reguardis foreste et de canibus suis expeditandis et de aliis placitis querelis et occasionibus foreste, que ad nos pertinent; concedimus eciam quod capiant in boscis suis propriis, quicquid eis necesse fuerit ad usus suos proprios, sine visu et prohibitione forestariorum nostrorum; et sint quieti ipsi et homines sui de theoloneo et pontagio et passagio et paagio et lestagio et stallagio et tallagio et cariagio et pannagio et omni alia consuetudine per totam terram nostram de omnibus rebus suis, quas per terram vel per aquam deportari fecerint. Et prohibemus ne quis eos aut res aut possessiones aut terras aut homines eorum contra libertatem carte nostre vexet vel disturbet super forisfacturam nostram: Testibus, dominis

1227.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

J. Norwicensi et H. Saresberiensi, episcopis, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo Briwer, H. de Nevill, Johanne de Bassingeburne, Galfrido Luterel: data per manum H. de Well, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Clarendon, xxiij die Martij anno regni nostri nono.

March 22. Westminster. 98. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Peter, Gloucester, of a yearly fair at their manor of Nordlegh on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and of a weekly market there on Wednesday.

March 28. Westminster. 97. Grant to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of the right of having their dogs unlawed in their house in Hamtonet which is within the king's warren of Stanes—in which house the sisters of the said order dwell— for guarding the said house, and also of having unlawed their dogs for guarding their sheepfolds, without interference from the foresters or warreners of Stanes.

March 26. Westminster. 96. Grant to Walter de Dunstanvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Hecghtridebiri and of a yearly fair on the vigil and feast of the Invention of the Cross, with the usual tolls upon merchandise coming thither.

March 22. Westminster. 95. Protection for the abbot and monks of St. Peter, Gloucester, their men, lands and possessions.

March 30. Westminster. 94. Grant to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary Magdalene, Ikelinton, of a weekly market on Thursday at Ikelinton.
Three entries cancelled because they are on the Close Roll.

April 5. Westminster. 93. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Edmund of two weekly markets on Thursday at their manors of Redgrave and Sudwald, and of a yearly fair at Redgrave, on the vigil and feast of St. Botolph, and another at Sudwold on the vigil and feast of SS. Philip and James.

April 5. Westminster. 92. Grant to Thomas de Haya, his heirs and assigns, of the land which he has of the gift of William be B . . . in Ixninges with the capital messuage and other appurtenances, as the said William demised them in the king's court and placed the said Thomas in full seisin of them, to be held by him on the service of the fee of half a knight.

April 5. Westminster. 91. Grant to the burgesses of Bruges in Saloppesbirisir of freedom to trade throughout England, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 205.]

90. *Duplicate of above, cancelled.*

MEMBRANE 10.

April 6. Westminster. 89. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Ros giving to the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Boulton, co. Northumberland, in frank almoin, the town of Boulton and other possessions.
[*Monasticon*, VI. 693.]
On schedule, a duplicate of this.

April 6. Westminster. 88. Grant to the burgesses of Gloucester of the borough of Gloucester, pursuant to a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 56]; grant also to the same that no sheriff shall intermeddle in any plea, plaint or occasion touching the said borough, saving the pleas of the crown, which are to be attached by the burgesses until the coming of the king's justices; and if any man's bondman shall abide in the said borough and maintain himself

1227. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

there and be in the gild and hanse and scot and lot with the burgesses for a year and a day, he shall not be reclaimed by his lord, but shall be a free man in the borough.

April 20. Stratford. 87. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, Ralph the bishop thereof the king's chancellor, and his successors, and the dean and canons of all their lands and possessions, with privileges and liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129.] *Elsewhere.*

April 20. Stratford. 86. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John, dated at Portesmue 11 April, 5 John, granting the church of Bakechild to the church of Cycestre and Simon elect thereof. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 127.]

April 20. Stratford. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, and his successors of all his liberties in warrens and chaces, woods and plains, in Selesey, Witteringes, Sydelesham, and all Manewude, and in Aldingeburn, Amberle, Hocton, Hamfeld, Bissopeston and Bixle.

April 20. Stratford. 85. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry, the king's grandfather, in these words:—

> *Henricus rex Anglorum &c. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis Cicestrie et Hilario episcopo et successoribus suis capellariam de Perenesello quam comes Moritonie statuit cum pertinentiis suis omnibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia illam capellariam habeat et teneat cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, bene et in pace, libere quiete integre plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et virariis et in omnibus locis, in ecclesiis et decimis et pannagiis et in omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, sicut unquam aliquis illam capellariam melius et liberius et quietius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei; ita quod ipse episcopus et successores ejus sint capellani mei et successorum meorum et regnarum Anglorum de eadem capellaria. Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, R. episcopo Eboricensi, A. episcopo Lexoriensi, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, Hugone episcopo Dunolmensi, Thoma cancellario, Manassero Biset R. dapifero, de Dunstanvilla, Ricardo de Camvilla, Radulfo filio Stephani, apud Pasey.*

April 20. Stratford. 84. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, earl of Cicestre, A. the queen, his wife, William and Godfrey and others their sons in these words:—

> *Willelmus comes Cicestrie et Adeliza regina uxor sua, Willelmus Godefridus et alii filii eorum, hominibus eorum Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciant tamque presentes quam futuri quod nos concessimus matri nostre Cicestrensi ecclesie prebendam illam, cum omnibus suis appendiciis, quam tenuit Willelmus Londiniensis archidiaconus in Westdena et Estdena, perpetuo jure possidendam; et ad honorem et utilitatem ejusdem matris nostre Cicestrensis ecclesie pariter etiam concessimus, quod ipsa prebenda eandem habeat libertatem in omnibus et immunitatem quam habent cetere prebende Cicestrensis ecclesie, que magis sunt libere et ab omni exactione quiete. Et sciatis quod nos concessimus quod de nobis et de terris nostris ecclesia Cicestrensis justiciam ecclesiasticam faciat, si contra hanc concessionem nostram et istam cartam aliquid facere presumpserimus, nisi infra quindecim dies postquam amoniti fuerimus, quod male actum erit, emendaverimus; facta est autem hec carta anno incarnationis dominice m° c° l°.*

1227.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 5. Westminster. 83. Grant to the abbot and Premonstratensian canons of Hales, in frank almoin, of the manor of Hales, which King John had granted to Peter, bishop of Winchester, to build there a house of that order, the said abbot and canons to be answerable to the said bishop and his successors as their patron, and to hold the said land with ample privileges and liberties.

[April] 17. Westminster. 82. Gift to the church of St. James, Wellebece, and the abbot and canons thereof, in frank almoin, of the mills of Ratford at the yearly fee farm of 10*l.* payable at the Exchequer, saving to the heirs of Ralph Tessun, if they shall recover their inheritance in Wattelegh by the consent of the king, 10*s.* yearly payable from the said mills by the said abbot and canons beyond the said 10*l.*, the said mill to be held with all its multure and other appurtenances.

April 7. Westminster. 81. Grant to the abbey and monks of Holcultram of the hermitage of St. Hilda in the forest of Engeluud, with the lawn (*landa*) which Roger Goky sometime hermit of that place held; grant also of the right to have a cow-house (*vaccaria*) for forty cows with pasture and with the calves (*secta*) of the same cows for two years, on condition that every year the calves of the said forty cows of two years be withdrawn from the forest; and they shall have upon the king's pasture horses and oxen sufficient to cultivate the said lawn, if they wish to do so, and shall be quit of escape (*escapium*) and the harbouring of foresters; to hold with all liberties and privileges pursuant to a charter of King John.

April 7. Westminster. 80. [*Inspeximus* and] confirmation of a charter [of King John] dated at Ravenswath 27 Feb. 2 John granting to St. Mary's, Holcultram and the monks there the island of Holcultram and other possessions.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 88.]

April 19. Westminster. 79. Order that the monks of Holcultram be exempt from toll, pontage and passage and all custom especially for all that they buy or sell for their own use.

The like for the same in Ireland.

April 7. Westminster. 79. Protection for the abbey of Holcultram, the abbot and monks, their men, lands and other possessions.
T. ut supra in confirmacionibus suis. (*See, however, Patent Roll* 11 *Henry VI, p.* 1, *m.* 28.)

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph II bishop of Cicestre, the chancellor, and his successors of a weekly market on Wednesdays at Preston and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.
Cancelled. Entered elsewhere. Because he has no market.

April 18. Westminster. 78. Gift to Godfrey Spigurnel, king's serjeant, and his heirs of the rents, customs and services of men holding twenty bovates of land in Skegeby, which rents, customs and services the said Godfrey held previously of the king's bail until the king's majority, to hold the same at fee farm paying through the sheriff of Nottingham 4 marks tale.

Incomplete duplicate of No. 103.
Cancelled because above.

April 22. Westminster. 77. Grant to William Ruffus and his heirs of the gift which King Henry, the king's grandfather, made to Herbert grandfather of the said William, that is of Waleshal, paying therefore 4 marks yearly to the king and his heirs, accounting as keeper (*ad custodiam et compotum*), pursuant to a charter of the said King Henry.

1227. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 25. Westminster. 76. Grant to John son of Philip son of Helgot, and his heirs, of the town of Kenefar and the custody of the forest of Kenefar at the fee farm of 9*l.* pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 195.]

April 30. Westminster. 75. Grant to Hugh II. bishop of Lincoln, and his successors, that in future the market of Wardon, co. Northampton, should not be held, which market Henry de Braybroc set up during the king's minority and caused to be held after the general prohibition issued in the king's letters touching such markets up to the receipt of the king's special mandate, notwithstanding the king's charter to the said bishop granting to him that no market, which had been set up since the king's first coronation or which should in future be set up outside the royal demesne to the damage of his markets, should be allowed to remain; grant also to the same of the markets of Tame and Bicleswade, which King John granted to the said bishop, to be held by him freely and without interruption.

Renewed in the 13*th year.*

MEMBRANE 8.

April 30. Westminster. 74. Grant to the burgesses of Cambridge of a gild merchant and other liberties and privileges, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 83.]

April 30. Westminster. 73. Grant to the same of the town of Cambridge to be held by the payment to the Exchequer of the old farm, that is 40*l.* blanch (*albas*) and 20*l.* tale of increment at the two exchequers of the year; and they shall make of themselves as reeve (*prepositus*), whom they will and when they will, pursuant to a charter of King John.

April 30. Westminster. 72. Grant to the citizens of Lincoln of privileges and liberties, as set forth in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 56] *with the following clauses added*:—*After the clause* '*salvis in omnibus libertatibus civitatis Londonie.*'

And if any one in England shall take toll or custom from the men of Lincoln, the reeve of Lincoln shall thereupon take distraint (*namium*) at Lincoln.

At the end of the charter of John is added:—

Grant also of their gild merchant of the city and of the other merchants of the county, as they had it in the time of King Henry the king's grandfather; and that all men who abide within the four boundaries and carry on merchandise shall be at the gelds, customs and assises of the city as well as they were in the time of the said King Henry; moreover if any bondman shall abide in the city for a year and day without claim, henceforth he shall abide there as the King's citizen; and all the foregoing are granted pursuant to the charters of King Henry, King Richard and King John.

April 29. Westminster. 71. *Inspeximus* of a charter of King John in these words :—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Willelmo filio Warini molendinum nostrum de Maworthin cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, habendum et tenendum eidem Willelmo et heredibus suis, quos habebit de uxore sibi desponsata, de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum, reddendo inde singulis annis nobis et heredibus nostris duo solidos pro omni servicio in festo Sancti Michaelis, ita quod si de uxore sibi desponsata heredem non

1227.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

habuerit, molendinum illud post mortem ipsius Willelmi revertetur ad nos et heredes nostros. Quare volumus &c. quod idem Willelmus et heredes sui, quos habebit de uxore sibi desponsata, habeant et teneant imperpetuum de nobis et heredibus nostris predictum molendinum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie per predictum servicium, sicut predictum est. Testibus, domino Petro Wintoniensi episcopo, S. de Radingis et A. de Cyrencestria abbatibus, W. comite Warrennie, H. de Burgo justiciario nostro, Johanne de Pratellis, Willelmo de Pratellis, Alberico de Marmion, Magistro A. de Auclent, Ricardo filio Hugonis, Willelmo de Londonia, Willelmo de Roinges. Data per manum Ricardi de Marisco cancellarii nostri apud Dorram, tercio die Septembris anno &c. xvij°

and grant, at the petition of the said William son of Warren, to the hospital by the bridge of Waye in the city of Hereford of the said mill in frank almoin, saving to the king the said 2*s.* payable at Michaelmas; and confirmation to the said hospital of the gift of the said William of land in Hereford, lying between the land of Alexander le Lorimer and the Waye, purchased from Hugh son of Eilmund, and of the lands of Ailbricton and Huwaldesfeld, which the said William had of the gift of Walter de Lascy, and of the land of C . au . . r which he bought from Roger de Mora, and Alice de Chamflur, and of the messuage by the hospital, which he bought from Alexander le Lorimer and Agnes his wife, and of the burgage which he bought from Alice de Coldecote; all the above to be held by the brethren of the said hospital pursuant to the charters of the said William son of Warren.

April 28. Westminster. 70. Grant to Eustace, archdeacon of Lewes, king's clerk, of a yearly fair at Wisebregh on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 26. Westminster. 69. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ranulf sometime bishop of Cycestre, dated at Biause, 3 July, in the third year of his pontificate, providing that the following stock should always be kept on the manors of the bishopric of Cycestre and never diminished, that is, for ploughs two hundred and fifty two oxen, one hundred cows and ten bulls; three thousand one hundred and fifty sheep; one hundred and twenty she-goats and six he-goats; with ten horses for ploughs.

April 26. Westminster. 68. The like of a charter of John Sturmi confirming the gift made by Sir Robert de Amberlegh, canon of Cycestre, to the dean and chapter of Chichester of the assart of Northwude, which the said Robert purchased from the said John, the said dean and canons to pay yearly to the said John and his heirs 1 besant (*bisancium*) or 2*s.* Witnesses to the charter of John Sturmi: Ernisius de Almodeston, Henry de Thenn', Robert de Sarcell, Eymery de Cycestre, German le Palmer, James son of John Cook (*Coci*), Gilbert Boterell, William de Arundell, Godfrey Merillun.

April 26. Westminster. 67. The like of a charter of John Sturemi giving to the Dean and chapter of Cycestre in frank almoin a space (*area*), thirty-six feet long and fourteen feet wide, in the market-place (*forum*) of Cycestre, the grantees to pay to the chief lord 14*d.* yearly on Hockday. Witnesses to the charter of the said John: William de Godunewud, Eymery Martin, German Palmer, Henry Ketelbern, James son of John Cook, Daniel, Godfrey Mereillun, Ralph son of Ralph de Warham, Gilbert Boterell, William de Arundell.

1227. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. 66. The like of a charter of Richard Aguillun giving to the church of Holy Trinity, Cycestre, the church of Burcham; witnesses to the charter of the said Richard: William de Sancto Johanne, Nicholas de Limesia, Geoffrey Peverel, Roger Hay, John Sturemy, Robert de Colevil, William de Limis, William de Westebroc.

[No date.] 65. The like of a charter of the same confirming the gift made by Manasser his grandfather, and William, Robert and Richard sons of the said Manasser of the church of Burcham to the church of Cycestre; witnesses as above.

The above six charters are renewed elsewhere.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 1. Westminster. 64. The like of a charter of Henry II dated at Salisbury granting to the burgesses of Bristol exemption from toll. [*Charters and Letters Patent of Bristol, pp.* 1 *and* 12.]

May 1. Westminster. 63. Protection for the master, brethren, and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Berchamsted, and their men and possessions.

May 1. Westminster. 62. Grant to the abbot and monks of Thorney of a yearly fair at their manor of Jakle on the Saturday after the Ascension and the four days following.

May 1. Westminster. 61. Grant to the prior and canons of Cokesford of a yearly fair at their manor of Rudham on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the two following days.

May 3. Mortlake. 60. Grant to the burgesses of Suhamtun of exemption from toll and passage and pontage by land and water, in fairs and markets, through all the king's lands, pursuant to charters of King Richard and King John.

May 3. Mortlake. 59. Grant to the same of the town of Suhamtun at farm together with the port of Portesmue, with all the appurtenances and liberties belonging to the said farm in the time of King Henry the king's grandfather, paying at the Exchequer at Michaelmas 200*l.*

May 4. Westminster. Gift to Henry de Trubleville, and his heirs, of the land of Brentes, which he previously held of the king's bail.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 4. Westminster. 58. Grant to Nicholas Secularis [*margin* le Seculer] of land in the wood of Dunemore pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 221.]

May 4. Westminster. 57. Grant to Cicely daughter of Emma de Stanton [*margin* pro uxore Henrici Hoese], and her heirs, of Elynges with all its appurtenances, to hold by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee, pursuant to a charter of King John to the said Emma and Cicely.

May 4. Westminster. 56. Grant to Brian de Insula and Grace his wife, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Seleby, and of a yearly fair there on the feast and morrow of St. Margaret.

May 2. Mortlake. 55. Grant to Henry de Aldithele that he and his heirs and all their demesnes shall be quit of suits of the counties and hundreds, and that they shall not be put on any assize or jury.

1227. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 2. Mortlake. 54. Grant to the same of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Bettilegh, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

May 6. Westminster. 53. Gift to Ralph de Trubleville, and his heirs, of the manor of Ballemacdon, which Robert Ruffus sometime held of the bail of King John, to hold the same by the payment of a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas at the Exchequer of Dublin.

May 4. Westminster. 52. Gift to Henry de Trubleville, and his heirs, of the manor of Bradenes to hold by the service of three knights.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 2. Mortlake. 51. Grant to Henry de Aldithele of the following lands:—

Of the gift of Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, all the land of New Hall (*Nova Aula*) late of Hugh de Pascy, and all the land of Alstanesfelde: all the rent of Tunstall, Chaderlyh, Chelle, Thurmedesfeld, Bradewull, Normanecot; all the right of the said earl in the mill under his garden in Covintre; and the mill in Altregedr; Hugh de Atleberegh, Sweyn son of Ragenild, Simon de Petle, Ranulph de Raveneshurst, Siward son of Swen, Master Richard, Thomas de Holt, Simon de Henlige, Richard the Smith (*Fabrum*), Ralph Wylaf, William Wylaf, Morin Wylaf, Simon de Assartis, Robert son of Siward, Roger de Ernhal, Geoffrey de Ernhal, Walter Kyde, Roger Everard:

Of the gift of Nicholas de Verdun, Aldethelyh with appurtenances:

Of the gift of Hugh Lascy, earl of Ulster, the town called Dunlir; by grant of the same all the lands which Adam de Aldithel brother of the said Henry held of the said Hugh, with the constabulary of all the land of the said Hugh in Ulster and his other conquests; with Ledcathel Rinles with four carucates of land and seven acres, and with Hurielkien with the fee of one knight:

Of the gift of Attropus Hasteng, all the service of Robert Camee of the 'Habichyda' and of four wares (*waris*) in the town of Calde Norton:

Of the gift of William de Bethelyh and his heirs, all the land of Helyh:

Of the gift of Hervey de Stafford, all the land lying under Helyh castle:

Of the grant and quit claim of Henry de Betthelyh, the town of Betthelyh:

Of the gift of William de Betthelyh, the site of the mill, the stank and fish-pond of Northbroke:

Of the release and quit-claim of John son of William son of Alan, the service of one knight, which was wont to be rendered from the manor of Marchemeleg, up to the fourth part of the service of one knight:

Of the gift of Giles de Eding, the manor of Schageburi:

Of the gift of Herbert de Rusbury, all the land of the two Staneweys with all their appurtenances on [Wenlock] edge (*de superegge*):

Of the gift of Eugemillus de Gresselygh and Adelina his wife, Tunstall, Chaterlyh, Chelle, Northmannecot:

Of the gift of Margaret Lestrange (*Extranea*) daughter of Guy Lestrange, the manors of Mixne and Bradenhop:

Of the gift of Thomas son of Ralph de Staunton, all the land of Co. day:

Of the gift of Alice de Harecurt, daughter of Thomas Noel, land in Weston:

1227. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Of the gift of Joan daughter of Thomas Noel, land in Weston :

Of the gift of Peter de Norton, all the land of Norton under Keuremunt, Hauekeslyh, Baddilige, and Mulneton with half the mill and all the service of the free tenants :

Of the gift of Maud Lestrange (*Extranea*), all the rock of Radecliffe and land of her demesne in Weston :

Of the grant of Baldwin de Hoddenett, half the fish-pond of Moston :

Of the gift of Henry de Praires, the service and rent of the land which Thomas de Preieres held in Ireland :

Of the grant and quit claim of Robert son of Henry de Staneshop, all his claim to eight and a half bovates of land in the town of Staneshop :

Of the gift of Aelyna de Dorlauestune, all the lawn called Bukkelyh, parcel of the manor of Buccenhal :

Of the gift of John de Hungerford, a meadow held by him from the lord of Russebur :

Of the gift of William de Morton, all the land of Halewike, co. Middlesex :

Of the gift of Henry de Weleton, one virgate of land in Cestreton, a meadow in Burlih late of Hoen the smith (*Fabri*) and Henry de Cestreton, and all the land and wood in Fensade up to the bounds of Cnutton :

Of the gift of Henry de Blakenhall, all his part of the great mere above Haywood and all his part of the fishery in the mere :

Of the gift of Henry son of Roger de Albo Monasterio, the site of the mill, the stank and fishpond of Northbroke :

Of the gift of Geoffrey de Riaale, all the land which Lihulf held in the town of Buccenhale, ... which Alvena late the wife of Leysing held in the same town and an assart which is of the croft of the said Alvena :

Of the gift of Roger de Bidolf, a virgate of land in Coldenorthon :

Of the gift of Hen . . . . . of Wruneford :

Of the gift of John son of Roger Dean of Wybbenburi, the site of the mill, fishpond and stank of Northbroke :

Of the gift of Thomas the fisher (*Piscatoris*), all the land in Bothilih which he held from John de Bothilige :

Of the gift of . . . . . which Thomas the fisher held in Bothilih :

Of the gift of William de Halfehyda, one virgate of land in Coldenorthton :

Of the gift of John de Hung . . . . . of Staneway :

Of the grant and quit-claim of William the hunter (*Venatoris*), of Stanleh all his right in the common pasture of Longelih with his meadow under the mill and a meadow in Wuls . . . . . :

Of the grant and quit-claim of Richard de Sahe, all his right in the common pasture in Longelih, with land in Morecroft and meadow in Wulsiesholm :

Of the grant and quit-claim of Richard . . . . . three bovates of land in Alstanesfeld :

Of the grant and quit-claim of Stephen de Gilleloh, a virgate of land in Coldenorthon :

Of the grant and quit-claim of Richard Brandard, two . . . . . in Alstonesfeld :

Of the grant and quit-claim of Richard son of Noel de Hanlih, all the land of Hanlih.

May 2. Mortlake. 50. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Stanlegh, and the abbot and monks thereof, in return for a release granted by them to the king of their right to take timber from the wood of Chippenham, and 3*d.* daily from the

1227. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

farm of Chippenham, pursuant to a charter of the king's uncle, of the more of Alfletemore and the wood by these bounds, the road called Wardleghesweye, which divides the said wood from the wood of William Beauvilein, up to the hedge of Wardlegh upon the hill, and thence by . . . . . to Eldeholewey and so by the way called Lamswey and so by the marked oaks to the plain (*planis*) of Pewe and so by the north (*boream*) of the wood to the road called Wardleghesweye, to hold in frank almoin free of waste and regard, saving to the king the venison, with licence to enclose with a ditch and hedge so that the deer have ingress and egress; grant also to the same that they may make ditches and hedges between the king's wood of Chipeham and their arable lands, saving all rights of common.

May 2. Mortlake. 49. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the same, subject to the terms of the last charter, of a charter of King Richard dated at Westminster 10 Sept. 10 Richard I taking the said abbey into his protection and granting to the abbot and monks thereof land in Stanley and elsewhere [*Monasticon*, V. 565]; grant also to the same of the following gifts:

Of the gift of Joceus de Plugenay, seven acres of land in the fields of Chepinglamburn and pasture for a hundred sheep in the common pasture, and 7*s.* of rent there, a burgage in the town and one plough-beast (*averum*) and two pigs quit of herbage and pannage, and 3*s.* to be taken from the tenement of Elyas the chapman (*Mercatoris*) and release of 4*d.* due from them each year from the land of William the smith (*Fabri*); with all his right and lordship over Ernald atte Water (*ad aquam*) his heirs, holdings and rents in the town of Chepinglamburn with quittance of herbage and pannage, and with 4*s.* 6*d.* receivable yearly from Elias the chapman and his heirs; also quittance of a pound of pepper due to him from every hide in the said town; further 5*s.* of rent receivable from Richard le Walsh (*Walensis*), John de Appeford, Elyas the chapman, and their heirs:

Of the gift of Robert de Pluggen, half the pasture pertaining to his lands in Uplamburne and ten acres of land there; seven acres in Chepinglamburne with the furlong called Withecwmbe:

Of the gift of Sibyl Dinant, a burgage which Richard Scir held of her in the town of Lamburn, with common pasture and quittance of herbage:

Of the gift of Elias the chapman, sixteen acres and a half in Odeling:

Of the gift of Sibyl de Plugen', four virgates of her demesne in Chepinglamburn with common for sixteen and two plough-beasts (*averum*) in the common pasture and a rent of 11*s.* 4*d.*

Of the gift of John son of Peter, all his land in Cotstowe:

Of the gift of Richard de Paryny, seven acres in Chepynglamburn:

Of the gift of Richard the Englishman (*Anglicus*), thirteen acres of land in Lamburn, seven in one field and six in another, and 12*d.* receivable from a messuage in Froggelane:

Of the gift of William Beauvilein, his wood adjoining the abbey of Stanley and a little croft called Upleg:

Of the gift of Elyas de Bello Campo, land which Ralph his father bequeathed with his body to the said abbot and monks:

Of the gift of Warren de la Hulle, four acres in Lamburn at the foot of the hill called Cobindon:

Of the gift of John son and heir of Robert de Osevill, a burgage in Chippeham which Richard le Surreis held:

1227.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Of the gift of Philip de Culiston, the house which he built in Wilton near the mill of the abbess, land in Caleston where was a mill and meadow in Abbreya called Thormed:

Of the gift of Garnel Mansel, 9*s.* 10½*d.* rent in Derierd:

Of the gift of Godfrey de Stanleg, land in Stanley late of his aunts Margaret and Juliana, and all his own land:

Of the gift of John de Avebure, four messuages in Calne which he gave to the abbey with his body:

Of the grant of Durand son of Simon, a messuage in Chippeham by the bridge over the Avene, which Ralph his brother gave them in free alms:

Of the gift of William Bastard, two virgates in Uggeford:

Of the gift of Andrew Giffard, '*ad liberos conficiendos*' the mill of Uggeford which Serlo held, and the land and messuage in Sutton which William Blund held.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 10. .... 48. Charter of disafforestment for all holders of land in co. Berkshire within the following bounds:—Where the Lodene falls into the Thames under the park of Suninges which is upon the Lodene, and thence up the Lodene to the ford called Stanford on the land of Robert de Say at Stratfield and so along the boundary between Suhantesir and Berkesir to . . . . . and thence to Wydehay Doseville and thence to Ingepenne and so to the green road which runs from . . . . . to Foxlegh and thence by the bounds between Wiltesir and Berkesir to Chilton Foliot, so by the said boundary to the river Lente and along the Lente to where Lente falls into the Thames and along the Thames to the place where Lodene falls into the Thames.

May 1. Westminster. 47. Grant to the citizens of Winchester of privileges and liberties as set out in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 217.]

May 12. Windsor. 46. Grant to Godfrey de Crawecumbe of the gift which Ralph de Ruperes made to him and his heirs of land in Pinnokesir, Ford, Hyde, and Aderithestan, paying therefore yearly to the said Ralph and his heir certain gilt spurs for all service saving foreign service due from those lands.

This charter is renewed elsewhere.

May 12. Windsor. 45. Grant to Geoffrey de Rifford [*margin* Geoffrey Balistarius] and his heirs of land in Presoure and Hacunesho, rendering yearly two cross-bows, pursuant to a charter of King John.

May 12. Windsor. 44. Grant to the church of St. Nicholas, Spalding, and the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and the prior of Spalding, and all who have lordship or land in Spalding and Pincebek, of the towns of Spalding and Pincebek with liberties and privileges as set out in charters of King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 55.]

MEMBRANE 4.

May 12. Windsor. 43. Grant to the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and the prior and monks of Spalding of all gifts and grants made to them as set out in charters of King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 47.]

1227. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 12. Windsor. 42. Grant to the regular canons of Motefunt of the site of their foundation given to them by William Briwer and of all other possessions pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 139.]

May 17. Westminster. 41. Grant to the church of Holy Trinity, Motefunt, and the canons there of the following possessions, viz.—

Of the gift of William Briwer, the manor of Mereton, all the land of Burbech, all the land of Timbrebir with the court, ... Cumton and its other appurtenances, all the land in Hull which he held of Robert de Maundevill with the fish-pond there, the land which he held in the manor of Muc[helemareis] saving the king's service; a meadow called Cobbemers, and land called Fareburn, which he held from Philip de Hekel . . . . . of Timberebir; and all the land to the north of the road from Rumesey to Newbrig; the house late of Pentecost in the street (*platea*) called Brudenestret in Winchester and all his other possessions in that city saving one mark of rent due to the prior of St. Swithin, Winchester; all his land without the west-gate of Winchester as far as [the church] of St James without that gate; all the tithes from his essarts of Hackele and Sumburne and the tenth acre of the said essarts; the church of Great Sumburne with its chapels and . . . . . called Colemannesleg:

Of the gift of William de Ros, all his demesne land in Wulton with the half virgate which Robert Dover held and the half acre lying to the north of the court, and the pasture of the great park between Wulton and Merton:

Of the gift of Drew . . . . . a messuage in the town of Berton which he had of Geoffrey de Elinges, and a virgate and a half of land which he had of the gift of the said Geoffrey, and a . . . . . in the same town, two messuages adjoining the land of Ralph le Bake, ten acres which he had of the gift of Robert le Scirebudel, and two messuages which he had of the gift of the said Ralph and part of a messuage which he had of the gift of William de la Forde:

Of the gift of William Archeri, land in Benetleg which Robert Rotarius held of him:

Of the gift of Maud de Benetleg, land in Fursiedeneweye:

Of the gift of Ralph de Bray, the messuage which he held in the town of Stocbrigge of the gift of William Briwer and seven acres in the new marsh:

Of the gift of . . . . . son of Sewyn, 12*d.* rent of a messuage which he held in Stocbrigge:

Of the gift of Robert son of Nigel, all the new Ham which stretches to the meadow of Cumpton, and all Sawinesham and the new meadow which is between the meadow of Geoffrey Math and the said Ham and all the meadow called Hogleresham in Acly and all the meadow lying between the meadows of Payn de Chaorciis . . . . . in Acly and half an acre of meadow which lies between the meadow of the said Payn and Robert by the house of Walter Musard:

Of the gift of Juliana de Hatel, half a virgate in Michelton which she had of the gift of Adam Cotelle and a rent of . . . . . and a half pound of pepper from two acres of land and a messuage which she had of the gift of Constance Cotele saving the king's service:

Of the gift of Denise de Tracy, rent of 4*d.* in Buriton which William de W . . . . . :

Of the gift of William de Hampton, all the service of Roger de Bray of his land of Welewe:

1227. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Of the gift of Thomas de Gastiny, 10*s.* from his free-hold and villeinage in Preston:

Of the gift of Roger de Sevenhamton, a messuage and all his land in Canterton which he had of the gift of Ralph de Canterton saving the king's service:

Of the gift of Thomas de Columbariis, a rent of 12*d.* in Motefunt which he had of the gift of Yvo de . . . . . :

Of the gift of John Briwer, all his meadow in Rugeney:

Of the gift of Petronilla daughter of Eve, all her land in Hathelingestret, Winchester, with the buildings between the land of Peter Waldern, and Osmund Winche . . . . :

Of the gift of Hawise Trentemars, a house in Winchester of the bishop's fee, and a rent of 2*s.* from a house in the great street of Winchester of the king's fee:

Of the gift of Agnes daughter of William de Kam, her seld (*selda*) on St. Giles' Hill and two messuages in Winchester one in the great street of the fee of the bishop and one in Flesshemongere stret, which she held from the abbess of Werewell:

Of the gift of William Marshall, earl of Penbroc, remission of suit (*sequela*) of the hundred of Kinewarestan due from their land in Mereton and Burbach:

Of the gift of Richard de Bosinton, all the holding in Winchester, which he held of the king's ancestors, saving the king's service:

Of the gift of Michael de Columbariis, all his land of Motefunt.

May 15. Westminster. 40. Protection for the house of the infirm women of Bradele, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 140]:

Further grant to the said leprous women and the prior and brethren there that they and all their demesnes and men of Bradele shall be quit of all amercements; grant also of common of pasture in the wood of Richard le Bigod in Merton for their own beasts and pigs with the right to take a sumpter-beast into the said wood four times each day to take old and dead wood standing or fallen pursuant to a charter of R . . . . le Bigod brother of the said Richard.

May 15. Westminster. 39. Grant to St. Mary and the leprous women of Bradele and the brethren of that house of the following possessions:—

Of the gift of Manasser Biset, the manor of Bradele and the churches of Kideminstre and Rokeburn:

Of the gift of Robert Mauduit, a mark of land in Bissopeston:

Of the gift of Henry Biset, 10*s.* of land and 100*s.* in the manor of Burgat:

Of the gift of Richard the chaplain, a hide of land in Cumton:

Of the gift of Agnes de Mara, late the wife of Robert Mauduit, a virgate, messuage and curtilage in Tarent:

Of the gift of William Crespyn, a virgate of land in Rokeburn:

Of the gift of Geoffrey de Nevill, all the land which Eilward son of Segin held at Gorleg, with Eilward himself and all his suit:

Of the gift of Margaret Biset, all the service and rent which John Forester of Wicheford owed for his land in Wicheford, with 6*s.* 6*d.* rent in Kiderminstre, the service and rent of Andrew le Chanceler at Burton and land in Bradele called Wulsiescroft:

Of the gift of Roger la Suche, a half-virgate in Tudeuurth and Hugh Denge with all his suit:

Of the gift of Ralph de Auxevill, four virgates and a half in Aldington and two in Cumbrinton, 13*s.* rent from the great mill of Kideministre and the whole mill of Mutton:

1227.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Of the gift of the same, two virgates and a half in Cumbrinton and three virgates and a half in Aldinton.

Of the gift of Halenald de Syfrewarst, a virgate in Hamsted:

Of the gift of Cicely daughter of William Sewal, two virgates in Orkeston, one acre in Forcumbe, one in Cranefurlong, one 'super Rugge' and one in Gerston, and pasture for sixty sheep:

Of the gift of Richard de la Folie, a half virgate and messuage in Chisingebur with eight and a half acres of land there and pasture for four oxen, twenty sheep, six pigs and one horse.

May 26. Westminster. 38. Grant to the abbot and canons of the church of St. John the Baptist, Lavinden, of the Premonstratensian order, of the site of the abbey and all their other possessions. [*Monasticon*, VII. 888.]

MEMBRANE 3.

May 12. Windsor. 37. Grant to St. Mary's, Burton, and the abbot and monks there of warren in all their lands with other privileges. [*Monasticon*, III. 42.]

May 12. Windsor. 36. Grant to the same of a weekly market on Tuesday at Bromlegh and of a fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

. . . . Westminster. 35. Gift to Richard de Burgo, and his heirs, for homage and service, of the land of Connok, which was taken into the king's hands for the trespass of Oethus, king of Connoc, to be held by the yearly payment for five years of [330] marks and thereafter of 500 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin and by the service of ten knights, saving to the king and his heirs the five best cantreds of that land and the nearest to the castle of Adlon and also the gift of the croziers of the said land of Connoc.

May 21. Westminster. 34. Grant to Ralph de Wilinton, and his heirs, for homage and service of . . . hides of land in Wallehop, which Matthew de Walhop held of the bail of King John, paying a sore sparrow-hawk yearly.

May 24. Westminster. 33. Gift to Robert de Barevill, and his heirs, for homage and service, of 10*l.* of land in Barton formerly of Aaron the Jew of Lincoln by the gift of Alice de Gaunt, which Fulk de Cantelupo held of the bail of King John as his escheat, rendering therefore a sore sparrow-hawk yearly.

May 24. Westminster. 32. Grant to W. archbishop of York, and his successors, of a yearly fair at the manor of Ottele on the vigil and feast of St. Mary Magdalene and a weekly market there on Monday; of a yearly fair at Sireburn on the vigil and feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and a weekly market there on Friday; of a yearly fair at the manor of Suwell on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, a yearly fair at H[extil]desham on the vigil and feast of St. Luke, and a weekly market there on Monday, and of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Paterinton.

May 27. Westminster. 31. Grant to Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, and his successors, of the right of having deer-leaps in the parks of Buggeden, Spaldewich, and Lidinton.

May 27. Westminster. 30. Grant to the same that no sheriff, bailiff or secular person shall lay hands on any of his goods moveable or otherwise to impede the proper execution of his will.

On margin referring to the last two charters 'in anno xiij°.'

29. Joceline bishop of Bath, and Peter bishop of Winchester have the like of their wills.

1227. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 27. Westminster. 28. Grant to Joceline bishop of Bath, and his successors, that he may enclose his wood of Puriwode and make a park thereof.

May 27. Westminster. 27. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II granting :—

Quod villa Glaston pre ceteris terris ecclesie Glaston esset liberior cum insulis suis scilicet Beckerie, Godnye, Martinesye, Ferningemere, Pathenebery, et Aldredes, ut nullus hominum Rex (sic) *justiciarius, riccomes, forestarius, vel alius ballivus sive minister vel aliquis alius hominum auderet intrare predicta loca causa placitandi aut perscrutandi aut rapiendi aut aliud faciendi, quod ecclesie dignitati vel inibi deo servientibus contrarium esse posset aut molestie, set abbati tantum et conventui esset potestas in causis tam notis quam in ignotis, in modicis et in magnis et in omnibus omnino negociis tractandis et terminandis et eandem haberent auctoritatem et potestatem puniendi et dimittendi . . . . . sa delinquentium in locis predictis quam ipsius dominica curia habuit.*

June 1. Westminster. 25. Grant to Richard bishop of Salisbury that no sheriff, bailiff or secular person shall lay hands on any of his goods moveable or otherwise to impede the proper execution of such will, as he may make on his death bed or before.

26. The like to the bishop of Cycestre.
These two charters are renewed elsewhere.

June 2. Westminster. 24. Grant to the abbot and canons of Cherbourg of the manor of Hacg with its church, in frank almoin, to hold the same with sac and soc, infangenethef and utfangenethef, quit of shire, hundred, wapentake, murder and danegeld, frithborth, bloodwite, fightwite, ferdwite, passage, pannage and pontage and all . . . . pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather.

June 1. Westminster. 23. Grant to the abbot and canons of St. Osithe, Chich, of a weekly market on . . . . . in their town of Bois Ars, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

May 21. Westminster. 22. Grant to William Crassus (*margin* knight) the first-born, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Sobyri, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. John the Baptist and the seven following days.

June 4. Merton. 21. Grant to Stephen de Ebroicis of all the land of Wyleby which he has of the gift of William Marshall, earl of Penbroch, pursuant to a charter of the said earl.

June 4. Merton. 20. Grant to the same and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Lenhal . . and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 10. Westminster. 19. Grant to Baldric Blundus of the gift made to him by Michael Belet of all his land in Baggashit, Windlesham, Estwude and Hoke with the homage and service of the men, the woods, purprestures and essarts.

June 10. Westminster. 18. Gift to Ralph de Trubleville, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, of all the king's land in Brochamton, and Cumbroc and seven virgates in Okington, which he held of the king's bail, to hold the same by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

1227. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. 17. Grant to Richard, chamberlain of S. archbishop of Canterbury, and his heirs, of the land of Ecche, which he had of the gift of the said archbishop.

June 15. Westminster. 16. Grant to Godfrey de Crawcumbe, and his heirs, of the following lands:—
Of the gift of Falkes de Breaute, the manor of Middleton which he had of the gift of Peter de Bech', with the advowson of the church:
Of the grant and remission of Henry son of Richard, the service of one knight from the lands which the said Godfrey held of the said Henry by the service of two knights in Bera, co. Somerset, and Brinewardeston, co. Devon:
Of the gift of William Aguilun, his land at Weycumbe and 'la Newelande':
Of the gift of William . . . . . his court of Tadinton:
Of the gift of Gilbert son of . . . . . his court of Tatinton.
This charter is renewed elsewhere.

June 8. Westminster. 15. Grant, at the instance of William de Sancto Johanne, to whom the king had granted the woods (*brullios*) in Cycestre called the king's wood and the wood called [Depmers] to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph II, bishop of the said church, of the said woods quit of all forest law, on yearly payment at the Exchequer of 15*l.*

June 20. Westminster. 14. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Rouen, and the dean and chapter thereof, in frank almoin, of the wood of Witingelegh . . . . . to their manor of Clere, quit of all forest law, to dispose of as they may wish.

June 20. Westminster. 13. *Inspeximus* of a charter of King John as follows:—

J. rex Anglie &c. salutem; sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Huberto de Burgo camerario nostro totam terram Emme uxoris Gilberti de Northfolk, unde idem Gilbertus et Emma constituerunt ipsum heredem ipsius Emme, habendam et tenendam eum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Hubertus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictam terram post predictum Gilbertum et Emmam bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, in omnibus rebus et locis sicut carta predictorum Gilberti et Emme rationabiliter testantur; Testibus W. comite Arundell, comite Willelmo Marescallo, comite David, Willelmo de Breosa, Galfrido de Say, Thoma Basset, Alano Basset, Bric' Camerario, Ricardo de Riveriis; Data per manum Hugonis de Welles apud Cenomannis, xvj die Augusti anno regni quarto:

and confirmation of the same notwithstanding another charter made by the said Emma to King John of the said land, she having in her widowhood after the death of the said Gilbert admitted in the king's court, before his justices at Westminster, that the grant to Hubert de Burgo and his heirs was of earlier date than the grant to King John.

June 20. Westminster. 12. Confirmation to the church of St. Oswald, near Pontefract Castle, in the place called Noslay on the fish-pond, of all their lands and possessions pursuant to the charters of King Henry, King Henry, King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 215.]

June 20. Westminster. 11. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors of a deer-leap in his park of Dogmeresfeld. *In the* 13*th year.*

.. .. 10. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentem cartam inspecturis Henricus de Tracy salutem. Noveritis quod ego ratam et gratam habeo pro me et heredibus meis concessionem et donationem quam venerabilis Pater dominus Jocelinus Bathoniensis episcopus fecit bone memorie Willelmo

1227. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Briwerre super advocatione ecclesie de Suthbory cum pertinentiis, et concessionem et donationem quam idem Willelmus Briwerre fecit fratribus hospitalibus de Bruges de eadem; Et in hujus rei testimonium presenti carta sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, Dominis E. Londoniensi, Ricardo Saresberiensi episcopis, Domino Radulfo Cicestrensi episcopo, ... Gilberto comite de Clare, ... Iowcestre, Willelmo Briwerre, Willelmo de Hoherrunt et multis aliis.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 20. Westminster. 9. Grant to the burgesses of Bruges that no one shall intervene in any plea, quarrel or occasion or other matter touching the said borough, saving the pleas of the crown, which shall be attached by the citizens until the coming of the king's justices; the said burgesses shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other liberties and privileges, and no one who is not of the gild shall do any merchandise in the borough within the walls or without, save at the will of the burgesses; if any bondman shall dwell in the borough and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the burgesses for a year and a day without being claimed, thereafter his lord shall not demand him, but he shall be a free man in the borough; further, the said burgesses shall have soc and sac and thol and them and infangenethef and they shall be quit through all our land of toll, lastage, passage, pontage and stallage, lene, danegeld, gritwite, and all other customs through the realm of England and in the king's other dominions; and the said burgesses shall have at fee farm the mill of Pendestan without Bruges on the river Wurgh with the suit of Bruges and other liberties, paying yearly at the Exchequer 10*l.* by their own hands.

June 20. Westminster. 8. Grant to the mayor and good men of Grimesby that they shall hold the said town at farm, paying yearly therefore at the Exchequer 11*l.* saving to the king all purprestures made or to be made and all rents not comprised in the said farm.

June 20. Westminster. 7. Grant to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, and the abbot and monks thereof that if at any time serjeants shall be appointed to keep the common peace in that county, who are called 'grithserjanz donerant,' that the said church, abbot and monks and their men should be quit of all payments (*donerettum*) to the said serjeants; grant also of a yearly fair at Shrewsbury on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the two following days.

June 25. Westminster. 6. Grant to the same of divers gifts of lands and other possessions made to them. [*Monasticon*, III. 522.]

June 20. Westminster. 5. Grant to Jordan la Warre of exemption from being put on any assize, jury or recognisance.

June 20. Westminster. 4. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the tronage and pesage with the liberties and free customs thereof in the town of Bristol on payment of 10*s.* yearly at Michaelmas.

June 20. Westminster. 3. Grant to Robert de Tateshale, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Shelfegh, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

June 20. Westminster. 2. Grant to Ralph bishop of Cicestre that no one shall enter his lands or fees . . . . . upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

July 5. Westminster. 1. Grant to the prior and convent of Kirkeham, in frank almoin, of a turbary in the forest of Galtres adjoinining the water of Fosse.

11 HENRY III.—Part II.

MEMBRANE 9.

1227.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the church of Holy Trinity, Kirkeham, and the canons there of all that part of the wood of Husum, which Robert de Ros granted to them in frank almoin, lying between the crofts of the canons and the great road which runs from Kirkeham to Wynestowe, that is to say in length from the court of Kirkeham to the end of their furthest croft by the river Derewente towards Husum, and in breadth from the last end of that croft as wide as the wood is, with power to enclose the same, pursuant to the charter of the said Robert and the confirmation of William de Ros, his son and heir.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Ruffus, son of Ernard Ruffus, and his heirs, of two weekly markets, one on Friday at his manor of Stradebroc and one on Wednesday at his manor of Wudebrug.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Mary, Rouen, for the use of the canons in common, of the whole manor of Clere, quit of geld, danegeld, hidage, pleas, aids and all customs, as King Henry the grandfather of King Henry the king's grandfather had it; and if any one have aught in the said manor save of the gift of the said King Henry, he shall be disseised of it; grant also of the market of the said town, with the hundred and all forfeitures and the justice of their own men, to hold the same with sac, soc, thol, theam, and infangenethef, pursuant to the charters of the said King Henry and King John.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Rouen, and the dean and chapter thereof of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Killum and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence; of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Ottery and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of the Assumption; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Clere on the vigil and feast of the Assumption.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *Stephanus comes Moretonie justicie sue et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglicis presentibus et futuris totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Ernaldo Raffo filio Rogeri, totum manerium meum de Stradebroc, quod est de honore Eye, cum soka et saka et thol et theam et infangenethef et omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et cum omnibus pertinentiis que ad predictum manerium pertinent, scilicet in homagiis et serriciis, in donationibus ecclesiarum de Stradebroc et de Wingefeld, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in redditibus, in herbagiis et pannagiis, in warrennis et essartis boscorum, in subbosco et mortuo bosco et in omnibus aliis rebus, que ad predictum manerium pertinent, sine ullo retenemento. Hoc dedi et concessi predicto Ernaldo et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate, libere, quiete, honorifice et in pace, reddendo inde annuatim xxviij. libras argenti in feodo firmo pro omnibus serviciis et pro omnibus interrogationibus. Hoc donum et hanc concessionem feci predicto Ernaldo et heredibus suis per consilium et grantum Henrici regis, avunculi mei, et pro homagio et servicio suo et pro xx.*

1227. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

marcis argenti et pro uno aceipitre mutato, quem predictus Ernaldus mihi dedit. Hiis testibus, Roberto filio Walteri, Henrico nepote meo, Herveo de Glanvilla, Ricardo Camerario, Roberto de Cruce, Malgero capellano.

2. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum [avus Regis Henrici avi Regis nunc] archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse, per petitionem Stephani comitis Moretonie, Ernaldo Ruffo filio Rogeri illam concessionem et illud donum, quod idem Stephanus ei fecit et carta sua confirmavit de manerio de Stradebrok, quod est de honore Eye, cum donatione ecclesiarum de Stradebroc et de Wingefeld et cum omnibus rebus, que ad illud manerium pertinent, in feodo et hereditate, illi et heredibus suis tenendum de predicto Stephano et heredibus suis et de me et heredibus meis, cum soka et saka et thol et theam et infongenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus sine ullo retenemento, reddendo inde annuatim predicto Stephano et heredibus suis xxviij. libras argenti de feodo firmo pro omnibus serviciis et pro omnibus interrogationibus. Quare volo et concedo et firmiter precipio quod idem Ernaldus Ruffus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictum manerium libere et quiete, bene et in pace, per predictum servicium. Hiis testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi, Wandr' cancellario, Stephano comite Moretonie, Willelmo comite Warrennie, Hamone dapifero, Johanne filio Stephani, apud Wudestokam.*

3. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus balliris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Ernaldo Ruffo filio Ernaldi Ruffi manerium de Stradebroc cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, tenendum de dominis honoris de Eya sibi et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate, reddendo inde annuatim xxviij. libras pro omni servicio, sicut Ernaldus Ruffus, avus predicti Ernaldi, illud melius et liberius et integrius tenuit tempore regis Henrici proavi nostri et sicut rationabiles cartae, quas inde habet, testantur. Testibus, Galfrido filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo Marescallo comite Penbroc, Rogero le Bigod comite Norfolchie, ... duit, Roberto filio Walteri. Data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Sorham, xvij. die Maij anno regni &c. primo.*

July 6. Westminster *Inspeximus* of a charter in these words : —

Ricardus Dei gratia Rex Anglorum, &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Stephano de Turnham et heredibus suis omnes terras et tenementa, que habent et que habituri sunt, habenda et tenenda ipsi et heredibus suis, salvo servicio dominorum suorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod ipse Stephanus et heredes sui habeant et teneant omnes terras et tenementa sua bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis, in stagnis, in pratis et pasturis, in homagiis, serviciis et releviis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Et precipimus quod idem Stephanus et omnes terre sue sint quiete de syris et hundredis et scetis shirarum et hundredorum et de omnibus demandis et tallagiis vicecomitum et omnium ballivorum suorum et de auxiliis et de omnibus rebus ad vicecomites et eorum ballivos pertinentibus. Volumus eciam et precipimus quod omnes terre sue infra civitates et burgos et extra sint quiete de omnibus geldis et danegeldis et de

1227. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

pontagio et passagio et lestagio et stallagio et pasnagio et de operacione pontium, castellorum parcorum, vivariorum, stagnorum et calcearum et de omni opere et de theoloneo et de blodwite et fittwite et serdwite (sic) *et de thethingpeny et averpeny et de omnibus placitis et querelis et occasionibus cum soca et saca, et thol et theam, et infangenethef et utfangenethef, et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Willelmo filio Radulfi senescallo Normannie, Willelmo de Humet constabulario, Pagano de Rocheford senescallo Andegavie, Philippo de Columbariis, Galfrido de Lascel, Radulfo filio Godefridi camerario. Data apud Chinun per manum Johannis de Alencun, archidiaconi Lexoviensis, vicecancellarii, xxij. Junii anno &c. primo.*

with the following clause :—

Quod autem is sit tenor predicte carte prefati Regis Ricardi avunculi nostri Stephano de Turnham et heredibus suis facte, presentibus literis nostris protestamur.

July 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Stephen de Turnham, granting to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Cumwell, and the brethren there, Henle, which is the site of the said house, and other lands, which they had of the gift of Robert de Turneham his father, and giving to the said church further lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 413.]

July 6. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of the said house of a yearly fair at Cumwell on the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen.

July 6. Westminster. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of the tithe of the issues of the passage of the port of Dover. [*Monasticon*, VII. 656.]

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Capella, and his heirs, of the gift and quitclaim which Thomas son of Adam de Hoton made to him of the town of Hoton and the advowson of the church there, saving a carucate of land which the said Thomas retained for himself and his heirs, the said Alan to do the service of the forestership, which belongs to the king, for that town.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Winteresell, and his heirs, of the gift which John de Fay made to him of all the land of Winteresell and all the service of the said land, saving the king's service.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 6. Westminster. Gift to Hugh de Kinardesle, and his heirs, for his homage and service of seventy-two acres in Wylinton, which the said Hugh held of the king's grant made while a minor, on payment of 18*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

July 6. Westminster. Exemplification and confirmation of a charter of Henry de Oyly in these words :—

Notum sit omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego, Henricus de Oyly, et pro salute mea et meorum dedi et concessi pro me et heredibus meis et presenti carta mea confirmavi in puram et liberam et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Osencia et canonicis in ea Deo servientibus totum manerium meum de Weston cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, quietanciis, homagiis, serviciis et servitutibus tam liberorum hominum quam rusticorum, cum personis, sectis et rebus eorum cum dominiis et vilenagiis, pratis, pascuis, viis, semitis et aquis in villa et extra villam, cum pleno jure et plena dominatione et cum omnibus aliis, que habui vel habere potui in

1227. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

predicto manerio absque ullo retenemento, exceptis et salvis mihi tantummodo videlicet capitali manso, bosco meo et molendino et prato juxta molendinum ipsum versus Kertlinton, cum tribus croftis scilicet Benecroft, Gualcroft et Hegeroft et visu francorum plegiorum semel per annum per ballivum meum et ballivum ipsius abbatis Oseneie in curia ipsius abbatis, justicia facienda de latrone probato, ita autem quod omnia amerciamenta et commoda exeuntia et quecunque aliunde prorenientia pariter et catalla malefactorum erunt ipsius abbatis et tota moltura curie abbatis in Weston, quando molere voluerit in predicto molendino quieta a theloneo nec fiet imparcatura averiorum abbatis in Weston, si per ascapuram inventa fuerint in predicto bosco, sive in predictis croftis post messionem usque ad seminationem. Si vero homines vel averia ipsorum canonicorum in Weston fuerint inventa in dampno vel in defenso meo et eum warda sua, tunc fiet tam de hominibus quam de catallis sicut alias eisdem canonicis per cartam meam concessum est in aliis maneriis meis. Tenendum et habendum dictis canonicis pacifice, libere et quiete ab omni servicio, consuetudine et servitute, ab omni secta curie et ab omni alia secta, sicut per cartam meam alias eis concessum est in aliis maneriis meis et ab omni honere, exactione et demanda, adeo scilicet libere sicut aliqua elemosina unquam potest dari vel aliquando haberi. Et quia dicti canonici neque ingrati neque illiberales erga me patronum suum in necessitate mea inveniri voluerunt, dederunt mihi ccc. marcas et de dura manu David judei Oxonie me et terras meas liberaverunt. Et ego, Henricus de Oyly, et heredes mei dictum manerium cum pertinentiis contra omnes homines et feminas dictis canonicis in perpetuum acquietabimus et warantizabimus, et, si opus fuerit, escambium eis faciemus in manerio meo de Hokenarton, et si illud non sufficeret in aliis maneriis meis, ubi voluerint, et ut hec donatio, concessio et confirmatio, acquietatio et warrentizacio rata et stabilis imperpetuum permaneat, eam presenti scripto et sigilli mei appositione roborari. Facta fuit autem hec carta die sabbati proxima ante purificationem beate Marie apud Oseney, anno Incarnationis Domini mcc.xxj. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Sancto Johanne, Roberto de Haya tunc vicecomite Oxonie, Willelmo filio Elye, Willelmo de Hamtona, Rogero de Bray, Wydone filio Roberti, Hugone de Withill, Simone filio Simonis clerico, Willelmo de Lokenoure, Johanne de Cherleton, Elya clerico, Henrico Purcel, Petro de Takkele, et aliis.

July 9. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Dene [*margin* Flexley] and the abbot and monks there of certain gifts, grants, and sales made to them. [*Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey*, 112.]

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Emma de Bella Fago to have for life the manor of Ludeham, co. Notts, the land of Crek, co. Norfolk, and her inheritance in Norfolk in Flicham and Rudham, and her reasonable dower of the freehold of Gilbert de Norfolchia, late her husband, to hold by the right services due therefrom; she shall not be distrained to marry, but, if she wish to do so, shall do so with the king's assent; grant to Hubert de Burgo of the reversion of the said manor of Ludeham and the land of Crek, the said Emma having by a fine levied in the king's court of Westminster recognized the said Hubert to be her heir, notwithstanding that the said Emma had made a charter of the said manor of Ludeham in favour of King John; moreover if the said charter be found, it is to be held null and void.

July 14. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, his heirs and assigns, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William, late earl of Arundel, with the marriage of the said heirs.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1227.

July 15. Westminster. Gift to the prior and monks of St. Martin's, Dover, in recompense for the losses sustained by them during the siege of the castle of Dover by Louis son of Philip, late king of France, in frank almoin, of the marsh of La Menesse in the parish of Wurth.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Vaudey, and the monks thereof, of the Cistercian order, of the gift which Ralph de Bruera made to them of all his demesne in the manor of Edenham, with the meadow, pasture and garden by the water on the west and other appurtenances, saving the service of Henry de Braibroc and Richard de Windlesore; and also of the grant made by the said Ralph of eight bovates of land held in villeinage by William Hallegarth, Simon the Forester, Liulf, Walter brother of Liulf, Hugh Brid, Amfrey son of John, Ivo son of Ascil, and Ralph son of Liulf, with the said villeins and all that goes with them (*sequela*), rendering for the said bovates as much foreign service as belongs to them of the fee of half a knight, which the said Ralph held from Gilbert de Gaunt in Edenham; grant also to the said church and monks of the chace granted to them by the said Ralph for foxes and hares, and of a fishery in the water within their lands in Edenham.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbey of St. Mary and St. Sulpice, and the prioress and nuns of Lillechirche of the manor of Lillechirche, in frank almoin, with a yearly fair on the feast of St. Michael and the two following days, pursuant to charters of King John. [*Monasticon, IV.* 383.]

July 6. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Lillechirche of the following lands:—
of the gift of John son of William de Langedon 11*s.* of rent with the tenement, the homage and service of Hildebrand Teutonicus:
of the gift of William de Moriston 5*s.* rent and four hens in Elmele:
of the gift of Joan, daughter of Nicholas de Kanet, the holdings of Jordan de Chatercroft and Richard and Bartholomew the smiths in Lamberhurst: of the gift of Robert Bardolf twenty acres in Ho:
of the gift of Thomas the clerk of Derteford land by Derteford bridge:
of the gift of Mary Malegreffe twenty five acres with a curtilage in Hornindon:
of the gift of Simon de Chetefeld the sixth part of the marsh of Molmerse.

July 15. Westminster. Gift to Joce the spicer (*Speciario*) and his heirs of the 20*s.* yearly, which the king used to receive at the Exchequer by the hands of William Cook from the house late of Ralph Vintner in London, which sum the said Joce previously had of the king's bail; gift also to the same of the land late of Ralph Quatremars in the parish of All Hallows Bredstrete, lying between the church of All Hallows and the land late of Warner le Noble to the south, which land the said Joce previously held of the king's bail.

July 16. Westminster. Gift to Ralph son of Nicholas, king's steward, and his assigns, of the custody of the land and heirs of Robert son of William, and of the land and heirs of Leonius de Malnoers, with the marriage of the said heirs.

July 16. Westminster. Gift to Ralph Normannus, king's cross-bowman, and his heirs, of the custody of the gaol of Oxford, with the lands, rents and appurtenances thereof.

1227. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Grant to R. bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Suthbrun without the town of Devizes on the vigil and the feast of St. Denis and the two following days.
[*Sarum Charters and Documents*, 184.]

July 16. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, of 10*l.* of land in Roel, which they have of the gift of John de Harecurt.

July 19. Westminster. Gift to Ralph bishop of Cycestre, king's chancellor, and his assigns, of land with a garden in Newstrate opposite the land of the said bishop in that street, which John Herlizun forfeited, and which is the king's escheat according to the liberty of the city of London, whereby all forfeitures of whomsoever they are held escheat to the king, as admitted at the court held before the King at the Tower to take the last pleas of the crown in that city; the said bishop to render the service due to the lords of the fee.

July 19. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Mida, son of Gilbert de Waleton, and his heirs of land in the town of Waleton to be held by the fee farm of 60*s.*, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 74.]

July 19. Westminster. Grant to the same, clerk, of the town of Hales with all its appurtenances, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 113.]

July 19. Westminster. Grant to the same and his heirs of two carucates of land in Forneby, which were of the demesne of King John, to hold at fee farm, paying therefor the suit due and the old farm of 28*s.* with half a mark yearly of increment, pursuant to a charter of King John.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 19. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of the same, whereby Richard de Mida grants to Henry de Waleton, his brother, all his land in Waleton and Forneby for life, with the proviso that if the said Henry and his heirs survive the said Richard, they shall hold the said land from the king as heirs of the said Richard; with a grant to the said Henry, and his heirs, of the land of Hales after the death of the grantor, to hold of the king by the service rendered by the grantor. Witnesses:—William Blundel, William de Wigornia, clerk, Adam de Mulin, Adam son of Robert, Robert de Mulin, Hugh Norensis, Alan Norensis, Richard de Eccleston.

July 19. Westminster. Gift to William, the king's tailor, and his heirs, of land in Newnton, co. Oxford, which Emma de Norhamtona sometime held of the king, after whose death John de Breaute held it, as an escheat, of the king's bail, after whom the said William held it in like manner, to hold on payment of certain shears (*forfices*) at Christmas.

July 22. Westminster. Quit claim to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs, of all accounts, prises and expenses of his office as justiciar of King John and the present king up to Michaelmas in this year. *Elsewhere.*

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas de Camvill, son and heir of Hugh de Camvill, of a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather in these words:—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum &c. salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et carta mea confirmasse Hugoni de Camvilla Westraham et Fobbinges. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod idem Hugo et heredes ejus habeant et

1227.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

teneant predicta maneria de me et heredibus meis bene, in pace, honorifice quiete, integre cum omnibus pertinentiis eorum in bosco, et plano, in ecclesiis et capellis, in aquis et molendinis, in pratis et pasturis, in stagnis et vivariis, in viis et semitis, in omnibus locis et rebus cum sac et soc et tol et them et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eisdem maneriis pertinentibus; sicut Willelmus Monachus eadem maneria melius et liberius tenuit de Matilda Regina. Testibus Galfrido Cantuariensi archidiacono, Johanne de Oxonia, Ricardo de Luey, Reginaldo de Warrenna, Hugone de Gunnerilla, Maner (sic) *Biset, Petro de Bello Campo, Hugone de Piris, per manum Stephani Capellani, apud Wudestok.*

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Camvill, and his heirs, of weekly markets on Wednesday at his manors of Fobbinges and Westerham, and of a yearly fair at Fobbinges on the vigil and feast of St. Martin.

July 16. Westminster. Letters of protection for the house of St. Leonard, Torkese.
More fully on the Patent Roll.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Walter, bishop of Carlisle, of the manor of Meleburn, for his life, paying the accustomed and ancient farm thereof at the Exchequer.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to the same, for his support, of the manor of Cestrehunt to hold as freely as Peter count of Brittany held it, until the king shall restore the said manor to the said count or his heirs of his free will or by a peace; the bishop not to be disseised for any other cause.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Adam son of Hervey, and Julia his wife, and her heirs, of the manor of Ormeby, co. Norfolk, to hold by the free service of paying 16*l.* yearly to the king and his heirs, with all privileges and liberties quit of tallages, pursuant to a charter made by King John, while count of Mortain, to Robert de Buvariis, who sold the said manor to John son of Hugh, father of the said Julia; which charter the king has inspected.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Loretta, countess of Leicester, as follows:—

Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris quod ego Loretta, comitissa Legecestrie, dedi et concessi Deo et beate Marie et Sancto Johanni Baptiste et beatis pauperibus domus hospitalis Jerusalem ad sustentationem sororum de Boclaunde Deo servientium et ad inveniendum quendam capellanum fratrem in eadem domo, qui cotidie et perpetuo missam in honore beate Virginis Marie in majori ecclesia apud Bokland ad altare beate Virginis celebret pro salute anime mee et domini Roberti viri mei, comitis quondam Leicestrie, et pro salute animarum patris mei matris mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum totam terram meam de Noteston et totam terram meam de Yresford citra aquam et ultra aquam et lxiiij. acras de dominico meo super Ruredon et totam terram meam de Ridescot et de Hele et de Cherlecote et de Tunecote et de Bozebrn et totam terram, quam tenet Philippus ad viam, cum hominibus predictas terras tenentibus, et preterea centum acras de dominico meo in Fremesmore et boscum meum qui vocatur Ancwood et unum ferlingum ad Rottheye cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in manerio de Toustok cum pasturis et omnibus aliis ad predictas terras pertinentibus, et preterea omnimodam communam inter gentem meam; ubique libere et quiete habenda et possidenda in perpetuam et puram elemosinam, sicut ulla elemosina liberius et quietius dari potest; et ut hec mea donatio futuris temporibus perpetue firmitatis vobur

1227. *Membrane 6—cont.*

obtineat eam presentis scripti munimento cum sigilli mei appositione dignum duxi roborare. Hiis testibus, Magistro Lamberto subdecano Walnei, domino Philippo de Alben', domino Rogero de la Cuche, Ada filio Hondebrandi, Magistro Umfrido canonico Cycestrensi, Magistro Reginaldo de Mereston, Willelmo capellano de Bukingeham, Waltero clerico de Langeham, Thoma clerico Gloucestrensi, Nicholas de Wyleya et aliis.

July 22. Westminster. Order that the burgesses of Kaermerdin shall be quit of toll, passage, pontage and all customs throughout the kingdom.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a composition made and confirmed by Hugh Foliot, bishop of Hereford, between William, parson of Mungumery, and Philip, the prior, and the convent of Chirebiri and Richard parson of the fourth portion of the church of Chirebiri, touching the chantry of the newly built church of New Mungumeri and the burial of the dead there, that is to say that the said church shall always have its own parson, whom the king shall present, and that it shall have the right of baptism (*fontes*) and burial with the full rights of a mother church (*matrix ecclesia*), but that the parson shall every year pay to the church of Chirebiri 30s. at the two terms of Easter and Michaelmas, as a composition for the oblations which the church of Chirebiri used to receive from the parishioners of Mungumberi, with a penalty of half a mark payable to the said prior and canons for each term in which the said payment is in default; moreover the said parson shall pay to the church of Chirebiri half the principal legacy (*principalis legati*) of the whole parish of Mungumbry, howsoever it shall accrue both within the castle and without; and this both the clerks and chaplains serving in the church of Mungumbry and the parson of that church shall swear to observe before the bishop of Hereford or his official; and the prior and canons of Cherbiri may receive the bodies of free-holders from the parish of Mungumbry, if any shall wish to give his body to them, saving the rights of the church of Mungumery. Witnesses:—Thomas dean of Hereford, E. treasurer of Hereford, S. archdeacon of Shrewsbury, Thomas precentor of Hereford, Master William Platun, E. the canon and Robert chaplain of the bishop, Master E. de Bukehull, Godfrey the clerk: with gift to the said prior and canons of eleven acres in Sneth, by the land of William son of Eignun running up to the house of Gervase son of Eignun, in exchange for the land of the old hermitage, which they had near the new castle of Mungumery of the gift of Robert de Buelers; gift also to the same of pasture in the pastures of Mungumery for fifty mares with their offspring (*secta*) up to two years, and for one hundred cows with their offspring up to three years; gift also of free pasture in the same pastures for all their plough oxen and the sheep and pigs on their demesnes of Cherebiri and Sneth, and likewise to their men of the said places pasture for the reasonable nourishment of their beasts, saving to the king the proper fence times; in consideration of which gift and grant the said prior and monks have quit-claimed to the king the gift made to them by Robert de Boulers of free pasture in all his pastures for three hundred mares and their colts, two hundred cows with their young and all their oxen, sheep and pigs.

July 23. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Kaermerdyn that they and their heirs shall be quit of toll, passage and pontage and all customs throughout the realm.

1227. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, of the manor of Dunham, late of the count of Boulogne, to be held as Reginald de Dammartin, late count of Boulogne held it, until the king shall restore it to the heirs of the said count of his free will or by a peace; nor shall the said Ralph be disseised for any other cause.

July 22. Westminster. The like, but for life only, to Philip de Albiniaco the manor of Bampton, late of the count of Boulogne; and to R. bishop of Chichester of all the land of Aymery de Crohun in Burne, co. Sussex, and Waleton and Hamme, co. Surrey.
Elsewhere for the bishop.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, of quittance of the sum of 684*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* demanded from him by summons of the Exchequer on account of the fine, which Beatrice de Warrenna late his wife, by whom he had children, made with King John to have the lands late of William de Warrenna her father and to marry and have her dower of the lands of Dodo Bardulf, formerly her husband, the said sum to be recovered from the heir of the said Beatrice, when he shall obtain her lands after the said Hubert.

July 18. Westminster. Gift to the same and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of them, and the heirs of the said Hubert, that they and their men shall be quit of shires and hundreds, suits of shires and hundreds, wapentakes and lathes (*lestorum*), and of aids of sheriffs, bailiffs and their amercements, wards, works and closing of castles, parks and bridges, passage, pontage, stallage, tallage, toll, hidage, lestage, payage, and murder fine; and that they shall have all their lands with soc, sac, tol, theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef, hamsocne, leirwite, childwite, murder, larceny, and frank pledge, so that the view of frank pledge be made in their court before the king's officer, if he will come, and if he will not come, that it still be held, and all amercements thereof shall go to the said Hubert and Margaret; moreover they shall have their free court of all pleas that the sheriffs plead and of all other pleas, plaints and attachments of all their men, wherever they are impleaded, attached or arrested, saving the king's justice of life and limb and the pleas of the crown, which the itinerant justices ought to plead in their eyre, saving always to the grantees all the liberties and free customs which they previously enjoyed; and none shall contravene this charter on pain of forfeiture to the king, in whose protection the grantees are.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Crawcumb, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to the men of Mamesfeld of a weekly market on Monday.
Vacated because surrendered.

July 20. Westminster. Gift to John de Gyse, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service of the following lands:—

land in the parish of St. Michael Bassingeshag, which Lewis the painter held; land in the same parish which Walter Avener holds; land in the same parish which Hugh Hareman holds; fifteen and a half iron ells (*ulnas ferreas*) of land in Ismongers Lane

1227. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in the parish of St. Martin, of the fee of the hospital of St. Giles, which Adam the smith holds; all these being lately of Bonevia Mittun, a Jew, who forfeited them for a homicide committed in the city of London:

two stone houses late of Moses de Cantabrigia, a Jew, in the parish of St. Olave, of the fee of Ernard Ruffus, which have escheated to the king for a debt of Isaac son of the said Moses:

the said John to hold the same by rendering to the king yearly a pair of gilt spurs, and performing the service due to the lords of the fee.

July 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of G. bishop of Ely, granting to John de Awelton and his heirs, for his homage and service, all the land of a certain little wood (*boscult*) in the territory of Merch, with the wood there called Sudwode and Ravenesho, bounded by the marsh called Stowefen, the marsh called Strodefen, the marsh called Raveneshofen, and by the field of the men of Merch, to hold the same with all liberties and appurtenances paying yearly at the bishop's exchequer in Ely 20*s*. and doing four suits (*sequelas*) a year at the court of Ely at the next courts after Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas, and Christmas, pursuant to a charter of J. late bishop of Ely; and granting pursuant to the same charter that the said John may have his otter-hounds (*canes lutrarios*) and other dogs free, and that they be not expeditated (*espeautez*). Witnesses: Thomas de Ingoldestorp, Matthew Christien, Benedict de Roldestan, Robert de Insula, Warren de Saham, Philip de Insula, Ralph de Bereford, Henry de Colne, William brother of Elyas, Nicholas brother of Elyas, Salomon the Goldsmith, William the Usher.

July 22. Westminster. Gift to Semayne the cross-bowman of the house late of Bonevia Mitun, the Jew, in the parish of St. Michael Basingeshagh, where the said Bonevia dwelt, with all the land of the same in Colemnannestrate and the fourth part of his land in the parish of Basingeshagh, which William Ely held of the fee of Hugh de Nevill, and the fourth part of the land of the said Bonevia in the parish of St. Lawrence, of the fee of Thomas Bukerell; all which are the king's escheat for homicide done by the said Bonevia; to hold the same by rendering to the king a pair of gilt spurs and doing the services due to the lord of the fee.

July 22. Westminster. Gift to Henry de Auditheleg and his heirs of the manor of Egmundon with Novus Burgus, rendering yearly at the Exchequer a mewed sparrow-hawk.

Aug. 8. Newport Pagnel. Grant to W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, and his heirs, of the land of Stubbinges with the service of John de Stubbinges, which Robert de Ferrariis, brother of the said earl, held of the bail of king John, and which the said earl held of the bail of the king, being the land late of Hugh de Colunces; the said earl and his heirs are not to be disseised save to restore the land to the heirs of the said Hugh.

Aug. 12. Northampton. Grant to William son of Warinus and his heirs of the town of Diluin, which he had of the bail of king John, being the land of Matthew de Gamage, to hold the same until the right heir of the said Matthew recover it, whereupon the king will make to the said William and his heirs a competent exchange to the value of the said town in escheats, wards or marriages.

1227. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Northampton. Grant to John de Vallibus of land in Sopiland, late of Baldwin de Ostriwic, which the said John held of the bail of the king, to hold until the king restore the same to the heirs of the said Baldwin of his free will or by a peace; the said John and his heirs not to be disseised for any other cause.

Aug. 15. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Ros, giving to Robert de Ros his son, and his heirs by his lawful wife all the land of Werk with the castle and all liberties and appurtenances, saving Bodelton, the mill of Mindrum, half a carucate of land in Paloxton, two bovates of land in the territory of Killum and the service of two bovates of land in Paloxton, which Roger de Coppegrave holds in fee, all which the grantor has given by his charter to St. Mary and the brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Bodelton; the said Robert to hold the same by rendering yearly at Rokesburgh fair a sore gerfalcon (*nisus*), in lieu of all service saving the king's foreign service.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Grant to all men of the county of Middlesex that the warren of Stanes shall be no more a warren (*dewarrenata*) and shall be disafforested, so that all men may cultivate their lands and assart their woods therein, nor shall any warrener, forester or justice of the forest interfere therein for any woods, lands, vert, venison, or cultivation or summon any man before them, but all men there shall be free of all things pertaining to the said warren.

Aug. 19. Faringdon. Grant to Richard son of Simon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dunmawe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; grant also to the same of the licence to impark the wood of Buckeworth.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 19. Faringdon. Gift to Gilbert Basset, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of all the land in Sutton late of Master Urry the engineer (*Lengigneur*), which the said Gilbert previously had of the bail of king John and afterwards of the bail of the present king, to hold by rendering yearly at the Exchequer a pair of gloves furred with grey-work.

Aug. 19. Faringdon. Grant to Thomas Basset and his heirs of the land of Kertlington, which he had of the king's bail, being late the land of William de Humaz, constable of Normandy, to be held by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, until the right heir of the said William recovers it, whereupon the king will make to the said Thomas and his heirs a competent exchange for the said land out of his escheats.

Aug. 19. Faringdon. Grant to Robert Greslay, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Mamecestre on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Aug. 19. Faringdon. Grant to the same of a yearly fair at his manor of Swinesheved on the same three days.

Aug. 20. Faringdon. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks there, of divers gifts, grants and sales. [*Monasticon*, V. 555, *printed from the re-issue in* 17 *Henry* III.]

Aug. 22. Abingdon. Grant to Brian de Insula of the land of Lacton, late of Ralph Tessun, which the said Brian held of the bail of King John, to hold the same as

1227. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

freely as the said Ralph held it, until the king shall restore it to the heir of the said Ralph of his free will or by a peace; the said Brian not to be disseised for any other cause.

Aug. 22. Abingdon. Grant to Hugh Dispensarius of the manor of Rihal late of Reginald, count of Boulogne, to hold as freely as the said Reginald held it, until the king shall restore it to the heir of the said Reginald of his free will or by a peace; the said Hugh not to be disseised for any other cause. *Elsewhere.*

Aug. 23. Wallingford. Grant to Jolland de Doe of the manors of Wrastlingeworth and Podinton, late of Reginald de Dammartin, count of Boulogne, to hold until the king shall restore them to the heir of the said count, whereupon the king will make an exchange to the said Jolland to the value of 30*l.* in his escheats.

Aug. 25. Wallingford. Grant to Richard de Argentoein of the manors of Wilie and Linley, late of William Malet of Gerardvill, which the said Richard held of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said William held them, until the king shall restore them to the heir of the said William of his free will or by a peace; the said Richard not to be disseised for any other cause.

Aug. 25. Wallingford. Grant to R. bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, of the grant and delivery (*traditio*) made by Hugh de Nevill to him and his assigns, of the manor of Stoke, co. Sussex, parcel of the honour of Arundel, for a period of ten years from Michaelmas 11 Henry III pursuant to the chirograph made between them, and in accordance with a grant made to the said Hugh by Hubert de Burgo, keeper of the said honour.

Aug. 25. Wallingford. Grant to Philip de Albeniaco of the manor of Chiweton, late of William Martel, which the said Philip had of the bail of King John, and of the manor of Pereton, late of Joel del Maenie, and the manor of Witton late of William de Ken, which the said Philip had of the bail of the present king, to hold as freely as the said William, Joel, and William held them, until the king shall restore them to the heirs of the said William, Joel and William of his free will or by a peace, the said Philip not to be disseised for any other cause. *Elsewhere.*

Aug. 25. Wallingford. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife and their heirs, and the heirs of Hubert, of all Irchinfeld with the hundred of Wurmelawe. *Vacated, because otherwise below.*

Aug. 25. Wallingford. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Oseney and the abbot and canons there of the following gifts, the charters of which the king has seen:

of the gift of Halnadus de Bidwn, the church of Watlinton with a virgate (twenty acres) of his demesne land and one dwelling by the house of the smith on the other side of the road, pannage for the increase of their pigs in the same town, and two acres of land on which the dwelling of the canons is situated, and the land between the gate and the road along the water, and common pasture for the oxen of the canons of one plough; the mill of Sabeford with its liberties:

of the gift of William Paynel and Sara his wife, a half acre in Watlinton, two acres there by Hakemannestret, one at the head of those which run by the water-course of Brightwell, and gores amounting to five acres, which run into the pasture called Flete at the head of the eight acres towards Piriton:

1227. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Grant also to the said abbot and convent of exemption from certain bad customs hitherto exacted by the king's bailiff by way of corrodies, dinners and glove money.

Sept. 2. Windsor. Grant to Nicholas de Verdun and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bretford; grant also to the same of warren in his manors of Alve . . . co. Stafford and Brandon co. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 2. Windsor. Gift to John de Neville, and his heirs, of all the land in Lesseby, Swalewe and Little Cotes, with the advowson of the church of Lesseby, which King John assigned to Geoffrey father of the said John, in exchange for the land of Bere.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Thomas, bishop of Norwich, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Langham, and another on Wednesday at his manor of Hoxn', and of a yearly fair at his manor of Humeresfeld on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Cockermouth.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Fulk son of Warren, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at Chepinglamburn on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Reginald de Albo Monasterio of the following gifts:
of the gift of Henry de Trascy, son of William de Trascy, all his land in Combe in Tenhide, and all his land in Godeford:
of the gift of Henry Hoese, son of William Hoese of Aiston, the holding which Geoffrey Hoese son of Geoffrey Hoese held in Ablinton; and all the amercements arising from the men of the said Reginald in the court of Fikelden at the hundreds held at Hokeday and Martinmas.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Simon de Brackley, son of Alfred de Horneley, of the gift made to him and his heirs and assigns by Geoffrey de Wauwre, for his homage and service, of all the land held by Henry de Pageham in Dinnineton, pursuant to the charter of the said Godfrey and the confirmation of Henry de Alencun.

Aug. 25. Windsor. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife and their heirs and the heirs of the said Hubert, of all Irchenefeld with the fees, homages, services, and advowsons of church and the hundred of Wurmelawe, the wood of Acornebiri and Eystoneswud, quit of the forest, and the advowson of the priory of Acornebiri to hold by rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer as the men of Irchenefeld had previously paid through the sheriff of Hereford.

Sept. 7. Windsor. Gift to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his assigns, of the custody of the lands late of William Pippard in Ireland and England, with the custody and marriage of his heir. *Elsewhere.*

Aug. 20. Faringdon. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks thereof of the following gifts, grants and sales:—
of the gift of Walter, the younger, de Clifford, the place of Nanteglos on either side of the stream called Kaleterbohcan and all the land beyond Kaletermaur down to the Wye and the bounds of Buelt [*Monasticon*, V. 554.]:

1227. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Ralph de Bascarvilla, all the land above the park of Bredworthin viz. the virgate late of Nicholas Senescaldus and all the land above it up to the spring of Moredit, as the path goes from the land late of the said Nicholas, and on the other side of the said spring up to the virgate, they have of his gift on the other side of the old castle, which runs up to the land of Hugh the bondman (*rusticus*), and from the land of the said Hugh to the brook under the land of Roger son of Aalard to the dike of the park; also two acres of meadow, the acre of Nicholas Senescaldus, and another acre measured lying by it with the whole 'benefield' for the pasture of their sheep and cattle:

of the gift of Ralph de Scudemor, all his grove and land in Kesty:

of the gift of Walter de Lacy, all the land which Robert the clerk brother of Daniel the priest held in the forest of Mascoit:

of the gift of Emma, daughter of Ralph de Grosmunt, twelve acres of land in Grosmunt:

of the gift of Henry Hackesalt, all the land which he gave them in Grosmunt, as bounded in the charters they have thereof:

by purchase of G . . . son . . . . , all his land in Hereford adjoining the land of Geoffrey Cornub':

of the gift of Basilla de Ewias, one acre upon Warthill:

of the gift of Henry de Hereford, land in Kingeston which lies from the head of the spring called Ailburwelle through the moor about it as far as the forest.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to St. Mary and the monks of Clive of gifts made to them by Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent. [*Monasticon*, V. 734.]

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the gift which John de Monte Acuto made to him of all his land in Giminggeton and in the marsh of Pevenesel, of Little Preston, co. Northampton, and of all his land of Lavent.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Reginald de Albo Monasterio, and his heirs, of the gift which Henry de Trubleville made to him of all his land in Cumbe in Tenhide, and in Godeford, with the advowson of the church of Cumbe.

Sept. 3. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Alan, viscount of Rohan, in these words:—

Alanus, vicecomes de Rohan, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod ego, pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum, dedi et concessi abbatie de Bona Requie et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, ecclesias quas eis pater meus divini amoris intuitu contulit, videlicet de Costesseya et de Bamburg et de Huningham et medietatem ecclesie de Bereford et ecclesiam de Fuleburn, integre et plenarie, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, nullo iure presentationis mihi vel heredibus meis in prefatis ecclesiis vel in aliqua earum portione retenta. Ut autem hec mea donatio et confirmatio predictis monachis facta firma et illibata in perpetuum eis persevereret, et ne quis heredum meorum vel alius aliquis eam perturbare vel in aliquo diminuere aut ei contraire aliquo modo presumat, eam presenti scripta et sigilli mei patrocinio roborari.

Sept. 13. Windsor. Grant to Master William de Grenelawe of the gift which Richard late bishop of Durham made to him of the fishery of Pole, late held by Henry de Ordr'.

1227. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Windsor. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, and their heirs and the heirs of the said Hubert, of the following lands and possessions :—

of the gift of W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, twelve virgates, ten acres and three tofts in Ringsted, and five acres and one toft in Stanwygg, six virgates, five acres, two tofts in Chelveston, and fourteen virgates and five cottages in Caldecote :

of the gift of Baldwin, count of Guines, castellan of Borborc, all his land in Newynton by Heth, co. Kent.

of the gift of Gilbert de Aquila, the manor of Winfrod :

of the gift of Robert Arsic, the manor of Tonstall, with 40s. rent due from Isabella de Insula and 40s. due from Eleanor de Borden :

of the gift of Roger son of Nicholas, the manor of Elmoure :

of the gift of Reginald de Sancto Walerico, the manor of Aspele, the advowson of the church there and all his land in Henlawe :

of the gift of Henry de Monegeden, the manor of Horneby with the castle, honour and soke of Horneby, the advowson of the priory, all his land in Melling, with the advowson of the church there, and all his land in Wra, Tunstall, Argun, Wretton, Wenigton, Old Wenigton, Farlton, and Can . feld :

of the gift of William le Wyte, the manor of Hathfeld Peverel.

Elsewhere.

Sept. 14. Windsor. Grant to Margaret, eldest daughter of Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret, sister of Alexander King of Scotland, and her heirs, of the gift made to her by her father of the manors of Porteslade, co. Sussex, Seggesbroc, co. Lincoln, and Croxton.

This charter is renewed on account of the date, which is wanting, at Westminster, 14 April, 15 Henry III. [*See also* 13 *Henry III, part* 1, *m.* 19.]

Sept. 20. Chertsey. Grant to John de Kerkeby, parson of the church of Kirkebi in Lounesdale, and his successors of a yearly fair on the land of that church on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary, and of a weekly market there on Thursday.

Sept. 20. Chertsey. Grant to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu of a yearly fair at their manor of Farendon on the vigil and feast of St. Luke.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 24. Guildford. Grant to the prior and canons of Cherebiri of the following gifts and grants :—

of the gift of Robert de Boulers, the church of Cherebiri, saving to the king the gift of the chapel of the borough of Muntgomery, with all the land of the demesne of the said Robert, and messuages there between the messuage of the dean and the churchyard and the high-road and along the high-road to the Mesebroc, except the messuages of Hugh de Wudeneston and Richard son of Benedict ; with land and wood in Sneth, to be essarted from the brook of Turdewic to Kemelet, and from the high road of Sneth to the road between Baggebiri and Husinton, and along the road to Oures Foreign, and so to Oures brook, and along that brook to Kemelet and so by the Kemelet to the first starting point, with pannage for all their pigs, saving the right of the daughters of Madoc des Oures ; the mill of Chirsok and the virgate which Michael held in

1227. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the field by Winesbiri; the mill of Chire with a virgate there belonging to the said mill; the messuage of Ralph the baker (*Pistoris*); five acres in Old Montgomery with a messuage adjoining the land of the Hospitalers; and the mill of Chirebiri called Driemulne.

Sept. 26. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II as follows:—

Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et fidelibus suis de Eboraciscira, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam Hugoni Rotomagensi archiepiscopo et successoribus suis, pro escambio de Gisortis, medietatem manerii de Killum, cujus alteram medietatem canonicis Rotomagi dedi; et volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et successores sui terram illam in perpetuum, sicut liberam elemosinam, habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice, cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et in omnibus rebus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eam pertinentibus, sicut rex H. avus meus eam in dominico suo tenuit. T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Nigello Elyensi, Jocelino Saresberiensi, R. Exoniensi, episcopis, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Galfrido comite de Magna villa, Manassero Bisset dapifero, Ricardo de Camvilla, Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Radingas.

Sept. 28. Guildford. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Amenel, late of John de Pratellis and Ralph Tessun, which the said Godfrey held of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said John and Ralph held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said John and Ralph of his free will or by a peace, the said Godfrey not to be disseised for any other cause.

Sept. 30. Guildford. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Geldeford, and Henry the vicar, and his successors, of a yearly fair at the said church on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Oct. 1. Guildford. Grant to Robert de Rancon that, if the king recover his lands of Saintonge and Poitou, the said Robert shall have the lands and rents, which Robert de Rancon, his uncle, held there by gift from King Richard, and of which he was seised on the day of this death.

Oct. 1. Guildford. Grant to the same of 100 marks, to be received yearly at the Exchequer, this charter to be deposited in the hands of Savary de Monte Leone, until it has been [decided] by the said Savary and the others, who consented to the agreement between the king and the said Robert, whether the king ought to be quit of this payment after he has restored the lands above mentioned to the said Robert, or if the said Robert ought to receive the said 100 marks, after he has received seisin of the said lands.

Oct. 1. Guildford. Gift to Rustengus de Solariis, citizen of Bordeaux, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the land which Chitres . . . . , serjeant of King Richard, had in La Foreste, Les Cumes, and Corbyac, whereof the said Chitres was seised at Michaelmas, 11 Henry III, rendering therefor a sore hawk yearly.

April. . . . . Letters patent granting to Simon de Seinz Liz, steward of R. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, and his assigns, the custody of the lands and heirs of Richard . . . . . , with the marriage of the heirs, provided that they be married without disparagement.

1227. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard, Neuport, co. Essex, of a yearly fair at the said hospital on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, dated A.D. 1227, made between Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, on the one part, and Roesia de Kyma and Philip de Kyma, her son and heir, of the other part, whereby the said Rose with the advice of the said Philip, granted her manors of Suthelkenton and Kalthorpe in Lindesey on the Monday before the Exaltation of the Cross to the said bishop and his assigns, for ten years, at a farm of 20 marks a year, with all appurtenances and all things that might fall in to the said grantor during that time; which farm the said bishop paid before hand to the said Roesia and Philip for the whole ten years, that is in all 200 marks, and so is quit towards them, their heirs and assigns for the said period; at which term the said Roesia and Philip or their heirs shall receive back the said manors without corn, and with as much fallow as the bishop received in the first year of his farm, and with as many houses according to the view of lawful men, as set out in another chirograph thereof; but the said bishop or his assigns shall retain all corn sown on the demesnes of the manors in the last year, together with the works and customs for mowing and gathering it, just as the said Roesia and Philip have retained the corn sown in the year of the commencement of the farm; and the said Roesia and Philip and their heirs shall warrant the said manors to the said bishop and his assigns against all men, as their frank almoin, free during the said term from all secular service and exaction, saving sheriff's aid, and saving to the lord of the fee his scutage, when that runs through the year (*per annum*), which the men of the said manors shall discharge by the hands of the bailiffs of the bishop; nor shall the said Roesia or Philip or their heirs in any way interfere in the said manors or with the men of them during the said term; moreover if the said bishop or his assigns shall erect any buildings on the said manors, it shall be lawful for them to remove the same at the end of the term, unless they shall be willing to leave them to the said Roesia and Philip and their heirs at a lawful price to be fixed by lawful men, and this shall be at the option of the bishop and his attornies; moreover if the said bishop or his attornies shall see in the process of time anything to be altered in the form of this chirograph for their greater security, the said Roesia and Philip and their heirs shall be bound to make such alteration; for the keeping of all which things the said Roesia and Philip have submitted themselves, their moveables and immoveables and their christianity to the bishop or his chapter of Lincoln, to decide whether the bishop or his attornies have [been in fault], or whether the said bishop and his attornies may take such steps against the said Roesia and Philip, without appeal therefrom, as may secure them full satisfaction; moreover the said Roesia and Philip have found the following pledges to be bound with them as above viz. Simon de Chauncy, William de Well, William de Benigworth, William de Maureby, Ralph de Barkeworth, Philip de Timberland, Adam de Merla, Jordan de Esseby, Simon de Hanton, Robert son of Isabel de Steping, Geoffrey de Thorpe and Simon de Bekering; moreover the said Roesia and Philip and their heirs shall not impetrate aught from the court of . . . . . to protect themselves from ecclesiastical censure in this matter; and if the said bishop shall be prevented by sickness or death from appointing during the said term any assigns of the said manors, in that case Robert the archdeacon and John the precentor of Lincoln, and Geoffrey son of . . . . bald and Ralph de Waravill shall make such assignment, as they will, of the remainder of the term to pious uses for the

1227. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

soul of the bishop ; and in the event of the death of any or all of these it shall be lawful for the bishop to name others in their place : for the greater security of which agreement this chirograph has been made in two parts, one being signed by the said Roesia and Philip and one by the said bishop. Witnesses: Ralph son of Reginald, sheriff of Lincolnshire, Henry de Braybroc, Simon de Roppele, Geoffrey de Sausucomar, Ralph son of Simon, John Coleman, Hugh de Harington, Alexander de Poncton, Hugh Bretun, William Burdet, Harold son of Humphrey, Hugh de Ringesdon, John de Braytoft, and Osbert Arsich, knights, John son of Reginald and John de Burgo, clerks.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Rancon, and his heirs, that, if the king recover his possessions in Poitou and Saintonge, the said Robert shall have the land, which Robert de Rancon, his uncle, held there by gift of King Richard.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to William Gaoler, for life, of such services, rents, and customs as the king had in the lands and men of Ortya Ellremer.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to St. Leonard, and the nuns of Wroxhale, of all gifts made to them, in England, to hold the same with all liberties and free customs and exemptions from shires, hundreds, pleas, plaints, occasions, gelds, danegelds, murders, scutages, hidages, suits of counties and hundreds, aids of sheriffs and their ministers, and view of tithings, with soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef, stramtoll, watertoll, hamsocne, forestal (*wasto forestal*) mundbriche, miskenning, missueing and forfeg, with ferdwite, blodwite and wardwite ; nor shall the said nuns be put in plea of any of their holdings saving before the king or his chief justice, pursuant to a charter granted to them by King John.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Elyas Rydel of the land of Pugous and Retheyns, which he has by a charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Trubleville, and his heirs by his espoused wife, of the manor of Costesye, late of the viscount of Rohan, to hold until the right heirs of the said viscount shall recover it of the king's free will or by a peace, whereupon the king will made to the said Henry a competent exchange of his escheats, wardships or marriages.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to the order of Fontevrault, of the abbey of Amesbury and other gifts pursuant to charters of King Henry the king's grandfather, King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 13.]

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to R. bishop of Cycestre, chancellor, of all the land held by Robert Porket, a Norman, in Baveneya, to be held as freely as the said Robert held it, until the king shall restore it to the heirs of the said Robert of his free will or by a peace, the said bishop not to be disseised for any other cause.

Grant to the same, and his assigns, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Stamford, who held his lands by the serjeanty of the king's chapel, with the marriage of the said heirs.

Grant to Hugh de Kinardesle and his heirs of the gift, which Nicholas the clerk (*clericus*) made to him of land in . . . . , the said Hugh to pay yearly to the king 1*s.*, which the said Nicholas was wont to pay.

12 HENRY III.

1227. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Letters patent, granting to William de Putot land in Sellinges, formerly of William de Planes, which William de Putot previously held of the king's bail, until the king restore it to the heirs of William de Planes of his free will or by a peace.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to the same of land in Porebir, late of Herbert de Morevilla.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to Raymond de Burgo of the land, late of the count of St. Pol, in England.

Nov. 20. Vaudey. The like to Hugh Paynel of land in Drax, late of Fulk Paynel, previously held by the said Hugh of the king's bail, with this clause added, until the English and Norman lands are common or until, &c.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Letters patent addressed to the échevins and good men of Gaunt ordering them to pay Simon Saphir 50 marks due to him from King John, out of 500 marks which the said town owed to the same king. *Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the order of Fontevrault of the church of St. Mary and St. Melor, Ambresburi, and grant to the said church of divers gifts made to it, pursuant to charters of King Henry, King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 72.]

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Rochester, and their heirs, of the city of Rochester at fee farm, to hold by paying 25*l.* yearly to the Exchequer, with all appurtenances, liberties and free customs; and that the said citizens shall have a guild merchant, with a hanse and all liberties and customs thereto belonging; so that no sheriff of Kent shall intervene on any plea, plaint or occasion, saving the pleas of the crown, which are to be attached by the citizens, until the coming of the king's justices; and no citizen shall plead without the walls of the said city of any plea saving pleas of land without the city, excepting the moneyers and the king's ministers; and the citzens shall be quit of murder within the city and portsoken, and none of them shall do battle; and of the pleas of the crown they shall deraign themselves according to the ancient custom of the city; no one shall take lodging (*hospitium*) within the city forcibly, but by the livery of the marshal; all the citizens shall be quit of toll and lestage throughout all England and in all sea-ports; no citizen shall be adjudged of an amercement of money, save as in the time of King Henry, the king's grandfather; in no plea in the city shall there be miskenning, and the port-moot shall be held only once in fifteen days; their lands, holdings, pledges (*radimonia*) and debts they shall have justly, whoever the debtor be; and of their lands and holdings within the city right shall be done them according to the custom of the city; and of all their debts lent (*accommodata*) at Rochester and pledges there made, pleas shall be held at Rochester; moreover if any one in England shall take toll or custom of the men of Rochester, and shall fail to do them right, the reeves of the said city shall take reprisals (*namium*) thereof in Rochester; and the citizens shall be quit of brithol, chilwite, jereseve and scotale, and the bailiffs of the city nor any other bailiffs shall make scotale there.

1227. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Stamford. Letters patent to the bailiffs of the forest of Clive, directing them to permit the nuns of St. Michael, Stanford, to take a cartload of thorns or dead wood daily from the said forest.

Nov. 21. Grantham. Grant and gift to St. Mary's, Simplingham, and the nuns there, in frank almoin, of the church of Fordham, which is of the king's donation, to provide food (*ad procurationem faciendam*) for the chapter of the order of Simplingham, assembling each year there during the three rogation days.

Nov. 22. Newark. Grant to the prior and canons of Himel of the following lands:—

Of the gift of Richard Engaigne, all the place called Castle Himel, the vale below the place of Ferrars by Stubbeswell, and the whole field and tillage called Menewud with Lambecotes, at Haspehege and Bernardeslade one acre, by the quarry one acre, and at Beuland two acres, by the bounds of Wakerle one acre, and the whole '*rifleium*' of Finesheved and the whole essart of Sechelle and all the short wood up to the high oak wood, and by Linleis one acre, and by Aswelle three acres and a half, and at Catespath one acre and a half, and the whole tillage called Sortebreche; a messuage in Blatherwic with three acres of land by Estmilne and three acres by Marewude; part of the wood of Laxton towards Lambecotes from the road from Peretre to Wakerle:

Of the gift of Vitalis Engaine, forty acres by Finesheved and part of the wood of Laxton between the place called Hindesley and the place called Peretre; and a virgate in Laxton:

Of the gift of William Mauduit, all his meadow in the meadow of Bernardesheng.

Nov. 22. Newark. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather (*sic*) as follows:—

Henricus rex Anglorum A. episcopo Lincolniensi, et R. Basset, et A. de Ver et omnibus fidelibus suis Franeis et Anglis de Huntendonsir salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Torney mercatum ad manerium suum de Jacheslada quietum et tranquillum, cum saca et soca et theolonco et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis, per diem Joris uniuscujusque ebdomade, sicut Willelmus pater meus concessit eidem ecclesie et carta sua confirmavit, et sicut ego precipio per cartam meam. Et super hoc nemo disturbet injuste illuc euntes vel inde redeuntes super decem libras forisfacture, sed meam pacem firmam habeant Testibus. G. cancellario, et Willelmo de Albini Britone, et R. Basset, et B. filio Gilberti, apud Branton.

Nov. 22. Newark. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather as follows:—

H. Dei gratia &c. salutem. Clamo quietum de omni theolonio et consuetudine quicquid servientes monacorum de Thorneia emerent vel renderint vel conduxerint et fide sua probare poterint esse dominicum monacorum ad opus eorum, et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam faciat super forisfacturam decem librarum. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Essexia constabulario, apud Lincolniam.

Nov. 24. Nottingham. Grant to the abbot and canons of Croxton of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Waltham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1227.

Dec. 12. Darlington. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, witnessed at Rouen, giving to St. Mary and the church of Bec and the monks there various lands and gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1068.]

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 24. York. Grant to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Wilburfosse, of various gifts and grants. [*Monasticon*, IV. 355.]

Dec. 20. Beverley. Grant to William de Cantilupo, for life, of land in Caleston which Fulk de Cantilupo his uncle formerly held of the bail of King John, to hold the same by the service of the fee of half a knight.

Dec. 20. Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John to the nuns of Wilburfosse [dated at Driffield, 27 January 2 John].
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 85.]

Dec. 20. Beverley. Grant to Robert de Ros, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Werk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

Dec. 30. Pontefract. Grant to Brother Ives, hermit of Holy Cross, Cnaresburg, and his successors, in frank almoin, of forty acres of land in Swinesco, which King John gave to brother Robert formerly hermit there.

Sept. 28. Guildford. Gift to Robert Brain, for his homage and service, of a house late of Boniface the Jew in the parish of St. Martin's, Oxford, which John de Sculeton held of the king's bail and which is the king's escheat, to hold the same by rendering to the king a pair of gilt spurs yearly and doing the service due to the lord of the fee. 28 Sept. 11 Henry III.

1228.

Jan. 3. Blyth. Grant to Robert de Cockefeld of gifts and grants made to him by Richard late bishop of Durham; viz. of half of Statheleg with certain waste lands, and reasonable estover in the forest for repairing houses and hedges, and fuel by the view of the foresters, and common of pasture in the same with the neighbouring knights and freeholders.

Jan. 4. Grimston. Grant to Roger la Zuche, and his heirs, of land in Nimeton and Blakethorenton, late of Joel del Meyne, previously held by the said Roger of the king's bail, to hold the same as freely as the said Joel held it, until the king shall restore it to the heirs of the said Joel of his free will or by a peace, when the king will make a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats to the value of the said land.

Jan. 4. Grimston. The like to Richard de Gray and John his brother of the manor of Suafham, late of Peter, count of Brittany, which the said Richard and John held of the king's bail.

Jan. 4. Grimston. The like to Hugh de Vivonia of the manor of Wisete, late of the said count, which the said Hugh had of the king's bail.

Jan. 4. Grimston. Grant to Walter de Kirkeham, parson of the church of Rudeby, and his successors, of warren in the lands of the said church, with a penalty of 10*l.* upon all intruders.

Jan. 12. Sempringham Mandate reciting that the abbot and monks of Vaudey, their abbey and other possessions are in the king's protection, and ordering that no one on penalty of 10*l.* is to take, kill, impound, or in any way

1228. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

trouble the sheep of the said abbot and monks, but that in case of need they shall be proceeded against (*justicientur*) by their other animals and chattels; nor shall this liberty be abrogated by non-user: moreover the said monks shall have all their lands, possessions, liberties and free customs, pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

The abbot has a similar charter omitting the clause 'moreover &c.'

Jan. 12. Sempringham. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Amenel, late of John de Pratellis and Ralph Tessun, which the said Godfrey previously held of the king's bail, to hold the same by the service of half a knight, as freely as the said John and Ralph held it, until the king shall restore it to their heirs of his free will or by a peace, when the king shall make a reasonable exchange to the said Godfrey in wards or escheats.

Jan. 15. Geddington. Grant to Nicholas de Moles of the manor of Swaveseye, late of Alan, viscount of Rohan, and of land in Welhop late of Matthew de la Poterye, which the said Nicholas previously had of the king's bail, to hold each by the service of half a knight.

Jan. 15. Geddington. The like, with the omission of the service, to Amaury de Sancto Amando of land in Sadinton late of Richard de Rollos, and of land in Kirkeby late of William de Ovill.

Jan. 18. Water Eaton. Grant to Walter de Preston, and his heirs, of the manor of Gretton to hold at fee farm by the payment of 25*l.* yearly, and by performing the service of the fee of half a knight, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 137.]

Jan. 18. Water Eaton. The prior of Snelleshal has simple letters of protection without term.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Grant to Master Henry de Cerne, his heirs and assigns, of the following gifts:—

Of the gift of John de Venuz, the town of Draycot, co. Wilts, with the advowson of the church there.

Of the gift of John de Abbetot and Margaret de Clynton, his wife, half the manor of Melecumbe, co. Dorset.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Grant to the church of St. Leonard, Snelleshall, and the prior and monks there of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, IV. 235.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Poure, and his heirs, of land in Frechenham, late of Robert Bertram, a Norman, which the said Roger previously held of the bail of King John, to hold as the said Robert held, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Robert of his free will or by a peace, paying 10*s.* yearly to the keepers of the honour of Lancaster.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Jervaulx of diver gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 576.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 12. Grant to the same of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 576.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard I, abbot of Westminster, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Stanes on the morrow of the Ascension and the three following days, and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Morton.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, his heirs and assigns, of all the lands, rents and possessions of John Herlycun within and without the city

1228. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of London, saving to R. bishop of Cycestre the garden opposite to his houses in 'Neustrate,' whereof he has a charter of gift from the king; all which fees, lands and possessions are the king's escheat by the liberty of the city of London, as admitted before the king in his court at the Tower for holding the last pleas of the crown of the said city, whereby all lands forfeited are the king's escheat, of whatever lords they are held; the said Hubert to hold the same by rendering to the king a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Easter, saving to the lords of the fees their rents and services.
Elsewhere.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the men of Andovre of the manor of Andovre, with the foreign hundred, at farm, pursuant to the charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 195.]

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the same of a gild merchant, pursuant to the charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 148.]

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the men of Basingestok, and their heirs, of the manor of Basingestok, with the hundred and all things pertaining to the farm thereof, to hold at the old farm of 52*l.* blanch and 52*s.*, which the sheriff of Hampshire is wont to take for the blanching, and 18*l.* of increment, in all that is 72*l.* 12*s.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to Andrew Bukerel, citizen of London, his heirs and assigns, of land in the parish of St. Lawrence Jewry, late of Joce, son of Benedict the little, a Jew, which is the king's escheat for forgery (*falsina*) committed by the said Jew in the city of London in the time of King John, to hold the said land, which lies in Melchstrate between the stone house late of Avenoll le Draper to the north, and the stone house of Serlo le Mercer to the south, and runs from Melchstrate to the land of Agnes Chese westward, paying yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* to the king, saving to the lords of the fee their due service.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry, the king's grandfather, as follows:—

Henricus rex Anglorum &c. comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglis et Normannis et nominatim portuum maris salutem. Precipio vobis quod monachi de Joreralle et homines et omnes res eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et de omni alia consuetudine per totam terram meam in Anglia et Normannia. Et prohibeo ne quis eos injuste disturbet super forinsfacturam decem librarum. Testibus, H. episcopo Baiocensi et Saero de Quincy, apud Burne.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Roger Gernet, forester in fee of the king's forest of the county of Lancaster, and his heirs, of the custody of the said forest, paying therefore 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, which forest the said Roger and his ancestors used to hold by the payment of 10*l.* through the sheriff of Lancaster, so that in future no sheriff is to interfere in the said forest or with the said farm.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between W. earl Marshal and Roger de Dantes (*alias* de Antes) and Maud, countess of Hereford, his wife, as follows:—

Hec est conventio facta die Jovis in crastino Purificationis Beate Marie, apud Westmonasterium coram domino Henrico rege Anglie anno &c. duodecimo, presentibus Huberto de Burgo, &c. R. comite Cestrie et

1228. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Lincolnie, G. comite Gloucestrie et Hertfordie, W. comite Warrenne, M. de Pateshull, S. de Sedgrave et multis aliis, inter Willelmum Marescallum, comitem Penbrochie ex una parte et Rogerum de Danteseya et Matildem, comitissam Herefordie, uxorem suam ex alia parte, scilicet quod dictus Willelmus comes Penbrochie plegiavit predictos Rogerum et Matildem uxorem suam versus dominum regem de 3,788*l.* 17*s.* 3*d. sterlingorum sibi reddendis de debito Willelmi de Mandevilla, comitis Essexie, quondam fratris ejusdem Matildis, et de dictis* 3,788*l.* 17*s.* 3*d., reddent dicti R. et uxor sua* 100*l. per annum, incipiente termino ad festum Sancti Michaelis anno, &c.* 100 *libras, et ad Pascham anno regni regis Henrici tercio decimo* 50*l., et ad festum Sancti Michaelis anni ejusdem* 50*l. et sic de termino in terminum, quousque dicte* 3788*l.* 17*s.* 3*d. persolrantur. Ad has autem* 100*l. annuas dictis terminis solvendas assignarerunt dicti R. de Dantesya et Matildis, comitissa Herefordie, uxor sua, manerium de Plesseto et manerium de Estra et manerium de Waltham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, que maneria dicti R. et Matildis uxor sua in manibus suis retinebunt, quamdiu terminos pacationis sue serrarerint. Et si aliquando terminos suos non tenuerint licebit dicto Willelmo, comite Penbrochie, dicta maneria cum pertinentiis sine omni difficultate et contradictione in manum suam capere et tenere, quousque per manus suas dictas* 3,788*l.* 17*s.* 3*d. domino regi persolverit, ita quod dicti Rogerus et Matildis comitissa, uxor sua, vel heredes ipsorum in dictis maneriis nullam habebunt potestatem, nec aliquid procurare vel facere debebunt vel poterunt, quominus dictus Willelmus comes Penbrochie dicta maneria cum pertinentiis ut supradictum est possideat. Et si forte sepedicta Matildis viam universe carnis fuerit ingressa antequam de supradictis* 3,788*l.* 17*s.* 3*d. domino regi fuerit satisfactum, sepedictus W. Marescallus, comes Penbrochie, quietus erit de plerina sua, et dominus rex capiet se ad baroniam honoris de Essex de remanenti sepedicte pecunie, retentis prenominatis maneriis in manibus sepedicti W. comitis Penbrochie, quousque plene receperit omnem pecuniam quam domino regi pro sepedictis R. et M. uxore sua reddiderit et reddere tenetur. Hanc autem conventionem firmiter et sine dolo tenendam quilibet eorum tactis sacrosanctis juravit et presens cyrographum alternata sigillorum suorum appositione roborarit.*

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between Robert de Vallibus, with the assent of Hubert his son and heir, and W. bishop of Carlisle, whereby the said Robert grants to the said bishop and his assigns all his lands in Cumberland, except the fee of Coupland, for a term of twelve years at farm, the said bishop to pay 80 marks yearly and the said Robert to perform the military service due to the king.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, of leave to enclose and impark his wood of Purle, and do therewith what he will, without interference from the king's foresters, so that the said wood be quit of regard, waste and all things pertaining to the forest. *Elsewhere.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John, dated at Le Mans, 29 Sept. 1 John, granting to the church of St. Frideswide, Oxford, and the canons there the church of St. Frideswide and other lands. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 23.]

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1228.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the same of gifts made and to be made, viz.—
Of the gift of Reginald de Sancto Walerico, son of Guy de Sancto Walerico, all the town of Knitton, co. Berks:
Of the gift of William de Stratford, son of William de Stratford, the fifth part of the town of Elsefeld.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of St. Frideswide's of a yearly fair at Oxford on the vigil and the feast of St. Frideswide and the five days following in lieu of a fair formerly held there on the vigil and the feast of the translation of St. Benedict and the five days following. [*Monasticon*, II. 145.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the same of all the land late of Chera the Jewess in Oxford, and the land late of Miles Deudune in the said town, which he bought of Robert Tretman, all the said land being of the fee of the said prior and canons.

March 4. Westminster. Gift to the friars of the Order of Preachers abiding in York, in frank almoin, of the king's chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, situated in Kingescotes, York, and land there for building, which runs lengthwise from the dike of William Malesoures on the west side of the said chapel along the bank of the city ditch to the curtilage of Robert son of Baldwin, and broadwise on the west side of the said chapel from the bank (*duna*) of the city ditch along the dike of the said William to the great street adjoining the chapel on the south side, and so eastward to the curtilage of the said William, and thence to the north of that curtilage between that curtilage and the bank of the city ditch up to the curtilage of the said Robert.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Burgo of leave to enclose and impark his wood of Wakerleg, and to make a deer leap there, and to do therewith what he will without interference from the king's foresters, so that the said wood be quit of regard, waste and all things pertaining to the forest.

March 13. Lambeth. Grant to Ansaldus Mallonus Soldanus, of Genoa, of 30 marks yearly payable at the Exchequer during his life or until the king shall provide him with land to the same or greater value.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 20. Reading. Gift to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale, in frank almoin, of fifty acres of heath, by the king's perch, of the king's demesne of Windlesour, in Laverset upon the water of Bagset, thirty acres of heath in Hurtle under Chabeham, and twenty acres of heath in the king's demesne of Tetenhurst in the parish of Suninghill to be essarted and cultivated and held quit of regard and view of the king's foresters.

March 22. Reading. Gift to Gilbert de Winterburne, serjeant of the king's buttery, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of a virgate and the fourth part of a virgate in Bensinton, which Walter Tessun, who was hanged for robbery, held, to hold the same paying yearly to the king 6*s.* 3*d.*, saving to the king the tallage of 2*s.* when the king tallages his demesnes and men, and the carriage of the king's corn for one day in autumn with a cart and man, and the carriage of the king's hay for one day at the king's cost.

March 22. Reading. Gift to Geoffrey Vilein, the king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns of land, late of Sampson Furmentin, a Jew, in the parish of St. Michael Bassyeshagh, lying between the two lands late of Bonamy Mutun, a Jew,

1228. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

being eight and a half ells wide and thirty ells long, and of land of the same Sampson in the parish of St. Stephen, lying between the grave yard of St. Stephen's and the land of Joce the priest (*presbiter*), being twenty four ells in length and eleven and a half broad, and of land of the said Sampson in the parish of St. Olave, lying between the land of Richard called Crespin and the land of James his brother, being eight and a half ells broad and twenty four and a half long, which land is the king's escheat, to hold the same rendering the service due to the lords of the fees.

March 28. Reading. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs, of the manor of Tychesfeld, co. Hampshire, late of John de Gisorz and of the manor of Meleburn, co. Somerset, late of Guy de la Val, to hold the same as freely as the said John and Guy held them, until the king restore them to the heirs of the said John and Guy of his free will or by a peace, the said Herbert not to be disseised for any other cause.

April 11. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John in these words:—

Johannes rex Anglie &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse burgensibus nostris de Staffordia quod villa de Staffordia sit liber burgus in perpetuum, et quod burgenses illi et heredes eorum habeant burgum illud ad feodi firmam de nobis et heredibus nostris, cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangenethef et cum omibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus quas ipsi antiquitus habere consuerunt, reddendo singulis annis ad scaccarium nostrum per manum suam debitam et antiquam firmam, scilicet medietatem ad scaccarium Pasche et aliam medietatem ad scaccarium Sancti Michaelis. Concessimus etiam eis et presenti carta confirmarimus quod ipsi et heredes eorum quieti sint de theloneo, lestagio, passagio, paagio, stallagio, et pontagio per omnes terras nostras, salvo libertate civitatis Londonie, et quod nullam sectam comitatus vel hundredi faciant de tenuris suis infra burgum de Staffordia, et quod nullus eorum placitet vel implacitetur extra burgum de Staffordia de aliquo tenemento quod teneant infra burgum de Staffordia, et de omnibus debitis suis, que accommodata fuerint apud Staffordiam, et de radiis ibidem factis, placita ibidem teneantur, et quod non placitent nec implacitentur de tenementis que sunt in predicto burgo per breve de morte anteecessoris, sed deducantur per legem et consuetudinem ejusdem burgi: et quod liceat eis distringere apud Staffordiam debitores suos pro debitis que illis apud Staffordiam accomodaverunt, et quod omnes illi, qui in libertatibus eorum esse solebant tam infra burgum quam extra, de cetero omnes predictas libertates et quietancias cum eis habeant, ita quod participes sint cum eis in auxiliis, assisis, tallagiis et omnibus summonitionibus, sicut solebant. Concessimus etiam eis et confirmavimus omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas aliquis liber burgus Anglie habet, salva in omnibus ut predictum est libertate civitatis Londonie. Quare volumus &c. quod predictus burgus de Staffordia liber burgus sit imperpetuum, et quod burgenses ejusdem loci habeant et teneant eundem burgum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ad feodi firmam imperpetuum et omnes predictas libertates et quietancias et liberas consuetudines bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in moris et mariscis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis, in ripariis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad liberum burgum pertinentibusi sicut predictum est. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne quis in aliquo de predictis predictos burgenses nostros vexet vel

1228. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

disturbet. Testibus, dominis J. Norwicensi, P. Wintoniensi, H. Saresberiensi, episcopis, G. filio Petri, comite Essexie, R. comite Cestrie, W. comite Saresberiensi, Warino filio Geroldi, Thoma Basset, Alano Basset, Petro de Stokes, Thoma de Erdintona. Data per manum domini Jocelini Bathoniensis electi, apud Windlesoram, primo die Maii anno regni nostri septimo.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to Peter son of Herbert of warren for the fox, the hare and the roe in his land of Wulfreton, Akele, Hampton and in the hundred of Clere.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Roger le Bigod, son of Hugh le Bigod, reciting that the said Roger is bound to lodge 1,000*l.* of silver at the New Temple on behalf of Alexander, king of Scots, and to hold the said king harmless, who was bound to deposit that sum there by his letters patent, which are henceforth of no effect; moreover the said Roger is bound to lodge at the New Temple 500 marks, which the said king has given to his sister Isabel, wife of the said Roger, out of the 1,300 marks which the said king lent to pay the fine, which the said Roger made with the executors of the earl of Salisbury, to have his lands; which sums of 1,000*l.* and 500 marks are to be lodged at the said New Temple as follows, at Michaelmas A.D. 1230, 250 marks, at Easter next thereafter 250 marks, and so in each year until the aforesaid sums shall be completed; and these sums are to be kept, until by the view of the council of the said Roger and the attorneys of the king of Scots lands are purchased as a marriage-portion (*maritagium*) for the said Isabel; whereof the following are sureties:—Richard, prior of Tefford, Oliver de Vallibus, Roger son of Osbert and Hamo le Enveise, who have sealed this deed with the said Roger, and to whom he has assigned 500 marks of land and rent to provide the said sums, and has lodged a charter thereof at the New Temple to be restored to him on the completion of the said payments; moreover if the said Isabel should die without an heir born of her, before the said money be lodged or the said lands bought, the whole of the marriage portion of the said Isabel both in lands and money shall revert to Alexander king of Scots and his heirs. Witnesses:—E. bishop of London, R. bishop of Salisbury, R. bishop of Chichester, J. bishop of Bath and W. bishop of Carlisle, H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, W. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Warren, earl of Surrey, and J. earl of Huntingdon, M. de Pateshull, Stephen de Segrave, John Marshal.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Roger le Bigot, son of earl Hugh le Bigot, reciting that he is bound to Alexander king of Scots in 600 marks of silver to be paid to him at the following terms, viz.: before the feast of the Ascension 12 Henry III 100*l.*, and at the feast of All Saints next thereafter 200 marks, and before the Christmas following 250 marks, whereof he has found the following pledges, Richard, prior of Thefford, Oliver de Vallibus, Roger son of Osbert, and Hamo le Enveise, who have sealed this charter; he also promises to the said king that before his majority he will neither give, sell or assign any of his lands, holdings, advowsons or rents; witnesses as above.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of the same, conveying to Richard, prior of Thefford, Oliver de Vallibus, Roger son of Osbert and Hamo le Enveise the following: all the farm of the marshes and sheep of Acley, Walesham and Halvergate, in all 45*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*; from the manors of Little Framingham, Eresham and the half-hundred of Eresham, placed

1228. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

at farm, 109*l.*; from the rents assised of Dichingham 9*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.*; from the farm of the market of Bungey 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; from the rent assised of the town of Bongey and the foreign soke of the same town and of Hulketeleshal 18*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.*; from rent assised in Saham 10*l.* 15*s.*; from Least (*Minima*) Framingham from rent assised 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; from rent assised in Kelleshalle 23*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.*; from rent assised in Waleton 43*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*; from the farm of sheep at farm in the marsh of Holme 106*s.* 8*d.*; from the bedellary of Waleton 38*s.*; from rent assised in Staverton 10*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*; from rent assized in Holesle 16*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*; from the liberty of St. Ethelbert 40*s.*; from rent assised in Duningworth 119*s.* 9½*d.*; from rent assised in Walesham 6*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*; from rent assised in Halvergate 6*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*; to hold the same from 1 May 1228 to Michaelmas 1234, and to acquit the said Roger against Alexander king of Scots and his heirs of 600 marks, and against the king of England of 550 marks; moreover they shall lodge at the New Temple 2,000 marks before the said Michaelmas to buy land to be the marriage-portion (*maritagium*) of Isabel, wife of the said Roger; and if it happen that the value of the premises become insufficient for the aforesaid payments, the said Roger will assign other lands and rents; but if the revenues are more than sufficient, the surplus shall be restored to him: witnesses as above.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, prior of Thefford, Oliver de Vallibus, Roger son of Osbert, and Hamo le Enveise, pledging themselves to acquit Roger le Bigod, their lord, against Alexander king of Scots, of the sum of 600 marks as above, and to acquit the said king of Scots against the king of England and the executors of the will of the earl of Salisbury of 550 marks wherein the said king of Scots was bound by a chirograph, made between the said executors and Thomas son of Ranulph, on behalf of the said king, by way of a fine payable to the said executors to remove their custody from the lands of Roger le Bigod: moreover the said Richard and his fellows have pledged themselves to lodge at the New Temple 1,000*l.* of silver to buy lands for the use of Isabel the king's sister as aforesaid; moreover they have pledged themselves to lodge there, on behalf of the said Roger le Bigod, 500 marks, which the said king of Scots has given to his said sister out of 1,300 marks, which the king of Scots found to pay the said fine to the executors of the earl of Salisbury; all which sum of 2,000 marks is to be lodged and used to buy a marriage portion for the said Isabel by instalments, as aforesaid; to which end the said Richard and the others have bound their lands, so that the king of England may distrain them thereby in case of non-performance; and they have also submitted themselves to the bishop of Norwich so that he may constrain them by ecclesiastical penalties; and in case by the death of the said Roger before the said money has been lodged the custody of his lands revert to the king of Scots, whereby the said Richard and his fellows are unable to collect the said sum, the king of Scots shall lodge the remainder of the said sum at the New Temple, taking a reasonable account of the issues of the said lands up to that date: witnesses as above.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Aldevilla of the gift made to him and his heirs by William IV, earl of Sussex, of all the land in the parish of St. Lawrence, Jewry, London, late of Isaac the Jew, son of Aaron of Lincoln, which

1228. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

King John gave to William III, earl of Sussex, father of the said William, saving the service due to the king from the said land.

April 24. Westminster. John de Hereford has letters patent of the land late of John de Joy, a Norman, in Ivestan and Thorneb', which land the said John de Hereford previously held of the king's bail, to hold the same until, &c. in the form in which William de Putot has other land above.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to William de Kerdeston, and his heirs, of warren in his land of Bulcamp'.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Braos, and his heirs, of the manors of Grossmunt, Skenefrith, and Lentilioch in Wales with the castles, advowsons and other appurtenances thereof, to hold the same by the service of one knight and a half.

April 27. Westminster. Grant, on the advice of the magnates and for the good service done to King John and the present king and at the request of the present king, to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, of the office of justiciar of England for life; grant also to the same of the castle of Dover with all the wards and other appurtenances thereof, with the port of Dover and all its issues, of the castle of Rochester and all the wards and other appurtenances thereof and of the castle of Canterbury, to keep for his life, receiving yearly at the Exchequer for his custody 1,000 marks; grant also to the same of the castle of Muntgomery with its appurtenances, to keep during his life, receiving yearly at the Exchequer 200 marks; and in case of war or rebellion the king shall give him further help in money, that he may be able to keep the said castles and defend the profit and honour of the realm.

April 20. Westminster. Mandate to R. de Burgo, justiciar in Ireland.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

April 27. Westminster. Gift to William Marshal, earl of Penbroch, his heirs and assigns, of a house late of Abraham son of Muriel, which the said Abraham bought from Jose, son of Isaac, son of Raby, situated in the parish of St. Olave in the Jewry, London, between a house of the abbot of Waltham on the south, and a house of Aaron Blund, a Jew, on the north, which was taken into the hands of King John for a debt before the general seizure of the Jews in England and is now the king's escheat, to hold the same by rendering the services due to the lords of the fee.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Clifford of warren in his land of Lydierd for fox, hare and cat.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Nevill, and his heirs, of warren in his land of Stok Curcy.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Gernun, and his heirs, of the land of Estorp and Brich, late of Roger de Planes, which the said Ralph previously held of the bail of King John, to hold the same until the king restore it to the heir of the said Roger of his free will or by a peace, doing therefor the service of three knights.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the land of Baukewelle, which King John gave to him.

Membrane 5—cont.

1228.

May 6. Westminster. Grant that all woods, towns and lands, which lie between the wood of the gallows (*boscum de furcis*) by Bristol and Hunteneford, and between the water of the Severn and the Rugweye on the summit of the mountain of Sobiri, as the said way runs from Lawntesdon to the water of Arlelegh, shall be disafforested saving the king's park of Alewestan, as last enclosed; so that all men who have woods within the metes on this side of the Severn, although at any time during the reigns of the king's ancestors or during the king's reign they were within the forest, may now close, impark, and take, give, sell, or essart their woods without the view or denial of any forester or verderer or other minister of the king, and have free ingress and egress (*libertate chiminí*); and the said woods and all essarts made or to be made shall be quit of waste, regard and view of the foresters; moreover all men dwelling on the eastern side of the Severn within the said bounds, who have been wont to be summoned to the pleas of the forest of Harewod, shall in future be quit of all suit of the pleas of that forest, of all amercements thereof, of expeditation of their dogs, and of all other things pertaining to that forest and the foresters thereof.

May 9. Westminster. Recital that the king has inspected and confirmed the following charters:—

A charter of King John, giving to Hugh, now bishop of Lincoln then archdeacon of Wells, the manors of Ceddre and Axebrugge, with the hundreds of Winterstock and Ceddre, to hold at a fee farm of 20*l*. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129.]

A charter of the said bishop, when still archdeacon of Wells, confirmed by King John, giving to Thomas Walensis, and his heirs, the town of Axebrugge, saving the suit (*sequela*) of the foreign hundred, to hold of the said archdeacon and his heirs on payment of half a mark yearly:

A charter of the said Thomas, granting the said town to Maurice de Gant, his heirs and assigns, to hold of the said Thomas and his heirs by the said service of half a mark yearly:

A charter of Maurice de Gant giving and quit-claiming to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his assigns, all his right in the said town:

A charter of the said bishop of Lincoln, giving to the said Joceline and his successors the said town, quit of the suit of the foreign hundred and of the annual payment of half a mark, with all the liberties of the other manors of the bishop of Bath:

A charter of the said Thomas Walensis, granting to the said bishop of Bath the said town, in frank almoin, quit of the said Thomas and his heirs, with acknowledgement that at the prayer of the said bishop the said Thomas had quit-claimed the said Maurice de Gant and his heirs of all homage and service of the said town:

All which charters the king has confirmed, so that in accordance with the wish of the said bishop of Bath as made known by a charter, which the king has seen, and by his declaration, the said town may remain in the demesne of the said bishop and his successors, quit of the service of the foreign hundred and of the payment of half a mark.

May 9. Lambeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John, dated at Dover 13 September, 17 John, granting to the canons of the church of St. Oswald the advowson of the church of Bamburg in the diocese of Durham. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 219.]

May 9. Lambeth. Grant to J. bishop of Bath and his successors, that the manor of Pukeleschurch shall be disafforested of venison and all other things

1228. *Membrane 5—cont.*

pertaining to the forest; and that the said bishop may enclose his woods, make parks, or essarts, do what he will, give, sell and take wood without the view or denial of the foresters, verderers or other ministers; and the said woods and essarts made, or to be made, shall be quit of waste, regard, and view of the foresters, and the men dwelling therein be quit of suit of all pleas of the forest, of the expeditation of dogs, and all other things pertaining to the forest.

May 9. Lambeth. Gift to David of Oxford, a Jew, and his heirs and assigns, of the house late of Aubrey le Convers, in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford, with the stone chamber formerly of Isaac of Oxford, a Jew, father of the said Aubrey, which the said Aubrey had after the death of his father, which house and chamber after the flight of the said Aubrey from England King John committed to Brito Balistarius together with the chattels of the said Brito (*sic*) for his support in the king's service, and which the present king committed, on the death of the said Brito, to Ralph de Rothomago, who has demised them with the king's assent to the said David at farm for a term of five years during his pilgrimage to Jerusalem, to hold the same paying yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at the Exchequer, saving to the lords of the fee the service due to them.

May 9. Lambeth. Grant that Moses and Samuel, sons of Isaac de Norwico, a Jew, may be the heirs of the said Isaac of his lands, debts, and chattels, saving to the king and his heirs their right therein, so that the said Isaac all his life be master (*dominus*) of his lands, debts and chattels.

May 16. Farnham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Agatha, late the wife of William de Gatesdene, giving to St. Mary and the church of St. Giles, Flamstede, and the nuns there, land in Hamelamested. [*Monasticon*, IV. 30.]

May 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement, made between Robert de Vallibus, with the assent of Hubert his son and heir, and W. bishop of Carlisle, whereby the said Robert demises for sixteen years from Easter, 12 Henry III, all the land which he has in the county of Cumberland, together with the fee of Coupland, to the said bishop, his assigns, or legatees, without sale or destruction, at the yearly rent of 80 marks, of which yearly rent the lessor admits having already received 500 marks, that is 200 marks in hand and 300 marks paid on his behalf to the Jews, so that no rent is due until the seventh year, when the bishop is to pay in the cathedral church of Carlisle 30 marks at Michaelmas and 30 marks at Easter, and thereafter 40 marks at each of those terms; the lessor and his heirs shall do the knight service due to the king from the said land; should the lessor die before the expiration of the said term and his wife surviving him claim dower out of these lands, the said Hubert or other heir shall provide such dower out of other lands without the county of Cumberland; and if the said lessee by defect of warranty in peace or war shall lose aught, or shall have to pay relief or aught else to the king or to any Christian or Jew within the term, save the said farm, or shall be compelled to give dower to the lessor's wife, the lessor or his heirs shall make good to the lessee his expenses and damages, otherwise the land shall remain in the lessee's hands until he have repaid himself out of the issues; but if the lessee lose chattels through war, thieves or fire, the lessor shall not make restitution, unless such loss be caused by the lessor or his heirs or by persons, whom he or they could and ought to have restrained. Witnesses, Ralph bishop of Cycestre, the king's chancellor, E. bishop

1228. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of London, J. bishop of Bath, R. bishop of Salisbury, H. de Burgo, &c., Ph. de Albini, Ralph son of Nicholas, G. de Craucumbe, the king's steward, Th. de Muleton, H. de Aldithele, Ralph de Raleg, Richard de Levinton, Thomas son of John, Nicholas de Nevill, Peter Grimbald, G. de Louth, archdeacon of Carlisle, Robert de Bassingburn, and Richard de Berking, clerks of the Exchequer, Thomas the Chaplain, parson of Rempston, Master Richard, parson of Hoton, Robert de Hamton, Alexander Baccun, Richard Bertram, J. de Musca, John Francigena, clerk.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 25. Marwell. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ela, countess of Salisbury, giving to the Carthusian order the manor of Henton, in exchange for other lands granted to them by William earl of Salisbury, late her husband. [*Monasticon*, VI. 5.]

May 25. Marwell. Grant to Ela, countess of Salisbury, of the gift made to her by Robert de Pourton of all his land in Mordun.

May 28. Marwell. Grant to Theobald de Bellehus of the land in Netlested, formerly of Geoffrey son of Hamo de Brittania, which Brito Balistarius formerly held of the bail of King John, and afterwards the said Theobald held of the king's bail, to hold the same until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Geoffrey of his free will or by a peace, whereon the king will make to the said Theobald a reasonable exchange in wards, escheats or marriages of the same value.

May 28. Marwell. Thomas la Veille has similar letters of the land in Heyles, late of Robert the chamberlain of Tankerville, which the said Thomas previously held of the king's bail.

May 28. Marwell. The abbot and monks of Margan have simple letters of protection, without term, for their lands, rents and other possessions on sea and land.

May 30. Winchester. Grant to Geoffrey de Armenteres, and his heirs, of exemption from serving on any assize, jury or recognition.

June 5. Guildford. Grant to John de Gatesden, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday on his land in Brichull, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

June 8. Windsor. Precept to Eustace, archdeacon of Lewes, to give to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem seisin of the manor of Hetherington, granted to them by John de Monte Acuto.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

June 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Veteri Ponte, giving to St. Mary and the Knights Templars, in frank almoin, all his land of Wicumbe with his body; dated A.D. 1227. Witnesses: W. bishop of Carlisle, R. . . . . Hert, Master Thomas de Alneto, Richard de Turri, Thomas de Sumervill, Walter de Windlesore, knights, Eustace the chaplain, R. the physician (*Medicus*), G. de Sutwic, clerk.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of SS. James and John, Brackele, of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VII. 752.]

June 22. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Joceline bishop of Bath, dated at Kingesburi, 4 ides September in the 22nd year of his pontificate,

1228. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

giving to Stephen his chamberlain and the heirs of his body, for his homage and service, a mill in the manor of Cungresbury, called the mill of Ywod with the site and suit thereof, and four . . . . . with all that goes with them (*sequela*) and their lands, that is Selak with six acres without the moor and three acres within the moor and three acres of meadow, Thurbert with a croft containing two acres of land, Maud de Ywod with six acres of land without the moor and one acre within the moor and two acres of meadow, and Emelina relict of Nicholas Flambard with four and a half acres of land and an acre of meadow; grant also to the said Stephen of a wood in Ywod, closed with a dyke and paling (*plaisseto*), to essart in whole or in part as he may wish, paying therefor 4 marks yearly. Witnesses: Richard the treasurer, Roger the chaplain, Robert de Monte Sorelli, Gilbert de Tantona, canons of Wells, Theobald parson of Cungresbury, Simon the clerk, then bailiff of Cungresbury, ... vill, John de Capenore, Roger son of William, William de Stokes, Thomas the Marshal; by the hand of Gilbert de Tantona.

June 22. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of the same, dated at Wells, 1 April, in the 22nd year of his pontificate, giving to Roger son of William and the heirs of his body the cheminage of Pukelescherch and Westerlegh, with half a virgate in the field of Pukelescherch and nine acres of meadow in Froxhalemore, and half a virgate with meadow in the field of Wotton, paying therefor 40*s.* a year; also a virgate in the town of Pukelescherch, with a messuage and a meadow and a wood, formerly of Simon son of Goldiva, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly; also three fardels of land in Cherchesleg, paying therefor 12*d.* yearly, all which William de Chenneya held; with further grant of a right to have twenty pigs in the wood of Pukelescherch, quit of pannage. Witnesses: Peter the dean and William the precentor of Wells, Walter, the chamberlain of Wells, Stephen, the bishop's chamberlain, Thomas de Alta Villa, William de Stokes, William de Camera, William de Bonevill, Robert de Colevill, Adam de . . . . .; by the hand of G. de Tantona.

July 11. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of a yearly fair at Beausbergh by their manor of Whytefeld on the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 11. Grant to the same of the gift, made to them by Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, of the manor of Estbrig with the advowson of the church there. [*Monasticon*, VII. 657.]

July 14. Westminster. Gift to St. Mary and the abbot and monks of Deulecresse, in frank almoin, of all the land of Roshale, which the said abbot and monks previously held of the bail of King John.

July 14. Westminster. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of the manor of La Ryvere. [*Monasticon*, VI. 656.]

July 14. Westminster. Grant and quitclaim to St. Martin, Dover, and the prior and monks there, of half a mark of rent which they were wont to pay yearly to the king for the land of Kingesfurlang which they have of the gift of Henry de Essex.

1228. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, the prior of St. Oswald of Nostle, and the convent there, giving to Walter, archbishop of York, and his successors the church of Cnaresburgh, with the chapels and lands thereto appurtenant, with an undertaking to approve of all ordinances made concerning that church and to produce all instruments relating to it, if needful. Witnesses: Geoffrey de Norwico, precentor, John de Sancto Laurencio, chancellor, Walter de Wisebech, archdeacon of the East riding, R. de Wint . . and R . . . . . canons of York, Master Adam de Rychemund, canon of Rypun, Master John de Wagrunham.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of the gift made to them by Simon de Wardon of a messuage and other possessions in Wardon. [*Monasticon*, VI. 656.]

July 14. Westminster. Gift to the same, in frank almoin, of tithe of all the issues of the port of Dover, which belong to the king, for the support of the poor and of the pilgrims coming thither.

July 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William Marshal, earl of Penbroch, giving to John Travers, of London, a stone house in the parish of St. Olave, London, lying between the house of the abbot of Waltham on the south and the house of Aaron Blund, a Jew, on the north, which house the said earl had of the gift of the king, it having been formerly held by Abraham son of Muriel, who bought it from Josceus son of Isaac son of Raby, and having escheated to King John by reason of a debt due from the said Abraham before the common seizure of the Jews in England, to hold the same of the said earl, rendering yearly one hat (*capellum*) of peacock's feathers or 2*s.* saving the service of the chief lord of the fee, that is 8*d.* yearly for the socage of the king; and for this gift the said John has given to the said earl 110 marks of silver. Witnesses: Hubert de Burgo, justiciar of England, John Marshal, Richard Syward, Alan de Hida, William de Redon, Elyas de Suning, Roger le Duc, mayor of London, Richard Reynger, William Joymer, R. Blundus, G. de Castello, Robert de Cattelane, William de Bosco, Master Nicholas son of Richard, Benedict . . . . , William de Gosfeld, William Clerk.

Nov. . Gift to Walter de Mora, chaplain, of Strattonedal, of the vicarage of the church of Strattonedal, which is of the king's gift, and is vacant by the resignation of Walter de Brackele, saving to William de . . . . a portion of 25 marks in the said church.

Two entries so mutilated as to be unintelligible.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 18. Westminster. Charter disafforesting the valley of Wyresdale and the land of Gersingeham.

July 30. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, prior of Longueville, and the convent thereof granting to Ranulf Brito, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, the wood of Ackle, called Kingestowe, and a place in Acle, lying between the high road and the said wood, paying yearly 40*s.*, the said Ranulph to be permitted to essart and cultivate the said wood, [but not] to pledge or sell the same to Jews or to any religious house saving the grantors, provided that the grantors will give as much as any other therefor. Witnesses: Walter de Haya, Richard de Rokel, Richard son of Osbert, Hugh de O . . . . . , Henry de Bradegar; grant

1228. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

also that the said land shall be quit of regard, and that it may be enclosed with a dike and a hedge.

Aug. 2. Newbury. Grant to Richard de Argentoein, and his heirs, of the manors of Wykes and W . . . . . formerly of . . . . . [to hold the same until the king restore them to the heirs of the said] William of his free will or by a peace.

—— Reading. Grant to Matthew son of Robert son of Alan de Helleston of the gift, which Robert Sprakelin made to him of land in Treygadreid, which is of the king's serjeanty.

Aug. . Marlborough. Gift, at the petition of Felicia prioress of Ambresbyri, to the prioress and nuns of that house of the church of Lutegareshal, as an endowment of the said house.

Aug. . *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry Basset, giving to William Lungespee, earl of Salisbury, in fee and inheritance, all the land in . . . . . which . . . . . Basset his father held, and all the land in Mordun, which Jordan Basset his brother held. Witnesses : . . . . . Albo Monasterio, William Talebot, Thomas de Cormailles, Robert de Crevequer, ... Virgil the clerk.

Gift to Nicholas de Molis, his heirs and assigns.

Charter in favour of . . . . de Craucumb, wife of Geoffrey de Craucumbe, the elder, as to her dower.

Charter in favour of an abbey.

Charter relating to the ' manantisa in Selwike.'

[*All the charters on this membrane are mutilated.*]

13 HENRY III.—Part 1.

1228.

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Erdele, co. Stafford. [*See above, p.* 25.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to the same and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said earl, of the manor of Osprenge, co. Kent. [*See above p.* 11.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. Gift to the same of divers liberties and immunities. [*See above, p.* 54.]
The above two charters are renewed by reason of the date, which is thus in the charters—at Westminster, 14 *April, in the* 15*th year.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. Gift to the same, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the heirs of the said earl, for his homage and service, of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, with the homage and service of Stephen de Segrave and his heirs for the land of Kotes, co. Derby, late of Stephen de Bello Campo, whereof the said Stephen and his ancestors were wont to render a brachet to the king's ancestors, to hold with its market and liberties and privileges by the service of half a knight.
This charter is renewed on account of the date, which is thus in the charter—at Westminster, 14 *April, in the* 15*th year.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo of 50*l.* yearly to be received from the sheriff in lieu of the third penny of the county of Kent. [*See above, p.* 13.]
This charter is renewed on account of the date, which is thus in the charter—at Westminster, 14 *April, in the* 15*th year.*

Grant to the same and Margaret, his wife, of licence to enclose the wood of Purle. *Vacated because elsewhere.*

[*The membrane is endorsed—*] H. de Erdinton.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to the same and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, and the heirs of Hubert, of licence to enclose their wood of Purle.
This charter is renewed because of the date which is thus in the charter—at Westminster, 14 *April,* 15 *Henry III. Elsewhere.* [*See above, p.* 69.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the town of Mungumery with the castle, vale, and honour, the advowsons, knights' fees, and the escheats of the dowers, which Claria Trussebut and Wentliana Tet have pertaining to the said honour, to hold the same by the service of one knight. *Elsewhere.*

Nov. 28. Westminster Grant to Margaret, eldest daughter of the same and of Margaret, sister of Alexander, king of Scots, of the gift, made to her by her father, of the manors of Porteslade co. Sussex, Segebroc co. Lincoln, and Crakeston. *Elsewhere.* [*See above, p.* 60.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, that the lands which he and his men have cultivated of his wood in Cestrewaude shall be quit of waste

1228.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

and regard, with licence to enclose the same with a hedge and ditch so that beasts of the chase (*fere bestie*) can cross it. *Elsewhere.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Gift to the same of divers liberties.
Vacated because elsewhere. [*See above pp.* 54, 81.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs, of the manor of Eylesham, co. Norfolk, with the hundred, and the manor of Westhale co. Suffolk, to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight; the said earl having quit claimed to the king the manor of Camel, co. Somerset, with the knights' fees and other appurtenances, which he had of King John, in demesnes and services just as he had it at the date of that gift, and the manor of Tichefeld, co. Hants, late of John de Gysorz, which the said earl had of the king's gift, and all the said earl's right in Keninton and Feltham, co. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Gift to the same and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said earl, of the service of Stephen de Segrave and his heirs from land in Chotes, co. Derby, late of Stephen de Bello Campo, whereof the said Stephen de Bello Campo was wont to render one brachet yearly to the king, to hold in augmentation of their holding in Saham, co. Cambridge, which they hold of the king by the service of half a knight, the said Stephen to be quit of homage and service to the king. *Elsewhere.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Gift to the same, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Estbrigge, co. Kent, with power to assign it to a religious house, to hold the same, rendering a sore sparrow-hawk on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, with ample privileges and liberties.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Quit-claim to the same and his heirs of all accounts, prises and expenses of his office from the time, when he was first justiciar of King John and of the present king, up to Michaelmas, 13 Henry III.
This charter is changed because of the date, which is thus in the charter—14 *April*, 15 *Henry III.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Gift to the same and Margaret, his wife, for their lives and to their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said earl, of the manor of Reylee with the honour and knights' fees thereof, and the manors of Hadelee, Watelee, Mereseie, Kenewedone, Estwode, Wycford and Purle, co. Essex, late of Henry de Essex, and the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, with the manor of Hagenet, co. Suffolk, and the office of constable, the knights' fees and all its other appurtenances; the manor of Neylande, cos. Essex and Suffolk, with its knights' fees; also of the homages and services of all knights and free tenants enfeoffed by the king's ancestors of the fees and lands of Henry de Essex after his conviction for felony; gift also to the same of the homage and service of Henry de Ver, due for his land of Hunichild, co. Kent, to hold the same by the service of four knights, with ample liberties and privileges, with the advowson of the priory of Pritelewelle and the advowsons, which the king had in the said lands and tenements, and the fairs and markets of Hagenet, Reylee, Neyland, and Hadlee.

1228. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the same and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, with remainder to his heirs, of the following lands:—

of the gifts of W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, Baldwin, count of Guines, castellan of Borborc, Gilbert de Aquila, Robert Arsic, Roger son of Nicholas, Reginald de Sancto Walerico, Henry de Mongeden, and William le Wyte, [*as set forth in a charter given above on p.* 60].

And also:—

of the gift of John de Breuse, the manors of Grosmunt, Skenefrith, and Lentilioc in Wales, with their castles and advowsons:

of the gift of the prior and convent of Farlee, the hermitage of St. Ananus, and all their land between the three castles of Grosmunt, Skenefrid, and White Castle (*Album Castrum*):

of the gift of Nigel de Mumbray, the manor of Benested:

of the gift of Alexander de Bernes, all the land called Ingelrameshell:

of the grant and quit claim of Philip de Duneye, all his claim to 13½ acres in Clisweresfeld:

of the quit claim of William de Ceryton, the demesne of Neweton and the hill lands (*montana*) of Westfeld:

of the gift of Nicholas de Ottinges, all his lands of Richam in Hatfeld Peveril, all his meadow of Gavelmede and little Popelemede, and his right in the mill of Sexmeresford, and his land in Hatfeld Peverel.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the same of liberties in his wood of Cestrewaud. *Vacated because elsewhere.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, with its soke, late of Reginald, count of Boulogne, and of the manor of Meleburn co. Somerset, late of Guy de la Val, to hold until the right heirs of the said Reginald and Guy shall come to the king and receive back their hereditary lands in England of the king's free will or by a peace; the said Hubert and his heirs not to be disseised for any other cause, and, if disseised, to have compensation from the escheats or other lands of the king. *Elsewhere.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Gift to the same and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, remainder to his heirs, of all Irchenefeud with the fees, homages, services, and advowsons, and the hundred of Wirmelauwe, the wood of Acornebury, and of Eystaneswod, with the advowson of the priory of Acornebury, quit of waste and regard and all things belonging to the forest, with licence to assart, enclose and cultivate the said woods; and they shall have their free court of all pleas, plaints and attachments of Irchenefeud, and receive all the amercements thence arising, so that assizes and all pleas, accustomed to be pleaded before the justices in eyre, shall be pleaded in the grantees' court, and all amercements and profits thence arising shall go to them; to hold the same, rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer 20*l.* sterling by their own hands.

This charter is renewed on account of the date, as in roll 15, *and a new date is placed on it, viz. at Westminster* 14 *April, in the* 15*th year. The king has it in his own hands.*

1229.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Gift to the same, and his heirs, of all the guards, due at Screwardin, that is to say that all the knights and free tenants, who were wont to do guard there in the time of the king's ancestors, shall in future do the same for the said Hubert at the castle of Muntgomery; this to be in augmentation of the holding of the said Hubert in Muntgomery, and to be held by the service of one knight.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1228.

On Schedule.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Charter disafforesting all woods between Bristol and Hunteneford and between the Severn and the Rugeweye of Sobiri. [*In the terms of the charter given above, p.* 75.]

[*The membrane is endorsed* :—] Carte Justiciarii.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Lettres, and his heirs, of the manor of Bingeham, late of Fulk Paynel, which the said Nicholas previously had of the king's bail, until the king shall restore it to the heirs of the said Fulk of his free will or by a peace, rendering therefor the service thereto pertaining: and if the king restore the said manor, he will make to the said Nicholas a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats; saving to the king the advowson of the church of the same manor.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Quit claim to Marianus, archbishop of Cashel, of the claim which the king has made against him concerning the new town of Cashel, and grant of the said town to him and his successors, in frank almoin.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the same of a yearly fair at Cashel on the vigil and feast of Holy Trinity and the six days following.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the leprous women of Bradeleg and the prior and brethren of the same place, that their wood of Bradelegh be quit of waste and regard of the foresters, saving to the king his venison, and that they may stub (*frussare*), till and enclose 50 acres of heath in the same manor, called Jernefeld.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Bigot, son and heir of Hugh le Bigot, sometime earl of Norfolk, of a fair at the manor of Harolveston on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Gift to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of land in Cothes, late of Stephen de Bello Campo, to hold the same rendering one brachet yearly at Easter; Isold de Bello Campo, ... and Maud his wife, Ralph de Arderne and Aline his wife, and Idonea, late the wife of Henry de Alento, having quit claimed and surrendered to the king in his court at Westminster all their claim to the said lands, the said Isold, Maud, Aline and Idonea, being the sisters and heirs of the said Stephen de Bello Campo.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Odo de Barry, and his heirs, of a weekly market at this manor of Meycoleth on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of SS. Philip and James and the four days following.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, giving to Master William de Argenteoin, and his heirs, 100 acres of land, by the perch of 20 feet, in the manor of Sumeresham in the place called Strode, adjoining the bishop's demesne in Pydele and running towards his wood of Sumeresham and from the great street (*magna strata*), leading from Sumeresham to Hermetesworth, up to the marsh; rendering therefor 4*s.* yearly to the sacristan of Ely, for the maintenance of a wax candle before the high altar of Ely church, and saving to the bishop the homage of the said Master William and his successors, their fealty to be done to the sacristan of Ely. Witnesses:—William de Bancis, Thomas de Engaldestorp, steward of Ely, Robert de Ulmo, William de

1228.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Waldingefeud, Matthew Christian, Benedict de Bodelstan, Roger de Causton, Ralph de Bereford, Henry de Colne, Richard Marshal, Gilbert the baker, Sayer de Fryvill, and John Supesoure.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Duc, citizen of London, of a rent of 30 marks, which the prior of Vast and Rumilly was wont to receive yearly from Thomas de Camvill by way of farm for the town of Fobbing, and of a rent of 10 marks, which the said prior was wont to receive from the monks of Coggeshal, which rents the said Roger has from the said prior for a term of seven years from A.D. 1227; grant also to the said Roger of the manors of Winterburne, Bochamton, and Swanewic, and the advowson of Winterburne, which the said prior and convent have demised to the said Roger to hold for life by rendering one besant yearly to them.

Dec. 23. Wallingford. Grant to Richard de Argentoein, and his heirs, of the manors of Wyleye and Linlegh, late of William Malet of Gerardvill, which the said Richard previously held of the king's bail, to hold the same as freely as the said William held them, until the king restore them to the heirs of the said William of his free will or by a peace, the said Richard not to be disseised for any other cause.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 26. Oxford. Grant to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of the manor of Kinton, which he has of the gift of King John, to hold at fee farm, rendering therefor at the Exchequer the old farm of 12*l.*, pursuant to a charter of King John; grant also to the same of a weekly market there on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

Dec. 26. Oxford. Grant to the same of the following:—

of the gift of Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, the town of Bretteby, co. Derby:

of the gift of Alice, countess of Eu, the mill of Thornewude with its suit and appurtenances, and the holding of Ford with its homages, rents and services, and the homage and service of Richard de Otteley for his holding in Fryebet, whereof he paid yearly 4*s.* 8*d.*; and the homage and service of Alsic son of Roger for his holding there, whereof he paid yearly 14*d.*; and the homage and service of Thomas de Odestorp there, whereof he paid yearly 5*s.* 6*d.*:

of the gift of William, earl of Warenn, all his land in Dunestorp, with all its appurtenances, and all his demesne in the territory of Dunestorp and Herierdeby on the east of Graham, without the water of Wydme, with Lund and the meadow, called Lundenge, and meadow and pasture lying between the said land and water, and two bovates of land, which Godiva held in Bendon, and the service of Nigel de Gunwardeby, that is 7*s.* yearly, and the service of William son of Jocelin in Heriardeby, that is 2*s.* yearly, and the service of John de Hasceby in Summedeby, that is 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and the service of John de Graham for half a carucate in Gunwareby, that is 4*s.* yearly, and the service of Richard de Wywell for land in the same place, that is 5*s.* yearly:

of the gift of William son of William de Cantilupo, confirmed by William son of Wygan the marshal, land in Thurlaveston, which Ralph son of Wygan formerly held, with all its appurtenances:

of the gift of Richard de Harecurt, all his land in Cateby, being 10 virgates; 18 selions of land lying by the stewpond of the

1228.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

aforesaid Stephen as far as Halebroc, and 14 selions in the pightle of land called Bablicroft, as the water runs from the said stewpond to the cut (*ductum*) of Sedgrave, and part of the meadow and pasture of Little Bergsic which belongs to Sileby, saving to the men of the said Richard their arable land on Litleberg and common pasture for their own beasts of Sedgrave in the Holm between Sedgrave and Sileby, as far as Hochavedland.

1229.

Jan. 4. Woodstock. Grant to Ralph de Trublevill of land in Coleby, co. Lincoln, late of William Malet of Gerardvill, which the said Ralph previously had of the king's bail, to hold the same as freely as the said William held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said William of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 4. Woodstock. Ralph de Sancto Sampsone has the like charter of the land of Grafton, late of William de Humet, constable of Normandy.

Jan. 4. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and canons of St. John the Evangelist, Caldenorthon, of various gifts and grants made to them. [*Monasticon*, VI. 421.]

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Havelders, and his heirs, of the gift, which Ralph de Fay made to him, of two virgates of land in Bromlegh, with the appurtenances, which lie in Havelders.

Re-entry of the last.
Vacated because last above.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard Aguillun of the town of Ketelberegh, co. Suffolk, late of Guy de la Val which the said Richard previously held of the king's bail, to hold as the said Guy held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Guy of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. John the Evangelist, Croxton, and the canons there, in frank almoin, of all the land in Waltham, which they have of the gift of Philip de Albiniaco.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Basset of all the land in Uphaven, late of Ralph the chamberlain of Tankervill, which the said Gilbert previously held of the king's bail, to hold as the said Ralph held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Ralph of his free will or by a peace.

1228.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, of the land, late of Aymery de Crohun in Burn, co. Sussex, and Walton and Ham, co. Surrey, to hold as the said Aymery held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Aymery of his free will or by a peace; the said bishop not to be disseised for any other cause. *In rotulo. Elsewhere.* [*See above*, p. 54.]

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gift, at the request of William de Sancto Johanne, to whom the king had granted the woods at Cycestre, called King's wood and Depmersh, to hold rendering 15*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, to the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and Ralph II, bishop thereof, of the said woods with their lawns, meadows and appurtenances, in frank almoin, rendering at the Exchequer of London 10*l.* yearly, so that the said wood shall be disafforested and quit of regard, waste, venison and all things pertaining to the forest, with power to assart, till and enclose the same without view or denial of the foresters or verderers. *Elsewhere.*

1228.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, of the lease which Hugh de Nevill made to him, and his assigns, of the manor of Stoke, co. Sussex, parcel of the honour of Arundel, for the term of 10 years from Michaelmas 11, Henry III. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 57.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, earl of Chichester, and A. the queen, his wife, William and Godfrey and his other sons, dated A.D. 1150, granting to the church of Chichester the prebend of Westdena and Estdena. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 31.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the church of Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph the bishop, the chancellor, and the dean and canons thereof, of all their lands and possessions, with privileges and liberties pursuant to a charter of King John. *In rotulo.* [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129; *and see above, p.* 31.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John Sturemy, giving to the dean and chapter of Cycestre, in frank almoin, a space in the market place of Cycestre. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 34.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Portesmue, 11 April, 5 John, granting to the church of Cycestre the church of Bakechyld. *In rotulo.* [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 127; *and see above, p.* 31.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like of a charter of Richard Aguillun giving to the same the church of Burcham. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 35.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gift to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre of the king's chancery, for his life. *In rotulo. Elsewhere.* [*See above, p.* 9.]

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, and his successors, of liberties in warrens and chases in Seleseya and other places, pursuant to a charter of Henry the king's grandfather. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 31.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the same that no man shall enter his land or fees, whether by gift, sale, pledge or grant from anyone, without the assent of the said bishop, upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.* *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 45.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gift to the same his assigns or legatees, of land with a garden in the street called 'Newestrete,' late of John Herlicun, who forfeited the said land, which is the king's escheat by the liberty of the city of London. *In rotulo. Elsewhere.* [*See above, p.* 51.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday in the manor of Preston, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. [*See above, p.* 32.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ranulph late bishop of Chichester, dated at Beause, 5 Nones July (3rd July) in the third year of his pontificate, defining the amount of stock to be kept on the manors of the bishopric. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 34.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph bishop of Chichester and his assigns, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Stanford, who held of the king in chief by serjeanty of the king's chapel, with the marriage of the said heirs. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 63.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, granting to the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and Hilary, the bishop thereof,

1228.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

the chapelry of Pevensey, which the count of Mortain founded. [*See above, p.* 31.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gift to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, in frank almoin, of a garden and chapel by Chichester, the said bishop to appoint two chaplains to the chapel. *In rotulo.* [*Monasticon*, VI. 1171; *and see above, p.* 16.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John Sturmy confirming the gift made by Sir Robert de Amberleg, canon of Chichester, to the dean and chapter of Chichester of the assart at Northwode. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 34.]

1229.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Gift to Ralph de Trublevill, his heirs and assigns, of all the land of Brehampton and Cumbroc and of seven virgates in Kintune, which he previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee. *In rotulo.* [*See above, p.* 43.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. The prior and brethren of the Temple in England have simple letters of protection.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Berlinges, and the canons there, of all the lands, possessions and liberties, which King Henry, the king's grandfather, and King John granted to them by their charters, and of the following, viz.—

of the gift of William de Waltona, clerk, three bovates in Risum by Lincoln, with all their appurtenances and the men holding them, with their goods and all that goes with them (*sequelis*), and a toft late of Remigius Cook:

of the gift of Robert de Arescy son of Jocelin de Arescy, all the marsh in Dunston Marsh, with the common pasture of the said marsh and free access thereto:

of the gift of Robert Prendregest, Peter and John and Robert sons of Robert clerk of Refham, with Emma and Maud their sisters with their goods and all that goes with them, with a bovate of land in Refham without a toft; also two tofts in Refham:

of the gift of Master John de Bondeby, all his land in the bailey of Lincoln, as it lies between the land late of William Long and the land late of Bartholomew son of Wygot, with all the houses thereon:

of the gift of William Martel, rector of the church of Risum, land and buildings on the south side of the church of St. Leonard in Eastgate, Lincoln:

of the gift of Richard son of Sperich of Neuport, land in Lincoln, being his residence on the east of the church of St. John the Baptist, lying between the lands late of William Clerk, and Alan son of Walter:

of the gift of Nicholaa de Haya, the park of Berlinges with a meadow and the service of one knight from the land of Scotthorn, which Robert Bardolf held of her:

of the gift of Henry de Jamvilla, sixty-six acres, which he had of the gift of the said Nicholaa in the new reclaimed land (*novo conquestu*) of Sutton in Hoyland:

of the gift of William de Willingover, all the land between the land of Alfnad, on the south, and Scolf, on the north, in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wikeford:

1229.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

of the gift of Bela daughter of William, land in Lincoln in the parish of St. John in Neuport:

of the gift of John son of Richard son of Sigerith of Lincoln, all his land in the parishes of St. Faith and St. Augustine, Lincoln, and in the parish of St. Clement, Butewerk:

of the gift of Robert Bardulf, two bovates in Carleton by Lincoln, part of the marriage-portion of Isabella his mother, which Adam de Hurtewrth held of him, six acres of meadow, the advowson of the church of Kyrketon by Grimeston, a bovate of land in Little Karleton, and a toft there late of Jordan on the east side of the church, with its close:

of the gift of the abbot and convent of Newehus, a manse of five acres, which they hold of the canons of Liskes in Caveneby, with two bovates of land in the fields of that town, pasture for seven hundred sheep and other appurtenances:

of the gift of William son of Roger de Ingeham, a bovate of land in Ingeham containing twenty acres, a toft called Philiptoft, and the fourth part of a toft:

of the gift of Gilbert Fluri two bovates, which William de Carleton, knight, and Robert le Champiun held:

of the gift of William son of Alexander, two bovates in Suthbroc:

of the gift of Hugh son of Hubert de Glentham, two tillages in Glentham, with their headlands on the holm, and six sellions in the fields of the town:

of the gift of Adam de Colecestria, half a bovate in Scueleslund:

of the gift of Stephen de Horbeling, a rent of 2*s.* in Scouelleslund, and two tofts in Sunthorp:

of the gift of Ralph son of Eudo de Fulstorp, 10 acres in Walmesgare:

of the gift of Osbert son of Robert de Dunston, that part of his marsh in Dunestun fen, which belongs to two bovates of land, from the water of Wideme up to Kardic, and two plots called Heingedelis:

of the gift of Philip le Surreis of Duneston, marsh in Dunestun marsh, pertaining to two bovates of land from the water of Wideme up to Kardic.

Feb. 3. Waltham. Grant to Thurstan le Despenser son and heir of Amaury Dispensator, brother and heir of Walter son of Turstan, of the land of Wordi and Stanleg, pursuant to charters of King Henry the king's grandfather, King Richard and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 126.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Derlegh, and the canons there, of all the lands, possessions and liberties, which King Henry, the king's grandfather, granted to them, that is to say:

Derlegh, and the site of the said church, and 10*s.* of the farm of Dereby from the land, which the said canons have there of the holding of Hugh the presbyter and Agemund his brother; and of the land of Ralph son of Ovenash, and the close of St. Helen with Beecroft, and five manses in the town with their lands in the fields, and from the mills of Odbrok 32*d.*:

of the gift of William Barbe April, the school of Derby:

of the gift of Henry Tuschet, the increase of Derleya, pursuant to his chirograph:

of the gift of Robert, earl of Ferrars, and by the grant of King Stephen, as count of Mortain, the tithe of the third penny of Dereby, with a meadow, the church of Uttocheshaver, land

1229.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

worth 6*s.* a year in Osmundeston, the oratory of Aldywerke, with 6 acres of land, and one cartload out of the wood of Chadesden :
of the gift of Peter de Sandyacre, the meadow where the nuns dwell, with their other holdings :
of the gift of the abbot of Burton and William de Heryz and Nicholas de Breylesford, two mills and a meadow on Odebroc, between Marcheton and Derebi :
of the gift of Ralph son of Odo and Geoffrey de Constantia, and the grant of Robert, earl of Ferrars, Cruz with appurtenances:
of the gift of Hugh de Buron, 5*s.* in Weston :
of the gift of Roger the canon, three bovates in Chestre, and the sluice granted by the chapter of Lincoln :
of the gift of Robert de Dum, one tillage and a meadow, and the land, they have at Bollesoure :
of the gift of Ralph son of Stephen and Hubert son of Ralph, the land of Pentrich and Ryttele and Ulchilthorp, and the land of Childewell, which belongs to the manor of Pentrich, and part of the wood of Cruch, which the said Hubert granted them, with quittance of pannage for the demesne pigs of the abbey throughout the whole wood of the manor of Cruch, and the advowson of Cruch church :
of the gift of William de Heryz and Walkelin de Derebi, and Goda his wife, all the said William's holding in Derebi, within and without the borough, and all the holding, which the said Walkelin bought from the said William, and a merchants' seld (*selda mercatoria*) and a bovate, which the said Walkelin bought from Gutha, and 2 acres which he bought from Helga, and 1 acre which he bought from Orderic the priest, and an acre and a half, which he bought from Richard Coynterel, and an acre, which he bought from Edric, which is above the ordeal pit (*foream judiciariam*), and other lands mentioned in the charter of the said Walkelin :
of the gift of Peter de Sandyacre and the grant of Peter his heir and Aline his wife, land in the fields of Derby :
of the gift of William son of Andrew, and Albree his wife, and Robert and Richard, their sons, land in the fields of Dereby :
of the gift of Sewell son of Fulcher and Robert de Pyro and William his son, half the land of Aldeworthe :
of the gift of Henry de Brailesford, the church of Braylesford :
of the gift of William Peverel of Nottingham, the church of Bolesovr and all his land between Hambec and Godrigescrus up to the water of Dal, and the site of the mill of Buttrehall with Mulneresc, and common pasture.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Dispensator, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at Lucteburg, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also to the said Hugh and his heirs and his men of Lucteburg, Burton, Hukescott, Fretheby and Erendesby of various exemptions. *Elsewhere.* [*See above, p.* 4.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Leicester, that the fair, which used to be held there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula and the twelve days following, shall be held on the morrow of the Purification and the fourteen days following.

1229. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Kairo, and the nuns there, in frank almoin, of 25*s.* of land in the fields of Norwich, with the meadow thereto appertaining, which formerly belonged to the king's ancestors, and of the land where the said church of Kairo has been founded.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Gerold, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at a place called Shipford, in the manor of Camelton.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to the prior and monks of St. Andrew, Bromholm, of a fair and market at Bromholm, with a grant to the same of various gifts made to them. [*Monasticon*, V. 65.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order that the burgesses of Wilton, of the gild merchant and custom of Wilton, shall have all their liberties of toll and passage and custom, as fully as the citizens of London and Winchester; and if any do them wrong herein, the king's justices and sheriffs shall cause them to have their customs, as aforesaid, pursuant to a charter of King Henry I, and confirmations of King Henry II and King John.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to Oger de Murleus, son of Oger de Murleus, citizen of Bayon, and his heirs, that he may make at his own cost two ovens without the city of Bayon in the new town, called the bourg of St. Andrew, to the east of the city, and hold the same, saving the right of the church of Bayon, so that if the said church ought to have nothing from the said ovens, he shall pay to the king half the issue thereof, and if the said church ought to have that half, he shall pay to the king or the seneschal of Gascony a sore gosshawk yearly.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to Robert Achard, son and heir of William Achard, and his heirs, of the manors of Aldermaneston, Finchamstede, Coletorp, Spersholt and Chawelowe, which King Henry, grandfather of King Henry, grandfather of the present king, gave to Robert Achard, grandfather of the said William, father of the said Robert, to hold the same with the churches by the service of one knight.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to the master of the hospital of the *Maison Dieu*, Dover, and the brethren of that hospital, that they and their men be quit of suit of shires, hundreds, leets, and law-days, of aids of sheriffs and their bailiffs, of view of frank-pledge, wards, works and closings of castles, parks and bridges, of passage, pontage, stallage, tallage, lastage, and pavage, and of wreck of sea.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Notification that, whereas Arnold, prior of Lewisham, proffered a charter of King Henry I, made to the abbot and monks of St. Peter's, Ghent, at the Exchequer to be inspected by the barons thereof, in the matter of certain customs exacted contrary to the tenor of the said charter, and by careless handling the seal of the said charter was torn from the tag (*cedula*), and because William, bishop of Carlisle, the treasurer and the other barons of the Exchequer, who had seen the charter intact, have confirmed this, the king has willed and granted that the charter shall remain as valid as if it had been undamaged: the tenor of the charter is *Henricus &c.* [*Monasticon*, VI. 987]; and to this end the king has sealed the said charter with his seal.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant that a fair be held at Marlborough every year in the place called Neweland on the vigil and feast of St. Martin and the two days following.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Oxford that they and their heirs shall have a gild merchant, with all liberties and free customs in lands, islands, pastures

1229.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

and other appurtenances, so that no man not of the said gild shall do any merchandise in the borough or suburbs; and they shall be quit of toll and passage, and all customs throughout England and Normandy, by land and water and on the sea-shore, 'bi lande and by strande,' and they shall have all other customs, liberties and laws, which they have in common with the king's citizens of London, that is to say that at the king's festival (*ad festum nostrum*) they shall serve him together with his own victuallers; and shall carry on merchandise in common with the citizens of London in London and without and in all places; and if there be any doubt or dispute of any judgment that they ought to make, they shall send their messengers to London, and what the Londoners shall decide, they shall approve; and they shall not plead without the borough of Oxford for any claim against them, but for whatever they are put in plea, they shall deraign themselves according to the laws and customs of the city of London and not otherwise, since they and the citizens of London are of one and the same custom, law and liberty.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 June, 6 John, granting a market and other privileges to the town of Marlborough. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 135.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like of a charter dated at Caen, 7 July, 1 John, in favour of the abbot and convent of Langele. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 6.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Salisbury that they may have a gild merchant at Salisbury and be quit of toll, passage and all customs through all the king's land, just as the burgesses of Winchester, who are of their gild merchant, are quit, pursuant to the charter of Henry I, and the confirmation thereof by Henry II and King John.

March 16. Winchester. Gift to Geoffrey Balistarius, and his heirs, of all the land of Hamelton, which William de Colemore held of the bail of King John, and which the same William has of the king's bail for his life; paying therefor yearly during the life of the said William 16*s.* to the king, and 24*s.* to the said William, and, after his death, 40*s.* to the king; the said land to be quit of all tallage.

March 16. Winchester. Grant to Master Walter le Deveneis, physician of Hubert de Burgo, of land in Skiledon, which Roger de Mirabel held by serjeanty; the said Roger having fled for the death of a man, whereof he was charged before Thomas de Multon and Robert de Lexinton, justices in eyre in the county of Devon; to be held by the said Deveneis, his heirs and assigns by the aforesaid serjeanty.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his assigns, of the custody of the land and heir of Robert son of William, and of the land and heirs of Leonius de Malnoers, with the marriages of the said heirs. [*See above*, *p.* 50.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of all the land late of Hugh de Cantilupo, hanged for felony, in Smethelton and Fineberge to hold by the service of one knight's fee. [*See above p.* 1.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the same and his heirs of the manor of Dunham, late of the count of Boulogne. *Elsewhere.* [*See above*, *p.* 55.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to the same and his assigns of the custody of the lands, late of William Pipard, in Ireland and England, with the custody and marriage of his heir. [*See above*, *p.* 58.]

1229.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Norwich of liberties, pursuant to the charters of King Henry II [*Blomefield's Norfolk, III.* 38], King Richard [*Ibid.* 39] and King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 20] with two clauses added [*Blomefield's Norfolk, III.* 43.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to the burgesses of Oxford of a house there, late of Moses son of Isaac the Jew, lying between the house of Adam the vintner and the house of David the Jew, to have as a house to hold the king's pleas in, saving to the lords of the fee their rent.

March 16. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Arnald de Turevilla giving to Ranulf Brito, his heirs and assigns, two carucates of land in Chalfhunt, with the advowson of the church and the mill and the free warren, and land called Hathfeld, to hold by performing the service due to the lord of the fee and the foreign service, for which gift the said Ranulf has acquitted the said Arnald of all his debts, and will pay to him during his life 6 marks for his support: witnesses, Walter de Burgo, Philip de Pirye, Robert de Sancto Johanne, Ralph de Gatelega, Alan Poinnant, William Brito, John Aguillun, John de Offinton, Warren son of Geoffrey, Henry de Bradegar, William de Rokella, Robert de Michellam, John de Rokella: with prohibition to all persons from hunting in the said warren on pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

March 16. Winchester. The like of a charter dated at Orival, 28 June, 1 John, in favour of the church of St. Stephen, Lanstaneton, with grant to the same church of the gift made to them by Reginald filius Regis, earl (*consul*) of Cornwall. [*Monasticon*, VI. 211.]

MEMBRANE 9.

March 21. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Le Mans, 9 October, 1 John, granting to the inhabitants of the forest of Lancaster liberties therein. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 25.]

March 24. Marlborough. Grant that the town of Leverepul be a free borough, and that the burgesses thereof shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other liberties and free customs thereto pertaining, and that no man who is not of the said gild shall do any merchandise in the said borough except by the will of the said burgesses; and they shall have soc and sac and thol and theam and infangenethef, and be quit throughout the king's lands and all seaports of toll, lastage, passage, pontage and stallage; and they shall do no suit to county or wapentake for their holdings in the said borough; moreover all merchants, coming thither, whether foreigners or others of the king's peace, or coming into the land with the king's licence, shall come safely to the said borough with their merchandise, and tarry there safely, and safely return, paying the right and due customs therefor; and no one shall wrong, damage or trouble the said burgesses on pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

March 25. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westbury, 31 October, 2 John, granting liberties to the burgesses of Devises. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 78.]

March 26. Marlborough. Grant to the lepers of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem of various liberties, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II, and the confirmation thereof by King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 67.]

1229.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

March 26. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Orival, 16 June, 5 John, giving to Alan Basset the manor of Wycumbe. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 107.]

MEMBRANE 8.

March 25. Marlborough. Gift to John de Ebroicis, and his heirs, of lands in Dessyo, running from Lazhergalvan up to Mezham, and as the water of Avenmor runs to Dufglas, and along the water of Dufglas to the nearest ford of Leichemaclergan, and as the said lands extend in Sleftoi to Sleftrun, that is to say Anach and Sounach, Killorzhie, Adentein, Crumachtan, Seskincatry, Balinoenach, Razhinakennardy, Baliachan, Adferne, Balymalaly, Balimithyan, Balykennedy, Balydonan, Kepach, Keuros, Casclan, Kilcounan, Moy Thelghy, Tholach, Henan, and Kulman; gift also to the same of Galles and Balybrenning, Ardauth, and Lislaan, Culbethach and the fourth part of Balymachethy on the east and south; all which lands the said John previously held of the gift of Thomas son of Anthony; to hold, with all appurtenances, rendering 31 marks to the king yearly; grant also to the same of free warren in the said lands, and that he and his heirs be quit of the maintenance of archers therein.

April 2. Marlborough. Gift to Gilbert Basset, and his heirs, of land in Sutton, late of Master Urricus Lengingneur, which the said Gilbert previously held of the bail of King John and of the king, paying yearly to the king at Michaelmas at the Exchequer a pair of gloves, furred with grey-work (*grisio*).

April 5. Hampstead Marshall. Gift to Nicholas de Molis, and his heirs, of the land in Horton, late of Adam de Mora the falconer, which the said Nicholas previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service due from the said land.

April 18. Guildford. Grant to the lepers of Guldeford of the gift, made to them by Ralph de Broc, of land without the east gate of Guldeford, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

April 20. Windsor. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the following lands:
- of the gift of Falkesius de Breauté, the manor of Middelton, which the said Falkesius had of the gift of Peter de Beth, with the advowson of the church there:
- by remission of Henry son of Richard, the service of one knight out of the two, which the said Godfrey owes to him for land in Bera, co. Somerset, and Brinewardeston, co. Devon.
- of the gift of William Aguillun, all his land of Weycumbe and La Newelande:
- of the gift of William Finch, the court of Tadinton, with the garden and curtilage thereof:
- of the gift of Gilbert son of Philip, the court of Tadinton, with the appurtenances. [*See above*, *p.* 44.]

April 20. Windsor. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe and his heirs of the manor of Amenel, late of John de Pratellis and Ralph Tessun. *Elsewhere for Amenel.* [*See above*, *pp.* 61, 67.]

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the same of the gift which Ralph de Ruperis made to him and his heirs, of land in Pinnokesir and Forda and Hyda and Aderichiston. [*See above*, *p.* 39.]

April 24. Windsor. Grant to the lepers of S. Lazarus of Jerusalem, in frank almoin, of 40 marks a year out of the Exchequer, pursuant to the charters of King Henry II and King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 67.]

1229.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

April 25. Windsor. Grant to Baldwin de Frivill of land in the soke of Waltham, which Geoffrey de Serland and after him the said Baldwin had of the king's bail, to hold as Alan filius Comitis held it, until the king restore it to the heir of the said Alan of his free will or by a peace, whereon he shall make to the said Baldwin a reasonable exchange in wards, escheats or marriages.

April 25. Windsor. Gift to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of the wapentake of Gosecote, to hold at fee farm, paying yearly 100*s.* at the Exchequer, and answering to the sheriff of Leicestershire for the sheriff's aid and the fines of the view of frank pledge, due therefrom each year.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the canons of the church of St. Mary *de Pratis*, which lies between Crec and Burhamthop, of the gift, which Alice daughter of John Pucard, late the wife of Robert de Nereford, made to them of all the land which her father and herself, after him, had in the towns and fields of Crec and Burhamthorp, with all their appurtenances.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Stuteville, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Gressinghal on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas, and of a weekly market there on Monday.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Giseburn of the following gifts and grants:—

of the gift of Roger de Lascelles, twenty-nine bovates of land and as many tofts in the town of Alesby in Lindesya:

of the gift of Picot de Lascelles, a bovate of land in the same town, and Ralph the son of William the son of Turgis with all that goes with him (*sequela*) and Gunnilda his mother with all her chattels:

of the gift of Alice de Rumylly, the town of Appelton in Allerdale, with all its appurtenances:

of the gift of Theobald de Lascelles, Robert son of Ketel, Godwin the reeve, Ernisius son of Aslac, Wygan son of Gamel, Robert son of Ralph, Ralph son of Godwin, Ingeberg daughter of Aslac, Alice wife of Serlo, and John son of William Dod with all that goes with them and their chattels.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to Osbert Gifford of the livery (*traditio*) and grant, which Elias Gifford, his brother, made to him of the manor of Winterburn, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, at farm, with the advowson of the church and other appurtenances, except Henry de Bovilla, Walter de Bochamton, Robert de Monte Acuto, Robert la Warre and Adam de Winterburn with their holdings, as well as other knights and free tenants, who are without the said manor of Winterburn, retained by the donor.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Bernewell, that they shall hold the town of Cestreton by the fee-farm of 31*l.* tale, payable at the Exchequer in lieu of the fee-farm of 30*l.* blanch, by which they hold it under a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 52.]

May 13. Westminster. Gift, in frank almoin, to brother Stephen, keeper of the causeway of Clehanger, of that place by the high road of Cleanger where are situate the house and chapel of S. Laurence, which the said brother has built.

1229.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Grant to the leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Wicumbe, of a yearly fair at the said hospital on the vigil and feast of St. Margaret.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Dereby of all the free customs, which the king's burgesses of Nottingham have and had in the time of King Henry I and King Henry II; that is to say, tol and them, and infangenethef, and toll from Dunebrug up to the bridge of Cordy, and thence to the bridge of Bradford, and thence to the bridge of Estweit, and of all men crossing the Derwent, as fully as in the borough of Derby; and the men of Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire shall come to the borough of Derebir on Thursdays and Fridays, with their carts and sumpter beasts; nor shall anyone within 10 leagues (*leucas*) round Dereby work dyed cloth, save in the borough of Derebi, saving the liberty of the borough of Nottingham; and if any man shall dwell in the borough of Derebi for a year and a day in time of peace without being claimed, none save the king shall have any right in him; and if any burgess buy land of his neighbour and hold it for a year and a day without claim from the relations of the vendor, if they shall be in England, he shall hold it quietly thereafter; nor shall it be answered to the provost of Derebi, when claiming any of his burgesses, unless one be an accuser in the case; and any dweller in the borough of whatever fee he be shall pay tallage with the burgesses and make good the defects of the borough; all who come to the markets of Derebi from the evening of Thursday to the evening of Friday shall not be distrained (*namientur*) save for the king's farm; and the Derwent shall be open to navigation by the length of a pole on each side of mid-stream; moreover the free burgesses of Derebi shall have a guild merchant with all liberties and customs thereto appertaining and shall be quit of toll throughout all the king's land, within fairs and without; and the said burgesses shall have the said borough of Derebi at the ancient farm of 60*l.* and an increment of 10*l.*; and at the end of the year they may choose a provost of themselves, who shall answer for the said farm, but if the said provost be displeasing to the king, the king may remove him at his will and substitute another for him; and the said provost shall pay the farm of the said borough at the king's Exchequer, wherever it shall be in England, half at the close of Easter and half at the octave of Michaelmas; and the burgesses shall have every year two fairs at Derebi, one on Thursday and Friday in Whitsun week, and the other for eight days before the feast of S. James and for eight days after it.

May 15. Fulham. Grant to Ralph, bishop of Chichester, the king's chancellor, that no sheriff, bailiff or secular person shall lay hands on any of his goods, moveable or immoveable, to impede the proper execution of such will, as he may make on his death bed or before. *In rotulo* [*see above, p.* 43.]

June 7. Daventry. Grant to Geoffrey de Armenteres and his heirs that they be [not] put on any assize, jury or recognition.

June 7. Daventry. Writ to the sheriff of Northamptonshire as to an assize of novel disseisin, arramed by Agnes, daughter of Swetman Attewelle.
Vacated because on Close Roll.

June 8. Chipping Campden. Grant to Roger de Clara of the town of Norton, late of Reginald, coun of Boulogne, which the said Roger previously had of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said count held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said count of his free will or by a peace.

1229.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 9. Evesham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Lavinden, that they may enclose the wood of Ernisden, which William son of Warren gave them, with a low hedge and ditch, so that beasts of the chase (*fere-bestie*) may have free ingress and egress.

June 13. Worcester. Grant to John le Estrange, son of Ralph le Estrange, of the rent of 4*l.* which Simon son of Richard used to render yearly to Walerand de Bigar, a Norman, for a carucate of land in Buketon, to hold as freely as the said Walerand held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Walerand of his free will or by a peace.

June 12. Worcester. Grant to Bertram de Crioil of the town of Kebelberge, late of Guy de la Val, which Richard Agoillun and after him the said Bertram had of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said Guy held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Guy of his free will or by a peace, when the king will make to the said Bertram a reasonable exchange in wards, escheats or marriages.

June 13. Worcester. Grant to Henry de Aldethelegh, and his heirs, of warren in his land of Marchamlegh and Weston, no one to enter the said warren to hunt there upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

June 13. Worcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Upton, 7 November, 2 John, in favour of the citizens of Dublin. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 78.]

July 5. Leckhampstead. Grant to Ralph de Wylinton of the moiety of Norton, which Ranulf de Hurnle had of the bail of King John of the lands of the Normans, which moiety the same Ralph previously had of the king's bail, to hold as the Norman holder held it, until the king restore it to the previous holder or his heirs of his free will or by a peace.

July 5. Leckhampstead. Robert de Turevill has similar letters of the other moiety.

Schedule.

June 25. Gloucester. Allowance of the agreement made between Maurice de Gaunt and Roger de Sumery, whereby the latter conveyed the manors of Duddeleg and Seggesleg, with the advowsons of the churches, to the said Maurice, his heirs and assigns, for seven years from Michaelmas, 13 Henry III, together with the lands which the said Roger holds of the king at fee farm in Mere, Clent and Swineford, with the advowsons of the churches, and with anything that may fall to the said Roger or his heirs during the said term whether from dower or by escheat, under whatever fee these may accrue; and the said Roger shall not marry within the said term save with the consent of the said Maurice, his heirs or assigns.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 15. Hereford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Marlborough, 3 July, 17 John, in favour of the citizens of Dublin. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 210.]

June 15. Hereford. The like of a charter of Henry II tested at St. Lo, in favour of the same. [*Historic and municipal documents, Ireland* (*Rolls Series*), *p.* 89.]

June 15. Hereford. Grant to the citizens of Dublin of the right of electing a mayor. [*Historic and municipal documents, Ireland* (*Rolls Series*), *p.* 91.]

1229. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 25. Gloucester. Grant to the abbot and convent of Clyve, co. Somerset, of the manor of Branton, co. Devon, with the foreign hundred thereof. [*Monasticon*, V. 733.]

June 26. Gloucester. Gift to the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, and the prior and brethren and sisters of that house, in frank almoin, of the church of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, which is in the king's gift, for the support of the poor there.

June 22. St. Briavels. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs of warrens in the manors of Eylesham, Bueston, Causton and Burgh, co. Norfolk, so that none shall enter to hunt there upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.* *Elsewhere.*

The same has the like for his manors of Westhal and Sutherton, co. Suffolk. *Elsewhere.*

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, and the heirs of Hubert, of the following lands:

of the gift of Nicholas de Otting and Alice his wife, all the land of Richam in Hathfeld Peverel, and all the meadow of 'gavelmed' and 'popelmed,' and their right in the mill of Seymeresford, and all their land in Hathfeld Peverel:

of the gift of Alice, countess of Eu, the manor of Watelee, co. Nottingham:

of the gift of Reginald de Cornhull, the manor of Kyngesdon in Mydelton hundred.

This charter was changed on account of the date as in the 15*th year, that is to say, at Westminster,* 14*th day of April,* 15 *Henry III.*

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Arderne, that he may enclose the wood of Mescinges and impark it and do with it what he will, without view or denial of the foresters.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to Guibert de Rue, and his heirs, of twenty-nine acres of land and a mill and 22*s.* 4*d.* rent in Upton, which Maillard, late a servant of the earl William Marshal, and thereafter the said Guibert held of the king's bail; paying therefor yearly 22*s.* 4*d.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Giles, Bernewell, and the canons there of a yearly fair at Bernewell on the vigil and feast of St. Etheldreda in the summer and the two days following.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 5. Windsor. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of Dover of the porch, which they have built in the king's highway in front of (*coram*) the said hospital.

Sept. 13. Rochester. Grant, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Bartholomew, London, which is the king's demesne chapel, and the canons there, of the church of Gorleston and the churches of St. Nicholas Little Yarmouth, Lodewustoft and Belton, which are in the king's gift; pursuant to a charter of Henry I and the confirmations of Henry II and Richard I.

Sept. 19. Faversham. Gift to Nicholas de Molis, his heirs and assigns, of all the land late of Adam de Mora, falconer, in Horton, which the said Nicholas previously held of the king's bail, quit of sheriff's aid; rendering therefor a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Easter.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1229.

Sept. 20. Faversham. Gift in frank almoin, to the prioress of Bocland and the sisters of the order of the Hospital of Jerusalem, for the support of three girls there, of a livery of 2½*d.*, which Roger, chaplain of the bishop of Lincoln, used to receive daily from the sheriff of Herefordshire of the king's established alms ; and of a livery of 2*d.*, which Margaret, nurse of Isabella the king's sister, used to receive daily from the same source ; the said sums to be receiveable at the Exchequer, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas.

Sept. 20. London. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Maison Dieu, Dover, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the port of Dover. [*Monasticon*, VI. 657].

Sept. 24. London. Grant to the same that they, their men, lands and possessions within the king's warren of Sheppey shall be quit of the said warren without view or denial of the warreners, and that no warenner or other bailiff shall interfere with their lands or men within the said warren.

Sept. 20. London. Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda of a charter of liberties for the town of Drogheda in Louth (*versus Uriell*). [*Historic and municipal documents, Ireland (Rolls Series), p.* 93.]

Sept. 20. London. Grant to the abbot and convent of Mellifonte of a market on Tuesdays in their town of Callan.

Sept. 6. Windsor. Grant to Ralph II. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, and his assigns of the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger son of Roger de Thorpel with the marriage of the said heirs, saving to Luke, dean of St. Martin's, London, the land which the said Roger held in Henxton, and which the said Luke has of the king's bail until the majority of the said heirs ; the marriage of the said heirs is to be without disparagement ; moreover if the said Luke die or enter into religion, before the said heirs come of age, and have not assigned the land held by him, the said land shall fall to the bishop or his assigns ; for which grant the said bishop has made fine with the king for 300 marks, payable by six instalments of 50 marks at Easter and Michaelmas ; moreover if Mabel, late the wife of the said Roger, die during the minority of the heirs, the lands of her dower shall fall to the said bishop and his assigns ; and if the said bishop shall die or enter into religion before he have paid the said fine, his assigns shall answer to the king for the remainder ; and if within the term assigned for the payment of the fine the said bishop or his assigns shall marry the said heirs, and the said heirs shall die, the said bishop and his assigns shall not be liable for the remainder of the fine, which shall be due from those who hold the marriage portion of the said heirs.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 28. London. Grant to Amaury de Noers that he may impark his wood of Gaherst, which he has enclosed with the king's licence on payment of a fine, without view or denial of the foresters, so that the said wood shall be quit of waste, regard and venison and all things pertaining to the forest.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife for life, remainders to their heirs and to the heirs of the said Hubert, of the manors of Aldborough, Boroughbridge and Knareburg with the castle, honour, knights' fees, soke (*socna*) and forest and other appurtenances, to hold by the payment of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer ; with further grant of the debt of 10,000 marks due from the heirs of William de Stutevill

1229. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

upon the aforesaid manor, castle and honour, so that the said heirs shall be quit towards the king of the said debt, all the king's security for it having been transferred to the said Hubert.

Elsewhere. This charter is divided into two, the manors and castles by themselves in one, and the debt of 10,000 *marks by itself in another, with new date as in the* 15*th year.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to the sisters of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Bocland, that they may take weekly in the king's park of Neuton three cartloads of brushwood from thorns, alder and arable land for fuel; and because they can more easily do so in summer than in winter, they shall be allowed to take their loads for the whole year between Easter and St. Peter ad Vincula.

Sept. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William Archerius of Sybertoft, made with the assent of Hawise Byset, his wife, and Robert his heir, giving to William de Brikevill all the land of Benetleg, which belongs to the chief manor of Sybertoft, to be held by him and his heirs, paying half a mancus of silver yearly, viz. at Easter 40*d.* and at Michaelmas 40*d.*, for all service saving the royal service belonging to that land. Witnesses, Sir Michael de Columbariis, Richard de Cardevill, Roger de Vilers, Thomas de Columbariis, Ralph de Bocland, Robert le Fraunceis, Richard Coynte, Richard de Donebrug, Michael de Kimbrug, William de Ford and others.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Gift to Hugh de Nevill that he, during his life, without any impediment of the foresters, may hunt the hare, the fox and the cat through the whole forest of England.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Waltham, that they may enclose their woods of Nasinges and Eppinges with a ditch and a low hedge, so that beasts of the chase may come in and out.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter. *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum &c. salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Sancte Marie et sanctimonialibus de Pinneleya omnes donationes que eis rationabiliter facte sunt vel fiant in terris, in hominibus et ecclesiis et decimis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis rebus, tenendas bene et in pace et quiete et honorifice et libere, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis de shiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et omnibus aliis serviciis et consuetudinibus, que mihi pertinent. Quare volo &c. quod predicte sanctimoniales omnia tenementa sua teneant in pace et libere et quiete, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et extra et in omnibus locis, cum saca et soca et tol et them et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus; et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel molestiam faciat. Testibus, Willelmo episcopo Herefordensi, Galfrido episcopo Eliensi, Randulfo de Glanvilla, apud Gaytendon.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife for life, remainder to their heirs, remainder to the heirs of Hubert, of the manors and castles of Cardegan and Caermerdin, with the honours and knights' fees, forests, advowsons and other appurtenances, to hold by the service of five knights in the king's army in Wales. *Elsewhere.*

This charter was renewed in the 15th year on account of the date: and the date only was changed, viz. at Westminster, 14 April, in the 15th year.

MEMBRANE 2.

1229.

Oct. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, granting to his burgesses of Mungumery the said town at fee farm, including both New and Old Mungumery; and that they may have their fairs and markets, with the gild merchant, and with all liberties and customs belonging to fairs and markets; paying therefor to the said earl 60 marks of silver yearly; and the said earl has retained the advowson of the church, the mills, the pleas of the crown, and a site for his granges and ox-stalls (*bovcrias*) in the new town of Mungumery by the meadow towards Cherebiri; with the land late of Symon de Hauberdin and the new bailey (*ballea*), running from the road to Bedewin to the castle; and the homages and services of Richard Launce, Thomas de Kevilok, William Sage, William Postel and Walter son of Nest for the lands held by them in Old Mungumery, but they shall be in common with the other burgesses for the aforesaid farm for their lands, rents and merchandises in the new town of Mungumery; and the burgesses shall have of their own election two provosts to keep the town, who shall make oath before the earl or his constable to safeguard the town and show justice to all and cause right assizes to be kept; and the burgesses shall have of their own election two coroners, who shall make oath before the earl or his constable faithfully to attach the pleas of the crown and keep them until the earl shall cause them to be pleaded according to his will; and all merchants shall come safely to the said town with their merchandise, doing the right and usual customs, and shall be under the earl's protection in coming, tarrying and returning, and no constable, bailiff or other person shall take or buy anything from any stranger except at the free will of the vendor, whom he shall satisfy at once for his merchandise; and the constable and other bailiffs shall purchase necessaries (*estoverium*) by the consent of the townsmen, and shall in no way defer payment for more than twenty days. Witnesses: John de Monemue, Stephen de Segrave, Walter de Clifford, Gilbert de Lascy, William son of Waryn, Ralph de Mortuo Mari, Gilbert Basset, Waleran de Briane, Walter de Briane, William Honand, Hugh de Croft, Simon de Haburdin and Emery de Parco. *Elsewhere.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, in frank almoin, to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the church of Tunstall, which he has of the gift of Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, of the honour of Eye, late of the duke of Lubein, to hold as the said duke held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said duke of his free will or by a peace, whereon he will make a reasonable exchange to the said Hubert in wards or escheats. *Elsewhere.*

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of privileges as to the election of their master and other immunities. [*Monasticon*, VI. 657.]

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of the advowson of the church of Chapel Isold in Ireland, which is in the king's gift, to hold in frank almoin.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Gift, in frank almoin, to the prioress and nuns of Derebi of a messuage and twelve acres of land in Bistallegh and Hashop, which Orm, the leper, had of the bail of William, earl of Derby, when the said earl had the keeping of the Peak.

Oct. 18. Portsmouth. Gift to Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, of all the king's land between Ribbel and Merse, co. Lancaster, that is the town of West

1229. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Dereby, with the wapentake, the borough of Liverpool, the town of Salford, with the wapentake, and the wapentake of Leiland, to be held by himself and his heirs, rendering therefor every Michaelmas a mewed goshawk or 40*s*.

Oct. 18. Portsmouth. Grant that the forests of Ambresle and Horewell shall be disafforested within the following boundaries, viz.—

For the forest of Ambresle, from the Northgate of Worcester by the high road that runs straight to the church of St. Mary, Wiche, and from the same church down Rafunestrete to the Luthbrugge, and so along the high road to the Letherenebruge, and so along the same road to the road called Godneweie, and so along that road to Pukemuln, Tuffethorn, Howardeswell, Brunstanespurye, Whytstanespirye, Fulford, and through the middle of the town of Russoc to La Brodeford, and by the same road to Torchinton and Salesweiemuln on the water of Stures, and by that water to the Severn and by the Severn to Worcester:

For the forest of Horewell, from the South gate of Worcester by the high road that runs eastward to Specheleya, and through the middle of that town to without the bishop of Winchester's town of Estun, including that town, and so along the road to the bridge of Enedeford, and to the brook which runs into the water called Pidele, and along that water to the bridge called Tuwelesbruge, and thence by the road to Trokemareton, and so through the middle of that town to the outside of the town of Hull, and to the high road from Evesham to Worcester, passing outside Fladebiri, to the ford called Cranford on the water of Avon, and along Avon to the wood of la Mue, and along the hedge of that wood, excluding it, in a straight line to the Severn and so by the Severn to Worcester:

The said forests to be quit of venison and all things pertaining to the forest, or the foresters and verderers, so that all men within the said bounds may enclose, impark, take, sell or essart their woods without view or denial of the foresters, and have all liberty of the road, their woods being quit of waste, regard and view; and all men within the said bounds shall be quit of suits and amercements of pleas of the forest, of expeditation of dogs, and all other summons and pleas of the forests, foresters and verderers.

Oct. 18. Portsmouth. Gift to William Lungespee, son of William Lungespee late earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, of the manors of Audiburn and Wanberge and half the manor of Shriveham and 100*s*. of land in Neubiri and 100*s*. of land in Tudington, late of the count of Perche, to hold by the service of two knights.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 18. Portsmouth. Gift to W. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of the manors of Brayburn, Sutton, Kemesey, Linton, Norton, Folesham, Waneting, Severnestok, Tudingden (excepting land there held by William Lungespee), Neubiri (excepting land there held by the same William) and half the manor of Shriveham, late of the count of Perche, to hold by the service of five knights, with this condition that if Eleanor the king's sister, wife of the said earl survive him, she shall have all the said lands for her life, and on her death they shall fall to the heirs of the said earl.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1229.

Oct. 18. Portsmouth. Gift to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and his heirs, of the manor of Stratton, co. Salop, with the advowson of the church there, to hold by paying at the Exchequer 16*l.* yearly, quit of shires, hundreds, aids and all customs.

Oct. 19. Portsmouth. Grant to Walter de Evermuth, and his heirs, that his manor of Runham co. Norfolk, and the men there shall be quit of suits of the county and hundred, and of aid of the sheriff of Norfolk.

Oct. 19. Portsmouth. Grant to William de Casingham, and his heirs, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, payable half at Easter, and half at Michaelmas.

Oct. 22. Portsmouth. Gift to Osbert Giffard, and his heirs, of three virgates of land in Gillingham, which escheated to the king by reason of the flight of Gervase Baillebyen, who was charged with robbery, to hold rendering yearly a pair of iron spurs or 4*d.*

Oct. 25. Alton. Grant that the land of William de London in Cadewely, formerly of Roger, bishop of Saresbery, and the men thereon, shall be quit of toll, passage and custom, pursuant to a charter of King Henry I to the said bishop, a charter of King Henry II to William de London, father of the said William, and a charter of King John.

Nov. 19. Woodstock. Grant to the church of All Saints, Ocham, at the petition of Gilbert Marshall, of certain immunities.
Vacated. Anno subsequenti.

Schedule—Membrane 4.

May 15. Fulham. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, of various liberties in the lands of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, the prior and monks of Bath, and the dean and canons of Wells. [*In the same terms as the grant on page* 6 *above with the omission of the exemption from toll.*]

May 15. Fulham. The like to the same in the lands of the churches of Wells and Bath. [*See above, pp.* 6-7.]

May 15. Fulham The like to the same of all amercements from the bishop's men lands and fees, and from those of the abbey of Glastonbury, the priory of Bath and the cathedral church of Wells. [*See above, p.* 7, *No.* 230.]

May 15. Fulham. The like to the same of the manors of Winescumbe and other lands, which remained to the same bishop under a concord made between him and Eustace the prior and the convent of Glastonbury. [*See above, p.* 1.]

May 15. Fulham. The like to the same of the patronage of the abbey of Glastonbury. [*See above, p.* 1, *and compare Rotuli Chartarum*, 203, *for the terms of the Charter.*]

Schedule (*cont.*)—*Membrane* 3.

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Canterbury, 26 November, 1 Richard I, granting to Reginald, bishop of Bath, certain rights of the chase in Somerset. [*See above, p.* 7.]

1229.

Schedule (cont.)—Membrane 3—cont.

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John in favour of Hugh bishop of Lincoln [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129] and of charters of the said bishop of Lincoln in favour of Josceline, bishop of Bath. [*See above, p.* 4.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to Josceline, bishop of Bath, that his manor of Cungresbur shall be disafforested. [*See above, p.* 4.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same of licence to impark his wood of Puriwood. [*See above, p.* 43.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same of a deer-leap at the park of Doggemeresfeld. [*See above, p* 44.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same and to Peter, the dean, and the chapter of Wells, that the manor of North Cury shall be disafforested. [*See above, p.* 4.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same of the manor of Cungrebir quit of all forest law, with grant that the said bishop may have fairs and markets in all his manors. [*See above, p.* 16.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same that the manor of Pukelescherch shall be disafforested as well of venison as of all other things pertaining to the forest. [*See above, p.* 75.]

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Joceline, bishop of Bath, in favour of Roger son of William. [*See above, p.* 78.]

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Joceline, bishop of Bath, in favour of Stephen his chamberlain. [*See above, p.* 78.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to J. bishop of Bath and his successors, in frank almoin, that they and their men, the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the dean and canons of Wells, and the prior and monks of Bath and all their men be quit of toll, saving to the king the toll of the men holding of the fees of the said bishop, abbot and monks, dean and canons, and prior and monks, who do not hold *in capite*; nor shall this liberty be taken from them by non-user.

Schedule (cont.)—Membrane 2.

May 15. Fulham. Grant to Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, of privileges for his markets. [*See above, p.* 2.]

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John, giving to Hugh, now bishop of Lincoln, but then archdeacon of Wells, the manors of Ceddre and Axebrig with the hundreds of Winterstok and of Ceddre: [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129.]

and of a charter of the said Hugh giving to Thomas Walensis and his heirs the town of Axebrug to be held by the yearly rent of half a mark.

and of a charter of the said Thomas giving to Maurice de Gaunt the said town of Axebrug, to be held for the same rent:

and of a charter of Maurice de Gaunt to Joceline, bishop of Bath, giving the said town of Axebrigge to the said bishop and his assigns:

and of a charter of the said Hugh granting to the said bishop of Bath and his successors the said town, in frank almoin, quit of the said rent:

1229.

Schedule (cont.)—Membrane 2 (*cont.*)

and of a charter of the said Thomas granting to the said bishop of Bath the said town, in frank almoin, and quit-claiming to the said Maurice all homage and service for the same. [*See above, p.* 75.]

May 15. Fulham. The like of a charter dated at the New Temple, London, 21 January 16 John, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Hugh II, bishop thereof. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 203 ; *see above, p.* 5.]

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* of a charter [dated at Oxford, 18 July, 17 John] giving to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and to Hugh II the bishop, the wood of Herteye, co. Huntingdon. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 214 ; *see above, p.* 8.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to Hugh II bishop of Lincoln, that the market of Warden, co. Northampton, shall not be held in future ; further grants to the same of the markets of Tame and Bicleswad, which were granted to the said bishop by King John. [*See above, p.* 33.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same of deer leaps at the parks of Buggeden, Spaldewic and Lidinton. [*See above, p.* 42.]

May 15. Fulham. Grant to the same that no sheriff, bailiff or other secular person shall lay hands on any of his goods, moveable or immoveable, to impede the execution of any will that he shall make. [*See above, p.* 42.]

Schedule (cont.)—Membranes 2 (*cont.*) *and* 1.

May 15. Fulham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph made between Hugh II. bishop of Lincoln on the one part and Roesia de Kima and Philip de Kima, her son and heir, on the other part, concerning the manors of Suthelkinton and Calthorp in Lindesey. [*See above, p.* 62.]

13 HENRY III.—Part II.

A roll containing duplicate entries of many of the charters in part I.

14 HENRY III.—Part I.

MEMBRANE 4.

1229.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to Richard, bishop of Durham, of a deer-leap, one hundred and forty feet long, at his park of Creic.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Gift to Ranulph Brito, his heirs and assigns, of the rent and service due from Roger de Eston for twelve acres in the essart of Dodington, from William son of Ranulph de Blarwic for three acres in the same essart, and from the men of Dodington for thirty acres in the same essart, all which essarts were made in the time of William, earl of Albemarle, constable of Rokingham, and Hugh de Nevill and Brian de Insula, justices of the forest, to hold on payment of half a mark of silver yearly at the Exchequer; grant also to the same, his heirs and assigns, of twelve acres of land by the king's perch in Stocholt, which he has of the gift of W. the prior and the convent of Lungeville, in augmentation of his land there. Dated at Westminster, 2 October, 13 Henry III.

Nov. 17. Oxford. Grant to the men of Portesmue of the town of Portesmue, at fee farm, rendering yearly at Michaelmas at the Exchequer 20*l.* less an allowance of 35*s.* 4*d.* yearly for land in Kingeston, a member of Portesmue, which Richard de Landa holds of the gift of King John, in lieu of the farm of 18*l.* less the same allowance, which the said men used to render at the Exchequer by the hand of the sheriff of Hampshire.

Nov. 18. Woodstock. Grant to the same of a fair in Portesmue at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula to last for fifteen days; and all the kings men of England, Normandy, Anjou, Poitou, Wales, Scotland and his other lands may come to the said fair and return in peace and have all the privileges and liberties which they have at the fairs of Winchester, Hoyland, or elsewhere; and the said burgesses shall have a weekly market on Thursdays with all the liberties and free customs, enjoyed by the men of Oxford and Winchester or any others; and the said town of Portesmue and the burgesses holding there or thereof shall be free of toll, pontage, passage, pedage, paage, stallage, tallage, shires, hundreds, suits of shires and hundreds, summonses, aids of sheriffs and serjeants, pleas, plaints, blodwite, fightwite, leirwite, wapentakes, pleas of the forest, ward and regard of the forest, and all secular exactions by sea and land throughout the king's land, pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

Nov. 19. Woodstock. Grant to the church of all Saints, Ocham, at the request of Gilbert Marshall, rector of that church, that all the tenants of the said church and of the chapels thereto belonging shall be quit of suits [of shires] and hundreds and aids of sheriffs, bailiffs, and their servants, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 165.]

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Grant to William son of Guy, dean of St. Patrick, Dublin, and his successors, canons of the church of Esker, of two acres of the king's demesne of Esker near to the church of Esker, called Liscaillah, to build upon in exchange for two acres of the demesne of the church of Esker.

Membrane 4—cont.

1229.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Quit claim to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent and justiciar, of all accounts from the time when he was justiciar of King John and of the present king without limit.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to the church of Dublin and Luke, archbishop elect thereof, that all the undermentioned woods, towns and lands shall be disafforested viz: Saufkeyvin, Ferthir, and Coillac, which are demesne lands of the said archbishop and church and were formerly demesne of the see of Glindalac, and of Thomas late called abbot thereof, as the said lands run eastward to the king's land of Obrum and Othet, and south to Wykingelou, land of the baron of Nas, and thence to Arclou, land of Theobald the butler, and thence to Omail, land of Philip son of Resus, which is of the demesne of Walter de Rydeleford, and thence on the west to the land of Nas, and so to Rathmor, land of Maurice son of Gerold, and so on the north to the king's land of Tachsagard, and thence to Balaclic, land of Walter de Rideleford, and thence to Cranack, land of Richard de Sancto Michaele, and so along the brow (*cilium*) of the mountain to Senekil, land of the archbishop of Dublin: so that all men, who have woods within these limits, though in the time of the king's ancestors they were in the forest, may inclose and impark them, take, sell and essart them without view or denial of the foresters or verderers, with general liberty of all roads; and the said woods, lands and essarts shall be quit of waste, regard and view; and all men shall be quit of suit of all pleas of the forest and amercements, expeditation of dogs, and all else pertaining to the forest.

Nov. 24. Woodstock. Whereas the woods of Cycestre, called King's wood and Depemers, which William de Sancto Johanne had of the king's gift, were at his request given by the king to Ralph II, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, to hold by paying 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, the king now gives the said woods to the church of Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph II. the bishop thereof to hold quit of the forest and all thereto belonging in frank almoin. *In Rotulo.*

On Schedule.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph II, bishop thereof, in frank almoin, of the woods (*brullios*) of Cycestre called King's wood and Depemers, the said woods to be disafforested, so that the said bishop may do what he will with them without view or denial of the foresters or verderers.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Grant to Oliver de Sancto Georgio of the land, late of Henry Bertram of Brittany, in Ledenham and Fulebec, which the said Oliver previously held of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said Henry held, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Henry of his free will or by a peace.

Dec. 15. Nottingham. Gift to Ranulph Brito, that during his life he may have his dogs to course and take the hare and the fox throughout the forest in the bailiwick of Hugh de Nevill in cos. Northampton and Buckingham, without any interruption from the foresters and verderers.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1229.
Nov. 30. Northampton. Gift to Geoffrey de Bathonia, the king's servant, and his heirs, of a house in Bath, which is the king's escheat by the outlawry of Robert Little (*Parvus*) for the death of Edith, his wife, to hold by the payment of 1*d.* yearly at Easter, by the hands of the bailiff of Bath.

Dec. 17. Nottingham. Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derebi, of licence, so far as the king can grant it, to impark his wood of Pyrie.

Dec. 21. Pontefract. Grant to Silvester de Everdon, parson of the church of Old Angre, of a fair at Old Angre on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Dec. 26. York. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Middelton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of warren in his demesne lands in the same manor, which is in the bounds of the king's warren, so that he may follow hares, chased out of his warren, into the king's warren; with the penalty of 10*l.* on anyone hunting in the said warren.

1230.
Jan. 1. Doncaster. Gift to Emery de Sancto Amando, and his heirs, of four carucates of land in Ireland called 'le Ryn' late of Magorman, an Irishman, to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight.

1229.
Dec. 28. York. Grant to Hugh de Plessetis, John de Plessetis and Drew de Barentyn of the manor of Cholgrave, late of Peter de Malo Alneto, to hold as freely, as the said Peter held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Peter of his free will or by a peace, and if the king take the manor into his hands of his free will, he shall make a reasonable provision for the said Hugh, John and Drew.

1230.
Jan. 3. Blyth. Gift to Osbert Gyffard, and his heirs, of 22*s.* rent and a carucate of land in Pichenecumbe, which Ralph de Vernay formerly held of the bail of King John, paying therefor yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester 5*s.*

1229.
Dec. 15. Nottingham. Grant to Philip de Pyrie of land in Netlested and the hundred of Wykes and 8*l.* 13*s.* rent in Gipewic, formerly of Hugh de Malo Alneto, a Norman, which the said Philip formerly held of the king's bail, to hold as freely as the said Hugh held, until the king restore them to the heirs of the said Hugh of his free will or by a peace.

MEMBRANE 2.

1230.
Jan. 1. Blyth. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, remainder to their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said Hubert, of the homage and service of the following tenants of the honour of Peverel of London viz.—of Ralph de Basseville for land in Springfeld; of Heltus de Faucillion for a knight's fee in Terling; of Gilbert Mauduit for a knight's fee in Terling; of Luke son of Robert for land in Terling; of Robert de Leyham for land in Bugetorp; of Matthew Peverel for land in Meauton, Brakene, and Chikenye; of Hugh Talemasch for land in Aketon; of Hamo de Cherleton for land in Aketon; of John de Hodebovill for land in Aketon; of the heirs of William de Mandeville, late earl of Essex, for land in Depeden and Hatfeld; of Roger Ridel for land in Chicche, Faisested and Crestwick; of William Bardolf and Roger de Akeny for land in Bradewell; of Geoffrey Tresgoz for land in Blunteshal, Toleshunt, and Billingeford; of Matthew son of Robert Mantel for land in Meaudon; of John de Bello Campo for land in Asington; of Thomas de Benflet for

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1230. land in Hatfeld and Haylesle; of the heirs of Mortuo Mari for land in Amberdene and Wudeham; of Ralph Brien for land in Breset, Stepell and Lesnes; of William de Rokell for land in Walinghal and Crostwic; of the abbot and monks of Stratford for land in Hammes; of Christiana Mauduit for land in Huting; and of Hardekin de Essex for his lands in Essex; to hold by the service of six knights, with the liberties contained in the charter of liberties granted to the said Hubert and Margaret.

Jan. 6. Newark. Grant to Gilbert Basset of the manor of Mereden, formerly of Robert de Beneboz, a Norman, to hold as the said Robert held it, until the king restore it to the said Robert of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 8. Lincoln Gift to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of the lands late of Isaac, the Jew of York, in Northampton, which Geoffrey Luterel held of the bail of King John, rendering the service due to the lords of the fee.

Jan. 8. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Portecestre, 28 April, 1 John, granting certain liberties to the men of Beverley. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 53.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 8. Lincoln. Grant to the nuns of Steynfeld, their men and possessions, who are in the king's protection, of exemption from shires, hundreds, suits of shires and hundreds, and of other immunities, pursuant to a charter of Henry II and a confirmation of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 185.]

Jan. 8. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Ponte Fracto et monachis, ibidem Deo servientibus, omnes donationes terrarum et hominum et elemosinarum, que rationabiliter eis facte sunt in ecclesiis et in omnibus aliis rebus et possessionibus, scilicet situm ecclesie eorum in Pontefracto, et ibidem septem acras cum mansuris earum, et in Brakenhil tresdecim acras et in eadem villa ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum cum capellis et terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Ledesham cum capella de Fareburna et cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et medietatem prefate ville de Ledesham, et Ledistonam, et Wyteurud, et Dededuurth, et Bernesleyam, et Kellingleyam cum omnibus earum pertinentiis, et aquam a molendinis Castelforde usque ad Thornestrem, et custodiam hospitalis Sancti Nicolai in Pontefracto intus et foris ad dispositionem eorum in usus pauperum; et unam carucatam terre in Pontefracto et triginta acras terre et Estmolendinum, et decimam redditus ville de Pontefracto, et ecclesiam de Dardinton cum capella de Stapelton et cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Kippeys cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Slatteburn cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Walleya cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et capellam castelli de Gliderho cum decimis omnium rerum dominii, et ibidem ecclesiam Beate Marie Magdalene cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Calna cum terris et ceteris pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Brunleya cum terris et pertinentiis, capella vero Beati

1230. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Clementis alteri religioni non dabitur nisi ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Pontefracto; et piscatoriam unam in Begehal et decimam carnis de venatione domini, et carnis et coriorum, et duas bovatas terre in Thorp cum omnibus pertinentiis, et in Shitlinton sex bovatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis; item in eadem villa sex bovatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis de feodo comitis Warenne; et libertatem et quietantiam de omni theloneo et consuetudine seculari per totum feodum suum in illa terra manentibus, et vij. mansuras cum toftis earum in Pontefracto, et unam bovatam terre in Altoftis cum pertinentiis, et in Fristona duas bovatas terre cum pertinentiis, et molendinum Hamelini et tres acras eidem molendino pertinentes; ex capitulo Beati Petri Eboracensis dimidiam Ledesham finaliter pro x. marcis per singulos annos solvendis, quinque in festo Sancti Wulfridi et alias v. in Nativitate Sancte Marie; et totam terram de Petfeld, duas scilicet partes in perpetuam elemosinam et tertiam partem pro xvj. denariis singulis annis; et passagium de Castreford, et lx. solidos singulis annis de primis denariis redditus ville de Pontefracto; et in eadem villa in foro scilicet et extra forum, licentiam in primis emendi necessaria; et ipsis et eorum hominibus, manentibus in feodo Pontis fracti, libertatem et quietantiam de omni consuetudine seculari; et passagium de Suthfereby cum tribus boratis terre et earum pertinentiis et xiiij. mansuris in eadem villa et in Horkestowe, et ecclesiam de Silkeston et sex bovatas terre in eadem villa cum pertinentiis suis, et capellam de C[althorn] cum duabus partibus decimarum totius dominii et in eadem villa duas bovatas terre cum pertinentiis, et tres bovatas terre in Middelton; et scitum monasterii Beate Marie Magdalene de Lunda cum Brettona et Newham et [Remesbergh] et Linttreit, et quicquid in Bramtona et quicquid habetur inter Airnam et Steinclif usque Merebroc, et molendina de Dirna, et Lundam et Carletonam cum omnibus earum pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de [Cattewyk] cum quatuor boratis terre et ceteris pertinentiis et in eadem villa unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis, et in Bruttona unam carucatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis, et in Swilintona unam carucatam terre cum pertinentiis, et in Dardintona [quatuor boratas terre] cum pertinentiis suis; in Stapeltona unam boratam terre cum pastura c. ovium et ceteris pertinentiis; in Rohala duas boratas terre cum pertinentiis, et in Nottingleya unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis. Quare volo et [firmiter precipio quod predicti] monachi omnes terras et possessiones et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangenethef, et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et [quietanciis suis in bosco] et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in viis et semitis. Item ex dono avi mei regis Henrici et ex concessione et confirmatione mea iidem monachi [et eorum homines sint] liberi et quieti de sectis comitatuum et de tridingis et wapentacis et de scutagiis et de geldis et de omni theloneo tam per aquam quam per terram, per totum regnum meum, et de omni seculari servitio [et consuetudine servili] et de omni exactione. Hec omnia eis concessi et confirmavi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima predicti avi mei regis Henrici et pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum. Hiis [testibus, Thoma cancellario, Henrico] episcopo Wintoniensi, Roberto comite Leicestrensi, Hugone episcopo Norwicensi, Hugone episcopo Dunelmensi, Ricardo de Humez, Ricardo de Luscy, Henrico de Essexa, Henrico de Lasceio, apud Norhantonam.

[*The missing words of the above charter have been supplied from Charter Roll,* 12 *Edward II, No.* 22.]

1230.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Waddington

Grant to the lepers of the hospital of Lincoln of a carucate in Norcot, in the soke [of Horncastre,] which they have of the gift of King Henry, the king's grandfather, and of 13*l.* of silver, which they have of the gift of King Henry, the grandfather of that king, of the rent of the church of Lincoln, and of all subsequent gifts, viz.—

of the gift of [William son of Fulk], an oven with its appurtenances, and the land of Everard, in Hundegate in Lincoln city:

of the gift of earl Ranuph of Chester, 2[½ marks of silver from the mills of Brasce] brigg; and the rent they have of the land of Richard son of Houtus, and the rent they have of the gift of William de Fuleteby:

of the gift of brother Alan son of Elfy, [5*s.* yearly from his mansion in the parish of] St. Cuthbert in Lincoln:

of the gift of Master Mauger de Neuwerc, two mansions in Neuerc without the east gate.

Jan.

Grant to William Scissor, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of land in Godested and Weston, which Peter Mayghnot formerly had of the gift of king Richard, and which on his death . . . . . and after the death of the said Roger he committed to the said William, and which Geoffrey Mayghnot, brother and heir of the said Peter, who impleaded . . . . . quit-claimed to the said William and his heirs by a fine made before the said justices, to hold the same by rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly; with further grant of . . . . . so far as it pertains to the said land, and of all things pertaining to suit of the hundreds.

Sta[mford.]

Grant to Alexander de Pointon, that he be not put on assizes, juries, or recognitions.

14 HENRY III.—Part II.

1230.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 14. Stamford. Grant to Gervase, son of Richard de Arnhale, of the gift, made to him by Hugh de Nevill of three and a half bovates, two tofts, and a tillage in Arnhal, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, saving men in religion.

Jan. 15. Stamford. Gift to Fulk son of Warin, and his heirs, of the king's park of Aleweston, in augmentation of the land which he holds of the king in Aleweston, and to be held by the same service.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to Richard son of Hugh of the land in Chigenhal, late of William Trenchefoill, a Norman, to hold as freely as the said William held it, until the king restore it to the said William or his heirs of his free will or by a peace. *Ad vitam.*

Jan. 16. Oundle. Grant to John son of Philip of the manor of Claverlegh, for life, to hold at fee farm, paying 15*l.* yearly to the Exchequer, saving to the king tallage and aid from the said manor.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Sedgrave, and his heirs, of the manor of Kincton, which he has of the gift of King John, to hold at fee farm, paying at the Exchequer the old farm of 12*l.*, pursuant to the charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 223]; grant also of a weekly market there on Tuesdays and a yearly fair on the vigil and feast of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also that the said Stephen and his heirs shall hold the said manor quit of tallage.

Jan. 9. Lincoln. Grant, in survivorship, to Philip Marc and Alina, his wife, of the manor of Bulewell.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the men of the town of Roel, that they may hold the said town with the demesne wood and the mill of the said town at fee farm, paying therefor every year the due and ancient farm of 10*l.*, blanch, by the hands of the sheriff of Leicestershire, saving to the king the tallage of the said town; and the said men shall have the essarts in the said town, which they previously held from the king for 22*s.* a year, paying therefor yearly by the hands of the said sheriff the said 22*s.*

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Campo, son and heir of Andrew de Bello Campo, of the gift, which King John made to the said Andrew by his charter, of all the land of Alsinton, late of Robert de Bussun, to hold, as long as the king can justly warrant it to the said John and his heirs, by the services due therefrom; and if the right heirs of the land come into England and recover that land justly, the king shall give no exchange to the said John or his heirs.

Jan. 31. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ela, countess of Salisbury, granting to St. Mary the manor of Lacok to found there an abbey of nuns. [*Monasticon*, *Vol.* VI. 502.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Eva de Gray, and her heirs, of a deer leap in the park of Stanlack.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1230. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Gift to Brian de Insula, and his heirs, of the hey of Kingeshagh, with the king's wood and land there, paying yearly at the Exchequer half a mark.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to William, earl Marshal, that his manor of Intebergh shall be quit of regard and view of the foresters and regarders, saving to the king his venison.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Lindon that he may enclose his wood called 'la Lunde' in Eston, and have it for a park.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :—

J. Dei gratia &c, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Osenee et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime nostre et pro anima patris nostri et omnium antecessorum nostrorum, medietatem nemoris de Hildesden, scilicet illam partem que extendit se inter rivum qui appellatur Hildesdeuebroch et boscum de Acle. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant predictam partem prefati nemoris bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad predictum boscum pertinentibus imperpetuum; salva nobis venatione nostra, et quod ipsi non possint predictum nemus essartare vel excolere nisi per licentiam nostram. Testibus, Hereberto, Saresburiensi episcopo, Gaufrido filio Petri, comite Essexie, Willelmo Mareschello, comite Pembrochie, Willelmo de Brausa, Roberto de Turneham, Hugone de Nevill, Simone de Patershill, Thoma de Sawnford; data per manum Simonis, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Merleberge, tertio die Maii, regni nostri anno tertio.

With further grant to the same that the said half wood of Hildesden shall be quit of waste, and that the said canons may take necessary estover in it without impediment, and be quit of cheminage.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Gift, in frank almoin, to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide, Oxford, of the wood of Gery, which lies between Penshal on the east and Hermegrave on the west, and the wood of John del Fresney to the south, and the wood of the lepers of the hospital of St. Bartholomew to the north ; to hold quit of waste, with power to take necessaries in the same wood.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors that all his lands and men shall be quit of the expeditation of dogs, and of oxen, and of giving money (*et de bobus et de denariis dandis*) for dogs not expeditated.

Feb. 6. Westminster.

Henricus rex &c, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et heredibus nostris probis hominibus Bristollie quod ipsi et eorum heredes de consuetudine quatuor denariorum, que per Robertum de Berk' et Gerardum de Atheya tempore domini Johannis regis, nostri, levata fuit capienda de singulis bracinis cervisie ville Bristollie ultra duos denarios quos constabularii Bristollie patris antiquitus capere consueverunt de eisdem bracinis, de quibus nullam prisam tine cervisie ceperunt, imperpetuum sint quieti ; ita quod de singulis brascinis cervisie predicte ville Bristollie non capiantur de cetero nisi duo denarii, sicut antiquitus inde capi consueverunt per constabularios vel balliros nostros, salva constabulariis ejusdem castri Bristollie rationabili prisa tine cervisie ejusdem ville Bristollie, quam constabularii ejusdem castri antiquitus capere consueverunt ad sustentacionem ejusdem castri, reddendo de singulis tinis duos denarios. Quare volumus &c.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1230.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to William de Cantilupo, and his heirs, that he may impark his wood of Stocwode, and hold the same, quit of waste, regard, and view of the foresters or verderers.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Hareng that the wood of Westbiri, which Ralph Hareng, his father, imparked with the licence of William Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, when the said earl was guardian of the king and governor (*rector*) of the realm, shall remain to the said Ralph, and his heirs, as a park, quit of waste and regard and view of the foresters and verderers, so that the said Ralph and his heirs may do therewith what they will.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ralph de Rodes giving to William bishop of Carlisle, and his heirs, the manor of Horncastre with the soke, the advowsons of the churches and all appurtenances, rendering therefore the service of the fee of one knight. Witnesses, J. bishop of Bath, R. bishop of Durham, Stephen de Segrave, Ralph son of Nicholas, the king's steward, Hugh Despenser, W. de Raleg, R. de Lexington, Robert de Scherdelaw, W. de Lond, Richard Roing, justices of the Bench, Stephen de Stranda, Odard de Wigeton, Hugh de Stretley and Alexander de Kametto.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the prior of Luffeld, and the monks there, of a yearly fair at Luffeld on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Gift to John de Monemue, and his heirs, of the forest of Trivel, with the lands and growth (*vestura*) of the said forest, paying therefor one mark yearly: and the said forest shall be quit of waste and regard and of the view of foresters, verderers and regarders and of all things, pleas and occasions pertaining to the forest, and the land thereof shall be quit of suits of shires and hundreds, and aids of sheriffs; and the said John and his heirs shall have free warren and chase therein for all manner of beasts, so that none shall hunt there without licence; and the said John and his heirs may give, sell, essart, till, impark and do what they will with the said forest.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Mauduit that his wood in Terling, called Mulnehey, which was in the forest before the perambulation was made between the parts that were to be disafforested and those that were to remain forest, and by that perambulation was disafforested, whereupon the said Gilbert imparked it, shall remain to the said Gilbert and his heirs as a park, notwithstanding that by a second perambulation it was brought back into the forest; and it shall be quit of waste, regard, and view and all things pertaining to the forest.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Baldwin de Ver of the gift, which R. earl of Chester and Lincoln made to him, and his heirs, of the half of the third part of the demesne of Tywa, of 8*s.* of rent from the southern mill of Tywa and seventeen virgates of land and a cottage and a half in the said town.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Thurgis de Illegh of the yearly 10*l.*, which the abbot of Faveresham used to pay to the Advocate of Béthune from the manor of Mossewell, which the said abbot held at farm from the Advocate, to hold until the king restore the same of his free will or by a peace to the Advocate or his heirs.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1230.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, giving to William de Cantilupo the younger, and his heirs, the town of Bingelay saving foreign (*extrinsecis*) knights' fees, to hold by the service of two knights. Witnesses, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Hugh Dispensator, Walter de Bayvill, Emery de Sacy, Richard Fitun, William de Vernun, Eudo Kaletot, Ralph de Carevill, Philip de Orreby the younger, Ralph de Say, Richard de Covintre, William de Benigworth and Simon le Clerk.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Clipston, 19 March, 1 John, in favour of the burgesses of Nottingham, with further grant to the same of liberties.

[*Records of the Borough of Nottingham, I. p.* 22.]

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Gift to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, of the manor of Cosham with Gatestert, a member of Cosham, and the wood, and with the land of Stratton and all other appurtenances of Cosham, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Gift to the church of St. Mary and W. bishop of Carlisle of the manor of Daleston, co. Cumberland, and the advowson of the church there, and all the soke with the woods and mills and other appurtenances, to hold in frank almoin ; and the said manor and woods shall be quit of the forest, so far as the king is concerned, both of venison and of all things pertaining to the forest or foresters ; and the said bishop or his successors may impark the said woods and do therewith what they will, without denial from the king or his foresters ; and whatever they have taken, they shall keep, with full liberty of road ; and the said woods and essarts made or to be made shall be quit of waste, regard and view ; and all men dwelling there shall be free of pleas of the forest, expeditation of dogs, pleas of vert and venison, and all other things pertaining to the forest ; and the said bishop and his successors shall hunt and take venison at their will, and none shall do so without their leave, upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*; and the bishop and his successors shall have there the forest as the king had it, finding one regular canon to say mass daily in the said church of Carlisle for the soul of the king's father, the king's soul, and the souls of his heirs and ancestors.

Grant to the sisters of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of Boclaunde.

Vacated because in the 13th year.

Feb. 28. Westminster Gift to John de Gyse, and his heirs, of the land which Robert de Sancto Johanne held of the king's bail in Uplamburne, to hold by rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

March 5. Marlborough. Gift to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of land in Peteneia and Wern, to hold by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, with a grant of free warren in the said land.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 5. Marlborough. Grant to Alan Basset, that he may enclose three acres and a half of his wood of Wutton, which is within the king's forest of Bradene, and make a park thereof, together with his wood of Fetstern, which is without the said forest, and hold the same to him and his heirs quit of waste, regard and view of the foresters, and do therewith what he will.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1230.

April 2. Lambeth. Grant to the burgesses of Kardigan, that they and their heirs shall be quit of toll, passage, pontage, and all custom throughout the king's land; nor shall any one wrongfully impede them upon pain of forfeiting all his chattels.

April 4. Reading. Grant to William Basset of the gift, which William Briwer, son of William Briwer made to him and his heirs, of holdings and men in Neubold and Berlegh, with all that goes with (*sequela*) the said men, and of sixty-five acres in Cesterfeld.

April 4. Reading. Grant to the prior and monks of Lenton, that they shall have four days added to the eight days previously granted to them by King John as the extent of their fair of Lenton, so that the said fair shall now be held on the day before the vigil, the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin and the nine (*sic*) days following, in all twelve days.

April 7. [Reading.] Gift to Stephen de Sedgrave, and his heirs, of the king's manor of Thingden, with the advowson of the church and the tallage of the said manor and all its appurtenances, rendering therefor 24*l.* tale yearly at the Exchequer.

April 9. Reading. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Reading, and the abbot and monks there, of the sum of 10 marks of silver to be received yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of 1 mark of gold, which King John by a charter granted to them out of the Exchequer at Westminster, in frank almoin.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Bordesleg of the custody of their woods of Holeway, Tunneshal, and Terdebig, which are within the forest of Fechaim, and that the said woods be quit of waste, regard, and view of the regarders, saving to the king his venison; and the abbot and monks shall make no further essart in the said woods without the king's licence and special precept, but all the essarts that have been made shall be quit of waste and regard and view of the regarders.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, founding a Carthusian house to St. Mary, St. John the Baptist, and All Saints in his demesne of Whitham. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1.]

April 9. Reading. Grant to Ralph bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, for life, of the manor of Wrytel, to hold at farm, with the woods, houses and park of the said manor and the wood called Horfrith, rendering yearly by his own hand at the Exchequer 100*l.*, that is 20*l.* at Easter and 80*l.* at Michaelmas, quit of shires and hundreds, aids and tallages and other customs.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 8. Reading. Grant to brother Robert de Diva, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of the said Hospital, of licence to enclose their woods of Gynges, co. Essex, and to do therewith, what they will without the view and denial of the foresters, verderers and regarders, with free right of way (*chimini*), so that the said wood and assarts therein made or to be made shall be quit of waste, regard and view, saving the king's venison,

Membrane 8—cont.

1230.
April 8. Reading. Grant to Bertram de Crioil, and his heirs, of the town of Ketelbergh late of Guy de la Val, which Richard Agoillun and, after him, the said Bertram, had of the king's bail; to hold as freely as the said Guy held it, until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Guy of his free will or by a peace, when he shall make the said Bertram and his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards, escheats or marriages.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 10. Reading. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Mondays at his manor of Craucumbe, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

April 12. Reading. Grant to William de Putot, and his heirs, of the gift which William son of Warin made to him of all his land of Manegodefeld, late of Matthew Blund, who gave it to the said William son of Warren; and of the gift which Robert de Amenevill made to him of all the lands which Petronilla, mother of the said Robert, held in dower, being a third part of the manor of Button.

April 11. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of W. bishop of Carlisle, giving, for the safety of his soul and of the soul of King John and W. father of the said bishop, and his mother, to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and the canons there, all his holding in Old Salkhil, in frank almoin, for the support of two regular canons, that is one whom the bishop and his successors are bound to find to celebrate mass in the said church for the soul of Henry III, and the other to celebrate mass for the soul of the said bishop and his successors. Witnesses, S. de Segrave, Nicholas de Nevill, G. de Louther, archdeacon of Carlisle, John de Kirkeby, Ralph de Levigton, Master Robert de Otrington, Michael de Sancto Albano, Odard de Wyggeton, Ralph, the parson of Malteby, John, the parson of Caudebec, and Robert de Alveton, clerk.

April 12. Reading. Grant and quit claim to the said bishop, in frank almoin, of the rent of a pound of pepper, which he was wont to pay to the Exchequer for the land which he holds of the king in Salkhill.

April 13. Reading. Gift to the abbot and convent of Derleg of a bovate of land, called 'Brockel,' in the parish of Bolesovre, which Master Alan de Bolesovre held for life by the grant of King John, paying therefor 4*s.* yearly, to hold in frank almoin, paying therefor yearly at the Exchequer half a mark of silver by the hands of the sheriff of Derby.

April 13. Reading. Grant to the church of St. Nicholas, Sanford (Stamford *in margin*) and the nuns there, of the land of Bergheia, which Roger de Sanford gave them in free-alms, which paid to him 40*s.* a year; and of an acre of land in Brehilla formerly of Areth his grandfather, which the said Roger gave to them, and which the said grandfather gave to the mother of the said Roger in free marriage.

April 13. Reading. Grant to William de Houton of licence to impark his wood of Bunestowe and to do therewith what he will, so that the said wood shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders.

April 14. Winchester. Grant to L. archbishop-elect of Dublin, of the prebend called Stath Muthan by Tanelath, which King John gave to H. archbishop of Dublin, in recompense for the losses which the church of Dublin sustained by the fortification of the castle of Dublin.

1230.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 13. Reading. Gift in frank almoin to St. Mary of Merlawe, and the prioress and nuns there, of 2 acres of land in the wood of Benetfeld, belonging to the manor of Cocham in the place called Bargherst, as a site for a sheep fold or for other buildings for housing their stock, with pasture for 20 cows and a bull, 300 sheep and 50 pigs in the said wood. By Stephen de Sedgrave.

April 13. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II to the church of St. Peter and St. Hilda, Whitby.
[*Whitby Cartulary* (*Surtees Society*), *II. pp.* 496, 529.]

April 13. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in these words :—

Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et familiari nostro Hugoni, Coventrensi episcopo, et successoribus suis episcopis Coventrensibus, ut omnia maneria sua et omnes terre sue et omnes homines sui et omnia maneria et omnes terre et omnes feodi ecclesie sue Coventrensis et ecclesie sue Lichfeldensis et de Cestria et Salopia et Gnoushala et omnium ecclesiarum suarum inperpetuum libera sint et quieta de murdro et latrocinio et shiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum, de auxilio vicecomitis, de foresta et placitis foreste, de vastis, essartis et reguardis foreste et omnibus operibus tam castellorum quam vivariorum et stagnorum, et omnibus placitis et omnibus querelis. Quare volumus &c. ut omnia maneria et omnes terre et omnes feodi predicti episcopi et successorum ejus et predictarum ecclesiarum suarum inde imperpetuum libera sint et quieta. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi et H. Saresberiensi episcopis, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Willelmo Mareseallo, Henrico de Longo Campo, apud Cantuariam, xxx die Novembris. Data per manum Willelmi Elyensis electi, cancellarii nostri, anno primo regni nostri.

[Not dated.] *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Canterbury, 4 December, 1 Richard I, granting to the church of St. Mary and St. Chad, Lichfield, and Hugh bishop of Coventry, in frank almoin, the towns of Rugelegh and Cannok. [*Monasticon*, IV. 1245.]

April 15. Winchester. Grant to the church of St. German, Seleby, and the monks there of all gifts made to them. [*Coucher Book of Selby, I. p.* 21.]

April 15. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 26 February, 5 John, in favour of the church of St. German, Seleby.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 121.]

MEMBRANE 5.

April 14. Basingstoke. Grant of the manor of Ceddre, with the hundreds of Winterstok and Ceddre, with the assent of Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, who held them at fee farm by the gift of King John, to Joceline, bishop of Bath, in frank almoin, to hold answering yearly at the Exchequer for 20*l.* tale, whereof he was wont to answer at the Exchequer by the sheriff in the body of the county of Somerset for 16*l.* blanch, with the market of Axebruge and all other appurtenances ; and the men of Ceddre shall never be put upon juries or recognitions.

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, that he and his men of Staunford, co. Berks, shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds in the said county, and that the said earl and his heirs shall have a weekly market on Thursdays at the said manor of Staunford, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denys.

1230. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe and his heirs of all the land in Petteney and Werne, which he previously held of the king's bail. Gift also to the said Godfrey of a virgate in Langport, which Eustace de Langeport held from the king, for 10*s.* of yearly rent and also of the said Eustace with all that goes with him (*sequela*), and of the yearly rent of 16*d.*, which William de Langeport used to pay for his land in the same town, and a similar rent of 6*d.* paid by Edmer de Langeport, to hold by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; grant also of free warren in the aforesaid lands, so that no one may hunt the hare there, without the licence of the said Godfrey.

April 20. Portsmouth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard de Landa giving to Robert de Audley, and his heirs, in frank marriage with Joan his daughter, 103*s.* 4*d.* of land in the isle of Sheppey and a carucate in Kingeston by Portesmue to be held by him and his heirs by the said Joan, as freely as the said Richard held it, paying yearly to the king one sore sparrowhawk, pursuant to a charter of King John to the said Richard. Witnesses:—Godfrey de Craucumbe, the king's steward, William de Kirkeham, John de Stowa, Adam de Portesey, Andrew his eldest son, Adam Young (*juvene*) of Portesmue, Stephen the butcher (*carnifice*), Herbert Justice, William de Tauton and the whole borough-moot (*burghemoto*) of Portsmouth.

April 20. Portsmouth. Gift to Adam Esturmi, the king's servant, his heirs and assigns, of a virgate of land in Chilteham, which Robert Coygnee a fugitive and outlaw for the death of John Wudeman, held of the king in chief; and of a half virgate in the said town which Robert Ailward held, and of the king's wood called Benhale, and of half an acre called the meadow of 'la More,' which Walter Haul essarted; paying yearly at the Exchequer by his own hand, 8*s.* for the said virgate, 5*s.* for the said half virgate and wood, and 2*d.* for the half acre of meadow.

April 13. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in these words:—

Johannes comes Moretonie, dominus Hibernie, omnibus hominibus fidelibus suis, Francis, Anglicis et Hibernicis, salutem. Sciatis me, intuitu Dei et pro salute antecessorum meorum, concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse venerabili patri meo J. Dublinensi archiepiscopo, et successoribus suis, omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines a predecessoribus meis sibi et ecclesie sue concessas; et prefatus archiepiscopus et successores sui post ipsum per totam terram Hibernie habeant curiam et justiciam hominum suorum, tam in civitatibus quam in terris exterioribus; et prohibeo ne quis eidem archiepiscopo vel successoribus suis super premissis dampnum audeat inferre molestiam aut gravamen, et si quid ei in aliquo delinqueret, id ei sine dilatione emendetur:

with further grant to Luke, archbishop elect of Dublin, that he and his successors may enjoy the said liberties in spite of any non-user of them by the said John, late archbishop of Dublin, or his successors.

April 13. Reading. The like of the following charter:—

Johannes comes Moretonie, dominus Hibernie, omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis et Hibernicis, salutem. Sciatis me, divini amoris intuitu, pro salute anime mee et domini regis Anglorum, patris mei, et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, pro caritate populi et paupertate ecclesie Dublinensis, concessisse J. Dublinensi archiepiscopo et successoribus suis, episcopatum de Glendelacha cum

1230. *Membrane 5—cont.*

omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus J. archiepiscopus et successores sui habeant et teneant predictum episcopatum bene et in pace, libere, quiete, integre, plenarie, honorifice et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, scilicet in terris, villis, maneriis, redditibus, hominibus et diocesi, cum boseo et plano, pratis et pasturis, aquis et molendinis, ecclesiis, capellis et decimis, staynis et vivariis, ripariis et piscariis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, liberum et quietum ab omni consuetudine et exactione et servitio seculari. Testibus, Ranulfo de Bildewas, Leonardo Dublinensi, abbatibus, Hugone de Lascy, constabulario, Bertramo de Verdun, senescallo, Willelmo de Wenneval, dapifero, Gilberto Pip[ard], Alardo camerario, et Willelmo de Flamar', apud Dublin.

April 13. Reading. The like of a charter as follows: —

Johannes, comes Moretonie, dominus Hibernie, omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis et Hibernensibus, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse J. Dublinensi archiepiscopo, et successoribus suis, omnes possessiones, tam in ecclesiasticis quam in mundanis tenementis, quas predecessores ejus tenuerunt, et que de novo mea et aliorum pia largitione ecclesie Dublinensi collata sunt, videlicet terras et ecclesias quas habet intra muros Dublin et in suburbio cum molendinis, pascuis et aliis pertinentiis et cum batello suo, quem ipse et antecessor ejus in piscatione habere solebat, cum proprio batello meo et patris mei; terram quoque de Sancto Keyvino, quam antiquo jure possedit Dublinensis ecclesia, et totam terram que fuit Willelmi de Landringeham et Martelli juxta Dublin, quam habet de donatione mea cum pertinentiis suis; insulas etiam de Lambeya, Irlandeseya, et Dalkeya, villam de Suerd cum pertinentiis suis, Poyahelin, et terram de Lusca cum ecclesia et pertinentiis suis, Glinmethan cum ecclesia et pertinentiis suis, et medietatem decimarum terre Okadesy de Finegal, et terram Wuttremoy cum pertinentiis suis, Kerhal cum pertinentiis suis, Kelladren, Kilchel, Rath Mihhel, Dalkeyam, Thaheni, Thauelach, Kil Escoplantan, Clondulcan, Ratheul, Finouve cum ecclesiis et decimis de terra Gille Holemot et aliis pertinentiis suis; terras eciam de Cuylach, scilicet Thillalacha, Glenmolt, Stadelod, Crynenecredi cum ecclesia et aliis terris suis de Coyllach cum pertinentiis eorum, Baylmore cum ecclesa et aliis pertinentiis suis, Dunliman, Thabre, Creulp et Danbue, Kilbel, Dunhardath, Radsalach et terras suas de Humayl, Baliusrene, Baliradegan, Ardrian cum pertinentiis suis; quinque etiam 'carucatas terre, quas habet ex donatione Ricardi del Pech juxta Lethelin; terram etiam de Kilfeehre in Ossoria, quam ei dedit rex D. assensu patris mei; et terram de Fidoyn, que est ex dono meo, et feodum militis, quod assensu meo datum fuit baculo Jesu apud Inestyoch; et feodum militis in Midia ex dono Hugonis de Lascy, et aliud feodum militis in Ultonia ex dono Johannes de Curey; hec et omnia alia tenementa tam in ecclesiasticis quam in mundanis, que modo Dublinensi ecclesie collata sunt vel in futurum ei iustis modis conferentur, prefato archiepiscopo et successoribus ejus concedimus et presenti carta confirmamus, habenda et tenenda libere, quiete ab omni seculari exactione cum omnibus pertenentiis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et piscariis, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, cum quibus antecessores sui melius et liberius tenuerunt. Testibus, A. Fernensi episcopo, Stephano Ridel cancellario meo, Willelmo de Wenneval, Willelmo de Chahainas, Theobaldo Walteri, Hamone de Valoiniis, Waltero Maltravers, Roberto de Morton, Riccardo de Ripariis, Riccardo de Twit, Roberto de Theil et multis aliis.

MEMBRANE 4.

1230.

April 20. Portsmouth. Grant to Robert, abbot of Abingdon, and the monks there, that as often as any chance arises in the hundred of Hornemere, as of the death of a man, or of other things belonging to the crown, whereof the view and attachment ought to be made by the coroners of Berkshire and the presentation thereof in the county, the bailiff of the said abbot and monks of the said hundred, together with one of the nearer coroners, whom he shall call to him, shall make such view and attachment and do all else, which would belong to the sheriff to do, if the said abbot and monks had not the said liberty; and the said abbot and monks shall have all waifs within the said hundred, just as the sheriff of Berkshire would have had if the king had not granted this liberty to the abbot and monks; and the sheriff of Berkshire for the time being in the case of any writ coming from the king of any plaint, whereof summons or attachment ought to be made, and in the case of any precepts or summonses to be executed in the said hundred, shall make the return to the said abbot and monks according to the tenor of the writ, and they shall execute the precept contained in the said writs in the aforesaid hundred. Grant also to the said abbot and monks of licence to enclose with a hedge and dike twenty-six and a half acres in their wood of Shaghe, whereof they have given to the king the growth for the lime-kilns needed (*ad rogos faciendos*) for the work of the wall of the king's town of Oxford, which acres they had already essarted: the enclosure to be so done that beasts of the chase may have free entry and issue; and the said land shall be quit of waste done therein up to the time of the making of this charter.

April 11. Reading. Grant to Eva de Gray of a yearly fair at her manor of Staunlak on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles, and of a weekly market there on Friday, with licence to enclose her wood of Staulak and to have a deer leap there.

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Horncastre on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, and the four days following, in addition to his fair there on the feast of St. Lawrence.

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his manor and soke of Horncastre.

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to the same that no sheriff, bailiff or other secular person shall interfere to prevent the due execution of any will, that he may make on his death bed or before, of his property both moveable and immoveable.

April 18. Portsmouth. Grant to the same of a yearly fair at his manor of Meleburn, on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary and the three days following, and of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of free warren in the said manor, to hold for life, for which term the king has granted the said manor to the said bishop.

April 20. Portsmouth. Allowance (*concessisse*) to Roger le Duc, citizen of London, of an agreement made between John son of Robert and the said Roger, whereby the said Roger or his assigns were to hold the manor of Evre, co. Bucks, except the mills and swans, of the said John for a term of five years from the quinzaine of Easter 14 Henry III, pursuant to a chirograph made between the said Roger and John.

April 22. Portsmouth. Grant to Henry son of Nicholas, for life, of the manor of Fordinton at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by his own hand 32*l.* tale.

1230. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 21. Portsmouth. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, that all his lands in Thurvadeston, Langeleg, Bruer, and Espaundon, co. Derby, Winkenefeld and Butinton, co. Nottingham, Stratton, co. Warwick, Osberneston, co. Leicester, Smetheton, co. Essex, Fynebergh, co. Suff., and Corsham, Stratton and Harham, co. Wilts, shall be quit of suits of shires and hundreds and of sheriff's aid.

April 21. Portsmouth. Grant to the same of free warren in his manors of Corsham, Langele, and Smeton.

April 21. Portsmouth. Grant to all men dwelling within the forest of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, that the said forest be disafforested by the following bounds viz.—in length on one side towards Kesteven from Swaveton towards Estdeping, as Karesdic runs between Swafton and Estdeping, and in length on the other side towards Hoyland, from the bridge of Bikere to the great bridge of Spauldinges; and in breadth from the great bridge of Spauldinges to Estdeping along the Weland, and on the other side from certain land in Swafton to the bridge of Bikere; so that the said forest be quit of waste, regard, and view of foresters and verderers and all else pertaining to the forest.

April 24. Portsmouth. Allowance (*concessisse*) of an agreement whereby Philip de Columbariis conveyed to Ralph Isamberd, his heirs and assigns, such assigns to be neither religious men nor Jews, the manor of Sahghes with the advowson of the church there, for the term of twelve years from Michaelmas, 14 Henry III, pursuant to the chirograph made between them.

April 24. Portsmouth. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, and his heirs, that they shall have in all their land in the manor and soke of Hornecastre tol and theam, infangenthef and utfangenthef, and be quit of toll, passage, pontage, lastage, and stallage, works of castles, houses, walls, ditches, bridges, causeways, stew ponds, stanks, and closures of parks, of suits of shires and wapentakes, of sheriffs' aids, of murder, and of view of frankpledge, so that the view of frankpledge shall be made by the view of the king's servants at the order of the said bishop in the court of the bishop, if the king's servant will come, and the amercements thereof shall go to the said bishop.

April 24. Portsmouth. Grant to Henry de Terlinton, for life, of exemption from assizes, juries and all recognitions.

April 25. Portsmouth. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, the treasurer, that his heirs and successors and executors be in no way impeded in the execution of his will for any sum received by him, since his appointment as treasurer or during his continuance in that office, or by reason of any account to be rendered of the said receipt of treasure, during the same period, and that the said heirs, successors and executors shall be quit from any call to account (*ratiocinatio*) in place of the said bishop, provided that the said bishop as long as he shall be capable shall account to the king or to those whom he may appoint for that purpose for the aforesaid receipt before his death or entering into religion, unless he be relieved from such account by the king's favour.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 26. Portsmouth. Gift to Henry de Heliun, king's servant, and his heirs, of the town of Esingwald, with 300 acres of heath and wood and waste between

1230. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the said town and the manor of Thorniton, being the land, late of Robert de Ainill, which he may assart or cultivate or hold as pasture, together with all the king's land in Hoby, the said town and land to be disafforested and quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders and all other things pertaining to the forest; and the said Henry and his men shall have their pigs in the forest of Gauteris at the time of mast (*ad pessonam*) quit of pannage, and shall also have their flocks and animals at pasture in the said forest, without impediment; and he and all his men shall be quit of tallages, and suits of counties, wapentakes and ridings (*treingorum*); and these shall be held by him at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by his own hands 100*s*.

April 28. Portsmouth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, late bishop of Limerick, with the counsel and assent of the chapter, granting to John de Sancto Johanne [*margin*, now bishop of Ferns] and his assigns, in fee farm, all the land of Omayl by Limerick, with its bondmen and other appurtenances, which King John assigned to the see of Limerick, as ten carucates of land, in compensation for the damage done to the bishop and chapter by the construction of the mills and fisheries of Limerick, rendering yearly to the bishop of Limerick 15 marks of silver, and to the cathedral church of Limerick 20 pounds of wax or 10*s*. Witnesses: Thomas son of Adam, Adam de Alneto, Owen Brun, Ralph de Norwico, Miles le Bret, Richard de Le . . . , Henry de Dun, Roger de Radhlee, M. the archdeacon, P. the dean, N. the chancellor, and all the chapter of Limerick, Roger May, Walter Crop, and Geoffrey de Glynnour.

April 27. Portsmouth. Allowance (*concessisse*) to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, of the agreement made between him and William de Sancto Johanne, whereby the latter conveys to the former, and his assigns, the manor of Bernham with the wind-mill and all appurtenances for a term of three years from Michaelmas, 14 Henry III, pursuant to a chirograph made between them.

April 27. Portsmouth. Grant to Walter de Esseley, son and heir of Walter de Esseley, and his heirs, of the manor of Chereton, which Henry II and Richard I gave to the said Walter the father, to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight.

April 29. Portsmouth. Grant to Hamo de Crevequer, that the market which he used to hold on Sundays at Brancheslegh in the church-yard there, shall in future be held at that place on his own land on Wednesday; and that the said Hamo and his heirs shall have a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

April 29. Portsmouth. Grant to the church of St. Katharine without Exeter, and the nuns there, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of William de Tracy, in frank almoin, the manor of Wimpledeton;
of the gift of Henry de Pomeraie, land adjoining the said manor;
and all other gifts in frank almoin already made and to be made;
of the gift of Henry II, rent in Colinton;
of the gift of King John, the church of Buddele;
all the foregoing to be held with ample liberties and privileges.
[*As set forth mutatis mutandis in a charter of King John. Rotuli Chartarum*, 95.]

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1230.

April 30. Portsmouth. Allowance (*concessisse*) of an agreement, whereby William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, conveys to William Joynier, citizen of London, and his assigns, all the land late of Warin de Bassingburn in the towns of Bassingburn and Meldred, which the said earl holds as guardian of the lands and heir of the said Warin, for a term of eight years from Whitsunday, 14 Henry III.

April 30. Portsmouth. Grant to Brian de Insula, and his heirs, of free warren in his manor of Retham.

Schedule.—Membrane 2.

May 7. St. Malo. Grant to the good men and burgesses of Dunwich of a charter of liberties in the terms of the charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 211.]

May 11. Becherel. Grant to Nicholas de Verdun, and his heirs, of a fair at his manor of Dundal on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin and the five days following; and of a weekly market at his manor of Clummor on Thursday; grant also to the same of free warren in his demesne lands of Ferard.

May 27. Nantes. Grant to Nicholas de Bolevill, for life, of the lands late of William de Oyvill in Wythedreley, to hold as freely as the said William held them, and, if before the death of the said Nicholas, the king restore them to the right heir of his free will or by a peace, he shall make him a reasonable exchange in escheats or wardships.

Gift to Henry de Heliun and his heirs of the town of Esingwald with 300 acres of heath and all the king's land in Hoby [*see above, page* 122] to hold by the payment of 5 marks yearly.

June 27. Nantes. Grant to Richard son of Hugh, and his heirs, of the land of Chigehal, late of William Trenchefoille, to hold as the said William held it; and if the king restore the land to the heirs of the said William of his free will or by a peace, he shall make an exchange to the said Richard or his heirs in wardships or escheats.

July 20. Pons. Gift to John Lestrange, for life, of a hide of land in La Rode which Robert de Sancto Johanne previously held of the king's bail of the lands of the Normans; and if the king restore it &c. as in last entry.

Aug. 5. Bordeaux. Grant to Henry de Aldithele, and his heirs, of the manor of Ford at the fee farm of 12*l.* yearly, the said manor to be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and the men thereof to be quit of the king's tallage, provided that the said Henry and his heirs may tallage the said manor, whenever the king tallages his demesnes.

Aug. 8. Bordeaux. Grant to the burgesses of St. Emilion that they may have a commune in the said town, with all the liberties and free customs thereto pertaining.

Aug. 14. Pons. Gift to Nicholas de Molis, and his heirs, of the king's manors of Carswell and Depeford and the advowson of the churches to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight.

Schedule.—Membrane 1.

Sept. 23. Nantes. Grant, for his good service, to Galo, citizen of Nantes, in the allegiance of P. duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, that he and

Schedule (cont.)—Membrane 1.

1230.

his heirs, his goods and merchandise, and his men bringing them shall be quit throughout the king's realm and all his dominions of payage, pontage, passage, stallage and all customs and exactions, that can be demanded from those who bring goods or merchandise through the king's dominions, or stay there upon their business; so that the said Galo and his heirs and their men may trade freely throughout all the king's dominions, quit of all customs in coming, staying or returning, saving the liberties of the city of London, and of others who have grants of earlier date; and if any bailiff of the king violate this grant, the king will make compensation therefor. Given by the hand of N. de Nevill, vice-chancellor.

Sept. 28. Redon. Grant to Roger la Zuch, and his heirs, of the gift which Alan, viscount of Rohan, made to him of the whole manor of Swaveshey and of land in Fuleburn in exchange for all the lands, which the said Roger had in Brittany.

Oct. 8. Guingamp (*Gygon*). Grant to Robert de Bruera, and his heirs, of land in Wimiton, late of Peter de Survya, a Norman, to hold by the due and accustomed service, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon the king shall make to the said Robert or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

Gift to Hugh le Despenser, and his heirs, of the manor of Ryhal with Burmestorp, a member thereof, which the said Hugh previously held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore them to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon the king shall make to the said Hugh or his heirs a reasonable exchange, nor shall he disseise the said Hugh or his heirs until he have done so.

Oct. 21. Morlaix (*Muntreles*). Grant to Nicholas Avenel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Mondays at his manor of Sepewesce, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence.

Sept. 29. Redon. Grant to St. Mary and the knights Templars of the gift, which Ralph de Ralegh made them by way of charity together with his body, of all his land of Chyvyton which he had of the gift of John the Marshal, to provide a chaplain to say mass daily for the safety of the souls of the said Ralph and his ancestors.

Oct. 26. St. Pol de Leon. Grant to Ralph de Mortuo Mari and his heirs, of a fair at his manor of Cnihtiton, co. Salop, on the vigil and feast of St. Matthew and the two days following; grant also to the same of free warren in his demesne lands of Straffeld, cos. Berks and Southampton.

15 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 13.

1230.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and his assigns, of the custody of the heirs, lands and castles of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and the marriage of the said heirs; and if any of the said heirs die within age, the other heirs shall remain in the custody of the said Hubert and his assigns; saving to Isabel the countess, late the wife of the said Gilbert, her reasonable dower of his lands.

This charter is changed on account of the date, which is thus in the charter at Westminster 15 *April in the* 15*th year.*

Nov. 10. Lambeth. Gift to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of 50*s.* from the issues of the port of Dover, receivable yearly from the bailiffs of that port, for the support of a chaplain celebrating service daily in the said hospital for the soul of Reymund de Burgo.

Nov. 10. Lambeth. Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and his assigns, of the custody of the heirs, lands and castles of William de Abrincis and the marriage of the said heirs; and if any of the said heirs die within age, the other heirs shall remain in the custody of the said Hubert.

For this gift the said H. gave 500 marks.

Nov. 10. Lambeth. The same earl has the like as to the heirs, lands, and castles of Nigel de Mubray, saving to Maud late the wife of the said Nigel her reasonable dower.

Nov. 10. Lambeth. Gift to Peter Pictavensis, and his heirs, of the land of Stonieston which Robert de Barevill formerly held of the king's bail, to be held by rendering a sextary of gilly-flower wine at Christmas, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, when he shall make to the said Peter or his heirs a reasonable exchange in escheats or wards.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Malton of the following gifts of Ralph de Bolbek in frank almoin, that is fifty-two acres in Levezham, and pasture for a thousand sheep and one hundred and twenty other animals; and also sixty quarters of salt receivable yearly from the salterns and lands of Fulestawe.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, that he and all his heirs and his men in the manor and soke of Hornecastre shall be quit throughout the king's dominions of toll, carriage of treasure, suits of ridings, sheriff's aid, view of frank pledge, amercements, fines for amercements and for licence to agree, escapes of robbers, cattle of seisin (*bobus de saisina*), pleas, plaints and all exactions; and no sheriff, constable, or other bailiff shall have entry or power in the said manor or soke or over the men of the bishop and his heirs there, but all shall belong to the said bishop, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown; and when the coroners come to make such attachments, they shall not injure the liberty of the said bishop; and all these liberties are granted so that all the men holding in the said manor and soke shall be subject, accountable and obedient (*satisfaciant*) to the said bishop and his heirs and to none other in all the things specified above, as they would have been to the

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1230. king and his bailiffs, if the said manor and soke belonged to him; and the said bishop shall distrain all his men for all these things, as the king or his bailiffs might have done before this grant; and all the men of the bishop shall be free from juries, assises and recognitions, save in matters touching the king's demesne, if any dispute arise between the king and others, provided that on such a pretext they shall not be troubled by the sheriff or bailiffs, nor the liberty of the bishop damaged; and if any man of the bishop's lands or fees of the said manor and soke for any offence be bound to lose life or limb, or shall fly from justice and refuse to abide judgement, or commit any other offence, whereby he shall forfeit his goods, wherever justice ought to be done, whether in the king's court or in another, the said goods shall go to the bishop, who may seize them in such and other cases, just as the king would have done if they belonged to him; and as often as any malefactors shall be taken in the said manor or soke, on whom judgement cannot or ought not to be done in the bishop's court, the sheriff and the king's bailiffs shall receive the said malefactors without difficulty or delay, when the bailiffs of the bishop desire to hand them over; and the bishop shall have all amercements of his men with power to distrain for them, and no one on pain of forfeiting 10*l.* shall intermeddle in collecting, receiving or distraining for the said amercements except at the will of the said bishop; and the bishop shall have all cattle called 'Wayve'; and shall talliage the men of the said manor and soke without special writ, whenever the king tallages his demesnes; nor shall any of these liberties be abrogated by non-user.

Dec. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

Alexander Dei gratia rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri nos dedisse, concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Margarete sorori nostre juniori, ad ipsam maritandam, totam terram nostram de Tyndale, sicut eam in manu nostra habuimus, tenendam sibi et heredibus suis, qui de corpore suo exibunt, de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinentiis suis in bosco, et plano in terris et aquis, in pratis et pascuis, in moris et mariscis in stagnis et molendinis, cum soca et saka, cum furca et fossa, cum thol et them, et in fangenethef, et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus, per quas terram illam tenuimus, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, reddendo inde annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis unum accipitrem, salvis nobis homagiis et serviciis Willelmi Cumin et Willelmi de Ros et heredum suorum, et salvo nobis jure patronatus ecclesie de Simundeburn. Si vero contingat quod dictam Margaretam sororem nostram extra regnum nostram maritaverimus, nos in excambium dicte terre de Tindale eidem dabimus terram equivalentem in redditibus et serviciis infra regnum nostrum, nec saisinam predicte terre amittet, donec habuerit saisinam illius terre quam eidem dabimus in escambium pro predicta terra de Tyndal. Testibus, Willelmo episcopo Sancti Andree, Ada abbate de Melros, Willelmo abbate de Dunfermelin, Magistro Matheo cancellario, comite Patricio, Willelmo Cumin comite de Buchan, justiciario Scottorum, Waltero Olifardo justiciario Laodon', Waltero filio Alani senescallo Scottorum, Bernardo Fraser, Waltero Cumin, apud Edeneburgam, x. die Marcii, anno regni nostri xv.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 26. Lambeth Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and Margaret his wife, in augmentation of the honour of Kaermerdyn and Cardigan, previously

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1230.

granted to them, of the homage and service due from John de Braos for the honour of Goher, which the said John held of the king in chief, to hold to themselves for life, remainder to the heirs of both, remainder to the other heirs of the said Hubert.

MEMBRANE 11.

1231.

Jan. 5. Reading. Grant to the almonry of St. Mary's, Radinges, of the gift which Adam de Mora made to it, for the support of the poor dwelling there, of a virgate in Burgefeld, with its appurtenances, which Richard Abbot formerly held, saving two moors, one called Frithmore and the other called Berkemore.

Jan. 14. Woodstock. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Halleg'.

Jan. 18. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Gloucestria, son of William son of Stephen, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Dertemu[e], and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Jan. 20. Woodstock. Grant to H. de Burgo, and his heirs, of a rent called water-gavel, payable by the men of his manor of Elmouere.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 22. Oxford. Gift to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the abbess of Godestowe, and the nuns there, of all that part of the wood of Hildesden, which king John gave to them in exchange for the right of sending two carts daily to collect firewood from the wood of Shotour, which part is divided from the part of the abbot and canons of Oseney by a watercourse, to hold, in frank almoin, quit of waste and regard; grant also to the same of the tithe of all venison, that shall be taken in future in the park of Wudestok and in the forest of Wichewod, and of the tithe of all the eels of the fishponds in Wudestok, as often as the descent (*ebalatio*) of the eels takes place from the said ponds; grant also that the said abbess and monks shall not be impleaded of any tenement held by them in demesne, save before the king or his chief justiciar.

Jan. 19. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of J. bishop of Bath, giving the manor of Cranemere for the support of the poor of the hospital of Wells and those serving them, in frank almoin, which hospital was founded by Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, brother of the grantor, for the souls of the father and mother of the said Hugh and Joceline and for their own souls, in honour of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, in accordance with the desire of their father; moreover if at any future time the said bishop J. or his successors shall provide a fixed rent of 16*l.* for the said hospital, the said manor shall revert to the see (*ecclesiam meam*); and the advowson of the said hospital shall belong to the said bishop J. and his successors; given at Woky by the hand of John de Temple, 4 kalends June, in the 25th year of the bishop's pontificate.

Jan. 20. Woodstock. Gift to Thomas de Langelegh, forester in fee of Wychwod, and his heirs, of an acre of land in the place called Naterigge in the said forest, to be measured by the king's perch, right before the door of the court of the said Thomas at Langele, to be used as a site for a chapel.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1231.

Jan. 27. Windsor. Grant to Philip le Sauser, king's serjeant, of the annuity of 10*l.* which the abbot of Faveresham used to pay to the advocate of Bethun from the manor of Mossewell, which the said abbot held from the said advocate at farm, to hold until the king restore it to the said advocate of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Exeter of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Crideton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Randulf Brito, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Dadinton, being of the land of the Normans, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of the said manor, when he shall make to the said Randulf, his heirs and assigns a competent exchange.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Miles Neirnut, and his heirs, of free warren in his manor of Hucheham.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Wanteford, parson of the chapel of St. Mary, Wanteford, and his successors, of a yearly fair at the said chapel on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the brethren there, giving to Sir Jordan de Bosinton, chaplain, 10 marks of sterlings yearly from the chamber of the hospital at Dover; sealed with the seals of the hospital and of H. bishop of Rochester.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Gift to the church of St. Martin, London, and Walter de Kirkeham, king's clerk, dean thereof and his successors, of the following liberties, together with the gift of all prebends and churches and the free administration of all things belonging to the same church, viz.—soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef and all other liberties, free customs and quittances pertaining to the said deanery and church; and all the lands, demesnes and men of the said church of St. Martin shall be quit of shires, hundreds, and suits (*sectis*) of shires and hundreds, of wapentakes, of money payable for forfeiture, murder, larceny, gelds, danegelds, hidages, assises, works of castles, walls, ditches, parks, bridges and causeways, of wastes, regards, essarts, and pleas of the forest, of ferdwite, hengwite, flemenesfrithe, hamesocn, bloodwite, fightwite, leirwyte, hundredspenny, wardpenny, averpenny, watches, pontage, passage, lestage, tallage, stallage, toll, scutage and all secular exactions and customs.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to R., earl of Cornwall, of all the lands which I. the queen, the king's mother, held in England by way of dower, and all the lands formerly of count Robert de Drewes, and of the duke of Lorraine in England, which were taken into the king's hands and which the said earl previously held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore them to his mother, the count, and the duke of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make a reasonable exchange to the said Richard.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Capella, and his heirs, of free warren in his manor of Denham, so that none shall enter therein to chace the fox and the hare without the leave of the said Henry.

1231. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Jan. 20. Woodstock. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, of a rent called water-gavel payable by the men of his manor of Elmouere.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 14. Marlborough. Grant to Race de Titeberston, that during his life he be quit of assises, juries and all recognitions.

Feb. 22. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the convent there, quit claiming to Henry de Capella and his heirs one yearly visitation, which the said abbot and his predecessors were wont to make at the manor of Denham, in consideration of the payment by the said Henry and his heirs of 60*s.* yearly to the abbot and convent of Westminster, saving always to the said church the farm of 15*l.* due from the said manor, and the advowson of the church there; and as often as the said manor of Denham shall change hands (*relevari*), the heirs of the said Henry shall give to the abbot and convent, for relief of the said visitation, 60*s.* in addition to the relief of 15*l.* due from the said manor; and for these payments, if necessary, the abbot and convent may levy distress upon the beasts and goods of the said Henry and his heirs; witnesses, Sir R. son of Nicholas, Sir G. de Craucumbe, the king's steward, Sir Richard de Argentoein, Richard son of Hugh, William de Castellis, Odo the goldsmith, Robert de Crockel, Robert de Berking, and Robert de Claygat.

March 2. Gloucester. Quit-claim to William de Putot, and his heirs, of 20*s.* which were paid yearly to the constable of Bristoll from the land of Mangodesfeld by way of 'jaresive'; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Button.

March 30. Marlborough. Grant to Richard Luvel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the honour of Kary, so that no one shall enter therein to chace the fox or hare.

April 1. Marlborough. Grant to Warin the king's chaplain, keeper of the hospital of Crikelad, and his successors, that they shall have free transit (*liberum chiminagium*) through the forest of Braden with horses and carts, going and returning for firewood, charcoal and timber, which they have procured whether by gift or purchase, for the use of the brethren and poor men of the said hospital.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Maison Dieu and St. Mary, Dover, of land granted to them in Sheppey and elsewhere. [*Monasticon*, VI. 657.]

April 11. Westminster. Grant to Walerand Teutonicus, and his heirs, of the manor of Clatford, which William Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, formerly held of the king's bail as part of the lands of the Normans, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon the king shall make a reasonable exchange to the said Walerand or his heirs in wards or escheats.

April 14. Westminster. Gift to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, remainder to their heirs, remainder to the other heirs of the said Hubert, of a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*, which their men of the manor of Elmour used to pay to the king by the hands of his bailiff of Menstreworth, under the name of water-gavel, the said grantees to render yearly to the king a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* by the hand of the bailiff of Menstreworth.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1231.

April 14. Westminster. Memorandum that the charter which H. de Burgo and Margaret his wife had in the 13th year of the castle and manors of Cnaresburg and Aldborough and Boroughbridge, with the debt of 10,000 marks, is divided into two charters, viz. the debt by itself in one charter and the castle and manors in another, in the same terms as the charter of the 13th year, but the date is changed, at Westminster, 14 April, 15 Henry III.

Several charters of the said earl of Kent, justiciar, which are enrolled on the roll of the thirteenth year, have been renewed with new dates as noted in that roll.

The charter of Meggota, daughter of the said justiciar, of two manors which is enrolled in the eleventh year has been renewed, save as to the date.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of H. bishop of Lincoln, made with the assent of his brother J. bishop of Bath and Glastonbury and of those churches, granting in frank almoin all his lands and rents in the manor of Welles, within and without the borough, to make a hospital at Welles, saving to the said Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury and his successors and other lords of that heritage all rents and services due to them; witnesses, William, bishop of London, Robert, elect of Ely, William, archdeacon of Stowe, Roger Wellensis, Thomas de Fiskerton, Peter de Bath, chancellor of Lincoln, Masters Nicholas de Evesham, and John de Houton; given at Treti, at Michaelmas in the sixth year of his pontificate, by the hand of the said William, archdeacon of Stowe.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Kaldre of various gifts, made to them. [*Monasticon*, V. 340.]

April 21. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. John the apostle and evangelist, Croxton, and the abbot and canons there, in frank almoin, of 48*s.* of rent in Twyford from the land which Thomas de Twyford and Juliana his wife hold of the king there, of 10*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Skeftinton from the land which John son of Simon holds of the king there, of 26*d.* of rent in Tiltun of the land which John the clerk holds of the king there; of 20*s.* of rent which the men of Muntford pay yearly to the king at the Exchequer for assarts made in the fields of Role; of 22*s.* of rent which the men of Role pay yearly at the Exchequer for assarts made in the fields there; to hold the above in lieu of 100*s.* which the said abbot and convent used to receive yearly at the Exchequer for the soul of King John, of which payment the king shall henceforth be quit.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Ludingeland of the manor of Ludingeland, at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by their own hands 70*l.* tale.

May 4. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Edmund, that the pleas of the crown touching life or limb, which have been wont to be brought by suit in the court of the abbot against the person appealed, and determined there by the ordeal of fire and water, which does not now take place, shall in future be determined in the same court by the inquisition of good and lawful men within the liberty of the said abbot, if suit shall have been made against the person appealed, and if sufficient men can be found to make the inquisition, on whom the person appealed ought to put himself;

1231. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

provided always that pleas of the crown, where suit has not be made against the person appealed, shall be determined before the king's justices itinerant, when they shall come into those parts.

May 1. Grant to the abbot and monks of Garda Dei of two muids (*modios*) of salt, receivable yearly from the king's saltern of Bordeaux on the feast of St. Martin.

May 15. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard Morin, giving to Ralph Sanzaver with Maud sister of the said donor, whom he has given in marriage to the said Ralph, all the manor of Newenham, co. Oxon, in frank marriage, to hold to himself and the heirs of the marriage from the said Richard and his heirs, saving the service due to the king from the said manor: witnesses, Sir William Briwer, Martin de Patishull, Stephen de Segrave, Ralph Hareng, Robert de Lexintun, Th. de Heydon, Warin son of Joel, justices of the bench, Wymund de Rad, Osbert Giffard, Robert de Blakeford, Geoffrey Coffin, Robert de Mara, John le Cunte, Ralph de Langetot, Ralph Pincerna, Walter Foliot, John son of Richard, Richard Luvel, Simon son of Richard, clerk, Reginald Everard, clerk, and Ralph de Wexham, clerk.

May 15. Gloucester. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cumton, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

May 25. Wenlock. Gift to John le Estraunge, the younger, and his heirs, of the manor of Wrocworthin, to hold by rendering yearly the farm of 8*l.* by his own hand at the Exchequer, quit of tallages.

——— Wenlock. Grant to Oliver de Punchardun, and his heirs, of half the manor of Faccumbe, late of Richard de Solariis, which the said Oliver formerly held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 26. Wenlock. Grant to Henry Teutonicus, and his heirs, of the manor of Grendon, late of Robert de Tybovill, which the said Henry previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will.

May 26. Wenlock. Grant to Richard de Gray, and his heirs, of the manor of Barton, late of Gertrud Paynel, which the said Richard previously held of the king's bail, until the king restore it to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will, whereupon he shall make to the said Richard a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

May 26. Wenlock. Hugh Paynel has the like of the manor of Drax, late of Fulk Painel.

May 26. Wenlock. William de Cantilupo has the like of the manor of Eston, late of the chamberlain of Tankerville.

May 26. Wenlock. The same has a charter for a market at his manor of Berewic on Tuesday, and for a fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Vaudey (*Vallis Dei*), and the monks there, of all the wood called Onstich, with land lying in the manor of

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1231. Irnham and eighty acres of arable, except a half acre, on either side of Milkwellesich, which they have of the gift of Andrew Luterel in the manor of Irnham, in frank-almoin.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the gift made to him by Robert de Vallibus of all his land in La Merse with the hedges and dikes about it up to the wood of the said Robert in Lovelegh and Cetrod, to hold from the said Robert and his heirs.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Emery de Sacy of the gift made by King John to Rogo de Sacy, his father, of 50*l.* of land in England, that is 47*l.* in Berton and 60*s.* in Sumburn, to be held by himself, his heirs and assigns, by the service of the fee of one knight, pursuant to a charter of King John.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 18.]

June 10. Westminster. In the form in which Richard de Gray has a charter of the manor of Barton above on this membrane, Herbert son of Matthew has a charter of the manor of Warblinton, late of Robert de Curcy, with this clause; grant also to the said Herbert and his heirs of free warren in the demesnes of the said manor.

1230.
Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, that he and his heirs shall have in the manor and soke of Hornecastre thol and them and infangenethef and utfangenethef, and that he, his heirs, and all his men there shall be quit towards the king his sheriffs, constables, and other ministers of toll, passage, pontage, lestage, stallage, carriage of treasure, works of castles, houses, walls, ditches and bridges, causeways, fish-ponds, stanks, and closing of parks; and of suits of shires, wapentakes and trithings, of sheriff's aid, murder and frank-pledge and view of frank-pledge, of amercements, fines for amercements and for licence to agree, of escapes of robbers, cattle of seisin (*bobus de saisina*), of pleas, plaints, and all exactions belonging to the king, his sheriffs, constables or other bailiffs; moreover no sheriff, constable or other bailiff shall have entry or power in the said manor or soke or over the men of the said bishop and his heirs there but all shall belong to the said bishop, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown and when the coroners come to make such attachments they shall not injure the liberty of the said bishop; and all these liberties are granted &c. (*see above p.* 126 *in the charter to the same bishop under same date*).
Ista carta variatur inferius et cancellabitur, cum reddita fuerit.

1231.
June 11. Lambeth. Grant to J. bishop of Bath, that the manor of Ceddre and all its men and the men of its fee shall be quit towards the king, his sheriff, his constable and all his bailiffs, of passage, pontage, lestage, stallage, works of castles, houses, walls, dikes, bridges, causeways, fishponds, stanks and closing of parks, of suits of shires and hundreds, of amercements, murders, sheriff's aid and escapes of robbers, of cattle of seisin, pleas, plaints, and all exactions belonging to the sheriff, constable or other bailiff; moreover no sheriff, constable or bailiff shall have entry or power in the said manor or fee or over the men of the said manor, but all shall belong to the said bishop and his successors, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown; and all these liberties are granted, so that the men of the bishop and of the fee of the said manor shall be subject, accountable and obedient to the said bishop and his successors and to none other in all the things specified above, as they would have been to the king and his bailiffs if the said things belonged to him, and the said bishop shall distrain all his men for all these things, as the king could have done before this grant; and if any man of the said bishop or of the fee of the said manor for any offence be bound to lose life or limb, or shall have fled

1231. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and refuse to abide judgement, or have committed some other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done whether in the king's court or another, the said chattels shall go to the bishop and his successors, who may seize them in such and other cases, as the king would have done if they belonged to him; and the bishop shall have all the amercements of his men in the said manor or of the fee thereof, with power to distrain for them, and no one on pain of forfeiting 10*l.* shall intermeddle in collecting, receiving or distraining for the said amercements, except at the will of the said bishop; and the manor of Ceddre and all the men of the said bishop there shall be quit from the lawing of dogs and from cattle and giving money for dogs, not lawed; and all the said men shall be quit of toll, saving to the king the toll of all men holding in the said manor of the fee of the bishop, who do not hold in chief of the bishop; nor shall any of these liberties be abrogated by non-user; and all the said liberties are granted in frank almoin.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 14. Kempton. Grant to Thomas de Hemmegrave, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Hemmegrave and Westle.

June 26. Windsor. Gift to Robert Blund, king's messenger, and his heirs, of a messuage late of John le Palmer in Shrewsbury, which the said John previously held of the bail of King John, rendering yearly to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury at Michaelmas 12*d.* for the farm of that borough.

June 30. Windsor. Grant to William Agollun, and his heirs, of the land late of Robert de Curcy in Emeleworth and Werblinton in rents and homages, which the said William previously held of the bail of King John, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, rendering yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs; and if the king restore it, he shall make to the said William and his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

July 1. Reading. Gift to Ranulf Brito, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Apethorpe, to hold at fee farm quit of tallage, rendering therefor yearly at the Exchequer 10*l.*; grant also that the wood appurtenant to the said manor be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, regarders and all their ministers.

June 9. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Heliun, king's servant, and his heirs, of the land of Falewel', late of Ernald de Magne, a Norman, to hold, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon the king shall make the said Henry a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

July 1. Reading. Gift to William Brito, his heirs and assigns, of fifty acres of wood by the king's perch in the wood of Dudinton, starting from the west corner of the essart which the king gave to Ranulf Brito, and running along the essart eastward to the wall of the field of Dodinton, and along that wall to the exit of the road from Dodinton, called Cowelrod, and turning thence in a straight line southward to a new cut (*trencheia*) at the head of a mere called Estmere, and along the said cut westward, leaving the said cut wholly to the king, up to the wood of Vitalis Engaine, and so along the bounds of that wood to the corner of the essart of the said Ranulph; to hold, rendering yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs; grant also that the

1231. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

said land shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, so that it may be essarted and cultivated or kept in wood or dealt with at the pleasure of the grantee.

June 24. Windsor. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph the bishop thereof, the chancellor, and the dean and canons of the said church, of liberties as set out in a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129], with this addition, that none of these liberties shall be abrogated by non-user. *Data per manum nostram.*

July 6. Reading. Grant to Henry de Capella, and his heirs, of the land late of Henry de la Vaugoz, a Breton, in the soke of Waltham, which Baldwin de Frivill previously had of the king's bail, to hold by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Henry or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 6. Reading. Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple of 8*l.* sterlings receivable yearly at the Exchequer for the support of three chaplains in the New Temple, London, celebrating mass daily, one for the king, one for the whole christian people, and one for the faithful departed.

July 6. Reading. Gift to St. Mary and the master and brethren of the Temple, to whom the king has entrusted his body for burial after his mortal end, of the king's part of the manor of Roel with the advowson of the church there, in frank almoin, with all the liberties and free customs possessed by the said master and brethren under charters previously granted to them.

June 24. Windsor. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, and his successors, of all liberties and free customs in warrens and chaces, in woods and open (*planis*) in the following lands and manors, Selsey, Wittringes, Sidelesham, all Manwode, Ildingburn, Amberle, Hocton, Hamfeld, Bissopeston, and Bixle, with prohibition to disturb him or hunt there without his licence upon pain of forfeiture to the king, pursuant to a charter of King Henry the king's grandfather; moreover none of those liberties shall be abrogated by non-user.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 24. Windsor. Godfrey de Craucumbe has letters patent, directed to archbishops, bishops etc., in manner of a charter, of land late of Thomas Guher, a Norman, in Sibleford, which he formerly held of the king's bail, to hold to himself and his heirs, doing the service due to the earl of Warwick, until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

July 12. Oxford. Gift to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford of the mill of Edendon, called 'Kingesmulne,' and of other land and gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 678.]

July 14. Oxford. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath and his successors, in frank almoin, of all the amercements and fines for amercements, trespasses and licences to agree of all the men of his lands and fees and of the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the prior and monks of Bath and the dean and canons of Wells, and of all the men of their lands and fees, provided that such amercements and fines would have come to the king, his sheriff, constable,

1231. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

or other bailiff, if they had not been granted as aforesaid; and the said bishop shall have power to distrain all the persons for such amercements and fines; and no one shall intermeddle in collecting, receiving or distraining for the same, except at the will of the bishop, upon pain of forfeiture.

July 16. Oxford. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and Thomas the bishop, of the manor of Wyk in frank almoin.

July 16. Oxford. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle and his heirs of liberties in the manor and soke of Horncastle [*in the same terms with slight differences in phraseology as the charter given above p.* 126, *save that the clause concerning fines runs as follows viz.*]

Of amercements, fines for amercements, trespasses and licence to agree. *Fines.*

July 16. Oxford. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Walter bishop thereof, and the prior and canons of Carlisle, of all their lands, rents, tenements and possessions, rights, dignities, liberties, and free customs, which have been or shall be granted to them by the king, his ancestors and successors, pursuant to the charters thereof; and the said grantees shall have through all their lands thol and them and infangenethef and utfangenethef; and they and all their men shall be quit towards the king, his sheriffs, constables, reeves and other bailiffs of toll; and they and all their men and all the men of their fees shall be quit towards the king and his said officers of pesage, pontage, lestage, stallage, carriage of treasure, works of castles, houses, walls, ditches, bridges, causeways, fish-ponds, stanks, and closures of parks, and all other works, and of suits of shires, wapentakes, hundreds, and 'thrithings,' of sheriff's aid, of murder, and frank pledge, and view of frank pledge, of amercements and fines for trespasses, amercements and licences to agree, of escapes of robbers, cattle of seisin, pleas, plaints, and all exactions belonging to the king or his said officers; moreover no sheriff, constable or other bailiff shall have entry or power over the said lands, fees and men, but all shall belong to the said bishop and his successors, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown, which the coroners shall so make as not to injure the liberty of the said bishop; moreover all these liberties are granted so that the said prior and canons of Carlisle shall be subject, accountable, and obedient to the said bishop and his successors and to none other in all the things specified above, as they would have been to the king and his bailiffs if the said things belonged to him; and the bishop shall distrain the said prior and canons, their lands and fees and the men of their lands and fees and of his own for all these things, as the king could have done before this grant; moreover if the said bishop has granted any liberties to the prior and canons beyond those contained in this charter, they are hereby confirmed; moreover all the men of the said grantees shall be quit of all juries, assizes and recognitions, saving in matters touching the king's demesne in the county where they dwell, if any dispute arise between the king and others, provided that on such a pretext they shall not be troubled by the sheriff or bailiff nor the liberty of the bishop damaged; and if any man of the lands and fees of the bishop or the prior and canons for any offence ought to lose life or limb, or shall flee and refuse to abide judgement, or shall commit any other offence whereby he ought to lose his goods, wherever justice ought to be done in the king's court or in another, the said goods shall go to the bishop, who may seize them in such and other cases as the king would have done, if they belonged to him;

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1231.

and as often as any malefactors shall be taken in the said lands or fees by the bailiffs of the said bishop, on whom judgement cannot or ought not to be done in the bishop's court, the king's sheriff and bailiffs shall receive them without difficulty or delay, when the bishop's bailiffs desire to hand them over; and the bishop shall have all amercements of the men of his lands and fees and of the prior and canons of Carlisle and the men of their lands and fees, which would have fallen to the king before this grant, with power to distrain for the same; and no one upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.* shall intermeddle in the collecting, receiving or distraining for the said amercements, save at the will of the said bishop: and the bishop shall have all cattle called 'wave'; and these liberties shall extend to any lands hereafter to be acquired by the said grantees; nor shall they be abrogated by non-user.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 14. Oxford. Restoration (*reddidisse*) to the abbot and canons of St. Mary, Oseney, in frank almoin, of the gift made to them by Alice queen of England of a hide of land in Hanebergh by the bridge of Bladen:

and of the land of Holecumbe, which Geoffrey de Ivoy assigned to them in lieu of 18*s.*, which they ought to have had yearly in Bensington, together with land in Warberge, which the said Geoffrey assigned to them in lieu of 6*s.*

July 18. Oxford. Grant, in frank almoin, to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors, notwithstanding any custom which the king or his ancestors may have enjoyed, that, at whatever part of the year the said bishop or his successors may die, he shall have all his moveables and all the produce of his lands for that year viz. up to the Michaelmas following his death, so that neither the king nor his bailiffs shall in any way intermeddle or lay hands thereon, but it shall be free to the bishop and his executors to dispose thereof without impediment; and the said executors shall have the use (*aisiamentum*) of the courts, granges, cider-presses, granaries and other houses to store the said produce, until they are required for the crops of the following year.

The like for the bishop of Lincoln.

July 16. Woodstock. Gift to William de Sancto Audoeno, and his heirs, of a virgate and a half in Hanebergh, a croft called Chavereshull there and a croft in Cumbe called Coleham, to hold by rendering yearly 12*s.*

July 18. Winchcombe Grant to Henry, the king's brother, and his heirs, of all the land late of Henry de la Vaugoz, a Norman, which Walter de Evermue previously held of the king's bail in the soke of Waltham, to hold until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make the said Henry or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

July 20. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis presens scriptum auditnris, salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus Godefrido de Crancumba et heredibus suis, quod ipsi et omnes homines terre sue et tenementa et feoda eorum libera sint et quieta imperpetuum de shiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum et auxiliis

1231. *Membrane 5—cont.*

vicecomitum, prepositorum et omnium ballivorum suorum, et de omnibus placitis et querelis et exactionibus ad vicecomites et prepositos et ballivos eorum pertinentibus, et de visu franci plegii et de assisis et de tholneto fororum; et quod ipse et heredes sui non ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro. Concessimus etiam et confirmavimus quod ipse et heredes sui habeant canes suos ad fugandum et capiendum leporem et vulpem et catum extra defensas, in quibus averia non intrant, in omnibus comitatibus in quibus idem Godefridus terras habet, tam in forestis quam extra forestas. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Godefridus et heredes sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris predictas libertates et quietancias cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eas pertinentibus, sicut predictum est, in omnibus terris quas sepedictus Godefridus habet vel quas intra regnum nostrum Anglie juste perquirere poterit. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne quis eos contra hanc concessionem nostram in aliquo vexet vel disturbet. Hiis testibus, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, Comite Rogero Bygot, Comite Alberico de Ver, Roberto filio Rogeri, Roberto de Ros, Roberto de Percy, Johanne de Bassingebourn, Roberto de Burgat, Galfrido Luterel, Johanne Marescallo, et multis aliis. Data per manum H. Wellensis archidiaconi, apud Wintoniam, xxiiij die Februarii anno regni nostri ix°.

July 26. Hereford. Grant to Henry de Capella, and his heirs, of 26*l.* of land and a mark of rent which Baldwin de Frivill previously held of the king's bail in Belesby, Hadeclive, Fenby, Wadhe, and Watham, and 100*s.* of land out of 10*l.* which Ralph de Ralegh previously held of the king's bail in Waltham, of the lands which Alan filius Comitis held in Waltham; to hold by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, until the king restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Henry a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

July 24. Hereford. Grant to Robert de Audley, king's servant, of the gift made to him by Richard de Landa, with Joan his daughter, of a virgate in the town of Wargheburn, which King John gave to the said Richard for his service.

July 27. Hereford. Grant to Walter de Godarvill, and his heirs, of all the land which William Beauvilein, a Norman, held in Chipeham, to hold by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Walter and his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

July 26. Hereford. Grant to John son of Philip, and his heirs, of 20*l.* of land, which Walter de Faucunberge held of the king's bail in Bernoleby and Wadhe, and 10*l.* of land which Henry the king's brother held of the king's bail in Waltham, portions of the lands late of Alan filius Comitis in Waltham, to hold by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight, until the king restore the said lands to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said John or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

Aug. 2. Painscastle. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his assigns, of the custody of the heirs and lands late of Robert son of William de Esseby and of the marriage of the heirs and the marriage of the relict of the said Robert; and if any of the heirs die within age, the lands and other heirs and the marriage of them shall still remain in the custody of the said Ralph.

MEMBRANE 4.

1231.

Aug. 10. Painscastle. Gift to the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall and Poitou, and his heirs, of the honour of Wallingford and the castle there, and the manor of Watlington, to hold by the service of the fees of three knights.

Aug. 10. Painscastle. Grant to the same of the lands which Isabel the king's mother held in England as her dower, and of all the lands late of count Robert de Drewes and the duke of Lorraine, which were taken into the king's hand, and which the said Richard previously held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore the said lands to his mother, the count and the duke of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make the said Richard a reasonable exchange.

Aug. 10. Painscastle. Grant to the same of the whole county of Cornwall with the stannary and all mines there, to hold by the service of the fees of five knights.

Aug. 14. Painscastle. Gift to Nicholas de Lettres, and his heirs, of the manor of Ippelepen, late of Ralph de Meudlent, to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Nicholas a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

Aug. 19. Painscastle. Allowance (*concessisse*) to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, of the agreement, whereby John de Bello Campo of Eton grants to the said bishop, and his assigns, all his land in Roinges for a term of ten years from Michaelmas, 15 Henry III, as set forth in chirograph made in duplicate between the two parties.

Aug. 21. Painscastle Grant to St. Mary, and the brethren of Grammont of Cressewell, of all gifts made to them by Walter de Lascy. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1035.]

Aug. 22. Painscastle Grant to Peter bishop of Winchester of the advowson of the church of Tychesfeld, with all its lands, tenements and liberties, to found there a house of religion of the order of the canons of St. Augustine.

Aug. 22. Painscastle. Grant to the abbot and canons, whom P. bishop of Winchester has brought to refound at Tychesfeld a house of canons of St. Augustine, of the gift made to them by the said bishop of the church of Tychesfeld with all its lands, tenements, and liberties.

Aug. 25. Painscastle. Gift to St. Mary and the prior and canons 'de Prato' between Crek and Brunham in Norfolk, of all the land late of John de Joye, a Norman, in Ilveston and Turneby and 10*l.* of rent, which Walter de Pateshull used to pay to the advocate of Betun yearly for the manor of Retherestorp, and which John de Hereford used to hold of the king's bail, to hold in frank almoin, until the king restore the said land and rent to the right heirs, whereupon he shall make to the said priory a reasonable exchange.

(*Mutilated. The abstract has been completed from the text in Charter Roll* 13 *Edward I. No.* 32.)

Grant to William de Huntercumbe of the third part of the manor of Chaugrave.

Vacated. Incomplete.

Aug. 25. Painscastle. Grant to William son of William Bardulf of the gift made to him by William Bardulf, his father, of the manors of Biskington and Fillingham.

Aug. 25. Painscastle. Letters patent, granting to William de Huntercumbe, and his heirs, the third part of the manor of Chaugrave, with the chief messuage thereof, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a

1231. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

peace, whereupon he shall make to the said William and his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards and escheats.

Aug. 28. Painscastle. Grant to Roger de Quency, that he may enclose his wood of Stert, co. Hunts, with a dike and hedge, so that beasts of the chace may have entry and egress, and that he may essart and cultivate the same.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 31. Painscastle. Grant to Peter bishop of Winchester of the gift made to him, and his assigns, by master Humphrey de Millers of all his land and rent in Swanewic and Porecestre, which were granted to the said Humphrey by William, bishop of Avranches.

Sept. 15. Painscastle. Grant to Robert Houel, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Wyverdeston on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, and of a weekly market on Tuesday; grant also to the same of free warren in the demesnes of the said manor and of licence to have in the forest of Essex dogs coursing the hare and the fox to hunt and take them without impediment from the king's foresters.

Sept. 20. Painscastle. Gift to William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, and his heirs, of that part of the manor of Pokelinton which remained in the hands of King John after he assigned to the said earl 20 marks of land in the said manor, to hold at fee farm with the homage and services of the free men and all other appurtenances, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by his own hands 30*l.* of sterlings.

Sept. 30. Hereford. Gift to Gilbert Basset, and his heirs, of 15*l.* of rent which Alan Basset his [father] used to pay yearly to the Exchequer for the manor of Berewic, late of Adam de Port, who being appealed of the death of Henry the king's grandfather was adjudged to forfeit his lands, which manor the said Alan had of the gift of King John; the said Gilbert to render yearly at Michaelmas a mued sparrow-hawk.

Oct. 9. Reading. Gift to Richard de Argentoein, and his heirs, of the manors of Linlegh and W[y]l[ye], late of William Malet of Gerardvill, which the said Richard held of the king's bail, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight, until the king restore the lands to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Richard or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to P. bishop of Winchester of a yearly fair at his manor of Wyttenei on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard and the two days following.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary of Carlisle, W. the bishop and the prior and canons of Carlisle in frank almoin, that their woods adjoining their manors of Carleton and Byrkescaud shall be quit of waste, regard and essart; grant also to the same and all their men and all men holding of their fee that they shall be quit of cheminage and of the road (*cheminum*) called 'Forweye' throughout the forest; grant also to the said bishop and his successors of rights of chase (*percursus*) in the king's forest, viz. that whenever he or his successors or anyone with their consent shall hunt deer in the forest of Daleston, and the deer hunted shall run into the king's forest, the hunters with their dogs may follow and take the said deer and return with the venison, without impediment from the king's foresters.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1231.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Lexintun, his heirs and assigns, of the following gifts :—

of the gift of William Briwer the younger, 10*l.* yearly receivable from the yearly farm of 20*l*, which Peter son of Robert de . . . . . and his heirs owe to the said William Briwer [for land in] Hwytinton ;

of the gift of Olive daughter of Alan son of Jordan, Stephen son of Hugh with all that goes with him (*sequela*), and all his lands, which he holds of her within and without the town . . . . . whether in essarts or other land, with the mill of Marieton and the suit (*secta*) of the men of Tuxford and the soke thereof, both of free men and villeins, who owe that suit . . . . . multure from her own house of Tuxford ;

of the gift of William son of Richard de Pecco, all his land in the town of Peak with the capital messuage formerly of his father Richard.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the brethren thereof, in frank almoin, of the church of St. James of Wardon in Sheppey, which is of the king's advowson, for the support of the brethren and poor of the hospital.

MEMBRANE 2

Oct. 26. Westminster. Charter founding an abbey of regular canons of St. Mary de Prato, situated between Crek and Barnham. [*Monasticon*, VI. 688.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the master and brethren thereof, in frank almoin, of the gift made to them by [H. de] Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, of all his land at the north end of Melkestrate in London, and of the advowson of the church of Osprenge.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to R. bishop of Cycestre, and his heirs, of the gift made to him by Ranulf de Broc of all his land in Greylingewell, to hold to the said bishop and his assigns.

16 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 19.

1231.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant to Roger la Veille, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesnes of Haninges and Tunstede hundred, so that no one may hunt the hare or fox there without licence.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to Peter Sarracenus, a citizen of Rome, of the gift made to him by Richard, late bishop of Durham, of an annuity.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 2. Lambeth. Gift to Philip de Albiniaco, and his heirs, of the manor of Periton with Barinton, and Cherinton, members thereof, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to Peter Saracenus, citizen of Rome, and his heirs, of the gift which Richard, late bishop of Durham, made to him for homage and service to be done to the said bishop and his church, of 40*l.* in fee, payable yearly at the Exchequer of Durham, until the said bishop or his successors shall provide 40*l.* of land for the said Peter or his heirs, provided that the value of any grant of land they shall make of less amount shall be deducted from the said 40*l.*; grant also to the said Peter and his heirs that during any vacancy of the bishopric the said payment shall be made to him by the keeper of the see.

Dec. 2. Lambeth. Grant to the good men of Carlisle to hold the city at fee farm, rendering therefor by their own hands at the Exchequer 60*l.* tale; together with all the liberties and free customs of the said city.

Dec. 2. Lambeth. Allowance (*concessisse*) to John de Wilenhall, citizen of London, of the agreement, whereby Richard Marshal, lord of Longevill, conveys to the said John, his heirs, assigns or legatees, the manor of Crendon for the term of nine years from 1 March 12 Henry III.

Dec. 8. Teynham. The king has granted to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, that the wood of Heibar, which he has enclosed, shall remain a park, whether it be within the forest or not, and shall be quit of waste, regard and view of the foresters and verderers, and all other things pertaining to the forest. *In cujus &c. Teste Rege &c.*

Dec. 12. Dover. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, as dowry for the church of the same hospital, which was dedicated (*dedicata*) in the king's presence, of 10*l.* yearly payable at Easter out of the issues of the port of Dover, in addition to the 10*l.* received by the brethren of the said hospital from the same source at Michaelmas, and to the tithe of the said issues, both of which they have of the king's gift; to be applied for the support of the brethren and poor of the said hospital.

Dec. 15. Teynham. Gift to the prior and monks of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, in enlargement of their almonry, of the land (*placia*) between the wall of the city of Canterbury and the wall surrounding the court of the prior and monks lying between Northgate and Quenigate, measuring at its eastern end forty-one feet, at its western twenty-four feet and in its middle seventeen feet, and being seventy-one perches long, to be held in frank almoin; notwithstanding that the said land was previously a highway between the said walls.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1231.
Dec. 15. Rochester. Gift to William Brito, and his heirs, of licence in all the counties of England where they have or shall have lands, to keep their dogs to course and take the hare, the fox and the cat, within the king's forest and without, without impediment from the king's foresters.

Dec. 19. Lambeth. Gift to Peter Saracenus, citizen of Rome, and his heirs, of 20*l.* receivable yearly at the king's Exchequer, in addition to the 20*l.* previously granted to him and his heirs by King John, until the king shall provide him or his heirs with 40*l.* of land; grant also that the said Peter shall in future receive the said 20*l.* granted by King John at the Exchequer at Michaelmas together with the 20*l.* now granted. [*Cf. Rotuli Chartarum*, 212.]

Dec. 22. Winchester. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Amenel, formerly of John de Pratellis and Ralph Tessun, which the said Godfrey previously held of the king's bail, to hold as the said John and Ralph held it, until the king restore it to their heirs of his free will or by a peace, rendering the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; moreover if the king restore the land as aforesaid, he shall make to the said Godfrey and his heirs, a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

Dec. 28. Ashley. Grant to the prior and canons of Suwic, of the land of Dene, which was formerly in the hands of King John, to hold by the fee farm of 7*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. (*As set out in a charter of King John, mutatis mutandis*; *Rotuli Chartarum*, 128.)

Dec. 28. Ashley. Grant to the church of St. Peter's, Thurgarton, and the canons there, in frank almoin, that they and all their men be quit of suits of shires, wapentakes and ridings, of sheriff's aid, murder, and frank pledge, and the aid called sheriff's palfrey, and all other things pertaining to the sheriff or his bailiffs.

Dec. 28. Clarendon. Grant to Thomas Mauduit, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne land of Werministre.

MEMBRANE 18.

1232.
Jan. 14. Lambeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Hugh, bishop of Ely, granting to the prior and convent of Ely six score acres in his land of 'Bluntesh,' which Geoffrey the last bishop conferred upon the prior and convent for the celebration of his anniversary, in order that upon that day twelve hundred poor should be fed and the convent have a suitable meal: witnesses, Master Edmund de Maissingh', Geoffrey de Haya, Alexander de Sancto Edmundo, Robert the chaplain, Thomas de Stagno, Philip de Pavilly, and Robert de Becles, dated at Hadham 2 Ides January [11 January], 1232.

Jan. 16. Lambeth. Grant to Weremund de Portu Mortuo, of all the land which he holds in Holecumbe of the gift of Michael his brother, to be held by the said Weremund and his heirs of the said Michael, by the service pertaining thereto.

Jan. 16. Lambeth. Gift to the church of the converts, which the king has founded in the suburbs of London, in the street called 'Neustrate' of 700 marks yearly and other privileges. [*Monasticon*, VI. 683.]

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1232.
Jan. 17. Lambeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Mabel de Torpel, widow, granting to William de Falkeham, and his heirs, all the lands which he holds in her town of Ess, viz.—the land of Scotteland and Heringereshag, the lands called Abel's land, le Wyn and Wyneday, land in . . . . . , Westfield and Nordland, late of Richard the clerk, the land of Nordhok, the land called Hethenacre, the lands of Middeland and Hokhagge late of Richard the clerk, and all the land in Nordland late of Elvord, and all the land in the other Nordland late of Simon and William Punch, the land late of Wulvord under the wood of Falkeham, the land called Holemere, all the land of Chirsfeld late of Osbert Crug and Edwin his brother, the land called Goscelin's lying before the gate of John Bory, the lands called le Hay and Pissehop, the land late of William Godrun in Little and Great Reigrote, Westfeld, Brech, Pirifeld, Westrod and Brounfeld, the land late of Urban in Little Reigrote, and all the grove of Middeland late of Hugh de Neleham and Baldwin de Neleham, and Posteshag:—to be held of the said Mabel by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight and by the yearly rent of 27*s.*; the said Mabel releasing to the said William, and his heirs, a yearly rent of 10*s.* formerly due from the said land, as well as all customary ploughings, plough-shares, hens, eggs, and other small services: witnesses, Robert de M[ou]bray, Philip son of Erneys, Jolland de Fontibus, Peter Grimbald, John de Vallibus, Thomas de Suess, Henry de Fakeham, Gilbert filius Sacerdotis, Clement de Cruce, Alan de Nelham, Robert de Yedeleg, William Pictevin, Ralph son of Elias and Walerand his brother.

Jan. 17. Lambeth. The like of a charter of the same releasing all her men of Ess, who are mesne tenants (*medii et relativi*) between her and William de Falkeham, from all rents of assize due to her from the lands whereof they were demesne tenants, from customary ploughings, hens, ploughshares, eggs, suits and scots due from the said lands, viz.—Robert de Ydeleg and Emma his wife, Gilbert, Henry and Thomas sons of Richard de Ydeleg, from 12*d.* from Scoteland and Heringereshag, which they used to receive from the said William; the heirs of Alexander Lance of all that was payable from the land of Abel; Hugh son of Richard Neleham from 40*d.* and other small services; the heirs of Elvord from 5*d.* and other minute services; the heirs of Simon and William Punch from 18*d.* and other minute services of the land of Nordland; Hamo son of Wulvord from 20*d.* and other minute services; Thomas and Henry sons of Joscelin from 16*d.* and other minute services; the heirs of May from 25*d.* and other minute services; William Urban and Effemia his wife from 3*d.* and other minute services: witnesses, Sir Robert de Moubray, Philip son of Erneys, Jolland de Fontibus, John de Vallibus, Reginald de Meuton, Walter Camberleng, Richard de Wrotewurth, Thomas de Suess, Ralph Norreis, William Peitevin, Ralph son of Elyas, Walerand his brother, and Robert de Arundel.

MEMBRANE 17.

1231.
Dec. 31. Marlborough. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bere, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of that manor.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1232.

Jan. 4. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Richard, giving to the church of St. Mary, Cyrencestre and the regular canons there the manor of Cyrencestre, the town of Menthi, and the seven hundreds: witnesses, Godfrey, bishop of Winchester, S. bishop of Bath, earl William de Saresberia, the king's brother, William son of Ralph seneschal of Normandy, William Marshal, Geoffrey son of Peter, Hugh Bardolph, Master Roger de Sancto Edmundo, Master Mauger, archdeacon of Evreux, Thomas de Haiden, Simon archdeacon of Wells, Hugh Pipard, William son of Alan, the king's clerks: given by the hand of E. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, at Oissel, 20 June, 9 Richard I. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 10.]

Jan. 4. Marlborough. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Margaret without Merleberge, that they may have every day a horse journeying in the forest of Savernak to collect dry and dead wood for fuel.

Jan. 4. Marlborough. Gift to the church of St. Margaret without Merleberge and the prior and canons there of the privilege that, whenever the king or his heirs come to Merleberg, and during their stay there, the said prior and canons shall have the tenth loaf of the bread purchased for the king's household, the tenth piece of flesh or fish from the first course (*primo ferculo*) of the household, and the tenth gallon of ale; and if during the king's stay, there be no fish or meat at the first course, the prior and canons shall have the tenth dish (*ferculum*) of whatever kind of food is served in the first course (*ferculo*).

Jan. 4. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Southwick, 11 May, 5 John, restoring to the church of St. Mary, Cyrencestre, and the abbot and canons thereof, land in Cyrencestre and Minthi.
[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 132.]

Jan. 8. Windsor. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Maichelham, and the prior and canons there, of the manor of Chiltinges which they have of the gift of Gilbert de Aquila, patron of the said church, to hold, in frank almoin, pursuant to the charter of the said Gilbert.

Jan. 10. Kempton. Gift to Ralph Tirel, and his heirs, of the fee of half a knight in Wilden and Boleherste formerly of Robert de Sancto Remigio, a Norman, which the said Ralph previously held of the king's bail, until the king restore it to the right heirs of the said Robert by a peace or of his free will, in which case the king shall make to the said Ralph or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards and escheats.

Jan. 7. Reading. Grant to Oliver de Sancto Georgio and Amabel, his wife, that their land of Bructon, which was taken out of the demesne of the count of Brittany, and they and their tenants of that land shall be quit of suits of counties and wapentakes and of sheriff's aid, just as the demesne lands of the said count are.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 20. Lambeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Gilbert, lord of Laigle, giving to the church of Michelam and the prior and canons there his demesne of Michelham and other lands. [*Monasticon*, *VI.* 494.]

Jan. 20. Lambeth. Grant to the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, P., bishop thereof, and the prior and monks there, of all the amercements of all their men, lands, and fees, which would otherwise belong to the king, his sheriffs,

1232. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

constables, foresters or other bailiffs, with power to distrain all the above for the said amercements, and prohibition on pain of forfeiture against collecting, receiving, or distraining for the said amercements, except at the will of the said bishop, prior and monks; and if any man of the land or fees of the grantees ought to lose life or limb for any fault, or shall have fled and refuse to abide judgement or have done aught else for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever justice ought to be done upon him whether in the king's court or elsewhere, all his chattels shall fall to the bishop, prior and monks, who shall take seisin of them without any interference from the sheriff or bailiffs, both in the aforesaid cases and in all others, when the king's bailiffs might seize the said chattels; and no sheriff, constable, or bailiff shall have power or entry upon the said lands, fees or men but all shall belong to the said bishop, prior, and monks, saving attachments of the pleas of the crown; and the said bishop, prior and monks shall be quit of all escapes of robbers and prisoners; moreover they and the men of their fees shall be quit of toll through all the king's land, and of suits of shires and hundreds, repair of castles and all other works; nor shall any of the above liberties be abrogated by non-user; and all have been granted to the said bishop, prior and monks in frank almoin.

Jan. 20. Lambeth. The grantees have letters directed to the sheriff of Hampshire, ordering the said charter to be read in the full county, and the said liberties to be observed.

Jan. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in these words:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, balliris et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos, pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, concessisse et hac nostra presenti carta confirmasse abbatie de Rupe, et monachis ibidem deo secundum ordinem Cisterciensem servientibus, omnes donationes, venditiones et concessiones eis rationabiliter factas, videlicet ipsam abbatiam de Rupe cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et tenementis et possessionibus suis, que sunt in comitatibus Eboracscire et Notinghamscire et Lincolnscire, scilicet quas ipsi habent in territorio de Malteby et Hotun cum bosco de Lindric juxta predictam abbatiam, sicut fossato includitur et ab ipso fossato versus Bernehull et de Bernehull versus molendinum ipsorum monachorum, sicut includitur, et omnes possessiones quas ipsi habent in territorio Anestan et Taleric, Bramley, Braithwell, Stainton, Tikehull, Danecastro, Cuningesburgo, Stansale, Wellinlega, Wadewrth, Thirnscohot, Mar, Neuhus, Scalceby, Derkern, Wateleie, Alvelthorpe, Sandale, Barneby, Bramwith, Steinford, Wikersleg', Tange, Quike, Blida, Baltry, Farwath, Thordworth, Ulecotes, Stirop, Dues, Dexoure, Lincolnia, Wineleswrth, Reseby, Witrinton, et grangiam de Rokesby, cum omnibus pertinentiis in grangiis, bercariis, domibus, edificiis, hominibus, redditibus, serviciis, servientibus, terris, pratis, pasturis, communiis, boscis, alnetis, bruscis, brueriis, stagnis, aquis, rivariis, piscariis, molendinis, salinis, mariscis, turbariis, virgultis, liberis introitibus et exitibus, et omnibus aliis possessionibus, et libertatibus, infra civitates, burga, villas et extra, sicut rationabiles carte vel cirographi donatorum, venditorum, concessorum vel excambiatorum suorum testantur de possessionibus quas ipsi habent vel quas in posterum rationabiliter adquirent, de cujuscunque feodo fuerint. Quare volumus &c. quod ipsa abbatia et monachi omnia predicta

1232.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

habeant et teneant bene et pacifice, integre et honorifice, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, soluta et quieta de omnibus geldis, dancgeldis, horngeldis, themannetale, scutagiis, scotagiis, hidagiis, carucagiis, shiris, assisis, placitis, querelis, summonitionibus, exercitibus, sectis, misericordiis, comitatibus, wapentacis, thrithingis, et de omni misericordia et communi assisa, et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, et auxilio vicecomitum et ballivorum suorum et de omnibus ad eos pertinentibus, et omnibus aliis auxiliis, et de custodiis et operationibus castellorum, murorum, vallorum, vivariorum, stagnorum, pontium, calcearum, et aliarum clausurarum, et de wardpeni, averpeni, thethinggeni, hangwithe, flemannewite, blodwithe, leirwithe, flemenfrith, gritbriche, forestal, homsocna, hamfar, et de franco plegio, lestagio, stallagio, carragio, pannagio et de omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent, et de essartis et de rewardis et vastis et placitis foreste, ita tamen quod si dampnum fecerint in forestis nostris ultra libertates illis a nobis per cartas nostras concessas, volumus quod rationabiliter emendetur. Concedimus eciam eis, ut ipsi monachi habeant libertatem curie sue de omnibus tenementis suis, cum soca et saca, thol et theam et infangenethef et utfangenethef et omnimodam forisfacturam de se et terris et hominibus suis, quocunque loco provenerit. Quia volumus ut ipsi omnes res et possessiones suas ita libere et quiete teneant, sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota terra nostra liberius aut quietius tenet. Precipimus quoque quod ipsi monachi et fratres eorum liberi sint et quieti de omni theoloneo, passagio, pontagio et omni alia consuetudine, que ad nos pertinet ubique in potestate nostra de omnibus rebus, quas ad proprios usus emerint vel rendiderint vel per terram vel per aquam deportare aut deducere fecerint. Et prohibemus ne de aliquo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum aut respondeant, nisi coram nobis vel capitali justiciario nostro aut per speciale mandatum nostrum; et quod nullus eos aut res aut possessiones aut homines eorum contra cartarum suarum libertates gravet aut inquietet, vexet aut disturbet super forisfacturam s. librarum. Testibus, Magistro Malgerio Ebroicensi, Magistro Rogero Richemundensi, Viviano Derebensi, archidiaconis, Roberto de Torneham tunc senescallo Andegavie, Willelmo de Rupibus, Gerardo de Furnivallis, Gerardo Brochard et multis aliis. Data apud Susam, per manum Magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vicem cancellarii, ij. die Februarii, anno regni nostri decimo.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Roche, of the manor of Roxeby, which Andrew Luterel granted to it, in frank almoin; grant also of all the land, which the said Andrew granted to the said church in Thurnesco, in frank almoin.

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the monastery of St. Oswald, Bardeni, and the brethren there, of the gifts made to them by Gilbert de Gant I, and his wife A., Walter de Gant and earl Gilbert his son and earl Simon, Robert Marmyon and others, as set out in a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 149.]

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Bardeni, that the market formerly held there on Sunday shall in future be held on Thursday; grant also to the same of free warren in the demesne lands of Bardeni, Osgoteby, Butehyate, and Sudereie, which are members of Bardeni.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1232.

Jan. 23. Lambeth. Grant to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Michelham, that they and the men of their manors of Michelham and Chilting, which they have of the gift of Gilbert de Aquila, shall be quit of shires and hundreds, suits of shires and hundreds, and of sheriff's aid.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Picheford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Albrichton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr.

Jan. 27. Havering. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Corslegh, formerly held by Thomas de Biseleg, which the said Godfrey had in custody together with the said Thomas, to hold, as freely as the predecessors of the said Thomas held it, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, rendering therefor the service of the fee of one knight; and if the king restore it, he shall make a reasonable exchange to the said Godfrey in wards or escheats; grant also to the said Godfrey, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor; and of a weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said Hubert, that the manor of Haffeld Peverel shall be quit of waste and regard and of view of foresters and verderers and of all things pertaining to them, so that the said Hubert and Margaret and their men may enclose and cultivate their woods at their will.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Gift to the same of the king's houses, and of a place, called Les Parokes, with the garden of 'la Mue' in the suburbs of Winchester, to hold for life, remainder to their heirs, remainder to the heirs of Hubert, rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at Easter.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 26. Havering. Gift to the master and brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, of a piece of land near the mill of the said brethren without York, lying between the said mill and the water called Use, and running from the Bar beneath the castle to the street called Fiskergate.

Jan. 30. Havering. Grant to Paulinus son of John, Joan his wife, and their heirs, remainder to the heirs of Joan, of the manor of Tydeswell, which King John gave to Thomas Armiger father of the said Joan, whose heir she is, rendering therefor the old farm of 60*s.*; the said manor having rendered 4*l.* owing to an increment imposed on it.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Allowance (*concessisse*) of an agreement, whereby the prior and convent of Tunebrug, with the assent of H. bishop of Rochester and the executors of the will of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester, demised land in Ho, bequeathed by the said earl to the said prior and convent for the fabric of their church, to Ralph son of Nicholas for the term of seven years from Christmas next after the death of Richard late archbishop of Canterbury; the said Ralph to pay yearly 45*l.* according to the chirograph made between the parties.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Cumbwell of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Cumbwell.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1232.
Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in these words:—

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie et conventui de Berking ut habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, omnes terras et tenuras suas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus, cum libertatibus subscriptis, scilicet cum soca et saca et thol et them et infangenethef, cum wardpeni, et quietanciis de shiris et hundredis et aliis et cum omnibus aliis libertatibas et liberis consuetudenibus suis, infra civitatem et extra, infra burgum et extra, in foro et extra per terram et per aquam, in festis et extra; et prohibeo ne quis super hac aliquam eis inferat molestiam, vel de predictis libertatibus eas disturbare presumat. Testibus, Galfrido Elyensi, Johanne Norwicensi, Reginaldo Bathoniensi, episcopis, Seffredo decano Cycestrensi, Ricardo de Lucy, Willelmo filio Audelini dapifero, Humfrido de Boun constabulario, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Thoma Basset, Hugone de Cressy, Roberto filio Bern', Radulfo filio Stephani, Thoma filio Bern', Eustachio filio Stephani, Willelmo speciario regis, apud Windlesoram.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Lexinton, his heirs and assigns, of the following gifts, grants and quit-claims:—

of the gift of Maud de Kauz, eight bovates of land in Newtun with tofts and crofts and the homage and service of Ralph de Cressy and Henry nephew (*nepos*) of Engeralm the butler from three bovates in Newton, with common of pasture in Scelford, and a bovate in Lexintun with a toft and croft, which Hugh Mansel held, and three acres and a half in the field of Lexintun towards Osantun in the tillage (*cultura*) called Tunstal:

of the gift of the same, four bovates of her demesne at Lexintun, each containing ten acres, with a little meadow between the tillage of Cruchewelle and the brook that falls into the fish-pond, six acres of meadow in the meadow of Estkirk on the east side, two bovates which Robert son of Geoffrey the reeve held in Lexintun, a toft which Coleswanus held in Morhuses and all her wood there:

of the gift of John de Birkin, the hamlet called Moorhuses and the men dwelling there, with all that goes with them (*sequela*) and their goods; the meadow called Nabheng, which Geoffrey de Lond held; 12*d.* of service, which Hugh the clerk paid to the said John yearly for four acres, and the four acres; a toft formerly of Ranulf le Franceis; four bovates of land, which Geoffrey son of Roger and William son of Geoffrey held, with the tofts and crofts thereto belonging, and meadows called Fordayles:

of the quit claim of the said John, remission of two pounds of pepper which the said Robert used to pay to him for his holding in Lexintun and Newtun under the charters of Maud de Kauz:

of the gift of the said John, ninety acres, by the perch of twenty feet, of his demesne in Lexinton, and all the meadow which he had in demesne in Estkirk, with 6*s.* 6*d.*, which he used to receive yearly through the said Robert from the land of Alan son of Robert, and the land of the said Alan:

1232.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

of the grant and quit claim of the said John, all his right in that part of the wood of Lexintun, which is beyond Ballandebec on the south side; also licence to make exchanges of land with his men in Lexintun, both free and bond:

of the gift of Thomas de Birkin, all the wood called Knapenshag and all the meadow called Suthlund, and five sellions of demesne in Langhill; the homage and service of Engeram the cook of the holding held from the said Thomas in Lexinton:

of the gift of Robert de Everingham and Isabel his wife, 100*s.* of land in Lexintun, that is the land which the said Robert de Lexintun formerly held for the term of twelve years under an agreement, made between him and Thomas de Birkin:

of the gift of Roger son of Geoffrey de Lexinton, four bovates of land in Lexinton:

of the gift of Alard de Lexinton, all his land in Lexinton, that is three bovates and two tofts, which he had of the gift of Maud de Kauz:

of the gift of John de Lascy, constable of Chester, two parts of the wood, which was in dispute between him and John de Birkin, that is the two parts lying nearer to the brook called Balandebec, and land in the fields of Lexinton, which Ralph son of Stephen held:

of the gift of John de Ayvill, land in Egmaneton, that is the tillage called Northal, formerly of Godard the knight, which contain ten acres:

of the gift of Robert de Ayvill, the homage and service of the heirs of Robert son of Walter son of Richer of all his holding in West Marham, and all the wood of the said Robert in Strathagh, which William Basset and Maud de Lovetot quit-claimed to him:

of the gift of Roger de Westun, all the land which William his grandfather held in Marnham and Weston:

of the gift of John Joscelin, all his land of Weston and Appeltre, which the said Robert de Lexintun formerly held of him for the term of twenty years:

of the gift of Hugh Bardulf, all his land of Hemeley and Hornigton, with the services of the free men and bondmen, which land the said Hugh formerly demised to the said Robert for the term of eight years.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant, at the common and unanimous instance of the men of Kent, that in the case of tenements held in gavelkind in Kent grand assises be no more taken by twelve knights as elsewhere, but that in cases where both parties claim to hold in gavelkind, instead of the great assizes, juries (*jurate*) shall be taken by twelve tenants in gavelkind in the form in which grand assizes were previously taken; so that four tenants in gavelkind shall choose twelve tenants in gavelkind to be jurors, and that jury shall give judgement, as the twelve knights would have done.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 27. Kempton. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and W. bishop thereof, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of William de Huntercumbe,

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1232. that is of 20*s.* a year from his land in Huntercumbe and of 2*s.* 11*d.* a year from his land in Bensinton.

April 4. Winchester. Grant to William de Brion of the gift which Robert Britho made to him of all the land which Thomas Britho, uncle of the said Robert, had of the gift of Hasculf de Praeres in Edburburi, and of all the land which the said Thomas held of the gift of Gilbert Basset in Wanetinge, all which lands the king restored in his court to the said Robert as his right and inheritance before the gift made of them to the said William as aforesaid; and the said William, and his heirs, shall in future hold the land in Edburburi of the king, with the assent of the said Robert, by the service of the fee of half a knight, and the land in Wanetinge they shall hold of the heirs of Gilbert Basset by the like service.

April 14. Windsor. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph bishop thereof, the chancellor, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of the heirs of Richard the crossbowman, who held of the king in chief in Seyton and Morcot, co. Rutland, by the serjeanty of serving as crossbowman, to hold quit of suits of counties and hundreds and with all liberties and free customs belonging to the said lands and heirs, so that the heirs of the said Richard or any, who in process of time may succeed them, shall hold the land from the said bishop quit of such suits; and the heirs of the said Richard shall owe homage and service to the said bishop, as their ancestors owed to us.

April 12. Reading. Grant to Thomas de Muleton of licence to enclose the wood of Kelwedon, which lies on the river called 'Riparia Taillee' and to make a park thereof; which park shall be disafforested of venison and all other things pertaining to the foresters and verderers, and shall be quit of waste, regard and of view of foresters, verderers and regarders.

April 12. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Th. Dei gratia Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, Anglorum primas et apostolice sedis [*legatus*], *prepositis et ministris suis et universis hominibus suis Francis et Anglis de Hereghes, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Alfwino filio Godmari de Pinnora terram patris sui, scilicet hidam et dimidiam et xij. acras pro xix. solidis et pro vij. denariis et obulo de gabulo pro omni consuetudine, et nominatim pro pasnagio nutriture sue, et preter hoc concedimus ei unam virgatam terre super quam mansit Brictiva, reddendo singulis annis pro omni servicio et consuetudine quatuor solidos et septem denarios de gabulo et unum obolum. Quare volumus et precipimus quod bene et in pace et hereditabiliter teneat per prenominatum censum. Testibus, Philippo Cantuariensi et Magistro Johanne Saresberiensi et Johanne de Tyleberia et Petro Scriptore et Willelmo de Norhal et Alvredo elemosinario et Hugone de Gant et Willelmo Duredent et Roberto Halsard et Ricardo de Hida et Willelmo sacerdote de Hese, apud Hesam.*

[Margin] *Pro fratre Magistri Roberti de Sancto Albano.*

April 14. Windsor. Confirmation of an agreement, whereby Humphrey Visdeleu demised to Simon de Norwico, king's clerk, and his assigns, the land of Abyton for a term of four years from Michaelmas, 15 Henry III.

April 21. Kempton. Grant to Master William de Nevill, treasurer of Cycestre, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Burne on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Michael.

1232. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Grant to Peter Saracenus, citizen of Rome, of the town of Langeleye and Miggeleye, with land in Cherlawe, to hold as Eymery, archdeacon of Durham, and Henry de Gray and the said Peter himself held it, rendering yearly to the bishop of Durham and his successors for the town of Langeley half a mark, and for the other lands 5*s.* at the terms usual in the bishopric of Durham, pursuant to the charter made to the said Peter by R. bishop of Durham.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York 16 March 1 John, granting liberties to the burgesses of Appelby. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 47.]

May 5. Westminster. Grant to Robert, abbot of St. Mary's, York, of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Whitegift, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cumbremare of the gift which Richard de Chesthull made to them of his land of Chesthulle and the land called Hulle, together with all homages, services and liberties of the said land.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, bishop of Norwich, and William, prior of Norwich, and their successors, of all the amercements of their demesnes and their men, saving to the king the amercements of the men of their fees, who do not hold of them in chief; and the said bishop and prior shall collect these amercements by their own hands or through their bailiffs, without interference from any of the king's bailiffs or ministers, except by the permission of the bishop and prior.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Gaytinton, 28 November 2 John, in favour of the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the bishop thereof. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 166.]

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

J. Dei gratia &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse Deo et hospitali Sancti Pauli de Norwico, et hominibus in terra ipsius hospitalis morantibus, omnes redditus, possessiones, ecclesias et libertates quas habent per cartas H. regis, patris nostri, et H. regis, avi patris nostri; et ideo vobis precipimus quod non permittatis ballivos Norwici aut homines Norwici aut alios quoscunque disturbare tenentes de predicto hospitali in foro Norwici nec in alio quocunque loco, nec aliquid ab eis exigere contra libertates predictarum cartarum suarum, super forisfacturam nostram. Teste me ipso apud La Susam iiij° die Septembris.

May 7. Westminster. The like of a charter as follows.—

Henricus rex Anglorum Eborardo episcopo Norwicensi et justiciariis suis de Norfolchia et burgensibus Norwici, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse pro salute anime mee hospitali pauperum de Sancto Paulo de Norwico decimam de aula mea de Ormesby et de ovibus terris ad dominium ipsius aule pertinentibus, et decimam de ovibus meis, et ecclesias meas et beneficia earum de eadem villa; sit etiam predictum hospitale et omnes qui commorantur in crofto ejus liberi et quieti ab omnibus scottis et geldis et landgavelo et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus. Precipio etiam ut omnia que illi hospitali pertinent habeant firmam pacem meam cum soka et saka et thol et

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1232.

theam et infangenethef. Testibus, episcopo Norwicensi et Ricardo Basset et Aubrico de Ver, apud L.

May 7. Westminster. The like of a charter dated at Gaytinton, 28 November 2 John, in favour of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the bishop thereof. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 80.]

May 10. Westminster. The like of the following charter:—

Henricus rex Anglorum omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Norfolchia et Suffolchia, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Deo et ecclesie de Norwico, et Herberto episcopo, et monachis ejusdem ecclesie, manerium meum de Eton quod antea donaverat Alanus filius Flahaldi Sancte Trinitati et monachis, et hoc cum soca et saca et thol et theam et aliis omnibus consuetudinibus, sicut erat in meo dominio et de hoc confirmabo eis cartam, quando Alanus veniet ad curiam meam. Preter hoc dedi eis de burgo meo de Norwico partem a terra episcopi usque ad aquam, et a ponte Sancti Martini usque ad terram Sancti Michaelis, et hoc cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus meis sicut habebam in manu mea. Item dedi eis prolongationem feriarum apud Norwicum ab ortu solis in vigilia Penteeostes per totam ebdomadam usque ad oceasum solis in seeunda feria post octabas Pentecostes, et hoc cum saca et soca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et aliis consuetudinibus omnibus que pertinent ad jus feriarum, et hoe per totam leugam circa Norwicum. Item unam feriam apud Lunam in festivitate Sancte Margarete per tres dies, cum saca et soca et aliis eonsuetudinibus que pertinent ad jus ferie. Item unam feriam apud Hoxnam in festivitate apostolorum Petri et Pauli per tres dies similiter, cum soca et saca et omnibus consuetudinibus que pertinent ad jus ferie. Testibus, Episcopo Rogero Saresberiensi et Gys' de Aquila et Willelmo de Albini et Radulfo de Bella Fago, apud Sanetum Edmundum, per Johannem Baiocensem et Gys' capellanum.

May. 10. Westminster. Grant to William de Insula, for his good service, that neither he nor his heirs shall be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions, and that they shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds.

May 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos, divine caritatis intuitu et pro salute anime nostre et pro anima patris nostri regis H. et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Pauli Londonie et Willelmo ejusdem ecclesie episcopo, et successoribus suis, manerium nostrum de Stok juxta Guldeford eum omnibus pertinentiis suis, habendum et tenendum de nobis et heredibus nostris in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberum et quietum in perpetuum ab omnibus exactionibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus episcopus et successores sui imperpetuum habeant et teneant predictum manerium de Stoke cum soka et saca, thol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof, bene et in pace, plene et integre, libere et honorifice, in terris, redditibus, serviciis hominum, et reveiis, in pratis, pascuis et pasturis et communis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis, in bosco et

1232. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

plano, in viis et semitis, in introitibus et exitibus, infra forestam et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad predictum manerium pertinentibus, solutum, liberum et quietum de omnibus geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et carucagiis et auxiliis et placitis et querelis et summonitionibus et shiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum et misericordiis comitatuum et hundredorum et murdro et latrocinio et de auxilio vicecomitum et forestariorum et ballivorum eorum et de aliis omnibus ad eos pertinentibus et de custodiis et operationibus castellorum et de wardpeny et arerpeny et thethingpeny et hengwithe et flemenefrith et leirwite et bloduite et fictwite et grithbriche et fremenefrith et forestal et hamsoen et heifare et franco plegio, ita tamen quod risus franci plegii fiat in curia ejusdem episcopi coram serrienti nostro et, si aliqua misericordia vel forisfactura inde provenerit, episcopus eam habeat. Concessimus etiam eis quod quieti sint, ipsi et homines sui de predicto manerio de Stoke, de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et paagio et lestagio et stallagio et tailagio et cariagio et pannagio et omni alia consuetudine per totam terram nostram de omnibus rebus suis quas per terram vel per aquam deportare fecerint. Et prohibemus ne quis eos aut res aut possessiones aut terras aut homines eorum de predicto manerio contra libertatem carte nostre rexet vel disturbet super forisfacturam nostram. Hiis testibus, domino S. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, P. Wintoniensi, E. Elyensi, G. Herefordensi, J. Bathoniensi et Glastoniensi, H. Lincolniensi, episcopis, R. comite Cestrie, W. Marescallo comite Penbrochie, W. comite Arundellie, W. comite Warennie, W. comite d, Ferrariis, S. comite Wintonie, W. Briwere, Roberto filio Walterie Ricardo de Muntfichet, Thoma de Erdintona: Data per manum Magistri Ricardi de Maris, cancellarii nostri, apud Novum Templum Londonie, xxij die Novembris, anno regni nostri xvj°.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 12. Reading. The like of a charter of John Francigena, parson of the church of Caldebec, in favour of the church of Holcoltram. [*Monasticon*, V. 605.] *Vacated because otherwise on schedule.*

May 13. Reading. Grant to William Walensis, and his heirs, of the gift which Thomas son of Antony made to him of a territory (*uno theodo*) called Glinnochere in Dessya.

May 12. Reading. Grant to H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, remainder to the heirs of the said Hubert, that their woods of Arnlegh, which they have of the king's gift in the forest of Kenefare, shall be quit of regard.

May 21. Worcester. Gift to the prior and monks of Worcester of the church of Bromesgrave, in frank almoin, to hold, as far as the king is concerned, to their own uses, celebrating yearly the anniversaries of King John and of the present king after his death.

May 22. Bridgenorth. Grant to the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Worcester, as their right, of that part of the castle of Worcester on the north side, where the king's houses were situated, which is of the king's fee, running up to the part of the castle which is of the fee of Walter de Bello Campo, in accordance with the assignment made to them by Guala, formerly Legate of England, and William Marshal the elder while guardian of the realm, for the

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1232.

enlargement of their court on the day on which the body of king John was buried in the church of St. Mary, Worcester, and in the presence of S., late bishop of Worcester, R. earl of Chester and Lincoln, W. de Ferrariis earl of Derby, W. de Lascy, John de Monemue, Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Walter de Clifford and Roger de Clyfford, who were present at the burial of King John.

May 21. Worcester. Notification that the king admits that the church of Husseburn belongs to the church of Saresberie, as a member of the prebend of Burbeche. [*Sarum Charters, CCIII.*]

May 27. Shrewsbury. Gift to R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs, of the town of Walingeford with its appurtenances, rendering for the said town and the honour, which he previously had of the king's gift, the service of the fees of three knights.

May 28. Shrewsbury. Committal to Stephen de Sedgrave of the custody of the castle of Kenileworth and of the fish pond, wood and other appurtenances of the castle, for his life, at his own cost for all expenses beyond the ordinary revenues belonging to the said castle and enjoyed by other constables thereof, the king to maintain the buildings of the castle and to remedy any defects in them; and if anything fall from the walls, bratticings, gates, bridges or other parts of the said castle, the king shall make good the defect; and in case of the death of the said Stephen, his heirs or executors shall freely dispose of all his goods in the castle, both arms and other chattels, saving to the king all debts due from the said Stephen.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, tested at Norwich in favour of the church of Norwich and the monks there. [*Monasticon, IV.* 17.]

MEMBRANE 9.

June 1. Bridgenorth. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Cumhyr, and the Cistercian monks there, of various gifts made to them as set out in a charter of King John. [*Monasticon, V.* 452. *Rotuli Chartarum*, 205.]

June 1. Bridgenorth. Protection for the abbot and monks of Cumhir, and their men, with grant that the said abbot, monks, men, and possessions shall be quit of toll and all custom for things bought for their own use or sold of their own property, provided that no profit accrues to the king's enemies by such purchase or sale; nor shall they be impleaded of any holding save before the king or his chief justiciar.

June 5. Worcester. Gift to Alan son of Roger de Bruges, and his heirs, of the privilege that the eight acres of land, which the king assigned to him in Warlaghay in the forest of Morf in exchange for the houses taken from the said Roger for the barbican of Bridgenorth castle, shall be quit of regard, waste and view of the foresters, verderers or other ministers, the said Alan to render by the hands of the king's bailiffs of Bridgenorth yearly at the Exchequer 12*d.*

June 5. Worcester. Grant to the lepers of the hospital of St. James, Bridgenorth, that they may have once every day a horse journeying in the forest of Morf to collect dead wood for fuel.

1232. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 5. Worcester. Grant to William de Cantilupo, the younger, of the gift, which John de Scotia, earl of Huntingdon, made to him of the manor of Haringworth with the chief messuage and the service of John son of Robert with the appurtenances and liberties of the said manor, saving the holding of Alan de Galaweye, to be held by the said William and his heirs of the said John and his heirs by the service of three parts of the fee of one knight.

June 5. Worcester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, in favour of St. Mary and Osbert, prior of Doddeford, and the brethren there. [*Monasticon, VI.* 944.]

June 10. Winchcumbe. Grant to Hugh Tyrel, and his heirs, of a fair at his manor of Neweton of Fertelagh on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the six following days.

June 11. Oddington. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar, who holds that office by charter, that if he be without the realm of England on the king's service or even on pilgrimage (*peregrinatio*) or for any reasonable cause or if while in England, he be prevented by sickness from exercising that office, that then he shall exercise the said office through an attorney to be by him appointed, the said attorney to be first presented to the king and make oath (*fidelitatem faciat*) of faithful service.

June 11. Oddington. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer of Poitiers (*capicerio Pictavensi*) for his homage and service of the custody of the wardrobe, the chamber, and the treasury of the king's household for life; and if the said Peter change his condition by being called to an ecclesiastical dignity or to secular lay honour, he shall still retain the said office, appointing a sufficient deputy, who shall make oath to the king (*fidelitatem nobis faciet*) faithfully to discharge the said office during the life and at the pleasure of the said Peter; and all the servants and ministers of the said offices shall be subordinate and accountable to him for the said offices, and shall be removeable at his pleasure.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 14. Woodstock. Grant to Ralph bishop of Cycestre of the chancellorship of England, for life.

June 14. Woodstock. Grant to the same of the custody of the king's seal for life with all the liberties and customs thereto belonging, so that he shall carry and keep the said seal in his own proper person or by a sufficient person to be by him appointed, who shall make oath to the king that he will faithfully keep the seal, before he receives the custody of it; and if the said person shall die or change his state or for proper cause shall be removed by the king or the chancellor, or shall decline further to bear the seal, the chancellor shall appoint another person as aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar of England, of the office of justiciar of Ireland, for life, on condition that if he be absent from Ireland on the king's service or on pilgrimage or for any reasonable cause, or if, while in England or Ireland, he be prevented by sickness

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1232.

from exercising that office himself, that then he shall exercise the said office by an attorney to be by him appointed, the said attorney to be first presented to the king and make oath of faithful service.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to John, abbot of Tavistok, of a yearly fair at the church of Brentetor in his manor of Lamberton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

June 15. Woodstock. Confirmation of an agreement, whereby the abbot and convent of Longaville, of the Cistercian order, gave to the prior and convent of Newstead on Ancholme (*Novo loco in Anglia*), of the order of Sempringham, 100*s.* of land in the soke of Kirketon, which they had in frank almoin of the gift of Reginald, count of Boulogne and Ida the countess, to be held by the said prior and convent at the perpetual farm of 100*s.* a year, the said land to comprise all that the abbot and convent held in Hisbaldestow and Gamelstorp.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer (*capicerio*) of Poitiers, of the custody of the king's small seal for life; and if the said Peter change his condition by being called to an ecclesiastical dignity or to secular lay honour, he shall still retain the said office, appointing a sufficient deputy, who on receiving the said seal shall make oath to the king faithfully to discharge the said office during the life and at the pleasure of the said Peter; grant, moreover, to the same that during his life he shall have a clerk faithful to the king at the Exchequer of receipt, who shall keep a roll of the king's treasure received there against the other rolls of that Exchequer, and sit in the stead of the said Peter at the great Exchequer.

June 16. Woodstock. Grant to the citizens of Waterford that they, and their heirs, shall hold the city of Waterford at fee farm, rendering yearly 100 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin; and the said citizens shall have the following liberties and free customs:—

No citizen shall plead without the walls of the city for any plea, but he shall plead within the walls of the city in the Guildhall, saving pleas of foreign tenements, not belonging to the hundred of the city.

No justice or other bailiff shall take aught of the goods or merchandises of the citizens or merchants entering the city, against the will of the owners of the goods.

The citizens shall be quit of murder within the bounds of the city.

No citizen shall do battle in the city for any appeal brought against him, but he shall purge himself by the oath of twenty-four lawful men of the city.

No one shall take lodging within the walls by assise or by livery of the marshals, saving at the will of the citizens.

The citizens shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout the king's land and dominion.

No one shall be condemned in a money amercement, saving according to the law of the hundred, that is to the forfeiture of 40*s.*, whereof the person amerced shall be quit of one half, and the other half he shall pay; saving the three amercements of bread, ale and ward, where the whole amercement shall be 2*s.* 6*d.*, whereof half shall be pardoned and the other half paid.

The hundred shall be held only once in the week.

In no plea shall anyone be troubled for miskenning.

The citizens shall have their lands and tenures and their pledges and debts according to law through all the king's land and dominion,

1232.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

whoever owes them; and they may distrain their debtors by distress (*namium*) taken in Waterford.

Of their lands and tenements in Waterford right shall be done them, according to the custom of the city; and of debts lent in the city and of the pledges, there made, pleas shall be held in the city according to the custom of the city.

If anyone in the king's land or dominion take toll from the men of the said city, and will not restore it upon demand, the provost of Waterford shall take distress therefor at Waterford.

No strange merchant shall buy in the city from any stranger corn, hides or wool, but only from the citizens.

No stranger shall keep a tavern for wine saving on ship-board; and from every ship coming to Waterford with wine the king's bailiff, in the presence of the provost, shall take two tuns of wine one before and one behind the mast for the king's use at 20*s.* each, and more he shall not take save at the merchant's pleasure; and of the said two tuns one shall go to the citizens in aid of their farm.

No stranger shall sell cloth in the city by retail (*ad decisionem*).

No strange merchant shall abide in the city to sell his merchandise for more than forty days, save at the will of the citizens.

No citizen of Waterford in the king's land or dominion shall suffer seizure or distress for any debt, unless he be the debtor or a pledge.

The citizens shall marry themselves, their sons, their daughters, and their widows without licence from their lords; and no lord by reason of any foreign holding shall have the wardship of their children or give them in marriage; but they shall only have the custody of the tenements, which are of their fee, until the full age of the heir.

No recognition shall be taken in the city.

The citizens shall have all their gilds (*geldas*), as the burgesses of Bristol have them.

No citizen shall be compelled to replevy anyone, though a dweller upon his lands, saving at his own free will.

The citizens shall have all their tenures within and without the walls up to the right boundaries of the city to dispose of at their will by the common assent of the citizens, both messuages, osier-beds and buildings upon the water and elsewhere, to be held in free burgage, that is by the service of land-gavel, which they pay within the walls; and every one of them shall improve himself, as he can, by building upon the shore (*ripam*), without damage to the citizens and township; and they shall have all vacant lands and plots within the said bounds to build upon at their will.

Neither the Templars nor the Hospitallers shall have any man or messuage quit of the common customs within the said city, saving one only.

These liberties are granted saving the tenures and lands of those who have lands and tenures and a charter thereof from King John within the bounds of the city without the walls, so that the city shall not dispose of those lands, as of the others; but such holders shall perform the common customs of the city, as the other citizens; this applies to those who have a charter of King John of lands within the bounds without the walls, as is contained in a charter of King John to the city of Waterford.

[*Chartae, privilegia et immunitates, Irish Record Commission, pp.* 13 *and* 22.]

1232. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 21. Grant to Simeon, prior of Bradenestok, of a yearly fair at Bradenestok on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary and the two following days.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Bradenestok of the site of the church of St. Mary, Bradenestok, and of all gifts made or to be made to them, and of all lands, men, and possessions and liberties granted or to be granted to them, with the following liberties and acquittances, viz.: soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef; and that they and their men be quit of all gelds, danegelds, hidages, carucages, shires, hundreds, suits of shires, hundreds, and wapentakes, aids of sheriffs, wards, works of castles, bridges, enclosing of parks, wardpeny, havedpeny, thethingpeny, hayngwite, flemenewite, leirwite, blodwite, fichtwite, grethbrege, fremeneswite, forestall, hamsocn, heyfare, and of frank-pledge, provided that the view thereof be taken in the court of the said prior and convent before the king's serjeant summoned for that purpose, the amercements therefrom arising to go to the prior and canons; and the said prior and canons and all their men shall be quit of the lawing of dogs throughout their lands; and the woods and essarts both new and old of the said prior and convent shall be quit of waste and regard, and they shall take of their woods for their own use, what they will, without view of the foresters or verderers; and they shall be quit of toll throughout the land for all the things which they buy or carry by land or water for their own use.

June 25. Ely. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Wymondele, and the prior and canons there, of a virgate of land in Dinesley, which William Pollard once held by a charter of King John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer ten capons, and which afterwards came into the king's hands by the fault (*delictum*) of the said William; to hold in frank almoin by keeping the anniversary of King John and of the present king after his death, and paying 5*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by their own hands.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 25. Ely. Grant to the prior and canons of Bradenestok of various gifts made to them. [*Monasticon, VI.* 339.]

June 25. Ely. Grant to the same of the following:—

of the gift of William Lungespee, sometime earl of Salisbury, all the land which Ralph de Parco had in Ethrop:

of the gift of King John, licence to have a sumpter-beast to carry two loads of wood daily for their own use:

of the gift of Eleanor de Vitré, countess of Salisbury, a rent of 40*s.* in Culing and the advowson of the church there:

by purchase from Elias Burel, eleven acres in Segreye, one acre of meadow, and five acres and a half there; and of the gift of the same, three acres and three half acres there:

of the gift of Nicholas de Cokelberg, an acre of land and two acres of meadow in Estweld:

of the gift of William de Lillinton, the third part of the land of Lillinton:

of the gift of Ela, countess of Salisbury, 100*s.* of land in Ethrop:

of the gift of Alan Basset, all the land which Elwin held in Littlecot:

1232. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the gift of Walter Croc, all the land which Midewinter held in Heselbur :

of the gift of Thomas Croc, the chapel of Heselbir and a quarry :

of the gift of Reginald Joie, 6*d.* receivable from an acre in Wudemanecote :

of the gift of Felix, son and heir of Christiana Colabe, half his land and three half acres in Segreie :

of the gift of Agnes de la Warde, all her land in Cyrencestre by Gredich :

of the gift of Muriel, late the wife of Robert de Lodeford, 2*s.* rent in Clive Wancy :

of the gift of Gunnilda, wife of Richard de Wiz, 6*d.* rent in Calne :

of the gift of William de Camera, son of William de Persor, an acre of land and a half acre of meadow in Segreie :

of the gift of Ralph de Arguges, half a hide of land, a rent of 12*d.* and two acres of land in Stratton, and an acre of meadow in Stur :

of the gift of Ralph de Parco, all his land in Ambresbury and Ethrop :

of the gift of Nicholas Bubbe, 2*s.* rent out of the rent in Stanle due to him from Godfrey de Stanle and his heirs :

of the gift of Thomas de Piriton, 2*s.* rent due from Adam Esturmy and his heirs for a half virgate in Brokenburgh :

of the gift of Ralph de Suligny, all the land which Edith la Braceresse held in Finemerdon and the rent and service of John de Wiltesira there :

of the gift of Roger de Berkele, a virgate in Dodinton :

by purchase from Thomas son of William de Culerne, all the land in the parish of Culerne, at Chalvecroft and elsewhere, which John son of William his brother and Juliana his daughter after him held ; and of the gift of the said Thomas 2*d.* rent :

of the gift of Adam de Lukinton, son of Nicholas le Scot, half a '*cotsetla*' of land in Sumerford, and a pightle of land called Gores there, in Westfeld :

of the gift of Gaskell son of Jordan de Weston, and Clarice his wife, all that burgage in Bath lying between the houses of Ralph Absalon and William de Taillur :

of the gift of John Bonadred, a virgate in Wacnefeld which William Sirith held :

of the gift of Roger de Haga son and heir of Roger de Hagh, a pightle of one acre lying between the two acres formerly of the fee of Thomas Croc :

of the gift of Durand son of Simon, 4*d.* rent in Chepeham near Bureford :

of the gift of Constance de la Stane, daughter and heir of Robert de la Stane, a hide of land in Fiskerton :

of the gift of Godfrey de Sancto Martino, all the land in Liminton, which William Malet gave him :

of the gift of Theobald de Winterburn, 6*d.* rent in Sarresbiri of the land which Robert Baudry held of him :

of the gift of Elias de Stapelford, six perches of land in Stratton :

of the gift of Robert de Eston, 3*s.* rent from a half virgate, which he restored to Roger son of Richard :

of the gift of William Quintin, five acres in Bubbeclive, half an acre of meadow and a headland (*chevesca*) of meadow as much as belongs to one acre, pasture for fifteen sheep, and the homage and

1232. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

service of Robert Quintin and his heirs, so far as the same belongs to the said William :

of the gift of Thomas de Caerdif, all his lands in Caerdif :

of the gift of William son of Luke de Caignes, 5*s.* rent of his holding in Caignes :

of the gift of Alexander de Brom, a virgate in Segrey :

of the gift of Richard de Wiz, an acre and a half in Cumpton.

of the gift of Thomas de Berkele, all the land which Gilbert Spirewhit held in Iwelega and the said Gilbert with all his suit (*secta*) ; and half a virgate there with Godwin de Cunelega and all his suit :

of the gift of Silvester Luvel, all the land which Ailwin Buis and Robert de Lund held :

of the gift of Robert Quintin, 1*d.* rent in Bubbeclive :

of the gift of Godfrey de Stanlega, an acre in the meadow of Gorey and a rent of 2*s.* in Avebiri :

of the gift of William Cynnoc, two acres in Stodleg :

of the gift of William Patricii, earl of Salisbury, 100*s.* of rent in Etherop :

of the gift of Hugh de Sancto Martino, 6*s.* rent from the land which Nicholas de Hathill held of him :

of the gift of Gerard son of Simon de Cumbe, three virgates in Tudeworth, and five and half virgates in the same place :

of the gift of Robert Maunsell of Stratton, two half acres in Stratton :

of the gift of Matthew Turpin, all the land between Lorteburn and Brechedich :

of the gift of Hugh de Cadurcis, a hide of land in Middleton :

of the gift of Reginald de Calna, a rent due from William de Patteford for a croft in Torthull :

of the gift of John son of William de la Slade, a garden between the houses of Henry le Tanur and Simon le Fache :

of the gift of Richard de Herierd, a virgate in Cettra, pasture for eight hundred and two sheep and six beast and eight pigs :

of the gift of Robert de Berkele, the rent of Westcot which he bought from Peter de Iwelega :

of the gift of Walter son of Philip de Sumerford, three acres of meadow in Sumerford :

of the gift of Felicia wife of Ralph Chaunterel, a pightle in the meadow of Segrey :

of the gift of Roger Alwin, 12*d.* rent in Calne :

of the gift of Payn de Chaurces, all the ham by Merebroc :

of the gift of John Jocelin, a virgate and messuage in Apeltre and six acres in the fields of Eston :

of the gift of James de Potterne, thirty acres in Estwod and a rent of 40*s.* given to him by Humphrey de la Rokele receivable from his rent of Estwod :

of the gift of Bricher son of Adam, two acres in Lillinton and common of his pasture of Lillinton for the demesne oxen, sheep and beasts of the said canons wherever the oxen and sheep of the said Bricher feed :

of the gift of John Cokerel, all his demesne in Upper Segrey :

of the gift of Roger de Sutton, a virgate in Henton :

of the gift of David son of Robert de Morton, all his land in the fair (*in fer'a*) of Bristol :

of the gift of Walter de Derneford, all the holding in Bradeford which William Ruffus once held from John de Rodes :

1232. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the gift of Alice Cokerel, a virgate in Segrey, an acre of meadow in Suthmed and the acre of land next the land of the said canons at Gare on the south side, with a half acre next their meadow, which William Cokerel gave them:

of the gift of Walter Falconer, one acre in Cettra:

of the gift of John de Barra, 6*d.* rent from the messuage which Roger Stabler holds in Chipeham:

of the gift of Henry de Bret, the rent which he had in Malmesbury in the burgage of Westport, which Gregory le Deveneis held:

of the gift of William de Kemeseie, 2*s.* rent receivable in the town of Lavinton:

of the gift of Milo de Morleg', two crofts with messuages in Hurleg':

of the gift of William le Rus of Norenston, two acres in Northeston:

of the gift of Muriel daughter of Ralph Luvel, an acre of meadow between Hyweie and Clive Wancy:

of the gift of Walter de Graneford, 12*d.* payable from his land of Blakelond and a messuage in Calne:

of the gift of Robert de Eston, a virgate in Northeston, the church there and all the holding of Ralph de Bokehull, with all else within and without the said town lying upon the fee of the said Robert:

of the gift of Richard le Eveske, 6*d.* from a messuage which Payn de Chipeham held in Chipeham:

of the gift of Alice de Chenie, a virgate in Bereford:

of the gift of William Crassus of Baukencey, 18*d.* rent in Norton:

of the gift of Walter de Parco, all the land in the manor of Bridlesford, which Ralph Trout and John Woderove held there, and three acres there with pasture for twenty beasts, two horses or plough beasts, seventy sheep, fifteen pigs and ten goats:

of the gift of Roger son of Roger le Paumer, six pounds of wax from land in London:

of the gift of Theobald de Winterburn, all his land in Sumerford:

of the gift of William Cokerel, a half virgate in Segrey:

by purchase from William de Camera, all his land in Segreye:

by purchase from Nicholas de Cokelbergh, three acres of meadow in Estweld:

of the gift of Silvester Luvel, all the ham with the mill and land, which the canons had of the gift of Ralph Luvel his father, in Cristemeleford, and all the land under the mill and above the mill, and the ham that lies at the head of Midelcomb towards the ditch (*le seu*) called Milesham, and all his meadow (*meddoles*) in Northmede and Brokesburn and Chelewardesham, and all the flag-bed (*glaioletum*) above the mills between the water and the mill-cut (*tranchetum*) with the mill-cut between the field and the flag-bed:

of the quit-claim of the same, all the rent due to him from the mill of Christemeleford with the site of the mill; and of his gift the free course of water issuing on to his land both by the mill and the sluices, with free access to the said mill, with licence to the canons to build a wall on his land between their right of way and his court of the breadth of three feet:

of the gift of the same, all the messuage and land which Roger le Fraunceys had at Melkesham:

of the gift of Adam de Eston, the rent of a hide of land in Ore.

MEMBRANE 5.

1232.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, for life, of the office of king's chamberlain of London, and of taking the prise of wine there, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer; grant also that during his life the said Peter or persons to be by him appointed shall cause to be made in London and at all the fairs in England all the king's purchases at the king's expense of all things for the king's use; and he shall have for life the custody of the king's houses at Southampton and the king's prise of wine there and all the purchases there made for the king's use, whether wine or other things, accounting therefor to the king, and receiving for every tun of Gascon wine of prise, 20*s*., and for every tun of wine of the prise of Auxerre (*Auecrra*), Anjou, and Le Blanc (*Obblanc*) 2 marks, with all other things pertaining to the office of Chamberlain of London and the prise and purchase of wines, both there and at all fairs, and with all things pertaining to the king's houses of Southampton and the prise of wine there; grant also to the said Peter of the custody of the king's Jewry of England, so that all the Jews of England shall be intendant and accountable to him of all things belonging to the king.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to the same, treasurer of Poitiers, for life, of the custody of the ports and coast of England, saving the port of Dover which is in the custody of Hubert de Burgo by charter, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to the same, for life, of the custody of all escheats and wards throughout England, answering therefor at the Exchequer.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to the same of the custody of the lands of Gilbert de Aquila, with the custody of the castles of Pevensey and Hastings.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to the same, for life, of the custody of the park of Guldeford and the manor of Keninton, answering by his own hand for the issues of the said manor at the Exchequer, and for those of the said park to the king's justices of the forest by the view of the king's verderers.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to the same, for life, of the custody of the mint (*cambium*) of England, answering for the profits thereof at the Exchequer.

July 2. Burgh. Gift to the same, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of all the land late of Gilbert de Aquila, to hold by the service due therefrom, so that, if at any time the king restore the lands to the right heirs of the said Gilbert by a peace or of his free will, he shall not disseise the said Peter or his heirs, before he have made to them a reasonable exchange.

July 5. Thetford. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the custody of the castle of Lydeford; gift to the same, and his heirs, of the forest of Dertemore, to hold as freely and fully as the king or his predecessors held it, quit of waste and regard, with full right to hunt and take beasts therein, rendering therefor yearly a pair of gilt spurs.

Vacated because the said Peter has surrendered the charter.

The master of the hospital of the lepers of St. John the Baptist, Thetford, has a charter for a yearly fair at the said hospital on the vigil and feast of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

July 7. Walden. Grant to Hubert de Burgo, for life, of the custody of the Tower of London, and the castles of Odiham and Windlesores, with the forest of Windlesores and the manors pertaining to the said castle, to hold and answer for the same, as he did while he held the said custody of the

1232. *Membrane 5—cont.*

king's bail before the date of the present grant; but the bailiffs of the justiciar shall answer for the custody of the said forest to the chief forester of England.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 25. Chippenham. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer of Poitiers, that he be quit of rendering any account of his office from the date at which he became treasurer of the king's wardrobe and chamber up to the date at which the king granted to him for life the office of keeper of the king's wardrobe and chamber and treasurer of the household; grant also to him and the persons appointed by him of a similar exemption for the period of a year from that date.

June 28. Norwich. Grant to R. bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, and his successors in that see, that they may collect by their bailiffs all amercements from their lands, fees and men and the lands, fees and men of the dean and chapter of Cycestre, whether arising out of the eyre of the king's justices or otherwise, which amercements ought to be accounted for at the Exchequer, and also that they may collect all oxen seizable in the said fees for disseisins, answering at the Exchequer for the said amercements and oxen by their bailiffs, no sheriff to interfere henceforth in these matters.

June 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to H. de Burgo, justiciar of England and Ireland, that he and his heirs shall be quit of rendering any account for anything whereof an account can be rendered by reason of the justiciarship of England from the time of his first appointment to that office to the date of his appointment to be justiciar of Ireland for life; grant also that he, as justiciar of England and Ireland, his heirs and assigns, shall be in like manner quit of rendering any account for either office from the date of his appointment as justiciar of Ireland up to his death.

July 1. Bromholm. Grant to the men dwelling in the warren of Corfe, that they and their heirs shall be quit of the lawing of their dogs, so that no constable, forester or warrener shall trouble them in that matter.

July 2. Burgh. Notification that the king has made oath on the gospels and bound himself and his heirs, so far as he can, that he and they will faithfully, without fraud or guile and of their free will observe all the charters which he has granted to Margaret, countess of Kent, and all the grants, gifts and confirmations therein contained, so that neither he nor his heirs shall in any way contravene them; and for the better binding of himself he has made God his surety (*Deum posuimus in plegium*); so that if he or his heirs violate this oath of free will or of malice or at the suggestion of any, he subjects himself and his heirs to the Pope, renouncing all benefit of privilege or appeal, to be by him compelled to the observance of the said charters by sentence of excommunication, which shall not be removed, until the said countess has received satisfaction.

The like in favour of Godfrey de Craucumbe, W. bishop of Carlisle, Ralph son of Nicholas, H. de Burgo, Peter de Rivallis, and Margaret wife of H. de Burgo.

July 2. Burgh. Notification that H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar of England has made oath by the king's order that, if ever the king of his free will or at the suggestion of any should desire to invalidate the charters, gifts, grants and confirmations made to the said H. de Burgo and Margaret his wife,

1232. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

R. bishop of Chichester, Peter de Rivallis, Ralph son of Nicholas, and Godfrey de Craucumbe, he, the said Hubert, will take care to impede that purpose and do all in his power to preserve the said charters inviolate.

July 3. Walsingham. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, that he shall not in future be called upon to accompany the king on military service by reason of the lands which he holds in chief, if he prefer to remain at home, so that during his life he shall be quit of all service in the army, paying the scutage due from his lands according to the amount assessed on each occasion (*secundum quod de scuto diversimodo capietur pro diversis exercitibus*).

July 2. Burgh. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle of the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer of England, for life, to discharge the said office by himself or by a discreet and proper person to be appointed by him, who shall make oath to the king of faithful service before he receive the custody of the said office; and if the said deputy die or enter into religion or be removed by the king or the treasurer, or resign, the treasurer shall appoint another in his place.

July 15. Lambeth. Grant to the abbot of Oseney, and the canons there, of the gift made to them by Henry de Oilly of a mansion and lands in Weston.
[*Monasticon*, VI. 254.]

July 20. Lambeth. Grant to W. bishop of Carlisle, treasurer, of the custody of the castle of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland for life, answering at the Exchequer for the old farm of the county, and receiving the profit of the said county, of the king's manors there, and of the four carucates appendant to the castle of Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 16. Lambeth. Confirmation of a perambulation made by Hugh de Nevill and Brian de Insula and their fellows under an order directed to the said Hugh, then justice of the forest, between those parts of the county of Nottingham which were to be disafforested and the parts which were to remain forest; and the bounds are as under:—

from the ford of Cuningeswhat along the road as far as the town of Welhagh towards Nottingham, leaving the close of that town without the forest, and along the same road to Baxtanehou, and thence to the place where Doverbec brook crosses the said road, and down the brook into the Trent, so that the part of Nottinghamshire called 'le clay' and a portion called Hatfeld on the north part of the great road to Nottingham, which runs from Cuningeswhat ford southward to the place where the Doverbec brook crosses the said road, and is between the part called 'le clay' and the said great road shall be disafforested northwards and eastwards; and the said part called le Clay and the portion called Hatfeld are between Doverbec brook and Bikeresdic and Shirewod and Trent; and the said perambulation beginning at the said ford of Cuningeswalt runs westward along the water called Medene to the town called Warsop, and thence up along the said water to the park of Pleseleg, and thence to Hegtredebrug and thence turning along the great road of Nottingham to the bridge of Milneford, and thence to Mammesheved, and between the fields of Herdewic and Kirkeby to the corner called Nunnekeyre, and thence by the essart of Iwan Brito to Tharlesty, and thence to Scolgate, and along the great road to a point under the old castelry of Anesleg, and along the high road to Lindby and

1232. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

right through the middle of Lindby to Lindby mill upon the water of Leen, and down the said water to Lenton, and thence along the old course of the Leen into the Trent, so that that part of Nottinghamshire, which is between the water of Cuningeswalter and the town of Blith and is called Hethfeld, is disafforested on either side of the great road between those places, and similarly all the part of the said county west of the above boundary is also disafforested; saving however to the king the hey of Willag and all his demesne lands in the said county lying westward, northward and eastward of the town of Nottingham, and to the south of that town as far as Trent, which are and remain forest; and all the parts so disafforested shall be quit of waste, regard, view of foresters, and all that pertains to the forest, foresters, regarders, or their servants; and no man dwelling in those parts shall be made agister or verderer or regarder in the forest of Nottinghamshire; and none of them shall come by the common summons before the justices errant to take pleas of the forest, unless he be attached for any trespass of the forest or be the bail of any man who is bound to come before the said justices to answer for any trespass of the forest.

July 17. Westminster. Grant that Simon de Bassinshag, chaplain, of the king's chapel of St. Mary of London, which the king caused to be made out of a synagogue of the Jews, and all his successors, shall receive 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer for their support by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, chancellor, and his successors.

July 21. Lambeth. Allowance (*concessisse*), in favour of Richard de Burgo, of the sale, made to him by R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald Walter, sometime butler of Ireland, with the marriage of the said heirs, saving the lands of the said Theobald in England and the lands that he holds of the fee of the earl Marshal.

July 28. Oxford. Grant to the church of St. Nicholas, Littlemore, and the prioress and nuns there, of licence to have a sumpter horse journeying twice a day into the forest of Shotover to collect thorns and dead wood for fuel.

July 28. Woodstock. Grant to Stephen de Sedgrave of the custody of the castle of Northampton and of the counties of Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Warwickshire and Leicestershire for his life, with all the profit of the said counties for the said custodies and for his own support, rendering at the Exchequer the due and ancient farms and increments, which were wont to be rendered in the time of Henry II, and retaining in his own hands 15*l.* yearly from the manor of Thorp without Northampton, which the constables of the castle of Northampton were wont to receive since the war, &c.

July 28. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Rivallis for life of the office of treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, so that if the said Peter change his state by being called to ecclesiastical dignity or secular lay honour, he shall continue to discharge that office by a fit and proper person to be by him appointed, which person shall make oath to the king that he will faithfully discharge that office during the life of the said Peter before receiving the custody of it; and all the persons employed in the said office shall be subordinate, intendant, and accountable to the said Peter and removeable and appointed at his pleasure; and the said Peter shall have a clerk at the Exchequer of Receipt in Ireland who shall keep a roll of treasure received there against the other rolls, and shall sit [at the great Exchequer] in the place of the said Peter, and shall be present with the

1232. *Membrane 3—cont.*

justiciar of Ireland at the receipt of fines receivable by the said justiciar, and shall keep a roll of the fines [paid so that] no fine be received by the justiciar without the treasurer; and the said clerk shall be present himself or by a deputy at all assizes to be taken at Dublin and . . . . . and he or his deputy shall keep a roll against the rolls of the justices, who may be appointed to take the said assizes: and the said [Peter de Rivallis] shall have for life the office of taking prise of wine in Ireland by himself or his deputy, answering therefor by the right customs belonging . . . . . at the Exchequer of Ireland; and during his life he shall make himself, or by deputy, all purchases required to be made in Ireland for the king's use at the king's cost: and he shall have during his life the custody of all the ports and all the sea coast of Ireland with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, answering for the issues of the said ports and sea coast at the Exchequer of Ireland; and the said Peter shall have for life the custody of the Jewry of Ireland, and all the Jews of Ireland shall be intendant and accountable to him as their keeper in all things belonging to the king: and he shall have during his life the custody of all escheats and wards throughout Ireland, accounting therefor at the Exchequer of Ireland: and he shall have during his life the custody of the mint (*cambium*) of Ireland, by himself or deputy, with all liberties and free customs thereto pertaining, answering at the Exchequer of Ireland for the profits thereof: and he shall have during his life the custody of the king's castles of Atlon and Drogheda and of the king's castle of Reindon in Connaught, with the five cantreds in Connaught which the king retained when he demised the land of Connaught to Richard de Burgo: and the said Peter shall have the custody of all archbishoprics and bishoprics vacant during his life, answering therefor at the Exchequer of Ireland; and he shall have for life the custody of the city of Limerick with the castle there answering therefor at the Exchequer of Ireland; with the custody of Des and Desmond and of the city of Cork and the town of Dungarvan, answering for them as above.

July 18. Westminster. Gift to Richard de Sancto Johanne, chaplain, his heirs and assigns, of a house in Paternosterchurch-street, London, formerly of Richard le Ailler, which was in the hands of Jacob, a Jew of London, and Fluria his mother, rendering therefor yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs or sixpence.

Aug. 11. Wenlock. Grant to the lepers of the hospital of St. Giles without Shrewsbury that they may have a horse journeying once a day to gather dead and dry wood in the wood of Burwud for fuel.

The like to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John Bridgnorth, in the forest of Morf.

Aug. 11. Wenlock. Grant to the abbot of St. John the Evangelist, Hagman, and the canons there, that sixteen acres of land, which they essarted in the forest of Hagheman and Miclewood, by reason of the first perambulation made between the parts that were to be disafforested and those that were to remain forest shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, regarders and their ministers, notwithstanding that by a second perambulation the said land was put back into the forest.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 11. Wenlock. Grant to St. Mary and the hospital of Roncesvaux (*Roscide vallis*) of the gift which William Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, made to them of

1232. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

all his houses at Cherring, and the houses and curtilages adjoining them formerly belonging to William Briwere, and of 100*s.* at Suthanton payable from the houses of the said earl there, of 13*l.* of land in Netherwent in the moor of Magor, and of a carucate of land in Assendon, which he bought from Robert de Rochford.

Aug. 2. Worcester. Gift to the church of St. Margaret without Merleberge, and the prior and canons of the order of Sempringham there, in frank almoin, of the prise and custom which the constable of the castle of Merleberge used to take from the brewers of the barton of Merleberge, viz. from each brew-house of beer for sale one sextary of beer called 'tolsester.'

Aug. 27. Lambeth. Grant to Nicholas de Nevill, that the land which he has of the gift of Robert de Markeshale, in Markeshale, which, before he had it, was in pledge to the Jews, together with the other lands of the said Roger shall be quit of the said pledge, so that neither Nicholas nor any other holder shall ever be distrained by that land for the debts of the said Roger, whose other lands shall remain in pledge to the Jews.

Sept. 3. Lambeth. Grant to Robert de Esseburn, and his heirs, of the gift which Geoffrey Martel made to him of the manor of Bradeburn with the demesnes and services of free men.

Sept. 7. Faversham. Grant to the lepers of the hospital of St. Leonard of Sweynestr' by Sidingburn of the following gifts :—

of the gift of Oliver, late rector of the church of Bakechild, and the confirmation (*const'*) of Reginald de Cherchegate sixteen acres in Bakechild parish :

of the gift of Thomas son of Bartholemew de la Hale, one acre and a half of land at Sweynestr' :

of the gift of William son of Thomas de Moriston, an acre lying by the demesne land of the church of Moriston on the south side in the place called Sutland :

of the gift of James son of Thedwin Luting, 2*d.* which James Cole was used to pay to him :

of the gift of Thomas son of Bartholomew, an acre and a half and eight day-works of land at Sweinestre :

Sept. 20. Lambeth. Grant to Benedict Crespin, a Jew of London, of the demise which the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross made to him of the houses late of Aaron de Lincolnia, the Jew, in Lothebiri on Walebroc in the parish of St. Olave with the vacant ground there formerly belonging to Bruin the Jew and adjoining the said houses.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Blakemore, of a yearly fair at their house on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence.

Sept. 20. Lambeth. Gift to P. bishop of Winchester of the manor of Tychefeld, with the advowson of the church there, for the foundation of an abbey of Premonstratensian canons. [*Monasticon*, VI. 931.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 23. Lambeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Joscelin, bishop of Bath, giving to the churches of Wells and Bath, and succeeding bishops, a place formerly belonging to Eustace, bishop of London, in the suburbs of London in the street of St. Clement without the Bar, with all the houses and

1232. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

buildings there, to hold in frank almoin, paying the rent due to the lords of the fee, the grantor and his successors to have no power to give, sell or alienate the said land; given at London by the hand of Master Walter de Maydenestan, on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle in the 27th year of the pontificate of the grantor.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Gift to Nicholas de Nevill, king's clerk, his heirs and assigns, of the meadow in Bidenham, called Martinesholm, formerly belonging to Falkes de Breauté and now the king's escheat, to hold by rendering therefor yearly at Easter one pound of cummin.

Sept. Confirmation of the conveyance made by Herbert de Alencun to the prior of St. Mary, Theford, and the monks there, of his manors of . . . . . and Dinninton and of all his lands of C . lston and Wastleveton in consideration of 246 marks which they have borrowed for the said Herbert from Reyner and his fellows, merchants of Sienna.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant to P. bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of free warren in all his manors for the fox, the hare, the partridge and the pheasant.

Oct. 9. Abingdon. The like to Hugh de Vivonia in . . . . . for the fox and the hare.

Oct. 25. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ranulph, earl of Chester and Lincoln, in favour of the abbot and convent of Deulacresse. [*Monasticon*, V. 629, no. 6.]

Oct. 25. Reading. Gift for the souls of the king, his ancestors and heirs, and the soul of Ranulf, earl of Chester and Lincoln, to the abbot and monks of [St. Werburge] Chester of 60*s.* yearly from the reeveship of the town of [Newcastle under Lyme] payable by the reeve for the time being, to celebrate divine service for the soul of the said earl.

Oct. 9. Abingdon. [Appointment of] Peter de Rivallis as keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, rendering therefor 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

17 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 15.

1232.

Oct. 29. Wycombe. Gift to the church of St. Nicholas of Sampford and the prioress and nuns there [*margin*, for the nuns of Lytlemore], in frank almoin, of a hide of land in Henred which King Richard gave to John de Edgareston, his clerk, for life, who gave it for his life to the said nuns.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Confirmation to the abbess and nuns of St. Sulpice of the following gifts and grants:—

of the gift of King Henry II, the church of Hoo:

of the gift of Maud, late queen of England, and Eustace her son, the manor and church of Lillechirdh' with the marshes, meadows and port thereof.

Nov. 12. Lambeth *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alicia comitissa Augy, in viduitate et ligia potestate mea, perdonavi et in perpetuum relaxari domino Malresino de Hersyn, et heredibus suis, omnes consuetudines quas mihi debebat pertinentes ad castrum meum de Tykehill de duobus feodis militum que de me tenet, scilicet wardam castri et cibum vigilum et sequelam curie mee de Tikehill et operationem caleti et similiter carucas et hercias et messurcia, que mihi debebantur pro terra de Dadisle, faciendo mihi et heredibus meis ille et heredes sui tantummodo scutagium de predictis duobus feodis militum, cum contigerit, pro omni servicio et seculari exactione vel demanda; et ut hec mea perdonatio et relaxatio in perpetuum firma sit et stabilis presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Et ego et heredes mei totam predictam perdonationem et relaxationem predictarum consuetudinum predicto Malresino et heredibus suis contra omnes homines warantizabimus. Hiis testibus, Willelmo comite Warenne, Willelmo de Mo . . cellis, Johanne de Auvernia, Willelmo de Sancto Remigio, Johanne de Bassingeburne, Nicholao de Kenet, Thoma capellano meo, Miletto menestrallo meo.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Grant to SS. Mary and Mark and the master of the almonry of Billeswik of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Robert de Gurnay, the manor of Poulet for the support of the master and three chaplains saying mass for the faithful, and for the refreshment (*refectione*) of a hundred poor every day; and the mills of Were and Radewik and 4 marks of rent in Bristol and the houses of the said Robert in Billeswik:

of the gift of Andrew Luterel, the manor of Stocland:

of the gift of Maurice de Gaunt, the suit of Stocland due to the hundred of Caninton.

Nov. 21. Northampton. Grant to St. Andrew of Hextildesham and the regular canons there of the said church and all its appurtenances; and a mill on the Tyne with the soke thereof, and Anewic, Sandho and Jernerig, pursuant to a charter of Thomas II, archbishop of York:

and of the gift of Thurstan the archbishop, in the town of Hextildesham certain pieces of land where their men dwell; and a piece of land to enlarge their mansion, and Doteland being the land of Robert Calin, and arable land (*ager*) between Achewind and Tyne, and free mast (*quietum pastum*) for their pigs and the pigs of their

1232.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

men and villeins, dwelling in the land of St. Andrew, with a prebend in the church of St. Peter, York:

of the gift of John de Normanvilla, the advowson of the church of St. Wilfrid of Stanfordham and a toft and two carucates of land there:

of the gift of John de Cauz and Aline his wife, half the town of Little Heton and Caldestrother:

of the gift of James de Cauz and Alice his wife, the other half of Little Heton and Caldestrother:

of the gift of Gilbert de Umframvill, all the land of Beaumunt, which he had in the territory of Chelreton, by the bounds contained in the charter of gift:

of the gift of Ivo de Veteri Ponte, two tofts and all his demesne land in Aldeniston and a toft in Gerardgile, pasture for ten cows and two mares, and all the land to the west of Tyne, by bounds contained in the charter of gift, with common pasture for forty cows, ten mares, and a hundred sheep with their young (*sequela*) of two years; and all Prestdale, by bounds contained in the charter of gift, to dispose of as they will:

of the gift of the same Ivo, the advowson of the church of Aldeniston with the chapel of Gerardegile.

Nov. 30. Wenlock. Grant to the church of St. Mary and St. Chad, and the abbot and monks of Bildewas, of the gift made to them by Gilbert de Lacy, son of Amaury de Lacy, of the town of Hernegie, with the land which Maurice once held there by the bounds contained in the said charter; and of the gift of the same Gilbert, common of pasture in the territory of the manor of Christeseche in the wood called Hay, and wherever the men of Christeseche had common, for fifty oxen and cows with the nurture (*nutritura*) of ten cows of one year, and for fifty pigs without pannage; and in the same Hay ten cartloads of fencing (*carratas clausture*) and ten of fuel (*foallii*) every year by view of the servant of the said Gilbert: and also of the grant which the said Gilbert made to the said abbot and monks, that they and their lay-brothers and servants should have free passage through his land in the town of Christesech, in Hernegie and elsewhere to the Severn to wash their sheep, in going, returning, and pasturing them, until the washing should be completed.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 8. Shrewsbury. Grant to the church of St. Leonard, Brewud, and the prioress and white nuns there, of licence to essart and cultivate an acre and a half by the king's perch of the wood called Brianheie in Calverton in the king's forest of Nottinghamshire, and enclose the same with a dike and hedge, so that deer can have free entrance and egress; the said land to be quit of waste, regard and view of the foresters, verderers and regarders.

Dec. 9. Shrewsbury Protection for the abbey of Abberconewey and the Cistercian monks there and all their goods and possessions, all which are to be treated as the king's own; moreover the said monks are to be quit of toll, passage, paage, and pontage and all customs pertaining to the king throughout his dominions, and they are to have such quittance for everything which they or their servants can prove to be their own as other monks of the Cistercian order have, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II and a confirmation of King John.

1232.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Hereford. Grant to the brothers of the order of Grammont of Abberbure on Severn, of the site of their house and other lands and liberties, pursuant to a charter of Fulk son of Warin. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1031.]

Dec. 14. Hereford. Grant to St. Mary and the monks of Stratmerthel of quittance of toll throughout the king's land of all things intended for their own use, saving in the city of London.

Dec. 14. St. Briavels. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks there of the Cistercian order, of land on the stream called Trivelbroc. [*See above, p.* 3.]

Dec. 14. St. Briavels. Grant to the same of land lying between the water of Dore and the Trivelbroc. [*Monasticon*, V. 553.]

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 15. Hereford. Grant to the same of various gifts, grants and sales made to them. [*Monasticon*, V. 555.]

Dec. 22. Ross. Gift to the religious house of Acornebiri, which Walter de Lascy and Margaret his wife, daughter of William de Braos, founded in honour of St. John the Baptist, and the prioress and nuns there, in frank almoin, of three carucates of land in the forest of Acornebiri, which King John granted to the said Margaret to assart and cultivate and found there a religious house for the safety of the souls of William de Braos her father, Maud her mother, and William de Braos her brother; grant also to the said prioress and nuns that the said land shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, and of all that pertains to the forest.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Gift to Gilbert de Sedgrave, and his heirs, of the manor of Newcastle under Lyme with the castle, fish-pond, stank and wood and all tenements in foreign towns belonging to the said manor, with the advowsons of the church of Stoke and all religious foundations (*elemosinarum*), the services of free men and villeins and all other appurtenances, to hold at fee farm rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*l.*, and to the abbot of Chester 60*s.*, granted to him by the king to support a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the soul of Ranulf, late earl of Chester and Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 30. Tewkesbury. Grant to the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, without the gate of Suthbiri, and the brethren there, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Roger son of Ranulph de Lenz, a virgate in Chadelwic, of his villeinage, with the capital messuage and other appurtenances and a croft on the east of the virgate, and all his land in Worcester without the gate of Suthbiri, the chapel of St. James of Chadelwic, half a virgate of land with the tithes of Helliwell, and all the tithes of his demesne and the offerings of his house, the tithe of his mill and of his moveables, a half virgate which Richard Revel held, and the tithes of Bradleg belonging to the said chapel with all other appurtenances thereof, saving the right of the mother church of Bremesgrave:

of the gift of Walter Haket of Croule, a virgate and a half in Croule:

of the gift of Stephen son of Hugh de Croule, a virgate in Croule, and another virgate there, being one of two which his father

1232.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

pledged to the said brethren, with all his right to the service and rent which the said brethren were wont to render to him:

of the gift of Hugh son of Nicholas de Croule, three virgates in Croule:

of the gift of Emma de Hales, all the land which she purchased from Henry son of Herce in Croule:

of the gift of Simon de Fonte, land in Huxterstrate between the land of St. Andrew and of Osbert Carpenter of Legh and the land of the said Simon in Bridport:

of the gift of Stephen de Ebroicis, the patronage of the church of Croul:

of the gift of Osbert de Abbetot, all the land without the gate of Suthbiri, which he held of Hugh de Say:

of the gift of Hugh de Pakinton, land in Pirie with wood there:

of the gift of Richard de Acre, 2*s.* of rent in Kideminister:

of the gift of Robert de Mortuo Mari and Margery his wife, land in Worcester without the south gate:

of the gift of Walter le Taillur of Colewic, all his meadow in Dudleg:

of the gift of William Crassus the first-born, a burgage in his borough of Sobbyry:

of the gift of Richard Parmenter, a messuage in the suburbs of Worcester:

of the gift of Walter de Eston, a messuage in Cripelgate:

of the gift of Hamo the hunter, 4*s.* rent in Croule:

of the gift of Geoffrey Baldr, land running above the cave (*antrum*) of Losmar to the land of the said hospital:

of the gift of Walter son of Vivian, a messuage and garden outside the gate of Suthbiri:

of the gift of Walter de Nova Landa, 3*s.* rent in Worcester:

of the gift of Margaret de Stocton, three acres in Stocton:

of the gift of Hugh de Kinardesle, 6*s.* rent in Savernestok:

of the gift of Baldwin Haket, 2*s.* rent in Croule:

of the gift of Simon de Frankele, 12*d.* rent in Frankele:

of the gift of Walter son of Osbert Baldric, a messuage in the suburbs of Worcester:

of the gift of Simon de Persore, a meadow in Savernestok:

of the gift of Walter le Curtes of Savernestok, half an acre in Warham:

of the gift of Reginald the clerk of Savernestok, all his share of meadow in Northal:

of the gift of Roger le Franceis, all his right in his part of the windmill which he held from Robert de Spechele without the gate of Suthbiri:

of the gift of Roger the clerk of Hudinton, the head acre (*capitalem aeram*) of the tillage of Ryecroft; and all the essart lying between the land of William the chaplain of Malvern and the land of Peter and Osbert; with an acre of six sellions lying in Heringshame, and a half acre of two sellions lying in Derhamme and an acre in another field of four sellions in Pichethorn, half the meadow in Frewinespit, and a sellion with meadow in Hemmingesik:

of the gift of Constance de Legh, all the land in Ferlegh which Walter de la Hamme held and Walter himself with all that goes with him and all his chattels:

by purchase from Peter Pickard, all his right to a hide in Alreton which is of the manor of Hindelep.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1233.

Jan. 3. Winchcombe. Gift to Maseyas Besille, and his heirs, of land held by Eustace de Lis of the bail of King John in Gumeselve, to hold by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

Jan. 7. Woodstock. Grant to Nicholas de Haversham, and his heirs, of free warren in the manor and fields of Haversham.

Jan. 8. Woodstock. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, for life, of the custody of Oxford castle, with the meadow and mill of the castle and all other things pertaining to that castlery; grant also to the same, for life, of the custody of the manor, houses and park of Wudestok with the hamlets of Haneberge, Stuntefeld, Cumbe, Nordeleg, and Berminton, and all other appurtenances of the said manor, answering yearly by his own hand at the Exchequer for 39*l.* 4*s.*, as other keepers have answered in the time of King John and King Richard, as is contained in the rolls of the Exchequer of the said kings, viz. for the farm of Haneberge 18*l.*, for that of Stuntefeld and Combe 14*l.*, for that of Nordelegh 64*s.*, and for that of Berminton 4*l.*; and having allowed to him yearly 15*l.*, which the king has granted to him for the custody of the manor of Wudestok with the said hamlets, park, and houses, as the other keepers have had, as appears from the rolls of the Exchequer by an inquiry made thereof by the barons of the Exchequer on a writ from the king.

Jan. 13. Woodstock. Gift to Richard Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of the hundred of Aure, co. Gloucester.

1232.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the brethren of the Holy Sepulchre of all gifts of lands, men and alms, made or to be made to them in churches and other worldly possessions, to hold with all liberties and free customs, with soc and sac, thol and them, and infangenethef, quit of shires, hundreds, pleas, plaints, wapentakes, scutages, gelds, danegelds, hidages, assises, works of castles and bridges, ferdwite, hengwite, flemenfrith, wardpeny, averpeny, blodwite, fightwite, hundredpeny, tithingpenny, toll, passage, pontage, tallage, lestage, stallage, carriage, sumpter-service, and all secular service, and servile work, and all other secular customs, and of murder and larceny, saving justice of life and limb; and this grant is made for the safety of the king's soul and that of King John and of all his ancestors and successors and of Eleanor the queen, the king's grandmother, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II and a confirmation thereof by King Richard, both of which the king has inspected.

Dec. 28. Tewkesbury. Grant to the men of William Briwere, who hold of him in the town of Cestrefeld, of the liberty granted to them by the said William, viz. that they be free burgesses and that they and their heirs have from the said William and his heirs the same liberties and free customs within and without the town, which King John granted to the said William in the said town, as set forth in the said charter of King John to the said William and in the charter of the said William to the said men.

1233.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the nuns of Stodlegh of the right to send a sumpter horse once a day to gather dead wood for fuel in the wood of Pauncehal.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lutegareshal, 14 September, 6 John, granting liberties to the burgesses of Lenn.

[*Rotuli Chartarum*, 138.]

1233. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Wendeval that immediately upon the death of Helewis, his mother, or upon her taking the habit of religion, he and his heirs, being also heirs of the said Helewis, may succeed to the lands of her inheritance and hold them without impediment, rendering to the lord of the fee the service due therefrom.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Cumbwell of a weekly market on Tuesday at Cumbwell.

Feb. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follow :—

Ricardus filius regis Anglorum, comes Pictavorum, dux Aquitanorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, balliris, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Pictavie et Aquitanie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancte Crucis Burdegalis, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, omnes donationes elemosinarias, quas antecessores mei predicte ecclesie concesserunt et sua carta confirmarerunt. Nominatim eis confirmo locum Sancte Crucis et locum Sancti Macharii et ecclesiam Sancti Hillarii de Ortolano, et ecclesiam Sancte Margarete de Macao, et ecclesiam Sancte Margarete de Solaco. Istas ecclesias cum omnibus appendiciis suis in villis, in vineis, in decimis, in pratis, in paseuis, in piscationibus, in nemoribus, in riis et semitis, cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus, extra muros ciritatis et infra, et cum consuetudine trium modiorum salis et cum Laporada et Formentada, quas Willelmus, dux Aquitanorum, eis confirmarit, ego predicte ecclesie et monachis ibidem deo servientibus concedo et confirmo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancte Crucis istas donationes, quas in presenti habet vel in futuro rationabiliter adquisitura est, libere, honorifice, integre et quiete possideat, sicut tempore antecessorum meorum eas melius et liberius possedit. Si quis etiam antedictis monachis in redditibus eorum vel libertatibus vel consuetudinibus injuriam vel contumeliam fecerit tam modernis quam posteris, mandamus et obseeramus in domino quatinus sine dilatione eis malefactam emendari faciatis vel diffinitam justitiam eis exhibeatis. Hiis testibus, Fulcone de Mastac et Willelmo Maisngoti senescalli Pictavie, Gaufrido Lostur, Aminencoele (sic) *Lebret, Amalinno de Blanqford, Willelmo Forto de Urnum, Golardo de Burdegala. Data apud Burdegalam, anno ab incarnatione domini m°c°l.x.x°iiij°.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Dispensarius, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lucteburgh, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also to the said Hugh and his heirs and the men of Lucteburg, Burton, Hukelescot, Fretheby, Erndesby, P . . . cton, Hauteberg, and Cybezay that they be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, sheriff's aid, view of frank pledge, and murder; and neither the said Hugh nor his heirs shall be put on assizes, juries or recognitions.

This charter is divided into two, one of the fair and market and the other of the liberties.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his manor of Lucteburg.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Gift to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer of Poitiers, and his heirs, of the castle of Pevenese, with the wards pertaining to the custody of the castle and all other appurtenances thereof, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by his own hand a mued sparrow-hawk at Michaelmas.

March 5. Kempton. Gift to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of the manor of Melburn, rendering therefor the service of the fee of one knight.

1233.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

March 5. Kempton. Grant to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer of Poitiers, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of England and of the Exchequer of Ireland and the custody of the wardrobe, the chamber and the treasury of the king's household for life; and if the said Peter shall change his state by being called to ecclesiastical dignity or lay secular honour, he shall exercise the said offices by a deputy, who on receiving the said offices shall make oath to the king that he will faithfully exercise the said offices during the life of the said Peter; and all the servants and ministers of the said offices shall be subject, intendant and accountable to the said Peter for their offices, and the servants of the wardrobe, the chamber and the treasury of the household shall be removeable at the pleasure of the said Peter.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the abbots and monks of Bruer of the Cistercian order that they be not distrained (*namientur vel distringantur*) by any sheriff or bailiff or other person by their sheep, so long as they have any other beasts or goods, for any debt or service due to the king or any other person.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 18. Merton. Grant to the monks of St. Matthieu of Finistère in Brittany of 100*s.* which King John assigned to them in the church of St. Berian, co. Cornwall. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 196.]

April 6. Maidstone. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Rochester of the livery of 1*d.* a day and 10*s.* a year, which Alfer the falconer (*accipitrarius*) used to receive from the farm of Middelton and which King Henry I gave to the said hospital, to be receivable every year from the sheriff of Kent at the terms at which the said Alfer received it.

April 12. Otford. Grant to the abbot and monks of Rufford of the gift made to them by Ralph son of Nicholas of all his land in Werkenefeld, pursuant to the charter of the said Ralph; grant also to the same of licence to enclose the said land with a dike and hedge, so that beasts of the chace shall have free entry and exit, and to cultivate the said land, build on it, and dispose of it as they will.

April 12. Otford. Grant to Brian de Insula, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Tarente Gundevill, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

April 15. Croydon. Grant to the prior and leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the martyr of Boulton, of licence to stub (*frussire*) eighty acres of their moor of Boulton by the king's perch, adjoining the hospital on the east side, and lying on the north side of the hospital between it and their wood of Birchefald, together with forty acres by the king's perch of alder-wood and ozier-bed (*rifletum*) between the hospital and the wood of Birchefald on the east, all which lands lie in the forest of Northumberland, the said lands to be quit of waste and regard and to be enclosed with a dike and hedge, so that beasts of the chase may have entrance and egress.

April 14. Croydon. Grant to P. bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Farnham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

April 23. Lambeth. Grant to Robert de Lexinton, his heirs and assigns, of the gift which Olive daughter of Alan son of Jordan, in her widowhood, made to him of all her meadow of Karleton and Crumbewell and of her manor of Waresop with the advowson of the church there, for which gift the said Robert quit-claimed to her the mill of Milneton and the land of Stephen son of Hugh, which he previously held of the said Olive.

1233. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 23. Lambeth. Grant to Robert de Briwes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Staple, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in his lands of Staple and Bikeshaul.

April 26. Lambeth. Grant to St. Leonard, and the sick men of Cestrefeld, of 6*l.* receivable yearly at Cestrefeld of the farm of the said manor by the hands of the bailiffs thereof, which King John, while count of Mortain, granted to them in exchange for the toll of the fair and market there, to hold pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 167.]

May 4. Westminster. Memorandum that the charter which Stephen de Segrave has of the manor of Kincton and the manor of Thingden to be held at fee farm, and the charter of a house in Northampton, late of a Jew of York, have been rewritten in the terms of the enrolment in the 14th year without change, save as to witnesses and date.

May 4. Westminster. The like as to the charter to the said Stephen of the hundred of Gosecot in the 13th year.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Peter, bishop of Winchester, of all the land in the manor of Seleburn which Master Stephen de Lucy once held, to enlarge the abbey and the buildings thereof, which the said bishop has founded there with the king's consent in honour of St. Mary and All Saints, the same to be held by the prior and canons thereof with ample liberties and immunities.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Amicia, abbess of St. Edward [Shaftesbury], and her successors, that the abbess and church of St. Edward shall in future be quit of the demand made by the king and his ancestors of the service of the fees of three knights and the fourth part and the sixth part of the fee of one knight, which the said abbess did not admit to be due, and of all arrears demanded on that account, so that in future the said abbess shall only answer for the fees of seven knights, which she admits to be due.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, of the custody of the king's seal for life, so that he shall carry and keep the said seal himself as long as he will or by a sufficient deputy, who before receiving the custody of the seal shall make oath to the king of faithful service; and if the said deputy shall die or change his life, or shall be dismissed by the king or the chancellor for reasonable cause, or shall be unwilling to act longer, the chancellor shall appoint another in his place as aforesaid.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same of the chancery of England for life.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his assigns, of the custody of the lands of Roger Torpel with the marriage of his heirs and of Mabel late the wife of the said Roger, who held of the king in chief by military service, saving to L. archbishop of Dublin the custody of the land late of the said Roger in Hengston, which was granted to him before the date of the grant of the heirs and lands to the said bishop. [*See above p.* 99.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, or his assigns, of the custody of the land and heirs of William de Stamford, who held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of the king's chapel, with the marriage of the said heirs. [*See above p.* 87.]

1233. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Allowance (*concessisse*) in favour of the same of the agreement whereby John de Bello Campo of Eton grants to the same, and his assigns, all his land in Roinges for a term of ten years from Michaelmas, 15 Henry III. [*See above p.* 139.]

May 4. Westminster. The like in favour of the same of the grant whereby Hugh de Nevill conveys to him and his assigns the manor of Stoke, co. Sussex, parcel of the honour of Arundel for a term of ten years from Michaelmas, 11 Henry III. [*See above p.* 37.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same of the land late of Amaury de Croun in Burn, co. Sussex, and all his land in Walton and Hamme, co. Surrey, until the king restore the lands to the heir of the said Amaury of his free will or by a peace, the king not to disseise the said bishop of the said lands for any other cause. *Ad terminum.* [*See above p.* 86.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, for life, of the manor of Writtel at farm with the wood, houses and park there, and the wood called Horsfrith answering therefor by his own hand at the Exchequer for 100*l.*, at Easter for 20*l.*, and at Michaelmas for 80*l.*, and holding the same with all its liberties and free customs quit of shires and hundreds, aids and tallages, and all customs. [*See above p.* 116.]

May 4. Westminster. Ratification of any will that the same may make on his death bed, or before, of his goods both moveable and immoveable, so that no sheriff, constable or other secular person shall in any way interfere to prevent the due execution of such will. [*See above p.* 96.]

MEMBRANE 8.

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same, his assigns and legatees, of land in Newestrate, London. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, his assigns and legatees, of the gift of Ranulf de Broc of land in Greilingwell. [*See above p.* 141.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycester, and Ralph, bishop thereof, of the King's wood and the wood of Depmers, quit of the yearly payment of 10*l.* for which they were previously granted to the said church at the request of William de Sancto Johanne. [*See above p.* 107.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same of the said woods, in frank almoin. [*See above p.* 107.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to William de Sancto Johanne of the said woods. [*See above p.* 8.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, and his successors, that no one shall enter upon any of their lands or fees by any transfer of ownership without their consent. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same of the chancery of Ireland for life.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II granting to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Hilary, the bishop, the chapelry of Pevenesell. [*See above p.* 87.]

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1233.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph, the bishop, the chancellor, of all their lands and possessions with various liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 129, *and above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William, earl of Chichester, and A. the queen his wife, William and Godfrey and his other sons, dated A.D. 1150 granting to the church of Chichester the prebends of Westdena and Estdena. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter of Richard Aguillun, giving to the same the church of Burcham. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter of the same confirming the gift of the church of Burcham, made to the church of Cycestre by Manasser, his grandfather, and William, Robert and Richard sons of the said Manasser. [*See Monasticon*, VI. 1171, *and above p.* 35.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter of John Sturmy, comfirming the gift made by Sir Robert de Amberleg, canon of Chichester, to the dean and chapter of Chichester of the essart of Northwode. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter of the same giving to the dean and chapter of Cycestre, land in the market place of Cycestre. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter dated at Portesmue, 11 April 5 John, granting to the church of Cycestre the church of Bakechild. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 127, *and above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. The like of a charter of Ranulf, bishop of Cycestre, dated at Beause, 5 Nones July, in his third year, as to the stock to be kept on the manors of the bishopric. [*See above p.* 87.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, of a garden and chapel in Cycestre. [*See above p.* 88.]

MEMBRANE 6.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same and his successors that they may collect by the hands of their bailiffs all amercements of the lands, fees and men of the bishop and the dean and chapter.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same of liberties and customs in warrens and chases in Seleseya, Witteringes, Sidelesham, all Manwude, Aldingeburne, Amberleg, Hocton, Hamfeld, Bissopestun, and Bixla, pursuant to a charter of Henry the king's grandfather. [*See above p.* 135.]

May 4. Westminster. There is also another charter without the clause as to non-user, and that beginning 'Quare volumus.'

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph II, bishop thereof, the chancellor, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Richard Balistarius who held of the king in chief in the towns of Seyton and Morketon, co. Rutland, by serjeanty, viz. by the cross-bow (*balistaria*) quit of suits of the county and hundreds and with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, so that the heirs or representatives of the said Richard shall be quit of the said suits and be subject and accountable to the said bishop as their ancestors were to the king. [*See above p.* 151.]

1233. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Sancto Johanne, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cycestre, and Ralph II, bishop thereof, of the woods of King's wood and Depmers near Cycestre, to hold by rendering 15*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. [*See above p.* 44.]

May 4. Westminster. The like to the same of the same, to hold by rendering 10*l.* yearly. [*See above p.* 86.]

On Schedule.

July 19. Verneuil. *Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitannie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus aliis ministris suis, salutem. Sciatis quod concedimus, volumus et precipimus quod Robertus comes Leycestrie et heredes sui post eum habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris omnes terras suas et feoda sua cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis bene et in pace et honorifice, libere et quiete de sectis scirarum et hundredorum et auxilio vicecomitis, sire capiatur per hidatas terre sive per carucatas, et de pecunia danda pro murdro et latrocinio et de denariis ad francum plegium pertinentibus. Et preterea concedimus eis tol et them et infangenethef et soc et sac et quietanciam de dominicis suis per dominica nostra de pontagio, passagio, teloneo, pedagio, paagio, stallagio, tallagio, geldis et denegeldis, blodwite, fithwite, operationibus castellorum, murorum, poncium, parcorum, fossatorum, calcearum et domorum : et quod habeant liberam chaciam suam de Wsselay et de Winbercholt et captionem venationis in boscis illis, que fuit illi adjurata per legales milites in curia nostra apud Westmonasterium, anno regni nostri primo, et concedimus quod predicti bosci sint quieti de wasto et regardo. T. R. comite Cestrie apud Vernolium, nono decimo die Julii, anno regni nostri primo.*

MEMBRANE 5.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, son of Nicholas, that all his lands in Thurnadeston, Langeleg, Bruer and Spandon, co. Derby, in Wingenefeld and Bircinton, co. Notts, Stratton, co. Warwick, Osberneston, co. Leicester, Smetheton, co. Essex, Finebergh, co. Suffolk, Corsham, Stratton and Harram, co. Wilts, shall be quit of suits of shires and hundreds and of sheriff's aid. [*See above p.* 122.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his assigns, of the custody of the heirs and lands of Robert son of William de Esseby and the marriage of the said heirs and the widow. [*See above p.* 138.]

May 4. Westminster Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the manor of Dunham, late of the count of Boulogne. [*See above p.* 55.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same, and his heirs, of the manor of Cosham with Gatestert, a member thereof, and the wood there and the land of Stratton thereto pertaining, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight. [*See above p.* 115.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same, and his heirs, of land in Smetheton and Fineberge late of Hugh de Cantilupo, hung for felony. [*See above p.* 1.]

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same, and his assigns, of the lands and heirs of Robert son of William and of Leonius de Malnoers, and of the marriage of the said heirs. [*See above p.* 50.]

1233. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the same, and his assigns, of the custody of the lands of William Pipard in England and Ireland, with the custody and marriage of the heirs of the said William. [*See above p.* 58.]

May 4. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his manors of Cosham, Langeleg and Smetheton. [*See above p.* 122.]

Pro Radulfo filio Nicholai de cartis et confirmationibus suis innoratis propter datam (marginal note referring to the above eight charters).

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of gifts of lands made to him by Falkes de Breauté, Henry son of Richard, William Agoillun, William Finch and Gilbert son of Philip. [*See above p.* 44.]

May 16. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the gift of land made to him by Ralph de Ruperis. [*See above p.* 39.]

May 16. Woodstock. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of land in Sibeford late of Thomas Guher, a Norman. [*See above p.* 135.]

May 16. Woodstock. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the manor of Amenel, late of John de Pratellis, and Ralph Tessun. [*See above p.* 61.]

May 16. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis presens scriptum audituris, salutem. Sciatis quod concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus G. de Craucumbe et heredibus suis quod ipsi et omnes homines terre sue et tenementa et feoda illorum liberi sint et quieti in perpetuum de shiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum et auxiliis vicecomitum, prepositorum et omnium ballivorum suorum et de omnibus placitis et querelis et exactionibus ad vicecomites et prepositos et ballivos eorum pertinentibus et de visu franci plegii et de assisis et de theloneto fororum, et quod ipse et heredes sui non ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro. Concessimus etiam et confirmamus quod ipse et heredes sui habeant canes suos ad fugandum et capiendum leporem et vulpem et catum extra defensas, in quibus averia non intrant, in omnibus comitatibus in quibus idem Godefridus terras habet tam in forestis quam extra forestas. Quare volumus &c. quod predictus G. et heredes sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris predictas libertates et quietancias cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eas pertinentibus, sicut predictum est, in omnibus terris quas sepedictus G. habet vel quas intra regnum nostrum Anglie juste perquirere poterit. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne quis eos contra hanc concessionem nostram in aliquo vexet vel disturbet. Hiis testibus, Galfrido filio Petri, comite Essexie, Comite Rogero Bigod, Comite Alberico de Ver, Roberto filio Rogeri, Roberto de Ros, Roberto de Percy, Johanne de Bassingburn, Roberto de Burgata, Galfrido Luterel, Johanne Marescallo et multis aliis. Data per manum Hugonis Wellensis archidiaconi, apud Wintoniam, xviiij. die Februarii, anno regni nostri nono.

May 16. Woodstock. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Corsleg formerly of Thomas de Bisseleg with free warren, and a market and fair in the said manor. [*See above p.* 148.]

May 16. Woodstock. Gift to the same, and his heirs, of land in Petteney, and Werne and of land and rent in Langeport. [*See above p.* 115.]

1233. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 28. Worcester. Grant to Roger le Harpur, and his heirs, that the four and a half acres in Wytton in the forest of Northumberland, called Edulvesleg, which the said Roger essarted and which are of the fee of Roger de Merlay, shall be quit of waste and regard and all things belonging to the forest and its officers, saving the king's venison; and the said Roger and his heirs shall do no suit before the justices itinerant or the justices of the forest for the said land, unless they are pleading or impleaded or are attached for any fault for which they ought to attend before the said justices.

May 30. Worcester. Grant to Daniel the miller of Kaermerdin, that he and his heirs shall have the mill without the walls of Kaermerdin on the water of Wynveth, which he erected with the king's licence at his own cost, rendering therefor 5*s.* by the hands of the bailiffs of Kaermerdin.

June 2. Feckenham. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Ethon, and the prioress and nuns there of a weekly market there on Saturday.

June 15. Evesham. Grant to the abbot and canons of Hales, of the order of Prémontré, of the church of Waleshall, which William Ruffus of Waleshall gave to them by his charter in frank almoin.

June 17. Paddington. Grant to Ferrand, the crossbowman, for life, of half the dues (*paagium*) which the king has in the port called the port of the strangers at Bordeaux for his support in the king's service, saving to the king and his bailiffs all the right in the passage of the said port during the life of the said Ferrand. *Scribatur.*

June 22. Woodstock. Grant to Roger, son of Thomas de Thurkileby, that his lands of Thurkileby, Kirkeby, Crondal, Neuton and Swanethorp shall be quit of suits of counties and trithings, and that he and his heirs shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions.

June 22. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh Dispenser, and his heirs, of the manor of Rihale with Bulmestorp, member thereof, which he previously held of the king's bail, to hold quit of suits of shires and hundreds, sheriff's aid, view of frank pledge and murder, rendering the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, when he shall make the said Hugh, and his heirs, a reasonable exchange in escheats, and shall not disseise him until this has been done; nor shall the said Hugh or his heirs be put upon juries or recognitions.

June 24. Woodstock. Gift to Anketil Mallore, and his heirs, of the manor of Erdele, co. Stafford, formerly of Adam de Port, with the advowson of the church and all appurtenances of the manor, to hold at fee farm rendering therefor 10 marks yearly.

June 30. Oxford. Grant to Hamo de Creuequer that the weekly market which used to be held on Sunday at Branchesle in the church yard there shall in future be held on Saturday on the land of the said Hamo; and that he and his heirs shall have a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 9. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ralph abbot of Mont St. Michel and the convent there giving to P. bishop of Winchester the advowson of the churches of Basinges, Basingestok and Seleburne, quit-claiming all benefit and pensions therefrom, renouncing all

1233. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

instruments giving them any right of patronage or any pensions in the same, and confirming any disposition that the said bishop may make of the said churches.

June 9. Windsor. The like of a charter of Eymery Buche selling to the said bishop for 100 marks all his land in Little Kynton, with all appurtenances and profits, which land Henry le Eyr gave him for his homage and service, as set forth in the charter of the said Henry, so that the said bishop may give or assign the said land to whom he will; and the charter of the said Henry and all other muniments with the charter of confirmation of John de Monemue, lord of the fee, have been delivered to the said bishop: witnesses, Philip de Albyniaco, Master Elyas de Derham, William de Percy, Geoffrey de Rupibus, P. de Cancell[is], Roger Magus (*Rogomayo*), John de Colesdon, and Herbert the clerk.

July 3. Wallingford. Grant to the church of St. Etheldreda of Ely and Hugh bishop thereof and the prior and monks there of the following liberties, viz. that the said bishop and prior shall collect and have all the amercements of all men and lands in the hundred and half hundred of Midford and in the five and a half hundreds of Wyckelawe and the 'triling' of Wyneston whether of other fees or of their own; and the said grantees shall have instead of the king all fines arising from the said amercements when anyone has fallen into the king's mercy; and without the said hundreds they shall have all amercements of all their men, lands and fees and all fines arising from the said amercements as aforesaid; and they shall be quit of murder for all their men, lands and fees within and without the said hundreds, saving to the king the murder fine if it arise from other fees in the said hundred; moreover if the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and Cambridge and Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford or the hundreds of the said counties shall be amerced before the justices in eyre or shall make fine for such mercy, the grantees and their men shall be quit of such mercy or shall pay nothing to the said fine; and they shall have return of writs in the said hundreds of all fees, and without the said hundreds of all their own lands and fees; and they shall have all pleas of cattle taken and detained by way of pledge, and all other pleas which the sheriff can plead as sheriff or by the king's writ, provided that he receive the king's writ thereof and ought to make return to them within or without the said hundreds as aforesaid.

July 3. Wallingford. Grant to the church of St. Etheldreda the virgin, Ely, and Hugh the bishop thereof, of hunting rights in the forest of Sumeresham.
[*Monasticon*, I. 485.]

July 3. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus balliris et ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancte Atheldrede virgini et Willelmo Elyensi electo et monachis ibidem deo servientibus pro salute anime nostre et Henrici regis patris nostri et antecessorum nostrorum omnes consuetudines et omnes antiquas libertates suas, videlicet ipsam Elyensem insulam cum aquis et mariscis et omnibus pertinentiis ejusdem insule liberam et quietam ab omni regali exactione quoniam antiqui reges Anglorum ob reverentiam et prescnciam beate Etheldrede eandem insulam tali libertate ditaverunt; in terris autem Elyensis ecclesie que sunt extra insulam in pascuis, pratis, silvis, aquis, paludibus et mariscis infra burgum et extra, sokam et sakam, thol et theam,

1233. *Membrane 3—cont.*

et infangenethef, fictwyte et firdwyte, hamsokne, grithbrich et omnes alias forisfacturas emendabiles preter thesaurum; quinque etiam hundreda et dimidium de Wykelawe, et trillingum de Wyneston et Midford hundredum eadem libertate quietam et liberam clamamus; ita quod non warantizamus alicui neque sokam neque sakam in predictis hundredis nisi per Elyensem ecclesiam, quoniam nec pater noster nec Henricus proavus noster alicui sockam vel sakam in predictis hundredis voluerunt warantizare nisi per Elyensem ecclesiam. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata Elyensis ecclesia habeat et teneat libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice omnes predictas consuetudines et libertates suas sicut unquam melius et liberius tenuit tempore alicujus regis Anglorum predecessoris nostri, et ut ipsa ecclesia et homines de dominiis suis sint quieti in tota terra nostra de theloneo sive de rendendo sive de emendo et de passagio et geldo et danegeldo et de communi forisfactura shirarum et hundredorum; et habeat ipsa ecclesia feriam suam in Ely et mercatum et feriam apud Hadestok, et sit quieta de warda militum in castello nostro de Norwico, ita quod milites de honore Sancte Etheldrede qui volebant facere wardam in predicto castello faciant eam in Ely ad summonitionem Elyensis episcopi. Sit eciam quieta ipsa ecclesia de viginti quinque solidis et quinque denariis et uno obolo qui dabantur vigili ejusdem castelli de liberatione sua unoquoque anno de terra Sancte Atheldrede, et sit quieta de quadraginta solidis de wardpeny qui requirebantur de terra sua et hominibus. Et sciatis quod non warrantizamus quod aliquis ponat calumpniam in predictis consuetudinibus et libertatibus. Testibus H. Dunelmensi episcopo, Ricardo Londinensi electo, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Hugone Bardulf, Gaufrido filio Petri, Roberto de Wytefeld. Data per manum ejusdem Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, Elyensis electi, apud Westmonasterium, x die Octobris anno primo regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro quod, quia aliquando perditum erat et dum capti fuimus in Alemannia in alicna potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus hii sunt testes Godefridus Wintonensis episcopus. Robertus comes Leicestrie, Willelmus comes Sarresberie, Willelmus comes Marescallus, Willelmus Marescallus, Johannes de Pratellis, Petrus de Pratellis, Radulfus Teyssun, Robertus Bertram, Henricus Byset. Data per manum Eustacii Elyensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeliaci, primo die Julii regni nostri anno nono.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Tracy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Aufridecumbe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to P. de Albiniaco of the manor of Chyueton late of William Martel, which the said P. previously held of the bail of King John, and of the manor of Wylicton, late of William le Keu, and of the manor of Bamton, late of the count of Boulogne, which the said P. previously held of the king's bail to hold as the said William Martel, William le Keu, and Reginald de Dammartin, late count of Boulogne, held, until the king restore the said manors to their heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said P. not to be disseised for any other reason.

July 17. Westminster. Gift to Hugh de Kynardesle, and his heirs, of 72 acres of land in Welinton which the said Hugh previously held of the king's grant while the king was within age, rendering therefor at the Exchequer 3*d.* for each acre.

July 17. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of the gift which Nicholas the clerk made to him of sixteen acres of land, which the said Nicholas held of the

1233. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

king in Welinton, rendering therefor yearly 4*s.* as the said Nicholas used to do.

July 19. Westminster. Gift to Peter de Rivallis, treasurer of Poitiers, and his heirs, of the manors of Grosmunt, Skenefrith and Lentilliok in Wales with the castles, advowsons and other appurtenances, rendering therefor the service of two knights.

July 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. salutem. Noveritis nos dedisse concessisse et hac [carta] nostra confirmasse Johanni de Lugduno et heredibus suis pro homagio et servicio suo totum manerium nostrum de Husseburn, tenendum de nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis [per] servicium dimidii militis pro omni servicio. Quare volumus &c. quod idem Johannes et heredes sui post ipsum habeant et tencant predictum manerium de Husseburn de nobis et heredibus nostris in boseo et plano, in viis [et semi]tis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et rivariis, in moris et mariseis et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus, ita libere et quicte integre et plenarie sicut nos vel aliquis an[tecessorum nostrorum] illud unquam liberius aut quietius aut integrius tenuimus per predictum servicium dimidii militis pro omni servicio. Hiis testibus, Magistris Malgero et Rogero de Sancto Edmundo, Johanne comite Man[ritanie] fratre nostro, Willelmo Marsceallo, Petro de Pratellis, Roberto de Harecurt, Roberto de Tregoz. Data per manum E. Elyensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeliaci, iiij°. die Decembris anno regni [nostri] x°.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, giving to his brother Joscelin, bishop of Bath, and his assigns, the custody of the land of Crumbwell, late of Ralph de Crumbwell, the elder, and of Ralph de Crumbwell, the younger, son and heir of Ralph, the elder, and the marriage of the said Ralph, the younger, by the counsel of his friends and without disparagement ; and in case of the death of the said heir the said Jocelin shall have the custody of his sisters, being minors, and their marriage without disparagement ; all the profits arising from the said custody and marriage to be applied to the advantage of the hospital of Wells ; grant also to the same, and his assigns, of the custody of the land of Tunrigge, late of William de Dyva, the elder, until the majority of William de Dyva, the younger, the heir, and in case of his death the custody of Alice, his sister, with the said land, the issues to be applied as aforesaid : witnesses, Walter, treasurer of Lincoln, Warin de Kirkestun, and Robert de Bolesour, chaplains, Ralph de Warevill and William de Wynchecumbe, masters, Walter de Warmenistre, Richard de Wendur, Thomas de . . . . ., canons of Lincoln, Gilbert de Treylli, steward, John de Crakehal and Stephen de Lond, clerks ; dated at Stowe Park, 3 Kalends June (30 May), in the 24th year of the pontificate of the said Hugh.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Mascy de Plessetis, and his heirs, of all the lands which Walter de Evermue and Thomas de Haya held in Ixning of the lands late of the count of Boulogne, to hold until the king restore them to the right heirs of the said count by a peace.

1233. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Grant to W. de Fortibus, count of Aumâle (*comes Albemarlie*), and his heirs, of the manor of Derteford late of the count of St. Pol, for his support in the king's service, until the king restore the said manor to the right heirs of the said count. *Ad terminum.*

July 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert Marmiun, first born son of Robert Marmiun, conveying to P. bishop of Winchester, and his assigns, all his land in England with all appurtenances thereto, and with the custody and marriage of Philip Marmiun, his son and heir, to hold for seven years from the feast of St. M . . . . . 1233, and at the end of that term to restore the said lands to the said Robert or his heirs; witnesses S. de Sedgrave, justiciar of England, R. [bishop of] Cycestre, Luke, archdeacon of Surrey, Sir Amaury de Sancto Amando, and Peter Russinol, clerk.

July 28. Westminster. The like of a charter of Hugh II, bishop of Lincoln, giving to Gilbert de Trelly, his steward, and Ralph de Warevell, canon of Lincoln, or to the survivor of them, and the assigns of the survivor, of the custody of the land of Ralph de Wyhun and of the heir of the said Ralph, with the marriage of the said heir without disparagement; and in the case of the death of the said heir, the custody and marriage as aforesaid of the next heir shall fall to the said grantees; paying . . . . . marks to the abbot and convent of the park of Louth: witnesses, J. bishop of Bath, the grantor's brother, W. treasurer of Lincoln, J. archdeacon of Northampton, Warren de Kirketon, and Robert de Bolesour, chaplains, ... Walter de Werministre, Richard de Wendour, William de Winchecumbe, Thomas de Askerby, canons of Lincoln; dated at Stowe park on the Kalends of June (1 June) in the 24th year of the pontificate of the said bishop.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant to William de Breous, son and heir of John de Breus, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Horsham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, countess of Pembroke, the king's sister, for life, of a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of Sele, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edith the virgin.

Aug. 24. Tewkesbury. Gift to the abbot and monks of St. Martin of Viterbo, in frank almoin, of half the church of Holcham, which is in the king's gift.

Aug. 16. Tewkesbury. Gift to the prioress and nuns of St. [Margaret,] Ivingho, in frank almoin, of the church of Merewe, which is in the king's gift.

Sept. 1. Hay. Grant to Adam Esturmy, the king's yeoman, of the gift made to him by Geoffrey Esturmy of land . . . . in the manor of Russath, with the third of the meadow and pasture belonging to the demesne and with three virgates there, which Osbert Ball . . . . . Cook, Roger Blaber, Hugh Dolfin and Isabella the widow hold, with the manse assigned to the said Alice, when she held the said land; grant also to the said Adam of the gift made to him by Thomas Esturmy of all his land in Sandiburn, called the land of the well (*de Fonte*).

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 10. Hereford. Grant to [the church of St. Mary and St.] John the Baptist, and the regular canons of Lantonay in Wales of divers grants, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 7.]

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1233.
Oct. 19. Westminster. Gift to Stephen de Sedgrave, and his heirs, of the manor of Leyland to hold by the service of . . . . . .

MEMBRANE 2*d.*

July 14. Reading. Enrolment of a deed, whereby the abbot and convent of Reading grant to the friars minors land in the culture, called Vastern, adjoining the high road, measuring thirty-three perches in length and twenty-three in breadth, that they may there build and dwell, so long as they have no property; and the friars minors agree that if at any time they have property or aught of their own, the abbot and convent may eject them from the said land without contradiction or appeal; and that they will never require any other dwelling place on the lands of the abbey or endeavour to enlarge their house, upon the same penalty; nor will they ever require any support (*exhibitio*) from the said abbot and convent, save what is freely given to them, upon the same penalty; nor will they bury in their grave-yard at Reading any bodies but those of friars minors without special licence of the abbot and convent, upon the same penalty; nor shall they take any offerings, legacies or tithes due to the abbot and convent, upon the same penalty; but if the abbot and convent expel them on any other ground than those above recited, the king shall cause the said friars minors to possess the said land, so that they shall hold of his grace what they held of the grace of the abbot and convent; but if ever the said friars minors abandon their said habitation, the land and all the buildings thereon shall revert to the said abbot and convent; of all which a chirograph has been made and the part remaining with the abbot and convent sealed with the common seal of the minors in England, and with the seal of the king and with the seals of the archbishop of York, and the bishops of Winchester, Coventry, and Worcester; dated A.D. 12[33], at Reading, 14 July.

[Roger d]e Mascun comes before the king at Windsor on the vigil of the Assumption, and prays to have replevin of his land in Bradewell which Maud, late the wife of William de Baucis, claims as her dower against the said Roger and which is taken, &c. for default, &c.

19 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 19.

1234.

Oct. 30. Woodstock. Grant to the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, and the brethren there, of the right of sending a sumpter horse twice daily into the forest of Shotover for dry wood and underwood to cook the portions (*cibaria*) of the poor of the said hospital and to warm the poor themselves.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Grant to Michael son of Nicholas and Katharine his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Lerky, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II granting to St. Mary of La Charité and St. Augustine of Davintre, and the monks there, the church of Falewesle. *Ad festum Sancti Andree per plegium S. de Everdon.* [*Monasticon*, V. 179.]

Nov. 9. Reading. Grant to William de Picheford, and his heirs, of land in La Grave, late held by William de Fraxino, a Norman, of the fee of Arundel, which the said William previously held of the king's bail, to hold by rendering the service due to the lords of the fee, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Nov. 9. Reading. Grant to William Chaperun of land in Coleby, co. Lincoln, late of William Malet of Gerardville, which the said William Chaperun previously held of the king's bail, until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace. *In perdonis per dominum.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to Eustace de Lodeham, and his heirs, of 30*s.* rent which Henry Corbyn had in Carleton in Lyndrich, to hold by rendering yearly at the Easter Exchequer 6*d.*, as the said Henry did, until the king restore the same to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will. *Pacavit xviij. s. iiij. d. donec &c.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to the canons of Bruges, co. Salop, that they and their successors and the men of their prebends shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Nov. 30. Kempton. Grant to Robert de Manckes, and his heirs, of the gift which Thomas de Bavelingham and Mabel his wife made to him of the manor of Cathehull and the fourth part of a fee of half a knight in Ertindon, being all that they had or could have or acquire of that fee or of any other fee, to hold of the said Thomas and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, worth 6*d.*, or 6*d.*, in the same fee at the feast of the Assumption, saving the foreign service pertaining to the said fee. *Per plegium S. de Everdon ad Epiphaniam.*

Dec. 3. Reading. Gift to Robert le Lou, for life, of licence to have his dogs coursing the hare, the fox and the cat in the forest of Nottingham without any impediment from the foresters of the said forest. *Pacavit.*

Dec. 5. Reading. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas of the gift made to him by G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, of three parts of his whole half of the manor of Compton, to be held by him and his heirs of the said earl by rendering yearly a pair

1234. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of gilt spurs at Easter for all service, saving the foreign service due from the said land, excepting the homage and service of Geoffrey de Langele and his heirs, which the said earl has retained.

Dec. 5. Reading. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe of the gift made to him by G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, of the fourth part of the half of the manor of Compton, to be held by him and his heirs of the said earl by rendering yearly at Easter a pair of white gloves for all service, saving foreign service, excepting the homage and service of Geoffrey de Langele, which the said earl has retained.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 8. Reading. Grant to Simon de Norwico, clerk, of the following:—
of the gift of Robert son of Roger de Upho, all his land of Upho in Lavenden:
of the gift of William son of Robert de Lavenden, all his land in Lavenden:
of the gift of Ralph son of John, two acres of land in Lavenden:
of the gift of Simon de Abinton 'le charter,' all his land with a messuage in Abinton and Lavenden. *Perdonatus.*

Dec. 8. Reading. Grant to Amaury de Sancto Amando of the gift made to him by Matthew Plesset of all the land in Ixning, which the said Matthew had of the king's gift. *Pacavit.*

Dec. 4. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a notification that Robert de Vallibus has made a fine with Walter, bishop of Carlisle for himself, his heirs and all of his main-past and all his tenants of Gillesland in the sum of 700 marks, for the disseisin made by him on the said bishop of all the land of Gillesland, which he had conveyed to the said bishop at farm, and also for seizing the chattels of the bishop there and for other wrongs and injuries done to the said bishop and his men; for the payment of which sum it has been agreed that the bishop shall credit the said Robert each year with 80 marks, which would have been paid as farm under the original agreement between the parties, beginning at Michaelmas 18 Henry III, for which year only 60 marks shall be credited, and continuing for the eight years next ensuing; but for the ninth year being the last year of the said agreement the full farm of 80 marks shall be paid to the said Robert by the said bishop; and this present agreement the said Robert has sworn his corporal oath to observe, and has renounced all exceptions, appeals and the like. Witnesses, J. bishop of Bath, R. bishop of Cycestre, and H. bishop of Rochester, H. de Patshull, treasurer, W. de Ralegh, A. treasurer of St. Paul's, London, Master M. Belet, Master Walter de Prestcotes, John Marshal, Hubert de Vallibus, Master Henry de Gernem[uta], John Francigena, and others. *Perdonatus.*

Dec. 9. Reading. Grant to Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of the towns of Kaermerden and Kaerdigan with the castles there to be held by the service of the fee of one knight, until the king recover his land of Normandy by his power or by a peace made between him and the king of France and restore to the said earl the land which he has lost in Normandy, whereupon he shall restore to the king the said towns with their castles. *Perdonatus.*

Dec. 19. Sandleford. *Sanderford.*) Grant to brother Nicholas, prior of Andeur, in frank almoin, of licence to take weekly two cartloads of dead and dry wood and thorns in the king's wood of Andeur by the view and livery of the foresters there. *In perdonis.*

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1234. Dec. 8. Reading. Grant to Robert de Cantuaria, king's clerk, and his heirs, of all the land late of Gilbert de Miners, a Norman, in Berton and Gretton, which Brian de Insula formerly held of the bail of King John, to hold by the service due from the said land, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace. *In perdonis.*

Dec. 20. Windsor. Grant to William de Lunda, nephew of Henry de Trublevilla, of the gift made to him by the said Henry of the town of Baliamadon in Ireland to be held of the king by him and his heirs by his espoused wife by rendering the service due therefrom. *In perdonis.*

Dec. 27. Kempton. Grant to Richard de Bello Campo, king's servant, that during his life he shall be quit of view of frank pledge so far as his demesne lands are concerned, of suits of shires and hundreds, aid of sheriffs, and of making summonses nor shall he be put upon assizes, recognitions or juries.

Dec. 26. Kempton. Grant to John son of Geoffrey de Nevill, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Lesseby on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret, and of free warren in his desmesnes of Lesseby and Bradele.

1235. Jan. 3. Waverley. Grant to William de Huntercumbe, and his heirs, that they shall have yearly 20*l.* out of 31*l.* which the abbot of Strafford used to pay yearly to the Exchequer for land in Hamm called Subbir, receivable from the said abbot half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, until the king shall provide the said William or his heirs with 20*l.* of land from escheats, saving to the king the remaining 11*l.*, which the said abbot shall continue to pay at the Exchequer. *Mortuus est.*

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 5. Winchester. Gift, on the surrender of William son of Richard, a Norman, nephew and heir of Thomas son of Henry, to Godfrey de Craucumbe, and his heirs, of the manor of Corslegh, to hold with all its liberties by the service of the fee of one knight. *Pacavit x. marcas.*

Jan. 7. Winchester. Grant to the king's sister, J. queen of Scots, of the manor of Stanton, co. Huntingdon, late of Agnes de Rupe, to hold during her life, or until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Picheford, and his heirs, of land in Alreton late of Jolland Balu, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace. *Lib' per dominum.*

1234. Nov. 27. Harrow. (*Herewes.*) Grant to Henry de Bella Grava, clerk, that no one against the will of the said Henry and without his consent shall be lodged in his houses at Westminster during his life either when the king is there or during his absence. *Per Karliolensem. Facte fuerunt inde littere patentes sub eadem forma quas adhuc penes se habet.*

1235. Jan. 27. Grant to the abbot of St. Albans of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Wyneslawe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence. *Ad clausum Pasche.*

Jan. 5. Winchester. Gift on the surrender of William son of Richard, a Norman, nephew (*nepos*) and heir of Thomas son of Henry, to Godfrey de Craucumbe and his heirs of the manor of Corslegh, late of the said Thomas son of Henry to hold with all its liberties by the service of the fee of one knight;

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1235. grant also to the said Godfrey and his heirs of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor, and of a weekly market there on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret. *In perdonis.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Gift to Richard, count of Poitou and Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs by his espoused wife, of the manor of Knarreburgh and the castle and honour thereof, to hold by the service of a fee of two knights, remainder to the king and his heirs.

Feb. 9. Dover. Grant to St. Mary and the canons of Neubo of the order of Prémontré of the gift made to them by Richard Malebisse. [*Monasticon*, VI. 887.] *Ad festum Sancti Michaelis per N. de Nevile.*

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, founded by Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, in frank almoin, of the tithe of the issues of the passage of the port of Dover. [*See above p.* 48.]

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the same, in frank almoin, of the church of St. James of Wardon in Sheppey. [*Monasticon*, VI. 657.]

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, of 10*l.* receivable yearly out of the issues of the port of Dover, in addition to the 10*l.* which they already have of the king's gift. [*See above p.* 142.]

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the master and brethren of the hospital of *Maison Dieu*, Dover, of the advowson of the church of Ospring, in frank almoin.

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift, for the safety of the soul of Reymund de Burgo, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, in frank almoin, of 50*s.*, receivable yearly at Easter and Michaelmas, from the issues of the port of Dover, by the hands of the bailiffs there, for the support of a chaplain saying mass daily for the soul of the said Reymund.

Feb. 9. Dover. Grant to the hospital of Dover, founded by Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, in honour of St. Mary, of the manor of Estbrigg with the advowson of the church, given to the said house by the said earl. [*See above p.* 78.]

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the master and brethren of the hospital of *Maison Dieu*, Dover, for the support of their poor, of 10*l.* receivable yearly from the issues of the port of Dover, saving to them the tithe which they have of the said sum by the king's gift. [*See above p.* 48.]

1234.

Dec. 9. Reading. Grant to Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, of all the land late of Gilbert de Aquila with the advowsons of churches, services of knights and free men and all other things pertaining thereto, and the castle of Peveneshe with the wards belonging to the said castle and the services of knights and free men holding of the castlery, to hold by the service of two knights, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, in which case he shall first assign to the said earl and his heirs 300*l.* of land and as many knights' fees as are held of the said honour of Laigle to hold until the king restore to the said earl or his heirs his inheritance in Normandy, whereupon the said grant shall revert wholly to the king.

1235. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement, whereby Richard, count of Poitou and Cornwall, grants to Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, the custody of the lands late of William de Brausa, son and heir of Reginald de Brausa, with the castles of Brecon, Radenor, Huntindon, and Bergevenny, and whatever the said Richard had or could have at Bergevenny by reason of that custody, with the towns of the said castles, and all things pertaining to the said castles and honour, and with the custody and marriage of the daughters and heirs of the said William de Brausa, and all the casualties of the said honour in England and in Wales; together with the custody of the land late of John de Brausa in Wales, viz. Goer, with the custody of the castle of Swenese and all the appurtenances of that honour and all its casualties in Wales; to be held by the said earl Marshal, his heirs and assigns, until the majority of the heirs of the said William and John; for all which the said earl has made a fine with the said count for 3,000 marks, and has granted to the said count, his heirs and assigns the possession of all the land late of Gilbert de Aquila, which he has by the king's gift, until the said sum shall be fully paid, the said earl, his heirs and assigns being credited yearly with 300*l.* towards the said payment; saving however to the said earl the advowsons of the churches, the escheats, wardships, marriages, and reliefs that may happen in the said land of Laigle, together with all scutages that may be assessed, which shall be collected by the bailiff of the said earl from the fees of knights and free tenants of the said honour and paid over to the said count and credited to the said earl towards the said payment; moreover the said count Richard, so long as the said land is in his hands, shall have all the issues of the forest of Assedon, which belong to the honour of Laigle, but shall make no sale of wood; but if the earl wishes to make any such sale, he shall do so by his bailiff by the view of the bailiff of the said count, and the monies arising from the said sale shall be credited to the said earl Marshal towards the payment of the sum of 3,000 marks; and if during the term the said earl Marshal shall wish to pay the said sum to the said count, his heirs or assigns or shall give sufficient security through the Templars or Hospitallers or otherwise, wherewith the said count, his heirs or assigns, ought to be contented, immediately upon the making of such payment or the giving of such security for the yearly payment of 800 marks, the said land of Laigle shall revert to the said earl Marshal or his heirs; and in case the said earl Marshal cannot warrant to the said count the land at Laigle, he shall make over to the said count the 300*l.* of land which the king is bound to give in exchange for that land; and to the fulfilment of this agreement both parties agree that the king shall distrain them by their lands and fees; but whatever the said count had given of the lands of William de Braosa in wards and marriages before the date of this agreement, being the Wednesday before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 19 Henry III, shall remain good; done in the presence of the king, the bishops of Cycestre, Rochester, and Carlisle, the earl of Kent, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, William de Raleg, and Hugh de Vivonia.

The earl Marshal has the like.

Feb. 9. Dover. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the master and brethren there, of the manor of La Rivere. [*See above p.* 78.]

Jan. 9. Kempton. Grant to the master of the Temple and the brethren thereof in England, that the twelve bovates of land which they hold in Alveston of Thomas de Hastinges, who holds of the king in chief by rendering yearly to the king 16*s.*, shall be quit of tallage, suits of counties and hundreds, aids of

1235. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

sheriffs, and of making enclosure at the palisade (*hericium*) of Pickering and of all other customs, saving to the king the said 16*s.* due from the said Thomas; and for this grant the said master and brethren shall pay yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 4*s.* by the hand of the sheriff of Yorkshire.

The grantees have a writ to the sheriff ordering this charter to be read in the full county and to be acted upon.

Liberatur per dominum per plegium fratris G. usque Londinium. Summa vj. marce.

Feb. 13. Rochester. Gift to Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, and his heirs by his espoused wife, of the manor of Kirketon with the advowsons of the churches and the services of knights and free men, to hold by the service of two knights, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said count and his heirs not to be disseised until the king has made them a reasonable exchange for the said manor; and if the said count die without an heir of his espoused wife, before the king has restored the said manor to the right heirs, the said manor, or if that has been restored as aforesaid, the land given in exchange shall revert to the king and his heirs.

Feb. 13. Rochester. Grant, at the petition of Robert de Godineton, a tenant of the king's manor of Middleton, that all the lands and tenements which the said Robert previously held of the king in gavelkind, shall in future be held in free socage, so that the said lands and tenements shall not be divided, but shall descend from heir to heir, saving always to the king the services previously due from the said land, provided that by reason of the change of tenure the king shall not have wardship or marriage or any service that he had not before. *Per plegium Johannis de Walton sine termino.*

MEMBRANE 15.

1234. Nov. 3. Woodstock. Grant to Robert de Sydeham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Rakeneford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints. *Pacavit quinque marcas; residuum in perdonis, per W. de Ralegh.*

1235. Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Neots and the monks there, in frank almoin, of all the land called 'Longelond' with the headland, and of the croft called 'le Assart,' and the wood called 'Leverunhey' with the dikes, and of all the tillage abutting on the said wood, which the monks have of the gift of William son of Robert de Pykeshull; with all that the said monks have in fee and of the fee of the said William. *Pacaverunt.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king formerly granted to the magnates and all others of the realm that all those parts should be disafforested, which were afforested after the first coronation of King Henry II, and whereas by an inquisition it appears that those parts which are the king's forest in the county of Leicester were afforested since that date, the king now grants to the good men of the said county, that all those parts shall be disafforested and so remain quit of all things pertaining to the forest, of waste and regard, of vert and venison, of view of the foresters, verderers, and regarders and their ministers. *Ad medium quadragesime.*

1234. Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel, citizen of London, of the gift made to him, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, by Master Odo de Cyrton, son and heir of William de Cyryton, of the

1234. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

manor of Estdelce, co. Kent, near Rochester, with all its appurtenances saving the mill which the said William de Cyryton gave to William de Insula with Lucy, sister of the said Master Odo, and 10*s.* of rent in the same town and the manor of Auldinton.

Quia eo tempore concessa fuit scripto de anteriori data.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to the same of the following :—

of the grant of James son of William de Haverhull, made to him for his homage and service, the manor of Westbedefune, co. Middlesex :

of the gift of John Pigun, all his land in the parish of St. Pancras without London with all the capital messuage late of the father of the said John :

of the grant of Andrew son of Michael de Berking and Hawise, his wife, all the land which they bought from John de Hokkele in Little Hokkele, co. Essex, to be held by the said Andrew, his heirs and assigns. *Per priorem datam.*

1235.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to St. Margaret without the town of Merleberge and the canons there, of the order of Semplingham, of the gift made to them by Geoffrey Esturmy of thirty acres of his demesne wood in Folghet, in frank almoin.

Feb. 28. Westminster Grant to the church of St. Mary, Gerewedon, and the abbot and monks there, of the gift made to them by Simon son of Robert Pakeman of Kereby of his wood and place (*loco*) with essarts called 'Watecroft' in the territory of Kereby, and all the land of the said wood ; with eighteen sellions lying in the culture called 'Inland,' which are reckoned for two acres and a half of land, with two ponds (*servoriis*) ; all the meadow called 'Wulsipol' and three virgates of demesne land in Kereby, with the increment of the other lands of the said Simon in the fields of the said town ; the said abbot and convent to perform the foreign service belonging to the three virgates of the same fee in the said town. *Pacaverunt.*

March 5. St. Osyth. Grant of the gift made by Margaret daughter of William to the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre in Culesdon, and to the knightly brethren there, of all her land in Culesdon with the houses, buildings, men and all that goes with them (*sequela*), saving the king's service from free land (*libera terra*) in the said town, and saving to the church of Certesey 8*s.* payable yearly at Culesdon, and to William de Insula 1*lb.* of pepper. *R*[*espondeant*].

March 8. Ipswich. Grant, in frank almoin, to the church of St. Osith, Chich, and the canons there, of the following :—

of the gift of Maurice de Chich, fourteen acres of land which Godwin the shepherd held rated at five (*pro defensione quinque acrarum*), and the land which the said Maurice gave to Cecily his niece and her husband, and 12*d.* rent due from the said canons to the said Maurice yearly for the land which he gave to them by his mill :

of the gift of Roger Ridel, son of Geoffrey Ridel, all the land of his demesne of the town of Chich with all the marsh thereto adjoining with a dike of eight feet adjoining and an old dike and all the causeway and a space of seven feet beyond it ; with certain land and wood thereon in Chistewud, with the dikes of seven feet enclosing the same ; together with all the land that the said canons have of the fee of the said Roger in Suthflet, with the marsh there :

of the gift of the same Roger, the well called the well of St. Osyth in Chich, with the adjoining land and the dike of seven feet

1235. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

surrounding it; and seven acres of land with the old fish pond, called Redpond, and the adjoining pasture with marsh and two acres of land with dikes of six feet:

of the gift of the same Roger, the homages and services of Walter son of Ailmar, Goding Trokepet, Guy the smith, Lythwin, Henry son of Arnulph, and Augustine and their heirs for their tenements in Chich; and all the land which Eustace Loc formerly held of the said Roger with two acres and a half of wood; and all the land which Wyger held; and the homage and service of Joan the sister of Gilbert Foliot, which the said Gilbert gave to the said canons from the land which he bought of the said Roger, in the said town.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 9. Butley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, giving to Philip Basset, son of Alan Basset, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, eight score and sixteen acres and one rood of land in Saham of the demesne land with ten acres of meadow there, viz. at Newedich ten acres, at Holeweye twenty acres, one rood and a half, at Hangendewud eight acres, Rinechenhalle with a little meadow being seventeen acres, and half Thornfurlong and half Watecake, being nine acres and a half and the eighth of a rood, and Middelbrede between the roads being twenty-five acres, and the other Middelbrede, being seventeen acres and a half; Heneplond, being seven acres; half Bercham, being sixteen acres, Stonwebrede, being sixteen acres, Brembellond, being thirteen acres three roods, and upon Floxlewe, fourteen acres; and the lands and holdings of Stephen Brunstan, Henry Ala Hirn, Adam Treborne, Pape, Thulle, Hagge de Mora, Alfred Hopeshort, John Palker, Stanard Dagof, Simon Serle, Alstan Pan, Henry Wolmer, John Lece, John Suonild, Alan Eylof, Peter Suse, Henry Basil, Robert Halegh, Aelsy Nad, William Ruffus, Simon Wriche, Aylward on the hill (*super Clivo*), Henry, Aylwin Pike, Nicholas Wrench, Ralph Scot, Gerold, John Buch, Lune, Alan Trendel, Henry Jude, Hamo Figlin, Robert Soule, Hugh at market, Richard Lateboy, William Kemes, Mariota Swift, Simon son of William, Henry Huscarl, Simon Skyrloc, Simon Emme, Luke Scot, Raven, William Tongy, Mucheman Wetebed, Geoffrey Godebot, John Albi and Thore, to hold of the said Hubert and his heirs by the fourth part of the fee of one knight. Witnesses, Sir John de Burgo, Sir Gilbert Basset, William Mauduit, Thomas le Veille, William de Monte Acuto, William Wascell, William Blangernun, Gilbert de Wauton, William de Fordham, and Laurence de Sancto Albano. *Pacavit.*

March 13. Bromholm. Grant to the nuns of Bungeye of the church of Holy Cross, Bungey, which they have of the gift of Roger de Glanvill and Gundreda the countess, his wife, being part of the free marriage of the said Gundreda, and of 10*s.* receivable from the mill of the said Roger and Gundreda in Bungey for the altar-lights of the church, and of quittance for multure for the said nuns from their house of Bungey; with four churches in the said free marriage, viz. All Saints, Metingham, and St. Margaret, St. Andrew and St. Laurence, Ilketeshal; together with all else granted or to be granted by others to the said nuns, pursuant to the charters of the said Roger and Gundreda, to hold with liberties and immunities pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

1235.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

March 19. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to brother Walter, the prior, and the leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the martyr, Boulton, that one hundred and twenty acres of moor previously granted to them by the king to stub and cultivate by their wood of Boulton, which is in the forest of Northumberland, and one hundred and fifty acres of the said wood of Boulton by the king's perch shall in future be disafforested and quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers, and their ministers, and that the said prior and brethren may till the said moor and stub and cultivate the wood, and do therewith what they will. *R*[*espondeant*].

March 19. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Carhou, and the nuns there, that they shall have all their lands, possessions and alms with soc and sac, thol and theam, and infangenethef and with all liberties and free customs and quittances in wood and plain, in meadows and feedings, in waters and mills, in roads and paths, in ponds and stews, marshes and fisheries and granges and thickets, in borough and without, in all places and things quit of suits of shires and hundreds, pleas, plaints, murder fine, scutage, gelds, danegeld, hidages, assises, works of castles and parks and bridges and causeways, and of ferdwite, hangwite, flemenefrith, hamesogn, wardpeny, averpeny, blodwite, fleginwite, leerwite, hundredpeny, and tithingpenny, so that the view of frank pledge shall be held in the court of the nuns before the king's serjeant summoned for that purpose if he shall be willing to come, and if he come not it shall be held without him; and the said nuns shall be quit through the king's land of toll, passage, pontage, lestage and stallage and all secular service and servile work and exaction, and all other secular customs.

Grant to Henry, abbot of St. Edmund, and his successors, of two fairs in the suburbs of the town of St. Edmund, one without the north gate at the hospital of St. Saviour on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Transfiguration, and the other without the south gate on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edmund. *R*[*espondeat*].

MEMBRANE 13.

March 20. Chippenham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Maud de Mandeville, countess of Hereford and Essex, grants to E. archbishop of Canterbury her manors of Waleden and Depeden, saving the advowsons of the abbey of Waleden and the church of Depeden, to be held by himself, his successors and assigns until the full payment of the debt of 7,160 marks, in which Geoffrey and William de Mandeville, earls of Essex, brothers of the said Maud, bound themselves to S. archbishop of Canterbury, so that every year for the said grant of the two manors 120*l.* shall be deducted from the said debt until it be paid; and if the said archbishop, his successors or assigns, shall be disseised of the said manors by war or by the king's violence (*per vim regiam*) or for debt due from the said Maud to Christians or Jews, all losses and expenses incurred in recovering seisin of the said manors or for keeping this agreement in force shall be made good to them before they give up possession of the said manors. Witnesses, William de Say, Geoffrey de Say, Henry de Keneseck, steward, William de Thorleya, William Putyn, Richard the butler, Martin the chamberlain, Geoffrey de Essendon, Richard de Thorleya, William Flambard, Martin Peverel, Geoffrey the butler, and Simon de Pirho.

March 20. Chippenham. The like of a charter, whereby E. archbishop of Canterbury grants to R. the abbot and the convent of Waleden the manors of Waleden and

1235. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Depeden, saving the advowson of the abbey of Waleden and the church of Depeden, which Maud de Mandevill, countess of Essex and Hereford, has reserved to herself, to hold until payment has been made to the said archbishop, his successors or assigns, of 7,160 marks as aforesaid by the yearly instalment of 120*l.*; which sum of 120*l.* the said abbot and convent shall pay to the archbishop, his successors or assigns yearly until the full satisfaction of the said debt, so long as the archbishop can warrant the said manor to them, paying at Christmas 60*l.* and at Midsummer 60*l.*; for the making of which payment the abbot and convent bind themselves and all the goods of their church, moveable or immoveable, renouncing all remedy of civil or canon law, and subjecting themselves to the jurisdiction of the archbishop, who may compel them to due performance by ecclesiastical censure; and if the said abbot and convent shall be disseised by war or the king's violence or for debt due from the said countess Maud to Christians or Jews, as long as they are out of seisin, the said payment of farm shall cease, but upon their restoration they shall again pay it; nor by reason of the said farm shall the abbot and convent claim any more right in the land or rents of the two manors than they had at the establishment (*in acceptione*) of the said farm, but shall restore to the said countess or her heirs all things in the same completeness, in which they received the said manors; they however received the manors bare in everything and without stock, saving six ploughs and two carts (*caretariis*), price 19*l.*, and in that condition shall return it to the countess at the end of the term; and the abbot and convent have paid the archbishop 300 marks beforehand of the said farm, which are to be allowed to them in the first two years; and the two parties have sealed this agreement in the form of a chirograph, dated at London on the morrow of St. Michael next after the consecration of Master E. de Abyndon as archbishop of Canterbury: witnesses, Sir Reginald, abbot of Begeham, Richard, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, Master Elyas de Derham, John de Offenthon, Robert de Staffor, Sir Aaron, parson of Wimbeldon, Richard Reynger, Geoffrey de Essendon, William de Thorleya, William Flambard, Peter Cardun, and Roger Galiun.

March 13. Bromholm. Grant to the church of Holy Cross, Bungey, and the nuns there, of various gifts and grants made to them. [*Monasticon*, IV. 338.]

MEMBRANE 12.

March 22. Ely. Grant, at the instance of Ralph de Ralegh and Mabel his wife, that all the lands and tenements, which they previously held of the king in gavelkind, they and their heirs shall in future hold in free socage, so that the said lands shall be no more divided but shall descend from heir to heir as lands held by free service, saving to the king all services due therefrom, except that by the change of tenure the king shall not acquire wardship or marriage or any new services; grant also to the said Ralph that all his lands shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and that during his life he shall not be put upon assizes, recognitions, juries, or summonses, saving assizes, juries and summonses touching the king's person.

March 22. Barnwell. Grant to Thomas Picot, nephew of Thomas de Heyden, of the gift made to him by the said Thomas de Heyden of all his land in Heyden to hold of the said Thomas de Heyden.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1235.
March 20
St. Neots.

Grant to the abbot and monks of Pipewell that the corner of their wood called Yungewud, containing eighteen acres by the king's perch, as ascertained by an inquisition made thereof, may be essarted, stubbed and cultivated by them, saving all common of pasture, and that the said wood shall be quit of waste and regard; and they shall have the following liberties; if any evil-doer by robbery or larceny shall carry off any of their goods or chattels and shall be in any way convicted thereof by the verdict of his country or otherwise, when judgement has been done upon him, if the said abbot shall be able to prove sufficiently that the chattels found with the said evil-doer were his, they shall be at once restored without difficulty or impediment; moreover if any beast of the chase being hunted in the king's forest or being wounded shall be found dead or wounded upon the land or fee of the abbot, he shall not be troubled by the king's foresters or bailiffs nor be at the king's mercy, unless it shall be proved that the said beast was killed or wounded by the abbot or one of his men; and the said abbot and his ministers, whether regulars or seculars, sent to buy or sell for the use of the said abbot and the support of the house of Pipewell, shall be quit of toll, passage, and pontage through all the realm; and the said abbot shall not be distrained by his sheep for any debt due to the king or any one else so long as there are other animals or chattels by which he can be distrained, upon pain of the forfeiture of 10*l.* by transgressors.

March 26.
Northampton.

Grant to the church of St. Radegund, Bradesol, and the canons there, of the gift made to them by Robert de Poltun of all the manor of Poltun, in frank almoin.

March 26.
Northampton

Letters close addressed to J. bishop of Bath, touching a payment due to the abbess of Godestowe from the manor of Bannebiri.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

April 2.
Abingdon.

Grant to the church of St. Mary, Oseney, and the abbot and convent thereof of the following:—

of the gift of Robert de Oylli, the island of Osseney, and all the men and lands of his demesne in the borough of Oxford:

of the gift of Henry de Oylli, the church of St. George in the castle of Oxford, with all things of his fee belonging to the said church:

of the gift of Master Geoffrey Gibwin, all his land in Merse to hold in frank almoin:

grant also to the same of all the liberties which King Henry I and King Henry II granted to them by their charters so that they, their tenements and men shall be quit of shires, hundreds, wards, danegelds, common pleas, and all exactions and plaints, saving murder and larceny proved, and shall have sak and sok, thol and theam, and infangthef, pursuant to the charters of the said kings.

April 11.
Windsor.

Gift to Richard the king's marshal, his heirs and assigns, excepting men in religion, of the messuage in Norhampton which Ralph de Rothomago held of the king's bail, to hold by rendering at Christmas four horse-shoes (*ferros equinos*). *Per cancellarium.*

April 11.
Windsor.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Morgan son of Hoel, giving to William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, and his heirs, the castle of Karlyon, to hold in chief of the king as the said Hoel held it and as the said Morgan held it after him; witnesses, H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar of England, G. de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, S. de Setgrave, Ralph son of Nicholas and W. de Gamages.

MEMBRANE 11.

1235.

April 15. Windsor. Grant to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, that their manor of Berlinges and their men thereof shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds and amercements of them, and of aid of sheriffs and their ministers, of carriage, of works of castles and bridges, of fines for murder, larceny and escape; of view of frank pledge, so that the dean and chapter shall make the view of frank pledge where it was wont to be made in the said manor of their men of the said manor before the bailiff of the hundred, if he will come, and if he will not, it shall still be held, and all amercements arising therefrom shall go to the dean and chapter; and their men of the said manor shall be quit of wardpeny, hundredpeny, and thethingpeny and the said dean and chapter shall have in the said manor soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef.

April 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Suthwic of a weekly market on Friday at their town of Suthwic, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption. *Pacaverunt.*

And they have a writ to the sheriff of Hampshire as to crying and holding the said fair and market.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to the house, which the king has founded in the street called Newestret between the old Temple and the new Temple of London for the support of the brethren converted and to be converted from Judaism to the Catholic Faith, of the lands and houses late of John Herlicun in London, which are in the king's hand as his escheat, saving the garden which the king has already granted to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor; grant also to the same of all escheats for felony or other cause that may come to the king during his reign in the city or suburbs of the city of London.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and canons of St. Mary's, Tupholme, that all their lands and men shall be quit of suits of counties, wapentakes, and trithings and of amercements thereof, of aids of sheriffs and their ministers, of carriage, of works of castles and bridges, of fines for murder, larceny, and escape; of view of frank pledge so that the abbot and canons shall make the view of frank pledge, where it was wont to be made in the lands of their men before the king's bailiff, if he will come, and if he will not, it shall still be held, and all amercements arising therefrom shall go to the said abbot and canons; and the said abbot and canons shall be quit of toll throughout the king's land of all things which they buy by land or cause to be brought by sea for their own use. *In termino.*

April 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Albyn', and his heirs, of the manor of Oskinton, co. Nottingham, and 100*s.* of socage in Wylberdeston and Stok, co. Northampton, which the said William had of the gift of King John, to hold by the service of two knights for all service, saving the king's forest. *Solvit. R*[*espondeat*].

April 25. Westminster. Grant to Reginald de Meydri and Isolde de Gray, his wife, of the gift made to them by Richard de Sandiacre of eight bovates of land in Sandiacre with the homage and service of Hugh de Stapleford; grant also to the said Reginald of the gift made to him by William de Byleigh of two bovates of land in Sandiacre, saving a perch of meadow belonging to the said land, in exchange for which the said William has given the said Reginald an angle of meadow; and of the gift made to the said Reginald by the said William of a toft and croft in the said town; so that Reginald and Isolde shall have the said eight bovates, and the said Reginald and his heirs shall have the remainder.

1235. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Herman, master of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem, and the brethren of the said hospital, of 40 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer of Easter, until the king or his heirs shall provide the said master and brethren with suitable land in England.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert Ingelberd, burgess of Beverley, of the gift made to him, his heirs and assigns, by the chapter of St. John of Beverley of all the share of the chapter in the new land called Brankenthwait and Storthes in the territory of Clocton, and all the right that they have there by the gift of Adam son of Henry de Dungilby.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Master Peter de Vinea, judge of the great court of the empire (*magne curie imperialis judici*), and his heirs, of a yearly payment of 40 marks, receivable at the Exchequer of Easter, until the king provide him or his heirs with a tenement of that value.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath, and his successors, in frank almoin, of the patronage of the abbey of Glastonbury and its appurtenances with all rights, dignities, liberties and free customs thereto appertaining; and whoever is promoted to the rule of the abbey shall receive from the hand of the said bishops the temporalities which would be called *regalia* if the patronage belonged to the king, and shall do fealty to them for the fees of the said abbey and afterwards do fealty to the king as his prince, but not for the fees; and the said bishops shall themselves render the royal service which was due from the church of Glastonbury, and the abbot thereof for the time being shall render to the said bishops as his lord and patron the services due from the fees of the abbot and the abbey, and if the abbot of Glastonbury die during the vacancy of the see of Bath, the king shall have the custody of the said abbey so long as the see of Bath is vacant, and during that vacancy the abbot shall be preferred with the king's consent; but in other cases of vacancy of the abbey the bishops shall have the custody and ordinance of the abbey, so that in their ordinance of the said church concerning the abbot and the election of abbot neither before nor after the election of abbot shall the royal assent be required, but all shall belong to the bishop.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Basset, and his heirs, of the land of Kertlinton, late of John (*sic*) de Humez, constable of Normandy, to hold by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight, as the king had granted it to Thomas Basset, brother of the said Gilbert, until the right heirs of the said William shall recover it, when the king shall make to the said Gilbert or his heirs a competent exchange in escheats, as he was bound to do to the said Thomas. *In octava Trinitatis.*

April 30. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. John the Baptist, Haliwell, and the nuns there, of the following gifts; the site of the church with the moor where the spring called 'Haliwell' rises, which Robert son of Gelram, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, gave to them, reckoned as three acres of land, to hold by the yearly payment of 12*d.*:—

the land, formerly of John Bylewyt, which accrued to the church by his connivance (*connivertia*), of the gift of Richard, bishop of London:

the land which Walter the precentor of St. Paul's, London, gave to the said nuns, for three acres, for 12*d.* a year of rent:

1235. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the church of Dunton with all its appurtenances; the tithe of the household expenses of Walter son of Robert and his heirs; the tithe of William de Rokelle; and the land of Kamerwell; all rents within the city of London, pursuant to the charters of the donors:
to hold with all liberties and immunities pursuant to a charter of King Richard. *Pacaverunt.*

May 6. Rochester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert son of William, Agnes his wife, and Robert their son, in favour of the sanctuary of St. Austell. [*Monasticon*, IV. 657.] *Per magistrum Hugonem.*

May 6. Rochester. Grant to the church of St. Andrew, Tiwardraith, which is subject to the church of St. Sergius, Angers, of all gifts made to it in Cornwall. [*Monasticon*, IV. 657.]

May 6. Rochester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Cardinan in favour of the church of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Angers, and the church of St. Andrew, Tywardraith. [*Monasticon*, IV. 656.]

MEMBRANE 9.

April 30. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. John the Baptist, Haliwell, and the nuns there, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Geoffrey the chamberlain, a half virgate in Dunton formerly of Gregory the priest (*sacerdotis*):
of the gift of Geoffrey de Mulneho and William, his brother, a half virgate in Dunton:
of the gift of Theobald son of Fulc, a virgate in Hengestwurth:
of the gift of Elias de Essewell, six acres in Hengestwurth:
of the gift of John son of William the clerk of Eywurth, four acres and a rood of land and two acres of meadow in Eywurth:
of the gift of Gunnora de Valoynes, the church of Welewe:
of the gift of the same, the land of Luyton:
of the gift of John de Gatisbir, the land of Gatisbir:
of the gift of Robert son of Walter, all the inclosed marsh in his demesne of Burham, except the part of the canons of Dunmawe:
of the gift of Walter de Patemere, forty-seven acres of land one rood in Upwic and part of a feeding in Upwikesbrome belonging to that land, with the service and homage of Walter Bonesquiere:
of the gift of the said Walter Bonesquiere, all the land which he held of the said nuns in Upwic:
of the gift of Guy de Upwic, twelve acres of land in Upwic:
of the gift of John the priest, son of Emma de Clare, all his holding of the fee of Richard John 'knycht' in Clare, and all his land and meadow at Rembreg of the said fee:
of the gift of Ralph son of Ivo, his mill in Brambel called Westmuln and an acre of meadow between Luya and the house of Roger de Piro and an acre upon the Dune:
of the gift of Serlo le Mercer, all his chief messuage in the parish of St. Antonin and his house in Melkestrate in the parish of St. Lawrence, which he had of the gift of William Briwer, and all his share of a seld in the mercery in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, with the places, shops (*sopis*) and solars, of the fee of John Burguignun, and all his share of the shops, solars, and places of the fee of Robert son of Alan, and 44*s.* of rent which Hugh de

1235. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Malo Lacu held of the said Serlo in the parish of St. Alphege at Crepelgate, of the fee of Zachary the goldsmith :

of the gift of the same Serlo all his share of the lands, houses and shops, which he and Solomon de Basing had in Hunylane of the fee of Thomas de Haverhull, and all his share of the lands and houses, which he and the said Solomon had there of the fee of Martin son of William, and all his share of the moiety of a seld with its shops and solars, which he and the said Solomon had in the West Chepe in the parish of All Saints, Hunilane, of the fee of John Herlicun, and two shops with solars which the said Serlo had in the goldsmithery (*aurifabrica*) in the Chepe (*foro*) of London, between the shop of Thomas de Stanes and the entrance of the seld late of Godfrey de Herewes :

of the gift of the same Serlo, all his land with the houses in Colemanestrat :

of the gift of Nicholas Poynz, all his land in Camerwell which Walter Poynz held of the said Nicholas :

of the gift of the same, 12*s.* 4*d.* of quit rent which the said nuns used to render to the said Nicholas from their land in Camerwell and from a house in the city of London :

of the gift of Martin de Camerwell, six acres of meadow in Camerwell with a part of the land pertaining to the said acres over which the nuns shall have right of way :

of the gift of Solomon de Basinges, all his land in Camerwell :

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Robert le Rider, five acres in Suthrude :

of the gift of Henry Hornepite, two acres of meadow and 10*s.* of quit rent in Hachesham. *Pacaverunt.*

May 7. Sandwich. Grant to St. Thomas the Martyr and the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and Edmund, the archbishop, that in future on the death of any earl of Gloucester, leaving his heir a minor, the archbishop of Canterbury shall have the custody of Tunebrig and Bradested until the majority of the said heir. *In perdonis.*

May 10. Canterbury. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and the prior and monks there of a yearly fair at the church of St. Margaret, Holowestowe in Berkesour, on the vigil and feast of St. Margaret. *In perdonis.*

May 9. Canterbury. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, and the brethren and sisters there, of the tithe of the passage of the port of Dover, in frank almoin. [*Monasticon*, VI. 657.]

May 23. Guildford. Grant to John son of Norm' de Tadinton that the two bovates of land in Tadinton and Presteclive, which the said John formerly held of the king in villeinage by rendering therefor yearly 4*s.* 2*d.*, shall in future be held by him and his heirs in free socage, rendering yearly therefor 10*s.*, half at Michaelmas and half at the Annunciation, saving to the king his tallage of the said John and his heirs, so often as the king shall tallage his demesnes.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 5. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing by which Philip de Albiniacho pledged to Joceline, bishop of Bath, his manor of Pereton for 280*l.* on the feast of the Invention of the Cross 19 Henry III, to be held by the said bishop, his assigns or legatees, in pledge for a term of seven years rom the

1235.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Michaelmas following the said feast of the Invention with all its appurtenances; and of the said 280*l.* the bishop has paid beforehand 120*l.* and in the 23rd year after the first coronation of the king he or his assigns shall lodge at the New Temple of London for the use of the said Philip at Easter, or within the quinzaine thereof, 20*l.* and at Michaelmas, or within the quinzaine thereof, 20*l.* in the hands of the master and brethren there, and in each of the three following years the like; and all the corn sown in the said manor before the said feast of the Invention the said Philip has sold to the said bishop for 40*l.*, received beforehand; and the bishop has paid for the rent of the term of St. John next after the feast of the Invention 9*l.* 8*s.*, and for the stock of the manor 10*l.* 2*s.*; and thus he has received the land naked and without stock, and so shall he restore it; and all the issues and profits of the said manor up to the end of the term the bishop, his assigns or legatees, shall have for the payments aforesaid; and at the end of the term the bishop or his assigns upon demand shall restore the said manor to the said Philip and his heirs, saving to the said bishop and his assigns the stock and the corn sown within the term; and they shall restore sixty-one and a half acres of fallow, for so much they received; and they shall restore the houses of the demesne courts of Pereton and Barington by the view of lawful men as the bishop received them, unless the buildings have deteriorated without his fault; and if during the said term the said bishop have received more than 280*l.*, he will take care that such surplus, after deducting reasonable expenses, shall be applied by the advice of the chapter of Wells to the support of the Holy Land or other pious uses.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 27. Winchester. Grant to Philip de Cartred that the land in the parishes of St. Peter and St. Owen in the island of Gereseie, which Philip de Albiniaco committed to him and which later the king committed to him to hold for his support in the king's service, shall in future be held by him for life.

May 30. Marwell. Grant, at the instance of Philip de Albiniaco, to William de Percy of Welweton, member of the manor of Chiweton, which the said William previously held of the bail of the said Philip, to whom the king granted the manor of Chiweton, formerly of William Martel, to hold until the king restore it to the heirs of William Martel of his free will or by a peace, the said Philip not to be disseised of the manor of Chiweton for any other cause; nor shall the said William de Percy be disseised of Welweton, unless the king restore Chiweton as above.

March 9. Butley. Grant to John son of Ralph de Kudelington that he and his heirs shall hold by the payment of 1 mark yearly the mill and messuage in Wutton, which the said John used to hold by the payment of 6*d.* yearly.

June 8. Windsor. Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster and the convent there, of the gifts made to them, in frank almoin, by Philip de Coleville, son of William de Coleville, son of Agnes Folet, and Amicia Folet sister of Robert Folet, of two shares falling to the said Philip and Amicia of the inheritance of the said Robert Folet, in Langedun, Mortun, and Chaddeleye, which lands are of the fee of the said abbot and convent, with the advowson of the church of Langedun and the chief messuage, which last is of the gift of the said Philip, pursuant to the charters of the said Philip and Amicia.

1235. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

June 9. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, being a final concord made at Westminster on the morrow of St. Martin, 18 Henry III, before Martin de Pateshull, Ralph Harang, Stephen de Segrave, Thomas de Hayden, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Savage, justices and others, between Ranulph, earl of Chester, and William, prior of Kenillewurth, by Robert the clerk in his stead, concerning the advowson of half the church of Stokes, whereby the said prior quit-claimed to the said earl the said advowson, and the said earl gave to the said prior two virgates in Sheprug, viz. the half virgate which Henry Vivien held, the half virgate which William son of William held, the quarter of a virgate which Richard the miller held, the quarter of a virgate which Robert de Shulton held, the quarter of a virgate which Reginald son of Robert the miller held, and the quarter of a virgate which Richard son of Wydon held, to be held by the said prior and church from the said earl in frank almoin.

June 12. The like of a charter of Ralph Luterarius, of Aylesbury, giving to Robert son of David, and his heirs, all his holding in Aylesbury for 10 marks paid by way of earnest, rendering the service due to the lord of the fee, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II; witnesses, Jordan de Archis, Miles Neirenut, John de Burton, and John Peitevin. *Pacavit.*

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to Adam de Periton that he and his heirs may essart and cultivate his wood of Fackel, which is within the king's forest, and dispose of it as they will, so that it shall be quit of waste, and regard and view of foresters, verderers, and regarders and of all things pertaining to the forest. *Habet terminos.*

Mandate in pursuance to John de Neville.

June 16. Woodstock. Gift to William de Huntecombe, and his heirs, of the place called Haselgrof and the wood called Kingeswud running from his land to Aldebir by the metes of the town of Ewelme and from Aldebir on the south within Radingeswey, containing one hundred and fourteen acres by the king's perch, as found by inquisition, to hold by rendering yearly at Easter a pair of gilt spurs; grant also of licence to enclose the said place and wood with a dike and hedge and to essart and cultivate it and dispose thereof at their will, with exemption from suit to the court of the king's manor of Besinton. *Terminos.*

June 16. Woodstock. Grant to Gilbert Basset, in augmentation of his park of Fasterne, of licence to enclose two acres of his own wood, so that he and his heirs may hold them quit of waste, and regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, and of all things pertaining to the forest.

Terminus ad festum Sancti Michaelis.

June 16. Woodstock. Grant to St. Mary and the monks of Pipewell of the following gifts:

of the gift of William de Thurlaveston, three virgates in Thurlaveston:

of the gift of Ralph son of Wigan, one virgate there:

of the gift of Nicholas son of Robert de Leminton, one virgate there:

of the gift of Matthew the chaplain, one virgate there:

of the gift of Amicia daughter of Roger, sixteen acres there:

of the gift of Gilbert le Stermisur, five acres and a half and a tillage called the Holm there:

of the gift of Gilbert son of Gilbert, sixteen acres of land there and all his demesne in the Holm there, both within the ditch on the town side and without towards the field, with a meadow called Thedrehesmulneham and 2*s.* of rent:

1235. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of the gift of Robert le Stermisur, ten acres there :
of the gift of John son of Cuntesse, half a virgate with a chief messuage there :
of the gift of William Heyrun, twenty-one acres of land and three roods of meadow in Churche Lalleford :
of the gift of John Heyrun, six acres of land there :
of the gift of Richard son of Ralph, a virgate and messuage in Long Lalleford :
of the gift of Walter de Kildesby, forty-nine acres of land there :
of the gift of William Moine, seven acres there :
of the gift of Humphrey de Kivelingwurth, nine acres and a half of land and half a toft in Kivelingworth :
of the gift of Peter de Essele, all his right of patronage over half the church of Essele :
of the gift of William de Clopton, all his land of Uppingham which Henry de Muntford gave him :
of the gift of Richard son of Reginald and Alice his wife, two virgates in Uppingham :
of the gift of Jordan son of Nicholas, all the land which Nicholas his father gave him in Uppingham :
of the gift of Henry de Hauvill, two virgates in Ridelinton :
of the gift of Thomas le Pawmer, all his land in the territory of Huppingeham :
of the gift of Simon Mala Opera, all his wood and close of Oldefeld in the territory of Acle :
of the gift of Simon de Patheshull, his house and land which he bought from Deulesand the Jew in Stanford :
of the gift of Walter de Pateshull, all his sollar in the parish of St. John, Stanford, and two shops under it looking eastward, and the service of two shops under it looking westward, and his oven in the same town with its suit :
of the gift of Thomas de Blacwell, his saltern of Quappelad :
of the gift of Lambert son of Alexander, two acres of salt in Quappelad :
of the gift of Hugh son of Walter, four acres of land in Muleton :
of the gift of Ralph de Hardewell, two bovates in Muleton :
of the gift of Thomas de Muleton, all his close in Quappelad :
of the gift of the prior and convent of Norwich, land six score feet long and six score and eight feet broad in their fee without Norwich :
of the gift of John de Boel, his mill of Rokisdun with the suits, and holms and meadows :
of the gift of William Lungespe of Bereford, his mills there with suits, holms, meadows and lands :
of the gift of William son of Thomas le Maunsel, eight acres of land in Stacheden with a house, a toft and a croft :
of the gift of Baldwin de Veer, all his land which he had of the king's gift in the wood of Deseburg :
of the gift of Reginald de Acle, fifteen acres in Acle :
of the gift of Saer son of Reginald, twelve acres there :
of the gift of Andrew son of William the forester, four acres there :
of the gift of Simon the smith, seven sellions there :
of the gift of William Champe, four acres and a toft in Ristun :
of the gift of John Luvet, a virgate and three acres there :
of the gift of Richard son of Roger, a tillage called Stanfurlong and all his wood of Riston :

1235. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of the gift of Nicholas son of Master Roger, all his wood and the land where the wood is in Riston:

of the gift of King Henry II, the pasture and grass to be mown of the whole lawn of Banefeld and common pasture in the king's forest of Rokingham:

of the gift of John de Pavely, three virgates of land with his demesne of Eltend':

of the gift of William son of John de Pavely, a virgate in Eltend':

of the gift of Richard de Blickevill, a half virgate and two messuages with tofts and crofts and a mill in Winewich, and a tillage called Buttoft in Westhadd':

of the gift of Thomas son of Robert de Wilberdestre, a little wood called Capruneswud. *Pacaverunt et altera in perdonis.*

MEMBRANE 6.

June 18. Woodstock. Gift to the abbot and monks of Eynesham, in frank almoin, of a lawn in the king's wood of Blockesham, containing two acres and a half, adjoining the chapel of St. John the Baptist, which chapel the said abbot and monks have of the gift of the king's predecessors, the said lawn having been formerly held by Richard Pincerna of the king's bail. *In perdonis usque ad xviij. s. iij. d. Cancell'.*

June 16. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus et amicis et ministris suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancte Marie de Pipewell et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus locum in quo abbatia sua fundata est in territorio de Pipewell cum dominico et bosco et toftis et croftis et pratis et omnibus ejusdem terre pertinentiis, sicut Willelmus Buttevilen ejusdem abbatie fundator illis dedit, et adjacentem bosculum qui vocatur Miclehac continentem quindecim acras de feudo de Geintinton; donationes et excambias quas Hugo de Pipewell et Osmundus et Helyas filius ejus et Petrus de Lincolnia et Margareta uxor ejus eis fecerunt in territorio prefate ville de Pipewell in boscis et terris et pratis et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; terram quoque et boscum quem Willelmus de Albin' illis dedit de manerio suo de Stokes, ad retinendam abbatiam, cum communi pastura ejusdem ville; essartas etiam suas, scilicet Rahaige, iiij^or xx^ti acrarum de donatione Reginaldi Basset et Roberti filii ejus, et Efaige, septies viginti acrarum, de donatione Roberti Lancelin et Willelmi filii ejus et Simonis Malesoures; terram quoque et boscum, que Andreas de Ristun et Willelmus filius ejus eis dederunt; et grangiam que in eodem bosco sita est, cum Efhaige furlingo et communi pastura territorii sui; donationes quoque quas Galfridus Argent et Willelmus, heres ejus, illis fecerunt de terra sua et bosco et prato suo in territorio de Aele; donationem quoque quam Willelmus de Aele et Reginaldus filius ejus eis fecerunt, scilicet culturam que vocatur Wrmholt et acram unam et dimidiam de donatione Roberti clerici in Oldefald; pasturam quoque et herbam falcandam totius lande de Banefelde et communem pasturam foreste mee de Rokingeham; terram quoque et communem pasturam quas G. de Sancto Patricio et Girardus Cruisac illis dederunt in territorio de Deseburg, et grangiam quoque de Braibroe, et donationes quas ibidem fecerunt eis Hugo de Sancto Licio

1235. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

et Emma uxor ejus et Henricus filius et heres eorum et fratres de Hospitali et Rogerus filius Willelmi et Henricus de Oxendon et Thomas et Petrus filii Peverel et Hugo Ridel et Reginaldus filius ejus et Robertus filius Ingelbaldi cum omnibus pertinentiis; confirmationes quoque quas Simon de Foxtun et Ricardus filius ejus fecerunt illis de donatione predictorum Hugonis et E. et Henrici; domos quoque de Norhamtona quas prefati Hugo Ridel et R. filius ejus illis dederunt; grangiam quoque de Coldesseby et donationes quas ibidem illis fecerunt Osbertus de Leicestria et Hugo Poer et Ricardus de Chaines et Radulfus de Cahines et Willelmus filius ejus et Willelmus filius Osberti et R. de Oxendon et Henricus filius ejus et Eusebius, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; confirmationem quoque quam Ricardus de Widevill fecit eis de Childecote et quatuor virgatis terre in eadem villa; grangiam quoque de Eltend' et donationes quas ibidem fecerunt illis Osbertus de Leycestria et Hugo Poer et Willelmus de Cahines et Seer de Quinci et Robertus filius ejus et Robertus Race et Osbertus Ruffus et A. de Camvill et Herveus Marscal et Johannes filius Rogeri et Willelmus filius ejus et Mattheus de Hieford et Matillis filia Radulfi, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et jus advocationis ecclesie ejusdem ville quod prefatus Osbertus de Leicestria eis dedit, et quietantiam quam Ricardus filius Willelmi et Ricardus filius Alfredi de eadem terra et de jure advocationis ejusdem ecclesie eis fecerunt; grangiam quoque de Winewich et donationes quas ibidem fecerunt eis Ranulfus de Blokevill et Rogerus frater ejus, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et confirmationem quam Hugo de Bauis inde fecit eis; grangiam quoque in territorio de Belton et donationes quas ibidem illis fecerunt Walterus filius Ingaldi et Rogerus de Croft et Beatrix uxor ejus, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et jus quoque advocationis ecclesie de Duneschirch quod Willelmus Clement dedit eis, et donationes quas ibidem illis fecerunt Ingelramus Clement et Willelmus filius ejus et Radulfus filius Wigani cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et xxx^ti^ acras in campis de Franketon et molendinum unum apud Kinelewurth ex donatione G. de Franketon; totam quoque Causton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ex donatione Ingelrami Clement et Willelmi filii ejus cum omni tenura Thurkilli de eadem villa et quietancias et confirmationes quas inde illis fecerunt Henricus de Arderna et Comites de Warewich; Thurnemolend quoque et donationes quas Robertus de Stutevill et Johannes frater ejus et Johannes et Rogerus filii ejusdem Johannis fecerunt illis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Lalleford; donationes quoque quas illis fecerunt in Thurlaveston Willelmus de Thurl' et Radulfus frater ejus et Radulfus filius Wigan et A. filia Rogeri, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et confirmationem predicti Rogeri; donationem quoque quam Henricus de Rokeby fecit illis in eadem villa cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; donationem quoque quam Rogerus de Craft fecit illis de molendino Parve Lalleford et de ceteris omnibus que concessit eis ibidem; donationem quoque quam Philippus de Davintre fecit eis de terra sua cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Turneby; preterea omnium fidelium dona prefate abbatie imperpetuum concessa vel concedenda cum communis et libertatibus suis, de cujuscunque feodo sint, eidem abbatie in puram atque perpetuam elemosinam confirmo atque coroboro. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut omnes possessiones suas habeant et teneant bene et in pace, honorifice et libere et quiete de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et operationibus et summagiis et summonitionibus et wapentakis et hundrez et siris et wastis et sartis et rewardis et daneyeldis et assisis et murdris et auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum eorum et seutagiis et hidagiis et placitis et

1235. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

querelis et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Hec omnia concessi eis pro anima avi mei Henrici regis et pro anima patris mei et pro salute anime mee et matris mee imperatricis et pro salute regine et filiorum et fratrum meorum omniumque fidelium. Testibus, Roberto Lincolniensi, Waltero Cestrensi episcopis, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Rogero comite de Clara, Ricardo de Humez, Willelmo filio Hamelini, Warino filio Geroldi, apud Wudestok.

July 1. Woodstock. Grant to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and the glorious King Edward, the king's spiritual patron, and to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the monks there, of all lands and gifts of lands, men, alms, things, rents, possessions, and cells made or to be made to them, or in any way acquired or to be acquired; and the said church and abbot and monks and cells shall hold all their churches, men and possessions, with all liberties, free customs and quittances in wood and plain, in meadows and pastures, waters and mills, ways and paths, stanks and stews, marshes and fisheries, granges and thickets (*virgultis*), in borough and without, and elsewhere, in feast-tide (*festo*) and without, with soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenthef, utfangenthef, wesgeldthef, hamsocn, grithbrig, blodwite, infang and forfang, fythwite and flythwite and ferdwite and angwite and leirwite and flemeneswite and flemenesfremth, and escape from prison, and murder and larceny, and fine for murder or larceny, and forstal, within time (*tempus*) and without, with all causes that are or can be; and the said church, abbot and monks, and cells shall be quit of all amercements, and the men who hold of the said abbey and cells shall be quit of all scot, and geld, and aids of kings, sheriffs, and their ministers, of amercement and fine of the county, of hidage, carucage, danegeld, horngeld, wapentake, tallage, lestage, stallage, schewing, miskenning, mundbrig, burghbrig, shires and hundreds, swainmotes, pleas and plaints, assizes, views and summonses, carriage of treasure (*thesauro ducendo*), wards, ward-penny, aver-penny, hundred-penny, borthal-peny, tithing-penny, works of castles, parks, walls, stews, and bridges, closures, murages, carriage of treasure (*opum careyo*), sumpter-service, ship-service (*navigio*), building of royal houses, and all kinds of works; nor shall their woods be taken for these or other works; nor shall their corn or that of their men or anything else be taken for the provisioning of castles; and they shall freely and without cheminage or other interruption take of all their woods for their own use nor therefor be amerced for waste; and all their lands and purprestures already made, and all their essarts and those of their men, who are not earls or barons, both those already made and those to be made in the future with the king's licence, shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters and of all things pertaining to the forest; and they and their men shall be quit of the expeditation of their dogs; and shall also be quit of toll in every market (*foro*) and in all fairs (*nundinis*), and in all passage of bridges, waters, ways and of the sea through all the realm, and wherever the king can grant these liberties; and all their merchandise and that of their men shall likewise be free in such places; and the said abbot and monks shall have view of frank pledge, and in all their lands and holdings plea of wither-nam and fines for licence to agree; and if any of their men, who is not an earl or baron, for any crime ought to lose life or limb, or shall have become a fugitive and refuse to abide judgement, or shall have committed any other crime for which he ought to lose his chattels, whether the justice is in the king's court or elsewhere, the chattels shall go to the abbot and monks, who shall take seisin of such chattels in such cases without impediment

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1235.

from the king's sheriffs and bailiffs, and in other cases where the king's bailiffs could have seized chattels into the king's hands; moreover all animals called 'weyf' found in their fee shall belong to them, unless any one have followed the said animals and can prove that they are his, and unless the said animals have been followed and demanded within a proper time according to the custom of the country; and if any of the tenants of the said abbot and monks or of their cells shall forfeit his tenement, they may put themselves in seisin of the said fee and possess the said fee with its appurtenances, notwithstanding the customary year and day's possession of the lands of felons and fugitives due to the king; and if any of their tenants or men, saving earls and barons, be amerced before the king, his justices, sheriffs, constables, foresters, their bailiffs, or other ministers of the king for any cause, crime or forfeiture the abbot and monks shall have all the amercements (*mercias et amerciamenta*) and fines for licence to agree and the distraints for them; and if such amercements and fines shall have been collected, they shall be repaid at the Exchequer by the view of the treasurer for the time being; nor shall any of these liberties be abrogated by non-user; and no one shall trouble the said abbot and monks or their cells, or put them in plea of any tenement save before the king or his justices; and no one shall enter their fees or hold their lands save by the assent of the abbot for the time being; and all these liberties are granted in frank almoin, with all liberties, that the power of the king can grant to any religious house, for the soul of King John and the king's ancestors and successors; and no justiciar, sheriff, constable or forester shall meddle with the lands or men of the said abbot and convent against this charter, because the king has taken the said abbot and monks, their men and possessions into his protection.

July 1. Woodstock. Grant to Henry, abbot of St. Edmunds, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Meleford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert the parker, of Odyham, in lieu of twenty acres of meadow, which King John occupied of the meadow of the said Robert in Odyham for the building of Odyham castle, as has been found by an inquisition, that the said Robert and his heirs shall be quit of 20*s.* rent, which he was wont to pay for the said meadow and the other land which he still holds of the king in Odyham, and for the mills which were afterwards burned by King John, so that in future the said Robert shall hold the remainder of the land by the service of 1*d.* to be rendered yearly. *In perdonis.*

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of Odyham.

July 10. Westminster. Gift to Olaf, king of Man and the Islands, for his homage and for his service of keeping at his own cost the coast of the sea of England towards Ireland and Man and the coast of Ireland towards England and Man, so that no damage may be done there by sea as far as he can prevent it, of 40 marks, 100 crannocs of corn and five tuns of wine, receivable yearly in Ireland at Easter, by the hand of the king's justiciar; moreover, if needful, the said king shall send fifty gallies in the service of the king of England at the expense of the latter, to go by sea wherever required.

1235.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Bordeaux that they may elect from themselves a mayor in that city and have a commune (*communa*) there with all the liberties and free customs belonging to the said mayoralty and commune.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

1. A charter of Henry II giving the church of St. Mary, Bromfeld, to the prior and monks there, with all its prebends and lands. [*Monasticon*, IV. 155.]
2. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. justiciariis, vicecomitibus et aliis &c. Precipio quod prior et monachi de Bromfeld et proprii homines eorum sint quieti et liberi, ubicunque transfretaverint vel fuerint per totam terram meam in vico et in villa, in terra et in aqua, in mari et in portu, et victus et conredium et res ubicunque emerint vel vendiderint ad opus suum proprium ab omni consuetudine et theloneo et pasnagio et summagio et caragio et conductu et passagio et pontagio et omnibus operationibus meis; et volo ut habeant et teneant omnia tenementa ecclesie sue in bosco et in plano, in gravis et moris, in herbagiis et pasturis et in omnibus rebus ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete, ut nullus intromittat inde sine licencia sua; et prohibeo ne quis eos disturbet, nec aliquam violentiam aut molestiam vel injuriam eis inferat vel gravamen super decem librarum forisfacturam. Teste, Willelmo, comite de Mandevilla, apud Wintoniam.*
3. A charter of Henry II containing these words: *concedo etiam ut predicti monachi et homines sui sint quieti de shiris et hundredis et danegeldis, cum sacha et socha, tol et them et infangenethuf et de omnibus aliis exactionibus. Testibus, Thoma Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Henrico Wintoniensi episcopo, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, Hillario Cycestrensi episcopo, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Willelmo comite Gloucestrie, R. comite Leycestrie, Ricardo de Humet constabulario, apud Wintoniam.*
4. A charter of the same dated at Oxford. [*Monasticon*, IV. 155.]
5. A charter of the same as follows; *Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum &c. justiciariis, vicecomitibus, &c., Precipio quod prior et monachi de Brumefeld habeant pacem et liberam venationem in silvis suis de Moctre et de Esrugge et de Ailricheswnde ut nullus sine licencia sua in eis capiat aliquid; Et volo ut habeant warrennas suas bene et in pace per totam terram ecclesie sue in bosco et in plano, et prohibeo ne quis in eis fuget vel leporem capiat nisi licencia eorum super decem librarum forisfacturam; Teste, Manassero Bisct, apud Wintoniam.*

July 16. Westminster. Gift to St. Peter and Richard, abbot of Westminster, of eight bucks yearly from the forest of Windesore. [*Monasticon*, I. 310.]

MEMBRANE 4.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant to the church of All Saints, Tarente, and the nuns there of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 621.]

July 27. Gloucester. Grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton of licence to essart his wood of fifty acres between the river Burne and Watling Street, so that he and his heirs may dispose of it at their will.

July 27. Gloucester Notification that the king, being sound in mind and body, of his free will and from his especial love towards the order and brethren of the Temple, has given his body after his death to St. Mary and the house of the knights Templars of London there to be buried; and if hereafter the

1235. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

king shall found any religious house, the said house shall not oppose the burial as aforesaid; but the settlement, which the king has made in his full prosperity for his burial, shall not be in any way impeded or altered.

Aug. 3. Bath. Grant to the prior and brethren of the Charterhouse (*Chartos*) of the gift made to them by King Henry II of 50 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer, in frank almoin.

Aug. 3. Bath. Grant to Robert de Blakeford and Avice his wife, kinswoman and heir of Robert de Secchevill, of all that the said Robert de Secchevill had in the manor of Bramton of the gift of King John, to be held by them and their heirs by the service of the fee of one knight, saving the foreign hundred (*uthundredo*), and the land, which Odo de Kayryun held, pursuant to the charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 83.]

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Grant to William de Ferrariis, and his heirs, of licence to assart and cultivate their wood of Wodeham, which is within the king's forest, or to impark the same or dispose of it at their will, so that that place shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders and all things belonging to the forest.

Aug. 8. Marlborough. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, of the manor of Chiweton, late of William Martel, and of the manor of Westkinton, late of Ralph de Feugeres, which manors the said Hugh previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service of one knight until the king restore them to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon the king shall make to the said Hugh or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats, and shall not disseise them until he has done so.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 8. Marlborough Gift to St. Mary and the master and brethren of the order of the Temple, to whom the king has commended his body for burial, of the manor of Roeleg with the advowson of the church there, including two carucates of land in demesne and 118*s.* of rents of assize, with wood and a mill and with essarts, for which the said master and brethren shall render to the abbot and canons of Croxton 22*s.* yearly, as the men of the said manor used to render for the said essarts, while they held the said manor at fee farm; to hold in frank almoin, with all the liberties and free customs that have been granted or shall be granted to them in their lands.

The prior of Boxgrave has a charter for a fair at Boxgrave on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Blaise, the martyr.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Savigny of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1102.]

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Master William de Berchamsted, and his heirs, of that half virgate of land in the honour of Berchamsted, with the essart belonging to it, which he has of the gift of the king's brother R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, and which Simon Friday held and resigned to the said count; and the said Master William and his heirs shall have a chapel in the said land (*fundo*), where they may cause divine service to be celebrated, pursuant to the charter of the said count.

Aug. 21. Waltham. Gift to William de Havering, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of one hundred and twenty acres in Havering, which William le Flemmeng

1235. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

held by the service of finding litter (*litteriam*) in the chamber of Havering, whenever the king came thither, and sixty acres in the said town which Reginald de Assartis held by rendering 13*s.* 8*d.*, to hold by the services aforesaid.

Aug. 23. Waltham. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and Walter, the bishop, and his successors, of the whole service of William de Huntercumbe due to the king from his land of Huntercumbe and Besinton, viz. from Huntercumbe 20*s.* and from Bensinton 2*s.* 11*d.*, in frank almoin, so that the said William and his heirs shall be subject and answerable to the said bishops for their homage and for the said services; grant also to the said William that he and his heirs shall have in their lands all the liberties which the king has granted to the said bishops in the lands of their bishopric.

Grant to Amaury de Sancto Amando, and his heirs, saving to any man his right, of the manor of Iplepenn, which Nicholas de Letteres previously held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore it to the heirs of the said Nicholas of his free will or by a peace.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Grant to Richard de Waltervill, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Marham, and in their demesne lands of Thorp.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Habet terminum usque ad festum Omnium Sanctorum. L. de Burton.

Sept. 5. Nottingham. Gift to William de Ferrariis, and his heirs, of the manor of Byngham, which Nicholas de Lettres held of the lands of the Normans, to hold by the service of half the fee of one knight, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Sept. 7. Belper. Grant to Walter de Kirkeham, dean of St. Martin's, London, canon of Lincoln, that he and his successors in the prebend of Bynnebroc, shall have a weekly market there on Thursday and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Sept. 8. Chesterfield. Grant to Eustace de Ludham, and his heirs, of the following gifts:

- of the gift of Emma de Bella Fago, five bovates of land, and a toft late of Hugh son of Langfar, an acre of essart abutting on the land of William de Pascy, and an acre of meadow in Ludham, and meadow called Barilholm;
- of the gift of the same Emma, twenty-four acres of essart and a tillage called Blakesikwong, a meadow containing seven acres under Estberwe and a toft formerly of Maud le Waleys (*Walensis*) upon Cokerbec;
- of the gift of the same Emma, three acres to be essarted in her wood of Scithorn;
- of the gift of the same Emma, four acres of essart in the manor of Ludham;
- of the gift of Robert son of Roger de Pascy, all the lands, fees and possessions late of Elyas de Pascy in the manor of Ludham and in the soke and town of Gunnolfeston and in Thurgarton and Horspos, Hoveringham, Suwell and Nouwerk;
- of the gift of Andrew son of Roger, a bovate of land in Ludham.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 8. Chesterfield, Grant to Simon de Seyntliz and Amy his wife, and the heirs of Simon by his said wife, that the wood of Seyton, co. Rutland, which is of the

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1235

inheritance of the said Amy, shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, and chiminage and of all things pertaining to the forest, saving to the king his venison, and provided that the said Simon and his heirs shall not essart the said wood without the king's licence.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Neville, justice of the forest.

Sept. 10. Peak Castle. Grant to John de Lascy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, and his heirs, of the gift made to him by Henry de Mungeden of all his land of Totinton.

Sept. 11. Peak Castle. Grant to Alan de Nevill, and his heirs, of the land late of the count of Brittany in Hynton, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace. *Vacated.*

Sept. 11. Burton-on-Trent. Allowance (*concessisse*) of the sale and quit-claim which Robert de Hida made to Roger son of Jordan de Wurth, his heirs and assigns saving religious men, of all his land in Shakelcros, to hold of the king in chief as the said Robert held it. *Pacavit.*

Sept. 13. Burton-on-Trent. Grant to the prior and canons of Kirkeham of a turbary for their fuel, fifty perches long and fifty wide, situated in the forest of Gautres on the moor called Traneberimose which lies between the king's demesne wood of Mirescoh and the water of Fosse to the eastward in the part more distant from the covert of the forest towards the said water, to hold quit of waste, regard, and view of foresters, verderers, and regarders, and of all things pertaining to the forest so far as waste is concerned, saving to the king his venison.

Sept. 14. Lichfield. Gift to William son of Daniel Pincerna, for his homage and service, of two mills on the Wey, the one above the bridge of Wey and the other at Feyreford, which Brian de Insula set up in spite of the grant made to the said Daniel by King John of the mill of Wurmehall with its suit and liberties, to hold by rendering yearly to the king's bailiffs of Peak 5 marks. *Respectuatur per dominum.*

Sept. 11. Burton. Grant to the church of St. Mary de Parco of Stanlegh and the abbot and monks there of the order of Premontré, of divers gifts. *Respectuatur per dominum.*

[*Monasticon*, IV. 896.]

Sept. 18. Feckenham. Grant to the burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyme that the said town shall be a free borough, and that the said burgesses shall have a gild merchant therein, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, and that they shall go through all the land with all their merchandises buying and selling and trading in peace, freedom, and honour, quit of toll, pontage, passage, stallage and lastage and all other customs, saving the liberty of the city of London.

Sept. 27. Woodstock. Grant to Alan de Nevill and his heirs the land late of Peter, count of Brittany, in Hynton, to hold, by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

MEMBRANE 1.

. . . . . Gift to the abbey of Derley, and the abbot and canons thereof, of a toft
. . . . which Alan son of Sygbrich held in . . . . . and of a toft which Cecily late the wife of Hugh . . . . . in exchange for certain lands in the same place; grant also to the same . . . . . Boleshovre . .

The remainder of this charter is illegible.

20 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 9.

1235. Nov. 2. Woodstock. Grant to Richard Luvel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wincanton. *Terminos, medietas ad Natale et medietas in octabis clausi Pasche.*

Nov. 2. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavensium archiepiscopo Rotomagensi, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Normannis, salutem; sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbatie Sancti Elerii de Gerseia et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro amore Dei et pro salute mea et liberorum nostrorum, in perpetuam elemosinam, totam carucatam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, quam Jordanus de Barnevilla de me tenebat in insula Gereseie in confinio de Crapondoit, quam carucatam predictus Jordanus coram me rationabiliter vendidit B. abbati et canonicis Sancti Elerii, et illam terram quam eis vendidit in territorio de Haya et in territorio de Barnevilla. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem abbatia et canonici hec predicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre et plenarie et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Hugone de Gundevilla, Magistro Radulfo de Tamword, Comite Reginaldo, Ricardo de Camvilla, Willelmo de Ostilly, apud Cestriam.

Pacaverunt et quietandi in perdonis.

Nov. 8. Daventry. Quit claim to the citizens of Cologne and their merchandise of the 2*s.* which they were wont to pay from their Gild-hall in London, and of all other customs and demands belonging to the king in London and throughout all the realm of England; grant also that they may safely go and come into the king's dominions and freely go to all fairs and buy and sell in London and elsewhere, saving the liberty of the city of London. *Pacaverunt Roberto.* [*Höhlbaum, Hansisches Urkundenbuch, I. No.* 268.]

Nov. 12. King's Cliffe. Grant to Ernisius de Neville, and his heirs, of all the land late of Stephen de Camera, which Hugh de Neville, father of the said Ernisius, had of the gift of King John with Desiderata his wife, the daughter of the said Stephen and mother of the said Ernisius; grant also to the same of a weekly market on Thursday at Glanford Brigg, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. James and the three following days. *In perdonis.*

Nov. 23. Colne. Grant to Richard, son and heir of Nicholas son of Ralph de Docking of the following lands;

of the gift of Ralph son of Alvrice de Docking, ten acres and half a perch of land in the fields of Docking and the service of Ralph son of Richard de Brancestre, and a croft formerly of Alvrice, father of the said Ralph, adjoining the messuage of the said Nicholas on the west with the service of Richer and with all that goes with him;

of the gift of Nicholas son of Godard de Docking, all his land upon Brakenhill and six acres on Blysehoge, and four acres one perch at Blakemere, and an acre and a half perch at Bradehoh, three perches and a half on the road from Burneham, an acre and

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1235.

half a perch on Depedolestyes, half of the 'faldsoch' with the liberty of the fold belonging to the said half, all the holding which Henry son of Lessy held of his fee, and all the holding which Ralph son of Ralph held of his fee;

of the gift of William Luvel, Blysmerewong;

of the gift of the said William, Galeran his son, and Maud, wife of the said William, all the land which Roger the villein held of the said William and his father, the land of Frelof Pollard, and the croft which is between him and William son of Escy, and 'le faldsog' of Wylewag and the borough and land of Hermefray;

of the gift of William Luvell, Brademer and four acres upon Calthil and four acres in Floberdal, and three acres one perch at Litlegates, and all the holding, which Nicholas de Apelton and Emma his wife held of William his father in Docking. *Pacavit.*

Nov. 21. Rayne. Grant to Richard de Swinesthorp of the gift made to him by Henry, late duke of Lorraine, of the town of Laxfeld, and the essarts of the old park which was in the soke of Laxfeld, and of the rent of Stodhaye, saving the foreign service which the township of Laxfeld owes to the castle of Eye. *Pacavit.*

Nov. 24. Rayne. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Tupholme, and the abbot and canons of the order of Prémontré there, of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, IV. 370.] *In perdonis.*

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary and St. Laurence, Beaubec (*margin* Bello Becco in Hibernia), and the monks there, in frank almoin, of the gift made to them by Walter de Lascy of all the demesne of his ploughlands (*carucarum*) in the town of Gillekeran, and of all the land, which the Bothans (*Bothani*) and English held of him in the same town, and with a burgage in the town of the mariners (*marenariorum*), with the liberty of having a boat for their own use without toll, custom, or demand, and with free entrance and exit on the land of the said Walter, and right to buy and sell freely all merchandise intended for their own use. *Pacaverunt.*

1236

Jan. 4. Marlborough. Grant to Gervase de Horningcote of the gift made to him by Richard count of Poitou and Cornwall, of the manors of Wynyenton, Merethyn, and Tamerton, in exchange for the manor of Boccyny, and of 10*s.* of rent, which Roger de Carminou used to render to the said count for the land of Tywarlo, the said Gervase, and his heirs, to be also quit of the service of the fee of one knight, due from them for the manor of Bocciny.

Per plegium Karlcolensis episcopi.

Jan. 10. Bisham. Grant to Thomas Corbet, and his heirs, of the surrender (*redditionem*) and confirmation made to Robert Corbet, his father, by King Richard of the whole forest of Teynfrestanes quit of all forest rights (*forestagium*) and all things pertaining to the forest. *In perdonis.*

Jan. 11. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Olive daughter of Alan son of Jordan, giving to Robert de Lexintun, and his heirs, all her manor of Tuxford with all its appurtenances within and without the town, to hold of the king, rendering the service due from the said manor; witnesses, R. de Dayvyll, N. de Lysures, H. de Lexintun, J. de Lexintun, R. son of Hervey de Sutton, R. de Mars, W. de Staunton, H. son of Robert de Weston, R. de Marcham, N. de Dayvyll, R. de Rypariis, W. de Sandeby, P. de Brumton, and J. Burdun.

1236. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Merton. Grant to Adam de Bradeleg, his heirs and assigns, of the land called 'de Castello,' in the hundred of Andredesfeld, which he had of the gift of Robert de Wodeford, to hold of the king by rendering yearly 4*s.*, and performing the foreign service pertaining to the land.

Jan. 20. Merton. Grant to Joceline, bishop of Bath and his successors, that no market which was set up after the king's first coronation or which shall hereafter be set up without the royal demesne to the damage of any market which the said bishop had before the said coronation, shall stand or be held.

Jan. 24. Merton *Inspeximus* of a charter as follows:—

Johannes Dei gratia &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis quod concedimus, volumus et precipimus quod Robertus comes Leicestrie et heredes sui post eum habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris omnes terras suas et feoda sua cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus bene et in pace et honorifice, libere et quiete de sectis shyrarum et hundredorum et auxilio vicecomitum sive capiatur per hidatas terre sive per carucatas, et de pecunia danda pro murdro et latrocinio, et de denariis ad francum plegium pertinentibus; et preterea concedimus eis thol et theam et infangenethef et soc et sac et quietanciam de dominicis suis per dominica nostra de pontagio, passagio, theolonio, pedagio, paagio, stallagio, tallagio, geldis et danegeldis, blodwite, fythwyth, operationibus castellorum, murorum, pontium, parcorum, fossatorum, calcearum et domorum; et quod habeant liberam chaciam suam de Wysselay et Wynberncholth, et captionem venationis in boscis illis que fuit illi adjudicata per legales milites in curia nostra apud Westmonasterium anno regni nostri primo; et concedimus quod predicti bosci sint quieti de vasto et regardo. Teste, Ranulfo comite Cestrie, apud Vernolium, xix° die Julii anno regni nostri primo.

and confirmation of the liberties thus granted to the said earl, who held the honour of Leicester entire, to Simon de Monteforti, one of the heirs of the said earl, as to his moiety of the said honour, so that the said Simon and his heirs shall have all the above liberties in the said moiety as well as if he had the whole of the honour.

Jan. 24. Merton. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the above charter to be enrolled, and the liberties and exemptions therein contained to be observed.

Jan. 24. Merton. Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, has the like charter as to his moiety of the said honour; and he has writs directed to the sheriffs of the counties, in which he holds lands, as to reading and observing the same.

Jan. 22. Merton. Gift to the abbot and monks of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*), in frank almoin, of all the land which the king, when a minor, granted and caused to be assigned to them by Peter, bishop of Winchester, and William Briwer in the New Forest by the following bounds, viz. from the head of the dike of Hennequonesorcherd to Haw (*Hogam*) upon Hurnhull and right through the middle of the said haw northwards to the water called Futebroc and down the said water to the water that comes from Pemmore, and down that water to the water called Otere, and down that water to Retheresford and thence turning off by the dike, which king Richard made along the boundary of the bailey of Angul and the bailey of Lindherst up to the head of the dike of Hennequonesorcherd; gift also, since the king's coming of age, to the said abbot and convent of four carucates of land in the said forest

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1236.

between the chapel of St. Leonard and the town of Badeslegh along the sea coast, by these bounds ; from the dike of the said monks at Bromhaye to Sandeford along the road, and from Sandeford along the road to the dike Wytecroft and thence in a straight line to the head of further Bekemore westward, and so as the moor runs to the sea on the east ; and another carucate in the said forest in the bailey of Richard Foillet, containing a hundred acres by the king's perch by the following bounds, from the water called Otere by the Herdelad to the high road without the wood called Hukeresber, and so along that road to the head of Oterwud on the east, and thence to Dureshal (*a la Dureshal*) and so to the close of the said monks ; all the foregoing to be disafforested and quit of foresters and verderers, waste and regard, as are the other lands granted to them by King John at the first foundation of the abbey under the liberties then granted ; grant also to the said abbot and monks of a tun of wine of the king's prise at Southampton, receivable every year of the king's gift between Christmas and the Purification, to celebrate masses in the said abbey.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 27 Merton. Grant to the prior and monks of Spalding of free warren in their demesne lands of the manors of Spalding, Pincebeck, Weston and Muleton.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Grant to Hugh Dispensarius that he and his heirs and his men of Hullum, Bergeby, and Skipen', co. Yorkshire, shall be quit of suits of counties, wapentakes, ridings, aids of sheriffs, view of frank-pledge and murder.

Feb. 12. Clarendon. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumb, and his heirs, that the weekly market, which used to be held at his manor of Bere on Monday, shall in future be held on Wednesday; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of the said manor.

Memorandum that he had the like charter in the 16*th year saving the change of market-day.*

Feb. 12. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 25 January, 6 John giving to the church of St. Mary, Beaulieu, in the New Forest and the abbot and monks there, the site of the abbey. [*Monasticon, V.* 683.]

Feb. 15. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement, in form of chirograph, whereby on the day of the Conversion of St. Paul, 20 Henry III, Walter de Clifford demised to Walter de Kirkeham, dean of St. Martin's, London, all his land of Middelton at farm, to be held by the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, from the said feast for a term of thirteen years by performing yearly to the lord of the fee the foreign service belonging to the said land; and if by reason of war the said grantee shall not have his full term, or shall suffer loss by the default of the said Walter de Clifford or his heirs, the term shall be extended, until such defect of term or such loss shall be made good; in consideration of this grant the said grantee has paid 71*l.* beforehand and has acquitted the grantor of 155*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to the Jews ; and at the end of the said term the said land shall revert to the said Walter de Clifford and his heirs in the same state in which he demised it ; witnesses, J. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Carlisle, William de Ralegh, Nicholas de Nevill, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John son of Philip, Amaury de Sancto Amando, the king's

1236. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

steward, Alexander de Cumbe, Roger Gernun, Master Simon the Norman, Thomas de Newerc, Robert de Beccles, Walter de Burgo, and John de Burgo.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 18. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, dated at Poterne, 13 Kalends of March, the seventeenth year of his pontificate, applying the issues of the amercements and chattels granted to the bishops of Salisbury by King Henry III to the fabric of the cathedral church of Salisbury. [*Sarum Charters and Documents, p.* 236.]

Feb. 17. Marlborough. Grant to Alan de Nevill, and his heirs, of land in Hinton, late of Peter, count of Brittany, to hold by rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall not disseise the said Alan or his heirs, until he have made to them a reasonable exchange.

Feb. 27. Woodstock. Gift to Adam, the king's saucer (*salsarius*), and his heirs, of the houses, late of Abraham Pinch, a Jew of Winchester, hanged for felony, to hold by the service due therefrom.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. Grant to Godfrey de Craucumbe, for life, that he be not amerced or placed in default for not being present before the king's justices in eyre, whether for holding pleas of the forest or other pleas, by reason of any general summons made by them touching knights or free-tenants or others, when the justices are in the counties, in which the said Godfrey holds land.

Jan. 21. Merton. Grant and assignment, by way of dower, to Eleanor, daughter of the count of Provence, queen of England, the king's wife, for her life, of the cities of Worcester and Bath, the borough and castle of Gloucester, the boroughs of Cambridge and Huntingdon, saving to the king the advowsons of the cathedral churches, abbeys and priories therein, the towns of Wych, Basengestok, Aundur, Chiltham, Gumecestre, Clyve, Kyngeston, Ospring and Ludinglond. *Hic irrotulata quia hic libcrata fuit.*

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 27. Woodstock. Grant, in honour of King Edward and for the soul of King John, to St. Mary, Hurle, a cell of the abbey of Westminster, and Richard prior of Hurle, and the monks there, of all lands and gifts of lands, men, alms and possessions, granted or to be granted to the said priory, or in any other way acquired or to be acquired, whether secular or ecclesiastical, in accordance with the grant made to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and the other cells of that abbey, with the liberties and free customs hereinafter mentioned; to hold, that is, all their lands and possessions within borough and without and elsewhere, in feast time and out of it, with soc and sac and tol and theam, infangenethef, and utfangenethef and so forth in the terms of the previous charter to the abbot and monks of Westminster. [*See above p.* 208.]

March 17. Royston. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Royston, that the yearly fair which they used to hold at the said hospital on the vigil and feast of the translation of St. Nicholas shall in future be held on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the translation of that saint.

Membrane 5—cont.

1236.

Jan. 20. Merton. Gift to the prior and canons of Brummore, in compensation for the loss caused to them by the foundation of the abbey of Beaulieu, in frank almoin, of fifty acres of heath round the monastery of Bolre in the New Forest to cultivate and dispose of at their will, with power to enclose the same and hold it quit of waste and regard and view of foresters and verderers and all other things pertaining to the forest, saving to the king his venison. *Habent quatuor terminos Sancti Michaelis, Natalis, Pasche et Sancti Johannis.*

MEMBRANE 4.

March 26. Waltham. Grant to William Chaperun, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of all the land late of William Malet in Coleby, to hold by rendering yearly at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs or 12*d.* until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.
Vacated—Quia non habuit.

March 25. Waltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, abbot of St. Albans and the convent thereof, giving to their clerk Simon de Norwico 110*s.* receivable yearly from the chamber of the abbot for the time being.

April 2. Kempton. Gift with the assent of Thomas Balistarius, son and heir of William Balistarius, to the prior of St. Margaret, Merleberge, and the canons there of the order of Symplingham, of all the land in the Berton of Merleberge, which the said William had of the gift of King John, when he was count of Mortain and had the castle and manor of Merleberge in his hands, and of the subsequent gift of King Richard, to be held by the said prior and canons, in frank-almoin, with all the appurtenances and liberties, which the said William had at his death, rendering yearly to the king 2*s.* 6*d.*

Mandate to the constable of Merleberge to cause the said prior to have seisin, as more fully in the Fine Roll.

April 10. Kempton. Grant to the house of the Temple of Bozet of all the land of Guyan and three houses (*domos*) of Mozar with the tithe and first fruits thereof, which Otho sometime duke of Aquitaine and count of Poitou, with the counsel and consent of King Richard, gave to the said house; grant also to the same of the men of Saubetur and of their property in the parish of St. Stephen de Salz, pursuant to the charter made to them thereof by the said Otho; and the king has taken into his protection the said house and all its possessions. *Pacaverunt.*

April 19. Reading. Grant to the prior and canons of St. Margaret, Merleberge, of a yearly fair by their priory on the vigil and feast of St. Margaret. *In perdonis.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Wiltshire to have the fair proclaimed in his bailiwick and to cause it to be held.

April 22. Kempton Grant to the abbot and monks of Westminster of 100*s.* receivable yearly at the Exchequer for the maintenance of four wax candles before the shrine (*feretrum*) of St. Edward at Westminster, as an addition to the old lights about the body of that saint, until the king or his heirs shall provide for the maintenance of the said lights by a sufficient gift of land.

May 26. Marwell. Grant, for the abolition of bad customs, that in future, if ever a ship be in peril within the king's dominions whether on the sea-coast of England, or of Poitou, or of the isle of Oleron, or of Gascony, and any man escape alive therefrom and come to land, all the goods and chattels

1236. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in the said ship shall remain and belong to their former owners, and shall not be lost to them as wreck; and if no man escape alive, but an animal (*bestia*) escape alive or be found living in the ship, then the goods and chattels found in the ship shall be delivered by the king's bailiffs or by the bailiffs of those upon whose land the ship was in peril, to four good men to be kept by them for three months, so that, if the owners come within that term and claim the said goods and prove that they are theirs, the said goods shall be restored to them; but in default of such claim the goods shall be the king's as wreck, or shall go to the person possessing the liberty of wreck.

June 6. Marwell. Grant to Belina late the wife of Deulebeneye son of Chera, in consideration of 200 marks to be paid at fixed terms, of the houses and lands of her said husband in Winchester, which are the king's escheat, so that she may give, sell, or alienate them as those which she bought of the king's escheat.

July 17. Feckenham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Peter de Sorell', son and heir of Jolland Balu, granting to William de Picheford, who holds the land of Elreton late of the said Jollan by the grant of the king until he restore it to the right heirs, that the said William and his heirs shall hold the said land of the chief lords of the fee by the service due therefrom; and the said Peter has given (*exhibui*) to the said William the charters whereby the said Jolland was enfeoffed of the said land; and in consideration of this grant the said William has paid 120 marks of sterlings; done at Feckenham 16th July, 20 Henry III; witnesses R., bishop of Cycestre, chancellor, Sir Simon de Monteforti, Sir W. de Ralegh, Sir W. de Kyrkam, Sir Nicholas de Nevill, Amaury de Sancto Amando, Robert de Muscegros, William de Bello Campo, Henry de Capella, Geoffrey de Cauz, and William de Huntecumbe.

1234.

May 23. Gloucester. Grant to Robert de Mucegros of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Fersseit, which adjoins the king's forest of Selewud, and to make a park thereof, so that the said park shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, and regarders and of all things belonging to the forest or to the foresters, verderers, and regarders, so that the said Robert and his heirs may carry venison taken in the said park to his house and court of Cherleton, which are within the metes of the said forest without annoyance or impediment.

Hic inrotulatur propter emendationem quorundam verborum sed est de data priori.

1236. *MEMBRANE* 3.

July 23. Worcester Grant to Henry de Tybetot of the manor of Shopland, late of Baldwin de Ostewic, constable of Boulogne, a Fleming, to hold to him and his heirs by his espoused wife, until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

July 24. Worcester. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Worcester, and the prior and monks there of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Lindrigg.

July 24. Worcester. Grant to Henry de Pateshull, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Wappenham, as demised to him by Henry de Pynkeny for a term of ten years from the feast of St. Andrew, 20 Henry III, whatever may happen to the said Henry and his heirs during that term.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1236.
July 28. Woodstock. Grant to Walter de Kirkeham, dean of St. Martin's, London, of the gifts made to him by Hugh, bishop of Ely, of a hundred acres in the said bishop's marsh of Elm, and a vaccary at Merke called Westreye with the lode adjoining it.

Vacated because otherwise immediately below.

July 28. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Hugh, bishop of Ely, giving to Sir Walter de Kirkeham and his assigns, for his good service to the church of Ely, a vaccary at Merke, called Westreye, with a lode (*lada*) twenty feet broad from the great bank (*ripa*) to the said vaccary, the said lode not to be to the damage of the bishop's vaccaries, rendering therefor 8*s.* a year, as the said Walter used to render in the time of John, and Geoffrey, bishops of Ely: witnesses, Sir William de Franchevill, the bishop's steward, Sir Robert de Insula, Stephen de Marisco, Robert de Marisco, Alan de Kirketon, Warin de Saham, Richard de Chawell, Matthew Crestien, Richard de Melkesham, John de Awelton, and John Supeseure.

July 28. Woodstock. The like of a charter of the same giving to the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, except religious men, a hundred acres in the bishop's marsh of Elm lying between the land of Nicholas de Tylney and the drove (*dravam*) which is towards Upstane, to hold of the bishop in fee and inheritance, rendering yearly 10*s.* at the four terms of the bishop's exchequer, so that no harm arise to the bishop's vaccary of Mercheford: witnesses, Thomas de Stagno, the bishop's steward, Adam de . . akebet, Alan de Fittun, Stephen de Marisco, Walter de Vernun, Matthew Crestien, Richard de Melkesham, Roger de Hunterstun, the bishop's constable, John Subesere, and Robert de Raseb'.

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Gift to Matthew Bezil and his heirs of the yearly fee of 16*l.* receivable yearly at the Exchequer, until the king or his heirs shall provide the said Matthew or his heirs with lands or escheats or wards to that value.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 3. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ela, countess of Salisbury, giving, for the good of the souls of earl William Lungespee her husband and of William Lungespee her eldest son and of all her children, to St. Mary and St. Bernard and the nuns at Lacok, the manor of Lacok with the advowson of the church there, the manor of Hatherop, the [land] which the canons of Bindonestok held there, for which an exchange was made to them, the manor of Bisshopestre, with 10*l.* receivable yearly from . . . . . of the manors of Shiperige and Henton, and the advowson of the church of Winterburn Shyreveton. Witnesses, Sir Walter de Godarvill, Sir Thomas de Ehelesburu, Sir Nicholas Malemeis, Sir Adam, rector of the church of Gatesden, Sir Richard Lungespee, Sir John de Maul, Master Roger de Stoke, Roger de Baskevill, Peter de Salceto, Sir Peter, parson of Troubrig, Philip de Depeford, clerk, Thomas Makerel, clerk, and Robert de Holte, clerk.

Vacated because otherwise in the Charter Roll of the 21*st year.*

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 3. Woodstock *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Payn de Chaworciis made with the assent of Patrick his eldest son, giving to the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Tronell, and the monks there for the souls of the said Payn and Gundreda his wife, a rent of 7*l.* in his manor of

1236. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Kynemeresford receivable at Easter from the steward or reeve of that manor; and if the proctor of the said monks be detained in England by any delay in this payment, he shall receive 12*d.* for each day from the said Payn and his heirs. Witnesses, Sir Hugh de Standen, Sir Alexander de Cheverel, Sir Robert de Eboth, knights, Harvey de Caorciis, Sir Nicholas, parson of the church of Linle, Geoffrey Buchard, William de Albini, John the clerk, who wrote the deed.

Aug. 20. Nottingham. Grant to St. Mary, Derley, and the abbot and canons there of the following gifts:

of the gift of . . . . . three burgages in Derby;
of the gift of Richard son of Roger de Northmanton, one acre of land and a half in Derby;
of the gift of Robert le Butiller of Northmanton . . . . . sellions and seven acres, nine roods, two headlands of land, an acre of meadow and land called the Holm in Derby;
of the gift of Henry le Rider, ... ;
of the gift of Richard son of Engenulph, three sellions there;
of the gift of Margery de Codinton, a rood of land in Derby;
of the gift of Roger de Burn . . . . . under the park with a toft and curtilage and with all the multure and suit and site of a mill under Stanwude, to make a mill and fish-pond there, with the waterfall and a toft under it, and from the wood the timber needful for the building of the said mill, pond, and stank (*stagni*), a messuage with the essart, which William son of Athelstan held, and a meadow at the head of Havercroft, and all the tillage called Johnslee at the head of the fish-pond;
of the gift of Ralph, son of Beatrice, all the multure and suit of all his land and of his men in Killeburn to the mills which the said Roger gave them;
of the gift of Margaret daughter of Patrick Rosell, the suit of all her men in Kylleburn;
of the gift of Hubert son of Ralph, the advowson of the church of Scardeclive;
of the gift of Hugh, dean of Derby, the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Derby;
of the gift of Master Henry son of Peter, two bovates of land in Chaddesden;
of the gift of Master Robert son of Goda de Dereby, half of his inheritance in Derby and the land of Fullo (*Fullonis*) by the house of Edward Startulf, half a mill on the Derwent and 2*s.* of rent in Derby;
of the gift of John de Middleton, 3*s.* rent in Derby;
of the gift of Peter son of Hugh de Bureghleg, a toft in Derby;
of the gift of Sighrich de Dereby, a toft in Derby;
of the gift of the sister of Alice (*sororis Alicie*) de Dereby, two tofts in Derby;
of the gift of William son of Hereward, a toft and half an acre of land in Derby;
of the gift of Roger son of Ralph de Dereby, 12*d.* rent in Derby;
of the gift of Alexander Hauselyn, eight acres of land in the moor between Bolton and Osmundeston;
of the gift of Peter son of Robert the dean, all his holding in Derby.

. . . . 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Gift to the king's sister Joan, queen of Scots, for her life, of the manor of Driffield, rendering therefor a sore sparrow-hawk at the feast of the

1236. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Assumption; and during the tenancy of the queen the manor shall be quit of counties and hundreds, and all things belonging to sheriffs or bailiffs, saving the pleas of the Crown.

Sept. 19. Allerton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall and Poitou, giving to St. Mary and the monks of Jervaulx, in frank almoin, the liberty of the water from Boroughbridge to York, so that they may bring and take all things needful to them in one ship, with free entry and exit for their men upon the lands of the said earl: witnesses, J. earl of Lincoln, Laurence the chaplain, William de Ireby, Alan de Kirkeby, Stephen the clerk, William son of Ralph.

. . . . 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Gift to the king's sister, Joan queen of Scots, for her life, of the manor of Stanton in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, late of Agnes de Rupe, with the advowson of the church there, to hold by rendering yearly a sore sparrow-hawk at the feast of the Assumption, until the king restore the manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, when he shall make the queen an exchange in other lands; and the said queen may grant to whom she will of her own servants in fee or alms in the said manor up to 30*l.* of land, to be held by them, their heirs and assigns of the king; provided that if the king restore the manor, as aforesaid, such grantees shall be compensated out of the lands to be granted in exchange; and during the life of the said queen the said manor shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and of sheriff's aid and all things belonging to sheriffs or bailiffs, saving the pleas of the Crown; and view of frank-pledge shall be held in the court of the said queen in the presence of the sheriff or his deputy [unless he neglect to come], and all amercements therefrom shall go to the said queen.

Sept. 10. Durham. Grant to St. Mary and the nuns of Bosedal of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 508.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 24. Sherburn. Grant to Ralph de Sancto Sampsone and his heirs of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, late of William de Humez, formerly constable of Normandy, which the said Ralph previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service due therefrom until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, whereupon he shall make to the said Ralph or his heirs a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats before disseising them.

Sept. 24. Sherburn. Grant to the nuns of Kyrkelay of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 739.]

Sept. 30. Eccles (*Heycle.*) Grant to W. archbishop of York, and his successors, of free warren in their foreign woods beyond the park of Beverley and in their demesne lands of Molescroft and Suthburton.

Oct. 2. Lincoln. The like to Ralph, bishop of Cycestre, in his manor of Preston.

Oct. 2. Lincoln. Grant (*tradidimus et concessimus*) to Emma de Bella Fago, for life, of the manor of Ludham, which she surrendered to the king on the vigil of Michaelmas, 20 Henry III, at Lexinton, to hold by the service due therefrom; and after her death the said manor shall revert to the king and his heirs in the same condition in which the said Emma held it at the date of her surrender, that is that what was then in demesne shall remain in demesne, and what was then in service shall remain in service; grant

1236. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

also that all the gifts made by her before the said surrender shall be valid; but she shall make no further gifts, sales or alienations against the terms of this charter.

. . . . . Grant to the king's men of the Peak and all others there dwelling
. . . . within the metes of the forest of Peak, that they and their heirs shall hold their lands by the customs and services in force before the date of this charter, saving to the king his tallages, aids, pleas, and amercements therefrom arising, and . . . . . pannages.

. . . . 12. . . . . de Daundevill made to them of land in Ernlegh, and
Waltham. of all the land and service . . . . . William son of Robert de Fetham of 3*s.* which the said Ralph used to pay to them for the said land.

. . . . . [Gift to] . . . . . of sixty acres of moor adjoining the king's
. . . . manor of Essingw . . . . . .

[*For the text of this charter see charter to Geoffrey de Cumpton on p.* 225.]

21 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1236.

Nov. 20. Reading. Protection for the abbot and monks and lay-brethren of Morgan with grant of liberties, pursuant to a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 149.] *Pacaverunt xvij. s. iiij. d.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Gift to Geoffrey de Cumpton, and his heirs, of sixty acres of moor in Bexemore adjoining the king's manor of Esingwald and of three acres of land in Hopweyth, which the said Geoffrey previously held of the bail of King John by the service of 3*s.*, to hold by rendering yearly at the Exchequer by his own hand 1 mark.

Vacated because in the roll of the charters of the 20th year at the end. Tradita est Petro de Wakering ad respondendum inde ad voluntatem domini.

Nov. 29. Woodstock. Grant to William de Ireby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ireby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Dec. 28. Clarendon. Charter addressed to the king's justices, &c. and to the Jews of England, granting to Aaron of York, a Jew, the office of chief rabbi (*presbiteratum*).

Vacated because immediately below.

Dec. 28. Clarendon. Charter addressed as above, granting to Aaron of York, a Jew, for life, the office of chief rabbi of all the Jews of all England, so that no one shall trouble him therein, with order that he is to be maintained, defended and protected in that office.

1237.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant to William de Cantilupo, the younger, for life, of the manors of Boghedon and Haverberge for his support in the king's service.

Jan. 15. Reading. Grant to Hugh son of Peter de Cumpton, and his heirs, of forty acres in the king's manor of Fekeham lying between Humelbroc and Erchbyry upon Chaburn, which the said Peter essarted in the time of King John with the licence of that king, to hold by the yearly payment of 20*s.*

Per plegium fratris Galfridi.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Kirkestal, of free warren in their demesne woods and lands, viz.:—

in those of Hedingele and Westhedingele, which they have of the gift of William le Peitevin;

in those of Cugeriz and Adele, which they have of the gift of Roger Amstel, and William his son;

in those of Hofford, which they have of the gift of Hugh de Lellay and Nigel de Hofford;

in those of Bramley, which they have of the gift of Adam de Renevill.

Pacaverunt xij marcas.

Feb. 4. Kempton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ela, countess of Salisbury, giving to St. Mary, St. Bernard, and the nuns of Lacok, the manor of Lacok and the advowson of the church there, the manors of Halethorp and Bishopstre, and the half manor of Hedlintun with other lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 502.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Charter, addressed to all Christians, whereby the king, for the exaltation of holy church and the welfare of the realm, grants to archbishops, &c. of

1237. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

the realm of England all the liberties and free customs contained in the charters made during his minority, that is in the king's great charter and his charter of the forests, notwithstanding that these charters were made during the king's minority.

The like in favour of archbishops, &c. of the county of Hampshire.

Feb. 8. Kempton. Confirmation of an agreement, whereby Alice, the prioress, and the nuns of St. Margaret, Ivingho, demised to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng, all their land in Merewe, which they have of the king's grant, to hold for a term of thirty years.

Feb. 8. Kempton. The like of an agreement whereby Roger de Crest demised to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng, all his land in Merewe for a term of thirty years.

Feb. 8. Kempton. Letters patent addressed to W. archdeacon of Richmond, relating to the advowson of the church of Kirkeham.

Vacated, because in the patents of the 21*st year.*

Feb. 10. Kempton. Grant to the prior and canons of Torksey of the churches of St. Mary and All Saints, Torksey, in frank almoin.

Feb. 10. Kempton. Confirmation of the grant made by R. bishop of Durham to the nuns of the Blessed place (*loci benedicti*) upon Tarrent of the custody of the manor of Tarrent Kahaynes, which he had of the king's grant to hold until the majority of William son and heir of William de Kahaynes.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Recital that the king has inspected and confirmed a charter, whereby J. bishop of Bath granted to William de Wethamsted, his steward, the manor of Pereton, which Philip de Albiniaco, deceased, pledged to the said bishop with the king's assent for the term of seven years, and which the bishop demised to the said William, with the condition that if before the completion of the term the said William die or change his state, the dean and chapter of Wells shall have the said manor for the remainder of the term.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Beverley of all the liberties and free customs which Thurstan and William, sometime archbishops of York, gave to them, and which King John, King Henry I, and King Henry II, and other kings also gave to them. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 53.]

March 10. Canterbury. Grant to the friars preachers of Canterbury, in frank almoin, of an island lying in the king's water at Canterbury between the land late of Master Richard de Meopham and the land late of Eleanor daughter of Ioldwin on the east, and the land late of William de Bury and the stone house late of John Slupe to the west.

March 7. Canterbury. Grant to Bertram de Crioyll, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Essemerefeld.

Feb. 19. Dover. Grant to William de Mastac of the manor of Shorestan, late of Richard de Harecurt, a Norman, and of the land late of the said Richard in Wicham, all which the said William previously held of the king's bail, to hold, as the said Richard held it, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

[*Vacated*] *Quia non habuit.*

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1237.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to all the merchants of Gutland that they may safely come into England with their goods and merchandise from Guthland and safely remain there and return with their merchandise purchased in England, and that they shall be quit throughout the realm of England of all toll and custom on them and their merchandise. [*Fœdera.*]

March 22. Westminster. Confirmation of an agreement, whereby Otho son of William demised to brother Robert de Sampford, master of the Temple, and the brethren of the order, the manor of Lilleston for a term of 40 years from Easter 19 Henry III, excepting the office of keeping the king's die (*cuneo*), which office is appurtenant to the said manor, and excepting land and wood, which the said Otho gave to the said brethren in frank almoin.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bodregan, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Pendrun, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

March 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Saumur, 5 June, 2 John, in favour of the citizens of Exeter. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 70.] *Pacaverunt xviij. s. iiij. d.*

April 21. Kempton. Grant to Henry de Ortiaco of licence to enclose his wood at Cury with a dike and hedge and to make a park thereof, to be held by him and his heirs quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, and of all things belonging to the forest or the foresters, verderers or regarders.

April 21. Kempton. Grant to Hubert Huse (*margin* Hoese) of 100*l.* yearly, receivable from the bailiff of Andever, in lieu of 100*l.* yearly receivable from the farm of the manor of Hetfeud, to hold for life, unless and until the king provide him with 50 librates of land from escheats or other land remaining to him. *In perdonatione.*

MEMBRANE 5.

April 20. Kempton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, tested at Chinon, in favour of the monks of St. Martin Marmoutier. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1097.] *In perdonis.*

Unfinished *inspeximus* of a charter.
Vacated because immediately below.

April 21. Kempton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Stowe, 14 January, 2 John, in favour of the nuns of Torkesey. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 84.] *Perdonavit.*

April 23. Kempton. Grant to Master Simon de Steyland, for life, of the manor of Ringewode, to hold by rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king provide him with 30*l.* in land in escheats.

May 6. Windsor. Gift to St. Mary and the brethren of the Temple, in frank almoin, of two acres and a half of essart in the king's forest of Fekeham, which William son of Robert held of the king by the yearly payment of 6*d.*, the said brethren to hold by the same payment.

May 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II dated at Dover giving to Christchurch, Canterbury, and to Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, the church of St. Martin, Dover. [*Monasticon*, IV. 538.]

1237. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 19. Westminster. The like of a charter of the same as follows:

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, &c. preposito et ministris suis (sic) *de Dovoria salutem; Sciatis quod nemini perdono illam partem de theoloneo, que pertinet ad monachos sancti Martini de Doveria, nisi tantummodo illam partem que ad me ipsum pertinet de dominio meo, quia elemosinam sancti Martini nolo diminuere. Teste magistro Waltero constabulario* [rectius *Constantiensi*] *archidiacono Oxonie, apud Doveriam.*

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Adam Wyking, his heirs and assigns, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Michael de Sturton, a virgate in Burton;

of the gift of Maud de Burton, daughter of Geoffrey Palmer, eight acres in Burton;

of the gift of Roger de Eblesburn, all the messuage, in which his mother dwelt, and the house which Nicholas Caperun held and a croft adjoining the little street (*parvum vicum*);

of the gift of Everard son of Roger son of Everard, a half virgate, which Sorie once held, and a space (*area*) of land lying between the house of Michael Wiking and William le Skinnere, which Richard Horikes and Roger Springaud held, and a space of land, which Emma daughter of Leuin held. *Pacavit xvij. s. iiij. d.*

May 27. Westminster. Grant to Baldwin de Bethune of the gift, which Robert advocate of Arras and lord of Bethune made to him, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Gayton and the homage and service of Simon de Pateshull and his heirs in Trop with 10*l.* which the said Simon used to pay to the said advocate, in exchange for the manor of Grimesburi, which the said Baldwin previously held of the said advocate, to hold of the said advocate by the service of the fee of one knight.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of Heynton of the Carthusian order that they or their ministers may buy all things needful for their own use and sell their cattle and other goods throughout England without toll or custom.

June 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter as follows:

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. justiciariis vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis quod suscepimus in custodiam et protectionem nostram abbatem et fratres de Dunis et omnes res et omnes possessiones eorum. Et ideo vobis mandamus et precipimus quod ipsos et omnes res et homines et possessiones eorum manntencatis et custodiatis sicut res nostras proprias, nullam eis vel rebus suis facientes injuriam aut molestiam aut gravamen nec hominibus suis aut ab aliquo fieri permittentes. Et si quis eis in aliquo forisfece rit id sine dilatione emendari facietis. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod abbas de Dunis et fratres ejusdem domus quieti sint de omnibus rebus et catallis suis que per terram nostram ducent de theloneo et pontagio et passagio et lestagio et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus que ad nos pertinent per totam terram nostram. Teste me ipso apud Vernoyllium, xviij° Januarij.

with confirmation of the same pursuant to the confirmation thereof by King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 12.]

June 24. Oxford. The like of a final concord made in the king's court at Westminster a month after the Purification, 10 Henry III before Martin de Pateshull, Thomas de Moleton, Thomas de Heydon, Robert de Lexinton, Geoffrey le Savage, Warin son of Joel, justices, between the burgesses of Wicumbe,

1237. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

complaining, and Alan Basset, touching the wrongs done by the said Alan to the said burgesses in violation of the charters of liberties, which they assert they have of the gift of the king's ancestors:

whereby the said Alan on behalf of him and his heirs grants to the said burgesses the borough of Wycumbe with the rents, markets, fairs, and all else pertaining to a free borough, and with all increments and purchases made by him therein, and with the buildings of Cnanenethorn as he held them, and with a rent of 4*s.* which Geoffrey son of Angod used to pay to him, and all other things belonging to the borough saving the demesnes of the said Alan and his foreign lands and mills, which shall remain to him and his heirs; all the above to be held by the said burgesses at fee farm from the said Alan and his heirs by the yearly payment of 30*l.* and 1 mark in equal parts at Michaelmas and Lady-day; moreover this concord was made saving the fine made between the said Alan and the abbess of Godestowe so that the rents and customs of the men of the said abbess due to the said Alan shall remain to the said burgesses in aid of their fee-farm, saving to the said Alan his reasonable aids, when the king shall talliage his demesnes throughout England; and the said Alan shall acquit the burgesses towards the king of the farm of 20*l.*, which he owes to the king, and of the foreign service of the fee of one knight, which he owes for the land of Wycumbe given to him by King John; moreover the fair of cattle shall be held yearly in the field of the said Alan, saving to the burgesses their customs; and the said Alan shall have all dung (*fima*) found in the streets of Wicumb as before; and in case of default in the payment of the said farm or talliage (*taillia*), the said Alan may distrain upon the goods of the burgesses in the borough or without on the lands of his fee; and for this grant, fine, and agreement the burgesses have quit-claimed to the said Alan and his heirs all the damages alleged to have been done to them; and Adam Waldere, Thomas son of Payn, John de Brichtewell, John le Duc, William Cole, Robert de Shobenton, John son of Robert, Walter Slegh, Walter le Drake, Ralph the smith, Baldwin le Seler, Nicholas Brutemer, Hugh the smith, Geoffrey son of Katherine, Richard de Dusteberg, Walter de Puderug, William de Berchamested, Roger son of Philip, Simon le Tanur, Adam Serle, Walter son of Warin, Alexander le Duc, Geoffrey Buch, Henry le Neir, Adam Bil, Peter Kippelune, burgesses of Wycumbe, came into the said court and witnessed that all the other burgesses were agreed to the said concord.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 3. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, &c. archiepiscopis, &c. salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Thome de Ardinton pro homagio et servicio suo maneria de Knihteton et Norton cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, habenda et tenenda ei et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicium feodi unius militis pro omni servicio. Quare volumus et firmiter precepimus, quod predictus Thomas et heredes ejus habeant et teneant predicta maneria cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in omnibus locis et rebus, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad ea pertinentibus, sicut predictum est. Testibus, domino Willelmo Londiniensi, domino P. Wintoniensi episcopis, G. filio Petri comite Essexie, W. comite Saresberic, fratre nostro, Willelmo Briwer, Garin filio Geroldi, Hugone de Nevill; data per manum Hugonis de Welles, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Lamhith, xiij° die Martii anno regni nostri octavo.

1237.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

July 4. Woodstock. The like of a charter, whereby Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, granted to Andrew de la Brech the gift which the lady Eleanor, countess of Pembroke, made to him, and his heirs, of all her land in Eneburn for the term of her life ; with further grant to the said Andrew and his heirs of the said land after the death of the said countess, to hold from the said earl by the twentieth part of the service of the fee of one knight ; witnesses, Sir John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Walter Marshal, Ansell' Marshal, Gilbert de Mineres, Gilbert Basset, Philip Basset, David Basset, Hugh de Watford, Amaury de Sancto Amando, Richard de la Hid, Walter de la Hyd, Gilbert de Kenet, Ralph son of Richard, William Bluet, Richard son of Ralph, and John Belet.

July 16. Brill. Confirmation of an agreement, whereby Ralph Basset demised to John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, his heirs and assigns, the manors of Weston and Sutton and all his land of Weleham for thirteen years from Michaelmas, 21 Henry III.

Aug. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the king's steward, gave to his friend John son of Sir Luke de Ferentin for his liege service 40 marks of land in his town of Chauton according to the valuation (*extensionem*) of the land of England, to be held by the said John and his heirs from the grantor and his heirs, by rendering yearly a mued sparrow-hawk at the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin ; dated A.D. 1236 in October ; witnesses, Master John de Ferentin, chamberlain of the Pope, Master Simon de Esteil, king's clerk, Henry le Gras, Peter de Arch, Peter de Verul, and Sir Peter, the priest of Dunganac, the grantor's chaplain.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 3. Westminster. The like of a charter dated at Mansy, 7 July, 16 John, in favour of the citizens of Dax. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 199.]

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Baion of a yearly fair in their city for eight days before Michaelmas and eight days following that feast.

Aug. 7. Windsor. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Lacok of a yearly fair at Lacok on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas. [*Monasticon*, VI. 504.]

Aug. 11. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, &c. Franeis et Anglis et Hibernensibus de tota Hibernia salutem. Sciatis nos divini amoris intuitu et pro salute anime nostre concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie de Drogheda et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus grangias et terras subscriptas, que sunt de feodo nostro, scilicet Lisnamanach et in terra quam Octanel tenuit de nobis grangiam salinarum, et terram de Leacht Gerran et terram de Dunwabair et terram de Eglas Mocabdeo, et de Mullachois, quas ipsi habuerunt ante adventum Francorum in Hiberniam ; grangiam vero de Balimeit Edugan, scilicet iiij^or^ carucatas terre cum pertinentiis suis in pasturis et wastinis et terram de Ibar Tygi Libain et terram de Incean cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que eis post adventum domini regis patris nostri et ante adventum nostrum in Hiberniam collata fuerunt, eis dedimus et concessimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus. Has autem terras et grangias supraseriptas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis contulimus et concessimus eisdem monachis ex dono nostro proprio, que de

1237.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

dominico nostro fuerunt, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam anno ab incarnatione domini m°c°lx.xviij° tenendas bene et in pace, grangiam scilicet de Balimeit, Edugain et terram de Ibar Tygi Libain et de Incean, sicut eas melius plenius et liberus et integrius habuerunt et tenuerunt ante adventum vel post adventum nostrum in Hiberniam; grangiam vero salinarum et alias terras suprascriptas, sicut eas melius liberius, plenius et integrius habuerunt ante adventum Francorum usque ad adventum domini regis vel nostrum in Hiberniam. Quare volumus, &c. quod predicti monachi predictas grangias et terras habeant et teneant et possideant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, honorifice et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in stagnis et vivariis, in aquis et molendinis, in rivariis et piscariis, in moris et mariscis et omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad ipsas terras et grangias pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Concessimus siquidem eis piscariam suam liberam et quietam in aqua de Buin quam longe terre eorum extenduntur ex utraque parte de Buin et prohibemus ne quis in aqua illa proprietatem habeat vel communam piscationis nisi per eos inter terras illorum quam longe terre eorum extenduntur ex utraque parte ipsius aque de Buin, sicut carta nostra quam eis inde fecimus, dum essemus comes Moritonie rationabiliter testatur. Testibus, G. filio Petri, comite Essexie et justiciario Anglie, B. comite Albemarlie, W. comite Saresberie, Willelmo de Braosa, Hugone de Gurnay, Roberto de Harecurt, Willelmo Bruer. Data per manum S. prepositi Beverlacensis et archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Rotomagum, primo die Aprilis anno regni nostri quarto.

Aug. 13. Windsor. Grant to William de Ferrariis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wudeham and Stibbing.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Grant to William Gernun, and his heirs, of land late of Geoffrey son of Hamo, a Breton, in Gench, which Bertram de Guartlip previously held of the king's bail, to hold by the service of the fee of half a knight, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Grant to Matthew Bezyl, and his heirs, of the manor of Alfynton, which is of the lands of the Normans, which Payn de Chaorciis previously held of the king's bail, to hold until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Sept. 6. Nottingham. Grant to John de Gastesden, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesnes of Tatinton and Dudelinges.

Sept. 28. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert de Lexinton gave to John de Lexinton his brother, and his heirs, the manor of Tuxeford with the hamlet of Warsop to hold of the king by the service of one knight, provided that if the said John die without an heir of his body, the said lands shall revert to the said John and his heirs. Witnesses, Nigel de Lysures, Master P. de Lexinton, Henry de Lexinton, Richard de Marsham, Robert de Ryparii, John Burdun, Nicholas de Ayvill, Peter de Brunington, and William de Sutthorp.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 30. Sherburn. Gift to the prior and canons of Thorkes of the site of that house and other lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 426.]

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1237.

Sept. 30. Sherburn. Grant to St. Mary and the church of St. Andrew the Apostle in Scotland, and the canons thereof, of the gift which Hugh de Lascy, earl of Ulster, made to them, in frank almoin, of the churches of Ruskath and Carlingeford in Ireland with all chapels and churches of all Caling with all tithes and offerings and ecclesiastical benefices thereto belonging.

Oct. 7. Nottingham. Gift to the prioress and nuns of Fosse without Torkes of land in Torkes. [*Monasticon*, IV. 293.]

Oct. 8. Sellawe. Gift to Reginald de Berneval, and his heirs, of four carucates of land in Drumlac and Terneure in Ireland, late held by Hugh de Bernevall his brother, who died without heir of his body, to hold by rendering to the king the service of the fee of one knight; and for this grant the said Reginald has quit-claimed to the king all his right to fifty carucates of land in Ubride, which he was claiming from the king as his right and inheritance.

Sept. 27. York. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and Walter the bishop thereof, in frank almoin, of the advowson of the church of Salkehyll.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 23. Winchcombe. Grant to Richard de Burgo, and his heirs, of weekly markets on Saturday in his manors of Tybract and Gallys and on Wednesday at Castle Cunyn; and of yearly fairs in his manor of Clunmel on the vigil and feast of All Saints and the six days following, in his manor of Kilfecl' on the vigil and feast of Pentecost and the six days following, and in his manor of Tybract on the vigil and feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the six days following; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of Kilsilan, Lisser . . . . . and Kilfecl'.

Notification that the king has taken into his protection the abbey of Tharent, which Richard sometime bishop of Durham founded; grant to the said abbey and monks of the following gifts [as set out in the charter dated at Woodstock, 24 July, 19 Henry III, with the following additions]:

of the gift of Peter de Menflent, ten acres of land, which Siward son of Siward held in the manor of Cnouton and pasture for five oxen, six pigs, and twenty sheep, the messuage which Reginald Harding held with a curtilage, garden and meadow with a strip (*lingula*) of land lying to the south of the said messuage, as the dike encloses it;

of the gift of the same twenty acres of land, which Roger Harding held lying by the road to Craneborne on the eastern side, and in the common pasture of Cnowton pasture for six oxen and twenty-five sheep without Bagerham, and the close of Harding with two acres of land near Shirmedesdal, which Harding held, eight acres lying before Mecherlesbreh, the meadow called Ham which Roger Harding held, and pasture for thirteen sheep in the common pasture, with free entry and exit through all the manor of Cnowton;

of the gift of William de la Pentice all his right in the hermitage of Manton.

[*The remainder is mutilated.*]

22 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 1.

1238. Jan. 11. Westminster. Fragment of a charter ending with the following clauses; of land to remain to them in fee and inheritance; and if the king have not such an escheat in his hand, before he disseise them of the said land, he shall assign to them land from his own hands to that value, until he shall have an escheat of that value to give to them.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Peter de Malo Lacu gave to St. Mary and the monks of Meaux, in frank almoin [with the body of Isabel] de Turneham, late his wife, the homage and service of Alan Mar[shal and Beatrice his wife], daughter of John son of Reginald and their heirs from three bovates of land in the territory of Hac, rendering thence to the said monks 30*s.* at Whitsun and Martinmas and the homage and service of Walter de Hac and his heirs from three bovates of land there, rendering thence to the said monks 30*s.* at the same terms, saving to the said Peter, and his heirs, common of pasture in Hac; [and also five bovates] of land with tofts and all other appurtenances in the territory of Wharrum and all that the said Peter had in a toft, [which Reginald once held] there; and two mills in the territory of Lokington, that is the mill called Brienesmyln with the croft called Mil[necroft to the north of the mill], and the meadow called Mulnesenges to the south side, with free access thereto, and the mill cut, and power to improve the mill dam; and the other mill called [Bonoholme mylne] with a pightle of meadow lying to the south of the said mill, and free access thereto; and the suit of the multure from [twenty-two] bovates of land in Lokynton at the rate of the sixteenth vessel (*vas*), that is from one bovate which Robert the reeve held, from two [bovates, which Thomas son of Thomas held], from two bovates, which Robert Yungeman held, from two bovates, which Thomas son of God' held, from one bovate, which Wa[lter Westlyby held], from one bovate, which Roger son of Amice held, from one bovate, which Thomas son of Robert held, from two bovates, which Roger son of Simon held, [from two bovates, which Hugh] son of Thurston held, from two bovates, which William ad Pontem held, from one bovate, which Hervey Kane held, from two bovates, which [Geoffrey son of Geoffrey held], from three bovates, which Robert Dreng held; and also the suit of nine cottiers in the said town. Moreover the holders of the said bovates and the cottiers shall clean the ponds of the said mills [once a year, being fed] by the monks once a day, and for the repair of the said ponds they shall take land from the land of the said Peter, as may be needed. Gift also to the said monks of the mill of Bridesall, with the Holme by the mill-pond, and power to improve the said pond, and free access thereto [and the mill cut], and the suit of the mill from twelve bovates of land there at the rate of the sixteenth vessel (*vas*) [viz. from two bovates, which John, the reeve, held] from two bovates, which Richard son of Ascelin held, from two bovates, which William son of Gilbert held, from two bovates [which Geoffrey son of Richard held], from two bovates, which Stephen son of Astin held, from two bovates, which Christiana late the wife of Gilbert held, and [four bovates, which Geoffrey] ad Pontem and Walter son of Richard held, saving however to the said Peter and his heirs the said multure, if at any time the said bovates are being tilled by his ploughs; [and the suit of

1238. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

fifteen cotters belonging to the demesne, in the said town and all other suit there ;] and if any of [the said villeins or cotters] shall cause his corn to be ground elsewhere, and shall be convicted thereof, he shall be at the mercy of the said Peter, and shall satisfy the monks of the multure ; and the said monks shall have the power [to clean] the ponds of the said mills of Lokinton and Bridsale, and for that purpose may throw earth upon the land of the said Peter on each side of the ponds ; and if the millers of the said mills [steal or] offend (*forisfecerint*) in any way against the men coming to the mill, and be thereof convicted, they shall amend according to the custom of the country ; moreover the said Peter and his heirs shall not erect any mill or other building in the territory of Lokinton and Brideshal, or in any other way impede the said mills or [obstruct] the water courses or diminish the suit of them. And all the above are given to the said monks for the support of two secular priests with two [clerks], one priest, who shall sing mass in honour of the Virgin Mary with chanting and the hours, and the other, who shall celebrate daily for the dead also with chanting and the office of the dead in [the chapel] of St. Mary near the bridge in the wood of Meaux on the west side of the road, which runs to Wagna ; and they shall perform the anniversary of the said Isabel yearly on the [eighth] kalends of June ; moreover from the issues shall be kept up five wax candles specially appointed for the said mass of St. Mary in memory of her five joys ; all which the said monks shall maintain, so long as they enjoy the aforesaid revenues ; and if they are deprived of the whole or part of the revenues, they shall be discharged of the said duties proportionately. Witnesses, Sir W. de [Fortibus, count of Aumâle] Master John Blundus, chancellor of the church of York, Master John de Houeden, clerk, John de la Herte, clerk, William Constable, Ernald de Saucemareis, ... , Andrew de Maulay, Gerard de Sancto Flanar', knights, William de Eboraco, steward, Roger de Ketelbergh, Daniel de Lokinton, John de M . . . . . , Bartholomew de Andeford, ... , Odard de Skern, and William de Skern. [*The words in brackets are supplied from Lansdowne MS. No.* 424, *f.* 68.]

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant to the knights Templars of the gift made to them by [Otho son] of William of all the manor of Lilleston, saving the office [of keeper of the] dies appendent thereto, and the rent of assize of the said Otho in the city of London.

MEMBRANE 2.

January. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, dated at Northampton, granting to the church of St. Peter, Cluny, in frank almoin, the manor of Ledecumbe, which King Stephen previously granted to the said abbey. [*Duchesne, Bibliotheca Cluniacensis col.* 1399. *Bernard et Bruel, Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny. No.* 4323. *Note* 3.]

Jan. 22. Westminster. Confirmation of a charter, made in the king's minority, at the instance of G. cardinal priest of St. Martin, then legate of the apostolic see in England, whereby the king gave to the church of St. Andrew, Vercelli, which the said cardinal built, and the canons there, the church of Cestreton in the diocese of Ely, in frank almoin.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Windsor, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in his manor of Horsleg.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1238.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to John Byset, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in his manor of Kideministre ; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Bartholomew.

March 13. Windsor. Gift to Walter de Burgo, and his heirs, for his homage and service of the remainder in land in Thorp, Sutthon, and Bekingeham and in 20*s.* rent in Ledenham and Fulebec, which Albert the engineer (*ingeniator*) now holds of the king's bail, to hold by rendering at the Exchequer a felt hat (*capellum*) lined with sendal and [a pair of] gilt [spurs] yearly at Easter, until the king restore the land and rent to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, first making the said Walter and his heirs a reasonable exchange for the said lands and rent, which formerly belonged to Geoffrey Bard, a Norman.

Grant to Peter de Russeals, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in his manors of . . . . rent, Emedeswurth, and Nutford.

The remainder of the membrane is mutilated.

MEMBRANE 3.

. . . . . .

Reading. July . . William Bardulf has the like charter of a weekly market at . . . . . .

July 13. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of J. bishop of Bath, dated at Woky in the 32nd year of his pontificate, giving to Geoffrey, his servant, of London, for life . . . . . St. Clements in the suburbs of London, the said Geoffrey to answer to the said bishop and his successors yearly for all . . . . . and the said Geoffrey at the bishop's cost shall make yearly the said houses with their appurtenances to be repaired, as may be needful . . . . . , and for this custody he shall receive 4*l.* 11*s.* . . . . yearly from the bishop's chamber.

July 25. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Creppinges, the king's serjeant, for life, that he be not put upon juries, recognitions, or inquisitions, and that he be quit of suits of counties, wapentakes, trithings, and hundreds.

July 25. Westminster. Gift to Master Peter de Burdegala, the king's clerk, in frank almoin, of the tithes and offerings arising from all essarts in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, and the forest of Harewud, co. Hereford, to hold for his life.

Aug. 28. Winchester. On Saturday, the vigil of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, the seal was delivered to the king at Winchester by the hands of the bishop of Cycestre, the chancellor, then postulated as bishop of Winchester.

. . . . 19. Bridgnorth. Gift to Imbert Pugeys, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service of the following lands in Bampton to be held as 15*l.* of land, to hold by rendering yearly a sword or 18*d.* viz. in the north field fifty-five acres, in the south field forty acres, one rood ; and in the meadow called Northmede . . . . . acres, and the islands called Rughenhey, Queneburgheye, and Newerehamme ; and the third part of the pasture for oxen called . . . . . and the third part of the pasture for cows called Rughemede and the third part of pasture for two hundred sheep ; single virgates held in villeinage by Adam de Eston, ..., Walter Hethe, Walter son of Hugh, Emma the widow, William son of Aelena, William son of Stephen, John Hemming, Richard Hemming,

1238. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nicholas Bubbe, John Walewy, Richard Koche, Gunnilda the widow, Walter son of Jordan, with the said villeins and all that goes with them (*secta*); also Walter Leftrill, who holds a cottage, with the cottage and all that goes with him (*secta*); and a messuage late of Walter the carpenter; if the king shall wish to restore the said lands to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said Imbert, his heirs, or assigns, until he have made him a reasonable exchange.

. . . . 3. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot of Bordesleg, and the monks there, that they may have their closes within the forest of F[eckenham] and those, which were made with a dike and hedge at Michaelmas, 21 Henry III, in the state in which John Biset, justice of the forest, admeasured them, saving the close about the abbey, provided that the king's beasts of the chace shall have everywhere free entry and exit, and that on the side of the enclosures towards Arden, the height shall be such that the beasts of the chace can escape into liberty (*versus libertatem*); and if the monks shall make or repair their enclosures in violation of this [the justice of the forest shall amend them].

Windsor. Grant to . . . . . [of a weekly market] at Pritelewell on Monday and [of a yearly fair there] . . . . . .

Grant to . . . . . [of a weekly market at] . . . . . [and of a yearly fair] . . . . . .

MEMBRANE 2*d.*

Enrolment of an agreement between the king, and Alexander, king of Scots, for the settlement of all disputes up to the Friday before Michaelmas, 1238. [*In the terms of the agreement printed in Fœdera, 25 September*, 1237.]

23 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1238.

Oct. 30. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and monks of Pipwell of licence to enclose permanently with a dike and hedge their wood of Oldefeld, which they had already enclosed with licence during the king's pleasure, provided that the king's deer shall have free entrance and exit, in default of which the chief forester may reduce (*amensurare*) the enclosure to allow of such entrance and exit.

Grant to Richard de Gray, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the manor of Eleford, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight.
Vacated, because in the 22*nd year.*

Nov. 13. Woodstock. Grant to Adam de Periton, and his heirs, of free warren in his land of Rammesham, as William Warwast, the ancestor of Thomas de Periton, father of the said Adam, had it in the time of King Henry I, and as the said Thomas had it in the time of King Henry II, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

Nov. 19. Woodstock. Grant to Isabel de Bolebec, countess of Oxford, of the following purchases: —

from Stephen son of Henry son of Simeon de Oxonia, a messuage and the adjoining meadow in the parish of St. Michael, Oxford;
from Nicholas son of John Rychtwise, Lawrence Wund and Alice his wife, of their meadow on the south side of the same parish.

Enrolment of a deed whereby Peter Ingeniator and Maynerus Ingeniator quit-claim to the king all their right in 10*l.* of land (*decem libratas terre sterlingorum*) in the isle of Aurene, which land late belonged to William Ingeniator their father, in consideration of 10*l.* of sterlings paid to them by the king; witnesses, H. de Boun, earl of Hereford, William de Cantelupo, John son of Geoffrey, W. de Raleg, treasurer of Exeter, Paulinus Peyvr', Th. de Blancmuster and Geoffrey de Langele.

Nov. 18. Woodstock. Grant to Paulinus Peyvre, for life, that he be quit, in his demesne lands, of suit of counties and hundreds, and that he be not put upon assises, recognitions or juries.

Nov. 18. Woodstock. The like to Thomas Verdun.

1239.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Paynel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Westrasne, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of All Saints and the two following days; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Gift to Gilbert de Munbray, sergeant of the king's wardrobe, and his heirs, of a house and two plots (*placias*) of land without buildings in Winchester, late of William de Huntecumbe, a converted Jew (*conversi*), which are the king's escheat, to hold by the service of one glove (*chaucepoyn*) or three halfpence yearly.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Gift to William May, the king's hunter, of 100*s.* of rent, which he previously held of the king's bail in the soke of Waltham, co. Lincoln, to hold for life quit of all secular service.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1239.
Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary and the brethren of the hospital of Ospreng, in frank almoin, of a house in the parish of St. Mary, Colecherch, in the city of London, which Matthew Blund sold to Roger le Duc, who afterwards sold it to Isaac of Norwich, a Jew, from whose heirs the king purchased it.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the same of the gift made to them by Hugh de Windlesores of all his land and the capital messuage in Everlaund:
and of the gift of Richard son of Robert de Neirford of all his land called Rid' in the isle of Sheppey.

On Schedule.

1238.
Nov. 24. Woodstock. Grant to John de Gatesdene, and his heirs, of the gift which William de Fraxino, a Norman, whom the king has taken into his peace, made to the said John, with the king's licence, at Woodstock, of a carucate of land in La Grave, which land the king has restored to the said William as his right and inheritance on the 21st November, 23 Henry III, at Woodstock; the said John is to hold the land of the said William with all liberties, pursuant to the charter of the said William, which the king has inspected.

MEMBRANE 6.

1239.
Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Gray, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Thurrok, Eleford, Neweboc, Evinton and Barton; grant also to Reginald de Meaudr' and Isolda his wife, mother of the said Richard, of free warren in their demesne lands of Codenhour.

Feb. 15. Rochester. Grant to the abbot and monks of Hyde that their wood called Lunemor shall be disafforested, and shall remain enclosed, so that it shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters and verderers and of all else pertaining to the forest.

Feb. 15. Rochester. Letters close have been sent to John Biset, justice of the forest, in pursuance.

Feb. 26. Grant to Hamo Pecch, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Coreby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:
Noverint universi presens scriptum inspecturi quod, cum inter dominum Edmundum, Dei gratia Cantuariensem archiepiscopum, totius Anglie primatem, magistrum S. de Langetuna, archidiaconum Cantuariensem, ex una parte, et dominum Robertum abbatem et conventum beati Augustini Cantuariensis, ex altera, controversia diutius mota fuisset super ecclesia de Cistelet et jurisdictione cohercendi homines et clericos ipsorum abbatis et conventus delinquentes, in diocesi Cantuariensi, extra septa sui monasterii, que continent elemosinariam extra portam eorum, necnon ordinatione vicariarum in capellis spectantibus ad ecclesiam de Menstre, et pulsacionem campanarum, que fieri consuevit, ut dicunt, in ecclesiis suis in adventu ipsius abbatis, et de inclusione anachoritarum, et de annuis prestationibus, quas in diversis ecclesiis sui patronatus dicti abbas et conventus ab antiquo perceperunt, et super ecclesiis de Midelton et de Faveresham, necnon super custodia ecclesiarum vacantium de patronatu ipsorum, et clavibus et sequestris, et

1239. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

missione in corporalem possessionem, et procurationibus et fructibus medii temporis, et benedictione abbatis sine exactione professionis in monasterio Sancti Augustini per archiepiscopum facienda, ut omnis materia litis amputetur in futuro et actenus mota conquiescat, ad perpetuam pacem, super articulis prenotatis tandem amicabiliter sic convenit archiepiscopus siquidem memoratus, inspecta compositione inter bone memorie predecessorem suum Ricardum et Rogerum tunc abbatem Sancti Augustini, cum consensu conventus utriusque, olim facta, sub sigillis eorundem et sub sigillo illustris quondam regis Anglorum Henrici, de verbo ad verbum, testificata accusationem privilegii sancti Augustini pro se et conventu suo, sicut dictus predecessor suus ante fecerat, cum consensu dicti archidiaconi renuntiavit.

Idem etiam archiepiscopus, inspecta sententia bone memorie Alexandri pape contra prefatum R. predecessorem suum et successores ipsius communicato fratrum consilio promulgata, inspectis etiam privilegiis Romanorum Pontificum Lucii et Urbani, qui dictam sententiam ex certa scientia confirmarunt, pro se et successoribus suis concedit in futuro benedictionem impendere electis Sancti Augustini in eodem monasterio sine exactione professionis, cum ad hoc fuerit requisitus; cum autem dictus archiepiscopus ad benedicendum electum, ut dictum est, venerit, cum processione et pulsatione a conventu recipietur, ita ut per hoc in nullo eorum privilegio derogetur, vel idem aliquid juris possit ea vice vel alia infra septa dicti monasterii contra tenorem privilegiorum suorum vendicare. Electus vero beati Augustini statim in acceptione benedictionis mitram geret et insignia abbatis ejusdem loci consueta.

De subjectione autem clericorum et hominum abbatis et conventus Sancti Augustini sic convenit, quod clerici eorum et homines maneriorum et abbacie archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et archidiacono et eorum officialibus in spiritualibus subjacebunt ratione delicti extra septa antedicta perpetrati, hac distinctione servata, quod clerici sive servientes capitales in maneriis ipsorum, cum sint de familia abbatis, si aliquando fecisse dicantur aliquid quod excommunicationem inducat majorem vel minorem, ante discussionem facti, nisi forte factum esset notorium, vel antequam confessi fuerint, vel convicti, vel in opere deprehensi, vel contumaces post legitimam citationem extra septa monasterii sibi factam, ab ordinariis nec excommunicari poterunt nominatim nec suspendi. Si quis autem taliter extra septa delinquentium ad monasterium confugerit, abbas vel is, qui pro tempore preerit monasterio, compellet eum stare juri coram eisdem, vel expellet eum de abbatia, omni tamen jurisdictione ordinaria seu coherctione infra septa monasterii cessante.

Institutiones etiam personarum seu vicariorum in ecclesiis Sancti Augustini ab archiepiscopo vel ejus officiali fient ad presentationem abbatis et conventus Sancti Augustini, ita quidem quod cum personam vel vicarium in ipsorum ecclesiis decedere contigerit, retentio clavium penes abbatem et conventum residebit, donec ad presentationem eorum aliquis instituatur, et post factam institutionis missio per archidiaconum in corporalem possessionem, salva tamen interim jurisdictione archidiaconi debita, si ad illas ecclesias accedat vel mittat. Fructus vero medii temporis inter abbatem et archidiaconum dimidiabuntur et ei, qui vice archidiaconi faciet missionem, abbas et conventus tradent clavem; archidiaconus vero vel ejus nuncius omnem residuam facient solempnitatem; simul etiam erit dimidiatio sequestrorum.

Item pro bono pacis concedunt abbas et conventus quod archidiaconus, quando visitationis excercet officium in ecclesiis eorum sicut in aliis ecclesiis diocesis Cantuariensis, recipiat procurationem consuetam exceptis propriis eorum ecclesiis, scilicet de Menstre, de Northburn, de Cistelet, de

1239. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Faveresham, de Mideltun, que cum suis capellis immunes erunt in futuro tam a donis quam a procuratione archidiaconi et ejus officialium.

Item quamvis pro litibus sopiendis in futuro concedunt abbas et conventus, quod in ecclesiis ipsorum institutiones personarum et vicariorum fiant per archiepiscopum vel ejus officialem, et per archidiaconum, ut premissum est, missio in corporalem possessionem, prenominate tamen proprie ipsorum ecclesie libere erunt ab omni suspensione et interdicto ordinarii inperpetuum, cum eis a sede apostolica sit indultum, ne Cantuarienses archiepiscopi vel archidiaconi seu ejus officiales ecclesias eorum suspendere possint vel supponere interdicto, salva tamen omni jurisdictione in personas, ut dictum est. In capellis vero de Menstre, scilicet Sanctorum Petri et Johannis et Laurentii, presentabunt domino archiepiseopo ydoneos capellanos perpetuos ad alteragia, ita tamen quod singula alteragia valeant decem marcas; qui hac portione tamen erunt contempti [sic] *sub pena amissionis dicte porcionis, si coram judice quocunque ex certa scientia plus aliquando petierint; presertim cum vicarius matricis ecclesie de Meustre, cui est sufficiens vicaria, ab antiquo taxata in eisdem, vicarie sue ratione minutarum percipiat decimam decimarum, agnorum videlicet et porcorum, et obventiones ex matrimoniis et purificationibus post partum et corporum quorundam sepultura provenientes, aliis ecclesiarum suarum capellanis, in quibus fuerunt vicarii, in suo statu remanentibus.*

Prefatus siquidem archiepiscopus cum consensu archidiaconi inspectis Romanorum Pontificum privilegiis, et predecessorum suorum, scilicet Theobaldi, Ricardi memorati et Huberti, necnon et capituli sui et illustrium regum Anglorum scriptis autenticis memoratas ecclesias de Minstre, de Northburn, de Cistelet, de Faversham, de Middeltun cum capellis suis et decimis quas ratione earum perceperunt ab antiquo et omnibus pertinentiis suis, lite mota per predecessores suos non obstante, concedit et confirmat eisdem eum prebenda de Gutestun usibus ipsorum perpetuis pacifice retinendas cum libertate predicta, salvis vicariis consuetis in omnibus, dum tamen vicarius ecclesie de Cistel, qui pro tempore fuerit, de sua vicaria, ad quam spectant omnes obventiones et minores decime preter garbas et fenum, quinque marcas annuas solvat eisdem.

Quod autem pulsatio campanarum fiat de cetero contra abbatem in ecclesiis dictorum abbatis et conventus, secundum quod fieri consuevit, archiepiscopus sustinebit.

Anachorite vero de cetero non fient in ecclesiis Sancti Augustini ab abbate nisi per ordinarium nec per ordinarium nisi de consensu abbatis.

De annuis autem pensionibus, quas, ut premissum est, in diversis ecclesiis sui patronatus abbas et conventus hactenus perceperunt, concedit eis dictus archiepiscopus in ecclesia de Prestun vel de Selling, quam citius vacare contigerit viginti marcas annuas perpetuo percipiendas, ita tamen quod cetere ipsorum ecclesie de cetero sint libere ab hujusmodi prestationibus et pensionibus, et dicti abbas et conventus nil amplius in illa nec in aliis ecclesiis, quas nunc in proprios usus non habent, aliquam appropriationem de jure vendicent in futuro, nisi de novo eis concedantur.

Ut autem tollatur omnis sinistra suspicio dicti abbas et conventus nullam ecclesiam sui patronatus de cetero habebunt ad firmam nisi de consensu ordinariorum.

Si qua vero partium predietarum contra istam compositionem aliquid nunc impetravit vel impetraverit in futuro, irritum habeatur et inane, compositione nilominus firmum robur optinente.

Facta est autem hec compositio anno ab incarnatione domini m°cc°.xx°rij°, pontificatus dicti domini E. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi anno iiij°; Hiis testibus, &c.

1239. *MEMBRANE 5.*

March 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Lexinton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Thuxford, Warshop, and Aston; grant to the same and to Matthew, archdeacon of Buckingham, and his successors, tenants of the prebend of Hornle, of free warren in their demesne lands in Hornle and Hanunton; grant also to the said John and his heirs of licence to hunt and take the fox, the wolf, the hare and the cat in Nottinghamshire without the king's demesne warrens.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to Paulinus, son of John de Borden, buyer of the king's kitchen, and his heirs, of a virgate and a half, which Walter de Burton held of the king in Bampton in villeinage, and of half a virgate, which Walter the carpenter held in the same manor, to hold by the payment of 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter.

March 6. Westminster. The king has granted to Walter de Ralegh and Isabel his wife, and their heirs, a weekly market on Friday at Meideshol, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Francis.

Feb. 2. Westminster Grant to Richard de Gray, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Turrok, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of SS. Peter and Paul;

and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Eleford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil of SS. Peter and Paul;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Schiringh', and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of the Ascension;

grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Turrock, Eleford, Neubat, Eventon, and Barton.

Grant also to Reginald de Moudre and Isolda, his wife, mother of the said Richard, and her heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Codenhour.

March 22. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of charters made in the form of chirographs, whereby Stephen de Sedgrave granted and quit-claimed to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, all his right in the towns of Thorenton and Bagworth, so that the said earl and his heirs should satisfy Henry Pipard of the service of the third part of the fee of one knight, which the said Stephen was bound to perform for the town of Thorenton, either by making the said Henry an exchange, or by allowing to him what he owes the earl for other lands held by him for the said earl, as he may choose; but the said Stephen and his heirs shall render yearly to the said Henry Pipard and his heirs by their own hands the 20*s.* due to them for the said town of Thorenton; in consideration of this grant the said earl has given to the said Stephen and his heirs the town of Sigleb with the advowson of the church there and all that he had in Thirneby of the land late of Richard son of Robert de Harecurt, to hold of the said earl, to hold by the service due from the said Richard; and if the said earl and his heirs cannot warrant these lands to the said Stephen, or if the heirs of the said Richard recover them, the said earl or his heirs shall restore to the said Stephen and his heirs 15*l.* of land in Bagworth and the said land in Thorenton, in the state in which the said earl received it, the said Stephen and his heirs to refund any money expended on the improvement of that land; moreover if the king ever have in his hand the land of the said earl, and wish to restore the holding of Sigleb and Thirneby to the heirs of the said Richard, he shall first restore to the said Stephen and his heirs the land in Bagworth and Thorenton. Witnesses, Sir Herbert son of Matthew, Richard de Gray, G. Dispensator, Ralph Basset, Thomas de Medvill, W. de Sancto Edmundo, and J. de la Rivere.

1239.

On Schedule.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the prior and monks of Coventry that the weekly market, previously granted to them to hold at Sutham on Wednesday, shall in future be held on Monday ; and that the yearly fair previously granted to them held at Coventry on the feast of St. Leger and the seven following days, shall in future be held there on the feast of St. George the Martyr and the seven following days.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 22. Westminster. 42. Grant to John de Lexinton, for life, that he be not put to serve as justice (*in justiciariis*), or upon regards, perambulations, assises, recognitions, inquisitions or juries, and that he be quit in his demesnes of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes, trithings, of aids of sheriffs and custody of the king's works.

March 28. Kempton. 41. Grant to Geoffrey de Langele, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesnes in Pyneley.

April 2. Windsor. 40. Grant to Henry de Trublevill and Hawyse, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of the manor of Hauedon, and of a weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and feast of St. Mary Magdalen.

April 4. Windsor. 39. Gift to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale, in frank almoin, of fifty acres of heath by the king's perch, in the demesne of Windsor at Lavershet on the water of Baggeshat, and thirty acres in Hurtle under Chabeham, and thirty-two acres in the demesne of Tetenhurst in the parish of Sunninges-hull, to be by them essarted and cultivated ; and the said lands shall be quit of regard and view of foresters, verderers, and regarders, and of all things pertaining to the forest and foresters.

April 4. Windsor. 38. Grant to Robert de Muscegros, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Cherleton.

April 20. Westminster. 37. The like to Robert de Dayvill for his demesne lands at Kylebrunn.

April 23. Guildford. 36. Grant to the church of St. Mary of Ethon, and the prioress and nuns of the order of Fontevrault, of a yearly fair at Ethon on the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the four following days, pursuant to a charter of Henry II ; grant also that the said fair may begin two days before the said feast.

April 20. Westminster. 35. Grant to Herbert son of Matthew, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Emeleswurth, and of a yearly fair there on the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr ; grant also that he and his heirs may have their dogs freely in the king's forest in cos. Oxford, Hampshire, Northampton, Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset, and hunt the wolf, the fox, the hare, and the cat; with grant of free warren in his demesne lands in Warblinton, Portes', Hundinton, Erlestok, Hakeneston, Yetesbur, Hacford, Chitelhampton, La Legh, Peworthy, Alenton, Worthi-hal, Wyresfeld, Hurdestok, Aventon, and Hunteber.

April 17. Westminster. 34. Ratification of a charter whereby Amaury, count of Montfort (*Montis Fortis*), constable of France, quit-claimed in the king's presence to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the heirs of his body, all the part of the honour of Leicester in England, to hold as fully as Earl Simon the father of Amaury and Simon, or Robert, earl of Leicester, held it.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1239.

May 13. Westminster. 33. Grant to the abbot and monks of Furnes of a yearly fair at Dalton in Furnes on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

April 17. Westminster. 32. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Amaury, count of Montfort, constable of France, made in the presence of the king at Westminster the Monday after the quinzaine of Easter, 23 Henry III, quit-claiming to his brother, Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and the heirs of his body, all the part of the honour of Leicester in England to hold as fully as Simon the father of the said Amaury or Robert, earl of Leicester, held it, rendering the service due therefrom to the king by holding the office of Steward and otherwise; saving to the said Amaury and his heirs all their right in case of failure of issue to the said Simon or his heirs. Witnesses, Richard, earl of Cornwall, J. de Lascy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, W. de Ralegh, treasurer of Exeter, John de Monemue, Henry de Aldithele, Peter de Malo Lacu, H. de Trublevill, Robert de Quincy, John son of Geoffrey, Richard de Gray, Stephen de Setgrave, Herbert son of Matthew, G. vidame of Pincon, Guy and Hervey de Caprosia, brothers, Amaury de Meten, Amaury de Sancto Amando, G. Dispensarius; done at Westminster in the king's presence and in that of O. cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, the legate.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 15. Westminster. 31. Grant to Hubert Hus, and his heirs, that they be quit of the payment of 4*s.* a year, which the sheriff of Wilts used to receive for his tourn from the manor of Stapleford for the king's use; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following.

April 15. Westminster. The said Hubert has a writ directed to the sheriff of Wiltshire in pursuance.

May 13. Westminster. 30. Grant to Fulk de Muntgumery, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of land in Menestoke and Berghton, which the king previously had granted to William de Percy and his heirs, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight, provided that, if the king restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, or if he restore it to the heirs of the said William, he shall give the said Fulk and his heirs 30*l.* yearly receivable at the Exchequer, until he provide for them 30*l.* of land in escheats, which can remain to them for ever.

May 24. Reading. 29. Grant to Richard de Tuyt, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Kenecorf, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Lahfloz, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Gernard, and of a weekly market on Saturday at Kelaluny; also of free warren in his demesnes at Kelaluny.

May 30. Westminster. 28. Grant to John son of Geoffrey, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Aylesbyr on the feast of St. Osyth and the three following days, retaining the old fair held there on the feast of St. Osyth in the summer.

June 4. Windsor. 27. Grant to Henry de Penebrug, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Penebrug and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Francis.

The said Henry has a writ to the sheriff of Herefordshire in pursuance.

1239.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. 26. Grant to William de Chaeny, and his heirs, of all the land in the island of Geresy, which he has of the gift of Gilbert de Greinvill, to whom Eustace de Greinvill granted it, to hold by the service due therefrom to the king.

June 11. Westminster. 25. Grant to Geoffrey de Lucy and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Waybrug, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Nicholas.

June 17. Westminster. 24. Gift to Roger de Ros, king's tailor, for his homage and service, of seventeen tofts, sixty-three acres of land and a half and a meadow called Cuningeswaud, all being part of the king's demesne of Torkes, to be held by him, his heirs, and assigns, not being religious houses, rendering at the Exchequer by his own hand 1 mark yearly.

June 17. Westminster. 23. Whereas a suit arose in the king's court before the king between the good men of Merleberge and the good men of Southampton, touching a toll taken by the latter from the former, contrary to the liberties contained in the charters of King John and the present king, as is asserted, at length with the king's licence it has been agreed between the parties that all the good men of Merleberge who are in the gild merchant of Merleberge and can make oath (*affidare*) of this, shall be quit of all custom and toll of which the men of Southampton can acquit them in their liberty, notwithstanding that the charter of Southampton is of prior date to the charters of Merleberge; and in like manor the men of Southampton shall be quit of custom and toll in Merleberge.

June 23. Westminster. 22. Grant to Robert de Briwes and Beatrice his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Tayden, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the dedication of Mont St. Michel (*Santi Michaelis in Monte Tumba*).

Letters in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 20. Westminster. 21. Grant to the church of St. Peter's, Westminster, and the monks thereof, for reverence of the glorious Confessor and King, Edward, of a yearly tun of wine out of the king's prise of London, receivable on the morrow of St. Botolph, by the hands of the king's chamberlain of London, to be used for the celebration of divine service in that church.

June 18. Westminster. 20. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Wycumbe, of a yearly fair at that hospital on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas.

July 5. Windsor. 19. The king has granted to the prioress of Ikelinton a weekly market on Thursday at her manor of Herewardestoc.

Letters in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

July 6. Windsor. 18. Gift to Master Simon de Steyland, king's clerk, of the manor of Ringwud, to hold for life by rendering yearly a sore sparrow-hawk; and if within that term the king shall restore the said manor to the right heirs of his own free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Simon, until he has made him an exchange to the value of that manor.

July 20. Westminster. 17. Grant to Richard, count of Poitou and Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Thornebir, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary.

1239.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. 16. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Richard de Percy, for the safety of his soul and the soul of Alice his wife, gave to the monks of the church of St. Mary, Fountains, in frank almoin, together with his body there to be buried, all the town of Litton in Craven with all the bondmen there and the homage and service of all those holding freely of the grantor, together with all the town called Littonedal, with stag and doe and all other woodland beasts and all other appurtenances for the use of the said convent as a pittance, in hope and expectation of a richer gift, by these bounds; from the cross on Bakestainbergh by the bounds between Littonedal and Langestrod westwards to the bounds of Horton, and thence to the bounds of Steinford, and thence to Ulfkilcros, and thence in a straight line along the bounds of Gnup to Weregile, and thence up to the Seneset, and thence to Wykerdalbec, and thence to Ulecotes, and from the bounds of Ulecotes to the cross on Bakestainbergh, saving the land which the monks of Salley have in the town of Litton, of which land the said Richard has retained the alms (*elemosinam*) for himself during his life, and saving also the land which Thomas de Litton holds of St. Leonard; grant also to the same of Gnup and Dernebrok by their full bounds pursuant to the charter made of the same. Witnesses, R. de Alta Ripa, G. his brother, H. de Percy, R. de Tweng, H. Teutonico, Masters G. de Larderio, and R. parson of Lekingfeld, Gaudinus, Robert Burdun, and Walter de Scotyny.

Aug. 7. Westminster. 15. Grant to Ralph de Astin, and his assigns, of the manor of Aldeworth, which he has to farm from William de Sifrewast for twenty years from Michaelmas, 22 Henry III.

Aug. 23. Westminster. 14. Grant to Walter, archbishop of York, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Ottele on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, and of a weekly market there on Monday;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Schireburne on the vigil and feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, and of a weekly market there on Friday;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Suwell on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Hexteldesham on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke, and of a weekly market there on Monday;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Burgh on Humber on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew, and of a weekly market there on Thursday.

Aug. 10. Windsor. 13. Gift to Thomas le Hare of Keninton, and his heirs, of two acres of land in Keninton in the tillage called Lanefurlang, formerly held by Walter le Hare, father of the said Thomas, between which acres Walter le Akerman has an acre, in exchange for half the curtilage of the said Thomas, which the king has taken for the construction of his chamber of Keninton, to hold by the service due from the land which he previously held of the king in that town.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 25. Windsor. 12. Grant to Geoffrey de Turevill, archdeacon of Dublin, of the gift which John de Clahull made to the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, of all his land of Balimacweres, saving to the king his right.

1239. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Woodstock. 11. Grant to Geoffrey de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Daneby.

Sept. 11. Woodstock. 10. Protection for William le Wynn of Barbeflet, his lands, men and possessions; grant also that the said William and his heirs shall be quit by sea and land of all custom belonging to the king, and that they be not put in plea of any holding saving before the king or his chief justices; and no one shall wrong them (*forisfaciat*) herein in anything, or, if he do so, shall make speedy amends.

Sept. 19. Marlborough. 9. Grant to Henry de Trubleville, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Bradeness, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Sept. 7. Woodstock. 8. Gift to Imbert Pugeys, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, of all the following lands as a grant (*in assignationem*) of 30*l.* of land in the manor of Bampton: in the north field fifty-five acres, and in the south field sixty-four acres; in the field towards the east (*versus orientem*) twenty-four acres; and in the meadow called Northmede twenty-five acres of meadow and a half; with all the pightles of meadow called Forthamm and Prestenhamm and Athestaneshamm, Painesham, Thatcheshamm, Sworenehamm, Rodfordhurst, and Crohamm; islands called Rughanhey, Queneburgheye, and Neuwerchamm; the third part of the pasture called Hamm, and of the pasture called Rughemed, and the third part of pasture for two hundred sheep; single virgates held in villeinage by Adam de Eston, Richard Bayne, Walter Hethe, Walter son of Hugh, Emma the widow, William son of Aylena, William son of Stephen, John Hamming, Richard Hamming, Nicholas Bubbe, John Walterby, Richard Heth, Gunnilda the widow, and Walter son of Jordan; a virgate, which Hugh the miller holds in villeinage in Eston; single virgates in Bampton held in villeinage by William Neweman, John son of Walter, Hugh Halyday, Roger la Puntfaud, Walter son of Ernulf, Robert Mydwinter, Lynit the fisherman, Hugh the smith, Richard de la Gate, Safugel le King, William le Fulebec, Richard Salomon, William Jordan, Agnes al Gardyn, Walter Luce, John Edrych, Hugh the fisherman, Walter de Cotes, Ralph de Cotes, Roger de Fraxino, Nicholas Dod with Roger Frinch, and John de Cotes; also a cottage which Walter Luffirill holds in villeinage; together with the said villeins and all that goes with them (*sequela*); also a messuage late of Walter the carpenter; all the service of the abbot of Eynesham from a virgate in the said manor; four acres of land and two acres of meadow, which Richard Solomon holds of the demesne of the said manor; a half virgate which William Lynet holds of the said demesne, and a virgate, which John Warnitte holds of the same demesne; to hold as 30*l.* of land rendering yearly one sword (*ensem*) worth 1*s.* 6*d.*; and if the king shall wish to restore the said lands to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said Imbert, his heirs, or assigns, until he have made him a reasonable exchange.

Oct. 10. Windsor. 7. Grant to William de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in his manors of Eyton and Hocton.

Oct. 10. Windsor. 6. Gift to St. Mary, Waverlegh, and the abbot and monks there, in frank-almoin, of one hundred and five acres of land and a half in Netham, which the king recovered by judgement of his court from divers persons, viz. from Peter de Heyes thirty-two acres, from Ela de Westcote thirty-five acres, from Nicholas de Molendinis seven acres and a half, from Geoffrey

1239. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

son of Herbert de Froill fifteen acres, from John son of Robert Turstein ten acres, from William Gaugy five acres, and from John son of Cecily de la Weylete one acre.

Oct. 10. Windsor. 5. Grant to Richard, count of Poitou and Cornwall, and his heirs, of the manor of Ludeford and the forest of Dertemor to hold as the king held it on the day on which he gave it to the said Richard.

Oct. 18. Westminster. 4. Pardon to John de Lessinteyn [*margin* Lexinton] and his heirs, of the custom, due to the king from the manor of Estun, co. Northampton, of making six perches of enclosure about the king's park of Northampton; grant also to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Warsop, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 3. Confirmation of the quit-claim which William de Sancto Amando made to Amaury de Sancto Amando, his brother, the king's seneschal, of all the rents, lands and tenements late of Ralph son of Walter de Verdon, their kinsman (*cognati*), in England, and of all the rents, lands and tenements of Guy de Sancto Amando, their brother, in England.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 3. The like of the gift which the said Amaury made to the said William of the manor of Clainden, co. Kent, and of all the land which the said Amaury had in Yxning, co. Suffolk, in consideration of the quit-claim confirmed above.

2. Grant to William Lungespee and his heirs of a weekly market at [La] Pole on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following [and of a yearly fair at] . uxebrugg on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret, of a weekly market at Burcestre . . . . . , and of a weekly market at Swaveton on Friday.

Oct. 23. Westminster. 1. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of R. earl of Chester and Lincoln, granting to the citizens of Chester and their heirs that no one coming to the city of Chester by sea or land shall buy or sell in the city, saving the said citizens or their heirs, except by their consent, saving at the fairs fixed at the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and at Michaelmas. Witnesses, H. abbot of Chester, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Guarin de Vernon, William de Venables, Peter the clerk, Roger de Mo . . . . . , Hugh and Thomas Dispensarii, Alvred de Sulingn, William the butler (*Pincerna*), Norman Pantulf, Adam de Yeland, David de Malo Passu, Joteram de Helleby, R. de Kingsley, Hugh and Geoffrey de Dutton and Master Hugh.

24 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 4.

1239. Oct. 29. Recital that Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, has submitted himself to the king's liberality and grace, and surrendered the three castles of Skenfrith, Grossmunt [and White Castle] and the castle of Hathlegh, with the town and park there ; and grant to the said Hubert and Margaret, his wife, for the lives of both of them, remainder to the heirs of both, remainder to the heirs of Hubert, of all the other lands of the said Hubert ; with pardon [for the marriage of] Richard de Clare and all other offences up to the feast of St. Luke, 23 Henry III. [*Mutilated.*]

Nov. 24. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard de Percy whereby for the souls of his father and mother and of Henry and Goscelin, his late brothers, and of Robert de . . . . ., his nephew, whose bodies rest in the church of St. Lo at Rouen, he gave to the prior and canons of the said church, in frank almoin, 10 marks of yearly rent, receivable from the prior and canons of Sixle, in the diocese of Lincoln, who shall pay the said sum to the prior and canons of St. Lo, or their proctor at the fair of Boston, out of the yearly rent due to the grantor for the manor of Ludeford.

Dec. 10. Clarendon. Grant to Philip, son of Robert Marmiun, of the grant which the said Robert, his father, made to him of all his lands and fees in England, to be held by the said Philip and his heirs by his lawful wife, after a term of three years from Whitsunday . . . . . at which term Peter, late bishop of Winchester, with the consent of the said Robert and Philip granted the said land and fees to William de Cantilupo with the marriage of the said Philip . . . . . three years following, for which the said Robert demised the said lands and fees to the said William together with the said other term of three years, so that the said Philip [may] endow his wife thereof, and if the said Philip after the said term shall die without heir of his wife, the said land and fees shall revert to the said Robert.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Dynant, and his heirs, of a market on Tuesday at his manor of Boclaund, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Michaelmas.

1240. Jan. 1. Windsor. Gift to Imbert Pugeys, king's yeoman, his heirs and assigns, of all the land in Gessich, which Robert de Pavylly sometime held of the king's bail, to be held by rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said Imbert not to be disseised until the king has made him a reasonable exchange.

1239. Dec. 23. Winchester. Grant to Walter, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Stratford, co. Warwick, on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the two following days :

of a yearly fair at Blokeleg, co. Worcester, on the three days before the vigil, and the vigil and feast of Michaelmas :

of a yearly fair at Alvidechiriche, co. Worcester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence, and of a weekly market there on Wednesday.

1240. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Cluny, and his successors, that the manor of Ledecumbe shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, of view of frank-pledge, aids of sheriffs and bailiffs and ministers, and of all amercements arising from pleas belonging to the sheriffs, saving to the king the attachments of pleas of the crown, and also that the sheriffs of Berkshire once a year shall enter the said manor at their own cost to see that the tithings of the manor are whole, and that the king's peace is well kept there, unless this liberty should be granted to the said abbot, and in that case all the amercements arising from the view of frank-pledge shall be the abbot's; and for this grant the said abbot shall render yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 100*s.*

Jan. 6. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Muscegros, and his heirs, of all the land in Kenemarton, formerly of Nicholas de Fiscannis, a Norman, which the said Robert previously held of the king's bail, to be held by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Gift to St. Mary and the knights Templars of thirty acres three roods by forest measure in the manor of Fecham, being those assarted in the demesne wood of the king's forest of Fecham, held as follows: one acre and [a half] by Richard the smith, one acre by Thomas de Werkewode, twelve acres by Nicholas de Hamm and Robert de Budding, two [acres] by William Fong, one acre by Richard Till, one acre by Nicholas le Hunter, one acre and a half by William Be . . . ., one acre by Robert Cerl, one acre by William de Oldebyri, one acre by Alice Cerl, three acres by Engelram Moning, one acre by Geva de Crullan, three acres by Peter le Haweker, half an acre by Richard the reeve, and half an acre by Alice de Wytebi, to be held by paying to the farm of Fecham 10*s.* at Michaelmas.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Recital of an agreement made in the king's court, before the king, between John des Mares and Agatha his wife, and Robert de Punchardon and William Malherbe and Hawise his wife, touching the manor of Hamford, which belonged to the said Robert, William and Hawise, as of the inheritance of Mabel de Solariis, and of which inquisition was made whether it was of the king's demesne or the king's escheat as part of the lands of the Normans, Bretons or others; by which agreement the said Robert, William and Hawise granted the said manor to the said John and Agatha and the heirs of the body of Agatha to be held of the said Robert, William and Hawise by rendering to them 10*l.*, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas; and for this grant the said John and Agatha have given to the said Robert, William and Hawise 10 marks of silver; and the said Robert and William have taken their homage.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Bello Auneto, that he shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions.

The like to Nicholas de Lilleshull.

These two charters are vacated, because the king has revoked them.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Odo son of John, the melter (*Fusoris*), giving to Edward son of Odo the goldsmith (*aurifabri*), all his right in the office of melter of the king's Exchequer, the gift being made on the 17th of January in the 24th year in the presence of the king, who took the homage of the said Edward for the said office in the presence of

1240. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the grantor and at his request, the said office to be held by the said Edward, his heirs and assigns, free of any secular exaction falling to the said Odo and his heirs, by performing the duties of the office of melter (*fusoriam*) of the Exchequer; and for this grant the said Edward has given 12 marks to the said Odo for his pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Witnesses, Hugh elect of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, William de Cantilupo, Amaury de Sancto Amando, Bertram de Cryoil, king's steward, Peter de Malo Lacu, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Bartholomew Pecche, Peter Grimbald, Ralph de Ely, Nicholas de Lustreshell, Robert de Bello Alneto, and others specially asked to attend.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Gift to Thomas de Dunholmo, citizen of London, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of all the land of the count of St. Pol, in Dunmawe, at Suthall, which Bertram le Gros previously had of the king's bail, in exchange for 10*l.* of land, which the said Thomas previously held in Hilthon, a member of Stanthon, of the gift of Joan, late queen of Scotland, the king's sister, confirmed by the king; which land the king took into his hands and restored to Stephen de Segrave, who held it previously, saving to the said Thomas and his heirs one messuage and a virgate in Hilton; to hold the land at Suthall by rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by his own hands a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said Thomas and his heirs not to be disseised until the king have made a reasonable exchange for the said land; and the said land shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, of aids of sheriffs, and of all other things belonging to the king, his sheriffs or bailiffs, saving the pleas of the crown.

Feb. 25. Westminster. The king has granted to Hawise, mother of W. archbishop of York, and Robert her son free warren in their demesne lands of Retherfeld and Bageruge.

Letters in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Quit-claim to the church of St. Mary, Tharent, and Maud the abbess, and the convent thereof, of all the foreign service and all the suits due to the king from the manor of Hamford, which they have of the gift of John de Mares and Agatha, his wife.

Letters for the proclamation and observance of this charter.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to S. de Segrave, and his heirs, of one hundred and twelve acres and a half of arable land and twenty-nine acres of meadow in the marsh of Staunton, that is all that the abbess and nuns of Tharent had in demesne in the said manor of Stanton, which the said abbess and nuns demised to the said Stephen and his heirs, to be held of the king in chief; saving to the said abbess and nuns nine virgates of the villeinage of the said manor with the villeins holding the nine virgates, with all the issues of them and what goes with them, and saving all the cottiers of whom they received seisin, and all the meadow of Hylton and fifteen acres of meadow in Hay.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Westminster of 10*l.*, receivable yearly, half at the Exchequer of Easter and half at that of Michaelmas, to keep up four wax candles before the shrine of St. Edward at Westminster in addition to the old light there; until the king shall provide land sufficient for the support of the said candles.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of the place of St. Edward, in frank almoin, of a tun of wine out of the king's prise at Suhamton, to celebrate

1240. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

mass (*ad conficiendum corpus Christi*), receivable from the keeper of the said prise at mid Lent.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Gift to John de Upton, marshal, and his heirs, of the messuage which he built with the king's licence without the king's gate of Westminster, together with the fabric and houses built upon it, to be held by rendering yearly to the king 2*d.* at Michaelmas.

Mandate to the keepers of the wines to allow one tun of wine yearly at mid Lent. [*See last charter but one.*]

March 9. Windsor. Grant to Hawise, mother of W. archbishop of York, that she and her heirs and her men, and the men of her heirs, shall be quit of shires and hundreds and suits of shires and hundreds, aids of sheriffs, reeves, and bailiffs, of view of frank-pledge and of murder, all which the king has also granted to Robert de Gray and his heirs for the land of Rutherefeld, which the said archbishop had of the gift of Eve de Gray, and gave to the said Robert.

March 9. Windsor. Gift to the master of the Temple and the knights Templars in England, of the six acres lying between the king's manor of Blakemere and the Templars manor of Sudinton, which have been found by inquisition to belong to the manor of Blakemere, to be held in frank almoin with twelve acres which belong to the manor of Sudinton; and all this land they may enclose with a dike and hedge, so that deer can go in and out.

MEMBRANE 2

March 15. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of the place of St. Edward of all purchases made by P. late bishop of Winchester, and given by him to the said abbot and convent in his liege power, viz.—

the land of Hauset and Tedrigia, sold by William, the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Angers:

land, a mill, and all services and rents in Welewe, with the homage and service of Richard de Bosco and his heirs, sold by Alan, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary *de Prato*, Leicester:

possessions in Wrelquinsten, diocese of Salisbury, sold by Geoffrey, the bishop, and the dean and chapter of Le Mans:

all the manor of Esser . . and a rent of 100*s.* in Dors, sold by William, the abbot, and the convent of the Croix St. Leuffroi.

Grant also to the same of the following gifts:—

of the land sold to them by Robert, son of Luke de Mercinton, ... which they have by sale from Henry Juete.

April 5. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Johannes filius domini regis Anglorum et dominus Hybernie omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis et Hybernensibus salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie, et A. abbatisse totius Hybernie et monialibus Sancte Marie de Kylkelelun, Balumpurt in perpetuam elemosinam, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis bene et in pace, libere, quiete et integre, in bosco et plano, in pratis, pascuis, mariscis, aquis, molendinis. Testibus, Hugone de Lascy, Willelmo de Warnevalle, dapifero, Waltero Alemanno, Roberto Caperun, Willelmo de Flamar clerico filio Regis Henrici et aliis.

Here the abbot of Evesham received the seal of the king to keep.

1240. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of the honour of Richemund, with its liberties and free customs, to hold by the service due therefrom.

May 1. Woodstock. Grant to Stephen de Segrave, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Brinckelawe.

May 4. Woodstock. Grant to Robert, bishop of Saresbury, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Rammesbury on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross ; and of another yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross ; also of a yearly fair at Shyreburn on the four days before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, on that feast and on the morrow of it ; and for these grants the said bishop has quit-claimed the market which he has at the said manor of Ramesbiri by the king's grant, because that market was to the hurt of the king's market at Merleberge, provided that the men of the bishop may sell bread and ale and other victuals at Ramesbiri without denial.

May 4. Windsor. Gift to Henry de Turri, the king's serjeant, and his heirs, of land in Menestok, which Geoffrey Peverel held of the king's bail of the lands of the Normans, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Kylkelkclun, in Ireland, of the gift made to them by King John, as lord of Ireland, viz. of Baliport :—

and of the gift of David son of Miles, Tristelmochan, the town of Toleban, Seskenamsit, Reilantarsin, Sumbothel, Clanlechet, Balionilit, the lands of Gortedron, Godelli, to be for a house of religion of the nuns in honour of St. Mary, St. David, and St. Macham and All Saints, with tithe of all his rents, profits and pleas, and the tithe of his household in bread and drink, flesh and fish, with the fishery of Choloth, and a net to fish in the water of Clone, and the chapels of the castle of Polsculi and of the new castle of Clone, and the church of Senebochcarmina, the town and chapel of Illeth, the chapel of Balimolgurn, the church of Balilenili, the chapels of Balired and Kilgrellan, and the tithe of his mills of Posculi and Clone.

June 18. Westminster Notification that on Saturday, the vigil of St. Botolph, in the 24th year, G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, surrendered to the king the castle of Pevenese and all the land late of G. de Aquila, with all its appurtenances, and with two hundred acres in service in the wood (*brullio*) of Lehton, which were given to Gaudinus de Albo Monasterio, excepting the following lands which were previously granted in fee :—

the town of Greywell given for 20*l.* of land as a marriage portion to Gilbert Basset with Isabel, daughter of William de Ferrariis, the earl's niece ; the town of Rip, given for 15*l.* of land as a marriage portion to Robert de Brus with Isabel, daughter of the earl of Gloucester, another niece of the earl's ; the manor of Westcot, given to John de Gatesden, for 10*l.* of land; and 10*l.* of land in la Dune in Pevenese marsh, given to Robert Waleraund ; and 100*s.* of land in Waudern, given to Nicholas de Wauncy ; all which shall remain to the holders and their heirs, to be held of the said earl ; but if the said nieces of the earl die without issue, the lands granted to them shall revert to the king.

And in return for this surrender the king has remitted all anger and all plaints and claims against the said earl up to the present date ; and

1240. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the said earl, and his heirs, shall have all his other lands and castles in England and Wales; and, when he can, he may acquire and possess all his lands in Normandy, and assign them to whom he will of his brothers; and neither the earl nor his heirs shall be bound to warrant any land which remains to the king or from which he receives service.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Cantilupo that he and his heirs shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, sheriffs' aids, hidages, and views of frank pledge, in all the lands which the said William has in England, so that neither he nor his heirs shall be distrained for any of these matters.

Letters in pursuance to the sheriffs of cos. York, Lincoln, Northampton, Warwick and Leicester, Bedford and Bucks, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset, Hertford, Devon and Salop and the barons of the Exchequer.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Barry, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Insowena on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist and the six days following, and of a weekly market there on Monday.

Letters in pursuance to M. son of Gerald, justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Allowance of an agreement, whereby Robert de Pavylly and Joan his wife demised their manor of Esteneston to Imbert Pugeys, to hold by a yearly payment of 12*l.* until the said Imbert shall have received from the said manor the sum of *c* . . . . . ., which the said Robert and Joan are bound to pay to him.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Gift to John, son of Geoffrey, and his heirs, of the manor of Rincwud, which is of the lands of the Bretons, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Gift to the prioress and nuns of Cestrehunte in frank almoin, of the lands late of the canons of Cathale. [*Monasticon*, IV. 329.]

Aug. 22. Windsor. Grant to William de Nevill, and his heirs, that the weekly market held at his manor of Finel on Sunday by the king's grant shall in future be held there on Friday; grant also to the same of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Bartholomew.

Aug. . Westminster. Gift to the hospital of St. Mary, Ospreng, and the bretheren there, in frank almoin, of all the land called La Denne in Hedecrune, which the king had to assign to whom he would of the gift of Roger de Leyburne, with the advowson of the church of Hedecrune:

also land in Twitham, which Richard Derekyn, of London, gave the king to assign to whom he would, being the land which Stephen Haringod recovered in the king's court against Sibyl de Icklesham:

also land in Twitham and Staple, which the said Richard gave to the king in like manner, and which he held by a fee farm of 100*s.* yearly of the gift of Ralph Haringod:

also land in Twitham, which the said Richard gave to the king in like manner, being the land which he held of the gift of Nicholas de Blakedon:

all the above to be held by the said hospital by rendering the services due to the lords of the fees:

1240. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

gift also to the same of the land of La Dune, being the land which is of . . the fee of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and which the king had of the gift of Alexander de Gloucestria :

also the land, which the said Alexander had of the fee of the priory of Holy Trin[ity] . . . . . ., in Edesham, and a rent held by him of the same fee in that manor :

also the land, which the said Alexander had of the fee of . . . . . in Wingham, adjoining the said land of La Dune :

also the land which the said Alexander had of the fee of William Haket in Hammewolde . . . . . :

all the foregoing to be held by the said hospital by rendering the services due to the lords of the fee ; and the land in Hedecrune and the advowson of the church there to be held quit of all secular service.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Grant to the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, and the brethren there, of the gift of Ralph son of Richard the clerk, of Midelton, made to them, in frank almoin, of seventy acres of land and a messuage in Bloxham and Midelton, with all his meadow in Lukenden and la Mannemede in Bloxham.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Protection for the prior and brethren of Henton, with grant of liberties. [*Monasticon*, VI. 5.]

25 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 6.

1240.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to the knights Templars of a weekly market at Werriby on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle, in lieu of a weekly market at Walesford on Tuesday and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist and the two days following, which they have by a previous grant from the king.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands at Westkinton.

Dec. 3. Windsor. Gift to Matthew Bezil, for life, of the manor of Shorestan in exchange for the annuity of 6*l.* granted to him in lieu of the manor of Westerhal, which he formerly held of the king's gift, and which the king has restored to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent; the said Matthew is to hold the manor of Shorestan by rendering 15*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; and since the said manor was formerly of the lands of the Normans, if the king shall wish to restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall first make to the said Matthew a reasonable exchange to the value of the said manor, the yearly payment of 15*l.* being deducted.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 6. Gift to Master Roger de Ros, king's tailor, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, of all the land called 'la Walle' in Hallinggebiri, which Gilbert de Hauvill held of the king's bail, to hold by rendering one silver bodkin (*acum*) or 1*d.* yearly.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Gift to Advocatus son of William de Monte Acuto, and his assigns, of the custody of the land and heirs of Robert de Barnevill and of the marriage of the said heirs and of Constance, late the wife of the said Robert, all which belong to the king by reason of the custody of the heir of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, now the king's ward; moreover the assigns of the said Advocatus shall have power to assign themselves.

1241.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Confirmation of the assignment of the above made by the said Advocatus to W. bishop of Carlisle.

Jan. 11. Windsor. Gift to Matthew Bezil, for life, of the manor of Shorestan in exchange for the annuity of 16*l.* granted to him in lieu of the manor of Westerhal, which he formerly held of the king's gift, and which the king has restored to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent; and since the said manor was formerly of the lands of the Normans, if the king shall wish to restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall first make the said Matthew an exchange to the value of the said manor.

Jan. 16. Reading. Gift to Bertram de Cryoyl, and his heirs, of all the land late of Master Simon de Steiland in Everlond, co. Kent, which the king took into his hands for the trespasses of the said Master Simon and for the debts due from him, to hold as freely as the king has it in his hands, rendering the service due to the lords of the fee, so that the king shall never exact from the said Bertram or his heirs anything by reason of the debts or offences of the said Simon.

1241.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Wherwell. Grant to Ralph Belet, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Werdeford.

Jan. 25. Wherwell. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of a weekly market on Monday at Whitcherche.

Jan. 26. Marlborough. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ros, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 25. Woodstock. Gift to John de Plessetis, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Stotesdon, to hold until England and Normandy be one (*eommunes*), and the king restore the said manor to the right heirs, by rendering to the king the service due therefrom.

March 2. Woodstock. Grant to the nuns of Brewud that three acres of land which they hold in a place called Brennon in the forest of Shirewud, of which half is covered with dead (*estroratis*) oaks, may be by them essarted, tilled and used at their will; and that the said land shall be quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, and all other ministers.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and monks of Alencestre of the following gifts:—

of the gift of William de Botereaus, all the holding, which is of his fee, which the monks previously held, that is half the court of the said monks for 12*d.*, and half the mill, which the said monks constructed without their court, with half the meadow called Halemede and half the meadow called Mulneholme, which belong to the said half of the mill, for 8*s.*; and all the land which Edric Pirkes held, for 4*s.*; and the demesne pigs of the said monks to be quit of pannage in the wood of Alencestre and without it; and from that wood sufficient timber (*sustentamentum*) for the use of the said monks and for the said mill by view of the foresters of the said William and his heirs; and common of pasture for their beasts and flocks:

of the gift of Peter son of Herbert, all the holding which is of his fee, which the monks previously held, that is half the court of the said monks, half the mill which the monks made without their court, with half of the meadow, called Halemede, and half of the meadow, called Mulnham, which belong to the said half of the mill, for 10*s.*; and the demesne pigs of the said monks to be quit of pannage in the wood of the said Peter in Alencestre and without it; and from the wood sufficient timber for the use of the said monks and for the said mill, by view of the foresters of the said Peter and his heirs; and common of pasture for their beasts and flocks:

of the gift of Simon de Cotton a place in the wood of Cotton, to build a piggery (*poreheriam*) on, and a cartload of firewood weekly in the same wood:

of the gift of Alexander de Kinewarton a place in the same wood, to build a piggery on, and a cartload of firewood weekly in the same wood.

March 1. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, as follows:—

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse canonicis Herefordie quod ipsi omnia tenementa sua, maneria, prebendas, decimationes, res et possessiones ad ecclesiam Herefordensem pertinentes, que

1241. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

eis et ecclesie Herefordensi in perpetuam elemosinam collata sunt, habeant et teneant inperpetuum cum soca et saca, tol et theam et infangenethef, in boseo et plano, in pratis et pasevis, in aquis et molendinis, in virariis et piscariis, in viis et semitis; et quod ipsi et homines sui de predictis elemosinis suis quieti sint de geldis et danegeldis, et de shirys et hundredis, et de sectis eorum, infra burgum et extra, et de stretwardis, et de omnibus placitis et querelis, que ad comitatus pertinent, salvis hiis·que ad regiam coronam pertinent, et exceepta justicia vite et membrorum, et de omni seculari servicio et exactione, salvis debitis serviciis dominorum. Concessimus etiam eis quod sint liberi et quieti ab omni theloneo, cariagio, pontagio, paagio, passagio, et stallagio per omnia dominica nostra, excepta civitate nostra Londonia, et de hundredfeh, wardfeh, et fisfeh et de operatione castellorum, refectione pontium, clausura parcorum, et de omnibus aliis operationibus servilibus et exactionibus. Quare volumus &c. Testibus, R. comite Cestrie, R. comite Leicestrie, W. comite Saresberie, W. comite Arundellie, W. Marescallo, comite de Penbrochia, Comite Albemarlie, Willelmo de Brahos, Roberto filio Walteri, Sahero de Quency, Eustachio de Vescy; data per manum S. prepositi Beverlaeensis et archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Susam, vij die Septembris, anno regni nostri quarto.

March 1. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Rouen 21 July, 5 John, giving to the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and to Giles, the bishop, and his successors, all their lands with liberties and immunities. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 106.]

March 3. Woodstock. Grant to the hospital of St. John without the east gate, Oxford, and the brethren there, in frank almoin, of all that land in Neweton, co. Oxon, which William, formerly the king's tailor, gave to them by his charter, and which the said William had of the king's gift, to hold by rendering yearly at Christmas the scissors (*forfices*) due from the said William.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 3. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry I, as follows:—

H. Dei gratia &c. archiepiseopis &c. salutem. Seiatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Evesham, abbati, et omnibus successoribus suis, et monachis ibidem servientibus, quod habeant et teneant in perpetuam elemosinam hundredum de Blakehurste, cum omnibus que ad hundredum pertinent in legitima et liberima potestate et justicia sua, videlicet quod nullus vicecomes vel ejus minister inde se quicquam intromittat vel placitet vel exigat. Volo etiam et firmiter precipio, pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum, quod abbas et monachi habeant et teneant omnes terras et possessiones suas in omnibus locis, ubi terras habent, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, et honorifice in ecclesiis, in decimis, in proecessionibus, in parochianis, in boseo in plano, in pratis in pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in semitis et in viis, et omnibus aliis locis, cum sacco et sacca, thol et theam, infangeuetheyf, solutas, liberas et quietas de schiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et tallagiis et de operatione castellorum et virariorum et pontium et de murdro et de cariagio et pannagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et de scutagio, salvo tamen et retento servicio quatuor militum et dimidii in expeditione, me presente. Et ad petitionem Ranulfi

1241. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

cancellarii volo et concedo ut apud Eadwardestowe sit porthus et mercatio die Jovis quaqua ebdomada, et ipsa ecclesia de Evesham habeat inperpetuum omnes consuetudines et libertates ad opus suum, quas ego habeo in omnibus porthis et burgis meis. Volo etiam et precipio quod abbas et monachi et servientes eorum quieti sint de telloneo per totam Angliam de omnibus rebus quas homines sui affidare poterunt esse suos proprias. His testibus, Anselmo archiepiscopo et G. archiepiscopo et Sampsone episcopo, et Roberto comite de Meslentone, et Henrico comite de Warwik, et Hurs de Abetoth, apud Westmonasterium.

March 12. Windsor. Gift to John Maunsel of all the land, late of Master Simon de Steyland, in Hyldesle, co. Berks, which was taken into the king's hands by reason of the trespasses of the said Simon and for the debts due from him, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, as freely as the said Simon held it, rendering the service due to the lords of the fee; and the king shall never exact aught from the said John, his heirs or assigns, on account of the debt or trespass of the said Simon.

March 8. Wallingford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, as follows:—

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Andree apostoli, et beato David de civitate Menevensi in Wallia, et David episcopo ipsius ecclesie ipsum episcopatum, et omnes terras et tenuras et res et possessiones suas, sicut rex H. avus meus ea concessit Bernardo, episcopo ipsius ecclesie, predecessori prenominati predicti David episcopi. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, ut ipsa ecclesia et predictus David episcopus habeant et teneant bene &c. omnes terras et tenementa, res et possessiones suas in terris cultis et in cultis, in bosco in plano, in pratis et pascuis et paludibus et venationibus et aquis et earum percursibus, in molendinis et in piscationibus et omnibus exitibus et redditibus et utilitatibus inde provenientibus, per terram et per aquam, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut prenominatus rex, avus meus, ea predicto Bernardo episcopo concessit, et sicut carta ejus testatur. Testibus, comite Reginaldo Cornubie, Reginaldo de Courtenay, Philippo de Hastinges, Willelmo filio Aldelini, Willelmo de Stoteville, Reginaldo de Pavill, Alvredo de Sancto Martino, senescallo, apud Penbrochiam.

Grant also of the king's gift to A. bishop of the said church that he and his successors and the said church shall be quit of all pleas, plaints and suits, unless before the king or his justices specially assigned; and that they shall have their free court of their men, so that they shall not be bound to answer any plaint elsewhere than in the court of their lord, the said bishop, unless before the king or his justices, saving in all things the royal dignity.

May 5. Westminster The like of a charter of the same, as follows:—

H. rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Gerbodo de Eschaud terram de Clifton et socnam suam, et terram de Langar cum socna sua, et Brugeford cum socna sua, sibi et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis per servitium unius militis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, quod ipse Gerbodus predictas terras habeat et teneat bene et in pace &c. in bosco et plano, in aquis et viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eam pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis per prenominatum servitium, ipse et

1241. *Membrane 4—cont.*

heredes sui post eum de me et heredibus meis, sicut eas ipsi dedi et hac carta mea confirmavi. Testibus, comite Rogero, Ricardo de Lucy, Ricardo de Humet, constabulario, Reginaldo de Curtenay, Hugone de Longo Campo, Hugone de Lacy, Willelmo de Stutevilla, apud Penbrochiam.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to William de Wasteneys, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Colton.

May 6. Westminster. Gift to the king's uncle, Peter de Sabaudia, for his homage and service, of the towns of Richemund and Bouis, with the castles and wapentakes, and the manors of Cheteriz, Moleton, Gillinges, and Forset, co. Yorks; in co. Lincoln, the soke of Geitun, Boston, with its soke and markets, the manors of Frampton, Wikes, and Walsingburg; and in co. Norfolk, the manor of Swafham, and the manor and soke of Costessey; and in co. Suffolk, the manor and soke of Wischet, the manor and soke of Ketelberge, and the manors of Nettlested and Wikes under Gippeswic; in co. Cambridge, the manors of Bassingburn and Hynton; in co. Hertford, the manor of Cestrehunt; to be held by the said Peter and his heirs or by any of his brothers or kinsmen, to whom he may assign the same, with the forests, woods, knights' fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, and advowsons and all liberties and free customs belonging to the said manors, castles, sokes, wapentakes, and honour of Richmund, by the service of the fees of five knights; nor shall the king disseise the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, of the foregoing, until he have made a reasonable exchange for the same.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this charter to be enrolled.

MEMBRANE 3.

The king has granted to P. bishop of Hereford, and his successors, that the fair which the said bishop has at Hereford, and which used to be held on the vigil of St. Ethelbert from noon (*hora nona*) on that day up to the evening, and on the day of the feast, and the three days following, shall in future be held for three days more; moreover if any of the said six days shall be a feast-day (*dies festiva et celebris*) that day shall not be reckoned. *Et missum erat rotulo transcriptum sine testibus.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Hereford.

May 14. Westminster. The king has granted to Robert de Ros, and his heirs, a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Werk, in lieu of the market on Saturday formerly held there under the king's grant, and also a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

May 22. Westminster. Grant to Imbert Pugeis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Bampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption.

May 21. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Gurnay, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Were, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

June 4. Windsor. Grant to St. Mary and the house of the place of St. Edward, wherever that house shall be founded, and the abbot and convent thereof, and their successors, of the manor of Leteleye, which they have of the gift of Geoffrey in exchange for all the land which they had from Henry Joette

1241. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in the manor of Farle, and for all the land of Henset and La Rigge which they had from P. late bishop of Winchester, and for all the land in Mildehale which they had from Robert de Mercinton, to hold with all liberties.

May 17. Westminster. Gift, so far as the king can, to Michael de Colemer, king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of all the land in Chitteden, late of Herbert de Chitteden, hung for larceny, which is the king's escheat by reason of the vacancy of the see of Winchester, to hold by the service due to the lords of the fee.

June 3. Windsor. Gift to Master Alexander le Seculer, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of a virgate in Mawurthin and Wistaneston, late of Walter le Provost, which is the king's escheat, and of the king's mill of Mawurthin, paying yearly for the said virgate 12*d.* and for the said mill 5 marks to the Exchequer by his own hand.

June 22. Marlborough. Grant to Matthew Bezill, who holds the manor of Shorestan of the king's bail for life, and to the holders of the said manor after him, of a weekly market there on Tuesday.

July 10. Clarendon. Grant to the abbot and convent of Tarente of a weekly market at their manor of Hampford on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. James.

Aug. 12. Shrewsbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, made on the morrow of St. James, 25 Henry III, in the court of the king at Gloucester in the presence of Stephen de Segrave, John son of Geoffrey, Jeremy de Kaxton, then justices of the king, and others, for the settlement of the plea moved between Walter de Clifford, son of Walter de Clifford, and Agnes de Gundi on the one part, and brother Stephen, the abbot, and the convent of Dore on the other, touching lands and pastures in Canterselif, whereby the said Walter gave up, for himself and his heirs, to St. Mary and the abbot and monks of Dore, all his lands of Wendor and Nanteglus, disafforested, with all free customs thereto belonging, to be by them and their men tilled, essarted, enclosed, and dealt with at their pleasure, with pastures, commons, and other liberties pursuant to the charters of the said Walter and his ancestors. And for the settlement of disputes as to the boundaries, the said Walter admits that the land of Wendor runs from Blainberherburh, where Caleturmaur rises, along the confines of Buelth on the west side as far as the Wye, and again from the head of Keleturmaur going down and dividing by the same stream on the south side to the Wye; and the metes of the monks' land of Nanteglus begin, where Nantmanagh falls into Kaleturboghan, and run up that stream to the head of Nantmanagh, which is between Wurichkey and Epyn, and thence run in a straight line westward to the head of Kaleturboghan, which rises on the upper part of Scuthwer, and thence straight to the Flemish way (*viam Flandrensem*), which divides the land of the monks from the land of Madoc Bochan of Ginnog, and along that road to the place called Sharn, where Nankartatherek rises, and down that stream to the point, where it falls into Kaleturboghan, and thence down Kaleturboghan, to the point where Nantmanagh falls into it. All these lands by the said metes the said monks may enclose and put in defense; nor shall any from Kantereselif or elsewhere with any beasts have common within in these lands, save upon the mountains of Epyn without the said bounds, since they have taken all these lands from the free forest

1241. *Membrane 3—cont.*

of the said Walter and his ancestors; and if any deer be killed therein by the men or dogs of the said monks, it shall be taken to the grange of Wendor, and reported to the bailiffs of Brentles, that they may remove it thence, and neither the monks nor their men shall be troubled therefor; the nests of sparrow-hawks shall belong to the said Walter; but the beasts of the monks shall not be troubled on that account, nor their shepherds molested. Moreover the said monks and their servants shall have free entry, exit, and passage through the land of Kanterselif with their chattels by all roads and paths where other men have been wont to go. Moreover the said Walter restores to the said monks all that part of Epyn, which lies between the way, which runs to the cross of Yorwerth (*crucem Yorwerth*), and the wood of his forest, which he formerly included in the forest in violation of their charters. And since there was dispute between the said Walter and the monks touching the common of the whole land of the said Walter, as contained in their charters, it is defined to be pasture only for their beasts and for their sheep of Troscoit and Wardevoc over all the land between Treffret and Landewaslan, as far as Kesin, and thence as far as Kaleturboghan and so up by Nankartatherek to the Flemish way, saving the corn and meadows of his men, who have lands in the said pasture. Moreover the said Walter restores to the said monks pasture and common in wood and herbage of all his lands which lie south of the Flemish way, the bounds running along that way to the boundary of Gomot, and thence along another road which runs down to Riebreckeynoc, and so down to the head of Duveleys, and thence to Tuchlarduveleys, so that within these metes the monks shall have free pasture also for their stud (*equitium*) when it comes thither, and so that they may take in the wood what they require for the granges of Troscoit and Wardevoc for building, for fuel and for making hedges; but without those bounds they shall have no claim to common, or husbot, or heibot. Nor ought the said Walter or his heirs to alienate or diminish the land with these metes, so far as the monks' pasture is concerned. And the foregoing lands and common the said Walter has granted to the said monks in frank almoin, in wood and open, without any diminution.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 23. Chester. Gift to the king's mother, Beatrice, countess and marchioness of Provence, and countess of Forcalquier, for life, of the manor of Derteford, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Sept. 4. Chester. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford, and his successors, of free warren in the demesne lands of the following manors without the king's forest, viz.: Ros, Berton, Eton, Sheldwik, Topesle, Hampton, Opton, Bromyard, Wyteburn, Frome, Bosebur, Grenden, Golewell, Cradel, Estenoure, and Ledebur under Malvern, co. Hereford, Ledebur North, co. Salop, and Prestebir and Sevehampton, co. Gloucester.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the said counties.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Eymery de Sacy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Berton, in lieu of the weekly market there on Saturday, granted to him by King John; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Margaret.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Gines, and his heirs, of the manor of Bastinden, which is of the lands of the Normans, to hold by the service of a fee of

1241. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

one knight, until the land of Normandy and the king's land of England shall be one, and a firm peace be made between the king and the king of France, when the king may restore the said lands to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will, if they come to claim their right.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Remission and quit-claim to William de Fortibus, son of William de Fortibus, late count of Aumâle, and his heirs, of the 30*l.* which the said count used to pay at the Exchequer for the manor of Poclinton, the said manor to be held in future by rendering a mewed sparrow-hawk yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Gift to the same and Christiana, his wife, and the heirs of Christiana, of the manor of Driffeld, co. York, and the manor of Tingden, co. Northampton, with the advowson of the church of Tingden, with tallages, homages, and all liberties and free customs, in exchange for the share, which fell to the said Christiana, of the inheritance of John, earl of Chester, in the earldom of Chester; moreover, if at any time judgement be given in the king's court, whereby they lose seisin of the said manors, the king shall make them a reasonable exchange to the value thereof.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Gift to Isabel de Bruys, and her heirs, of the manors of Writel and Hatfeld, co. Sussex [*rectius* Essex] with the half hundred appurtenant to the manor of Hatfeld, and the homages, tallages, liberties and free customs appurtenant to the said manors and half hundred, to hold by the service of the fee of one knight, in exchange for the share, which fell to the said Isabel, in the inheritance of John, late earl of Chester, in the earldom of Chester; grant also that the said manors shall be quit of waste and regard, so that the said Isabel and her heirs may take wood, where they will, without view or livery of the foresters, and be quit of chiminage and other forest dues, saving to the king his venison.

MEMBRANE 3*d.*

Aug. 12. Shrewsbury. Enrolment of an agreement made at Shrewsbury, on the Monday before the Assumption, in the 25th year, between the king and Senana, wife of Griffin son of Llewellyn, late prince of North Wales, whom David his brother keeps in prison with Owen his son, in the name of the said Griffin, whereby the said Senana undertakes on behalf of Griffin, her husband, to give to the king 600 marks in order that the king may deliver the said Griffin and Owen, his son, from prison, on condition that he shall abide the judgement of the king's court, whether lawfully he ought to be detained in prison; and in order that the king by judgement of his court shall cause him to have [justice], according to Welsh law, concerning the portion, which ought to fall to him of the inheritance of his father Llewellyn, of which the said David now deprives him; and if the said Griffin and his heirs by judgement of the king's court recover the said portion, the said Senana undertakes that the said Griffin and his heirs shall pay yearly to the king 300 marks, one third in money, one third in oxen and cows, and one third in horses by the estimation of lawful men, to be delivered to the sheriff of Shropshire at Shrewsbury and brought by him to the Exchequer; moreover the said Senana undertakes for the said Griffin and his heirs that they shall keep

1241. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

a firm peace with the said David touching the portion of the inheritance that shall remain to him; and if any Welshman shall rebel against the king or his heirs, the said Griffin and his heirs, at their own cost, shall compel him to make satisfaction to the king; and for the keeping of these the said Senana shall give to the king David and Rothery, her sons, as hostages; but if the said Griffin and Owen shall die before they are set free, one of the said sons shall be restored to her, and the other remain as hostage; moreover she has sworn on the gospels for herself and Griffin and their heirs to observe all these things; and has undertaken that Griffin on his liberation shall swear in like manner; and has submitted herself in the name of the said Griffin to the spiritual censure of the bishops of Hereford and Coventry in the event of any breach of this agreement; and has undertaken that the said Griffin on his liberation shall ratify this agreement by an instrument in like form; and one part of this agreement she has sealed with the seal of Griffin her husband and with her own, and the other part is sealed with the king's seal; moreover she has found the following pledges, Ralph de Mortuo Mari, Walter de Clifford, Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, Maelgun son of Maelgun, Meredut son of Robert, Griffin son of Maddok of Brumfeld, Howel and Mereduk, his brothers, and Griffin son of Wennunwen, who have all given their charters thereof to the king. [*Matthew Paris* (*Rolls Series*) IV. 316.]

MEMBRANE 2d.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Quit-claim by William de Fortibus, son of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, and Christiana, his wife, to the king of all the share of the said Christiana in the inheritance of John, late earl of Chester, her uncle, in the earldom of Chester, pertaining to the elder daughter (*esneciam*), for which quit-claim the king has given to them in exchange the manors of Driffeld, co. York, and Tingden, co. Northampton. Witnesses, H. bishop of Ely, R. bishop of Lincoln, and P. bishop of Hereford, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk, H. de Ver, earl of Oxford, W. de Cantilupo, John son of Geoffrey, Herbert son of Matthew, B. de Cryoil, Robert de Muscegros, Drew de Barentyn and Geoffrey de Cauz.

26 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 8.

1241.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford, that he and his men of Ros, during the life of the said bishop, may take at their will dry and green wood in the bishop's wood of Ros, without impediment, view or livery of the foresters or verderers, provided that this be done without manifest waste and destruction of the wood.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to the dean and chapter of Bordeaux of a weekly market on Tuesday in the town of Leya.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Gift to master Richard, the king's cook, of two messuages in Winchester, which Samarianus, a Jew, of Winchester, held of the king in chief, and which are in the king's hands as an escheat by reason of the felony of which the said Jew was convicted in the king's court; of these the chief messuage lies in Yernestret, and runs eastward to Alewernestret, northward to the house of John the cook, and westward to the corner, where thread is sold, excluding a plot which Lumbard the Jew held of the abbot of Troarz; and the other messuage is in the graveyard of St. Swithun; to be held by the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, by the payment of 12*d.* for the chief messuage, and 6*d.* for the other, as the said Samarianus held them.

[*Margin.*] Be it remembered that William the usher of the king's wardrobe has a charter of a house in Norwich; but he fraudulently took it away, so that it has not been enrolled.

[*Vacated.*] Because afterwards it was enrolled, as appears below.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Grant to W. archbishop of York, that he, his heirs and assigns, their men, and the men of their men, of the land of Coges, which the said archbishop bought from Joan Arsic, shall be quit of shires and hundreds, and suits of shires and hundreds, from aids of sheriffs, reeves, and all the king's bailiffs, and from view of frank-pledge, and murder.

Mándate in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxfordshire.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Cantilupo, to the prior and canons of Stodlegh that their woods within the king's forest of Fekenham shall be quit of regard and view of foresters, verderers, and all bailiffs; and that they shall keep the said woods by their own foresters, so that they shall be in no way answerable for them to any of the king's foresters or verderers, or their bailiffs; nor shall any forester or bailiff or minister of the said forest by reason of these woods come to the house of the said prior and canons or to any of their lands to take lodging or to eat there (*manducandum*); nor shall the bailiffs of the hundreds do so when they come to the said lands for the purposes of their office.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant to Maurice son of Gerold, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ghyrfehrah, Ola, Deus, Kinalethes and Kilcalgan; grant also to the said Maurice, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Kilgalgan on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there for eight days before Michaelmas and eight days after, in all fifteen days.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1242.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to the poor men of Mont Joux, dwelling in the church of SS. Nicholas and Bernard at Havering, of 20*l.* of land at Sterling and 8*l.* of land at Cheseladam, and of all gifts made or to be made to them on the king's land, to hold, in frank almoin, with ample liberties and privileges.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to W. archbishop of York, his heirs and assigns, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Joan, eldest daughter of Robert Arsic, all her land in demesne or villeinage with all the villeins and what goes with them (*sequelis*) and other appurtenances in the town of Coges by Witney, which she inherited from Robert her father, and all the land that can fall to her or her heirs from the dower of Sibyl de Creuequor, her mother, with the homage and service of free men and villeins and all liberties and free customs belonging to the said lands:

of the gift of Thomas de la Haye and Alexia, daughter of Robert Arsic, his wife, all their land, with a garden, in Coges, lying between the street running to the priory (*monasterium*) of Coges on the north, and the tillage, called Langefurlang, without the said garden to the south, and between the messuage of the said archbishop on the east, and the street running from the priory to the meadow of the town to the west; and also all their right in the fish-pond of Coges or any part of it, which fish-pond lies between the road running from the monks' mill in Coges to the court of the archbishop, on the west, and the bridge of Mesherg on the east, and between the tillage called Borehull on the north, and the street running from the court of the archbishop to the wood on the south.

1241.
Dec. 10. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Roesia de Verdun granting to St. Mary and the church of Holy Trinity de la Grace Deu, at Beleton, and the nuns there, in frank almoin, the manor of Beleton and the advowson of the church there. [*Monasticon*, IV. 567.]

1242.
Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant to Christiana de Furnivall, late the wife of Gerard de Furnivall, of the sale made to her and her assigns by Peter de Sabaudia for 250 marks of the custody of all the land, advowsons and other appurtenances late of the said Gerard in Mudden, with the custody and marriage of the heirs of the said Gerard.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Sallay of the manor of Gisburne in Craven, which they have of the gift of William de Percy, son of Henry de Percy.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Gatesden of the following gifts:—

of the gift of John de Ferentin, all the land of Stocholt:

of the gift of Bartholomew de Elnested, two virgates, 8*s.* rent and three acres of his demesne in Elnested:

of the gift of Master William de Porpunt, all his land of Bercamp, Benenden, and Flecliing, co. Sussex, and of Rocham, co. Norfolk:

of the gift of Maud Hose, the manor of Egrum, and a carucate of land in Eling:

of the gift of Gilbert Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, all his lands of Westcote:

1242. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of the gift of Nicholas de Wauncy, all his land of Waldern, Longhurst and Alfredesham:
of the gift of the prior and convent of Sandelford, all their land in Brichull:
of the gift of William Braunch, the fourth part of the town of Brichull:
of the gift of Agatha de Sancto Giorgio, all her land in Tradint and Dudeling:
of the gift of Roger de Clere, a carucate in Lalham:
of the gift of Robert le Sauvage, the manor of Durinton.

Feb. 24. Reading. Grant to Griffin son of Wenunewin that he may give dower (*dotare*) to Hawyse, daughter of John Lestrange, his wife, in the manor of Eshford, co. Derby, and that the said Hawyse may hold the same for her life as her dower, if she survive her husband, even if it happen that the said Griffin or his heirs abandon the service and fealty of the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

1241. Nov. 2. Westminster. Gift to William, usher of the king's wardrobe, his heirs and assigns, of the houses, late of Isaac the Jew, in Norwich, which are the king's escheat because the said Jew was hung for a Christian boy, whom he and other Jews of Norwich circumcised, to be held by rendering 1*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Norwich.

1242. Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Cork, that they, and their heirs, shall hold the city of Cork at fee farm, rendering yearly 80 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin; and the said citizens shall have all prises of wines and the following liberties and free customs:—

No citizen of Cork shall plead without the walls of the city in any plea, but he shall plead within the walls in the Gildhall, saving pleas of foreign tenements, not belonging to the hundred of the city.
No justice or any other bailiff shall take aught of the goods or merchandise of the citizens, or of merchants entering the city, against the will of the owners of the goods.
The citizens shall be quit of murder within the bounds of the city.
No citizen shall do battle in the city for any appeal brought against him, but he shall purge himself by the oath of twenty-four lawful men of the city.
No one shall take lodging within the city by assise or by the livery of marshals, saving at the will of the citizens.
The citizens shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all customs throughout the king's land and dominion.
No one shall be condemned in a money amercement, saving according the law of the hundred, that is to the forfeiture of 40*s.*, whereof the person amerced shall be quit of one half, and the other half he shall pay; saving the three amercements of bread, ale and ward, where the amercement shall be 2*s.* 6*d.*, whereof half shall be pardoned, and the other half paid.
The hundred shall be held only once in the week.
In no plea shall anyone be troubled for miskenning.
The citizens shall have their lands and tenures, and their pledges and debts, according to law, through all the king's land and dominion,

1242. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

who ever owes them; and they may distrain their debtors by distress taken in Cork.

Of the lands and tenements in the said city right shall be done them according to the custom of the city; and of the debts lent in the city, and of the pledges there made, pleas shall be held in the city according to the custom of the city.

If anyone in the king's land or dominion shall take toll from the citizens of Cork and will not restore it upon demand, the provost of the city shall take distress therefor at Cork.

No strange merchant shall buy in the city from any stranger corn, hides, wool or other merchandise, but only from the citizens.

No stranger shall keep a tavern for wine saving on ship-board; or sell cloth in the city retail (*ad decisionem*); and no strange merchant shall abide in the city to sell his merchandise for more than forty days, save at the will of the citizens.

No citizen of Cork in the king's land or dominion shall suffer seizure or distress for any debt, unless he be the debtor or a pledge.

The citizens shall marry themselves, their sons and daughters, and their widows, without the licence of the king or their lords; and no lord by reason of any foreign lands shall have the wardship of their children, or give them in marriage; but they shall only have the custody of the tenements, which are of their fee, until the full age of the heir.

No recognition shall be taken in the city.

The citizens shall have all their gilds, as the burgesses of Bristol have them.

No citizen shall be compelled to replevy any one, though a resident (*manens*) upon his land, saving at his own free will.

The citizens shall have all their tenures within and without the walls up to the right boundaries of the city, to dispose of at their will, by the common assent of the citizens, both messuages, osier-beds and buildings upon the water and elsewhere in the town, to be held in free burgage, that is by the service of land-gavel, paid within the walls; and every one of them shall improve himself, as he can, by building upon the shore (*ripam*), without damage to the citizens and township; and they shall have all vacant lands and plots within the said bounds, to build upon at their will.

Neither the Templars nor the Hospitallers shall have any man or messuage quit of common customs in the city, saving one only.

All the above are granted saving the tenures and lands of those who have tenures and lands and a charter thereof from King John without the walls up to the bounds of the city, so that the city shall not dispose of those lands as of the others (*sicut nec de aliis*); but such holders shall do all the common customs of the city, as the other citizens; this applies to those who have a charter of King John of lands within the bounds without the walls, as is contained in a charter of King John to the citizens.

The liberties of all cities and boroughs in England and Ireland are saved. [*Cf. the charter to Waterford above, p.* 157. *Chartae, privilegia et immunitates, Irish Record Commission,* 24.]

March 8. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Mares, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the land late of William de Albo Monasterio in Northesseby, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1242.

March 30. Ely. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, for his homage and service, and his heirs, of all the land which Roger de Clara held of the king's bail in Norton, being part of the land late of the count of Boulogne, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs by a peace or of his free will.

April 2. Temple Dinsley. The king has granted to the same a market on Thursday at his manor of Norton, co. Somerset.

April 2. Temple Dinsley. Gift to Thomas the barber, the king's servant, and his heirs, for his service, of a carucate of land in Lillingeston, co. Oxon, late of William Martel, to hold by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

April 3. St. Albans. Grant to the prior of the church of St. Thomas the martyr, Royston, of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Thomas the martyr.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 8. Windsor. Grant to Simon le Chaumberleng, his heirs and assigns, of houses in Norwich late of Moses Mocke, a Jew, hung for the circumcision of a Christian boy, to be held by the service due to the lords of the fee.

April 9. Windsor. Grant to William de Oddingeseles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Sulihull, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Alphege.

April 5. Windsor. Grant to Eleanor the queen that, in the event of the king's death, she shall have reasonable dower from all the king's lands, castles, rents and tenements, acquired or hereafter to be acquired.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to St. Edward the king, for the safety of the souls of the king and Eleanor the queen and their children of twenty-four half-penny weights (*obolis*) of musk yearly, by way of chevage, to be laid upon the great altar of the church of Westminster, by the hand of the king, the queen, or his heirs, if within the realm, or otherwise by the hand of the Treasurer, half on the feast of St. Edward and half on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard the abbot, and the monks of Westminster of 20*l.* yearly, receivable at the Exchequer, for keeping up four wax candles round the shrine of St. Edward at Westminster in addition to the old lights about the body of the saint, and for providing at Christmas and on the two feasts of St. Edward three hundred wax candles at each feast; the said sum to be received until the king provide an equivalent endowment in land.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Alexander, king of Scots, and his heirs, of the manors of Languadeby, Salighild, Scottheby, Scoureby, and Carlauton, and of 60*l.* of land to be valued and assigned to him in the manor of Penred, co. Cumberland, with all the liberties and free customs contained in a chirograph made between the king of England and the said king at York, in the presence of Otho, cardinal of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, papal legate; the said lands to be held by rendering a sore goshawk yearly at Michaelmas at Carlisle. The advowsons of the churches are to remain to the king of England, with a certain lime-kiln (*rogo*) in Shoureby.

1242.

Membrane 5—cont.

April 1. Windsor. Gift, on account of the king's devotion to St. Edward, to the church of Westminster, Richard the abbot, and the monks there, in frank almoin, of a lane in the city of London, which Richard Reinger held of the king's bail in the parish of Beremannechirche, and which runs from the street of the Vintry towards the Thames and lies on the east side of the messuage of John de Gysorz; and no one shall meddle with the said lane or put it in any other condition than it was in in the time of King Richard, without the consent of the abbot and monks.

April 29. Winchester. Grant to the leprous maidens of St. James without London, by Westminster, of all their lands and holdings, with soc and sac, tol and theam, and infangenethef, and with all liberties and free customs and quittances; moreover the king thanks all men for all the gifts made (*que fecistis*) to them, and if any one will give to them of his land or other substance, it shall be confirmed; and their wardens are to make profit for the said maidens of this; moreover the said wardens and all their property are to be maintained (*manuteneatis*) pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

Grant also of a hide of land in Hamsted, demised to them by Alexander de Barentin:

and of forty acres of land in Northesel, demised to them by William filius Domine:

and of a tenement in the Chepe of London at the head of Bredestret, demised to them by Stephen Blundus.

April 25. Windsor. Grant to the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Ankerwik, and the nuns there, of licence to have sixty pigs yearly in the king's forest of Windesor, within and without the park, for mast and pasture, quit of herbage and pannage.

April 20. Winchester. Protection for the church of Beverley, and William, the provost of Beverley, and all the men, things, possessions, rights and liberties of the said church, provost and clerks thereof; no one is to do them any injury or damage the rights and liberties of the said church; for the said church and provost and his successors are to have all the rights, liberties and dignities which they had in the time of the king's ancestors; nor shall those which were granted to St. John of Beverley and his provosts be diminished by assises or recognitions or constitutions since made; but all assises and recognitions touching any tenement belonging to the provost of Beverley in fee or demesne shall be made in the court of the said provost; and all those detaining thraves (*trerarum*) granted to the said St. John by the king's ancestors, in frank almoin, or by others for the use of the provost and clerks of Beverley, who have been excommunicated for that by the said provost or for any other offence, at the mandate of the said provost without waiting for any other mandate shall be taken and kept by the king's sheriffs and bailiffs of Yorkshire, until they have fully satisfied the said church and provost; and anything that has been alienated from the provostship of the said church to its loss and harm, shall be recalled by the judgement of the court of the provost; and all these liberties are granted pursuant to a charter of King John, which the king has inspected.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to Margery, abbess of Poleswurth, and the nuns there of a weekly market at Poleswurth on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil,

1242. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; and the said abbess and nuns shall be quit of shires, counties and hundreds, of sheriffs' tourns, and views of frank-pledge; gift also to them of the view of frank-pledge of all their men who do suit to the court of Polesworth, on rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the abbess or her bailiffs 5*s.*; and they shall be quit of aids of sheriffs, bailiffs and all ministers, of murder, and of all other customs pertaining to the county and hundred.

April 28. Winchester. Grant to Walter, archbishop of York, his heirs and assigns and their heirs, that the wood of Coges, in the forest of Wychewood, which the archbishop bought from Joan Arsik and Thomas de Haya and Alexia his wife, shall be quit of regard and view of foresters and verderers; and the said wood shall be kept by the foresters of the grantee, who shall not be answerable to any forester or verderer, but only to the king's chief justice of the forest; and no forester or verderer by reason of the said forest shall come to the house of the said grantee or of his men, or to any of his lands to take lodging or food, saving at the will of the grantee; and the grantee and his men shall be quit of waste committed in the wood before the date of this charter.

Mandate, in pursuance, to Reginald de Mown, justice of the forest.

The abbot of Evesham has the like charter of his woods in the forest of Fekenham, except the last clause.

April 28. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Walter, archbishop of York, giving to the chapter of York his manse in Thorpe St. Andrew and all that he has there, on the south side of the water course called Caldicote-sike, which runs from the wood by the sheep-fold into the fish-pond and thence into the river Use, together with the water-mill on the fish-pond and all the land of the prebend of Bichehil, and the rent of money and hens and all things, except the chief mansion assigned to the prebend of Cnaresburgh; with all the land the said archbishop had of the gift of Peter Crassus and Ernald de Naburn, clerk, in the suburbs of York, near the Bar in Miclegate; and all the land which he had in Beverley from Philip de Dalton; and a bovate in Skiteby; and a rent of 3*s.* 3*d.* in Thorn which he had of the gift of John Flambard: on condition that the said chapter grant to the successors of the archbishop all the aforesaid to hold for 20 marks of sterling payable yearly at Martinmas to the treasurer of York, for the payment whereof each archbishop shall before his entry make his charter to the chapter; and the treasurer shall bestow this money thus; on a chaplain to be appointed by the dean and chapter or, if there be no dean, by the chapter, to say mass in the chapel of Thorpe St. Andrew for the souls of King John, the archbishop and all faithful departed 6*l.*, half at Whitsun and half at Martinmas; and 20*s.* for lights at Whitsun; and on the anniversary of the archbishop to every canon of York who shall attend at the funeral ceremony 3*s.*, and to every vicar 2*s.*, and to every deacon and subdeacon 12*d.*, and to each clerk of the choir 3*d.*; and the residue shall be given to the poor on that day by the view of the chapter; during the vacancy of the see the chapter shall hold the foregoing and shall pay the treasurer the 20 marks, until the vacancy be filled; if any succeeding archbishop shall refuse to take the foregoing lands with the said charge, the chapter shall retain them, until someone be placed in the see, who shall be willing to take them with the charge; all who violate this charter are excommunicate. Witnesses, Sir Fulk Basset, dean, Sir Simon de Evesham, precentor, Sir Robert Haget, treasurer, Sir Laurence de Lincoln, archdeacon of York, Sir John Romain, archdeacon

1242. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of Richemund, Masters Walter de Kirkeham, Gilbert de Tywe, Stephen de Egglesfeld, Nicholas de Eboraco, William Passemer, John de Langeton, John de Tywe, Simon de Sancto Egidio, sub-deacons, Henry de Gray, chancellor of York, Sir William de Wydindon, Sir Walter de Ludham, knights; given in the year 1241, 11 kalends of April (March 22).

April 30. Winchester. Grant to William de Alta Ripa, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesnes in Berlavinton.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 21. Westminster. Protection for the abbey of Tarente, which Richard, bishop of Durham, founded; and grant to the said abbey and the nuns there of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Ralph de Kaignes, the church of All Saints and the manse before the church and the croft near it; the mill before the manse, and all the downs called Thorendon, Holdeley and Barseden, and four acres and a half in Goldecrofte; the land called Medgare, and two acres of meadow at the bridge of Crauford, two acres at Fordham Serlon, two acres of wood in Cettrede, and pasture for a plough-team (*carucatam*) of oxen with the oxen of the grantor; and a virgate in Spetteberi:

of the gift of Alice de Blaneford and Robert her son, four acres of meadow:

of the gift of William de Kaynegnes, the croft before the church of All Saints, a garden by the said church, and a tithe of all the bread made in his household, wherever he be in any of his demesnes, saving the bread of Renges, and the tithe of all salt meat, whether of pigs, sheep or cows, killed in his household each year; and one barrel (*tonellum*) for Christmas of his prime (*prima*) and good ale, and another barrel of second ale, or malt to make as much yearly; and all the tillage in Tarrent, lying between the road which begins without the ditch by the green place, as that road runs, and the high road to Blaneford; all the land in the old garden called Olbergecroft; all the land lying between the land of the church of Tarent Kaynegnes, towards the water of Stures, and the road running from Tarrent to the said water; the hamlet called Bernoldesclif, which is between the bank of Stur and Cliffordeshal; all the course of the water of Tarent from the old manse of the nuns to the water of Stur, and the banks of both sides of the garden there as far as the new dike; pasture and herbage in the wood of Cettred, and free access thereto; all the land on the east side between the old garden and the land of the nuns, called Quarentaine; and all the meadow by the meadow of the parson of Tarent Kaynegnes:

of the gift of the prior and convent of Christechurch, Twynham, two mills in Tarent, and land on the south side of the high road to Blaneford; twelve acres between the land of the parson of Tarent Kaynegnes and Cleffordehal; an acre of wood in Cetred; pasture for ten oxen, two cows, one beast, and a hundred sheep with the beasts of William de Kaynegnes in his demesne pasture:

of the gift of Roger de Bosco, all his land by Barseden, called Rogeresbreche:

1242. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Walter de Frie, thirty-three acres of land in Wodegate with all the spinney (*spinetum*) running along Stomed:

of the gift of William de Wodegate, the manor of Wodegate:

of the gift of William de Antioche, nine acres of land:

of the gift of the same, fifty-five acres of land and pasture for two hundred sheep, eight wethers (*castritos*) and sixteen oxen or sixteen cows with his demesne oxen and cows, and free access thereto:

of the gift of Sarah, sister of William de Antioch, half a virgate with a messuage and curtilage (*curtillo*) in Tarent:

of the gift of Kainel de Wodegate, all his court in Wodegate, with the neighbouring croft and the croft between Estpitte and Puweysend, and twenty-one acres of land and the homage and service of William de Cyriell and Stephen de Wodegate and their heirs:

of the gift of Kainel, son of Reginald, half a hide in Wodegate, and pasture for one hundred sheep and ten beasts:

of the gift of Ralph le Bret, all the homage, service, reliefs, wards, and escheats from the land which David Cunigar held in Wodegate:

of the gift of Olive de Tilly, twelve acres of land in Lobepenn in the field of Longeblaneford, and pasture for sixty sheep, one wether, three beasts and three pigs:

of the gift of Richard, bishop of Durham, all the right which Master John de Reygate gave to him in the third part of a hide and in a messuage and garden in Pimperne:

of the gift of Alexander de Monteforti and Maud de Pimperne, the third part of a hide with a messuage and curtilage, with meadow and pasture in Pimperne:

of the gift of Amicia de Pimperne, a second third of the foregoing:

of the gift of William de Coleville, three virgates and a half in Tarent:

of the gift of Peter de Meulent, ten acres of land, which Seward son of Seward held in the manor of Knolton, and pasture for five oxen, six pigs, and twenty-five sheep; and the messuage which Reginald Harding held with a curtilage, a garden and meadow, and with a strip (*lingula*) of land lying on the south side in front of the said messuage, as it is enclosed with a dike:

of the gift of the said Peter, twenty acres of land, which Roger Harding held, lying on the east side of the road to Craneburn, and in the common pasture of Knolton, with pasture for six oxen and twenty-five sheep without Bagerham, and the close of Harding; also two acres of land near Surredesburg, which Harding held, and eight acres near Micheleberg, called Ham, which Roger Harding held; and pasture for three oxen and thirteen sheep in the common pasture and free access thereto through the manor of Knolton:

of the gift of William de la Pentiz, all his right in the hermitage of Mayton:

of the gift of Adam, son of David, a messuage in Bristol in Redcliffe-stret, between the messuage of the monks of Tinterne and the messuage of the nuns of Kington:

of the gift of John Purden, the service due to him from a virgate in Tarent Kaygnes, which Roger de Bosco held of him, and which was given to him, his heirs and assigns, by William de Cumbe, knight, so that the said Roger shall be answerable in future to the said nuns for 2*s.* rent and all else due therefrom:

1242. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Ela, countess of Saresbery, a hundred acres of heath in the manor of Kaneford, lying in the vale of Sirewater and about it and running over the road (*iter*) of Wymburne and Warham towards Wymarecruch :

of the gift of Agnes de Punchardon, 5*s.* rent from the land which Adam Perris holds in Derweneston :

of the gift of Andrew de Chalvedon, the homage, service, reliefs, wards and escheats arising from a virgate in Terent, which he granted to Gilbert Gofaire and his heirs, so that they should render yearly to the nuns of Tarrent the service of 6*s.* due from the land with all other emoluments thereof :

of the gift of William de Basages, knight, all his right in the advowson of the hermitage of Maniton and the said hermitage :

of the gift of Alice de Sapewyc, two acres of meadow, lying by the high way to the bridge of Crauford :

of the gift of Robert Punchardon, 100*s.* of rent :

of the gift of Walter Heym, a virgate in Gessich :

of the gift of William de Portu, of Thorinton, the homage and service of Robert clerk of Thorinton, and four acres of land of the demesne of the grantor, and three acres of meadow :

of the gift of Robert de Paveli and Petronilla, his wife, all their land in Tarent Kaynes, which they had of the gift of the Hospitallers :

of the gift of Alice de Karenthem, all her land of Knol :

of the gift of Henry Marescot, four acres of land and an acre of meadow in Cherleton :

of the gift of the prior and convent of Bromore, a virgate in Wodegate, with the advowson of the church of St. Nicholas of Wodegate :

of the gift of William de Stures, clerk, son of Ralph de Stures, all his land in Stures :

of the gift of David son of William son of David, 6*s.* rent, which the said abbess and nuns used to pay to him :

of the gift of John de Mares, all the manor with the advowson of the church and the mill of Hamford :

of the gift of Henry le Knith, half a hide in Kissich Gentil :

of the gift of Robert le Gentil, of Gessich, all his moiety in Gessich :

of the gift of William le Bret, all that part of his land called La Bere at Wodegate, and all that part of his wood to the north of La Bere, running from the metes of Robert le Warant :

of the gift of Walter, son of William de Derlegh, all his holding at the wood :

of the gift of Peter de Russeus, the mill of Tarent, with all its suit (*sequela*) and liberty :

of the gift of Hugh de Hida, 3*s.* of rent in Pimperne :

of the gift of Roger son of Roger de Plumbere, two acres in Knolton :

of the gift of Tericus Rumbald, half a hide in Smethemore :

of the gift of Maud de London, 10*s.* rent in London in the parish of St. Giles without Cripelgate :

all the foregoing to be held, together with all future gifts, with ample privileges and immunities.

1242. *MEMBRANE* 2.

April 26. Winchester. Gift to Bertram de Cryoil, and his heirs, of the manor of Croxton, co. Leicester, with all its appurtenances, estimated at 24*l.* of land, in part exchange for the manor of Ketelberewe, which the king had previously given to the said Bertram, and which he afterwards gave to Peter de Sabaudia, for the completion of which the king has given to the said Bertram 16*l.* of land in Lechton; the said 40*l.* to be held by rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, so that the king can demand nothing more from the said Bertram and his heirs, neither wardship, marriage, tallage, nor suit of court, until the king restore the said manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said Bertram not to be disseised until the king shall make him a reasonable exchange for the same.

April 26. Winchester. Gift to the same, and his heirs, of 16*l.* of land in the manor of Lechton, co. Sussex, which manor Peter de Sabaudia had of the king's bail, in part exchange for the manor of Ketelberewe, the exchange being completed by the gift of the manor of Croxton, as specified in the last charter; and with the said manor of Lechton is given the wood of Ingeleie severally, so that he may essart, enclose and dispose of it at his pleasure; the foregoing manor to be held as freely as Peter de Sabaudia held it of the king's bail on the morrow of the close of Easter, 26 Henry III; excepting the capital messuage, two hundred and sixty-one acres of arable, and eighty-two acres of meadow, which are the demesne of the manor, and all the several pasture of the demesne, but saving to the said Bertram the wood of Ingingol and the pasture of the wood; excepting, however, all the other woods, which remain in the king's hands with the demesne, meadow and pasture; but saving to the said Bertram and the free men and to the villeins, at the will of the said Bertram, all commons of pasture, pannage, estovers and easements in the said woods; to be held by rendering one pair of white gloves at the Exchequer, so that the king can demand nothing more neither wardship, marriage, tallage, nor suit of court, until the king restore the said manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, the said Bertram not to be disseised until the king shall make him a reasonable exchange for the same.

Incomplete charter touching the dower of Queen Eleanor.
Vacated, because in the 20th year and the date was of that year.

May 6. Portsmouth. Grant to Joan de Albiniaco, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at her manor of Amethull, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

May 6. Portsmouth. The like to the prior and convent of Spalding of a weekly market at Spalding on Friday.

May 6. Portsmouth. The like to Ela, the abbess, and the nuns of Lacok of a weekly market at Lacok on Tuesday.

May 5. Portsmouth. Grant to all the men of Englesfeld, dwelling without the king's demesne lands of Englesfeld, that they and their heirs shall be quit of the custom called 'merchet,' which they used to give for marrying their daughters; and of all food-rents (*procurationibus*) and works of houses, which they used to render to Llewellyn, late prince of North Wales, and his men, and to David his son and his men; and that they be subject to the king's court of Englesfeld according to the Welsh law and custom so that they shall not be drawn into plea of their lands and holdings without the king's land of Englesfeld, nor answer elsewhere than in the said court; and their lands they shall hold of the king, rendering yearly

1242. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

by the hands of the bailiff of Englesfeld 50*l.*, half at Midsummer and half at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and finding twenty-four sergeants at their own cost to keep the peace in the land of Englesfeld; saving to the king three mowings for three days in autumn from the men of Kayroys, Picton, Axton, and the other towns of Englesfeld, who are bound to do such mowings, and did them in the time of Llewellyn and David.

May 6. Portsmouth. Grant to William Alard, of Winchelese, and his heirs, of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Geoffrey Esturmi, all the manor of Sneregate, with its appurtenances except Capenesse:

of the gift of the same, all the land and rent of the anchorite (*incluso*) of St. Thomas, and all the rent of the fee of Ralph Morin:

of the gift of Alice, countess of Eu, all her custom and lestage in the port of Winchelesse.

MEMBRANE 1.

April 29. Winchester. Grant to Robert de Pavely and Petronilla, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of a . . . . . with the villeins and what goes with them, and fifteen acres in Stanton and Greseby and the homage and service of Thomas Dalk . . . . . of land in that town, which they have in exchange from the grant of Maud, abbess of Tarent, and the convent there . . . . . which the said Robert and Petronilla had in Tarent of the marriage portion of the said Petronilla.

Grant to Maud . . . . . ., her heirs and assigns, of five tofts in Halton and Sta . . . . .

Charter addressed to the Barons of the Exchequer.

The remainder of the membrane is missing.

28 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 4.

1243. Nov. 14. Dover. Gift to Paulinus Peyvre, and his heirs, of the manors of Linlegh and Wylyes, late of Robert Malet, a Norman, excepting 10*l.* of land in Wylyes, which the king had granted to Hugh de Botyun, his yeoman, for life; to be held by the service due therefrom, until the land of England and Normandy shall be one; and in that event the said Paulinus and his heirs shall not be disseised, until the king have made them a reasonable exchange in escheats or other lands.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of the chapelry of Boseham and the manors of Chedeham, co. Sussex, Farendon, co. Hampshire, and Horslegh, co. Surrey, with all lands, tithes, fees, services, ..., gifts of prebends, and other appurtenances, and with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Sussex, Hampshire and Surrey.

Dec. . . Westminster. Grant to Master Alexander le Seculer, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Dunnesmore, Aumbresle, Sutton and Deuschirch.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to Paulinus Peyvre in his demesne lands in Tudingedon, Wavendon, Linlegh and Sideham.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Hertford, Bedford and Buckingham.

Dec. 26. Reading. Grant to William de Cantilupo, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Kilpesham, with the advowson of the church there, which he purchased from Peter de Fraxineto, to be held of the said Peter.

. . . . . Westminster. Grant to Ralph II, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, and his successors, of free warren in his land of Depemersshe and Affedecroft, in the land called Castelwer, and the wood called the King's broyle, in the land called Quenerude, and in the land and wood late of Savary de Bohun, in the land and wood late of John . . . . . Honedstock and Sumerdal, in the land which the bishop holds of Ranulf de Brok in Greningewell, and in the land which he holds by gift of the earl of Arundel called Bo . . . . .

Dec. 27. Reading. Grant to Avice daughter of Gernegan son of Hugh of free warren in her demesne lands in Tarefeld, Caleton, Waz and Malmerby.

Dec. 25. Reading. Grant to R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, of the manors of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, and Risebergh, co. Buckingham, with the advowsons of the churches there, to be held by the service due therefrom by the said count and his heirs by Sanchia his wife, daughter of the Count of Provence; and if such heirs fail, the said Richard and Sanchia shall retain the said lands for their lives and on the death of both of them the lands shall revert to the king.

The like to the same of the manors of Mere and Corsham, co. Wilts, of

1244. . . . . co. Dorset, and of Neuport, co. Essex.

Jan. 20. Canterbury. Gift to Bernard de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of the manor of Berninton, being of the lands of the Normans, which he previously held of the king's

1244. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

bail, to hold by the service due therefrom, until the lands of England and Normandy shall be one.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Sussex.

Feb. 6. Reading. Grant to Geoffrey de Uppeshal, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Uppeshal.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Yorkshire.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. The like to Robert son of Ralph son of Nicholas and Felicia his wife, and their heirs, in [their demesnes] in Buleg and Jerdebi, which is a member of Buleg.

Feb. 20. Woodstock. The like to John de Plessetis in his demesnes of Stotedon ; grant also of a free weekly market at Stotedon on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the Assumption.

Feb. 29. Marlborough. The like charter has Giles de Erdington of free warren in all his demesnes in Schawbury and Beyford, which is a member of that manor ; and for having a weekly market at his manor of Wellington on Thursday, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas the Apostle.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Shropshire.

Feb. 26. Marlborough. The king has granted to the prioress and convent of Grace Dieu, in the manor of Belton, a weekly market there on Wednesday, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Octave of the Holy Trinity.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 20. Windsor. Grant to the king's mother, Beatrice, countess of Provence, her heirs and assigns, of a yearly fair at her manor of Fecham, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April . . . . . Grant to master Ralph de Neketon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Terling, Fayersted, Haffeld Peverel, Bukkeshal, Hechham and Brethenham.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Essex and Suffolk.

May 1. Westminster. The like to the abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, in his demesne lands in Salton, Huntindon and Chevely.

Mandate in pursuance to the justice of Chester.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Odinell de Forde in his demesnes of Forde, Crucum and Kynemereston.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

May 16. Windsor. Grant to Imbert de Salinis, for life, of the lands of Burne, Hamme, Waleton and Awell, late of Amaury de Crohun, to hold by rendering yearly at Easter [a bow] of dogwood (*alburno*), the king to be quit in consideration of this grant of 40*l.* yearly, which the said Imbert used to receive at the Exchequer ; moreover if the land of England and Normandy shall be one, and the king wish to restore the aforesaid lands to the right heirs during the life of the said Imbert, he shall not disseise him until he have made him a competent exchange in wards or escheats.

1244. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Escoteny of the following gifts :—

of the gift of John de Baillol, the manor of . . . . . and all the fees, which the said John holds of the bishop of Cycestre in the rape of Hastings, and the manor of Hersham in the honour of Clare:

of the gift of John de Freauvill, all the land which he holds in the rape of Hastings of Alice, countess of Eu.

May 25. Westminster. Gift to the knights Templars of all the land in Meauton, which Jolland de Fontibus formerly held, to hold until the land [of England and Normandy shall be] one, rendering yearly to Alan Balun, of London, during his life, 10*l.*, which the king granted to him from the said land for his support, of which payment they shall be quit upon the death of the said Alan.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Leicester.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the charter to be enrolled.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to Therricus, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of that house, of the following gifts :—

of the gift of Hugh de Sancto Martino, the manor of Sernington, co. Hampshire, and the advowson of the church there :

of the gift of Reginald de Markes, twelve [acres] of land, a messuage and a garden in Thurmodeston, co. Nottingham.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Andrew le Blund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Pencriz, co. Stafford.

He has paid to the king 12 marks and to the spirgurnel 5*s.* for the said charter, as well as what was due therefor to the clerks of the Chancery.

May 27. Westminster. Gift to William de Cheenay, for life, of the land late of William Pinel, ... in the isle of Jersey, to be held by rendering the service due therefrom.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, his wife, the king's sister, of 500 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer during the life of both, until the king should provide them with 500 marks of land in escheats or wards ; grant also of 300 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer by their heirs after their death, until the king provide them with 300 marks of land in escheats or wards.

June 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Caen, 1 June, 2 John, granting free warren in his lands to Brian son of Alan and his heirs. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 66.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

June 11. St. Albans. Grant to M. son of Gerold, justiciary of Ireland, and his heirs, of free chace and warren in his lands of Conmakonekule and Luyne.

John son of Thomas has the like of his lands in Okonyl, Muskry, Kery, Yonach and Orachat.

June 10. Grant to Christian, bishop of Emly, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Emly on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following ; grant also to the same of licence to hold a weekly market there as he has been accustomed to do.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1244.
June 10. Grant to Meyler de Burmingeham, and his heirs, of a [weekly] market on Thursday at Aldueri, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following.

June 12. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Ralph le Moyne giving to the church of St. Mary, Tiltey, and the monks there the tenement in Eistane ad Montem, late of William Brun, and the water of Heselford towards their mill, whereof there was a dispute between the said Ralph and the monks, and a moiety of the fishery of that water, as far as the fee of the monks runs, to be held in frank almoin for the support of the sick monks, provided that thence provision shall be made for the convent on the anniversaries of the said Ralph, his father, and his wife; Witnesses, Walter dean of Sumawe, Henry, rector of the church of Estane ad Montem, Master Gregory de Londoniis, John de Roinges, ... vicar of Hoge, Gervase le Moyne, Peter, serjeant of Estone, and Henry de la Fenne.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 26. Huntingdon. Grant to Alan la Zuche, and his heirs, of a weekly market at Swaveseye on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and [the morrow] of the Holy Trinity.

June 26. Huntingdon. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Blakeberg of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of . . . . . the virgin.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

June 29. Geddington. Gift to Geoffrey, abbot of Wardun, and the monks there, of all the land in Meperteshal, which they previously had of the gift of . . . . . Meperteshal, his son, and of Simon son of Elizabeth, Maud daughter of Richard de Brampton, and Henry her son, and Thomas son of Richard de Meperteshal; all which was taken into the king's hands as land of the king's serjeanty alienated without licence; to be held by the said abbot and monks as freely as they held it before the king enfeoffed them again, free of all things imposed by the first feoffment, of the king in chief in frank almoin.
Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Bedfordshire.

June 29. Geddington. Gift to St. Mary and brother Philip, abbot of Betlesden, and the monks there, of all the land . . . . . which they had of the gift of Robert, the clerk, son of Richard de Morton, and Humphrey de Montibus, and which was taken into the king's hands as land of the king's serjeanty alienated without licence; to be held by the said abbot and monks, as freely as they held it, before the king enfeoffed them again, free of all things imposed by the first feoffment, of the king in chief in frank almoin.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Grant to William de Sancto Leodegario, of Wertlinges, and his heirs, of the towns of Wertlinges and Dalinton, in the rape of Hastings, which he held . . . . . of the countess of Eu and of the confirmation of Henry, late count of . . . .
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

. . . . . Geddington. Grant to William de Grey, and his heirs, of ten bovates of land . . . . . of the gift of Isolda de Grey in Sandiacre, and which the said Isolda had of the gift of Richard de Sandiacre; and of eight bovates, ten acres there, which the said William has of the gift of Simon Barat; all which were taken into the king's hand as land of sergeanty alienated.

1244.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

July 14. Nottingham. Grant to Lambert de Multon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Flete, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of . . . . . ; grant also to the same of free warren in all the land of the said manor.

July 23. Doncaster. Grant to Master Henry Luvel, the queen's cook, of . . . . . , which is the king's escheat as part of the honour of Peverel.
Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire.

Aug. 22. Sherburn. Grant to Richard le Grammare, and his heirs, of free warren in the manors of Bethaye and Bykerton.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 22. Sherburn. Grant to the abbot and monks of Newminster of the following gifts :—
of the gift of Marmaduke de Tweng and Margaret his wife, the rent of 40*s.* due from the said abbot and monks:
of the gift of William de Umframvill, the land in Chyvietismores called Whytecrowes:
of the gift of Richard de Umframvill . . . . . Alewentehopes and Scortehope and Fastside and Alribarwes, and all the land, which Henry Balistarius . . . . . hil and Heppeden:
of the gift of Patrick, son of Edgar, half his land in Kersthirn and pasture for six . . . . . cows and their calves, until they are too old (*superannuentur*), two bulls and five horses, with free access to the said pasture . . . . . called Hungeriere:
of the gift of the same Roger, the fisheries of Benton in the Tyne, that is Hamesyhare and Burnemuheyhare.

Aug. 12. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant to William Bardulf, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wirmegeye, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Stowe . . . . . day and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Gift to William de Albiniaco and Juliana his wife, for life, of the manor of . . . . . which Geoffrey de Cumbray, a Norman, held ; and if the king restore the said manor to the right heirs, he shall give the said William and Juliana [a competent exchange] for their lives.
Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Hampshire.
Similar mandate to Geoffrey de Langele.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, has such a charter of the manor of Bensinton, co. Oxon, as he has of the manors of Glatton and Riseberg, nearly at the beginning of this roll.
The same has a like charter of the manor of Heyles, co. Gloucester.
Vacated because the charter was restored and made otherwise in the 30*th year.*
Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Oxford and Gloucester.

29 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1244.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant to William de Ireby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Ireby and Glassaneby.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Gift to the king's brother R. earl of Cornwall, of the manor of Braydeneys, with the advowson of the church there, and the knights' fees belonging to the said manor, to be held by the said earl and his heirs by Sanchia his wife, the daughter of the count of Provence, and in case of failure of such heirs the said earl and his wife shall hold the said manor for life, and after their deaths it shall revert to the king.

1245.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Saer de Wahull, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Wahull.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the same of free warren in his demesne lands of Wahull. Mandate, in pursuance of these two charters, to the sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to William Lungespee, and his heirs, of 50*l.* receivable yearly at the Exchequer.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bowes, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin; also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cestrehunt, co. Herts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the assumption of St. Mary.

March 11. St. Albans. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Berchamsted on the feast of the invention of the Cross and the seven days following.

March 12. Temple Dinsley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Walter Marshal, sometime earl of Penbroch, whereby he gave to Geoffrey de Langele, and his heirs, by Maud his wife, remainder to his other heirs, the manor of Stanerton, which Rhys son of Geoffrey de Arden gave to the said earl in exchange for 10*l.* of land in Ireland, to be held with the services of the free tenants and the villeins and all that goes with them, as the said Rhys and his successors held it, by rendering yearly, in the name of the said earl and his heirs, to the king of England a sore sparrow-hawk before Michaelmas, and by rendering to the said earl and his heirs a pair of gloves or 1*d.* Witnesses, Henry de Bathonia, justice, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph le Bigod, Hamo Grassus, John de Turberville, Robert Malet, Thomas de Arden, Robert de Evull, Bardulf de Cestreton, John de Bereford, Walter de Coventre, Robert de Stokes, and Geoffrey de Wilenhal.

On Schedule.

May 10. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et omnibus

1245. *On Schedule—cont.*

ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse hominibus de comitatibus Dorset et Sumerset quietanciam inperpetuum de centum marcis que exigi solebant ab eis ad scaccarium nostrum per annum de incremento de comitatibus Dorset et Sumerset. Et nos eis constituemus ricecomitem de se ipsis talem qui omnino sit residens in comitatibus illis, exceptis Willelmo Briwer et suis, ita quod ille quem eis ricecomitem constituerimus ricecomes eorum sit quamdiu nobis placuerit et ipse nobis bene servierit. Et cum illum amoverimus alium de se ipsis preficiemus sub eadem forma. Et si ipse ricecomes forisfecerit, per se ipsum non per comitatum nec per judicium comitatus de suo id nobis emendabit. Testibus, W. comite Saresberie, fratre nostro, W. comite de Ferrariis, S. comite Wintonie, R. constabulario Cestrie, P. filio Herberti, J. Marescallo, Simone de Pateshull, R. Gernun, H. filio Comitis, Th. filio Ade. Data per manum Ricardi de Marisco apud Kaerdif, xxv° die Maij, anno regni nostri undecimo.

Given by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, at Gloucester, 11th May in the 18th year.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks which Matthew de Columbariis has made with the king, that the park of Tyderleg, which Michael de Columbariis, his father, enclosed with a dike and hedge within the metes of the king's forest, shall remain closed; and that the said Matthew may enclose his grove of Purschite and another grove at Holebury called Cufaude and another grove at Tyderleg called Nortston so that beasts of the chace have free entry and exit; and the men of the said Matthew may keep enclosed their purprestures and essarts in the towns of Tyderleg, Wydemareshull, Lokerleg, Holebury, and Purschit, so that beasts of the chace have free entry and exit.

The estreat of the said 100 marks was sent to the Exchequer by the hands of the justices in eyre of the forest in Hampshire.

March 22. Norwich. Grant to William de Say, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Sebrichewurth and Edelmeton.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Middlesex and Hertfordshire.

March 22. Norwich. Hamo Passelewe has the like for the demesnes of his manors of Barwe and Newtun.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Suffolk and Middlesex.

March 30. Ely. Roger de Thurkelby has the like for the demesnes of his manors of Hekingeham and Norton.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

March 29. Norwich. Grant to the abbot and monks of Wuburn of a weekly market on Friday at the chapel of Old Wuburn, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

April 7. Waltham. Grant to Thomas de Stratton that he may enclose and impark his wood of Stratton and that tillage which lies near that wood between the town of Stratton and the same wood on one side and on the other side between the road of Grimestorp running towards Redford and the road of Stratton running towards Wetleye, the enclosure to be with a dike and hedge or in any other fashion, free of any denial or claim from any forester or bailiff.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire.

1245.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Godfrey de Crawcumb giving to St. Mary and the house of Stodleg and the nuns there, in frank almoin, the manor of Corsleg, saving the king's service, and the advowson of the chapel of the manor, which was already given to William de Hydemuston; and the said prioress and house shall support two chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the said Godfrey and Joan his wife, one chaplain to celebrate daily a mass of St. Mary (*celebrabit singulis diebus de Sancta Maria*) and the other for the faithful departed. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Muscegros, Henry de Capella, Hugh Giffard, Godfrey de Skydemor, William Bastard, Richard de Ansy, Nicholas de Haveresham, John de Elsefeld, Roger de Craunford, John de Esses, and William de Hydemeston, steward of the said Godfrey.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to William de Velly, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Chornover, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

April 20. Windsor. Gift to the church of St. Andrew, Bromholm, Vincent the prior, and the monks there, of all the land in Burg which Ralph son of Roger de Burgo held of the king in chief in Luddingelond by serjeanty, which serjeanty the said Ralph alienated to Gilbert de Weseham, who restored it to the king by a charter of quit-claim; to be held by the said church, as the said Ralph held it, in frank almoin, saving to the king the advowson of the church of the manor of Burg, and to Alice late the wife of Roger de Burgo her dower during her life, which on her death shall revert to the said prior and monks, the service due from the land to be rendered to the king; and for this grant the prior has quit-claimed to the king a sum of 5 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer, by a grant of the king in honour of the Holy Cross.

Mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to give seisin.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Richard, earl of Cornwall, and his assigns, of the manor of Mere, in frank almoin, so that he may found there a house of religion of whatever order he will; and the religious of the house so founded shall have the said manor in frank almoin, quit of all secular service.

April 30. Windsor. Gift to the house, which the king has founded in the street called Newestrate, between the Old and the New Temple, London, for the support of brethren converted and to be converted from Judaism to the Catholic faith, of houses and lands in Oxford late of David a Jew, which came to the king as an escheat after his death.

April 28. Windsor. Gift to the church of the hospital of St. James, Bordeaux, and the prior and brethren thereof, in frank almoin, of fifty acres of land by the king's perch of England in the king's forest by the city of Bordeaux with the following bounds; from the cowshed (*boeria*) of the said hospital by the mill '*de arcubus*' as the said cow-house runs to the fees of William Reimundi Culumb and of William Gundaumer, citizens of Bordeaux, and so along the bounds placed between that fee and the forest to the road to the mill of Talans and thence to the bound placed by a lagoon (*lacunam*) and thence by the road from Leweham to Bordeaux as far as the bound which stands by the road to Lingon and thence to the cow-house.

1245. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Sancto Johanne, and his heirs, that his park of Shirburn, which William de Sancto Johanne, his father, enclosed with a dike and hedge within the metes of the forest of Pember, shall remain so enclosed and be quit of waste, regard, and view of foresters, verderers and regarders and all things pertaining to them or to the forest; grant also to the same of licence to enclose his wood of Bromlegh in the same forest, so that the king's deer may have entry and egress.

Mandate in pursuance to G. de Segrave, justice of the forest.

April 28. Windsor. Gift to the abbot and monks of the Cistercian house of Stratford, in frank almoin, of the marsh of Wosemers, to which they formerly had entry by Richard de la Bere and which the king afterwards took into his hands alleging that the marsh was part of the serjeanty of Richard de Sutton and could not be alienated without licence.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 6. Reading. Grant to John Maunsel, parson of the church of Wigayn, and his successors of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wygayn, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

May 9. Wallingford. Grant to Hugh de Harington that he shall not be placed upon assizes, juries, recognitions, inquisitions, summonses or view of lands.

May 10. Oxford. Grant to William de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Stafford on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

May 20. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of W. archbishop of York giving to St. Peter and the church of York and his successors there his houses in the street of Westminster, which formerly belonged to H. de Burgo, late justiciar of England, to be held as the said Hubert and after him the said archbishop held it, rendering yearly to the lords of the fee the annual rents due therefrom. Witnesses, Fulk Basset, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, William de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, William de Haverhill, treasurer of the Exchequer, Peter Chaceporc, Silvester de Everdon, archdeacon of Chester, John Maunsel, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, Godfrey de Crowcumbe, Paulinus Peyver, steward of the king, Robert de Shotinton, and Geoffrey de Wuleward; dated at Rutterfeld, 12 Kalends June, in the thirtieth year of his pontificate.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to William de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands and woods of his manor of Kilpesham.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Rutland.

June 10. Westminster. Gift to Geoffrey de Langele, of all the land which Geoffrey de Hauvill held of the bail of King John in Mulecote upon Avene and Mulecote upon Esture and Dersinton, and which after the death of the said Geoffrey de Hauvill the king granted to Joan, late his wife, for her life, to hold by the yearly payment of 2 marks at the Exchequer; to be held by the said Geoffrey de Langele and his heirs, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer a sore sparrow-hawk; and the said Joan shall be intendant and accountable to him during her life for the rent of 2 marks and all other things for which she was intendant to the king for recognition of seisin of the said land; and after her death the said land shall revert to the said Geoffrey to hold by rendering a sore sparrow hawk as aforesaid.

1245. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer not to exact the said two marks from the said Joan in future.

And because the free tenants of the said land have not done homage to the said Joan, as they were not bound to do, but only fealty, mandate to the sheriff of Warwickshire to cause them to do homage to the said Geoffrey, saving to the said Joan, for her life, the service due to her.

Mandate to the same effect to the knights and free tenants of the same land.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Gray, son of Robert de Gray, nephew of W. archbishop of York, of the following gifts :

of the gift of the said archbishop, all his land in Bristhelmeston, Herdwick and Eilesford, [which he had] of the gift of the prior and convent of the church of SS. Gervase and Protase of Séez, in Normany :

of the gift of the said archbishop, all the lands which he had in Coges of the gift of John son of Robert Arsik and of Th. de Haya and Alexia his wife, sister of the said John, together with the lands which Sibyl de Creuequer, mother of the said John and Alexia, held in Coges as her dower ;

of the gift of the said archbishop, the land which he held in Coges of the gifts of Adam son of Gilbert, of Walter son of Thomas Feteplace, Agnes Huskarl, and Walter de Wittenay :

of the gift of Stephen son of Henry Simeonis and Joan daughter of Robert Arsik his wife, all his land in Sumerton, Nortbrok, Frethewell, and Neuton Purcel, and all his right to the dower of Sibyl de Creuequer in the towns of Sumerton and Nortbrok, and all his rights in the dower of Margaret de Vernun in Faringford with the advowson of the church there ; with all his right in the manors of Tunstal and Schepeye co. Kent : and all his right in any lands which might descend to the said Joan from the inheritance of Robert Arsik, whose eldest heir the said Joan is :

of the gift of the said Stephen and Joan, all the knights fees, which were held of the inheritance of the said Robert pertaining to the custody of the castle of Dover in cos. Lincoln, Oxon, Kent and elsewhere in England :

all the foregoing to be held by the services due therefrom, and in the case of the said land in Bristhelmeston, Herdwick and Eillesford, which were previously held from the king in frank almoin, by the service of the twentieth part of the knight's fee.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Maud, the abbess, and the nuns of Tarente of all the land of Gussich All Saints, which the king sometime gave to Imbert Pugais to hold by the service of a pair of gilt spurs, and which the said Imbert afterwards with the king's licence gave to the said abbess and nuns to hold by rendering the same service to the king, to be held quit of the said service, in frank almoin, so that neither the king nor the said Imbert can exact aught from the said abbess and nuns for the said land.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to enrol the said grant.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to have the said grant read in his full county.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1245.

July 2. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and the glorious King Edward, and Richard the abbot and the monks of Westminster, of a yearly fair at Westminster on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward:

and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the two days following:

and of a yearly fair at their manor of Istelep on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the three days following, and of a weekly market there on Thursday,

July 5. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Roger de Leyburne gives to Sir Geoffrey le Dispenser all his manor of Berewik, co. Salop, with all its appurtenances, liberties and free customs, to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns and their heirs from the said Roger and his heirs by rendering yearly at Berewik at Christmas a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*, and by performing the service due to the king from the manor, viz. finding for the king a serjeant on horseback with a lance and hauberk (*haubergello*) and carrying a ham behind him (*trussantem unam pernam*) to remain in the king's service in North Wales with the king's person, so long as the said ham shall suffice for him and his man, but if the king be absent no military service shall be due in Wales, and when the said ham has been eaten, the serjeant shall return home unless the king retain him at his own expense; and also by rendering yearly to the heirs of Stephen de Turneham a pound of cummin on behalf of the said Roger and his heirs; and the said Roger and his heirs shall not claim wardship, marriage, relief or escheat by reason of the service rendered to them by the said Geoffrey and his heirs, but all these shall fall to the king; but the said Roger and his heirs shall warrant the said Geoffrey against all men both Christians and Jews; and for this gift the said Geoffrey has given beforehand 400 marks. Witnesses, Sir William de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, Paulinus Peyver, William de Sancto Edmundo, Robert de Notingeham, Master Robert de Shardelawe, Richard de Clifford, Anketill Mallore, Giles de Clifford, William son of Herbert, Simon de Norwico.

July 12. Woodstock. Gift to Hallingrattus the crossbowman, his heirs and assigns, of all the land which Girard de la Bare held for life of the king's bail in Karleton in Lindrick, to be held by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter.

July 16. Grant, at the instance of W. de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, to Nicholas de Eboraco his brother, that he be not put upon assizes, juries, recognitions, grand assizes, elections of grand assizes, nor on summonses, inquisitions, perambulations or views of land; nor shall he be one of the twelve knights in any county, hundred or wapentake, who are bound to make up and render their verdict in the eyre of the justices upon the articles delivered by the justices to twelve knights of every hundred or wapentake; nor shall he be one of the four knights sent to persons essoined of bed-sickness (*de malo lecti*) to see whether they be ill or not; nor shall he be one of the four knights sent in cases of necessity to sick persons to hear whom they will appoint as their attornies; nor shall he be one of those sent to bring up and rectify any judgement or record.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of York and Oxford.

1245. *MEMBRANE 2.*

July 15. Woodstock. Gift to the church of St. Mary, Hayles, brother Richard, the abbot, and the canons of the order of Prémontré, in frank almoin, of the church of Waleshal with its chapels and other appurtenances.

July 15. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Ponte, and his heirs, for his services in keeping the king's manor of Keniton, of exemption from all customs and service due from two virgates and an acre and the eighth part of an acre in Feltham, from which he used to render to the king 11*s.* 5½*d.* yearly besides customs, but which shall be held in future by rendering to the king the sum of 5*s.* yearly.

Aug. 16. Chester. Grant to Hugh, bishop of Ely, and his successors, of a weekly market at his manor of Balesham, co. Cambridge on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; and of a weekly market at his manor at Schippedham, co. Norfolk, on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Cambridgeshire and Norfolk.

Aug. 28. Diganwy. Order that the brethren of Grammont and their men shall be quit of tallage, pontage, toll, passage, vinage (*vinagio*), fossage (*fossagio*), army (*exercitu*), amercement, and all custom, and of all things and occasions pertaining to the king, with prohibition of any vexation of the brethren or their men, upon pain of an amercement of 10*l.*

Sept. 4. Diganwy. Grant to Walter de Escoteny, and his heirs, of free warren in the demense lands of the manors of Byneleham, Halles and Cruherst.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Sussex.

Sept. 4. Diganwy. Grant to Thomas Bacun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Lodnes, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

Sept. 4. Diganwy. Grant to Robert de Tateshal, and his heirs, of free warren in the demense lands of his manors of Kanlouby and Malteby.

Memorandum quod dominus rex perdonavit eidem Roberto xij marcas quas regi debuit pro eadem carta.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincolnshire.

Sept. 7. Diganwy. The like to Ralph Basset, of Sapecote, in the demesne lands of the manors of Langueth and Chedle.

Sept. 7. Diganwy. Grant to H. de Veer, earl of Oxford, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Whitchirche on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Evangelist in May.

Sept. 7. Diganwy. The like to Walter de Dunstanvill of a weekly market at his manor of Hydeshal on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle.

Sept. 10. Diganwy. Gift to Reymund de Luk, and his heirs, of the land in Bedinton late of Hugh de Eyers, to be held by rendering yearly at Whitsuntide a wooden cross-bow (*balistam ligneam*).

Sept. 21. Diganwy. Grant to Ralph Pel de Lu of all the land of Iuure and Dumnal, which he had of the gift of Hugh de Lacy, sometime earl of Ulster, to be held by him and his heirs by his espoused wife.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1245.
Sept. 20. Diganwy. Grant to William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, and his heirs, of a fair at the manor of Pokelington, co. York, on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret the virgin and the two days following.

On Schedule.

July 15. Woodstock. Gift to the king's brother, Richard earl of Cornwall, and his assigns, of the manor of Heyles with the advowson of the church there so that he may found there a house of religion of whatever order he will, and those religious men shall hold the said manor in frank almoin quit of all secular service, as freely as any other religious house holds.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 4. Diganwy. Grant to Robert de Veer, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Trapston on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle.

Oct. 20. Diganwy. Grant to Oliver de Albiniaco, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Brohton on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Oct. 21. Diganwy. Grant to Warin de Montechanes and Denise his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of Rodewell; grant also of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

Oct. 28. Chester. Grant to Thomas son of William de Craystock, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Craystock, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Edward.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Carte de anno regni domini H. regis filii Regis Johannis vicesimo nono.

Oct. 18. Diganwy Gift to Master Girard Ingeniator, king's serjeant, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the houses and land in Winchester, which the king purchased from Walter Oysun, lying near the east gate of the city, and of 40*s.* receivable yearly by the hand of the sheriff of Hampshire for the custody of the houses of the king's castle of Winchester, which the said Girard and his heirs are bound to keep.

30 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 11

1245.

Oct. 28. Chester. Grant to G. bishop of Ossory, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Kilkenny on the morrow of the octave of the Holy Trinity and the seven days following, and of a weekly market there on Wednesday;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Achethur on the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the seven days following, and of a weekly market there on Tuesday;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Derevald on the feast of St. Swithun and the five days following, and of a weekly market there on Thursday;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Tachsquithin on the feast of St. Kenelm, king and martyr, and the five days following, and of a weekly market there on Friday;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Clummor on the feast of St. Martin and the seven days following, and of a weekly market there on Monday;

Grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manors.

Nov. 10. Worcester. Grant to John, abbot of Basingwerk, and the monks there, of the gift made to them by King Henry II of 10*l.* of land in Longedenedal, that is Glossope and the church there. [*Monasticon*, V. 262.]

Mandate in pursuance to J. de Grey, keeper of the Peak.

Nov. 8. Worcester Grant to brother Simon, abbot of Cumbermar, and the monks there, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Draiton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Oct. 28. Chester. Grant to Gilbert de Gaunt and his heirs of a yearly fair at his manor of Barton upon Humber on the feast of the Holy Trinity and the seven days following.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the monks there, of 100*s.* receivable yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and and chamberlains, to find a chaplain to celebrate mass daily for the soul of Richard, count of Provence, father of Queen Eleanor.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Grant to Walter, bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thorham, and of a yearly fair there on the Tuesday and Wednesday in Easter week.

Oct. 28. Chester. Grant to John de Cogehan, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kineleyelin and Fhulo.

1246.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to Roger, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of three and a half acres of land, on which Joceline, late bishop of Bath and Wells, entered (*occuparit*) in the king's forest of the desmesne of the king's manor of Odiham to enlarge his park of Doggemeresfeld, to be held quit of waste, regard, and view of foresters and regarders and all things pertaining to the forest or its officers; and the said land shall remain

1246. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

enclosed with a dike and hedge, as the said late bishop enclosed it; nor shall the said Roger or his successors be in any way troubled therefor by the king or his justices of the eyre of the forest, or be in any way called upon to answer before them.

Mandate in pursuance to Geoffrey de Baggeseth, forester of Baggeseth.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Gray, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Barton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Yorkshire.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Gift to Oliver de Aspervill, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of thirty-five acres of land and a half in Duddington of the essart made in the king's forest of Clyve without warrant, that is of fifteen acres and a half and half a rood which the town of Duddinton stubbed, and of five acres and three roods and a half which William de Duddinton stubbed, and of nine acres and one rood which Roger de Eston stubbed, and of four acres and three roods which William de Blakewik essarted, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 6*d*.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to Master Simon de Wauton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Little Walesburn, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Gift, so far as the king can, to John Maunsel, the younger, of the church of Lugwardin with the churches of Urchenefeld, which are of the king's gift, with their chapels and appurtenances, to be held for his life, in frank almoin.

Feb. 3. Reading. Ratification of the gift which Robert the chaplain, rector of the church of St. Werburge, London, and keeper of the houses of the king's converts, and the said converts made to William Eswy, citizen and mercer of London, of a capital messuage in Friday Street, London, formerly of John Herlizun in the parish of St. Werburge, which messuage the king granted by charter to the said converts, in frank almoin, as his escheat.

Feb. 13. Reading. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale of those three acres in Sunningehill, which stretch towards Newebrugge and lie by the king's highway between the land of the said prioress, which acres Richard de Mara essarted of the king's demesne wood in the forest of Wyndesore, co. Berkshire, whereof both the said prioress and the said Richard have been called in question (*occasionati*) before Robert Passelewe, Geoffrey de Langeleye and their fellows, justices in eyre of the pleas of the forest, at Reading; to be held by the grantees in frank almoin, quit of regard and all things thereto pertaining.

Feb. 13. Reading. Gift to Hugh de Bacyun, king's yeoman, for his homage and service of 10*s*. of land in Wylie, formerly of Robert Malet, a Norman, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs by his espoused wife by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 2*s*. until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Feb. 10. Reading. Grant to Richard son of John, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of the manor of Maylaghan; grant also of a weekly market there on Thursday.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1246.

Feb. 13. Reading. Grant to Nicholas de Molis, his heirs and assigns, of all the land which he has in Cnolton of the gift of Eustace de Ryoyl, with the hundred and all appurtenances, which land the king sometime restored to the said Eustace, as his right and inheritance.

March 11. Marlborough. Grant that for the betterment of the town of Marlborough there be in future held there in the parish of St. Peter about the church within and without the graveyard a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the two days following.

Memorandum that on the Sunday in Mid-Lent, after dinner, at Westminster, S. archdeacon of Chester received the king's seal from the king's wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 9

March 20. Westminster. Gift to Geoffrey de Bathonia, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of four virgates in the king's manor of Odyham, that is two virgates which Maud de la Rye formerly held in villeinage, one virgate which Walter de la Strode formerly held in villeinage, and one virgate which Ralph le Oiselur and Icelia his wife formerly held in villeinage, with two acres of the demesne meadow called the old meadow and half an acre running from east to west across the gate of the said Geoffrey, on which two acres and half an acre the said Geoffrey entered (*occuparit*) in the demesne of the manor of Odyham; to be held by rendering yearly 10*s.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by his own hands.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hampshire to give seisin.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to enroll this charter.

Mandate to Robert Passelewe and his fellows, justices of the forest, to give seisin.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Langeley, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Pynneley, Coventre, Staverton and Mulecote.

March 26. Westminster. Roger de Monte Alto has the like for his demesne lands in Coventry.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Tylete, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands adjoining the abbey in Eistan ad Montem, Chaureye, Little Brickesheved, and Chikneye.

Memorandum that Edward son of Odo received by the king's order 12 marks, which the said abbot owed the king on account of the chancery (*nomine cancellarie*).

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Evesham, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands in Baddeby and Newenham, a member of Baddeby.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to William de Grey, and his heirs, of ten bovates of land, which he has of the gift of Isolde de Grey in Sandiacre, and which the said Isolde had of the gift of Richard de Sandiacre, who held of the king by serjeanty; and of eight bovates two acres of land which the said William has of the gift of Simon Barat of the same serjeanty, with the chief messuage of the serjeanty, which Richard de Sandiacre held of the King, and a mill in Sandiacre which William has of the gift of the said Richard; all which were taken into the king's hands as serjeanties alienated without the king's confirmation.

Mandate to Robert de Creppinges to give seisin.

1246. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary of Rocestre and the abbot and canons there of the gift made to them by Richard Bacun of the church and all his land of Rocestre and of all his land in Kanbrugge and Brugeford;

Grant also of all the liberties and free customs, which Ranulf, earl of Chester, granted to them by charter.

April 3. Westminster. Gift to Hamo de Pulford, and his heirs, of seventeen bovates of land in Ethon, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Chester 5 marks 2*s.* 9*d.*, and to the sheriff of Chester 17*s.* yearly, as the said land was wont to do.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the manor of Twyford, to be held by the service of the fee of one knight.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to Simon Bataille, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wyvenho, Caunsted, Startford, Pateswyck and Stisted.

Schedule.

Feb. 12. Reading. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, the king's uncle, of those houses on the Thames which were of Brian de Insula, without the walls of London in the street called la Straunde, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs and any of his brothers or kinsmen to whom he may assign them, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer three barbed arrows; nor shall the king disseise the said Peter, his heirs, assigns or legatees, until he have made to them a reasonable exchange.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 9. Westminster. Gift to Geoffrey de Langele, and his heirs, of the land late held by Geoffrey de Havil of the bail of King John in Mulecote on Avene and Mulecote on Sture and in Dersinton, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer a sore sparrow hawk.

April 12. Merton. Grant to Robert de Monte Pessulano, citizen of London, his heirs and assigns, of all the seld with shops in the Chepe of London, lying between the seld of the nuns of Haliwell on the west and the seld of Ralph Eshwy, mercer, on the east, which seld and shops were formerly of John Herlizun, and were given to the said Robert by Robert the chaplain, keeper of the House of the Converts, and the said converts, to whom the king had given it, to be held by rendering yearly 60*s.* to the said keeper and converts.

April 22. Windsor. Grant to John Maunsel of all that part of land in the manor of Bilsington which was of the inheritance of H. de Albyniaco, late earl of Arundel, and which the said John has of the gift of the heirs of the said earl, viz. of Ralph de Tateshale the younger, John son of Alan, Roger de Sumery, and Nicholaa his wife, Roger de Monte Alto and Cecily his wife, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns; and the king shall have no claim in the future to the said land by reason of its being of the lands of the Normans, which has been found not to be the case by an inquisition made thereof.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1246.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of the honour of Laigle.
Mandate in pursuance to the knights, free-men and others of the said honour.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

April 22. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King John, dated at Poitiers, 4 December 1 John, giving to Wennunwen de Keveliok lands in North Wales, South Wales and Powys. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 63.]

April 25. Westminster. Grant to Master Henry Luvel, the queen's cook, his heirs and assigns, of the half of the land in . . . . . , which John de Northampton, citizen of London, and Roger son of Roger had of the gift of Robert Porket, knight, and which the said Henry had of the gift of the said Roger, and of the half of the same land which the said Henry had of the grant of the said John, to hold by the services due therefrom.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the honour of Laigle, which he previously held of the king's bail, to be held as the king held it, before he gave it in bail to the said Peter, rendering the service due from him during that bail.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Bauteleg, parcel of his manor of Hugerford, and to make a park thereof, notwithstanding that the said park is within the bounds of the king's forest of Savernake.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Grey son of Robert de Grey, nephew of W. archbishop of York, of the following gifts;
of the gift of the said archbishop, lands in Ruthereffeld, Baggerigge, Cornewell and Leye, with the services of the free-men and with the villeins, their chattels and all that goes with them;
land in Ruthereffeld, which the said archbishop gave to Robert his brother, father of the said Walter, and his heirs, with the advowson of the church there, to be held by the services due to the lords of the fee.
Memorandum of a charter for Simon de Thorpe below.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 8. Croydon. Grant to the prior and convent of Boxgrave of a carucate of land in the town of la Grave, which they have of the gift of John de Gatesden, and which the said John had of the gift of William de Fraxino, a Norman, to be held by rendering yearly to the said William de Fraxino, his heirs and assigns, 12*d.*, and performing the foreign service due from the said land.

May 9. Maidstone. Gift to the church of St. John the Baptist of Sanderford and the prior and canons there of the land which Hamo the forester formerly held of the king in Penker, to be held in frank almoin by rendering yearly at the Exchequer one mark.
Mandate to Henry de Farlee to give seisin.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the house of the hospital of St. Mary, Stroudes, of two-thirds of the wood by Malling belonging to the manor of Ayleford, in frank almoin, the remaining third and the custom of the carriage of strangers passing over to remain to the said manor; nor shall the king's servants interfere with the said house, but it shall hold the said wood at its own disposition pursuant to a charter of King Richard.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1246.
May 27. Windsor. Grant to William de Say, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Linton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence; grant also of free warren in the demesnes of the said manor.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridgeshire.

May 30. Windsor. Gift to Thomas de Ebroicis, and his heirs, of eleven acres and a half, which the said Thomas essarted in the king's demesne of Bosyat; and also of the custody of the wood of Hurnewude, which he previously had from the king's foresters in fee, before these foresters lost their bailiwick by forfeiture; to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said land 15*s.*, and for the said office 2*s.*, which the said Thomas used to render to the said foresters in fee.

June 4. Windsor. Grant to Adam son of Yorworth, steward of Morgan Karlywn, of all the land of Yorworth his father and Cradoc his grandfather, both in the marsh and in the upper land in Lethenith, as well in Karliwn as in Edelegon, with all the appurtenances, which land the said Adam has of the gift of the said Morgan.

June 5. Windsor. Grant to Henry, abbot of Byland, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands without the bounds of the king's forests.

May 30. Windsor. Grant to Fulk son of Warin, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Wanetinge on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

June 2. Windsor. Gift to Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, of all the land which Richard son of Richard de Bella Fago had in Pirye and Lehdehal of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom, until the king restore it to the right heirs of his own free will or by a peace.

June 16. Beaulieu. Grant to R. earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs, that, if the heirs of the Normans or others persons having any rights over the manor of Heyles, where the said earl has founded a Cistercian abbey, shall recover their lands in England, or if any other persons shall lay claim to that manor, then the king and his heirs will satisfy the said claimants on behalf of the said earl and his heirs, to whom the king is bound to warrant that manor, so that the said abbey shall always continue there unharmed.

June 17. Beaulieu. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of free warren in the demense lands of his manors of Lecton and Willee.

July 1. Clarendon. Thomas Corbet, and his heirs, have for ever, by a charter, free warren in all their demense lands of Cauz, Worthyn, Forton, Yokethil and Munstreleg, provided they are without the bounds of the forest.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 4. Clarendon. Grant to William de Say, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Beretre on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence.

June 29. Clarendon. Grant to St. Mary and the sick and brethren of the king's hospital of Ospring of the following liberties; they shall be free of suits of counties and hundreds, wapentakes, aids of sheriffs and bailiffs, of view of frank

1246. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

pledge and murder; they shall safely receive and buy all lands given to them by any donors within the bounds of the king's forest; and no forester, sheriff or bailiff shall take lodging at the houses of the said hospital or their men, or take aught from them against their will; and they and their men shall be quit of the common amercement, when the county is amerced before the king or his justices of the bench or of assize; and they and their men shall be quit of toll in every market and in all fairs, and in all passage of bridges, ways, and the sea through all the realm, and in all lands in which the king can grant such liberties; all animals called 'Weyf' found in the fee of the said hospital shall belong to the brethren, unless someone who can prove his right to them have followed them within a proper time according to the custom of the country; they shall have the chattels of fugitives being their tenants and the amercements of their men, whether they are amerced before the king or before his justices of the bench or in eyre, or before commissioners to take an assize or deliver a gaol, or before sheriffs or other bailiffs, provided that the said bailiffs shall first receive the amercements and immediately deliver them without diminution to the said brethren; moreover none of the above liberties shall be abrogated by non-user.

The sick, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford have the like.

July 13. Winchester. Grant to Andrew Luterel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Gameleston and Brugeford.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire.

July 20. Oxford. Grant to the abbey of Furneis and the abbot and monks there of a yearly fair at Dalton in Furneis on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edward in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Furness Coucher Book, p.* 191.]

May 5. Croydon. Grant at the instance of Silvester de Everdon, archdeacon of Chester, to Simon de Trop, kinsman of the said Silvester, that during his life he shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions, nor upon great assizes, or on elections of great assizes, nor upon summonses, inquisitions, perambulations or views of land.

July 29. Marlborough. Gift to John Maunsel, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, and his assigns, of 100 acres of land which Sarra de Polres once held in Polres, and which is the king's escheat of the lands of the Flemings, to be held by the service due therefrom, until the lands of England and Normandy be one.

Aug. 2. Marlborough. Grant to Nigel son of Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the king's prison of Winchester and the land of Wodecot, which he has of the gift of Robert de Ho, to hold by keeping the persons incarcerated in the said prison.

Aug. 3. Marlborough. Grant to Oliver de Sancto Georgio of the following gifts;
of the gift of Olive daughter of Alan son of Jordan, all her land and all that may fall to her or her heirs in Bruchton and Stapelford, with the advowson of the church and the services of the free-men and villeins belonging to the fee of Bruchton;
of the gift of Philip de Albiniaco, all his land in the same town of Bruchton;
to be held by the said Oliver and his heirs from the said Olive and Philip, rendering yearly to the said Olive and her heirs a pair of

1246. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

gilt spurs or 12*d.* at Midsummer, and performing the foreign service of the fee of one knight, and rendering to the said Philip and his heirs the service of half a knight.

July 4. Winchester. Grant to Geoffrey de Langele, his heirs and assigns, of all the land in Staunfordham, which was in the king's hands as of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the service due therefrom until the lands of England and Normandy be one and the king restore it to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Aug. 4. Marlborough. Grant to the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lechelad, of the following gifts;

of the gift of Isabel de Mortuo Mari, a pightle of ground, called Lade, at the head of the bridge of Lechlade, where the said hospital is situated, together with the bridge and chapelry at Lechlade, a mill in Lechlade called Lademull with a messuage, toft and garden and three hams belonging to the mill, with licence to have five cows on the pasture of the said Isabel in Lecchelade.

of the gift of Roesia de Estcot, an oven and two burgages in Lechelade;

all to be held, in frank almoin, for the support of the poor and sick coming to the said hospital.

Schedule.

July 20. Oxford. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, his heirs and assigns, of all the honour of Laigle in England, which fell to Gilbert de Aquila as his inheritance, with the advowsons of the churches, and the services of the knights and free men; and also of the castle of Peveneshel with the wards thereof and the services of the knights and free men holding of that castlery; saving the lands, which Gilbert Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, gave from the said honour, which he had of the king's gift, that is the town of Greywell, which was given for 20*l.* of land to Gilbert Basset in marriage with Isabel, daughter of William de Ferrariis, niece of the said earl, and the town of Ryp, which was given for 15*l.* of land to Robert de Bruys in marriage with Isabel, daughter of the earl of Gloucester, another niece, and the manor of Westcote given to John de Gatesden for 10*l.* of land, with 10*l.* of land in la Dun in the marsh of Peveneshel given to Robert Waleran, and 100*s.* of land in Waudern given to Nicholas de Wauncy; all which towns and lands shall be held by the said tenants and their heirs of the said earl and his heirs, provided that in case of failure of issue from the aforesaid marriages the towns of Greywell and Ryp shall revert to the said Peter de Sabaudia and his heirs; who shall hold the said honour and castelry by the service of the fees of two knights; nor shall the king disseise the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, until he have made them a reasonable exchange for the same.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 25. Woodstock. Grant to the warden, brethren and sick of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford of the following gifts;

of the gift of the prior and convent of Esseby, all their land in Wyleby, co. Warwick;

of the gift of Peter son of Thurstan, land there late of Ivo de Shraule;

1246. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

of the gift of Eustace de Watford, all the service due to him from the same fee ;
of the gift of Ralph son of Simon de Wyleby, all his land there with a messuage and a meadow ;
of the gift of Gilbert de Segrave, a rent of 3*s.* which he used to receive from William le Page for land in the same town, with the advowson of the church of Wyleby ;
of the gift of Godfrey de Wyleby, the homage and service of Warin son of Ailmer de Wyleby and his heirs ;
of the gift of Albreda late the wife of Richard de Benton, a quarter of land with a messuage in Wylebi, which Henry son of Roger de Wylebi held of her ;
of the gift of Geoffrey de Sunely, 10*s.* rent receivable from the heirs of Henry Boscher in Lodbroke ;
of the gift of Maud daughter of Henry Boscher of Lodbroke, all her share of the inheritance of her father in Lodbroke ;
of the gift of Warin de Greneburgh, all his land in Lodwroke, with a house, a croft and a meadow ;
of the gift of Gricia de Westcot, a virgate and the quarter of a virgate in Westcot ;
of the gift of Robert son of Alan, a virgate in Thornberge, co. Buckingham, and a mill called Stakeford ;
of the gift of Reginald son of William de Fraxino, four acres with their headlands (*cheviciis*) in Thornberge ;
of the gift of William le Salvage, all the holding in Thornberge, which he recovered against Reginald de Fraxino in the king's court at Westminster ;
of the gift of William son of Reginald de Morton, all his land in Thornberge ;
of the gift of the prior and convent of Snelleshal, a virgate and an acre with adjoining meadow called Deneaker, which Henry de Leukenore, formerly parson of the church of Thorenton gave to the said prior and convent ;
of the gift of Elyas son of Edmund the miller, a messuage and four acres of land in the same town ;
of the gift of Ralph Hareng, twelve acres of land and adjacent meadow of his demesne in Thorenton ;
of the gift of John Hasteng, three virgates in Thornberge ;
of the gift of Roger de Almarico, the homage and service of William son of Reginald de Morton for a virgate of land, which Robert son of Elyas held of the said William in Thornberge ;
of the gift of William, sometime the king's tailor, all his land in Newenton co. Oxon, which he had of the king's gift ;
of the gift of Richard son of Roger de Berton Major (*Majori*), all the messuage and meadow, which Roger brother of Hugh Young (*Juvenis*) once held of him in L . . . . . ton ;
of the gift of Hugh son of Humphrey, two acres in Berton ;
of the gift of William de Berton, knight, a croft in . . . . . ;
of the gift of Robert de Domno Martino, steward of the king, sometime count of Boulogne, Walter son of Edwy with all that goes with him and a virgate in Chipping Norton (*Norton Mercatoria*) ;
of the gift of Richard son of Simon, two acres of land and a half in Norton ; of the gift of Gilbert de la Hyde, knight, 3*s.* rent from a half virgate, which Richard Fromund sometime held in Norton ;

1246. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the gift of William son of Alexander, 5*s.* rent in Nitherhorton;
of the gift of John de Bereford, two virgates and all the land, which Basell mother of the said John bought from Henry de Orton in Yholebur and Orton;
of the gift of William de Cumpton, all his land in Great Compton;
of the gift of Lettice de Saucey, all her land in Slepe;
of the gift of Agnes daughter of John son of the priest of Norbrok, five acres of land and a rood of meadow in Curelinton;
of the gift of Hugh de Tackele, six acres of land and a half acre of meadow in Tackele;
of the gift of William le Blund, 6*d.* rent, receivable from Walter le Frere and his heirs in Estotendon;
of the gift of William Blund of Fauflore, an acre of essart in Stuntesdon;
of the gift of Martin de Otindun, seven acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Otindun;
of the gift of the same, a messuage in Otindun;
of the gift of the same, a messuage which John Achele formerly held, and eight acres of land and two acres of meadow in Otindun;
of the gift of the same, nine acres there;
of the gift of the same, six acres and a half there;
of the gift of the same, six acres there;
of the gift of the same, four acres there;
of the gift of the same, four acres and a half there;
of the gift of the same, four acres of land and two acres of meadow there;
of the gift of Genteschiwi, four acres yearly sown with corn, two in his demesne in Otindun, and two in his demesne of Tackele;
of the gift of Simon Escorcheboef, nine acres of land in Sypton, which Roger le Bret formerly held of 'cotmannelonde,' and the third part of the meadow thereto belonging in that town;
of the gift of the same, four acres of land and two acres of meadow there;
of the gift of the same, six acres of land and two acres of meadow and pasture for four beasts, where and when his own beasts could have pasture, saving in his own demesne meadow, until it has been mown;
of the gift of the same, twelve acres of land and an acre of meadow in the same town;
of the gift of Peter de Shipton and Pernel daughter of Simon Escorcheboef, the elder, a virgate in the same town, which Dereman sometime held;
of the gift of Alan Escorchebof and Alice his wife, all his land in the said town, saving sixteen acres of land and a half acre of meadow;
of the gift of Geoffrey Chamel, all his land in the parish of Wottone;
of the gift of Walter, sometime parson of the church of Shipton, a site against the gate of the grave-yard of the said church;
of the gift of John son of William the miller of Yfteleya, ten acres in Yfteleya pertaining to the said mill;
of the gift of Giliana daughter of Robert de Sancto Remigio, 18*d.* rent from the mill of Yfteleya, receivable from the miller;
of the gift of William the miller of Yfteleya, 6*d.* rent there;
of the gift of Henry de Kerlinton, nine acres and a half of land there;
of the gift of Philip son of Walter son of Payn, an acre in Gersindon;

1246. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

of the gift of Walter son of Payn, a croft there called Kenhull;
of the gift of Henry Cleppe, three half acres in Hememede;
of the gift of the same, three acres and a half in Gersindon, half an acre of meadow in Neumore, and pasture for two beasts in Hememede;
of the gift of the same, seven acres of land and a half in Gersindon;
of the gift of the same, eight acres in the same town;
of the gift of Roger Choche, three acres of land and an acre of meadow in Gersingdon;
of the gift of the same, pasture for two oxen in the same town, wherever the oxen of the said Roger have pasture;
of the gift of Peter son of Geoffrey de Chibenhurst, two acres of land in the same town;
of the gift of John, parson of the church of Gersingdun, seven acres in Gersingdun;
of the gift of Geoffrey son of Walter son of Payn, two acres in the same town;
of the gift of Aline, daughter of Simon Cleppe, one acre in the same town;
of the gift of Roger de Baldindon, a virgate and a half, three acres of land, a messuage, and an acre of land to increase the messuage, the third part of his meadow at Westmede, and the pasture pertaining to the virgate and a half and the three acres, both in the marsh and elsewhere, with his own demesne beasts;
of the gift of Andrew Halegod, all his land in Baldindon;
of the gift of Roger son of Simon, knight, two acres of land there;
of the gift of the same, one acre there;
of the gift of Roger son of Simon son of Ralph, eight acres there;
of the gift of Andrew son of Amaury de Cofle, one acre in Cofle;
of the gift of William de Leukenor, all his meadow in Forsthull;
of the gift of William, the clerk, son of Roger de Esthammey, a messuage with a croft in Esthammey;
of the gift of Richard de Midelton, a virgate with half the capital messuage in Hedindun;
of the gift of William son of Osbert de Blokesham a virgate with half the capital messuage in Hedindun;
of the gift of Robert de Holecumbe, fourteen acres of land, a messuage and a croft in Holecumbe;
of the gift of Richard de Coclee, 6*d.* rent there;
of the gift of Richard Brito, a virgate in Stoke;
of the gift of Hugh de Pagaham, two acres in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Robert son of David de Chalgrave, two acres in Chalgrave;
of the gift of H . . . son of Hugh de Paganham, two acres in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Matthew de Goldbore, a half acre in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Adam de Langehull, an acre in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Richard Foliott 14*d.* of rent in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Robert the clerk of Chalgrave, 6*d.* rent in Chalgrave;
of the gift of Simon son of Gerald and Alice his wife, a half acre in Bensinton;
of the gift of Richard son of Restwald, a half acre in Bensinton;
of the gift of Walter Caperun and Helen his wife, 4*d.* rent in Wudestok;

1246. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Margin. Second Confirmation.

of the gift of Andrew Halegod of Oxford, all the land which he bought from Gilbert the carter of Oxford without the east gate;

of the gift of Laurence son of Roceline, the fee and messuage, which he held of the same hospital and which Edmund le Chapeler and Lettice his wife held of the said Laurence; and another fee and messuage also held by the said Laurence of the hospital, which Gilbert le Host and Edelina his wife held of him; and an unmeasured part of the land lying behind the court of the said Edelina; a part of the garden behind the house of the said Laurence, and all the meadow he has in the meadow called Paris without the East gate;

of the gift of the same, a house without the East Gate:

of the gift of Roger son of Alwinus le Turnur, two shares in the meadow called Paris aforesaid;

of the gift of Amicia Fi . . , a messuage next to the messuage of Roger Kepeharm without the East gate;

of the gift of Maud late the wife of Roger del Ake, a messuage between the land late of William Log and the land late of William Redulf, without the same gate;

of the gift of Elena de Blechesden daughter of Robert de Hethe; four messuages and a half acre of land in the parish of Holy Cross, Haliwell;

of the gift of John son of Roger Beverage, all his land in the same parish;

of the gift of Adam Crufte of Oxford, all the land and houses which Richard de Farendon once held, and an acre in the same parish;

of the gift of Geoffrey Carpenter, all the lands, holdings, and rents which he has or can have in the same parish;

of the gift of Thomas Grifin, a manse late of Aubrey the chaplain, twenty feet in front on the street, and twenty-six feet deep running to the court late of the said Aubrey, in the said parish;

of the gift of Philip the miller, 2*s.* rent receivable from the land, which John the scribe held of him for 5*s.* yearly, in the said parish;

of the gift of Robert Bodin, all the land lying between the land which William Curtais and John Culverd held, and the wall about the king's court (*curiam nostram*) on the west side without the north gate of Oxford in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen;

of the gift of Master John de Northon, all the land between the land late of Alexander le Mascon and the land late of Osmund the miller in Beaumont in the same parish;

of the gift of Walter . . . . . , land which Richard le Wallais, William Warmete, Robert son of Aylmer, Edward Aquarius, Walter Cutel, Robert le Bere and Adam the porter held of him;

of the gift of Simon Balehorn, 16*s.* rent without the same gate;

of the gift of Walter de Bello Monte, 3*s.* rent in the same parish;

of the gift of Ralph de Farendon, 3*s.* rent in the same parish;

of the gift of Amicia, late the wife of Robert Waldri, all her chief messuage in High Street (*Magna Strata*) within the walls of Oxford in the parish of St. Peter in the East;

of the gift of Henry son of Alwin, all the land which his father bought from Herbert the weaver in the same parish;

1246. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the gift of Guy the shoemaker, all the land between the land of Henry son of Fulk and the land of W. Inge in the same parish;

of the gift of John de Burmingeham, land with buildings between the graveyard of the church of St. Peter in the East and the land of Agnes Log in length, and the earthen (*terreum*) wall which he had built and the corner house (*domum angularem*) of the said hospital along the road in breadth;

of the gift of Denise late the wife of Gilbert Borewold and Robert his son, land lying between the land of Henry son of Simeon and Edith Devonisse in Kiboldstrete in the said parish;

of the gift of Henry son of Simeon, the tenement late of Osbert the smith in the said parish;

of the gift of John Pilet, two lands within the walls of Oxford, one lying between the lands of William the smith and Hugh Boltarius and the other between the lands of Robert Kacki and Alice Oliver in the said parish;

of the gift of Gilbert Martel, the messuage between the corner house of the said Gilbert and the house of Geoffrey son of Simon in the said parish;

of the gift of John son of Humphrey de Botele and Maud sister of Ralph son of Simon the Cordwainer and Theodulf her son, half the tenement late of the said Ralph and half the service of the land late of Ernis le Turnur in the said parish;

of the gift of Henry son of Simeon, the corner messuage behind the court of the messuage, which he gave to Henry his son, in the same parish;

of the gift of Thomas de Hemton, all the land which he held of the same hospital, viz. that lying between the house of Robert the priest son of Daniel de Bampton and the land of William de Halewell in the same parish;

of the gift of John Cursy, the land late of William de Cofle, which he had of Maud Androu, in the same parish;

of the gift of William son of Elias, all the land which he held of the Hospital, lying between the land of Roger Best and the land of William de Haliwell in the same parish;

of the gift of Alwin le Tornur, the messuage which they have in the same parish near the house of Roger Little (*Parvus*);

of the gift of Henry son of Simeon, the land which Alwin le Tornur and afterwards Henry his son held of him, and which afterwards he bought from Roger son of the said Alwin in the said parish;

of the gift of Henry son of Simeon, all that he had in the tenement late of Aceus le Mercer which he held of him in the parish of St. John, and all that he had in the tenement of Guy the shoemaker in the parish of St. Peter's by the East Gate, and all that he had in the tenement of Nicholas Black (*Nigri*) in the same parish;

of the gift of Ralph Halegod, land which he bought from Henry son of Humphrey the mercer and from Thomas his brother and Margery their mother in the parish of St. John;

of the gift of Cecily de Gundevile, the messuage which she had in the street of St. John;

of the gift of Alice daughter of Seguin, a rent of 2*s.* from a house in the same street;

of the gift of Alexander Knicht, a messuage and a piece of land in Kibolde street;

1246. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the gift of Hugh de Hakeburne and Alice his wife, the land lying between the land of Gerard Waterman and the land of Felicia Bolle in the same parish ;

of the gift of William son of Elias, all the land which he held of the same hospital, lying between the land of Roger Bolle and the land of William de Haliwell in the same parish ;

of the gift of Thomas son of Gilbert de la Hyde, the messuage and land which he bought from Alexander Knicht in Kyboldestret ;

of the gift of Emma de Aileburi, Richard and Julian her sons, all their holding in Kiboldestret which they held of the said hospital.

of the gift of Adam son of John, all the holding which he held of the said hospital in Cropecuntelane ;

of the gift of Elias Brodfot, the land which lies between the land of John Ailnoth and Benedict Ailnoth and the land late of Hugh Rufus in Cattestrete in the parish of St. Mary ;

of the gift of John Pilet, the land which he had in Cattestrete between the land of John Sewi and the land of Peter the limner (*illuminatoris*) ;

of the gift of Philip the miller, the whole half of that land in Cattestret, which fell to him, being late of Benedict Ailnoth ;

of the gift of Robert de Derby, limner, a house in the same street ;

of the gift of Thomas le Verrer, all his messuage and the adjoining selds on the west side of St. Mary's church ;

of the gift of Juliana late the wife of Walter de Oseneia, all his chief messuage and another messuage behind it in the street and parish of All Saints ;

of the gift of Albreda late the wife of Ralph son of Arnebur, all the land lying between the land of John le Hore and the land formerly of Stephen Siman in the same parish ;

of the gift of William son of Stephen, all the messuage between the two ovens without the graveyard of the church of All Saints ;

of the gift of Alvred son of Goldiva, all his land between the land of Walter Pille and the land of Henry Unwas in the parish of St. Mildred ;

of the gift of Henry Unwas, all the land between the land of Thomas de Godestowe and other land of the said Henry in the same parish ;

of the gift of Emmingus de Vico Sancti Johannis, the land which he held of the fee of Stanton in the High Street of Oxford in the parish of St. Michael at the North Gate ;

of the gift of Simon son of John, the seld lying between the seld late of Owen son of Ralph and the seld late of John le Stiward in the High Street in the corvisary (*corveisoria*) ;

of the gift of Robert son of Laurence Boidin, 2*s.* rent from the land which Hugh the goldsmith held of him in the parish of St. Martin ;

of the gift of Hugh Harding, four selds by the High Street between the land late of Mauger the vintner and the land late of John Sewy in the same parish ;

of the gift of Walter son of Geoffrey the goldsmith, 2*s.* rent from the tenement which Robert Owein held of him in the parish of St. Peter next the Castle of Oxford, and 12*d.* rent from the land which Adam Rufus held of him in the same parish, and 3*s.* rent which Andrew de Wlgarico . . . held of him without the North gate of Oxford ;

1246. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the gift of Roger le Veirs, 6*d.* rent from a house in the same parish, between the house of Richard de Upton and the house of John Joie;

of the gift of Ailwin son of Martin, all the land between the land of Nicholas son of Philip and the land of William Jouusdi in the parish of St. Abbe;

of the gift of Simon parson of the church of St. Abbe, the holding which he held from Hugh de Berecot and Ava his mother without the little gate towards the water in the same parish;

of the gift of . . . . . son of Adam de Gutinges, 12*d.* rent from the land which Philip le Granger held in the same parish;

of the gift of W. Parmenter all the land in the same parish, which he bought from Mauger son of James the scribe;

of the gift of Robert Caschelra . . 2*s.* rent from the land, lying between the land of William Lowedyn and the land of Henry Virun in the parish of St. Aldate, Oxford;

of the gift of Denise Burewald, the land which Ralph le Wauunter held of him (*sic*) in the said parish;

of the gift of Robert le Minnot, land in the said parish with 14*s.* 6*d.* rent, and 12*s.* rent in the parish of All Saints;

of the gift of Geoffrey Jussel, 6*d.* rent which he had from the tenement which Adam le Mare Ma . con once held in the parish of St. Fritheswithe;

of the gift of Richard son of Henry son of Christina, 12*d.* rent from a house in the said parish;

of the gift of Walter de Sancto Edmundo, late official of Oxford, the land with buildings which he had in the said parish next the house of Vincent le Taillur of the gift of Adam late archdeacon of Oxford;

of the gift of Denise late the wife of Gilbert Burewald, 12*d.* rent which Master Walter, late official of Oxford, used to render to her for the land sometime of Adam, archdeacon of Oxford in the same parish;

of the gift of Alice, late the wife of William Chipman, 6*d.* rent from the land late of John le Turnur in the street called Suthbrigestrete in the parish of St. Michael at the South gate;

of the gift of Geoffrey the goldsmith of Oxford 2*d.* rent in the same parish;

of the gift of Philip de Sancta El . . . . all the land which he held of Andrew Halegod between the Castle of Oxford and Oseney abbey;

of the gift of Hugh de Malauunai, all the land within and without the borough of Oxford, which Peter Boterel held on the day of his death;

of the gift of William son of Walter Pille, the meadow which he had by Culake within the bounds of the meadow of the hospital;

of the gift of William le Cupere and Nicholas his son and heir, 4*s.* rent for land lying between the land of Hardin the palmer and the land of Simon son of J . . . .;

of the gift of Thomas son of Thomas, a house lying between the house called Meidenhalle and the house of John de Westgate;

of the gift of Master Zachary de Chebes, land and houses which he had of the gift of William son of Guy de Londoniis;

of the gift of Adam son of John, the rent of . . . *s.*, which he held from the said hospital in fee;

1246. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

of the gift of Robert son of Roger de Swineshull, 12*d.* rent from . . . . lying between the land of Walter de Swineshull and the land of Thomas Cappe ;

of the gift of Thomas the fuller (*Fullonis*), under the wall, 9*s.* 4*d.* rent from the land which Humphrey de Chilton took from him under the wall of Oxford, and 8*s.* 4*d.* from the land which John Brito took from him, and 4*s.* rent from the land which Osbert Smart took from him, which land was of Elias W . . . . ;

of the gift of Henry Operarius, the land which lies between the land of William de Fossa and the land of Augustine the priest of Wud . . . . ;

Grant also to the said hospital of all gifts acquired or to be acquired by them.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the monks there, of 100*s.* receivable yearly from the Exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, to provide a chaplain to celebrate mass daily for the soul of Isabel, the king's mother.

And they have thereof a writ of *liberate* patent to last for ever.

Aug. 5. Marlborough. Grant to the prior and canons of the monastery of Ivychurch of all the land which they have of the gift of Robert de Stodlegh, clerk, in Putton, which land the said prior and canons have essarted, and which was therefore taken into the king's hands as an essart made without licence in the forest of Clarendon, to be held by the said prior and canons in frank almoin ; with further grant for the soul of the king's mother, whose anniversary shall be celebrated yearly in the monastery, that the said land shall be quit of waste and regard.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Gift, with the assent of Eustachia mother of Roger de Pavely, to the said Roger and his heirs by his espoused wife, of 20*l.* of land in Sculthorpe which the said Eustachia held in dower and which ought to be the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans after the death of the said Eustachia, to hold by the service due therefrom ; and if the said Roger predecease the said Eustachia, the said land shall revert to her for her life.

Aug. . . W . . . . Gift to Halengrott the crossbowman, the king's serjeant, of a [house] in the city of London by Ebbegate, adjoining the house of Robert de Cornhull, late of Walter Bukerel, which is the king's escheat by reason of the outlawry [of the said Walter] for robbery committed in the city of London, to be held by the said Halengrott, his heirs or [assigns], from the house of Westminster, rendering to the said house a wax candle, weighing a pound, yearly on the vigil of the Translation of St. Edward [in the quinzaine] of St. Michael at the altar of the Holy Trinity, where St. Edward saw the king of the Danes drowned.

Aug. [20.] W[oodstock.] Gift to Mark, prior of Montacute, and his successors, of a yearly fair at the chapel of St. Michael, Montacute, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward in the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Aug. 27. Woodstock. Gift to St. Edward, Richard the abbot and the monks [of Westminster], in frank almoin, of the rent of one wax candle, weighing a pound, arising from a house in the city of London by Ebbegate, the said candle to be received from Halengrott the crossbowman, to whom the king has granted the said house, as above.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1246.

Aug. 27. Woodstock. Grant to Stephen de Salinis, the king's yeoman, for his homage and service, of all the land in Farneham, which Ralph Haket formerly held of the king's bail, which land is the king's escheat as parcel of the lands of the count of St. Pol in England, to hold by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs at the Exchequer or 6*d.*, until the king restore the land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

Sept. 5. Woodstock. Grant to Wrennok son of Kenewric, and his heirs, of all the lands which he had in Wales on the day on which David son of Llewellyn, late prince of North Wales, gave [him] to the king as a hostage of faithful service, viz: Brenfannuk, Thowennan, Bodelennyn, Doldrewyn, Mailegwok, ..., Kylkowyn, Bodeleman, Theirwoch, Keuentancruc, Thlanvihangell, and Thlaytvain.

Sept. 22. Windsor. Grant to Eygnan Vaghan, and his heirs, of all the lands which he had in Wales on the day on which David son of Llewellyn, late prince of North Wales, gave him to the king as a hostage of faithful service.

Gift to Hugh de Vivonia, his heirs and assigns, of land in Corston, late of Henry de [Sancto] Hyllario, which was taken into the king's hands by an inquisition made of the lands of the Normans, to hold until the land of England and Normandy shall be one, or until the king shall restore the said land to the right heirs of his own free will or by a peace, the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns not to be disseised until the king have made to them a reasonable exchange.

Aug. 26. Grant to Giles de Cancellis, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of their manor of Lifton, co. Devon.

Sept. 11. Brill. Grant to Paulinus son of John of land in Midd[leston] which Gunnora de la Mar' gave to the said Paulinus and his heirs by Joan his wife, which land is of the serjeanty which the said Gunnora held of the king in chief.

. . . 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard son of William, for his homage and service, of six score . . . . . in Havering, which William le Flemeng held by the service of finding litter in the chamber of Havereng at every coming of the king to Havereng, and of sixty acres of land there which Reginald de Assartis held by the service of 12 . . . . . half an acre and the fourth part of an acre and the fortieth part of an acre in Havereng, whereof the said Richard . . . . . de Assartis three acres and the fourth part of an acre and Stephen de la Leye one acre and the fortieth part of an acre, and G . . . . Richard de Ulmis, William de Uphavering and Ralph Chapman (*mercator*) one acre and a half and the fourth part of an acre, to be held by the said Richard and his heirs by the service of finding litter as aforesaid, and also by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 13*s.* 8*d.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 16. Westminster Grant to the Hospitallers of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Kirkeby, and of a yearly fair [there] on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the apostle; grant also of free warren in their demesne lands in Esseby, Caldecote, Wy . . . . . .

Oct. 18. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :—

[*Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum*] *dux Normanorum Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibusballiris*

1246. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

suis [salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse canonicis nostris de Waltham quie] tanciam de essartis de subscriptis terris, videlicet in Essexia de cec acris apud W[altham, et de clx acris apud Nesing, et de lx acris apud] Epping et de exl acris apud Sywardeston et de xxxij acris apud Wdeforde, et [de quater. xx acris apud Alewardtun et de wasto facto in] eadem villa ante adventum ipsorum canonicorum, et de xl acris apud Loketon, et de [xxxix acris apud Tipeden, et de xl acris apud Walde] et de ciiij acris apud Hupministre, et de lx acris apud Passefed, et de xl [acris apud Nelleswell; in Barcecira de xl acris apud] Westwaltham. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici nostri et [eorum homines quieti sint de essartis de predictis terris et de wasto] et regardo et visu forestariorum. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos inde vexet vel [disturbet aut molestiam aliquam faciat, super x. l.] forisfacti. Teste H. Dunholmensi episcopo, vij die Novembris apud Westmonasterium.

[The portions between brackets are added from Carte Antique, M. 14.]

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Willehall gave to Thomas son of Roger de London, clerk, all his land in the parish of Stanis and of Derteford with all appurtenances and half a knight's fee, which Robert Biset held of him in the parish of . . . . . , to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, from the said William, by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or . . . . . and discharging all the services and rents of the chief [lords of the fee].

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Rex archiepiscopis, &c. salutem. Ad omnium vestrum notitiam volumus pervenire quod cum inter omnia nobis a divina . . . . . creatori altissimo commendamus super electione loci idonei quo post decessum nostrum corpus nostrum conrenimus . . . . . latitudinem diutinam gereremus tandem ob reverentiam gloriosissimi Regis Edwardi cujus corpus . . . . . ulturam in bona sanitate mentis etiam serenitate et protestate legittima . . . . tis finaliter elegimus in eodem, nullis literis obstantibus super electionem loci . . . . . .*

31 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 14.

1246. Oct. 29. Reading. Gift to William, the queen's marshal, of the place in the city of London, where the houses of Terricus the Alderman were, which houses were thrown down for the felony committed by the said Terricus, and which are the king's to give to whom he will; to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns from the house of the Converts, London, by paying them yearly 1 mark.

Nov. 2. Reading. Grant to Nicholas son of Martin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Sumouton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption, and the two days following.

Oct. 28. Guildford. The like to the abbot and monks of Bec Herlouin of a weekly market on Tuesday at the manor of Edrideston, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the nativity of the Virgin.

Nov. 7. Reading. Grant to Robert de Creppinges, king's serjeant, and Nichola, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of all the land in Sutthorp with the chief messuage, advowson of the church, villeins with their goods and all that goes with them, all which the said Robert and Nichola have of the gift of Henry de Munegheden.

Nov. 8. Reading. Grant to Halingrattus the crossbowman, the king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of the messuage in London which Aaron and Samuel, Jews of York, sold to him, lying between the synagogue (*scholam Judeorum*) in Colechurch Street and the house of Aaron le Brund, the Jew.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby James son of Peter le Fundur demised to Simon son of Mary all the land which he and Henry his eldest brother and his said father Peter had in the parish of St. Stephen's Walebrok between the land of the said Simon northward and the land of Alexander le Ferrur southward, to be held by the said Simon, his heirs and assigns, from the grantor and his heirs by rendering yearly one pound of cummin or 2*d.* saving to the lords of the fee the service due from the said land; and saving the free bench (*libero banco*) of Christiana the grantor's mother in the stone house during her life; and for this demise the said Simon has paid the grantor 20*l.* by way of fine. Witnesses, Gerard Bat, mayor of London, Ralph Eswy and Reginald de Bungeih, sheriffs, Ralph Sperleng, Richard son of Walter, Matthew Buk, John Wudek, John and Roger Gonaire, Jordan Butiler, Robert Herlic, Humphrey Duket, James le Quint, Henry fiz Deu, and Stephen de Turri.

Nov. 8. Reading. Gift to the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the east gate of Oxford and the brethren and sick thereof, of a portion of wood in Shothover, where previously by the king's charter they had a sumpter horse journeying daily to fetch dry wood and underwood; and of the portion now granted the bounds are as follows; the first mete is at the oak towards the Hek of Couel, the second mete is from the last oak of the Hek to the oak by La Seggilade by the king's demesne wood, of which oak the greater part stands in the wood of the house of Litlemore; the third mete is from this last oak to the oak by Northslade; the fourth mete is from the said oak to the oak of Luvelegeruding; the fifth mete is at Sandyweye under Whittleston and thence running down to the pasture of Hedendon and so

1246. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

running round without the covert to a point opposite the Hek and through the pasture between the covert and the fields of Couel and Hedindon to the Hek of Couel along the dike ; all the said portion to be held together with the territory and pasture adjoining, quit of waste and regard.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Chiweton, and in Northon and Weleton, which are members of Chiweton.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset.

Schedule attached at head of membrane.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. Grant to the church of Holy Trinity, Caen, and the abbess and nuns there of the following gifts :

of the gift of King William and Maud, the queen, and others as set forth in the charter of the said king [*Neustria Pia*, p. 658], adding however the following entries ;

of the gift of the said King William, his men of Burnevill, with all the land of Humphrey the Chamberlain there ;

of the gift of Wiger de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, his land in the town Mortuafemina ;

with further grant of the following gifts :

of the gift of Robert Bertran, two free men with their tithe in Columbel ;

of the gift of Emma, countess of Moschans, all that she had there ;

of the gift of William de Guernuvull, his tithe in Grentevill ;

of the gift of William Gloret, two sheaves of tithe which he had in Dunmesvill ;

of the gift of Roger de Botemont and William de Mesnillo Maugerii, two sheaves of tithe, which he had in Colevill, and sixty *arpents* (*arpennos*) of land in Auxeium and Choorg ;

of the gift of William de Warenna, the service of the land late of Doriel in Anisey and Barberie and Villun :

of the gift of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, all the liberties and quittances granted by him to the said abbey and to the church of St. Giles and the abbess and nuns, their clerks and servants, as contained in the charter of King William ;

of the gift of Hauwise, wife of Robert Marmion, all that she had in St. George, and in Jurkis, and in the mills of la Boiste and le Parket ;

of the gift of Richard de Rollos, a measure of corn in Rosel ;

of the gift of Robert de Maconio, twenty *sestiers* of corn yearly ;

of the gift of Turold Papeillun, the tithe of his men of Amblia ;

of the gift of Hugh Murdac and his wife, the tithe which they had in Trailli, so that for that tithe they should render yearly 20*s.* to the said nuns at the fair of Montmartin ;

of the gift of Hugh de Brueturia, ten acres of land and a tithe in Grauia ;

of the gift of William de Goisbertivilla, the tithe of Herbert Burin ;

of the gift of Vivian de Argentiis, three acres of vineyard ;

of the gift of William son of Herbert, the tithe which he had in Villun and the tithe of his men ;

of the gift of William Tanetin, seventy acres of land in Raneriimesnil ;

of the gift of King William and Queen Maud, the bourg of Kathehulmus and a messuage (*mansuram*) at Rouen and another at Barfleur ;

of the gift of Ada, wife of Roger de Prateriis, her tithe in Columbey ;

1246. *Schedule attached at head of membrane—cont.*

of the gift of the men of Piris, two sheaves of their tithe;
of the gift of Fulcold, the queen's chamberlain, his land and houses at Caen and Cambis;
of the gift of Humphrey de Adevill, two sheaves of his tithe of Adevill;
of the gift of William of Flanders, the queen's chamberlain, sixty acres of land at Adevill;
of the gift of Gunnil and Lescelin his daughter, sixty acres in the territory of Bayeux, and a messuage in that town;
of the gift of Geoffrey Pelemosche, a rent (*censarium*) from two acres of land in Liun;
of the gift of William de Plumetot, two sheaves of the tithe of eighty acres of land in Grentevill;
of the gift of Thomas Bardul, 30*s*. in his mill of Erwardeston upon Derwent;
of the gift of King William I and King Henry I, the following manors in England, Hamtonia, Avelingnes, Penneberia, Felesteld, Horsteld, Tarent, and Teovelsia, with liberties and privileges;
of the gift of William de Plesseicio, the tithe of Tholosona;
the king also confirms the agreement and fine made between the monks of St. Stephen and the nuns of Holy Trinity with the consent of King William, touching the dispute as to their holdings;
of the gift of William de Fontibus, 20*s*. of Anjou in his mill at the bridge of St. Martin of Munnevill.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 21. Marlborough. Grant to Howel son of Maddock de Bromfeld of all the lands which he has in Wales of his inheritance, to be held from the king by the said Howell, his heirs and assigns, so long as they shall be in the king's allegiance (*ad fidem nostram*).

Nov. 21. Marlborough. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Catteby, of a weekly market at Catteby on Monday.

Nov. 15. Marlborough. Grant to Robert, the abbot, and the monks of St. Bennet, Hulme, of two fairs yearly at Grabbardes Ferie, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Benedict and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. James, which fairs were previously held near the abbey, whereby the due tranquillity of religious life was disturbed; grant also of a weekly market there on Tuesday.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Grant to Walter de Bromwic, king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of half a messuage in the city of London, which Felicia Calvere held in the parish of St. Nicholas Hacun, and of a messuage in the same city, which Richard Russel held in the street called Estchepe, both which were formerly of William od la Barbe, and are the king's escheat for the felony of the said William; to be held from the house of the Converts of London by rendering to them yearly half a mark.

Dec. 4. Clarendon. Gift to Adam Cok, his heirs and assigns, not being men in religion, for his homage and service, of all the land in Fichelton, which Baldwin de Veer held for life of the king's bail, to be held by rendering 6*d*. yearly to the king's bailiff of Clarendon.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Gift to John Mansel, chancellor of St. Paul's, his heirs and assigns, of six score acres and a half of land in Polres and half an acre of land in

1246. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Messebergh, which the king recovered in his court against Sarah de Polres as his escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held until the land of England and Normandy is one, and the king restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, nor in that case shall he disseise the said John, his heirs or assigns without making to them a reasonable exchange.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Grant to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary, Chester, of the following gifts made to them by the earls of Chester :—

of the gift of Ranulph, late earl of Chester, the crofts which Hugh son of Oliver held of the demesne of the said earl, as a site for the church and buildings of the said nunnery, with the privilege that the church so founded should be free of toll and all secular exaction and should have its court, dignity and liberty, as befits a free religious foundation (*elemosina*) [*Monasticon*, IV. 313];

of the gift of the same, the right to have a boat on the water of Chester to fish where they will above or below the bridge in 'hetun,' 'dreynett,' 'flodnett,' and 'stalnett,' and with whatever net they will;

of the gift of the same, 40*s.* of yearly rent in Wic;

of the gift of the same, 1 mark of yearly rent from the earldom of Chester;

of the gift of Hugh, late earl of Chester, the church of Huuere;

of the gift of Ranulph, late duke of Brittany and earl of Chester and Richemund, all the multure of the corn pertaining to the table of the nuns, free in the mills of Chester;

all the foregoing to be held in frank almoin.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Gift to Walter Byset, and his heirs, of the manor of Ludham, to hold until he recover his lands in Scotland.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Grant to Bartholomew Pecche, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Berkshire, Lincolnshire and Hampshire.

Oct. 8. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Fulk de Montgumery gave to Sir John Maunsel, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, all his land at Berghton and Menestoke, which the said Fulk had of the king's gift, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, from the king by the service due from the said land; witnesses, Stephen prior of Modefunt, Th. de Langeton parson of Berghton, Robert Walrond, Marmaduke Darel, Alexander Whigton, Nicholas de Michelton, William de Balne, Walter de Chene, William the clerk, Master Henry de Caumpeden, and Master Ralph de Insula.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Gift to William de Albiniaco, king's serjeant, and Juliana de Kingeham, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the house in Portesmuth which Vincent de Hastinges held of the king's bail, to be held by rendering yearly 2*d.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Hampshire.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Restoration to John de Sancto Erardo and Peter, his brother, the sons and right heirs of Peter de Sancto Erardo, of the houses and lands late of the said Peter in La Réole and without it, which by reason of the felony of the said Peter the king had granted to Alexander de Cambis, citizen of

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1246. Bordeaux, his heirs and assigns, to hold until the king should restore them to the right heirs of the said Peter; to be held by the said John and Peter, their heirs and assigns, as the said Peter held, by the services due therefrom.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Grant to Theobald de Englechevill of a weekly market on Tuesday in the manor of Teynewyck, which he holds of the king's bail for life.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Grant to Marmaduke Darel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Bredeswrth, Elvetemere and Sezay.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant to Nicholas de Cryoll, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Croxton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

1247. Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to the Converts of London of a rent of one mark and a half, one mark receivable by the hands of William, the queen's marshal, his heirs and assigns, from the land in the city of London formerly of Tericcus the Alderman, which the king granted to the said William, and half a mark receivable by the hands of Walter de Brumwic from the half of a messuage which Felicia Calver held, and a messuage which Richard Russel held, which the king granted to the said Walter.

1246. Dec. 23. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in these words :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, &c. et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie et portuum maris salutem. Precipimus quod cives de Bathonia qui sunt de gilda eorum mercatoria habeant in omnibus eandem quietanciam et libertatem de omnibus mercatis suis, quocunque venerint per terram vel aquam, de theoloneo, de passagio, de lestagio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et occasionibus et rebus, quam plenius et liberius habent cives nostrie Wintonie de gilda eorum mercatoria. Et prohibemus ne super hoc aliquis eos disturbet vel infestet ipsos vel res ipsorum super decem libras forisfacti. Testibus, Hugone Dunolmensi, et Hugone Cestrensi, et Huberto Sarresburiensi episcopis, Willelmo Marescallo, Johanne fratre suo, Galfrido filio Petri; data apud Dovram per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri, vij° die Decembris regni nostri anno primo.

MEMBRANE 11.

1247. Jan. 6. Westminster. Gift to the prior and canons of Brummore, in frank almoin, of seventeen acres of land in the New Forest, which Hugh de Godeshull essarted of the king's demesne without warrant, that is ten acres in Pukesplot, and three acres in Monekeleyan, and four acres in Edricheshull, so that the said prior and monks may enclose them with a dike and a hedge, allowing free entry and exit for the deer, and hold them quit of regard and view of foresters, verderers and all their ministers and of all else pertaining to the forest.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer not to trouble the said grantees further for the rent exacted from them for the said land by summons of the Exchequer.

Unfinished charter in favour of John Mansel.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 19. Windsor. Engeram de Merk has a charter for him and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of the manor of Dummawe.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1246.
Dec. 26. Winchester. Grant to John Mansell, his heirs and assigns, of licence to till the piece of land called Freschemore, which is of the demesne of the manor of Berghton, late of Fulk de Montgomery, and which the said Fulk at the king's will gave to the said John; and the said John may enclose the land with a dike and low hedge and dispose thereof at his will, and no justice, minister or bailiff of the forest shall interfere therein, but the land shall be wholly without the regard and limits of the forest.

1247.
Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant to the nuns of Seppewell of 50*s.* yearly receivable from the sheriff of Hertfordshire from the issues of the county for the support of a chaplain celebrating the mass of St. Mary daily in the church of Seppewell.
Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Hertfordshire.

Jan. 15. Windsor. The king has granted to the bishop of Winchester and the prior of St. Swithun's by letters directed to the barons of the Exchequer, that all the demands made on them by summons of the Exchequer, whereof they have quittance by charter, shall be respited up to the quinzaine of Easter in the 31st year.

Miles Basset gives 40*s.* for a writ of *pone* from Berkshire to Westminster; mandate to the sheriff of Berkshire.
Vacated because upon the Roll of Fines.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant to John Mansel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Berghton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, and the two days following; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Menestoke, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Alice de Staneleg has for herself and her heirs free warren in her demesne lands of Denet and Ingelton.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William, bishop of Winchester, has a charter for himself and his successors of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Overton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Feb. 8. Westminster. James de Schirleg has a charter for himself and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands of Schirleg.

Feb. 10. Grant to St. Mary and the prioress and nuns of Yeddingham of the following gifts:—

- of the gift of Heloise de Clere, all the land of Lintelmerske and two bovates in Wiltun;
- of the gift of Ralph de Clere, the church of All Saints, Sivellingtun, and four bovates of land there;
- of the gift of William Archenbald, a bovate in Sivillingtun and pannage for twenty pigs and fifteen cartloads of firewood yearly in the wood of that town;
- of the gift of Mabel de Clere, a bovate in Wilitun;
- of the gift of Roger de Clere, a toft and a croft which Ralph Belle held, and a tillage called Langeroune in Sivellingtun;
- of the gift of Agnes daughter of Roger le Franceis, a toft and croft and a bovate in Sneintun;
- of the gift of Drew de Harun, a bovate and an acre of land, two acres of meadow, and pasture for ten score sheep there;
- of the gift of Robert de Harun, a bovate of land there;
- of the gift of John son of Roger, a toft there;

1247. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the gift of Baldwin de Alverstan, half a carucate of land except three acres and a half in Edbrictun;
of the gift of the same, four acres there;
of the gift of the same, three bovates there;
of the gift of the same, a mill there;
of the gift of John son of Baldwin, a bovate there;
of the gift of Agnes de Punchardun, three bovates there;
of the gift of Alan son of Utred, a toft and an acre there;
of the gift of Simon son of William, land six perches wide and twelve long there;
of the gift of Thomas Barry, two bovates of land there;
of the gift of the same, a toft there;
of the gift of Alan Malekak, two bovates there;
of the gift of the said Alan, a cart load of withies (*virgarum*) with a horse yearly for their ploughs in the wood of Steindal;
of the gift of Andrew son of Andrew, a toft with a croft in Edbrictun;
of the gift of Nicholas son of Ivo, a bovate of land there;
of the gift of Walter de Everlay, two bovates of land there;
of the gift of the same Walter, two other bovates there;
of the gift of Eda de Vuerby, four bovates of land there and the service of the bovate which William son of Alan held;
of the gift of Anketin de Heselertun, the church of Yeddingeham;
of the gift of Marsimilla de Witeby, a toft in Witeby;
of the gift of Walter de Wiverthorp, and Helen his wife, two bovates and two tofts in Rillingtun;
of the gift of William son of Baldwin, two bovates in Alverstein;
of the gift of the said William, two other bovates there.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Roger de Thurkelby, for himself and his heirs, has free warren in his demesnes of Thurkelby and Helpertorp.

Feb. 15. Windsor. William Sampson has the like in Bretenham.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 15. Windsor. Grant to John Mansel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Yorkshire, Berkshire, Kent, Sussex, and Hampshire.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the said counties.
Vacated, because otherwise in the 33rd year.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Grant to Robert Walerand, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Whadden on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Syston.

Grant to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, of the following gifts;
of the gift of Gervase son of Gervase de Aldermaniebury, all the messuage (*managium*) in Aldermaniebury, sometime of Gervase the father of the donor, with all the land before the said messuage, and with the advowson of the churches of St. Mary Aldemaniebury and St. Mary Magdalen in Melkestrate;
of the gift of Alan de Aldermaniebury, the advowson of the church of St. Michael, Bassishagh.
Grant also to the said Adam, his heirs and assigns, of all the liberties and free customs which King Henry II granted to Reiner de Aldermannebury, sometime the holder of the said messuage, and which King Richard afterwards granted to Gervase and Alan, so that the said Adam shall hold all his lands within and without the city of London with soc and

1247. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

sac and thol and them, infangenethef and utfangenethef, homsoke, grithbruch, blodwite, frithwite, fichitwite, hengenwite, leirwite, [quit] of all causes that can occur; and they shall be free of all scot and geld, tallages, aids of sheriffs and their ministers, and of shires and hundreds; they shall not be put in plea of any land or holding save before the king or his chief justice; if they be appealed of life or limb, they shall not be brought to trial (*tractentur*) save according to the custom of the city of London; nor for any of the above quittances or liberties shall they lose anything of the liberties of the city of London.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and canons of Cirencester of the following liberties:—

of the gift of King Henry I, that the said abbot and canons shall have in all their lands and possessions soc and sac, thol and them, infangenethef, and all other liberties, quittances, customs and dignities enjoyed by the secular canons of the said church in the time of King Edward, as other churches of the realm of England have such liberties;

of the gift of King Richard, that they be quit of toll, passage, pontage, shires, hundreds, and all other custom and secular exaction;

Grant also that the said abbot and canons may in future use these liberties, even if they have not done so in the past, without any denial from the king's bailiffs.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and monks of Byland of the following gifts, which were confirmed to them by King Henry II and King Richard, that is the abbey of Byland with its granges, lands and possessions, also Old Byland, Mortun, Smles, Wath, Camb, Old place (*veterem locum*), Thorp, Wildun, Roseberg, Osegodeby, Suttun, with appurtenances, Baggeby, Thorp by Tresk, with the pasture in Morsquidh', Faldingtun with the moor and pasture, Baleschagh, Scakelden, Cattun with lands, meadows, and pastures in Skerpinbec, Depedale with lands in Angoteby, Kaytun, Kilvardeby, and in Skardeburg, Leddemere, Benetleg with lands meadows and pastures in Deneby and Windhil, Merscawe with lands and pastures in Wyttelegh; and in Bradfordale the granges of Blaterne, of Askeby and of Hep, with lands in Hardenesdal, Britherdal, Borgherdal, Faxide, Wardecop, and all the pasture and wood which they have in Nitherdal; with all that they have in the territory of Kirkeby Malessart, Tresk, Thurkelby, Isebec, Amplelford, Cave and Mikelby and their land in York and Clifton with the lands and meadows of Thorpe by York; Geytrik, with the fishery and lands which they have in the territory of Aclum, Martun, Steinsby, Hovingham, and their lands in Baxeby, Rillintun and Bollintun, with all appurtenances, to be held, with all that may hereafter be given to them, in frank almoin, with many and ample liberties and privileges; moreover all pleas attermined or to be attermined before the justices in eyre in Yorkshire, touching the said abbot and monks, shall be pleaded at the coming of the said justices at the manor of Sutton which is within the liberty of the said abbey in the same manner as is done in the liberty of St. John of Beverley, and all such pleas in the county of Westmoreland shall be pleaded at the manor of Wardecop in like manner; and the said abbot and monks shall not be distrained by their sheep, unless they have no other chattels whereon to distrain; and none of the aforesaid liberties shall be abrogated by non-user.

1247.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 12. Canterbury. The king has granted to Engeram de Fienes, and his heirs, a weekly market on Tuesday in his manor of Martoch.

March 16. Dover. The king has granted to Hamo de Crevequer and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Ledes, Chatham, Farleg and Derstan.

March 20. Rochester. The king has granted to St. Mary, and the master and brethren of the hospital of Dover the following gift;

of the gift of Hubert de Burgo, sometime earl of Kent, the manor of Honichild without Rumenhal, which the said earl had from Henry de Veer.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wytteley and Lecton.

March 26. Westminster. The like to Master Laurence de Sancto Martino in his demesne lands in Little Fordham.

April 6. Merton. Grant to St. Mary and the prior and canons of Newstead in Shirwude of the site given to them by King Henry II, their founder, and of Papelwik with the church, and the mill which the canons made there, and the meadow of Bescwod along the water; and in Shepewik and Walcrinham 100*s.* of rent;

of the gift of Robert de Kauz and John the cook, lands in Nottingham;

of the gift of King John, count of Mortain, 7*l.* and 6*d.* of land in Walcringeham, Mysterton, Shepeye, and Waltre;

of the gift of Robert de Lexinton, all the land of Scardeclive, with the capital messuage, the park, mills and the homage and service of William de Grangia from his holding in Cruch, with the towns of Starestorp and Rugherthorn.

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, witnessed at Westminster, in favour of the church of St. John the Evangelist, Kayrmerdyn, and the canons there. [*Monasticon*, VI. 432.]

April 26. Woodstock. The king has granted to Hugh de Ferrariis, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands in Buckebrok.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of Ospreng of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Geoffrey de Stoninton, all the land in Scapey called Hokelinge for a chapel;

of the gift of Roger Godebold of Scapey, 17*d.* of rent in Scapey;

of the gift of Hugh son of Bodeget, nine acres of land in Scapey in the parish of Estchuriche;

of the gift of Philip de Tunstall, 3*s.* 2*d.* rent in Scapey in the parish of Leysdon;

of the gift of Adam de Tamie, the release of 12*d.* of yearly rent due to him for a holding in Scapey and Bobbinge;

of the gift of Hamo the cook of . i k e l e shal and Mabel his wife, 12*d.* of rent which Geoffrey de Stoninton used to pay from land at Hokelinge;

of the gift of Thomas son of Florence, all his land in Widegate which Florence his father gave to him;

of the gift of Henry de Pyrie, the service and rent which Laurence de Widegate used to render in Widegate and Bakechilt;

1247. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the gift of Ralph Haket, the release of 20*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent due to him from twenty-one acres of land in Poltun . unul, and release of suit of court and all else due to him from the said land;

of the gift of Roger, the prior, and the chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, release from ploughing, hacewite, ripsilver, wdelode, heylode, averselver, lambselver, and from three bushels of barley, due to them in their court of Edesham from five acres in Haltling and ten acres and one virgate in Stapele, with release from a load of barley and sixteen gallons of honey due to them from a hundred acres in Stapele;

of the gift of the same chapter, release of 4*s.* 6*d.*, and one hen yearly rent, which the heirs of Elfwy used to render to them in their court of Copton;

of the gift of Walter and Roger, sons of Robert de Chiltun, thirteen acres and one virgate of land in Wyngeham, and 8*d.* rent due to them from Walter Briwere;

of the gift of the same, eleven acres lying in the field called Longfurlong, and nine acres of pasture stretching out from the pasture, which the said master and brethren had in the same (*broco*) up to Uldrave on the east;

of the gift of the same, 12*d.* rent in the parish of Esghe, which Roger Bracur used to pay to them from one acre of land upon Herc;

of the gift of William Whitpelse, 2*s.* 1½*d.* rent in Rolling;

of the gift of the same, two acres and a half lying in Bratteghe;

of the gift of Richard son of John Gorge, release of 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Stapele, due from land there;

of the gift of the same, a piece of land lying at Sheldesford on the north side of the messuage of the heirs of Turgis;

of the gift of Robert Parmentar of Sheldesford, an acre and a half of land which he held from Joan daughter of Florence de Brocko;

of the gift of Eustace son of Eustace de Twitham, two acres and a messuage in Twitham;

of the gift of Robert le Hore and Joan his wife, two acres in the parish of Stapele, in the field called Litletehe;

of the gift of William de Shamelesford, all the land which Walter de Huk held of him, quit of all rent, service, suit of court and other demands;

of the gift of John son of Henry de Ospringe, all the land called Bradefelde in Ospringe;

of the gift of the same, release of 2*s.* of rent due from the land of Thomas Coton in Ospringe;

of the gift of the same, half a place in the same town, lying between the land of Adam de Lenham and the land of the heirs of Aunfrid at Water (*ad aquam*);

of the gift of William Speron, thirteen acres of land there;

of the gift of Nicholas, abbot of Faversham, and the convent thereof, release of 32*d.* rent and two hens in Osprenge;

of the gift of Walter de Baifeld, 9*d.* rent due from the heirs of Henry de Ospringe and Nicholas his brother for two acres and a half of land in the same town:

of the gift of Hugh the chaplain, son of John la Wyete, a messuage in Ospringe which he held from the heirs of Elfwy de la Forde;

of the gift of the same, half the buildings and curtilages lying in the lane running to Faveresham, with half the arable land there formerly of John la Weyte, the father of the grantor;

1247. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the gift of Richard le Gulp, a share of land in the same town containing three virgates of land and seven feet in breadth ;
of the gift of Aunfrid at Water (*ad aquam*), 7*d.* yearly rent in that town ;
of the gift of Joce son of Helta de Harenhull, 16½*d.* of rent in Harenhull ;
of the gift of the same, 18*d.* rent there ;
of the gift of William ad Donam, 4*s.* 11*d.* rent there ;
of the gift of Richard Humberlond, eight acres of land and wood with messuages and other appurtenances in Ospringe ;
of the gift of William son of John de Fisburn, 6*d.* rent in Ospringe :
of the gift of Adam de Hamme, 6*d.* rent in Ospringe ;
of the gift of Robert son of William son of Salamon, half an acre of land in Ospringe and 16*d.* of rent due from Hugh the chaplain son of John la Weyte from a messuage in the said town ;
of the gift of Alice daughter of Elwy de la Forde, all her messuage in Ospringe, and her share of the croft behind it ;
of the gift of Daniel de Shottindon, 4*s.* rent which Geoffrey the goldsmith used to pay for a messuage in Ospringe ;
of the gift of John la Weyte, all the land lying on the east side of the water running down from Ospringe stretching from the land of the said brethren to the messuage of Nicholas le Duc, and all his share in the said water and site of the mill, and 6*d.* rent due from John son of Henry de Osprenge ;
of the gift of Gervase de Besevill, a messuage and croft behind it in Ospringe ;
of the gift of Richard son of Nicholas de Osprenge, a messuage in Ospringe lying between the messuages of Luke de Hornesclive and John Manekin ;
of the gift of Reginald son of Berengar, 6*d.* rent due from Maud de Bruneston from land called Capeslond ;
of the gift of Luke son of Alexander, 3*d.* due from the same Maud from the same land ;
of the gift of the said Maud, land lying between the land of the said brethren and the land of John la Weyte ;
of the gift of Alan Barun, an acre of wood in Osprenge ;
of the gift of Martin Barun, two acres of wood there ;
of the gift of Ralph Miller of Longewode, two acres and seventeen dayworks of land in Osprenge of the tenure of Elverlond ;
of the gift of Maud de la Done, two acres of wood in Osprenge ;
of the gift of the same, a virgate which she purchased from Serlo de Dona in Osprenge ;
of the gift of Henry and William sons of Henry de Catham, the release of 5*d.* and two-thirds of ½*d.* of rent due to them from part of the land whereon the chapel of the hospital is built ;
of the gift of William Blake, 8*d.* of rent receivable from the heirs of Henry de Osprenge and Nicholas his brother ;
of the gift of Richard Durdelyn of Osprenge, 7*s.* of rent in Osprenge ;
of the gift of Simon King, 3*s.* 1*d.* rent in Ospringe, which he holds from Luke de Hornescliffe ;
of the gift of the same, release of 10*d.* rent due to him from half an acre in the parish of Faversham ;
of the gift of Luke de Hornesclive, 2*s.* 7½*d.* of rent in Ospringe ;
of the gift of John de la Heiruner, release of a rent of 6*d.* due to him from land in the parish of Faversham ;

1247. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the gift of Master Roger de Faversham, 6*d.* rent from land in Bocton ;

of the gift of William son of Richard de Hornesclive, 8*d.* rent, due to him from Walter the shepherd (*bercarius*) ;

of the gift of Turbert Kyng, all his land in Elverland, which he held of the holding of Elverlond ;

of the gift of William de Fronkethe, three acres of land in Ospringe ;

of the gift of Thomas Coton, three acres three perches of land there, a rent of 18*d.* due from Peter de Cocsete, a rent of 4*d.* due from Roger Cusin and his brothers, a rent of 10*d.* due from Richard Francais, and a rent of 8*d.* due from Stephen son of Stephen de la Haye ;

of the gift of Simon de Frankethe, one acre and a half and three dayworks of land in Osprenge ;

of the gift of Arnulf Cade of Osprenge, five acres of land there, and a messuage late of Anselm the smith ;

of the gift of William Cook, two acres of land and the wood called the Shaghe ;

of the gift of John son of Robert de Childeshuse, 28*d.* of rent in Osprenge ;

of the gift of the same, 18*d* rent there ;

of the gift of W . , the prior and convent of St. Mary, Bliburgh, 10*s.* rent which the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury used to render to them for a tenement without Worgate, Canterbury :

of the gift of Helen, prioress and the convent of St. Helen's, London, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent due to them from Adam the dyer, and Mary his wife from land in the parish of St. Mildred, Canterbury ;

Grant also of all gifts acquired or to be acquired by the said master and brethren.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 19. Canterbury. Grant to the prioress and nuns [of St. Sepulchre, Canterbury] of the following gifts :—

. . . . . daughter of William, late earl of Gloucester, 6*s.* 6¾*d.* rent and 15*d.* . . . . . from the men of the same countess in Craye with the homages and services which to the same countess . . . . . from the said men without any exception ;

of the gift of William de Rilebrege 13*s.* 4*d.* of free rent . . . . . in the marsh of Rumenal, from a holding in Newentun and from the land of Kynardintun ;

of the gift of Hubert de Burgo, sometime earl [of Kent] . . . . . in Rodland, and all the service of Richard Gredley, of the monks of Boxle, of Hamo son of Reginald, and Walter . . . . . Wyk and 8*s.* out of 2 marks of rent, which Nicholas del Anclo used to pay to him . . . . . for clothing the nuns ;

of the gift of Henry de Sandwyco, 30*s.* and thirty hens of rent in Sengler . . . . . [of the gift of] . . . . . de Netherardres, 20*s.* 6½d. rent from his holding in Netherhardres ;

of the gift of Alan de Ulewy . . . . . 2*s.* of free rent from four acres of land called La Rid in the marsh of Rumenal ;

1247.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

of the gift of John . . . . . fifteen acres of land and 23*d.* rent in Kokeringe ;

of the gift of Susan de Planar, daughter of John son of Vivian, a meadow . . . . . land in Dudindale ;

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Maurice de Northwud, 12*s.* 7½*d.* rent and nineteen hens . . . . . in Wystable ;

of the gift of Robert son of Walter de Kumbes, 7*s.* 3½*d.* and six hens ;

[of the gift of the prior] and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, a sumpter-horse to go twice each week-day into their woods to take fuel, wherever the ministers of the said woods may appoint ;

of the gift of John Pykenet, land in the city of Canterbury, thirty-six feet long and twenty feet wide ;

of the gift of Robert de Cumbes, 10*s.* 4*d.* and five hens rent from twenty-six acres in Cumbes ;

of the gift of Godfrey Wallensis, ten acres in the field called Sumerles ;

of the gift of Eudo son of Eudo, 21*s.* rent from three messuages in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Walter son of Roger de Kulverhalleden and Blanche his wife, five acres of land in Chalden ;

of the gift of Robert son of Hamo, 26*d.* rent from seven acres in Kokeringe ;

of the gift of Salomon son of Hamo, 26*d.* rent in Kokeringe ;

of the gift of Robert son of Robert de Colle, 3*s.* 3*d.* rent in the suburbs of Canterbury ;

of the gift of Robert de Temland, 5*s.* 10*d.* rent from seven acres in the marsh of Rumenale ;

of the gift of Robert Piper, 12*d.* rent from a holding in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Mary de Talewurthe, two acres in the suburbs of Canterbury ;

of the gift of Robert the priest of St. Paul, 12*d.* rent from land in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Thomas son of Roger de Wadenhal, 3*s.* 3*d.* rent from an acre and three-quarters in Dudindale ;

of the gift of Eustace son of Ralph de Nacindon, 3*s.* rent from five acres in Nacindun with all the casualties of them ;

of the gift of Henry de Cramavill, all the tithe from his demesne of Saltun ;

of the gift of William son of William Sweyn, 2*s.* rent from two shops in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Reginald de Getelesfeld, 2*s.* rent from land in Newentun ;

of the gift of Robert son of Godfrey de Scalariis, two acres in the field called Sumerlese ;

of the gift of Stephen de Poltun, 2*s.* rent from a field called Northaleweld ;

of the gift of Robert de Tamlond, 2*s.* rent from four acres in Romney marsh ;

of the gift of Reginald son of Roger, 2*s.* rent from a messuage in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Henry son of Walter Eylbric, one acre in the suburbs of Canterbury ;

of the gift of Auger son of David de Sandwich, 30*d.* rent from a messuage in Sandwich ;

of the gift of John son of Salomon Turte, 2*s.* rent from a house in Canterbury ;

1247. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of the gift of Nicholas son of Baldwin, 11*d.* rent from land in Canterbury ;

of the gift of Rikeward the Fleming, 2*s.* rent from the third part of a house in Canterbury ;

of the gift of William son of Thomas, 5*s.* 8*d.*, eight hens and thirty-six eggs, rent ;

of the gift of Simon son of Hugh de Wycham, 12*d.* rent from land in Sellinges called Gavelacelond ;

of the gift of Amandus son of Richard Acewurth, a pightle of land in Langedun, eight perches long and at one head six perches and at the other four perches wide.

April 26. Woodstock. Grant to the burgesses of the new borough of Warnemuth that they and their heirs shall have all the liberties and free customs which the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne have by the charter of King John.

None of them shall be distrained by anyone without the said borough of Warnemuth to pay any debt, unless the person distrained is the chief debtor or his pledge. The said burgesses shall have a gild merchant and none who is in that gild shall plead without the borough of any plea save pleas of foreign tenures.

None shall do battle, and in pleas of the crown they shall deraign themselves according to the ancient custom of the city of Winchester.

All the burgesses, who are of the gild merchant, shall be quit of toll, lestage, pontage and passage, as well in fairs as without, and in all ports of all the king's lands within and beyond the sea.

No burgess shall be amerced save by the old law of the city of Winchester.

Their lands, tenures, pledges and debts they shall have according to law, whoever owes them.

Of their lands and tenures within the said borough right shall be done them according to the custom of the city of Winchester.

Of all their debts made in the borough of Warnemuth, and of the pledges there given, pleas shall be held there.

If anyone in the king's land take toll of the men of Warnemuth who are of the gild merchant, if he will not do them right, the sheriff of Northumberland or the provost of Warnemuth may take distraint therefor at Warnemuth.

The burgesses shall be quit of yeresgyve and scotale, so that no sheriff or any other bailiff shall make scotale within the borough ; and if any customs have been unjustly levied in time of war, they shall be altogether put down (*cassate*).

Anyone coming to the said borough with merchandise, whether a foreigner or no, may come, dwell there, and depart in the king's peace, paying the right and due customs ; nor shall any impede them herein.

April 30. Woodstock. The king has granted to Thomas son of Thomas de Multon, and his heirs, free warren in all his demesne lands in Gillesland, co. Cumberland.

April 28. Woodstock. Gift to Richard de Dovoriis, his heirs and assigns, of two virgates and a quarter virgate and the sixth part of a virgate in Havering and of a water-mill, with the suit of all the township of Havering (*so altered from* the suit belonging to the said mill in Havering), which the said Richard previously held of the king, and the fourth part of virgate there, which Geoffrey Gervet sometime held, and ninety-five acres of new purpresture, and two fleets (*fletas*) of water, viz. the Markedich from the Thames to the park paling of Havering and Haveringesheth from the Thames to the

1247. *Membrane 7—cont.*

end of the bounds of Havering, as those water-courses run, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 4*l.* and to the brethren of Hornchurch 11*s.* from the mill, being the king's established alms.

[*Margin.*] *Apposita fuit hec clausula per Robertum Passelewe et mutata fuit carta et per eandem datam sicut patet in subscripto carte.*

MEMBRANE 6.

May 5. Woodstock. Grant to John de Hawelton, and his heirs, of Hawelton, Claverwurth, and Wytinton, to be held by rendering yearly 3 marks of the old farm, which he and his ancestors used to render, and 3 marks of increment, half at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September and half at the feast of St. Cuthbert in Lent, and by performing the foreign service of cornage and suit of the county, as he and his ancestors were wont to do.

May 5. Woodstock. Grant to John de Eslengton, and his heirs, of Eslengton to hold by rendering, &c., and by performing the foreign service of cornage, suit of the county, and truncage (*truncagium*) for Bamburg castle.

May 5. Woodstock. The like to William de Calveley, and his heirs, of Calveley and Yetlington, to hold by rendering 30*s.* of the old farm and 24*s.* of the avowry of the men, and 54*s.* of increment, half, &c., and by performing the foreign service of cornage, suit of the county and truncage, &c.

May 16. Winsdor. Gift to Theobald de Englescheville, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Tengewike, co. Devon, and of all the land which Luke son of John held in Adippesford in the parish of Hauberton, co. Devon, and all the land of the said Luke in the parish of Ferles, co. Sussex, which were the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by rendering at the Exchequer of Easter a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

May 15. Winsdor. Whereas the consideration of the safety of the realm has shown that the towns of Winchelsea and Rye, which are called the nobler members of the Cinque Ports, cannot be held by the abbot and monks of Fécamp, who are not able to fortify them, without danger to the realm in time of war, the king now revokes, by the counsel of the great men of the realm and with the good will of the said abbot and monks, the gift of the said towns with their ports and advowsons and the fourth part of the marsh of Northmareys and the rent of 3*s.* 9*d.* receivable therefrom, as expressed by the following bounds:—

For Winchelsea, as the sea and port surround the town up to the fee of Gestlinges and by the bounds; and for Rye as the sea goes from the entrance of the mill-race (*molendini fluctus*) to the fee of James de Northye so that all the water on either side belongs to the said town of La Rye and thence as the king's highway runs to the steps (*scalariam*) on the fee of Brice Palmar, and thence along a path to . . . . . Bartholomew and thence westward along the land of the hospital to Dodeswell, and thence [along] all Blikeshulde to the cross of H . . . . . and thence to Fingerline where there is a gutter (*guttera*) along the middle of the dike (*waullam*), and from that gutter along the middle of Colemershe as an old . . . . . runs up to the fee of William de Echyngeham and along that fee down to the sea.

And in exchange for the land so resumed, the king gives to the said abbot and monks the manor of Chilteham, co. Gloucester, with the hundred and the manor of Slochtre with the hundred of Salemanesbury in the same county and the manor of Navenby, co. Lincoln, to be held of

1247. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the king as they held the aforesaid towns by the gift of St. Edward and the subsequent confirmations of King William and King Henry of the land of Staninges with all its appurtenances, among which were included Rye and Winchelsea.

And the said charter of King William included the following liberties, that the said abbot and monks of Fécamp should have the land of Staninges with all its appurtenances and with all laws, liberties, free customs, quittances, pleas, plaints, and causes without any disturbance or denial of any secular or judiciary power, as things pertaining to the royal treasury (*ad fiscum dominicum*), and the said land should be quit from all custom of service by land, and from all domination of or subjection to barons and princes and all others; and the said abbot and monks of Fécamp and their ministers shall have all royal liberties, custom and justice of all matters arising in their land, nor shall anyone intermeddle except by their authority, seeing that this is a royal fief (*quia hoc totum regale beneficium est*) and quit of all service; and if anyone shall presume to act against this grant, he shall forfeit 100*l.* of gold to the royal treasury.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the tenants of of Chilteham, Sloutre and Navenby and of the hundreds of Chilteham and Salemannebir.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriffs of Gloucestershire and Lincolnshire.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the barons of the Exchequer.

May 15. Winsdor. Gift to Giles de Kambray, his heirs and assigns, of all the land late of Constantine son of Adam in the city of London and of three shops in Fridaystrete late of Aluf son of Adam, brother of the said Constantine, which are the king's escheat by reason of the felony of the said Constantine and Aluf, to be held from the king's house of the Converts, by a rent of half a mark, for which the said Converts shall have power to distrain (*sic*).

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to give seisin.

May 21. Westminster. Gift to the dean and chapter of St. Mary, Rouen, in frank almoin, of the wood of Wycingelegh, which belongs to their manor of Clere, to be held disafforested and quit of waste, regard, venison and all things pertaining to the forest and the foresters and verderers, with power to till, to sell, to enclose with a dike and hedge and to dispose of at their will.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Leighlin, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his town of Welles in Ireland on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles, the abbot, and the two days following, and of a weekly market there on Wednesday.

May 15. Windsor. Grant to Theobald de Engleschevill, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Tengwi, co. Devon, and of all the land which Luke son of John held in Dippford, which are the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, to be held by rendering a pair of gilt spurs at the Exchequer of Easter.

June 1. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Geoffrey Mauregard quit-claimed to Sir John de Cobbeham, his heirs and assigns, 10*l.* of rent, which the said John was wont to render to the said Geoffrey and Ada his wife for a tenement which the said John held from Adam Quatremarz

1247. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and afterwards from the said Geoffrey and Ada, sister of the said Adam, in Cobbeham and Shornes, co. Kent, to be held by performing the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight and by rendering , ... or 2*s.* yearly; and for this quit-claim the said John has paid the grantor 100*l.* Witnesses, Sir Roger de Turkelby, Sir Gilbert . . . . . ston, William and Michael his brothers, Sir Gilbert de Greynvill, Sir Richard de Preston, Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, Sir Fulk Payforer, Sir John le Sage, Sir John de Duns . . . ., Sir Robert de Yfeld, Sir John de Shornes, and Sir Robert de Landestede.

June 8. Windsor. The king has granted to John Haunsard, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands of Keleseye.

June 22. Marlborough. The king has granted to Guy de Rupe Forti that so long as he holds the manor of Huneton, that is, up to the majority of the son of B. late earl of Devon, he shall have a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret in lieu of the fair there on the feast of All Saints.

MEMBRANE 5a.

June 16. Reading. Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath of a charter of liberties. [*Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, p.* 108.]

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Wauncy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Depeden and West Basseham.

MEMBRANE 4.

Robertus de Norhamptona, consanguineus vester, depixit istam.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter :—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus &c. salutem. Seiatis nos concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beati Leonardi confessoris de Stratford et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus omnes [*donationes*] *terrarum, hominum et elemosinarum que eis facte sunt tam in ecclesiis quam in rebus et possessionibus mundanis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prediete moniales et earum homines omnes possessiones suas et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant, cum socha et sacha et thol et theam et infangenetheof et cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis et quietanciis, in boseo et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis* [*et mariscis et piscariis infra*] *burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus solutas, et quietas et liberas de syris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et murdro et latrocinio et de omni scotto* [*et geldo et danegeldo et hornigeldo*] *et hidagio et carucagio et scutagio et tallagio et de assisis et summonitionibus et de operationibus castellorum, parcorum et pontium et ferdwita et fitwyta et blodwyta* [*et hengwyta et leyrwyta et*] *flemenfrith et hamsoena et grithbrig, de warda et wardpeni et averpeni et thetingpeni et hundredepeni et borethalpeny, et de omnibus auxiliis* [*regum, vicecomitum et omnium servientium*] *eorum, et quietas de omni theoloneo, passagio, pontagio,* [*lestagio, stallagio et de omni*] *seculari servicio et exactione et opere servili et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et* [*consuetudinibus secularibus. Concedimus etiam*] *eis et confirmamus inperpetuum quod si aliquis hominum earum aliquid delictum feeerit pro quo debeat catalla sua perdere, ipsa catalla sint predictarum monialium, ubicunque*

1247. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

justicia fieri [*debeat sive in curia*] *nostra sive in alia curia, similiter si aliquis hominum earum sit ammerciatus erga nos vel ballivos nostros pro quaeunque causa vel delicto vel forisfacto, mereic et mereiamenta memoratis monialibus sine omni contradictione integre reddantur, salva regie potestati justicia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia predictis monialibus concessimus et confirmavimus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro amore Dei et pro salute nostra et Alianore regine matris nostre et pro anima regis H. patris nostri et omnium anteecessorum et successorum nostrorum. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram quod nullus eisdem monialibus vel hominibus suis contra hanc cartam nostram in aliquo forisfaciat. Quia eas et omnes res et possessiones suas et hominum earum in custodiam et specialem protectionem nostram suscepimus. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, R. Londiniensi electo, S. de Longo Campo, R. de Pratellis, dapifero, Guidone de Diva, mareschallo. Data apud Westmonasterium primo anno regni nostri, vj. die Octobris per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri.*

Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro. Quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus testes sunt hii, R. episcopus Bangorensis, Magister Rogerus de Sancto Edmundo, Willelmus de Stagno; Data apud Lyons per manum Thome de Heiden, tunc agentis vicem Cancellarii, xx die Octobris, anno regni nostri decimo.

[The portions in brackets are added from Charter Roll, 11 Edw. II, No. 4.]

June 16. Reading. Gift to Drew de Barentyn, and his heirs, of 10*l.* of land in the isle of Gereseie, which Eymery Buch had of the king's bail in the town of Rossel for life as of the lands of the Normans, to hold until the land of England and Normandy be one or the king restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, performing the service due to the king therefrom.

June 15. Reading. Grant to Master Gilbert de Wiarvill, his heirs and assigns, except men in religion, of all the land of Oviston, which he has of the gift of Felicia de Millers, his mother, of her inheritance; grant to the said Felicia of licence to make the gift aforesaid, notwithstanding that the king restored the said land to her, on condition that she should not alienate it; and this licence is given saving the right of the chief lord of the fee.

July 8. Clarendon. Grant to Ralph de Haya, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Middelton.

July 16. Clarendon. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, that the weekly market which used to be held on . . . . . at his manor of Grenested shall in future be held there on Monday; grant also of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. James the Apostle.

July 20. Marlborough. The king has granted to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mark, Billeswik by Bristol, free warren in all their demesne lands of Poulet and Stoklaund.

July 22. Ratification of a charter whereby Richard de Kunde quit-claimed to John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, his heirs and assigns, all the lands late of John de Cunde, his uncle, whose heir he is, both in Polre and elsewhere in Kent.

July 27. Woodstock. Grant, for his service, to William Pipard, and his heirs, of 15*l.* of land in Hintlesham, to be held by the service of one hawk (*nisus*) yearly, pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1247.
July 28. Woodstock. Gift, for the soul of King John, to the abbot and monks of Deulacres of all . . . . . which the said abbot and monks formerly had of the bail of King John, to be held by them in frank almoin.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 29. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis in quorum balliis Radulfus de Monte Cath habet terras, salutem. Precipio vobis quod custodiatis et manutenеatis et protegatis terras et homines fidelis militis mei, Radulfi de Montecath, et non patiamini quod aliquis ei vel hominibus suis faciat injuriam. Precipio etiam quod terre ejus et homines sui sint quieti de shyris et hundredis et sectis et hidagiis et omnibus querelis que pertinent ad shyras et hundreda, exeepto murdro et thesauro. Volo etiam et precipio ut predictus Radulfus et heredes sui habeant canes ad leporem et vulpem et murilegum capiendum in forestis meis. Et pretera concessi predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis ut habeant forum in villa de Gurston unaquaque ebdomada per diem Jovis. Has libertates ei et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere tenendas concessi. Testibus, Galfrido Eliensi episcopo, Randulpho de Glanvilla, Gerardo de Camvilla, Radulpho Murdac, Hugone de Morwich, Ricardo de Camvilla, Willelmo de Gerpenvilla, apud Wintoniam.

July 28. Woodstock. Grant to the burgesses of La Radeclive in the suburbs of Bristol that they shall answer with [the citizens of] Bristol before the king's justices, as and where the burgesses of Bristol answer, and not elsewhere.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Somerset.

July 30. Woodstock. The king has granted to Roger de Somery, and his heirs, free warren in all his demesne lands of Campeden and Segtlegh; with a weekly market on Wednesday at Campeden, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. James and the two days following.

Aug. 8. Northampton. John Bosard has, for himself and his heirs, free warren in all his demesne lands of Shouttinge and Suldrope.

Aug. 16. Windsor. The king has granted to Philip de Cobumbariis and his heirs free warren in all his demesne lands of Pyrton.

Windsor. Grant to William Talebot of Methull, and his heirs, of all the land late of Richard Eschorchevelie in Hintlesham, which is of the lands of the Normans, to hold, until the lands of England and Normandy are one, by the service of the fee of one knight.

Aug. 20. Windsor. The king has granted to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu free warren in all their demesne lands in Farendon.

Aug. 20. Windsor. Grant to the same, in frank almoin, of two hundred and thirty-nine acres of the king's demesne in the New Forest, which land the said monks have occupied without warrant, for which they were troubled by the justices in eyre of the forest; the said land lies as follows: at Oterwode forty-three acres and a half, at Suthle one hundred and twenty acres and a half, at Haringford eleven acres and a half, at Peniwordheley one acre, and at Shireburn sixty-two acres and a half; and this land the king gave to the said church at the dedication, at which he was present.

1247. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Aug. 8. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter whereby Reginald de Moun gave the manor of Axeminister to monks of the Cistercian order. [*Monasticon*, V. 691.]

Aug. 28. Guildford. Grant to Alard le Flemeng, and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of . . . . . and of a yearly fair there on the [vigil] the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Saperton and Pulbergh.

Aug. 29. Guildford. Grant to the prior of Newburgh, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands of Newburgh and Soureby.

Aug. 28. Guildford. Grant to John de Burstowe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Burstowe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in the same manor.

32 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 8.

1247. Nov. 10. Windsor. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia of the manor of Aldeburg in Rychemundshir, which the king had of the gift of Roald son of Alan, the younger, saving to the said Roald, and his heirs, the knights' fees of which Roald his grandfather was seised on the day of his death, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas a barbed arrow (*sagittam barbalatam*); grant also to the same of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Vacated, because the charter was restored, as appears by the appended schedule.

On Schedule.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia of the manor of Aldeburg in Richemundesyr, which the king had of the gift of Roald son of Alan, the younger, saving to the said Roald, and his heirs, the knights' fees, of which Roald his grandfather was seised on the day of his death, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs, assigns or legatees being his brothers or kinsmen, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas a barbed arrow; nor shall the king disseise the said Peter, his heirs, assigns or legatees, of the said manor, until he have made a reasonable exchange therefor; grant also to the same of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to William de Beverescot, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Beverescot.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to James son of Benedict le Eveske, a Jew, of London, sitting at the Exchequer of the Jews, for good service done to the king and Eleanor the queen, of the houses in Oxford which formerly belonged to Joce de Colecestria, a Jew of Lincoln, and which came into the king's hand as an escheat by reason of the lands of Moses de Oxonia, a Jew, and Joce his son, to be held by the said James and his heirs by rendering to the Converts of London 10*s.* yearly.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Ratification of an agreement whereby Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Bokoynte granted at farm to Henry de Cornhull, dean of St. Paul's, London, all his land in the parish of Botolvespirye and in Gynges Muntenny, saving the court, the hall, and the grove under the hall in Gynges Muntenny, to be held for a term of twelve years from Michaelmas, 31 Henry III, by rendering 26*l.* yearly to the said Geoffrey or his assigns at St. Paul's.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Notification that the king has taken the homage of Gautier de Castellion, lord of St. Ainan in Bythur, for the manor of Derteford, which Gautier de Castellion, his grandfather, and Guy de Chastellion, his father, once held; and the said Walter and his heirs shall receive yearly 100*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas in London in lieu of the said manor, until the king deliver the said manor to him or his heirs; and this the king undertakes to do as soon as he shall be able.

1247. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 22. Merton. Gift to Halengrettus the cross-bowman, warden of the king's serjeants, and his heirs, of 20 marks receivable yearly from the rents and issues of Baion by the hands of the king's bailiff of Baion, until the king shall give to the said Halengrettus 20 marks of land from his escheats in Gascony to remain to him and his heirs.

Dec. 15. Clarendon. Grant to Guy de Brion, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Talachar, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Grant to Matthew Bezill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Shorestan.

Dec. 24. Winchester. Gift to Paulinus Peyvre, and his heirs, of all the land in Chilton and Stanburn which Eustace de Greinvill, lord of Greinvill, sometime held, saving one carcucate in Stanburn, which the king has granted to Eustace son of Richard de Greinvill, which land was the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the service due therefrom to the chief lords of the fee; and if on the conclusion of a firm peace between the king and the king of France, the king shall wish to restore the said land to the heirs of the Norman, he shall not disseise the said Paulinus and his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Dec. 25. Winchester. Grant to John de Cobbeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Cobbeham, Shornes, Chalke and Beckel.

1248. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Muscegros, and his heirs, of the whole cantred of Tradery, which the king had in Tothmon in Ireland to hold with all its appurtenances by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 30*l.*

Vacated, because renewed in the 36*th year with the addition shown on the roll of charters of that year.*

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Ingeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Ingeham and Wextonesham.

Jan. 14. Westminster. The like to Henry de Crammavill, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of Gravesend and Newenton.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Langeton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Alvedele.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Ratification of a grant which Robert the chaplain, rector of the church of St. Werburga in the city of London, keeper of the king's Converts, and the Converts, made to John de Coleshull of a plot of land in Oxford, lying between the land of Elias de Pyrie on the east and the land of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide on the west, which land the king granted by charter to the said converts.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Nevill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Scotton.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Gift to Hugh son of Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, of all the lands late of William de Putout in Sellinges, which were sometime of William de Planes, a Norman, to be held by the service due therefrom; and if the king by a peace and of his free will shall wish to restore the land to the right Norman heirs, he shall not disseise the said Hugh or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1248.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, that the custody of the manor of Ludeton shall remain to him in case Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, die leaving minors as his heirs, notwithstanding that the said Ralph holds other lands of the king in serjeanty, whereby the custody of all his lands, of whatever fee held, would fall to the king; the said Ralph purchased the said manor from William de Ludeton, who held of the said Hugh by military service.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hugh de Plugenay gave to Henry de Bathonia, and his heirs, all his land, which John de Gyse once held of the king's gift, in Uplamburne, to be held of the king by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*s.*; and for this gift the said Henry gave the said Hugh all his land in Amenel. Witnesses, Alan de Farnham, Jose de Holt, Robert de Aula, William de Plugenay, Ralph Barry, and Reginald de Hadel.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 8. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Hugh, bishop of Ely, that during any vacancy of the see four chaplains appointed by the said bishop to celebrate mass daily for the souls of the king and the queen, and his ancestors and successors and for the souls of the bishop, and his predecessors and successors, shall receive yearly from the issues of the manors of Taterugg and Brumford, which the said bishop bought for that purpose, 20 marks by the hands of the keepers of the said manors, 10 marks at Michaelmas at the Exchequer of Ely, and 10 marks at Lady Day.

March 17. Coxford. Grant to Baldwin de Frivill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Kaxton.

March 21. Caistor. Grant to the king's brother, William de Valencia, his heirs and assigns, of the manors of Saxthorp and Stivekey, co. Norfolk, and the manors of Flete and Horthale, co. Kent, late of Robert de Wendevall, to hold as the said Robert held them, until the lands of England and Normandy shall be one, rendering the service due therefrom; and if the lands of England and Normandy become one, or the king shall restore the said manors to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said William, his heirs or assigns, until he have made them a reasonable exchange in escheats or other lands.

March 16. Coxford. Grant to Guy de Rocheford, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Rochefort, Elseneham, and Berdene.

March 30. Framlingham. Grant to the prior and convent of Norwich of free warren in their demesne lands in Socheford, Hildolveston, Becham, Plumsted, Gatelee, Hemesby, Martham, Taveham, Newton, Eton, Hameringehal and Lakenham.

April 1. Butley. The like to John de Lodes, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of the manors of Lodes and Colveston.

March 29. Blythburgh. The like to Robert Agoyllon, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of the manors of Watton, Adynton, and Pertinges; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Watton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin.

April 1. Butley. The like to Gilbert son of Thomas, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of the manors of Ilketeleshal, Hedeham, Kelling, Salthus and Gamenegay.

1248.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

April 6. Colchester. The like to Giles de Wathesham, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of the manors of Wathesham, Wurtham, Thuriton, and Merlingeford.

April 6. Colchester. Grant to the prior and convent of Suldham of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Stokeferie, and of a yearly fair there on the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 27. Hertford. Grant to Thomas Corbet, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Kauz on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

April 25. Windsor. Ratification of the grant made by brother Michael de Kenebalton, master of the king's hospital of Dover, and the brethren thereof, to brother John de Hertford, sometime master of the said hospital, on his resignation (*cum cure illius cederet*), with the king's licence, of all the holding of the said hospital in the hundred of Middleton within and without the isle of Sapeheye, to be held by the said John for life.

April 26. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Cornhull, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Kadendon and Sandon.

April 30. Windsor. Grant to Philip de Columbariis that he and his heirs may have a park closed with a dike and hedge, and free warren in all their demesne lands in their manors of Staueye, Hunybere, Wulavinton, Shaghes, Podlinges and Beteford.

May 4. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Monte Forti, and his heirs, of licence to enclose his wood of Reineham, which is within the king's forest of Windleshour, with a dike and hedge, and to hold it as a park, quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, regarders, and all their ministers.

May 4. Windsor. Grant to Theobald de Engleschevill, for life, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Wahull.

May 6. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Bello Campo, son of Simon, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Stokes under Hamden and Easthacche ; grant also to the same of a yearly fair at the manor of Great Merston on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Martin.

April 29. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Langele, and his heirs, of the manor of Atherichestun, co. Warwick, which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, and which Godfrey de Craucumb once held and afterwards quit-claimed to the king in exchange for the land in Staunforham, co. Northumberland, which the king previously had given to the said Godfrey and afterwards took into his own hand, to be held by the service due therefrom ; and if the king shall restore the said manor to the right Norman heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Geoffrey or his heirs until he have made them a reasonable exchange in lands or escheats.

May 17. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of free warren in their demesne lands in England.

May 20. Woodstock. The like to Elias Cotele, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of the manor of Camelarton.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1248.

May 16. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and monks of Bec of twenty-five acres of essart in Cornele and Haselett, which are within the king's forest of Chett, of four acres of essart in Wodecumbe, which are within the king's forest of Selewod, of half an acre of essart in Westbiri in the same forest, and of an acre of essart in Goldedon within the forest of Savernac, which brother William de Gynevill, prior of Okeburn, proctor of the said abbot and monks in England caused to be essarted; grant also to the same of licence to enclose their wood of Cornel with a dike and hedge; and the said essarts and wood shall be quit of waste and regard.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 15. Woodstock. Gift to William de Chaeny of all the land late of William le Keu in Mordon, co. Cambridge, and of all the land late of the same William in Coddran, co. Herts; and of a rent of 10*l.* of Tours in the isle of Gernere, late of Sampson de Aundevill, which was the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans; to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, by rendering to the king the services due therefrom, until the lands of England and Normandy be one.

May 20. Woodstock. Gift to Theobald de Engleschevill of the manor of Wahill, co. Wilts, late of Richard Escorchevielle, a Norman, which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the said Theobald, his heirs and assigns, by rendering four barbed arrows at Easter and performing the services due to the lords of the fee, until the lands of England and Normandy be one.

May 20. Woodstock. Grant to Matthew Bezill, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Sherestan on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Cyrus.

May 26. Woodstock. Grant to Henry de Penbrugg, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Weston.

June 2. Marlborough. Grant to brother Robert de Sawnford, master of the Templars in England, and the brethren of that order, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Belesdale, Chelurecot and Shireburn, co. Warwick, and of Newesum, Wetherby, Ribestan, Hyrst, Withele, and Westerdale, co. York.

June 8. Winchester. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, of a weekly market on Thursday at Weymuth in their manor of Wik, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

June 8. Winchester. Grant to the same of a weekly market at their manor of Whitcherch on Thursday in lieu of the market there on Monday.

June 10. Winchester. Grant to Alda de Boeles, damsel to the queen, for life, of all the land in Bolewell, which is of the honour of Peverel, which is the king's escheat, to be held by the service due therefrom.

June 16. Clarendon. Grant to Nicholas de Boleville, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Wiscum, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle; grant also to the same of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

June 16. Clarendon. Grant to the prior and convent of Briuton that they may have two sumpter horses journeying daily in the king's demesne wood of the forest of Shelewod to collect dead wood.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1248.

June 16. Clarendon. Grant to the prior and canons of Pochele of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 409.]

June 17. Clarendon. Gift to William Synagun, his heirs and assigns, of all the land in Langesutton, sometime of Hugh de Sancto Martino, a Norman, which is the king's escheat, as of the lands of the Normans, to be held by doing the services due to the lords of fee, until the lands of England and Normandy be one; and if the king shall wish to restore the said lands to the right Norman heirs by a peace or of his free will, he shall not disseise the said William or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 16. Clarendon. Gift to the church of St. Margaret without Merleberge, and the prior and canons thereof, in frank almoin, of two acres of land lying to the east of their court, which John Purchayt holds, with a messuage and other appurtenances; and the said John and his heirs shall hold the said two acres from the said prior and convent by the service which he used to render to the king, and the prior and convent with his assent may make their gate, by which they have egress, on that side of their court through the middle of the said two acres; and the said prior and canons shall render to the king 2*s.* for the said land; and if the said John or his heirs brew in the said land, the forfeiture for bad beer shall go to the king, as from the other men of the manor of Merleberge.

June 15. Clarendon. Grant to Walter, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, of free warren, in the demesne lands of Blockel.

Sept. 4. Guildford. Grant to the church of St. Bartholomew, Burghers, and to Wybert de Kantia, king's clerk, parson of the said church, and his successors, in frank almoin, of all the land in Burghers, which Robert the smith of Burghers held there of the countess of Eu.

June 16. Clarendon. Grant to Stephen Lungespee and Emelina, his wife, and her heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Tristeldermod in Ireland for the eight days from the vigil of the Ascension.

June 28. Winchester. Grant to Theobald de Engleschevill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Teyngewyck and Woburnford.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Hecham, Raunde, Russinden, Knoston, Yrincestre, Stanewigge, Chelveston, Ringstude, Neubotle, Brunton, and Pirie, co. Northampton, and of Stanford, co. Berks.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William Lungespee gave to the church of St. Mary and St. Bernard, Lacok, and Ela the abbess and the nuns there, in frank almoin, all his land of Cettre saving the fees of knights and their services and a virgate of land which Walter de Welhop held and a half acre of meadow running to the head of the meadow of the vicar of the church of St. Mary, Cettre, and all the land of Ela, countess of Warwick; witnesses, Stephen Lungespee, Everard Teutonicus, Alexander Cheverel, William le Bastard, Henry de Hull, knights, Ralph de Angeus, Philip de Depeford, John de Depeford, John de Langeford, Robert de Holte, John le Faucuner, John le Parker and Walter Coleman.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1248.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the convent there, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said abbey, and in all the demesne lands that they may hereafter acquire.

July 21. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Hedon, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Hedon.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 25. Westminster. Grant to brother Robert de Martivaus, prior of La Laund, and the convent thereof, of free warren in their demesne lands of the manor of Ludington, co. Leicester; grant also of licence to enclose their demesne wood of the same manor, which is within the confines of the forest of Rutland, with a dike and hedge, and to hold the same as a park without impediment from the king or his heirs.

July 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Clare, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Petersfeld and Mapledreham.

July 25. Westminster. Quit-claim to Nicholas de Lenham, and his heirs, of all the land in Radenhal, which the king exacted from him as of the lands of the Normans; and for this quit-claim the said Nicholas has paid to the king 400 marks.

Aug. 15. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster that they may enclose their wood called Berkele, which is within the metes of the forest of Windleshouere, with a dike and hedge and make a park thereof, which shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders.

Aug. 16. Woodstock. Grant to John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, and Margery, his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Brailes, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George.

Aug. 19. Woodstock. Grant to Nicholas Ward, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Gyvenedal and Escheholt.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Gunnilda Kyrye gave to Simon Passelewe, his heirs and assigns, for 80 marks of silver paid beforehand, a hide of land in Cokham and five acres and a half called Lichtlond, and a weir in Lullebrok, all which William Bugehesell once held, and which King John gave by charter to Adam de Burnham, whose heir the said Gunnilda is, to be held by the services due from the said land and weir pursuant to the said charter, which the said Gunnilda has delivered to the said Simon. Witnesses, Sir Roger de Turkely, Sir Gilbert de Preston and Sir Reginald the forester, Godfrey de Liston, Adam de Waltham, William de Lullebrok, Geoffrey de Elmeden, Thomas Yve, Roger de Wodemanecot, Richard de Dovre, William Giffard, William de Maydehuth, and Robert de Sherteford, clerk.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Grant to Sibyl Giffard, and her heirs, of free warren in her demesne lands of the manor of Norton.

Aug. 21. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Vernoil 19 July 1 John, granting to Robert, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, certain liberties (*see above, p.* 216), with grant of the same to Simon de Monte

1248. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Forti, and his heirs, for his half of the honour of Leicester, as fully as if he or his heirs were possessed of the whole honour; nor shall any of these liberties be withdrawn, because they have not so far been exercised.

Aug. 1. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh de Vivonia, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Midsomeres Norton on the day before the vigil, the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Aug. 20. Woodstock. Gift to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, his heirs and assigns, of land in Wepham, co. Sussex, reckoned as 10*l.* of land, which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, in part compensation for 15*l.* of land, which the king is bound to give to the said John, his heirs and assigns, in lieu of the land of Hyldesle, previously given to him, and afterwards by the king's will restored to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester; to be held by the service due to the lords of the fee; nor shall the king disseise the said John, his heirs and assigns, of the said land, until he have given him 15*l.* of land in recompense for the said land of Hyldesle.

Sept. 7. Marlborough. Grant to the warden, brethren and the sick of the hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Wyleby, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday and Tuesday in Whitsun week.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 24. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, gave to William de Clara, his brother the manors of Maplederham and Petrefeld, co. Hants, and Walsingham, Welles and Warham, co. Norfolk, to be held by him, and his heirs by his lawful wife, by the service of one knight's fee, reversion to the grantor and his heirs. Witnesses, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Simon de Crioil, Sir Nicholas de Crioil, Sir Nicholas de Haule, the abbot of . . . . . , Sir Roger de Scaccario, then steward of Clare, Sir Thomas de Bello Campo, Sir Geoffrey de Fanecurt, Nicholas de Leuckenor, Gilbert son of Hugh, Harold de Walsingham, ... and others.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Gift to Hugh Franceys, his heirs and assigns, of eighteen acres one rood of land in Clapethorn, sometime of Ralph de Carevill, to be held by rendering 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Oct. 15. Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the convent there, that all merchants coming to the fair (*nundinas*) of Westminster on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the fifteen days following shall be quit of all the king's prises; nor shall the king cause anything to be bought at the said fair, unless payment be made forthwith.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the men of Corf of a weekly market there on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Edward the Martyr in the month of March.

Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, for his homage and service, of the manors of Benyton and Foston, which were held by Clemencia, countess of Chester, and which after her death ought to revert to the king, to be held by rendering a pair of gloves or 1*d.* to the king at the Exchequer of Easter. *Mutilated.*

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1248.
July 26.
Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 25 May [7] John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 151], giving to Robert le Heare of Saxon a house in the parish of St. Peter the Little, London, in favour of John de Suwerc, king's clerk, who holds the said house of the gift of William de Tykencot and Juliana his wife, daughter and heir of . . . . . of the gift of the said Robert le Heare, the said John to hold by rendering yearly to the king a helmet (*galea*) as the said Robert held. *Mutilated.*

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Enrolment of the charter whereby Roald son of Alan son of Roald gave and quit-claimed to King Henry III the manor of Aldeburg in Rychemundsyre, saving to the said Roald the knights' fees of which Roald his grandfather was seised on the day of his death, in consideration of the sum of 500 marks of which the king acquitted him against Peter de Sabaudia. Witnesses, John de Lexinton, Paulinus Peyvre, Henry de Mara, Imbert de Salinis, Jeremiah de Caxton, John Francigena, Henry de Bretton, Robert de Tweng.

33 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1248. Oct. 30. Windsor. Gift to Alice, nurse of Edward the king's son, and her heirs, of all the land which John de Sanes, a Norman, formerly held in Thymelthorpe and Geyste, which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, to hold with the soke of the said towns by the service due to the lords of the fee, until the lands of England and Normandy be one; and if the king wish to restore the lands to the right Norman heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Alice or her heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Grant to Robert son of Payn, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Wirigge; of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Grant to Eblo de Geneve and Christiana de Mariscis, and the heirs of the said Christiana, of a yearly fair at Tristedermot in Ireland on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas and the five days following.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Gift to the house which the king has founded in the Street called Newestrete between the Old and the New Temple of London for the support of converts from Judaism to the Catholic faith, of the houses, rents and lands late of Constantine son of Aluf in London, which are the king's escheat by reason of the felony committed by the said Constantine, for which he was hanged, to be held by the master and brethren of the said house, in frank almoin, by the services due therefrom to the lords of the fee.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the monks of St. Mary, Fountains, of a messuage in Boston with the buildings therein, which they have of the gift of Warner Engayne, and which John son of Jordan held, lying between the house of the said monks and the house of the prior of Thornholme, and the road to the bank of Boston and the dike of Barra; together with a close near the town of Boston, called Deppol, with two mills thereupon, which they have of the gift of the said Warner, for their pittance.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Gift to Alan Burnel, the king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Branteston which Walter de Blevill formerly held, and which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, to hold by the services due to the lords of the fee, until the lands of England and Normandy be one; and if the king wish to restore the said manor to the right Norman heirs, he shall not disseise the said Alan or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Nov. 22. Chippenham. Grant to R. bishop of Rochester, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands of Frakenham.

Nov. 15. Saffron Walden. Grant to the abbot and convent of Waleden of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, in lieu of a yearly fair there lasting for two days.

1248. Nov. 26. Huntingdon.

Membrane 7—cont.

Grant to Absalon the abbot and the convent of Waleden of the following gifts :—

of the gift of Geoffrey de Maundevill, sometime earl of Essex, the founder of the abbey, the site of the abbey, six score acres in his essart of Waleden, a hundred acres of the wood of Kebwurthehey with half of the profits of that wood, a meadow called Fulefen with land thereon laid out as a vineyard, two mills one at Waleden and one at Enefeld ; the hermitage of Hadlegh with entrance and egress and common pasture for the flocks of the said abbey in the park where the hermitage is, and with quittance of pannage for all the demesne pigs of the abbot and monks both in Waleden and elsewhere where the pigs of the said earl have feedings ; the church of Waleden and all other churches which they have impropriated, or of which the advowsons were granted to them by the said earl ; to be held with the liberties granted to them by the donor, and confirmed and increased by King Stephen, viz. sac, soc, thol, theam, and infangenethef ;

of the gift of William de Maundevill, earl of Essex, son of the said Geoffrey, half of his demesne in Waleden, in land, meadow and feedings, being the half adjoining the abbey and all his men and their messuages living upon the river of Waleden from the cross on the road from Neweport to Cantebrugge, as far as the land of the said earl runs, with all the rents and services of the said men, pursuant to the gift of the said William and the confirmation thereof by King Richard ;

of the gift of Christiana de Maundeville, late countess of Essex, all her men in the town of Esgwell, with their homages, services, holdings and fealty, saving the homage of Geoffrey son of Bartholomew and 40*s.* which the said Geoffrey pays yearly to the nuns of Suldham, by the gift of the countess to buy shifts (*camisias*), and saving the land which Thomas de Blauncmuster held in the same town ;

of the gift of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, 100*s.* in lands and rents, viz. in Waleden all the field called Stocking at St. Ailet, the spring called Holewell, with all the meadow running up to the meadow of the monks on the west, and Adam the painter, William Mot, Ralph Kele, and Edith daughter of Alketin, with all their holdings, services, customs, and all that goes with them (*sequela*) ; and in the town of Waltham four acres of meadow in the meadow called Sypenmad ; and Richard son of Saetebrun, William de Ponte, Walter Daper, and Saet son of Sabern, with all that goes with them ; and in the town of Estre seven acres in the field called Inlond, a grove called Saddeshegge ; and Gunnilda Crucheman with all her holding, service, custom and all that goes with her ; and a free view of frank-pledge of the said men and his men of Waltham, Estre, Waleden, Enefeld, and Hadley and all his other men, and common for their own pigs fed in the said manors on the fallow there, and tithe of the mills of the said earl in those towns ;

of the grant of the same, licence to enclose all their woods, which they have of the gift of the ancestors of the said earl, within the warrens of his manors in Essex and Middlesex without impediment from the tenants of the earl, saving to him and his heirs free passage through the gates of the said woods at his will.

MEMBRANE 6.

1248. Nov. 26. Huntingdon. Quit-claim to Master Robert de Agnis, his heirs and assigns, of all the land in Gretingham, Brandeston, Muleton and Gasel', which the king claimed from the said Robert by a writ in his court, as his escheat of the lands of the Normans, saving 100*s.* of land which the said Robert of his free will gave to Geoffrey Gascelin in Muleton and Gasel'.

Dec. 10. Woodstock. Gift to Robert de Mares, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a virgate and a half of land in Ryston, which William Champe and Reginald Attehull held of the king's bail for life, and of a house in Northampton, which is the king's escheat and which Samme, a Jew of Northampton, formerly held of the king in chief in that town, to be held by rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Cateby of a yearly fair at Cateby on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edmund the confessor.

1249. Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Clifford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Temettebury, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Severnestok.

1248. Dec. 16. Windsor. Grant to Paulinus Peyvre, his heirs and assigns, of 10*l.* of land in Wylies, formerly of Robert Malet, a Norman, which the king granted to Hugh de Botyun, his yeoman, as his escheat of the lands of the Normans, and which the said Hugh restored to the king, to be held as the said Robert held them, by rendering 2*s.* to the king at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, until the land of England and Normandy be one, and if in that case the king wish to restore the said land to the right Norman heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Paulinus, his heirs or assigns, until he have made them a competent exchange in escheats or other lands.

Nov. 20. Geddington. Grant to William de Rye, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Rye.

MEMBRANE 5.

1249. Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant to N. bishop of Durham of the provision, assigned to him on his resignation by W. archbishop of York, F. bishop of London, and W. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the manors of Houeden, Stocton and Esington, to be held by the said N. for his life for his fitting support, with all appurtenances, saving such things as belong to the crown.

1248. Oct. 7. Westminster. Gift to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, his heirs and assigns, of all fines for alienations of lands pertaining to the serjeanty of Bilsinton, which the said John has of the gift of the heirs of Hugh, sometime earl of Arundel, and which the king has confirmed to him by charter.

1249. Jan. 24. Winchester. Notification that the king has inspected a charter of king Henry, his grandfather, granting to Robert Marmion, great-grandfather of Philip Marmion, warren in all his lands in co. Warwick and especially in Tameworth, and a charter of King Henry, the king's uncle, granting to the said Robert warren in all his land of Lindsey, both which charters the king has ratified.

1249. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 6. Clarendon. Grant to the prior and convent of Pontefract of a weekly market on Wednesday in their town of Bernesleya, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Michael and the two days following.

Feb. 8. Clarendon. Grant to Ralph de Wygornia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Oxeburg, and of three weekly fairs there on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation, the vigil and the feast of the Assumption, and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Feb. 28. Winchester. Grant to the same of a weekly market on Tuesday at the same manor, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary. *Solvit et quietus est. In garderoba Regis.*

Feb. 28. Winchester. Grant to Paulinus Peyvre, and his heirs, of licence to hunt the hare, the fox and the cat in all the king's forests in England and to take the said beasts there without impediment from the justices, foresters, verderers or other ministers, provided that they take none of the king's deer; grant also that the said Paulinus and his heirs shall be quit of suits of the king's counties and hundreds and shall not be made justices or put upon assizes, juries or recognitions.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the grant which Robert the chaplain, rector of the church of St. Werburga in the city of London, and keeper of the House of the Converts in London, and the said Converts made to William de Vaus, citizen of London, and Isabel his wife of all that messuage (*managio*) at the corner of Fridaystret opposite the door of the church of St. Werburga, which was formerly of John Herlicun, and which the said keeper and Converts had of the king's gift as his escheat.

March 10. Westminster. Gift to William de Valencia, the king's brother, and his heirs by his wife of the manor of Bampton with the hundred and all other appurtenances, saving the land previously given by the king to Imbert Pugeys as 30*l.* of land, the service and homage of which the king gives to the said William with the custody of the land and heirs of the said Imbert after his death, the said manor to be held as 37*l.* of land in part satisfaction of 500*l.*, which the king undertook to give to the said William by charter, the remainder being receivable yearly at the Exchequer, and the said William to perform the services due therefrom; and if the king shall wish to restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said William and his said heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs by his wife, of all the lands late of Robert de Puntdelarche to hold until the king restore them to the right heirs, saving to Constance late the wife of the said Robert her dower of the said lands for her life, with reversion after her death to the said William and his said heirs; and if the king restore the said land to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said William or his said heirs until he have made them an equivalent exchange; and this grant shall not be reckoned as part of the 500*l.* of land, which the king has granted to the said William to be received at the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Tyllebiri, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Tillebiri, Chiltendic and la Neweland.

1249. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Gift to William de Chabeneys, king's yeomen, and his heirs of the manor of Freschewatere, which is in the hands of Margery de Vernon and which ought to be the king's escheat after her death as of the lands of the Normans, to be held after the surrender or death of the said Margery by the service due therefrom, until the lands of England and Normandy are one, or until the king restore the manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

April 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert de Gysnes, knight, gave to Fulk Basset, bishop of London, his heirs or assigns, not being religious houses, the manors of Tolleshunt and Hoyland, which the said Robert had of the gift of Baldwin, count of Gysnes, his brother, with all the appurtenances of the said manors and the homage and service of Henry de Merke and all other tenants of the said Robert, to be held of the said Robert and his heirs by performing the foreign service and paying the scutage due therefrom, when it shall occur; and for this gift the said bishop has given to the said Robert 460*l.*

April 12. Merton. Grant to Henry de Percy, son of Richard de Percy, and his heirs of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Setel, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

April 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, dated 33 Henry III in the octave of Easter, whereby Imbert de Salinis demised to Sir Peter de Sabaudia, his heirs and assigns, his manor of Burne for 55*l.* to be paid yearly to the said Imbert or his certain attorney at the New Temple, London, for ten years, during which term the said Peter shall keep the said manor in the condition in which he received it.

April 16. Westminster. Ratification of the grant of burgages made by Hugh de Gundevill to the burgesses of Campeden, and of the grant made by Ranulph, earl of Chester, to the same that they and all comers to the market (*forum*) of Campeden shall be quit of toll, and that if any of the free burgesses of Campeden shall fall into his hand he shall acquit himself for 12*d.* unless he have committed bloodshed or felony; ratification also of the grant made by Roger de Sumery to the said burgesses that they and their heirs and all those coming to the market and fair of Campeden shall be quit of all toll and custom and shall have the same liberty from toll in that market and fair as they had in the time of the said earl.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Campes of free warren in their demesne lands of Eysse.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford and his successors of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Ledeburi North, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

April 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert de Gysnes, uncle (*patruus*) of Arnulf, count of Gysnes, gave to Ingram lord of Fienles for 700 marks paid by way of fine (*gersuma*) all his manor of Gayton with the advowson of the church and with 10*l.* due to the said Robert from the abbot and convent of Favershem and the homage of Sir Peter de Anesyn and 4 marks due from the said Peter, and all other appurtenances of the said manor, as well of the fee of Robert, advocate of Arras (*Atrebatensis*), lord of Béthune, as of the fee of Baldwin, late count of Gysnes, to be held by the said Ingram, his heirs and assigns, from the King of England by rendering the services pertaining to the said holding.

1249. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Witnesses, Sir Peter de Sabaudia, Sir Ralph son of Nicholas, Sir William de Cantilupo, Sir Bertram de Crioll, Sir John de Lexinton, Sir Henry de la Mare, Sir Paulinus Pipere, Sir John de Burgo, Sir William de Say, and Sir Geoffrey de Lucy; done, November, the third day before the feast of Andrew, A.D. 1248.

May 1. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby Roger, prior of Coventry, and the convent, granted to their clerk Ralph de Leycestria, canon of Lichfeld, their manor of Homton with the advowson of the church, for life, free of all services whether due to the Pope, the bishop or the king, all which shall be discharged by the grantors; and if the said Ralph shall die or change his state, the said land shall revert to the grantors with all improvements made therein. Witnesses, Richard, dean of Poywick, John, rector of the church of Homton, Simon de Sancto Mauro, rector of the church of Pakinton, Master Henry Guilbert, Adam de Edbrichton, clerk, Philip de Winchcumb, John de Brademore, Thomas the porter, Ivo Haldeyn, Geoffrey de Wylnhal, Roger de Norhantona and Roger de Messenden, clerk.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Alta Ripa, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Karleton.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Stanford, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Stanvord.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 12. Windsor. Grant to John Maunsel, his heirs and assigns, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Yorkshire, Berkshire, Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Hampshire.

May 12. Windsor. The like to Godfrey de Lyston, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of Lyston and Gosfeld.

May 27. Winchester. Confirmation of a chirograph, whereby the abbot and convent of Evesham demised to Master Simon de Walton the manor of Baddeby for the term of ten years.

May 30. Winchester. Gift to Robert Walerand of all the land in Stamfordeham, which Geoffrey de Langele had of the king's gift as an escheat of the lands of Normans, and which he restored to the king in exchange for the land of Athereston, which the king gave to him in its stead, to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom until the land of England and Normandy shall be one or the king restore the said land of Stamfordham to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace.

May 30. Winchester. Grant to Paulinus Peyvur, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Lavenden and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Lavenden and Stanburn.

June 9. Clarendon. Whereas the king was suing the prior and convent of Lewes to recover a hundred acres of land, seventy-four acres of meadow and a hundred acres of marsh in Langeneye and Wylindon, pertaining to the honour of Laigle, an agreement has now been come to, whereby the king admits the said land, meadow and marsh to be the right of the said abbot and convent, to be held by them with the following bounds: from the dike

1249. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of Torne southward to the meadow called Castelwis, and thence to the land of Robert de la Gare, and thence to the cliff of Langeneye, and thence to Autenye westwards, and from the dike by Autenye to the land of Robert de Gardino, and thence to Elhus, and thence to Thorne, excepting the meadow called Castelwis and all the land of Berclond, which shall remain to Peter de Sabaudia as part of the honour of Laigle; moreover the king has quit-claimed to the said prior and convent all suit from the said land of Langeneye, which was claimed as due to the castle of Pevenesel.

June 16. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Childewic and Clarice his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Holond and Moginton.

June 15. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Childewic, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Childwic and Redburne.

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire and of Essex and Hertfordshire.

July 6. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise which Robert de Mares made to Elias Leveske, a Jew of London, of the houses which the said Robert had in the town of Northampton in the parish of All Saints of the king's gift, which sometime belonged to Samuel the rich, son of James the rich (*Diritis*), a Jew.

July 20. Woodstock. Grant to Sampson Folyot, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Chilton.

And he has letters in pursuance, to the sheriff of Wiltshire.

July 23. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas Gresley (*alias* Gredley), and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Mamecestre, co. Lancaster, and Wyllavesham, co. Suffolk.

July 25. Woodstock. Grant to the church of St. John the Evangelist, Appelton, and the nuns there of the gifts of Alice de Sancto Quintino and others as set forth in a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 143].

And of the following additions:—

of the gift of Jordan Foliot, all his land in Fisclac with the men holding it and all that goes with them, and with the holding of Adam de Euloft and Hugh de Totham, in Totham, with the said men and all that goes with them, and four acres of land in Totham and a toft in Fenwyc which Adam Franceys held, and with an acre of land of the holding of the said town (*de tenemento ejusdem ville*);

of the gift of Isold daughter of Hugh de Lylay, a carucate in Castlay and a bovate and the service of Geoffrey de Ardinton, that is 4*d.*;

of the gift of Clemence de Lungvilers, all her land in the town of Wyrkesburc, the services of all the free men in that town and all her bondmen with their goods and all that goes with them (*sequelis*), and all her right in the mill and pond of the said town;

of the gift of Philip de Faucunberge, all his land in Horriding and an acre of meadow;

of the gift of Robert de Percy, half a carucate in Howom, with two tofts and two crofts thereto pertaining and 5*s.* rent receivable yearly from the half carucate which Philip de Dalton held in the said town;

1249. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Henry de Percy, half a carucate in Howom, that is the two bovates which Ralph Groynard held and the two bovates which Richard son of Henry held;

of the gift of Philip Cukewaud, two bovates in Howom, which Ralph Groynard held, and a half toft and croft which Richard son of Bertram held, a half bovate which Robert son of Edusa held, with William son of Thorina and all that goes with him;

of the gift of Alice daughter of Ingram de Monticulis, two bovates of land in Bouinton and half an acre there towards Bridelinton;

of the gift of William son of Hugh de Acastre, all his land in Thistelay, and all his land in Hag in Acastre;

of the gift of William son of Simon de Colton, three acres at the bounds (*divisam*) of Appelton;

of the gift of Roger de Lascelles, twenty acres in Fulstowe;

of the gift of Simon de Kyme, moor in the moor of Moc, five perches wide;

of the gift of Robert de Percy, three stangs (*stangas*) of turbary in Morhamwic;

of the gift of Thomas Peytevin (*Pictavensis*) forty acres of land in Schalleby;

of the gift of Baldwin son of Walter, a bovate, a toft and half a meadow in Immingham;

of the gift of Roger de Stapleton, a bovate in Wimbelton and a toft late of Giles de Gorham;

of the gift of William Wiscard, a bovate, half his croft and 6*d.* rent in Stiveton;

of the gift of Bertram de Stiveton, all his land in Sutwod;

of the gift of Robert de Stopham, a toft and croft which Alan Litlebond held, in Apelton, and a perch and an acre in Risseltweyt, which William son of Gilbert Campiun held, and an acre and a perch which John de Barthus held there;

of the gift of Peter son of Ralph, all his land in Ribaldecroft;

of the gift of Adam Paynel, a toft late of William the miller in Bertherton, half a carucate late of Robert Ithelenes and pasture for forty sheep and five cows in the same town;

of the gift of Philip de Faucumberge and Walter de Kilingeswolm, all their right to six acres in Colton;

of the gift of Adam de Eggebure, three acres in Eggeburg;

of the gift of Adam son of Walter, one acre in Bertherton;

of the gift of Baldwin son of Walter, two sellions in Immingham;

of the gift of Gocelin de Apelton, ten acres in Apelton;

of the gift of William de Scoteny, all the tillage called Arnolds essart in Colton;

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Miles, all his meadow in the meadow called Stanedeyles;

of the gift of Robert de Munceaus, six acres in Apelton and 15*d.* rent there;

of the gift of William son of Peter, a toft and half a bovate of land in Welton;

of the gift of Robert son of Walter, the service of Guy son of Thomas de Braytoft, viz. a rent of 3*d.* receivable yearly for eighteen acres of land in Apelton, and all the service of Geoffrey de Grant, viz. 5*s.* receivable yearly for a toft, a croft and three acres there;

of the gift of Walter de Scoteny, a yearly rent of 3*s.* receivable from Adam Gardiner and his heirs for a toft and croft in Stiveton

1249. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Richard de Wyvelestorp, a yearly rent of 2*s.* receivable from half a carucate of land in Tocwyz by the hand of Nicholas de Tocwicd and his heirs, and those who hold the land of him;

of the gift of Robert de Stapelton, the yearly rent of 2*s.* in York, which Adam Rufus gave to him;

of the gift of Philip son of Philip, all the service and rent which Roger son of Alan used to render to him for two bovates which he held of the said Philip in Howom, viz. 10*s.*;

of the gift of John de Uflet, a rent of 2*s.* receivable from him and his heirs on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula at Apelton;

of the gift of Richard de Wyrmesby of Pontefract, a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* receivable from a toft which he had with Richard son of Seman in the parish of All Saints there;

of the gift of Beatrice de Friboys, a rent of 3*s.* receivable from a toft between the land of the nuns of Swyne and the land of Elias de Benigholm, and Roger son of Ivo with all that goes with him;

of the gift of Gilbert de Munceaus, all his rent in Swalewe, viz. 6*d.*, and 3*s.* yearly from the tenement which Henry de Swalewe holds, and 5*s.* 9*d.* from the tenement which Alice late the wife of Robert Cradoc held of the said Gilbert, and 18*d.* from the tenement which Walter de Ruddestan held of him, and 12*d.* from the tenement which Andrew de Wotton held of him in Merflete;

of the gift of Roger Malefert, a rent of 2*s.* from the tenement which David held of him in Tocwiz;

of the gift of William, sometime prior of the Holy Trinity, York, and the convent there, 2*s.* from the land which John Lambarde held of them in Skeldergate, York.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 30. Northampton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Heyles of free warren in their demesne lands of Heyles.

Aug. 16. Peterborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Saumur, 20 April, 1 Richard I, in favour of the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. Thomas the Martyr at Stanford. [*Monasticon*, VI. 638.]

Aug. 16. Peterborough. Grant to Richard de Lyndon, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Creton.

Aug. 20. Huntingdon. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a yearly fair at Oxeney for the eight days from the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Sept. 11. Merton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Heyles of free warren in their demesne lands of Heyles and Pysele.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Certeseie of a yearly fair at Certeseie on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

Et Rex concessit eisdem illas xij marcas ad eum pertinentes ratione cancellarie ad fabricam cujusdam capelle in domo eorundem.

[*Margin.*] The prior of Stoke has a charter delivered to him by Paulinus Peyvre of a fair and market, but it is not enrolled.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Gift to Master Henry Luvel, and his heirs, of eighteen acres of old essart and new purpresture in Wenckefeud in the forest of Windesore, lying between the king's fee of that town and the fee of the abbot of Abingdon, to be held by rendering yearly 11*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1249.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, of all the land of Gascony and the island of Oleron, to be held by him and the heirs of his body, as the king and his predecessors held it.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Grant to Walter de Merton, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Mauden, Chissenden, and Farle.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Gift, for the souls of King John and Isabel, the king's mother, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, for the use of the poor sojourning in that hospital, of the advowson of the church of All Saints, Hereford, and of the chapel of St. Martin belonging thereto.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to P. bishop of Hereford, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Prestebur, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Oct. 19. Westminster. The like to the same of a weekly market at Ledeburinorth on Tuesday in lieu of the market hitherto held there on Friday.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the demise which Patrick de Chaurces made to Peter Chaceporc of the manors of Lillingstan and Standen, which Peter de Sancto Martino had demised to the said Patrick; and also of the demise which brother Roger, the king's almoner, and the other executors of the will of William Hardel made to the said Peter Chaceporc of the lands which the said William had to farm from Walter de Frowic in Benchsham.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, and the heirs of his body, of all the land of Agineys, to hold as the king held it.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Ferrariis, eldest son of William, earl de Ferrariis, in frank marriage with Mary the king's niece of 100*l.* receivable yearly at the Exchequer of London, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, by the said Robert and Mary and the heirs of their bodies.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Suhanton that neither they nor their heirs shall have any mayor in the said town.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Lestrange, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Knokin, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Oct. —. Grant to Matthew de Haversegeh, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Haversegh, Barleburgh, Kinewaldesmers and Hobern, co. Derby, and Wytinton and Diddesbur, co. Lancaster.

34 HENRY III.

[*The roll is torn longitudinally for its whole length.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

1249.

Nov. 2. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert de Bruys and Beatrice his wife gave to John de Lessinton, for his homage and service, the manor of . . . . . with all escheats and profits thereto pertaining within the hundred of Angre, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by the service of two knights; and for this gift the said John has given to the said grantors 1,000 marks to acquit their debts [and those of] . . . . de Evermuth, their ancestors. Witnesses, Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioyl, ... , Peter de Tany, Richard de Tany, Richard son of Aucher, Richard de Witsand. . . . .

Canterbury. The like of letters patent of P. bishop of Hereford ordaining that each bishop of Hereford shall leave thirty plough-teams of oxen in each (*triginta carcucas boum in qualibet*) . . . . . to his successor in the diocese, with undertaking by the king to keep up the number during any vacancy of the see.

Nov. 2. Canterbury. The like of a charter of Peter de Sabaudia giving to Bertram de Crioyl, his heirs and assigns [in exchange for] his holding in Lecton, co. Sussex, the manor of Hynton, co. Cambridge, with the chief messuage [the villeins and] all that goes with them and the homages and services of the following free men, viz. . . . . for the holding in Hynton and Theversham and Fulburn . . . . . ; the foregoing to be held at fee farm from the said Peter by the yearly payment of 10*l.* Witnesses, ... [John Man]sell, provost of Beverley, Paulinus Peyvur, John de Lessinton, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Wall . . . . . Thomas de Dutton, Roger de Sancto Johanne, Henry de Wengham, Walter de Escoteny . . . . .

Nov. Gift to Stephen de Spineto, his heirs and assigns, of all that Eudric, sometime chamberlain of the Queen of France, had for his life in Colton, to be held by rendering the service due therefrom to the king, provided that the 6*l.* 6*s.* at which the land is valued shall be deducted from . . . . . .

Grant to Edmund de Lacy, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Pontefract, Rowell, Ledes, Berewick, Socroft, B . . . . . Snaith, Stanbiri, Maningeham, and Slatteburn, co. York, and in . . . . . , and in Wadeho co. Northampton . . . . . .

. . . . 8. Clarendon. The like to Robert de Lacy for his demesne lands in . . . . . .

Gift to Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of a messuage which . . . . . of Elyas Martrin held in Lincoln in the parish of St. Martin's, to hold by rendering yearly 5*s.* to the king and performing the service due therefrom.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the charter to be enrolled.

1249. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

The king has remitted to the said Jew 22 marks, which were due for this charter.

This charter is quit of the seal, because the king has pardoned it.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated at [Marlborough, 10 April, 2] John in favour of the Jews of England and Normandy. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 93.]

1250.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Gift to Amaluinus de Warreis, and his heirs, of land up to the value of 10 marks in the castlery of Muntferant, to be held by rendering, by way of relief (*esporli*), a pair of gilt spurs.

[*Missing portions supplied from Miscellanea of the Exchequer*, 1-9.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to William de Oddingessel, and his heirs, of free warren, in his demesnes in Sulihull and Makestoke.

Feb. 16. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement, whereby William de Valencia grants to John de Bailoll, his heirs and assigns, for a term of four years from . . . . . 34 Henry III, all that he had of the king's gift by reason of Walter de Lindes, one of the heirs of . . . . . Witnesses, ... Bailoll, Ralph de Baggepuz, Robert de Creppinges, William de Busseto.

Feb. 18. Reading. The like of a charter, whereby Robert de Muscegros granted to Joan de Sumery, her heirs and assigns, the manor of [Mi]delton, to hold by rendering . . . . . of Beche a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter . . . . . Craucumbe, of whose gift the said Robert had the said manor . . . . . Witnesses, ... de Eboraco, bishop of Saresbery, Sir John Mansel, Sir Ralph son of Nicholas, Sir Paulinus Peyvre, Sir Geoffrey de . . . . . .

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Veer, earl of Oxford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Colum, and of a yearly fair there on the . . . . . of SS. Simon and Jude.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Jacob le Eveske, a Jew of London, and his heirs of [houses] in London, late of Jacob Crespyn, a Jew of London, to be held . . . . . and by rendering the services due to the lords of the fee; Moses and Isaac sons of Jacob Crespyn are mentioned.

April 6. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Dore of free warren in their demesne lands of Trivel and of their grange of Kingeston.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to the archbishop of York, of free warren in his demesne lands of Shireburne and Cawod.

April 27. Westminster. Gift to Roger de Lancastria, and his heirs, of land in Trestormet, which the king recovered against him for default, to be held by performing the service due from the said land.

. . . 24. Grant to Edward, the king's son, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Tykehull and Lacton.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to William son of Gurwaret, and his heirs, of all his lands which he held by Welsh law (*in Walescheria*) in Saunneles Frudesweiuth, Clunerodin, and Pennard in the land of Cardigan, to be held from the king by rendering yearly 5*s.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. [*Missing portion supplied from Miscellanea of the Exchequer* 1-9.]

1250. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. Grant to the earl of Gloucester [and his heirs] of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lak . . . ., and of a [yearly] fair there on the . . . . . of the Assumption.

[*The remainder of the roll is wanting; the following charter is taken from Miscellanea of the Exchequer* 1-9.]

May 28. Windsor. Grant to Peter the barber of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, for life, of 15*l.* of rent, money of Bordeaux, which Stephen de Pinu had in La Réole, and of 7*l.* of rent, money of Bordeaux, which Forto de Pinu had in the same town, both which are the king's escheat by reason of the felony of the said Stephen and Forto, to be held by rendering yearly at Michaelmas to the provost of La Réole two cheeses and ten pears of St. Regule (*pira de Sancta Regula*).

35 HENRY III.

1250. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Oct. 31. Marwell. Gift to Nicholas de la Burne, king's butler, his heirs and assigns, of the messuage in Lincoln, which Warner Engayne held for life of the king's bail, to be held by rendering yearly a pound of cummin at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Oct. 29. Marwell. Grant to Adam Ward, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Sallay.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Twyford on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; and of free warren in the demesnes of his manor of Finebergh.

Nov. 2. Marwell. Confirmation of the gift made by King Edward to Alpheius, his servant, of a messuage in Akehanger.

Nov. 3. Marwell. Grant to Paulinus Peyvre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Tudingedon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity ; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of Todingedon, Hare, Chauton, Wadelowe and Tingrye ; and of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his foreign wood of Eppesho.

Oct. 30. Marwell. Grant to Roger de Thurkelby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Duffeld.

Robert de Chardacre gives the king one mark to have a writ '*quare vi et armis*' before the justices at the next assize. *Vacated.*

Nov. 17. Marlborough. Grant to Abel de Sancto Martino, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Hansted, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

Nov. 17. Marlborough. Grant to the church of St. Mary and the abbot and convent of Cîteaux, parsons of the church of Scardeburg, in frank almoin, of the chief mansion with the enclosure made by them in the town of Scardeburg, whereof there was a plea between the king and them in the king's court, to be held by rendering yearly by the hands of the king's bailiffs of Scardeburgh 4*s.* at Michaelmas.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Gift to Peter the barber of S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, of the rents in the town of La Réole, which escheated to the king by reason of the felony of Stephen de Pinu and Forto de Pinu, to be held by rendering yearly to the provost of Réole for the King's use two cheeses and ten pears of St. Regule.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Grant to the church of St. Mary, Cîteaux, in frank almoin, for the souls of King John and King Richard, of the gift made to them by King Richard of the church of Scardeburg with all its chapels and appurtenances, to be applied to procurations for the abbots for three days at the general chapter at Cîteaux ; and if there be any surplus it shall be expended for the use of the abbey of Cîteaux as the abbot and brethren shall wish ; seeing that it is the king's will that the said abbot and

1250. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

brethren shall hold the said church with all its chapels including the chapel within the castle and all its other appurtenances, and shall present to the archbishop of York a proper vicar for the vicarage of the said church when vacant; and the proctor of the Cistercian order shall receive all the rents and fruits thereof; and no one shall set up a chapel or an altar in the said parish of Scardeburg; and the said abbot and monks shall have all the liberties of presenting vicars and admitting or removing chaplains granted to them by the archbishop of York.

Nov. 20. Clarendon. Gift to Robert de Saunford, son of Richard de Saunford, and his heirs, of all the land in Bratton, which was the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, and which the king demised to Roger de Merlay, for his life, to be held by the service due therefrom until the land of England and Normandy be one.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Wengham and his co-escheator in Hampshire.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 24. Clarendon. Grant to John Luvel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Docking, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. James; and of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Docking and Sudmer, co. Norfolk, and Ellecumb, co. Wilts.

Nov. 15. Marlborough. Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Hecham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph, and of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Cherl', and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Dec. 15. Christchurch. Grant to William de Burmingeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Hoggeston; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Bermingeham on the vigil and the feast of the Ascension and the two days following.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant to Richard, prior of Huntindon, and the convent thereof, of licence to have one man carrying every day bundles of underwood from the king's wood of Sappele, which is in the forest of Huntindon, for fuel in their house, without impediment or denial from foresters, verderers or their ministers.

Dec. 29. Winchester. Gift to the church of St. James, Welebec, and the canons there, of five acres one rood of essart in the forest of Peak at Cruchill with the buildings there, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 21*d.*; grant also of the pasture of Cruchill along the hedge of the wood of Essope up to Loggebroke and thence to the valley of the Derwente, and so up the valley to Derwenteheved, and of all the pasture of Essope from the foregoing boundaries to the water of Essope and up that water to its head, and thence to Derewenteheved, which pasture the said canons have by a charter of King John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 29.]

1251.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Sancto Johanne, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Welkested, co. Surrey; and of a weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

1251.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant to Anketinus de Martinvast, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Nouesle, co. Leicester.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Gift to William Chubbe, king's serjeant, and his heirs of a house in the parish of Colechèrch in the city of London, late of Abraham de Berchamsted, a Jew, to be held of the king by rendering yearly 1 mark to the House of the Converts, London.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Arecy, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Brikendon, co. Herts.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Gift to the king's brother, William de Valentia, for life, of the castle and town of Hertford and the manors of Essendon and Bayford, saving the advowsons of the churches, to be held with all other liberties and appurtenances, as tallages, suits of court and so forth.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Goldinton and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Stokes, co. Bucks, and Cotes, co. Northampton.

Jan. 23. Windsor. Gift to Walter Maunsell, king's servant, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the serjeanty of Munester, which Walter de Abitot had of the king's gift and afterwards forfeited.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Notification that Adam de Periton, sometime bailiff in fee of the forest of Braden, of which office he was deprived by judgement of the king's court for a trespass committed by him in the said forest, has a re-grant of that office, by a fine made by him to the king, to be held by him and his heirs as long as he shall faithfully discharge that office; and the said Adam and his heirs may course the fox and the hare in the said forest, provided that they take none of the deer.

Jan. 24. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Stapeleg, son of Adam Caty, gave to William de Sinagun, his heirs and assigns, for his service, all the lands which the said John held of the king's serjeanty in Stapelegh in the parish of Odiham, to be held from the said William in fee and inheritance with all easements, liberties and escheats accruing, by rendering yearly at Easter 1*d.* and performing the service due to the king by the said serjeanty, and for the said gift the said William has paid beforehand 110 marks. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Muscegros, Sir Matthew Bezill, Sir Bartholemew Pech, Brother Roger de Cranefeld, Brother Roger Scrop, Theobald de Engleschevill, Robert le Norreis, Roger de Lokinton, Henry de Farleg, Hugh de Wengham, William de Colevill, Robert de Sancto Martino, Robert de Colevill, Robert de Fraxino, Nicholas de Quercu, and Hugh de la Mare de Sutton.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 24. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum, et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis Normannis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati Martino et monachis ecclesie Sancte Marie de Cumba omnes terras suas quas juste et rationabiliter possident; ex dono scilicet Rogeri de Mubray et Ricardi de Canvill totam terram de Smita cum omnibus appendiciis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis,

1251. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

preter Brinckelawe, sicut eorum carte testantur; et ex dono Roberti Basset et Thurberti filii Hadewolfi et Josleni filii Radulfi duas hydas de Bilneye, id est a rivo Ebbleswell usque ad divisas Smite et medietatem nemoris predicti Thurberti et Joisleni; item ex dono ejusdem Roberti Basset unam carucatam apud Copstunam et centum acras de dominio suo de Wolveya et terram suam de Pippewell; ex dono autem Herberti Putot unam virgatam apud Hapseford. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut iidem monachi ibidem Deo servientes omnia predicta in perpetuam elemosinam habeant et teneant et omnia sua que eis in futurum rationabilibus modis, Deo propitio, data fuerint, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servitio et quieta de shiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et occasionibus et auxiliis et operationibus et murdro et denegeldis et omnibus aliis gildis et hidagiis, scutagiis, theoloniis et omnibus consuetudinibus corone mee pertinentibus. Et precipio quod monachi qui ibidem Deo serviunt bene et in pace, libere et quiete teneant quieti et soluti ab omni servicio seculari, ne quis aliquando inde consuetudinem aliquam requirat. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Henrico Wintoniensi episcopo, Waltero episcopo Cestrensi, Johanne episcopo Wygornensi, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humet, constabulario, Radulfo de Cahanis, Roberto de Buschervill. Data apud Norhampton.

Jan. 25. Reading. Grant to the prior and monks of Clifford of free warren in their demesne lands of Clifford, La Bach and Sibicumb.

Jan. 26. Wallingford. Grant to Nicholas de Molis, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kaddebir and Maperton.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Grant to Adam de Brinton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Eyton, co. Stafford; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Eyton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Edith.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh de Ardern, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hampton and La Cnolle, co. Warwick; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Hampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke.

Feb. 8. Wallingford. Gift to the king's brother, William de Valencia, and his heirs, of the manor of Kentewell to be held of the king with all its liberties and appurtenances, provided that the 17*l.* at which the said manor was extended shall be set off against the annual fee of 500*l.* which the king granted to the said William and his heirs as receivable at the Exchequer, to be held by performing the service of the fee of one knight and the wards due from that manor to the castle of Norwich.

Et rex superfluum illius extente perdonavit predicto fratri suo.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Gift to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the prior and canons thereof, in exchange for the cantred of the land of Oconach with the castle, which King John gave to the said church, of three carucates eighty-nine acres of land and a mill in Baliscaudan, and of the homage and service of Robert Passelewe, William son of Miles and Andrew Passelewe for their lands in the said town, with all that may fall to the king from the said lands; and also a carucate and twelve acres of land which Walter le Blund and his co-parceners (*partiarii*) held of the king at farm at will in the same town; also a carucate which William son of Gillekeran held at farm, and four acres which Matthew Cristin held at farm at will, in the same town; all which lands are valued at 30*l.*; to be held by the said prior and canons in frank almoin

1251. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

with all liberties, provided that the dean and chapter of St. Patrick, Dublin, shall receive yearly half the issues of the said lands from the said prior and canons, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, saving to the prior and canons the tithes due to the church of that place, and the cost of the collection of the issues and the protection and repair of the said lands.

Feb. 8. Reading. Gift to Richard Fige, and his heirs, of a house in Kingeston, late of Simon Deudamur, who was hanged for felony, to hold by the service due therefrom.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Roche of free warren in their desmesne lands in La Roche, Arnethorp and Brenteclive, co. York.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Grant to Matthew de Columbariis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Benecnoll, co. Wilts.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Grant to Clemency, countess of Chester, for life, of free warren in her demesne lands of the manors of Rependon and Tikenhal, co. Derby.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to William de Fortibus, count of Aumâle, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Poclinton; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Raveneserot, and of a yearly fair there for fifteen days from the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Creppinges, king's serjeant, of all the land in Sneyth which Rades de Duffeud and Emma Westehus his wife held of the inheritance of the said Emma by serjeanty, which land escheated to the king by reason of a trespass committed by them, and on the death of the said Rades was granted to the said Emma to hold for life of the king's bail, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs after the death of the said Emma by the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the gift which Simon son of Richard de Dunmawe made to the abbot and monks of Coggeshale of all his land in Chiltendich.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Master Paulinus de Bampton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Tydeswell, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist.

May 3. Westminster. Gift to Richard son of William de Havering, and his heirs, of seventeen acres of land in Havering which Robert Passelew and William Brito, formerly justices itinerant of the forest, demised to him in Essex at a valuation of 5*s.* 8*d.* a year, to be held by rendering 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Griffin son of Wenunwin, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Escheford, co. Derby.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Dorchester, 23 June 7 John, in favour of Geoffrey the Saucer. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 155.]

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard Fylyol, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Kellevedon and Badewe.

1251. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Beggeham of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Rokelaund, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

March 3. Westminster. Gift to Martin Sench, cross-bowman, and his heirs, of the fourth part of a house with shops in Melkestrate, London, late of Isaac son of Abraham, a Jew, which escheated to the king on the death of the said Jew, to be held by rendering to the king yearly twelve mattresses and by performing the service due to the lords of the fee.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Grammayr, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Abberford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Richerius.

March 15. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Hugh Peverel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Great Meauton, Brakene, and Chikeneye; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Great Meauton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Mary of the place of St. Edward, which the king has founded in Hampshire, and the abbot and monks thereof, of the site of the abbey and the lands of Letelegh, and other places, to be held with ample liberties and privileges. [*Monasticon*, V. 696.]

March 20. Norwich. Grant to the same of free warren in their demesne lands in Lettelegh, Hune, Shotteshal, Westebroc and Sholling, co. Hampshire, Waddon and Ayhslegh, co. Dorset, and Gurmesshull and Shyr, co. Surrey, provided that these lands are not within the metes of the forest; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Hune, and of a yearly fair at Welewe on the vigil and feast of St. Margaret.

March 21. Norwich. Grant to Robert de Mares, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Akemer.

March 25. Walsingham. Grant to the prior and convent of Wausingham of a yearly fair at the manor of Little Wausingham on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary and the six days following; and for this grant the prior and convent shall provide a wax-candle weighing two pounds continually burning before the great altar of the church of St. Mary, Wausingham.

March 28. Dereham. Grant to the prior and canons of Cokesford of a yearly fair at their manor of Rudham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

March 28. Dereham. Grant to the prior and convent of Shuldham of free warren in their demesne lands in Shuldham, Thorp, Foteston, Totehill, Babingele, Werham, Wrottun, Stok and Buketon, provided that the said lands are without the metes of the king's forest.

March 28. Dereham. Grant to Nicholas de Stredeset, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stradesete and Aslee.

April 3. St. Albans. Grant to Elias de Rabayn, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stiveton, Calestorp, Calestern, Linwode, Tarewey and Weleburn, co. Lincoln, and in Waye, Littlepidel, Emodesham, and Lym, co. Dorset.

1251. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Grey, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at Scyrland, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as under:

Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli militi nostro Ayllardo Flandrensi duodecim libratas terre et quinque solidatas et quatuor nummatas in Fordeham, sicut Ricardus de Clara eandem terram tenuit. Dedimus etiam eidem Ayllardo in Den'viginti unam solidatam et quatuor denaratas, et octo acras in Merveling pro quatuor solidatis et novem acras in Kingesdun pro quinque solidatis et in Estanig xlj. solidatas et molendinum quod fuit Oscberti de Fuheleston pro quadraginta solidatis, et terram que fuit Swany pro xxx. solidatis, et terram de Kywod pro xvj solidatis et octo denariatis et terram Bence pro duabus solidatis et tribus denaratis, et mariscum de Firenesse pro septem solidatis, et in Sumers xvj denariatas, et pratum Radulfi pro xl denariatis, et terram de Crikendon pro una marcata, ut has predictas terras et tenementa idem Alardus et heredes sui habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris per servitium unius militis pro omni servicio. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod idem Ailardus et heredes sui post eum predictas terras et tenementa habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in vivariis et stagnis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis et omnibus rebus ad predictam terram pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunolmensi, W. Marescallo, Gaufrido filio Petri, Gaufrido de Say, Willelmo de Braiose, Willelmo de Stagno, Henrico de Gray et pluribus aliis. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii, xxviij° die Aprilis, apud Portesmutham, anno quinto regni nostri.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to John de Bulemer, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bulemer and Wellebrun, co. York.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Philip de Staunton gave to William de Cheney for his homage and service 10*l.* of land in Staunton, with free access thereto, viz. 100*s.* of land worth 10*d.* an acre in the demesne of Staunton, three acres of land to build his messuage on, whereof three roods lie in a messuage in Staunton and nine roods lie in the field called Fouracres and abut upon Bradelkey, and of the demesne four acres, seven roods lie in the same field and abut upon Bradelkey, ten acres and a half lie in Crocdol, and six run lengthways to the manor-house (*manerium*) of Staunton westwards and abut upon Bradelkey, thirteen and a half lie at La Howe and abut upon the said manor-house and at the other end eastward upon Hogestonfeud, sixteen acres and a half and half a rood lie in the field of Michelhowe by the land of Henry de Colevill and abut upon Hogestonfeud and the other end upon Huntedonestrete, four acres lie in the tillage called Tewn between the land of the lady of Lolleswurth and the land of Aubrey son of Herbert and abut upon Hogestonfeud and at the other end upon Bradewey, six acres lie in the field called Sibbene by the land of the parson of Staunton and abut as above, five

1251. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

acres three roods lie in Crocdol and abut as above, twelve acres and a half lie in Aulcroft and run eastward to the said manor-house and abut upon Hogestonfeud and at the other end on the croft of Andrew de la Grene, ten acres lie in Peselaund stretching to Longeforlong, and one end abuts upon Tunfurlong and the other end upon Hogestonfeld, eight acres one rood lie in Longforlong stretching to the field of Hoginton and abut upon Shortforlong and at the other end upon Peselond, five acres and a half lie in Shortforlong by the field of Hoginton and abut upon Longforlong and at the other end upon the headland (*forariam*) of Richard Levesone, eleven acres and a half lie in Tunforlong, a quarter of a rood lies between Peselond and the dike of Tunforlong, and the said eleven acres and a half abut at one end upon Sigarwell and at the other upon Bradeweyforlong, and the fourth part of a rood lies in Lampitte, half an acre of land abuts upon the land of Thomas de la Porte, three roods lie beside the land of the church of All Saints, half an acre lies at Huntedonstret, and abuts on the land of William Pole, a rood and a half lies by the land of Sir John Maunsel, half an acre lies in Oxmed by the land of Simon son of Seberth and abuts upon Wynelingmer, three roods lie in Oxmed by the land of Roger the tailor and abut upon the land of John Maunsel, half an acre lies by the land of William Alard and abuts upon Tewn, one acre lies in Oxmed and abuts upon the land of Richard Bethus, one rood and a half lie in Oxmed and Dale and abut on the land of John Page and John Omeree, half an acre and five roods lie by the land of the church of All Saints, half an acre and half a rood lie lengthwise by the land of William Page, half an acre and four roods lie in Bittermede by the land of Robert Giffard; together with six acres of meadow that can be mown of demesne in Staunton as they lie, and one acre of meadow at Stoke, and also 100*s.* of land in villenage in the said town, viz. the land held by Robert the reeve, John de Longegrene, William Lammes, Robert Tancred, William de Cruce, John Carter, Reginald de Herne, William Sigard, Simon son of Sebricht, Andrew de la Grene, Roger le Bere, and Thomas Achard, together with the said villeins and all that goes with them; all the foregoing to be held by the said William, his heirs, assigns or vendees, from the grantor and his heirs, quit of rendering suit of court or of hundred or county to the grantor or his heirs, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, when there is scutage; and in consideration of this gift the grantee has given the grantor 100*l.* to acquit him towards the king at the Exchequer. Witnesses:—Sir William de Haverhull, Treasurer, John Fraunces, Sir Edward the clerk, Sir Paulinus Peyvre, Sir Alan de la Zuche, William de Grey, Geoffrey de Scalariis, Richard de Oxehaye, William de Chaeny of Staunton, William de Sancto Gregorio, Laurence del Brok, William de Abingeton, William de Estwyk, and Robert de Bruel.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 20. Merton. Grant to Edmund de Lacy, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brafford, co. York.

April 24. Windsor. Grant to Bertram de Crioll, and his heirs, of a weekly market at Monigeham and Shoueldon on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke.

April 26. Windsor. Grant to Simon de Offeham, king's chaplain, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Caumpes, co. Kent. *Rex ei totum perdonavit.*

1251. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 27. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Muscegros, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brerat, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the two days following; grant also of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clar, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Bartholomew and the two days following. *Rex ei totum perdonavit.*

April 27. Windsor. Grant to Robert le Sauvage, king's serjeant, and Maud his wife, and their heirs, that the virgate in Twiggeworth which they used to hold by the yearly payment of 5*s.* and by carrying the king's writs in Gloucestershire, they shall hold in future by the free service of rendering 5*s.* yearly only. *Rex ei totum perdonavit.*

April 28. Windsor. Gift, for the safety of the souls of the king's father, mother and wife and children to the leprous brethren of Windsor, in frank almoin, of six score acres of land, being a purpresture in Windsor forest, bounded as under: on the north from the bridge called Spitelesbrig by the high road to the high road from Windsor to the park, on the east along the same road to Calweshullesend, on the south from Calweshullesend to Pinneshok, and on the west from Pinneshok to Spitelesbrugg, to be held quit of secular service by finding a chaplain to say mass daily for the said souls in their hospital at Windsor.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 28. Windsor. Grant to Edmund de Lacy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the following manors: Pontefract, Rowell, Leeds, Berewyck, Secroft, Braford, Alemanebiri, Wridelesford, Olton, Carleton, Lofthuse, Helmeshal, Alreton, Snayth, Stanbir, Maningeham, Slaiteburn, Castelford, Methelay, Grenlington, Hoghton, Herdewyk, Braford in Bouland, Swilington, Farnlegh, and Bacshelf, co. York; Donington, co. Leicester; Wadeho, co. Northampton; Wydnes, Cliderho, Chatteburn, Dounum, Hyghtenhull, Wurchestun, Padiham, Brunley, Brereclive, Little Merlesden, Cronington, Penilton, Caune, Gret Merclesden, Haselingden, Apelton, Upton and Totingdon, co. Lancaster; provided that these lands are not within the metes of the king's forest. *Rex ei totum perdonavit.*

April 28. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Muscegros, and his heirs, of licence to enclose and impark his wood of Briweham, which is within the king's forest of Selewode and is bounded as follows, from the ford of Wodesned to Kingesettle along the old dike, and thence to the house of Iwan, and thence southward round his croft to the house of Alexander Heyrun as the old dike runs, and thence along the old dike to the house of Robert de Smeker, and thence along the old dike to the ford of Wodesned; which park William de Monte Acuto held as a closed park in the time of King John and allowed to fall into decay on account of the price demanded (*et quem decidere permisit sine relevatione propter redemptionem suam*).

May 1. Kempton. Grant to William Corbet, for life, of licence to course with his dogs the hare and the fox in the great covert of the forest of Fekeham, excepting the little woods and the king's park there and the wood of Pepperod; grant also to the same of licence to course the fox in the forest of Kinefare, saving the hay of Chacepel and the little woods; grant also of licence to course the hare there, saving in the king's demesne hays and the little woods.

Et memorandum quod hee mete et divise fiebant per G. de Langele, justiciam foreste, apud Windesoram et per quandam inquisitionem quam inde fecit. Teste ut supra.

1251.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. Grant to Ranulph le Cunte and Joan, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Greineston and Tydeshal, provided that those lands are not within the metes of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at Greineston, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Tresell, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Tresell, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 13. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the abbey of Tylteye and the Cistercian monks there of the following gifts, sales and grants:—

of all the land of Tyleteye, which is of the fee of the count of Ferrières, where the said abbey is founded, as count Robert de Ferrariis and Maurice son of Geoffrey granted it to them;

and all the land which they have of the fees of Matthew Peverel, Derkin de Lake, William son of Godfrey, Ralph de Chaure, Garner de Chaure, Ralph de Bueles and William Encroie;

and all the land which they have in Depeden and Ambresden of the fees of Eudo son of Ernis, Robert son of Ernis, Hugh Carbonel, William de Stebbing, and Richard Turber;

and the grange of Dedenho, of the fee of Henry le Hout, and all the land of the fees of Robert de Lucy, Reinbald de Claveringes, William de Rokeles, William Goet, Richard Goet, Robert de Batailes and Walter de Ditton;

and the grange of Christeshall, which is of the fee of Robert de Lucy;

and all the land of the fees of Robert Rumbold, William Cardun, Hugh Furte, William Barun, and Roger son of Fulk;

all other land in the territory of Dokeswrth with common pasture, and their land in the field of Fulmer and the grange of Bokesworth of the fee of Aubrey Picot;

and all their land which they have of the gift of William de Borges and Richard de Cumton with the common pasture of Cumton;

and the grange of Ringemere of the fee of Peter de Valoines, with common pasture, and the land and heath which they have of the fees of Theobald Cathenache and Ralph Cathenache and Philip de Verly;

and the land which they have in the hundred of Dangeye of the fees of Ralph de Maundeville, Brian son of Ralph (including a mill), Richard Pelevileyn, Gervase de Wyneswic, Petronilla de Mortuo Mari, Hugh de Burguillun, Hamo de Badewe, and William Parvus of Shobery;

all the foregoing being pursuant to a charter of King Richard. [*Monasticon*, V. 625];

grant in addition of the following gifts:—

the grange of Radewinter, which they have of the gift of Robert de la Haye, and the land there of the fees of Martin the chamberlain, Robert de Ros, Robert de Henham, William de Watevill, John de la Launde, Peter de Muntoire, and Simon son of Alan;

the grange of Roenges Aytrop, of the fee of the earl of Oxford;

all the land in Heautestre, which they have of the fee of the earl of Hereford;

1251. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the grange of Thorundun, which they have from the abbot and convent of Coggeshal at fee farm, and all the land there which they have of the gift of Walter son of Bernard, Hugh de Scalariis, Thomas Caperun and Stephen the chamberlain;

all the land which they have of the gift of William de Roucestre in Neweseles, and all the land of Waterden;

all the land which they have in Melre, Meldeburne and Boveries, of the gift of Warin le Blund and Ralph de Romely;

all the land of Takeley, and the land of Litlebury, which they have of the fee of John de Litlebury, and messuages in Cambridge and Gernemue;

all the land in Chaure which they have of the fee of William de Ardern, Luke de Brockesheved, Henry, Robert, Richard and Gervase de la Fanne;

all the land at Ryngmere, which they have of the fee of Isabel de Valoynes, and all their land in Ewstun, Bernham, Ingham, Livremere and Conweton;

all the land, which they have in Christeshal and Heyden, of the gift of Henry de Pinkeny, Walter the chamberlain, the abbot of Lesnes, Richard Russel and Isabel his wife, Ralph Champiun and William Bernard;

all the land which they have of the fee of Richard de Munfichet in Fulmere;

all the land in Dokesworth which they have of the gift of William de Colevill, Ralph de Baucis, Andrew le Goyz, Richard de la More, Richard de Thefford, Alan Daubeny, William le Sengler, William son of Henry and William son of Richard;

all the land which they have in Dodenho, Elmedun and Little Wenden, of the gift of the abbot of Lesnes, Henry de Pinkeny, Philip le Hout, Emma de Mercy, William and Adam de Dittun and Robert le Dore;

all the land of Stepelton, which they have of the fee of Ralph Gernun, the abbot of Belegh, Serlo de Suministre, Robert son of Ralph, John son of Bernard, and Adam Briton;

all the land in the town of St. Laurence, which they have of the gift of Robert son of Ralph and Thomas de Borsar;

the pasture in the hey of Burton between Ribbel and Merse, which they have of the gift of the count of Ferrières;

the lands which they have in Depeden, Amberden, and Wyston, of the fee of Geoffrey de Amberden, Robert de la Rokele, John de Perevill, Robert and Ernald le Enveise;

and all their other lands in Bokeswurth, Cumton, Cnappwell, Lollewrth, Childerle, Ikeleton, Waleden, Wenden, Neuport, Arkesden, Wymbis, Pelham, Plicheden, Thorleie, Lindesheles, Taxsted, Berdefeld, Stebbing, Caneveles, Waltham, Leyes, Herewardestoc, Writtele, Dunstede, Trillawe, Quereleye, Nutele, Scelewe, Benetleye, Wakeringes, Wudeham de Ferers, Wudeham de Mortimer, Dunmawe, Stodleye, and Felstede and all appurtenances thereto;

to be held in frank almoin with ample liberties and privileges.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert de Gynnes, for his reverence to St. Mary and St. Kenelm, king and martyr, quit-claimed to the abbot and monks of Winchcumbe 9*l.* which they used to render yearly to Robert, advocate of Béthune, for the lands which they held of the said advocate in Halleng, Haselton and Yanewrth, co. Gloucester, of the gift of William and Daniel, sometime advocates of Béthune, which

1251. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

9*l.* the said Robert gave to the grantor, who now quit-claims them so that the said abbot and monks shall now hold the said lands in frank almoin quit of all secular exaction; witnesses, Sir William de Cantilupo, John son of Geoffrey, Ralph son of Nicholas, Bertram de Crioyl, Robert de Muscegros, William de Eboraco, provost of Beverley, John Maunsel, Peter Chaceporc, Silvester de Everdon, archdeacon of Chester, Geoffrey de Wolward, and Robert de Shotindon.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Percy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ikclay, Warrum, and Kernetteby, co. York, unless the said lands are within the metes of the forest.

May 18. Windsor. Gift to the church of St. Mary of Newstead in Shirewod, and the prior and canons there, in frank almoin, of ten acres of land late of the king's hey of Lindeby, to be held quit of waste and regard and view of foresters and verderers and of all pleas and plaints of the forest, with licence to enclose the said land with a hedge and dike as may best suit them.

Mandate in pursuance to G. de Langele.

Rex perdonavit eis quod suum erat.

May 18. Windsor. Grant to the prior and canons of Royston of the following gifts:—

of the gift of William de Roffa, the advowson of the church of Ruwenhall with an acre of land in Piricroft, his portion of wood in Estuuod, and the lands and villenages in Eresuuell, and free access (*chacia*) with all their sheep (*bidentibus*) to the pastures of Ereswell;

of the gift of Elias son of Richard de Westred, a messuage and fifty-one and a half acres of land in Westred;

of the gift of John son of Bernard, all the land at Royston granted to the said canons, as it lies between Arningstrat, Holewey and Calewed in the fields of Estred;

of the gift of Peter de Roffa, the water-mill of Berton with the house of the fishery with the whole pond and fishery and reasonable suit of the multure of Ereswell and Cucclesworth;

of the gift of the same, the holding of Brian his bondman in Lakingheth with Brian himself and all that goes with him.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Winchecumb of free warren in their demesne lands in their manors of Winchecumbe, Cherleton, Finemed, Freulinton, Newinton, Cotes, Hallinges, Heselton, Ianesworth, Thuening, Shireburn, Bladinton, Stanton, Snoweshull, Huniburn, Merston, Adilmington, co. Gloucester, Ennestane, co. Oxford, and Ruwenalne, co. Warwick, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 21. Windsor. Grant to St. Mary and the abbot of Rievaulx and the monks there of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Gilbert de Gaunt, all the pasture of Swaledal with the folds and lodges for their animals and the houses of the brethren and servants and all other appurtenances in the forest of Swaledal;

of the gift of Robert de Ros a carucate of land in Ledbriston with eight tofts late of William de Aton and nine bovates of land and the 'ovenames' and two thirds of a mill in Kaiton;

1251. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the gift of Aubrey son of Richard de Sproxton, two bovates, saving half a toft, in Westneuton, which Ughtred de Westneuton used to hold, and two other bovates, saving half a toft, whereof Roger de Cliveland held one and Ralph Beverag the other, together with all the lands which the abbot and convent have of the gift of free men of the fee of the said Aubrey in that town;

of the gift of Gilbert de Malteby, five bovates in Nonington, whereof three were held by William son of Gamel and two by Robert son of Matthew. [*Chartulary of Rievaulx. Surtees Society, Vol.* 83, *p.* 395.]

May 20. Windsor. Grant to Maurice son of Gerold, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Carbri, co. Limerick, and Makeylli, co. Cork, unless these lands are within the king's forest.

May 21. Windsor. Grant to Alice de Stauele, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at her manor of Sedbergh, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast of the nativity of St. Mary.

May 22. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Sancto Leodegaro son of Isabel de Glanville gave to William son of Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegaro, lord (*domino*) of Farleg, his heirs and assigns, all his right by inheritance, which might come to him or his heirs from Isabel his mother, in the towns of Waude and Tatiston; and for this gift the said William has paid beforehand 60 marks; witnesses, Sir G. de Preston, Robert Basset, Geoffrey de Leukenore, Simon de Trop, Robert de Pavely, Walter de Insula, knights, and Hugh de Cranesle.

April 28. Windsor. Gift, for the souls of King John, Queen Isabel, Queen Eleanor and the king's children, to the leprous maidens and brethren of the hospital of Windsor, in frank almoin, of six score acres of land with free access thereto, being part of a purpresture in the forest of Windsor, bounded as follows: on the north from the bridge called Spitelesbrig along the high road to the road running from Windsor to the park, and on the east along that road to Caleweshullesend, and on the south from Caleweshullesend to the place called Pinneshok, and on the west from Pinneshok to Spitelesbrig, to be held free of all secular service by finding a chaplain to say mass daily in the said hospital for the souls of the said King and Queen.

May 27. Reading. Grant to Alan son of Brian, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bedal, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

May 27. Reading. Grant to Roger Bertram of Bothal, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bothal and Heburn, co. Northumberland, provided that those lands are not within the king's forest.

May 26. Reading. Gift to Robert le Treur, king's serjeant, and his heirs of a messuage in Norwich, excepting the portion of the prioress of Carhowe, which, she deraigned before the king's justices in eyre at Norwich, which messuage Geoffrey le Tanur sometime held, and which had escheated to the king, to be held by the service due therefrom.

Rex totum quod ad ipsum pertinet perdonavit ei, quia pauper.

June 1. Marwell. Grant to John de Wauton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Masseham, co. York, provided that these lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Masseham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

1251. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 1. Marwell. Grant to Richard, abbot of Hales, and the convent there of free warren in the demesne lands of their manor of Hales co. Salop, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

June 2. Winchester. Grant to William de Engelby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Engelby, co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the metes of the king's forest.

June 3. Winchester. Grant to the master and brethren of the king's hospital of Ospreng of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Hedicrumme, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 24. Ludgershall. Grant to Roger Waspayl, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Radguel, co. Limerick, provided that those lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By K.

June 24. Clarendon. Notification that, whereas Henry de Badesle, sometime bailiff of Fryham bailiwick in the New Forest, was adjudged to have forfeited the same for a trespass committed by him, the king has granted of his special grace to James de Badesle, son and heir of the said Henry, the said bailiwick to be held by him and his heirs during good conduct by rendering yearly 4*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas in lieu of the 60*s.* rendered by his father. By K.

June 24. Clarendon. Notification that, whereas Richard de Burle, sometime bailiff of the bailiwick of Burle in the New Forest, was adjudged to have forfeited the same for a trespass committed by him, the king has granted of his special grace to the said Richard the said bailiwick with all the lands as well of the old feoffment as of the purprestures made by the said Richard in the king's demesne, to be held by him and his heirs during good conduct by rendering 12 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas in lieu of the 60*s.* previously rendered by him. By K.

June 24. Clarendon. Notification that, whereas Richard de Lyndhurst, sometime bailiff of the bailiwick of Lyndhurst in the New Forest, was adjudged to have forfeited the same for a trespass committed by him, the king has granted of his special grace to William de Lyndhurst, son and heir of the said Richard, the said bailiwick with all essarts and other lands both of the old feoffment and of purprestures made by the said Richard in the king's demesne, to be held by him and his heirs during good conduct by rendering at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 34*l.* in lieu of the 10*l.* rendered by his father. By K.

June 28. Marlborough. Grant to Edmund de Lacy, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Racchedal, which Margaret, countess of Lincoln, holds of him in dower; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude. By K.

July 1. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Stephen, archdeacon of Wiltshire, gave to St. Mary and the brethren of the order of Holy Trinity and the Captives, the church of Eston by Merleberge and the hospital which he founded there, in frank almoin. Witnesses, Sir Alexander

1251. *Membrane 5—cont.*

de Cheverel, Master Giles, archdeacon of Berkshire, Sir William Drois, Richard de Haveringes, John de Wyke, Walter Chessing and John de Forstebyr. By K.

July 1. Marlborough. Grant to Richard son of Philip de Draicot, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Draicot and Cuneshal, co. Stafford, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By K.

July 5. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph made between Roger de Merlay and John de Lessinton, whereby the said Roger grants to the said John that, if Margery wife of the said John, late the wife of Roger de Merlay father of the said Roger, shall die during the life of the said John, the said John shall hold for life the manors of Ulcham, Benton, and Killingworth with the advowson of the church of Benton, the knights' fees and other appurtenances, all which he holds as the dower of the said Margery, saving however to the said Roger and his heirs their custom of hunting in the chaces pertaining to the manor of Ulcham, according to an agreement between the said Roger and the said Margery made during her widowhood; and for this grant the said John has quit-claimed to the said Roger the mill of Ulcham, which he formerly had of the gift of the said Roger, provided that if the said John do not survive the said Margery the said mill shall remain to the said Margery with her dower for life, and upon her death shall return to the said Roger and his heirs; moreover if the said Roger and Margery shall die in the lifetime of Isabel, wife of the said Roger, if dower be due to the said Isabel, she shall have dower of the manors of Ulcham, Benton and Killingworth as of the other lands after the death of the said John, just as she would have had after the death of Margery if this grant had not been made; and on the death of the said John all the said lands shall revert to the said Roger and his heirs. Witnesses, Hugh de Morewic, Roger son of Ralph, Odonel son of Ralph, John de Eslinton, Simon de Horsle, Walter de Bevercot, Robert de Cressewell, John de Plessetis, Henry Gateganc, clerk, Thomas de Oggel, John de Craucestre, John de Neuton, and Walter de Fenton.

July 8. Woodstock. Ratification of the demise, whereby Guy de Rupe Forti delivered to Richard le Picard, citizen of London, the manors of Honiton and Henekesdon, excepting the advowson of the church of Honiton, for a term of five years from Michaelmas in the 25th year, which manors the said Guy has of the king's bail being part of the inheritance of Baldwin de Insula, who is a minor and in the king's ward.

July 9. Woodstock. Grant to Peter de Besevill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Springefeud.

1234. *MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Carlisle that the 60*l.* which they were wont to render yearly at the Exchequer under the name of the farm of the town of Carlisle at Michaelmas and Easter shall in future be rendered yearly by their own hands at Michaelmas.

Moreover, no constable, sheriff or other bailiff of that county shall in future take any prise in that city of any merchant who is not of the county without immediate payment; and if the constable of the castle of Carlisle or the sheriff or other bailiff take prise in the city of any merchant of the county, he shall pay the money for that prise within

1234. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

forty days; and if he fail to do so he shall take no prise until he have made such payment. *Data per manum venerabilis patris R. Cycestrensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Westmonasterium, xviij° die Octobris, anno regni nostri xviij°.* By K. and C.

Et memorandum quod ista carta renovata fuit per transcriptum inventum ad scaccarium Regis missum per Barones.

1251.

July 10. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot of Evesham of free warren in his demesne lands in Aumbresleg, Offam, Sutlitinton, Middleton, Northlitleton, Huniburn, Poddenho, Brefferton, Aldinton, Baddesham, Wikkewan, Hampton, and Beningworth, co. Worcester, and of Willaresham, Swell, Bradewell, Dunnynton, Stowa, Malgaresbyr, Tatlestrop, Burgton, and Clopton, co. Gloucester, provided that these lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

July 11. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 7 October, 1 Richard I in favour of the church of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, Godestowe, and the nuns there. [*Monasticon*, IV. 361.]

July 13. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of Stanes of free warren in their demesne lands in Stanes and Stalenton, co. Stafford, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Stanes on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Wulfadus.

July 22. Marwell. Grant to John de Huddleston and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Millum, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

July 25. Wherwell. Gift to Alexander de Tunderlegh, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of all the lands late of Alan de Lugdun in Cumecht, Atfeyth, Gilmelash and Asscoly in Tyrnabroys in Ireland, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 6 marks.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Grant of special grace to Hugh de Godeshull of the bailiwick and purprestures in the New Forest, saving the seventeen acres of purpresture granted to the prior and convent of Brummore, from which the said Hugh for trespass was adjudged to be removed by the king's court, to be held by him and his heirs during good conduct by rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the said bailiwick and for a cow-house which he has in the forest 8 marks 40*d.* instead of 6 marks 10*s.*

Mandate in pursuance to John de Monemue to give seisin.

Quietus est per Regem.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Ratification of a gift made by Juliana de Merlay to the prior and brethren of Holy Cross, Warneford, of the house of Warneford, the chapel, the mill and appurtenances.

Quietus est per Regem.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Grant to John son of Philip, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Berleston co. Stafford, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Quietus est per Regem.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1251.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Grant to Robert le Norreys, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hameledon and Prestewic, co. Surrey, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Quietus est per Regem.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Grant to brother Elerius, abbot of Persor, and the convent there, of free warren in their demesne lands in the manors of Persour, Leya, Mathine, Audremaneston, Bradeweye, Kauleg, Hawekesbur and Wauberg, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also to the same of a weekly market on Tuesday at Bradewey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Rex ei totum perdonavit apud Wautham.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriffs of Worcester and Gloucester.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Ratification of the gift made by Stephen de Spineto to Ralph de Horbur of all the land in Colton which Edric, sometime chamberlain of the Queen of France, had for life.

Aug. 9. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Langeford gave to Sir John Mansell, provost of Beverley, and his heirs, all the land of Tidderleg, with all escheats, liberties and free customs, to be held by rendering yearly at Easter a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* in lieu of all suits of court, services and demands, saving the king's service due from that land; and for this gift the said John has paid 88 marks beforehand. Witnesses, Sir Matthew de Columbariis, Sir Robert de Danesy, Sir Odo de Grimestede, Sir William de Cardevill, Sir Thomas Mansell, Sir John Clel, Sir Alan de Waldis, Sir Adam de Spaldinton, Sir Richard de Boltisford and Sir Richard de Spaldinton.

Aug. 11. Windsor. Ratification of the gift which Geoffrey son of Henry de Bagset made to Master Henry Luvel of his lands in Cruchesfeld in the parish of Bray.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Gift to Henry son of Nicholas de Norwich, king's serjeant, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of 9*s.* of rent in Norwich which Jordan de Beaney held of the king there, and which escheated to the king by the felony of the said Jordan, to be held by the service due therefrom.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Gift to William de Valencia, and his heirs, of the manor of Benham, to be held as the king held it, provided that the 24*l.* at which the said manor is valued shall be deducted yearly from the fee of 500*l.* which the king has granted to the said William and his heirs to be received by them at the Exchequer; and the said grantees shall perform the service due from the said manor.

Aug. 27. Hertford. Grant to Roger de Wycestre, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Whicestre, Haucton and Benewell, co. Northumberland, provided that the lands are not within the metes of the king's forest.

Quietus est per xl. solidos quos Regi dat.

Aug. 27. Hertford. Gift to John le Enveyse, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of thirty acres of purpresture in Old Windeshour, which John Andr' held at the king's will, to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*s.* in lieu of the 10*s.* rendered by the said John Andr', that is 3*s.* at Michaelmas, 3*s.* at the feast of St. Andrew, 3*s.* at Easter, and 3*s.* at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Rex totum ei perdonavit et quietus est.

1251. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Ranulph, abbot of Rammese, and the convent there of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Craunfeld, Shitlingdon and Barton, co. Bedford, Terefeld co. Hertford, Elleswurth, Gravele, Burewell, Chatric and Cnapwell, co. Cambridge, Helingeye, Brancestre, Ryngested and Wynebodesham, co. Norfolk and Upwell, co. Huntingdon, provided that these lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Quieta est pro quinque marcis auri quas solvit in garderoba.

[*Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia* (*Rolls Series*), *II. p.* 65.]

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 3. Windsor. Grant to Stephen de Salinis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Farnham, co. Essex, and Wrastlingeworth, co. Bedford, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Sept. 9. Windsor. Grant to the prior and brethren of the Hospital in England of free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Blacolvelegh, co. Northampton, Anestye, co. Wilts, Dunemore, co. Hereford, Wynkeburn, co. Nottingham, and Yvele, co. Derby, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Sept. 9. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Welles, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Welles, Brunthorp, Auford, Manthorp, Helgelawe, Swaby, Aby, Grenesby, and Wygentun, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Sept. 10. Chertsey. Grant to Roger de Ros, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hallingebury in la Wall, co. Essex, and Hildrichesham, co. Cambridge, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Gift to Philip Wyther of four perches of land which Peter Chaceporc, clerk, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels, assigned to him in Rademore for half a mark payable yearly at Michaelmas at the castle of St. Briavels, to be held by the said Philip and his heirs by the said payment; and ratification of the gift which Hugh father of the said Philip made to him of a carucate of land in Newelond, and of the sale of a mill there which John le Teynturer and Philip Loreman made to the said Philip, and of the sale of a mill in St. Briavels made to the said Philip by Philip Martin. *Per Regem.*

Sept. 26. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Alice de Wendeng, daughter of Stephen de Thurnham, in her widowhood, gave to Geoffrey de Braibuf, for his homage and service, all the share of land and rent which fell to her by inheritance in the town of Ertendon, that is a croft called Boywyk, twenty-eight acres of arable land and 26*s.* of rent in the said town, the fourth part of two mills in Westneye, and all other possessions of all kinds, to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns from the said Alice by rendering yearly 6*d.* at Easter. Witnesses, Sir Richard de Dol, William de Wykes, Thomas de Hertmere, Henry de Wintresell, Richard de Smalebrede, Walter de Munsted, Roger le Gras, Walter de la Fenne, Richard de Stolleburi, Gregory de la Don, John de Parco, Jordan de Monte, and Jordan de Ettendon; dated at Hescumb, 5 March A.D. 1232.

Galfridus de Braibuf solvit in garderoba et quietus est.

1251.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Windsor. Grant to William son of William de Bello Campo of Bedford, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Lynchlad, co. Buckingham, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lynchelad, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the six days following.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Grant to Henry son of Ranulph, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Thyrnegarth, Mickilton, Cothereston, Birscou, Ravenes-wall, Berewik supra Theys, Fremmingeton in Swaledal, Appelgarth, Aykescoel, Stanue, Nappay, Denet, Ingelton, Sadbergh, Farnham, Garsedal and Holewic, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Gift to Martin Sench, crossbowman, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of all the house in Melkestrat in the city of London, late of Isaac son of Abraham, a Jew, to be held by rendering yearly 12*d.* at the Exchequer. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Adam de Baiocis son of William de Baiocis of Lindwode quit-claimed to Sir Elyas de Rabayn, his heirs and assigns, all the right that might fall to him by inheritance over all the lands belonging to the barony of Bayeux in England, sometime belonging to Stephen de Baiocis. Witnesses, Sir William de Trublevill, Sir Walter de Burges, knights, Sir Robert prior of Ireford, Sir John de Dorcestre, chaplain, John le Fat, William de Wileby, and Hugh de Burges. Dated at Linduuod, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 35 Henry III.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the gift made by Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester and Constable of Scotland, to Peter son of Roger de Leicestre of ten virgates of land in the earl's town of Sichistun with all the villeins holding the said land and all that goes with them.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of free warren in their demesne lands in Fiskerton, Scotere, and Walecot in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, and in Colingham, co. Nottingham, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 1.

[Oct.] 20. Westminster Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle under Lyme, that in future they shall collect with their own hands the farm due to the king and pay it at fixed times to the king's bailiff for the time being, that is half at Easter and half at Michaelmas; and as long as they duly pay the said farm, no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall in any way distrain or trouble them for the said farm.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to Hugh, bishop of Ely, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands in Littlebir and Hadestock, co. Essex, Tatterigg . . . . . Hadham and Keleshill, co. Hertford, Belesham, Ditton, Horningeseye, Schelford, Trippelawe, Herdewyk . . . . . and Wyvelingham, co. Cambridge, Wauton, Walepol, Enemethe, Walsoken, Tirington, Hakebec . . . . . Derham, Schipedham, Brigham and Pulham, co. Norfolk, Brandon, Glemsford, Hertherst . . . . . ford and Wetheringesete, co. Suffolk, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

1251.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Windsor. Grant to Roger de Monte Alto, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at the manor of Cassingeland, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Edmund the king.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Re-issue of the charter of Henry II in favour of the citizens of Carlisle, which was accidentally burned, as has been found by an inquisition thereon. [*Historical MSS. Commission*, *9th report*, *Appendix* I, *p.* 197. *Printed from Patent Roll*, 21 *Edw.* I.]

Oct. 28. Windsor. Whereas an inquisition has found that the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, by a charter of the king's, which was stolen with other things in the said chapel, have their free court for themselves and their tenants both within the town of Stafford and without, and that no bailiff may exact any suit from the said dean and chapter or their men to any country, hundred or borough; and that the dean and chapter may hold pleas of the lands of their men in their manors according to the custom of the king's manors, and no sheriff or other bailiff is to intermeddle in any way concerning the holdings of the men of the dean and chapter, and also that the said dean and chapter have gallows and infangthef and utfangthef; and that their tenants both within and without the borough are quit of toll, pontage, passage and other customs and tallages, save those tallages granted by other exempt churches and chapels; the king now grants to the said dean and chapter all the aforesaid liberties.

[*Mutilated. Cf. Inq. p.m.* 35 *Henry III. No.* 13.]

Gift to Martin Sench, crossbowman, king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns, of all the house in Melkestrate in the city of London, which escheated to the king after the death of Isaac son of Abraham, a Jew, and of which . . . . . the king purchased for 60 marks from Josceus, Diaia and Samuel, the brothers of the said Isaac, to be held by rendering 1*s.* yearly at the Exchequer and performing the service due to the lords of the fee.

36 HENRY III.

1251. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Nov. 2. Woodstock — Gift to the king's servant, Richard le Marescall, the Englishman, of all the land in Cheleberge, co. Dorset, which the king had granted to Richard le Normand, marshal, for his life, and which the said Richard had restored to the king in the king's court to the use of the first-named Richard pursuant to an agreement between them; to be held by the said Richard le Marescall, and his heirs, as freely as the said Richard le Normand held it of the king's bail, so that the king shall not disseise the said grantee or his heirs without making him a reasonable exchange. By K.

Nov. 2. Woodstock — Grant to Ela Lungespee, countess of Warwick, for life, of free warren in her demesnes in the manors of Sutton, Thanewurth and Claverdon, co. Warwick, Hatherop, Chedewurth and Dimmok, co. Gloucester, and Hogenorthon, co. Oxford, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By J. Mansel.

Nov. 4. Bruerne. — Gift to the abbot and convent of Pontigny of 20 marks, receivable yearly out of the farm of the city of Canterbury by the hands of the bailiffs of that city to be applied to provide four wax lights continually burning at the shrine (*citra feretrum*) of St. Edmund the confessor in the church of Pontigny. By K.

Nov. 4. Bruerne. — Inasmuch as Falk Boneker and John Luring have granted to the king the half of their mill, and Henry le Arblaster has granted to the king the third of his mill, the king has granted to the said Falk, John and Henry licence to divert the water of Tawalan to their mills without the town of Kaermerdin, provided that the course of the water shall enclose half the town of Kaermerdin, and that they maintain the said mills properly at their own cost and do not retain the said water in their mill-dams so as to impede its proper flow to the mill below. By K. & C.

Nov. 4. Bruerne. — Grant to the prior and convent of Wenlok of licence to enclose their park of Oxenebold, and keep beasts therein provided that it is not within the bounds of the king's forest, and that the houses there built by them may remain there; grant also, for a fine of 100*l.*, of licence to have their houses in Maddele, which the king caused to be thrown down because they were within the bounds of the forest.

Mandate in pursuance to G. de Langele and John son of Hugh. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Tewkesbury. — Grant to William de Ebroicis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Oxenehall, co. Gloucester, Lenhales, Frome Haymund, Hamme, Stoke Lacy, La . . . . , Baldingham, Luntelegh, Cattelegh, and Heregast, co. Hereford, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By K.

Nov. 12. Tewkesbury. — Grant, for a fine of 200 marks paid by the community of Irechenefeld, that all the land of Irchenefeld shall be disafforested, excepting Acornebury, Elstaneswud, and Harewod, and shall be quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers, agisters and all other ministers of the forest, and of all pleas, plaints, and occasions pertaining to the forest or foresters. By K. & C.

1251.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Pershore. Grant, to William de Appelford, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Alesford, co. Essex, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By K.

Nov. 21. Lichfield. Grant to Hugh de Manecestre, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Manecestre, Drakenegg, and Duntun, co. Warwick, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By K.

Nov. 24. Tutbury. Grant to the prior and convent of Trentham of free warren in the demesnes of their manors of Trentham, Le Wal, and Elkesdun, co. Stafford, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By Ralph son of Nicholas.

Nov. 25. Darley. Grant to the abbot and convent of Derleg of free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Rippeleg, Pentriz and Wystantun, co. Derby, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the forest; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Ryppeleg, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Helen, the queen. By K. and Ralph son of Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 27. Nottingham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Derleg of the following gifts :—

of the gift of Ralph son of Simon, four bovates in Wystantun;

of the gift of Ralph his son, Hey and Carvilhey and nine bovates with pasture and other appurtenances and the homage and service of Robert de Oggodeston, and a meadow which Mabel, sometime the wife of Ralph the elder, held in dower;

of the gift of Robert le Butiller, twenty-six acres of land and meadow in Normanton;

of the gift of Henry le Rider, twenty acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Normanton;

of the gift of Joan daughter of William de Benetlegh, a toft in Normanton;

of the gift of Lettice daughter of William the clerk, half an acre in Normanton;

of the gift of Ralph de Merston, eight acres of land in Normanton;

of the gift of Henry son of the said Ralph, an acre of land in Normanton;

of the gift of Philip son of the said Ralph, six acres of land and meadow in Normanton;

of the gift of Richard del Cley, one acre of land in Normanton;

of the gift of David son of Henry, half an acre of land in Normanton;

of the gift of Thomas de Sydenefen, four acres of land in Normanton;

of the gift of William son of Richard, two acres of land in Normanton;

of the gift of Ralph son of Reginald, three roods of land in Normanton;

of the gift of Richard son of Roger, an acre and a half of land in Normanton;

of the gift of William son of Robert de Osemundeston, three acres of land and a toft and croft in Osemundeston, where the granges of the abbot and convent stand;

of the gift of Robert de Essebur, a bovate in Wyrkeswortham and a portion of two tillages at Wyggewell;

1251. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

of the gift of Vincent the chaplain and of the confirmation of Robert le Wyne, two tillages in Wiggewell;
of the gift of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, five acres of land in Wiggewell;
of the gift of Walter de Ufton, all the land which Geoffrey de Langerost and Henry le Serjaunt sometime held in Winefeud;
of the gift of Richard son of Peter de Sandiacre, the homage and service of William son of Peter and his heirs for a holding in Burleg, and the service of Hugh son of Asgar de Lutchirche, and seventeen acres of land with feedings, meadows and pasture in Lutchirche, and all the land which the said abbot and convent hold of the fee of the earl of Derby in Burley with the homage and service which Richard de Sandiacre owes to the said earl for his holding;
of the gift of William son of Peter de Burleye, all the land which Alan Noel sometime held of the said William in Burleye and Duffeud. By K.

Nov. 29. Nottingham. Ratification of the gift which Hugh de Nevill made to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of Nottingham of two cartloads of fire-wood to be taken weekly in the wood of Amhal for the use of the poor of the said hospital. By K.

Dec. 1. Nottingham. Grant to Ralph de Freschevill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Boneye, co. Nottingham, Cruch, Scardeclive, Alwodeston and Chelardeston, co. Derby, and Cussewortham, co. York, provided that the land is not within the bounds of the king's forest. By P. Dorival.

Dec. 4. Nottingham. Grant to Robert de Esseburn, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Bradeburn and Caldelowe, co. Derby, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By Ralph son of Nicholas.

Dec. 7. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas son of Robert Tuschet, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Markenton, co. Derby, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest. By John Mansel.

Dec. 9. Nottingham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Neubo of the following gifts:—
of the gift of John le Moyne of Gunnordeby, a toft and all the land late of Adam son of William de Gunnordeby with all that can fall to him by inheritance there, and the rent of 8*s.* payable by that land, and the homage and service of all tenants;
of the gift of Master John Maucundut, two bovates in the territory of Belton with a toft and croft adjoining, and a croft in Belton late of William Blund with suit of court;
of the gift of William son of John Malebisse, all his chief messuage in the town of Knyveton and all his demesne in the territory of that town, and all his right or claim to the said manor;
of the gift of Hugh son of Robert son of Hugh de Knyveton, a toft and croft there with free access;
of the gift of Roger son of Simon de Waleton, the toft of Sweyn son of Wuger in Waleton, and a bovate which the said Sweyn held there, and the toft of Ougrin.

Dec. 11. Nottingham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Netley of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Welewe, co. Hants.

1251. *MEMBRANE* 25.

Dec. 10. Nottingham. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Kateby of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, IV. 637.]

Dec. 10. Nottingham. Grant to Laurence del Brok, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Finmere, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Dec. 12. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, on the feast of St. Gregory, 35 Henry III, manumitted all the following men of Hecham: Fulk Luft, Adelina daughter of Laurk, Roger Berker, Richard Purine, William son of Fromund, Miles the butcher, William son of Ralph, Simon Muschet, Reginald Pruet, Elias Pedefer, Margaret in Lane, William Weyte, Bartholemew de Stanwigge, Roger son of Andrew, William Stocker, Robert son of Stephen, Maud relict of Adam, Emma relict of Nicholas son of Hamund, William de Norfolch, Thomas the cook, Ranulph the cobbler, Alice daughter of Thomas Pimme, Roger Hende, Ralph son of Hugh, Adelina Drye, Richard Grundcert, Walter Kiggel, Ralph the cook, William de Wittlewode, William de Wolfheg, Hugh at the gate of the church, Andrew son of William, Adam Grey, John .Grey, Ralph son of Walter, Walter son of Miles, Simon Sely, William Acer, Andrew Acer, Hugh de Holm, Halnot the clerk, Beatrice Kisse, Robert Tugeys, Simon Burel, Peter Ingeram, Henfrey Leues, Richard son of Henry, Andrew son of Joscelin, Simon Halpeny, Richard de Horsholm, Bartholomew son of Warin, Gelda and Alice Hastings, Muriel Parson, Bartholomew de Rotelond, Andrew Grey, Richard son of Alan, Matthew the clerk, Andrew son of Andrew, Andrew Sweyn, Richard the fisherman, Richard Fritun, Nicholas Bunting, Walter the skinner, Walter Kigel, Robert Acer, Fromund, Ralph de Irtlingburc, Cristina de Holm, William de Bernewell, Robert son of William, Robert Wafrur, William son of Geoffrey, Thomas Tredebalk, Hugh Grinde, Walter Grey, Walter Brun, Robert de Raundes, John the baker, Alice la Weyte, Robert the miller, Hugh son of Alice, Ingrid the widow, William Taillur, Philip the smith, John Haket, Muriel Bones, Hugh Ruffus, Ralph de Rysle, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Thomas son of Godwin, Philip Faukes and all that goes with them (*sequelis*), their lands, holdings and chattels, so that neither he nor his heirs shall in future have or demand any servile service (*servitutem*) [from them] or any of their issue (*aliquibus de eisdem exeuntibus*) and that they shall hold the lands, chattels and tenements in the town of Hecham, which they previously held at will, by free burgage pursuant to the charter which the said earl gave to them to have a free borough in Hecham. Witnesses, Hugh de Meynil, then steward, Peter de Gatesden, Payn de Sancto Philiberto, John Bassard, Thomas de Everus, Richard de Neueton, Robert de Mercinton, Robert the clerk then chamberlain to the earl, William de Rolveston, Henry de Huntesdon the steward of Hecham, Henry de Raundes, Richard de Gatesden, Walter Cnostone, Robert de Floribus, Geoffrey de Normanvill, Simon de Nevill, Roger de Ringestede, Matthew de Haregrave, William Maleviele, Geoffrey Ruffus, Andrew his son, Thomas Chappe, Osbert de Russenden, Fulk de Russenden, Gilbert de Raundes, Reginald the merchant, John Marshal, John son of William de Stanwigg, and Robert son of Warin de Hecham.

Dec. 14. Worksop. Grant to Isolda, late the wife of Robert de Harestan, for life, of free warren in her demesne lands in Hykeling, co. Nottingham, provided that the land is not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Dec. 22. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Wartre of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Wartre, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

MEMBRANE 24.

1251.
Dec. 16. Hodsock.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, dated at Hoctexal, 8 Kalends of November, 35 Henry III, whereby William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, gave to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Tileteye, in frank almoin, a messuage in Harderesleye in the Hay of Burton between Ribel and Meyse and one hundred and twenty acres of land and wood lying around that messuage, which begin at Merlake by the water of Sanky and stretch up towards Ballernues by the length of sixty perches of twenty feet, and thence stretch in breadth beyond the said moss to Fernhal for a length of sixty perches from Burtunebrok up to Fernhales, and thence running down straight to Burtunebrok and beyond the brook straight to Cressedok and Shotbruggate and so in a straight line past Harderesleye to the marked (*singnatam*) oak in the Fulelake and thence past that lawn in a straight line to the hedge of the wood and along the hedge to Brendehoke towards the gate of the said messuage, as the bounds lie, and from Brendoke across the wood to the marked oak by the grantor's meadow and thence down to the water of Sanky and along that to the aforesaid Merlake; grant also of licence to make two mills with their ponds and weirs on the water of Sanky or on the pool that runs from that water, if they prefer it, within the said bounds and of all the advantages of them; gift also of sufficient pasture within the bounds of the hay of Burton for twenty cows and a bull with their young (*exitu*) up to two years and for ten brood-mares (*equas portantes*) with a stallion with their young up to three years, and for twenty oxen or stots (*stottes*) or as many cows without young, if they prefer, for their ploughs and for thirty pigs quit of pannage, and more they may have but for them they shall pay pannage; and when they wish to take any of this stock, they may take alders and thorns and lying wood to make their fold; and all the above they shall hold with free access and drift (*chacea*) through the said Hay in frank almoin, quit of all suits, services, customs and demands, with husbote, haybote, and furbote, to be taken by the view of the foresters or bailiffs of the forest from wood lying without green growing on it; provided always that the grantor and his heirs may do their pleasure with the said hay, saving to the monks their pasture as above, and to the grantor his venison if it come to the said land of the said monks; and the said monks shall have power to enclose the said messuage and land with dikes and a paling or a hedge. Witnesses, Hugh de Meynill, Thomas Makerel, Robert de Lathun, Robert de Esseburne, Robert de Pirye, Adam de Bury, Henry de Turlok, Robert de Mercinton, Robert the clerk of Stratton, William de Rolveston, Robert le Sauage, William Haunsel, and Henry de Knig.

Dec. 14. Hodsock.

Grant to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in the manors of Liverpol, Westderby, Everton, Crosseby, Wavertre, Salford, Bowelton, Penelton, Buttuhton, Sweineshurst, Bourtonewod, and Cherles, co. Lancaster:

and in the manors of Esseburne, Underwod, Bredlowe, Offidecot, Beintleg, Thorp, Mapelton, Penewick, Alsop, Eyton, Huncendon, Wednesleg, Suinerton, Hekenarton, Caldelawe, Crumbeford, Mildilton, Kercinton, Hopton, Wirkeswurth, Bouteshal, Ypton, Mulnefeld, Matlok, Willardesley, Hertindon, Crondecote, Bucstanes, Nedham, Wldon, Sternedale, Hordlowe, Heytton, Duffeld, Alrewaseleg, Beurepeyr, Makeneg, Winleg, Holebrok, Suwode, Heyheg, Corteleg, Ravenesdale, Holand, Newebigging and Screpton, co. Derby;

and in the manors of Tuttebur, Rolveston, Mercinton, Uittokesather, Joxhale, Barton, Tattenhull, Hambur, Falete, Cotes, Draicote,

1251. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Horecros, Tunstall, Borschaleng, Condeleg, Certerleg, Stowe, Weston, Huctesdon, Heywode, Ambricton, and Grenleg, co. Stafford;
provided that none of these lands are in the bounds of the king's forest;
grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Boulton, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret;
and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor at Huttokesather, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Grant also to the said earl, and his heirs, and to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor at Heywode, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Dec. 28. York. Grant to Robert de Ros, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Werke, Karram, Pressen, Mundrum, Dunum, Menilawe, and Levermue, co. Northumberland.

Dec. 29. York. Gift to Gace de Chamunt, and his heirs, of land in Colton, which Eudric, sometime chamberlain of the king of France, held for life, to hold with the liberties and free customs thereto pertaining by performing the service due to the king.

Dec. 29. York. Grant to William Heirun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Haddeston, co. Northumberland, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Jan. 2. Thorpe. Grant to Reginald le Gros, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Worthestede and Slolege, co. Norfolk, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Jan. 5. York. Ratification of the gift made to the monks of St. Mary, Furnes, by William, count of Warenne, Boulogne, and Mortain, in frank almoin, of licence to take in the forest of Lancaster timber and other necessaries, particularly all that might be of use for the fishery of Lancaster, which gift was ratified by King John, sometime count of Mortain, with this addition that the said monks shall take timber and necessaries without waste of the forest and without the view of the foresters, verderers and other ministers of the forest, without interruption from the king or his heirs.

Jan. 6. Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby of free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Seleby, Thorp, Brayton, Amelthon, Friston, Hyllum, Acastre, Chelleslawe, Holm, Snait, Routheclyf and Estoft, co. York, provided that the land is not within the bounds of the king's forest. [*Coucher Book of Selby I.* 22.]

Jan. 5. York. The like to the prior and convent of Watton in the demesne lands of Watton and Stancton, co. York, and Ravenstandal and Langedal, co. Westmoreland, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Jan. 7. Sherburn. Grant to Reginald son of Peter, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Wyhton, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at the same manor.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1252.

Jan. 5. York. Grant to John le Vavassur, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Wodehall, Sikelinghal, Adingham, and Scardecroft, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Jan. 8. Pontefract. The like to Master Robert Haget, treasurer of York, and Gilbert de Bernevall, his assign, and the heirs of the said Gilbert, in the manor of Luteringerton, co. York.

Jan. 10. Nottingham. The like to Richard Foliot, and his heirs, in the manor of Nortun, Stubbes and Fenwyk, co. York, Gremeston, co. Nottingham, and Rysum and Fryseby, co. Lincoln.

Jan. 14. Nottingham. Gift to John de Geres, and his heirs, of all the land late of Luke de Grasmenil and John his son in Great Panton, Denton and Herierdeby, co. Lincoln, which is the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the service due therefrom, until the land of England and Normandy is one.

Jan. 14. Nottingham. Ratification of the gift which Roger de Langeford made to Robert Walerand of the land which Albreda de Langeford sometime held in dower in the town of Langeford, which land is the king's serjeanty, and which the said Robert sometime held by the grant of the said Albreda.

Jan. 17. Croxton. Inasmuch as the king has learnt by inquisition that the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, York, have the following liberties by charters of the king's predecessors and have used the same, that is sac, thol, infangenethef, hamsokne, with quittance for their men from tolls, shires, hundreds, wapentakes, armies, passage of ways and bridges, pleas and plaints, saving those of the crown, provided that they come to the common summons of the king's justices in eyre, the king now grants to the said prior and convent that they shall have and enjoy the liberties as aforesaid.

Jan. 29. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh le Bigod, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Boseham, Funtigton and Stoktun, co. Sussex.

1251.

MEMBRANE 22.

Dec. 10. Nottingham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Neubo of the order of Prémontré of the following gifts:—

- of the gift of John le Moyne of Gunnordeby, a toft and all the land late of Adam son of William de Gunnordeby with meadow and pasture and all appurtenances, and all the lands which he had or could have of that fee, pursuant to a charter of his father, and the rent of 8*s.* which his predecessors used to receive from that land, with all other homages, services, customs and suits due from it to him or any other;
- of the gift of Master John Maucundut, two bovates in Belton with a toft and a croft, late of William Blund, with suit of court;
- of the gift of William son of John Malebyse, all his chief messuage in the town of Kniveton, and all his demesne in the territory of that town with its appurtenances, and all his right to the manor of Kniveton;
- of the gift of Hugh son of Robert son of Hugh de Knyveton, a toft and croft in Kniveton with free access;
- of the gift of Roger son of Simon de Walton, the toft of Sewyn son of Wurger in Waleton and a bovate of land held by the said Sweyn with all appurtenances, and the toft of Ougrim;

1251. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

of the gift of Luke the chaplain of Stoke, a toft and croft in Stoke lying at the door of Lewyn, between the fee of Sir Robert de Stoke, and the fee of Geoffrey son of William de Stoke;

of the gift of Richard Piggun the son of Richard Piggun of Reffam, half the toft and croft which Simon son of Siger held in Gunnuordeby, with the building thereon, being the half of the toft nearest to the toft of William Bere on the west, and pasture for sixty sheep in the fields, all to be held in frank almoin with free access for their sheep and cattle to the said pasture;

of the gift of William son of Robert de Castorp, a bovate in Castorp with a toft and croft in that town, which Walter Bond sometime held, and the said Walter and all that goes with him;

of the gift of Paulinus son of Hugh de Osemundtorp a messuage in Gunuordeby, being the house and croft late of William Bere, an acre in Waxilane, two selions on Grenegluit, which William Bere held, and pasture for twenty sheep in the fields;

of the gift of Andrew son of Warner de Muston, a bovate in Muston, which Ralph Helle held of him;

of the gift of Robert Thebatot of Denton, four bovates and a half in Denton; two which Geoffrey son of William held with the toft pertaining to them, one and a half which Ranulph Nonnie held, and one which Beatrice mother of the said Robert gave to him of her marriage portion (*matrimonio*).

of the gift of John son of William de Sancto Paulo of Houkeswurd, four acres of arable land in the fields of Houkeswurd, and a rood of meadow in Thelweyrode across the middle (*per medium*) in frank almoin;

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Adam de Burton, six selions in the field of Syreston, and a meadow called Wro in Levy, in frank almoin.

1252.

Jan. 30. Woodstock. Recital that the king has inspected a charter whereby King John confirmed to Master Michael Belet all the lands of Hervey his grandfather with certain liberties, and confirmation of these liberties to the prior and canons of Wroxton, who now hold the said lands by the gift of the said Michael the founder of that house. [*Monasticon*, VI. 485.]

Feb. 6. Oxford. Grant to Adam de Hulmo, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Sutlangeton, co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Feb. 6. Oxford. The like to Roger de Langeton, and his heirs, in Humbelloc Langeton, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and monks of Ruhford of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 519.]

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 6. Oxford. Gift to Agnes de Roudun, late the wife of Geoffrey de Sancto Mauro, of all the land in Chipenham, which James Huse holds for his life of the king's bail, and of the king's new street (*vicum*) called Horscroft with the meadow and other things, which Walter de Godarvill sometime held, to be held by the said Agnes and her heirs by rendering yearly 7*l.* 10*s.* to the king's bailiff of Melkesham for the time being, provided that, whenever the king shall talliage his demesnes elsewhere in England, he shall talliage

1252. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

the said land according to the quantity of land and the advantages of its holders.

Mandate to the bailiff of Melkesham to give seisin.

Feb. 6. Oxford. Grant to Brian de Brampton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kylet, co. Salop, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Gift to Robert de Meleburne, and his heirs, of land in the king's manor of Meleburne. [*Unfinished.*] *Quia aliter inferius.*

Grant to the abbot and convent of Abendon of free warren. [*Unfinished.*] *Quia aliter inferius.*

MEMBRANE 20

Feb. 8. Wallingford Grant to the abbot and convent of Abendon of free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Cumenor and Berton, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

Feb. 8. Wallingford. Gift to Robert de Melleburn, and his heirs, of four bovates in the king's manor of Melleburn, which the said Robert and his ancestors previously held of the king by the service of 4*s.* a year, to be held by rendering yearly half a mark to the bailiffs of the manor, half at the Annunciation and half at Michaelmas.

Feb. 11. Windsor. Gift to Walter Wycher of twelve acres in the town of St. Briavels, and of the bailiwick in the forest of Dene, which he and his ancestors held, and which was seised into the king's hands for a trespass of the forest, whereof he was charged before Geoffrey de Langele and his fellows, justices in eyre of the forest, at Gloucester, to be held by the said Walter and his heirs, as his ancestors held it by the due and accustomed service.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Gift to Simon son of Maurice of the king's wardrobe, of the third part of the fourth part of 100*s.* of rent in Wytheley, which the king recovered in his court from Roger de Monte Alto and Cecily his wife, by the default which they made when Walter de Eyvill, who held that land, vouched them to warranty against the king; grant also to the same of the third part of the fourth part of a rent of 100*s.* in the same town which the king recovered from John de Baillol and Dervergoill his wife by the default made when the said Walter vouched them to warranty against the king; to be held by the said Simon and his heirs by the due and accustomed service.

Feb. 11. Windsor. Grant to William de Clare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Little Wausingham, and of the yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the six days following, which was granted by charter to the prior and convent of Wausingham and by them quit-claimed to the said William and his heirs.

Feb. 8. Reading. Grant to Ralph de Albiniaco, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Pereton, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to Robert de Muscegros, of the cantred of Tradery which the king held in Tothmon in Ireland, with all the lands (*thoytis*) pertaining thereto,

1252. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

to be held by him and his heirs with all the appurtenances of the said cantred by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 30*l.*; and the said cantred shall be quit of all pleas and plaints of sheriffs and all other bailiffs and ministers, so that they shall not enter the said cantred for any plea belonging to the king, saving the four pleas of the crown, murder, rape, arson and treasure trove; moreover the said Robert shall have licence to fortify castles in the said cantred, wherever he will, for the protection of his lands. By K. in the presence of Robert Walleran.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Gift to Richard de la Bere, and his heirs, of thirty acres of moor in Westmapledureham, which was the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the due and accustomed service, until the lands of England and Normandy be one.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to John le Franceys, king's clerk, of the gift made to him by Guy de Lezigniaco of the custody of the lands and heirs of Ralph de Vernun with the marriage of the heirs, which custody and marriage the king had given to the said Guy.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Theobald de Engleschevill gave to William de Engleschevill his son, his heirs and assigns, the manor of Wahull, co. Wilts, as fully as the said Theobald ever held it of the king in chief, to be held of the king in chief by rendering yearly at the king's Easter Exchequer four barbed arrows (*sagittas barbalatas*) and to the said Theobald or his assigns during his life 15*l.* at Christmas; and on the death of the said Theobald, the said William, his heirs or assigns, shall be quit of the said payment. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Muscegros, Sir Bartholomew Pecch, Sir Ebulo de Montibus, Sir Robert le Norey, Sir William Gernun, Sir William de Sunagun, Sir William de Reinham, and Sir Richard de Alneto; dated on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 33 Henry III.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant that the town of Gannoc shall be a free borough, and that each of the burgesses of that town shall have within the said borough half an acre to build and make a curtillage and without the borough two acres of arable land for 2*s.* to be paid each year to the king's bailiff there, that is 12*d.* at Easter and 12*d.* at Michaelmas; and the said burgesses may enclose the said town with a dike and wall; and they shall have a merchant gild with a hanse and other liberties and customs therto pertaining, and no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in that borough, except with the consent of the said burgesses; and if any man's bondman shall abide in the said borough, and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the burgesses for a year and a day without claim made, he shall not thenceforth be reclaimed by his lord, but shall remain a free man in the borough; and the burgesses shall have soc and sac and thol and theam and infangenethef and shall be quit throughout the king's land of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and stallage, of leve, stanegeld, gaywite, and all other customs and exactions through all the king's dominions whether in England or elsewhere; and they shall have all the other liberties and quittances through all the land, which the burgesses of Mungumery have; and the said burgesses shall have a yearly fair in the said borough on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Martin

1252. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and the six days following, and a weekly market there on Tuesday; and all merchants of the king's lands and other lands at peace with him and their merchandise coming to the said borough and there tarrying and going thence shall have freedom to come, to stay, and to go as well by sea as by land, and shall have free entry into the king's land and free exit from it without impediment from the king's bailiffs on payment of the due and right customs; and all these liberties and free customs are granted saving the liberty of the city of London.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mumbray, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Hovingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Recital that the king has inspected a charter whereby Richard I granted to the citizens of York,

quietanciam cujuslibet theolonii, lastagii et de wrek, pontagii et passagii et de trespas et de omnibus costumis per totam Angliam, Normanneam, Aquitaniam, Andegaviam et Pictaviam et per omnes portus et costas maris Anglie, Normannie, Andegavie, Aquitanie et Pictavie; et quod idem cives namia capiant pro debitis suis et se defendant ab omnibus appellationibus per juramenta xxxvj hominum civitatis, nisi quis appellatus fuerit de corpore regis.

Moreover the king has inspected a charter of King John granting to the citizens of York the city to hold at a farm of 160*l.* [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 187]; and another charter of King John granting a merchant gild and other liberties [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 40];

All which charters the king confirms, so far as the liberties therein contained have been used, adding thereto that the said citizens in the suburbs of the city shall be quit of the expeditation of their dogs; and shall pay the farm due yearly at the Exchequer at the proper terms by their own hands, and shall return and answer at the Exchequer the summonses of the Exchequer touching the citizens in like manner by their own hands, so that no sheriff or other bailiff saving the citizens shall meddle within the liberty of the city with the farm or summonses aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 28. Canterbury. Gift to Andrew Turbut, king's serjeant, his heirs and assigns saving religious men, of two virgates of land in Dunnes Tywe, which the king recovered from Hugh de Tywe by judgement of his court as an escheat, to be held by rendering yearly to the king's bailiff of Wodestok 2*s.* at Easter.

March 5. Dover. Grant to the burgesses of Huntingdon, in consideration of 20*l.* of increment to be by them paid yearly with their usual farm, of all the toll within the town of St. Ives and without in all places both during the time of fairs there and at other times, as the said burgesses used to take it before the king took it into his hands.

Grant also to the said burgesses of a yearly fair in the town of Huntingdon from the Monday next before the Ascension for ten days with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, saving to the king his prises in the said fair and the pleas of the crown.

March 9. Canterbury. Confirmation of the gift which Hamo son of William de Lunboreye and Martha his wife made to Stephen Hurtin, his heirs and assigns, of land with houses thereon in the town of Dover.

1252. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 14. Croydon. Grant to Elizabeth Taillebois, and her heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands in Hephale, co. Northumberland, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest. *Quia non habuit.*

March 15. Westminster. Notification that the king has inspected a charter of King Edred granting to the prior and canons of Bomine the manor of Niweton, co. Devon. [*Monasticon*, II. 462.]

March 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Say, for life, that he may freely hunt the wolf, the hare, the fox, the cat, and the otter without nets in the water . through all the king's forests and rivers on this side of Trent, provided that he take none of the king's deer.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to John Hay, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Acton, Jurethorp and Lathum, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

April 3. Merton Grant to Elias de Rabayn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the morrow of Whitsunday and the three days following.

Et mutata fuit postea data in illa emendatione, sic ; apud Westmonasterium xiiij die Marcij, anno &c. xxvij.

April 2. Merton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter :—

Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse quod omnes staminatores in Cornubia et Devonia sint liberi de placitis nativorum, dum operantur ad comodum firme nostre vel commodum marc' novi redditus nostri, quia staminarie sunt nostra dominica ; et quod possint omni tempore libere et quiete absque alicujus hominis vexatione fodere staminum et turbas ad staminum fundendum ubique in moris et in feodis episcoporum et abbatum et comitum, sicut solebant et consueverunt et emere buscam ad funturam stamini sine vasto in regardis foreste, et divertere aquas ad operationem eorum in staminariis, sicut de antiqua consuetudine consueverunt, et quod non recedant ab operationibus suis pro alicujus summonitione, nisi per summonitionem capitalis custodis stamnariarum vel ballivorum ejus. Concessimus etiam quod capitalis custos staminariarum et ballivi ejus per eum habeant super predictos staminatores plenariam potestatem ad eos justificandos et ad rectum producendos, et quod ab eis in carceribus nostris recipiantur, si contigerit quod aliquis predictorum staminatorum debeat capi vel incarcerari pro aliquo recto ; et si contigerit quod aliquis eorum fuerit fugitivus vel utlagatus, quod catalla eorum nobis reddantur per manus custodis staminariarum nostrarum, quia staminatores firmarii nostri sunt et semper in dominico nostro. Preterea concessimus thesaurario et ponderatoribus nostris, ut sint fideliores et intentiores ad utilitatem nostram in receptione et custodia thesauri nostri per villas marcandas, quod sint quieti in villis, ubi manent, de auxiliis et tallagiis dum fuerint in servicio nostro thesaurarius et ponderatores nostri, quia nichil aliud habent vel habere possunt per annum pro predicto servicio nostro. Hiis testibus, W. comite de Sarresberia, Petro de Stokes, Warino filio Geroldi, Roberto de Ros, Petro de Rupibus, thesaurario Pictavensi. Data per manum Simonis Wellensis archidiaconi, apud Bonam Villam super Tokam, xxix° die Octobris, anno &c. Tercio.

1252.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

April 4. Merton. Grant to William de Albiniaco, king's serjeant, of free warren in his demesne lands in Henton, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

April 6. Windsor. The like to John de Mares, and his heirs, in the manors of Sandling and Wycheling, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 8. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Nevill, that he may bring into tillage up to two hundred acres of the demesnes of his manor of Suttune in the forest of Galtres in that part where he has begun to make a dike without the covert of the forest, and may enclose the said land with a dike so that the king's deer may have free entry and exit; and that he and his heirs may hold the land so enclosed.

April 8. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Ros, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Werk, in lieu of the market previously granted to him on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday and the two days following.

April 9. Windsor. Recital that the king has inspected the following charters :—

(1) a charter whereby King Henry I gave to the church of St. Mary, Merton, and the canons there the town of Merton, co. Surrey [*see Monasticon*, VI. 247] ;

(2) a charter whereby King Henry II granted that all the things which the servants of the canons could make oath to be their own should be quit of toll, passage, and custom throughout England, within towns and without, by land and water, and in all ports ;

(3) a charter whereby the same king granted that the said canons should have pasture for their mares in the king's forests in England, and be quit of pannage ;

(4) a charter whereby the same king granted that the said canons should not be put in plea of any tenement which they held in demesne, saving before the king or his chief justice ;

(5) a charter whereby the same king granted that the said canons should have forty acres of essarts at Hertleg and Pecham and Hegfeld and Upton, quit of essarts, pleas, aids and assizes of essarts, and not henceforth to be reckoned among essarts ;

(6) a charter, whereby the same king granted that the said canons might cultivate fifty acres of essarts in Alkmundebure, the said land not to be reckoned among essarts ;

(7) a charter whereby King Richard granted to the said canons all reasonable gifts of lands, men and alms made to them, to be held by them as freely as any abbey or religious house held, with sac and soc, thol and theam, infangenethef and utfangenethef, and all other liberties and free customs, in churches and chapels, in wood and open and elsewhere, quit of shires, hundreds, lathes (*leth*), wapentakes, pleas, plaints, fine for murder and theft, scutage, hidage, assizes, essarts and waste of woods, provided that if they damage the king's forest beyond their liberty, they shall amend the same, and quit of ways for foresters, danegeld, horngeld, fotgeld, blodwite, fichtwite, leyrwite, hengwite, flemensfrith, wardpeny, averpeny, hundredespeny, thevingpeny, works of castles and bridges, parks and stews and stanks, of sumpter service, carriage of timber,

1252. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

arms, and treasure, of ward, of hunting with nets (*chacer a establie*) of the king's scotale, aids and gifts of sheriffs and bailiffs and of purprestur, and quit of all toll, passage, pontage, pannage, stallage, and lestage, and of all secular service and work and of all servile work, saving to the king justice of life and limb;

all which charters the king confirms and by way of a declaration of the said liberties grants that the said canons shall have the fines and amercements of their men and the chattels of fugitives who are their tenants; and that they shall hold the hundred acres of land in Meperteshal which are of the king's serjeanty and which they have of the gift of Robert son of William Dispensarius and the confirmation of King Henry II; and no one shall in future fish before the weir of the said canons in Brainford, otherwise than was wont to be done in the time of the king's ancestors; and the said canons and their men shall be quit throughout the forests of England of the expeditation of their dogs; and they shall be quit of suits of shires and hundreds and of sheriffs' tourn; and their men holding tenements granted to them in the reign of King Richard and earlier shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions; and the three acres of wood which the said canons have in Alkemundebure they may enclose with a dike and hedge and hold so enclosed, provided that the king's deer have free entry and exit; moreover if they trespass upon the king's forest without the bounds of their liberties granted to them by the charters of the king and his ancestors, they shall amend it before the king or the chief justice of the forest; nor shall any of the foregoing liberties be abrogated by non-user.

April 10. Windsor. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Arden of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Roger de Mubray, the site of the priory and three carucates in Arden;

of the gift of Philip de Colevill, a toft, a croft and a bovate in Heselerton;

of the gift of the same, three bovates there;

of the gift of the same, Robert Prest, Ralph son of William, Elyas son of Henry, Adam son of John, and John son of Henry, his bondmen with their chattels and all that goes with them (*sequela*) there;

of the gift of Robert de Musters, the rent of a bovate in Sinderby;

of the gift of Stephen de Meynhull, nine acres in Thurkilby;

of the gift of Roger de Beauver, one acre in Neuby;

of the gift of Walter the dyer of Alliston and Constance his wife, four acres and a half and a rood of land in Brumton;

of the gift of Ralph de Belvario and Constance his wife, Robert de Belvario and Maud his wife, Robert Constable and his heirs, land in Holm sixty-eight perches wide, and stretching from the boundary of Heveringham to the boundary of Hersewell;

of the gift of Isabel de Neuby, twenty acres of land and meadow in Neuby;

of the gift of Walter de Midilton, two bovates in Tresk;

of the gift of Richard de Thorny, a bovate in Hotun by Tresk;

of the gift of Geoffrey de Thorny, a bovate, the third part of a bovate and two parts of a toft in Killum;

of the gift of Roger son of William, two acres and a rood and a half in Hotun by Tresk;

of the gift of the same, all his land in Stodefald;

of the gift of the same, two acres and a half and a rood and a half in Hotun by Tresk;

1252.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

of the gift of the same, three acres there ;
of the gift of William de Medilton, a bovate, four acres and a toft in Tresk ;
of the gift of Roger son of Roger, two bovates in Hotun by Tresk ;
of the gift of the same, a bovate with a toft and a croft there ;
of the gift of the same, half a carucate with four acres and three tofts there ;
of the gift of Roger son of William, all his holding in Wendeles ;
of the gift of Beatrice Scutherscelf, a yearly rent of 1 mark in Scharthebure ;
of the gift of William son of Roger, a bovate of land in Hoton ;
of the gift of Roger son of William, half an acre there ;
of the gift of William son of Roger de Carleton, three acres there.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Hulmo, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hulm and Wytheretorp, co. Norfolk, provided that the said lands are not within the metes of the forest ; grant also to the same of a weekly market at Hulm on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the prior and monks of Puntfeud of free warren in all their demesne lands in Puntfeud, co. Essex, and Holt, co. Norfolk, provided that the lands are not within the metes of the forest.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 15. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :

Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie &c. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse abbatie de Kyrkestede et monachis ibidem Deo secundum ordinem Cisterciensem servientibus omnes donationes, venditiones, concessiones eis ab omnibus rationabiliter factas, videlicet ipsam abbatiam de Kyrkestede cum grangiis suis, scilicet de Dufwode et alia Duffwode, Stratton, Gayton, Snelleslund, Dunham, Ulseby, Schamton, Molendinum, Northcotes, Scpewas, Branzeton, Lindwode, Anchaid, Scrainges, forgias de Sinmoldif, cum omnibus possessionibus et pertinentiis quas ipsi habent in territorio de Tatersal, Kyrkeby, Tumby, Cuningesby, Ructon, Marton, Torinton, Askeby, Langeton, Tymelesby, Bocland, Wodeshal, Edlinton, Polum, Horsington, Stratton, et altera Stratton, Langeton, Benigworth, Gayton, Biscoptorp, Welleton, Cateby, Grunkiltorp, Kaylsterne, Westladeby, Wykingby, Snellcslund, Sunetorp, Reresby, Stainton, Duneham, Scampton, Torp, Torkeseya, Canewich, Branzton, Haneworth, Nokcton, Duneston, Medringham, Blankeneya, Cotes, Marton, Timberland, Wakecote, Sibereye, Stikeneye, Scraingcs, Fenne, Ulseby, Dalby, Langeton, Handesworth, Brenleya, Peninges-halye, Langwath, Hunildhus, Heremitorium Filvordemere, Neuham et pasturam quam ipsi habent in Wildemora de soca de Hornecastre, cum omnibus pertinentiis in bercariis, domibus, edificiis, hominibus, redditbus, serviciis, servientibus, terris, pratis, pasturis, communes, boscis, alnetis, bruciis, brueriis, staynis, aquis, vivariis, piscariis, molendinis, salinis, mariscis, turbariis, virgultis, liberis introitibus, et exitibus, et omnibus aliis possessionibus et libertatibus ultra civitates, burgos et extra, sicut rationabiles carte vel cyrographa donatorum, venditorum, concessorum vel excambitorum suorum testantur de possessionibus quas ipsi habent vel quas in posterum rationabiliter

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

adquirent, de cujuscunque feodo fuerint. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod ipsa abbatia et monachi omnia predicta habeant et teneant bene et pacifice, integre et honorifice, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, soluta et quieta de omnibus geldis, danegeldis, scutagiis, scottagiis, hidagiis, carucagiis, schiris, assisis, placitis, querelis, summonitionibus, exercitibus, misericordiis et sectis comitatus, wapentace, trithingi, et de omni misericordia et communi assisa, et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, et auxilio vicecomitis et liberorum (sic) *suorum, et de omnibus ad eos pertinentibus et omnibus aliis auxiliis, et de custodiis et operationibus castellorum, murorum, vallorum, vivariorum, stangnorum, pontium, calcearum, et aliarum clausarum, et de warpeni, averpeni, tethingpeni, hengwite, flemenwyte, blodwythe, leirwythe, flemenwrith, grithbrech, forestal, hamsoken, hamfare, et de franco plegio, lastagio, stallagio, cariagio, pasnagio et de omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent de assartis et regardis et vastis et placitis foreste, ita tamen quod si dampnum fecerint in forestis nostris ultra libertates illis a nobis per cartas nostras concessas, volumus quod rationabiliter emendetur. Concedimus etiam eis ut ipsi monachi habeant libertatem curie sue de omnibus tenementis cum soch et sach et tol et theam et infangenthef et utfangenethef et omnimodam forisfacturam de se et terris et hominibus suis quocunque loco provenerit. Quia volumus ut ipsi omnes res et possessiones suas ita libere et quiete teneant, sicut abbatia aliqua in tota terra nostra liberius et quietius tenet. Precipimus etiam quod ipsi monachi et fratres liberi sint et quicti de omni teolonio, passagio, portagio et omni consuetudine, que ad nos pertinet ubique in potestate nostra de omnibus rebus quas ad proprios usus emerint vel vendiderint vel per terram aut per aquam deportare fecerint aut dedneere. Et prohibemus ne de aliquo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum aut respondeant, nisi coram nobis vel capitali justicia nostra aut per speciale mandatum nostrum, et quod nullus eos aut res aut possessiones aut homines suos contra cartarum suarum libertates graret aut inquietet, vexet aut disturbet super forisfacturam decem librarum, sicut carta domini regis Ricardi fratris nostri quam inde habent rationabiliter testatur. Testibus, Domino Hugone de Welles, Lincolniensi electo, Galfrido filio Petri comite Essexie, Willelmo Bruer, Simone de Pateshull, Willelmo de Cantilupo, senescallo nostro, Galfrido Luterel. Data per manum H. de Welles, apud Cnappe, primo die Junij, anno &c. xj°.*

with further grant to the said monks that they shall not be distrained by their sheep for any debt or occasion, provided that they have other chattels whereby they can be distrained, upon pain of forfeiture.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Sir Robert de Stopham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Neweton and Weston, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

April 10. Windsor. The like to Hugh son of Ralph, in his demesne lands in Elkesdon, co. Derby, and in Gresele and Muscampis, co. Nottingham; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor at Elkesdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption.

April 19. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, gave to William his son, for his homage and service, the manor of Wodeham, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church and all fees and other appurtenances, the manor of Stubbing with all fees and other appurtenances, the capital messuage of Chiche, and all the land of

1252. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Fayrsted with all fees and other appurtenances, to be held of the grantor and his heirs by the said William and the lawful heirs of his body, in fee and inheritance, by rendering to the grantor and his heirs [the service of] five knights' fees; and in case the said William die without lawful heirs of his body, the said manors shall revert to the grantor and his heirs; and the grantor has retained the homage and service of Richard de Gray and his heirs in Turrok; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Meynill, then steward, Robert de Punchardun, Thomas Maskerell, Robert de Perer, William le Botiler Robert de Esseburn, William de Muntgomeri, Robert de Mercinton, Robert de Stretton, clerk; dated at Nottingham, on the vigil of St. Lucy, 36 Henry III.

April 21. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise, whereby Ingeram, lord of Feynes, conveyed to Peter de Sabaudia his manor of Wendour for a term of three years running from Whitsunday, 36 Henry III.

April 21. Westminster. Protection for the master of the order of Sempingeham, the priors, canons, nuns of the order, and their men, lands, rents and possessions.

April 25. Windsor. Grant to Robert Basset, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Haddon, Basselowe, Midelton, and Addestok, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

April 26. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Aldithele, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dunlir in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 21. Westminster. Grant to the order of Simplingham of certain liberties. [*See above, p.* 18.] *Et sciendum quod consimilis carta facta fuit et concessa undecimo anno regni regis ejusdem et data per manum R. Cycestrensis episcopi, cancellarii regis apud Westmonasterium, xvj die Marcij, anno &c. xj. et pro carta ista innovanda et testibus innovandis et data mutanda dant regi cc. marcas.*

April 25. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Wardon, that they may enclose, essart or till their wood of Middelho, co. Huntingdon, which is within the bounds of the king's forest, or, if they will, make it into a park, and dispose as they will of the said wood and all its hays in Middelho; and they shall have free right of way (*chiminagium*) to carry from the said wood and hays what they will, both themselves and any to whom they may give or sell any part of them; and the wood and grange of Middelho shall be quit of waste, regard and view and custody of foresters, verderers, regarders and all bailiffs of the forest; and the said abbot and convent shall be quit of suit of court and swanimote and of the expeditation of dogs in those places, and of all exactions, pleas, inquisitions, summonses and plaints touching the said wood, grange and hays; grant also to the same of free warren in all their demesne lands without the metes of the forest and in the woods belonging to the granges of Runheye, of Park, Putenho, Mellebroke, Ronhale, Westwordon, Lymbodesheye, Meperdeshale, Middelton, Caldicote, Holme, Henlawe, Burghedene, Ravenesholte, Oddeseye, of the Meadow, Lyveremere, Rysingho and Bradefeld; and they shall not be distrained by their sheep in the said granges, lands and holdings for any

1252. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

debts, trespasses, or defaults, while they have any other chattels whereby they can be distrained; and no one upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.* shall disturb in any way the said abbot and convent of Wardon.

Mandate in pursuance to Reginald de Moun, justice of the forest.

April 25. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 18 May, 5 John, in favour of men of Devonshire. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 132.]

MEMBRANE 14.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to Stephen Lungespe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Suttun Regis, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Wamberge on the morrow of Whitsunday and the two days following; grant also to the same of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Suttun and Wamberge.

April 26. Windsor. Grant to Walter, archbishop of York, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Chirchedon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle.

April 27. Kempton. Grant to Robert de Cantuaria, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the manor of Blene, co. Kent, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Patrick de Chaurces, so far as the king can, of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Howode, which is within the forest of Bere, and which in the time of the king's predecessors and in his own time was enclosed as a park, and that the said Patrick and his heirs may hold it so enclosed, quit of waste, regard and view of foresters and verderers.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, of that part of the land late of the count of Angoulême, lord of Cogniac, in the island of Oleron with its services, which is in the king's hands, excepting the feoffments made from the said land to others by the king and his predecessors and others, to be held until Edward the king's son or other of his heirs shall have had full seisin of the land of Gascony, by the service due therefrom, saving always the time of the agreement entered into by the king with S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, touching the land of Gascony and the said island; and the said Guy shall restore the said island to the said Edward or other of the king's heirs, who have seisin as aforesaid, if they desire it.

April 27. Westminster. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, and his heirs, of the land of Gascony, with the isle of Oleron, saving to the king the allegiance of the said lands during his life, to be held of the king, provided that the said Edward shall in no way alienate them from the crown, but that they shall always be united thereto. *Aliter inferius.*

Ista carta missa fuit Petro de Sabaudia ad mandatum Johannis Maunsel per manum Artaldi de Sancto Romano qui eam predicto Petro detulit.

April 2. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise made by William le Fort son of Hugh de Vivonia to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Bristol, of his manors of Cheuton, Norton, Welweton, Shipton and Dunden, co. Somerset, with all the hundreds thereto pertaining, to continue until the abbot and convent have received from the issues thereof 224*l.*, which they have borrowed from some foreign merchants for the use of the said William.

1252. April 29. Westminster.

Membrane 13.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) A charter of Walter de Gray, archbishop of York, giving to Robert de Gray, his brother, for his homage and service, the manor of Uptun, which the said Walter had of the gift of Geoffrey de Reynevill, with the land, rent, mill and meadow in Stivelingflet, which he had of the gift of Norman de Heselerton, and all the woods there, which he had of the gifts of William de Albiniaco and Agatha his wife, Robert Trussebut, and William de Ros, and two bovates in Stivelingflet, which the said Walter had of the gift of Ralph de Thorp and of Philip, vicar of the church of Stivelingflet, respectively; and all the land in Morby which he had of the gift of Agnes de Morevill, with the homage and service of William son of Thomas de Belkertorp for his holding in the other Morby; and land and meadow in Naburn, which the grantor had of the gifts of William de Paes and Richard le Maunselum, and lands in Drenghus which the grantor had of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, York, and of the gift of William de Gygleswyk; and land, rent, meadow and garden in Boystardthorp, which the grantor had of the gift of Peter de Knapeton, with meadow there which he had from the prior and convent of St. Andrew, York, with meadow there which he had of the gift of Henry de Karleton; and all the meadow in Thorpmalteby, which the grantor had from the prior of the Hospitallers in England; and all the land in Thorp St. Andrew, which he had of the gift of Geoffrey de Thoriny, with the wind-mill thereon; and all the land which he had from the abbot and convent of Kirkestal in Thorp St. Andrew and Thorpmalteby, saving the fish-pond and mill reserved by the grantor and all the land to the south side of the field of Thorp St. Andrew, whoever the donor was, and bounded by Kaldekotesike, as it runs down from the wood of Thorp St. Andrew through the sheep-fold of the grantor to the aforesaid fish-pond; and all the land which the grantor had of the gift of the abbot and convent of Seleby in Greneruding in the town of Stivelingflet; and two acres and a half of waste there, where the house of the said Robert was situated, which the grantor had of the grant of William de Stoteville, and the other lords of that town; and a bovate of land with an acre of meadow, which the grantor had of the gift of Nicholas son of Hugh Palmer, in Morby; and all the meadow in Stivelingflet and Morby, which the grantor had of William Fayrfax; and all the meadow in the town of Acaster, which the grantor had of the gift of Henry Neve; and a wind-mill in Drenghus, which the grantor had of the gift of Hugh son of Serlo de Northstrete, chaplain; and all the land and rent in Boystardthorp and Drenghus, which the grantor had of Henry Boystard; all the above to be held by the said Robert, and his heirs, of the chief lords of the several fees by the following services:—for the manor of Upton the service of half a knight; for the land, rent, mill and meadow in Stivelingflet, which the grantor had of the gift of Norman de Heselarton, the service of half a knight; for the bovate which the grantor had of the gift of Philip the vicar, 1*d.* to be paid yearly to the lights of the church of Stivelingflet; by doing the foreign service for the land and service which he had of the gift of Agnes de Morby; by rendering a pound of incense or 2*d.* to the church of the Holy Trinity, York, for the land which he had of the gift of William de Gygleswyk; by rendering 12*d.* to the said Peter de Knapeton for the lands

1252. *Membrane* 13.

rent and garden, given by him; by rendering one penny or a pair of gloves to the lord of Acaster Malebisse, for the land which the grantor had of the gift of Geoffrey de Thoreny; and the said chief lords shall warrant the said Robert and his heirs pursuant to the warranty given in their charters to the grantor. Witnesses, Sir Fulk Basset, dean of York, Master Laurence de Lincolnia and Master Robert Hageth, archdeacons of York and Richemund, Master Sewal de Bovill, canon of York, Master William de Senedon, Sir Geoffrey de Bocland, Sir Alan de Wassand, Sir William de Wydindon, William de Bradeleyg, Peter de Kayvill, Fulk de Wakefeld, Michael de Hek, and Geoffrey de Basing.

(2) A charter of the same Walter giving to the same Robert a carucate in Couthorp which the grantor had of the gift of Alexander son of William, parson of Fangefosse, quit of the rent of 20*s.* which the said Alexander used to pay to Juliana de Newton, who quit-claimed the said rent to the grantor; and the homage of Gilbert de Hoperton and Amabel his wife with the service of them and their heirs, that is 5*s.* a year, which homage and service the grantor had of the gift of the said Juliana; and a toft in Coutorp late of Robert Laveroc, and two acres, all which the grantor had of the gift of Erneburga de Fangefosse; and a bovate and a half in Coutorp, which the grantor had of the gift of Nicholas de Hugate and Aceline his wife; and a bovate in Wolthorpe, which the grantor had of the gift of Adam son of Alan and Alice daughter and heir of William de Ergum; together with all the lands which the grantor had by purchase or acquisition in Wolthorpe or Goutorp; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by performing the foreign service due to the chief lords of the fees; witnesses, Master Robert Hageth, canon of York, Master William de Wysebech, canon of Beverley, John de Lechebroc, canon of York, William de Vescy, canon of Ripon, Master Richard de Watlinton and Richard de Lechebroc, canons of Beverley, William Martel, William de Wydindon, Roger de Oseberton, Robert de Boelton, Thomas de Stanford, and Reginald de Stowa, clerks; dated at Suwell, 15 Kalends October, 1235.

(3) A charter of the same Walter giving to the same Robert for his homage and service all the land granted to the said Walter by William de Boelton in Boelton and Iapum with the homages, services, rents and villeinages thereof; and two bovates, eight acres, which Thomas de Bubwyz and Agnes sister of the said William granted to the said Walter; and ten bovates with a manse and toft in Iapum, which Peter de Wyvertorp demised to the said Walter; and a bovate in Iapum, which Stephen Baugi quit-claimed to the said Walter; and a bovate there which Roger Baugi similarly quit-claimed; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs from the grantor and his successors by performing the service yearly to the grantor and his successors and the other lords of the said lands, which the said William, Thomas, Agnes, Peter, Stephen and Roger used to perform; witnesses, Master Laurence de Lincolnia, canon of York, Master Robert Hageth, canon of Hereford, Master Geoffrey de Bocland, canon of Beverley, William de Vescy, Odo de Richemund, William de Wydindon, Adam de Stavele, Henry Walen', Roger de Oseberton, and Reginald de Stowa, clerks; dated at Scroby, 7 Kalends May, in the 18th year of the pontificate of the archbishop.

Membrane 13.

1252.

April 28. Westminster. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, and his heirs, of all the king's land of Gascony with the isle of Oleron, saving to the king the allegiance of the said land and isle during the king's life, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs of the king, provided that the said Edward and his heirs shall in no way alienate the said land and isle from the king's crown, to which they shall ever remain united.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:

Henricus, Dei gratia &c. vicecomiti, forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis de Norhamptescira salutem. Sciatis me pro Dei amore concessisse et dedisse monachis meis de Pipewell pasturam et herbam lande de Banefeld, habendam et tenendam bene et in pace et quiete absque omni vexatione et voluntatem suam inde faciendo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predicti monachi eandem pasturam et herbam habeant et teneant sicut eas illis dedi et hac carta mea confirmari. Teste Willelmo filio Aldelini, dapifero, apud Norhantonam.

with grant, for the better understanding of the said charter, that the said abbot and monks may have in the said lawn two hundred and fifty animals only, to be kept by their own keepers, and that they shall have the custody of the said herbage by their own man from the feast of the Annunciation up to the time of carrying the hay, so that no one shall place any beast on the lawn during that time to the damage of the said herbage, saving to the king the impounding (*imparcamento*) and the amend thereof from strange cattle entering the lawn; and they may mow and carry the hay of the said lawn, and after mowing feed the said two hundred and fifty beasts there, reserving always pasture for the king's deer as well before the mowing of the hay as after.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's of a weekly market on Thursday at their town of Brentwood, co. Essex, which they previously had there on Wednesday.

May 1. Westminster. Approval, in pursuance of an inquisition held by William de Oddingesel, sometime the king's bailiff of Mungomery, whereby it was found that the mill erected by Philip son of Alexander de Mungomery on his land in Mungomery by the water of Severn was not to the king's damage, of the erection of the said mill; grant also to the said Philip of the king's mill in Mungomery called Stanlawesmiln, which pertains to the castle there, to be held by the said Philip and his heirs at fee farm by rendering yearly to the king's bailiff of Mungomery for the king's use 2 marks, half at Michaelmas and half at the Annunciation.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Aencurt, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Graneby, Aumeton, Holmefeud and Blankeney, provided that the lands are not within the metes of the king's forest; grant also to the same of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Graneby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

May 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

(1) A charter of Roger son of Roger Bertram of Mitteford giving, for the souls of himself and his wife, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Newminster, in frank almoin, all the yearly rent of 20 marks, which the said monks used to pay to his ancestors and

1252. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

himself for the granges of Hortun and Heyhelawe; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir Hugh de Bolebek, Sir Roger Bertram of Bothal, Sir William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, William de Blockeley, rector of Bedlington, Walter Heirun, rector of Forde, Robert de Chamhou, Adam Barat, John de Plessiz, John de Hawilton, John de Esselington then steward of Roger Bertram of Mitford, Robert de Cressewell, Gilbert de Mora and Roger de Schotton; [*Chartulary*, 33.]

(2) A charter of Hugh de Morewyk giving to the said monks, in frank almoin, licence to make a pool for their fulling-mill in the field of Stratton below Witeleys upon his land on the south of Coket, and to repair the same as often as may be needful; witnesses, Hugh de Haysand, Ralph de Essenden, William de Bamburc, Richard Heyrun, Roger de Woderington, Hugh Ruffus, and William de Hauvill; [*Ibid.* 200.]

(3) A charter of Sibyl, late the wife of Hugh de Morewic, giving to the said monastery in her widowhood, for the safety of her soul and that of her husband, in frank almoin, part of her pasture of Hodespeth, bounded as follows, from Westerehesiliden westward along the water of Funt to a path running across the moor of Hephale and Hodespeth, and along that path eastward through the middle of Hespenheved to the bounds of the moor of Hephale and by those bounds to the said Westerheseliden, to be held at the free disposal of the said monks quit of all suits and demands, as freely as any alms can be held; moreover if any beasts of the said monks shall escape into the grantor's pasture to the north of the said pasture, they shall not be impounded, but shall be driven back without harm, and so shall the said monks do with any beasts that escape into their pasture from the pasture of the grantor; witnesses, Sir W. prior of Brinckeburn, Sir Robert de Umfrauvill, Robert de Chambou, Nicholas de Farendon, John de Letewell, Philip de Charteney, Roger de Horseley, and William de Bamburc. [*Ibid.* 83.]

May 5. Westminster. Confirmation of the gift which Guy de Lezingnan, the king's brother, made to William de Cantilupo of the marriage of Henry son and heir of Henry de Hasting and the other heirs of the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. Westminster. Confirmation of the grant made by Guy de Rupe Forti to Richard Picard, citizen of London, of the manor of Lymenton, which the said Guy had of the king's bail of the lands of B. sometime earl of Devon, which are in the king's ward, the said grant being for a term of four years at farm.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Carlisle of the three acres of essart essarted by them in the lawn of Seburgham, and of the twelve acres of purpresture in the lawn of Rughtwayt, which they took possession of in the king's forest of Engelwode, to hold by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 17*s.* 6*d.*, for which payment they shall be quit of the 20*d.* which they used to pay yearly for the said essart and purpresture.

Grant also to the same that the fourteen messuages, which they set up in the said forest to its damage at Seburgham, shall remain there; and that they and their men there dwelling shall have the pasture pertaining to Seburgham in the said forest.

1252.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 11. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Fécamp of free warren in the demesne lands of their manors of Bredde, Staninges, Wormighurst, Sontinges, Eglendon and Bery, co. Sussex, of Chiltham and Sloustre, co. Gloucester, and of Navenby, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

May 16. Westminster. Gift to Oliver de Asprevill, for his homage and service, of the towns of Glinehelthy, Deredeglatha, Haghddrun, Hakedriny and Clankinhyniscan, in Connaught in Ireland, to be held by the said Oliver and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Ely of free warren in their demesne lands in the manors of Subbur, Melton, Bergham, Stokes, Wyneston, Kingeston and Lackingheth, co. Suffolk, and Steinchewurth, Wratting, Suuafham, Stapelefford, Neuton, Meldeburne, Wytlesele, Suttun, Wyccham, Wyccheford, Wynthewurthe, Stunteneye and Ely, co. Cambridge, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

May 22. Merton. The like to Walter son of Walter del Acre, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in the manor of Brockesheved, co. Essex.

May 22. Merton. The like to the prior and convent of Merton in their demesne lands of Merton, Ewell, Kingewode, Selwode, Grapelingham, Bereswell, Hertingdon, Heverichesham, Tappelawe, Fecham, Wexham and Micham.

May 23. Merton. The like to John de Rydale in his demesne lands in Dentun, Herle and Neuham, co. Northumberland.

May 24. Merton. Gift to the king's hospital of Osprenge, and the master and brethren there, of all the land in Trehaunston in the marsh of Rumenhale, co. Kent, which Robert son of Hugh Trian sometime held, and which King John took into his hands as an escheat of the lands of the Normans and delivered to Aubrey de Marinis at the king's will, and which the present king granted to Jordan de Monte Martini to hold at will, after whom the said master and brethren held it of the king's bail; to be held by the said master and brethren, in frank almoin, by finding a chaplain to celebrate daily in the said hospital the mass of the blessed Edward, king and confessor.

May 24. Merton. Grant to Robert de Bruys, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Stapeles and Horcherd, co. Somerset, Thorp, Wakering and La Leye, co. Essex, Runham and Racheth, co. Norfolk, Kneye, Stratton and Kestesbye, co. Lincoln, Eyleston, co. Nottingham, Risindun, co. Gloucester, and Wysle, co. Surrey, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest, and in his demesne lands in Sumburn, co. Hants, Bikehaule, Nerechiche. Curiland and Bradeweye, co. Somerset, although the said lands are within the king's forest.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr and the twelve days following, in lieu of the fair formerly granted to them by King John [*Rotuli Chartarum* 211]; saving to L. archbishop of Dublin, and his successors, two days of the said fair, that is the vigil and the feast aforesaid. [*Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland, p.* 126.]

May 30. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Dureford of free warren in their demesne lands in the manors of Hertingis, Tratinton and Findon, co. Sussex, Mapeldorham and Sunewurthe, co. Hants; and Eblinton, co. Wilts, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 10.

May 20. Merton. Grant to Gilbert de Kyrkeby and Lauretta his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Toppefeud, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

May 31. Westminster. Gift to Richard earl of Cornwall, for his homage and service, of all the manor of Ocham, co. Rutland, late of Isabel de Mortuo Mari, and of all the manor of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, late of the same Isabel, to be held by the said earl and his heirs by his wife Sanchia, daughter of the count of Provence, by the services due therefrom; and in the event of the failure of such heirs the said manors shall revert to the king.

The manor of Ocham is extended at 10*l.* 106*s.* 5*d.* and the manor of Lechelade at 48*l.* 14*d.* 1 farthing.

June 2. Grant to Andrew Luterel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Irenham, co. Lincoln, where formerly there was a market on that day, and of a yearly fair there on Wednesday in Whitsun week and the three days following.

June 2. Grant to John de Berner, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Dunmawe and Strahall, co. Essex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to Robert le Norreys, for life, of licence to hunt the hare, the fox, and the cat with his dogs through all the forest of Essex and to take and carry them away.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Sixle of free warren in their demesne lands in their manors of Sixle, Leggesby, Barkewurthe, Luford, Wykham, Kenermund, Binebrok, Thevelbe, Wyvelingham, Nettelton, Kinthorpe and Bleseby, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest, saving to Elias de Rabayn and Maud his wife and their heirs their free chace in the wood of Leggesby; grant also to the said prior and convent of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Luford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Cornwall, and his heirs by Sanchia his wife, daughter of the count of Provence, of weekly markets on Monday and Saturday at his manor of Okham, co. Rutland, and of yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross.

June 4. Westminster Grant to the barons of Faveresham of quittance of toll and all custom for all their sales and purchases (*acato*) throughout England and Normandy, into whosever land they come, with sock, sak, thol and them, infangenethef, werkfri, witefri, lestagefri, lotoffri, and quittance of shires and hundreds, with den and strand at Yarmouth, as they and their ancestors and their fellow barons of the Cinque Ports had the said privileges in the time of King Edward; nor shall they plead anywhere save at their accustomed place of Shipwey; and no one shall wrongfully disturb them or their merchandises upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

June 5. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Yatingden, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Yatingden and Eurinton, co. Berkshire, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

June 6. Westminster Grant to William Lungespe, and his heirs, of licence, to enclose the land to the 'North Est' of the king's meadow in the forest of Mylcet, co. Wilts, which William Lungespe, his father, began to enclose.

1252.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Margery, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, and Richard de Wilteshir, and their heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Chelebiry on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew and the six days following.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Kynne of Northampton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hille, co. Warwick, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

June 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter as follows:

Johannes, Dei gratia &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse dilecto et fideli cognato nostro Enkelino Willelmi de la Sparre pro fideli servicio suo, unde nos multum laudamus, costam maris quantum terra sua durat juxta mare, habendam et tenendam sibi et heredibus suis in perpetuum de nobis et heredibus nostris, cum navibus fractis et aliis consuetudinibus ad nos in costa illa pertinentibus; reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris in mutatione dominorum et heredum unum austurcum mutatum. Testibus, E. Burdegalensi archiepiscopo, R. comite Leycestrie, Willelmo de Brehosa, Fratre Petro de Venol, Gerardo de Erminiac, Martino Algeis Lupeskes, Willelmo Règmund de Puis, Reymundo Bernard de Ruvinian, Ernardo de Blankeford, Vitali de Casa Nova, Hugone de Pugois, Willelmo Mesclaman, Petro de Roka de Frunzac; data per manum Simonis prepositi Beverlacensis et archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Chinon tercio die Decembris anno regni nostri quarto.

and confirmation of it in favour of Enkelinus Willelmi de la Sparre, heir of the said Enkelinus. By J. Mansel.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal and bailiffs of Gascony to have the confirmation read and observed.

June 9. Westminster. Grant to Nigel de Longeford, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Longeford, co. Derby, and of Athelaxtun, co. Stafford, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 19. Sherborne. The like to Henry de Lessinton, dean of Lincoln, his heirs and successors, in all his demesne lands in Scardeclive, Palterton, Ryleg, Langwaht, and Grange.

June 20. Winchester. The like to Henry de Hengham, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in the manors of Strepham and Bale, co. Norfolk, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

June 20. Winchester. The like to Richard, earl of Cornwall, and his heirs, in all the demesne lands which he holds in England at this date, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also to the same of a weekly market on Wednesday at Watlinton, co. Oxford.

June 28. Winchester. Grant to Matthew Hose, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Herting, co. Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

July 3. Clarendon. The like to Robert de Ros, and Isabel his wife, and their heirs, in the manor of Belver by all the bounds by which William de Albiniaco, father of the said Isabel, who is his heiress, held the said warren, and as the king held it during her minority.

1252. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 8. Clarendon. Confirmation of the gift made by Robert son of William de Houton to St. Mary and the order of the friars of Holy Cross, in frank almoin, of the place of Caldewell and twelve acres of land lying there. [*Monasticon*, VI. 392.]

July 8. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* of the following charter:

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. archiepiscopis &c. salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse Galfrido Husato et heredibus suis terram de Fikelden cum pertinentiis suis scilicet Eblinton, Stapleford, Knytheton, cum pertinentiis suis per servicium unius militis, et terram de Titecumbe et de Suttun cum pertinentiis suis et omnes terras quas Henricus Husatus pater ejus tenuit, de quibuscunque eas tenuisset in tempore pacis; ita scilicet quod nec dictus Galfridus nec heredes sui pro aliquo in placitum mittantur nec alicui calumpmanti inde respondeant, set omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere et quiete, honorifice in feodo et hereditate teneant ipse et heredes sui de nobis et heredibus nostris et de ceteris dominicis suis, sicut ea melius et liberius tenuit quislibet antecessorum suorum in tempore alicujus regum Anglorum, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et molendinis, in aquis et stangnis, in burgis et extra burgos, cum soka et saka, cum tol et theam, et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad illas terras pertinentibus. Preterea sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse prefato Galfrido et heredibus suis libertatem infra forestas nostras Wiltescire, scilicet quod canes sui currant ad vulpes et lepores extra dominicum covertum nostrum. Et insuper quod predictus Galfridus et heredes sui liberi sint et quieti ab omnibus assisis et visubus et ab omnibus sectis comitatuum et hundredorum; Testibus, Gilberto Roffensi episcopo, Magistro Rogero de Sancto Edmundo, archidiacono Richemundensi, Roberto capellano nostro, Juello capellano nostro, Johanne comite Moritanie, fratre nostro, Roberto de Harecurt, Warino filio Geroldi. Data per manum Eustachii Elyensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andely, primo die Decembris anno &c. x°.

with confirmation of the same in favour of Henry Husat, kinsman and heir of the said Geoffrey and his heirs; grant also to him, for his life, that he be not put upon any juries or recognitions.

July 9. Clarendon Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in England, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

July 10. Clarendon. Grant to Walter de Pavilly, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Westbyre, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

July 15. Clarendon Grant to the abbot and monks of Kirkestede of free warren in the demesnes of their manors of Kirkested, Dufwode and the other Dufwode, Stretton, Snelleslund, Gayton, Dunham, Benigworthe, Ulseby, Schampton, Shepewas, Branzeton, Aneheythe, Lindwode, Thimeleby, Scraeng, Langeton, Langwath, la Wildemore, Brakene, Thorington Hagh and Molins super Beynam, co. Lincoln, and in Sunnolclif and Peningeshal, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

July 14. Clarendon. Grant to Nicholas Burdun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Adebiri, co. Gloucester, and Teynton, co. Devon, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 8.

1252. July 10. Clarendon.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:

(1.) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, ricecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Ryevallis et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus tam presentibus quam futuris, pro salute anime nostre et anteeessorum nostrorum, donationem Walteri Espec, scilicet Grif et Thyllestonam et vallem que dicitur Bildesdale, cum omnibus appendiciis et rebus eisdem terris pertinentibus in boseo et plano, in pratis et pasturis et aquis et in omnibus aliis locis, et hee omnia cum viis et semitis et divisis quas Walterus Espee illis constituit et earta sua confirmavit et dirisit.*

Preterea conecdimus eis et confirmamus omnia aisiamenta in manerio predicti Walteri, id est Helmeslac, sient idem Walterus illis dedit et eoncessit, scilicet materiem et ligna ad suos proprios usus et pascua et pannagia ab omni consuetudine libera et quieta in omnibus boscis Walteri de Helmeslac, sieut idem Walterus liberius habuit ad suos proprios usus et sicut gloriosus Rex Henricus arus patris nostri et pater noster illis concesserunt et confirmaverunt cartis suis.

Hec et omnia cetera, que illis a fidelibus pia devotione concessa sunt, eis coneedimus libera et quieta ab omni consuetudine. Preterea regia auctoritate et protestate nobis a Deo concessa confirmamus eidem eeelesie et eisdem monachis donationem Hugonis Dunelmensis episeopi, seilieet Crosseby et Cotunam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et per easdem divisas que jurate erant precepto predicti episcopi, seeundum tenorem et formam earte ipsius Hugonis Dunelmensis episcopi.

Sed et donationem Rogeri de Molbray illis confirmamus, id est quicquid est de feodo suo in Welleburna. Et totam Houetonam cum omnibus rebus ad easdem terras pertinentibus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, pasturis, in moris et mariscis, cum viis et semitis et rectis divisis sicut idem Rogerus et Nigellus filius ejus illis concesserunt ei cartis suis confirmaverunt. Item ex dono Rogeri de Molbray et ex dono Stephani de Meynil et ex dono Hugonis Malebysse, Stantonam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, sieut continetur in eartis eorum. Illam etiam carucatam terre in Wellebnrne quam Betramus de Bulemer cum pertinentiis suis illis conecssit et earta sua confirmavit.

Ex dono quoque Everardi de Ros sartum et boscum de Helmeslae per metas et divisas que in carta ipsius E. nominantur; et communem pasturam de Pockeleya cum ceteris libertatibus sicut idem E. hec omnia illis dedit et carta sua confirmavit et sicut rex. H. pater noster hec eadem illis concessit et carta sna confirmavit.

Ex dono Roberti de Sproxtona et Simonis filii ejus, sedem bercarie et quinqnaginta acras terre in territorio de Sproxtona et pasturam ad oves quadringentas et ad bores quadraginta et octo ubique, sicut in eartis eorum continetur, et cetera aisiamenta et libertates, sicut idem Robertus et Simon illis dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt.

De dono quoque Gilberti de Gaunt, duas boratas terre in Hundemanneby cum omni pastura communi ejusdem ville sicut idem G. illis dedit et confirmavit carta sua.

Ex dono Radulfi de Novarilla, unam earucatam terre in Rictona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, sicut idem Radulfus illis dedit et carta sua confirmavit.

Ex dono Odonis de Bulteby, terram et wastinam de suptus Hcstescarth et communam pasturam de Bolteby et de Ravenestorp et de Trilleby, sicut idem O. illis dedit et earta sua confirmavit; et terram

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

quam Adam filius ejus illis dedit, et sicut idem A. hec omnia illis confirmavit carta sua et sicut continetur in carta ejus et cirographis que facta fuerint in curia patris nostri apud Dancastro coram Ranulfo de Glanvilla et ceteris justiciis ejus.

Ex dono Willelmi de Stutevilla, quandam partem terre in Mortona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, sicud idem W. eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit.

Ex dono Roberti de Lasceles et Galfridi filii ejus, unam carucatam terre in Mortona et unam culturam quindecim acrarum cum prato et cum omnibus aliis rebus ad easdem terras pertinentibus, sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Ex dono Aeharii de Tunstall, totam terram et totam pasturam intus et extra per omnia, et omnia alia aisiamenta que dedit illis in Bodeltona, sicut in cartis ejus continetur.

Ex dono Willelmi filii Humefridi et Dolfini de Bodeltona et Petri filii Gillonis, omnes terras quas dederunt illis in eadem Bodeltona, sicut illis dederunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt.

Ex dono Walteri Engelram et Willelmi filii ejus totas terras quas illis dederunt in Heselertona cum communi pastura ejusdem ville in moris et mariscis et in omni alio loco pasture intus et extra per omnia longe et prope, ubicunque pecora eorum et hominum suorum pascuntur, libere et quiete cum omnibus aliis aisiamentis, sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Ex dono Ade filii Petri et ex dono Mathei filii Saxi, totas terras et totas mineras ferri et totum mortuum boscum in Sytlinton et in Floeton, cum pastura et omnibus aliis aisiamentis, sicut in cartis eorum continetur. Item ex dono Ade filii Petri, terram quam dedit illis in Steinborg, cum minera et bosco et communi pastura, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Rieardi filii Turstini et Roberti filii ejus, et Ricardi Loft, terras et pasturas et piscarias cum viis et semitis et cum ceteris aisiamentis in Normaneby sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Ex dono Ade filii Horm, totam terram quam dedit illis in Pilleia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Bernardi de Baillol, terram et piscariam et lapides in aqua et in terra et turbas in loco assignato et communem pasturam summariis cum ceteris aisiamentis in Neuhusum; et preterea communem pasturam sexaginta matribus equabus cum nutrimento suo per totam forestam ipsius Bernardi de Thesedala, et pasturam ad sexties viginti animalia sine secta et ad duodecim vaccas et duos tauros cum nutrimento suo in una parte ejusdem foreste, et duas bovatas terre in villa sua de Midelton, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et communem pasturam ejusdem ville cum omnibus libertatibus et aisiamentis que pertinent duabus aliis bovatis in eadem villa et in predicta foresta; et preterea duas bovatas terre in villa sua de Westerdale cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et communem pasturam ejusdem ville cum omnibus libertatibus et aisiamentis que pertinent duabus aliis bovatis in eadem villa; et communem pasturam sexties viginti animalibus sine secta per omne territorium et per totam forestam de Westerdale cum ceteris aisiamentis et hec omnia ita plenarie, sicut in cartis ipsius Bernardi continetur.

Ex dono Henrici filii Swaini et Johannis Malerb, duas acras terre cum pertinentiis suis in territorio de Wrkesburg, sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Ex dono Roberti filii Willelmi, duas acras terre in territorio de Wrkesbury, sicut ejus carta testatur.

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Ex dono Hugonis de Baillol, communem pasturam sexties viginti matribus equabus eum nutrimento suo per totam forestam suam de Thesedale, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Hugonis Malebisse, terram quam dedit illis in territorio de Scalton eum ceteris aisiamentis, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Willelmi de Amundevilla, terram quam dedit illis in Treford, sicut carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Jordani Paien et Alani Barn et aliorum liberorum hominum de Brokton et de Kirkeby, terras et pasturam eum ceteris aisiamentis in Brocton et in Kirkeby, sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Ex dono Johannis filii Johannis, vinitoris, terram quam dedit illis in Beverlaco, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Stephani de Mesnil, terram et boscum in territorio de Grenho, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Gileberti de Aton et Willelmi filii ejus, pratum de Torp, sicut carta ipsius Willelmi testatur.

Ex dono Roberti Basset et Jeremie archidiaconi, et Johannis nepotis ejus, toftas et domus Eboraci in Mersc, sicut carta ipsius Johannis testatur.

Ex dono Joscelini de Herlesey, terram in Herlesey, sicut carta Gaufridi de Laceles domini ejus testatur.

Ex dono Roberti Bruneostey, tresdecim acras terre in Welleberg, sicut in carta ejus continetur.

Ex dono Walteri Angelram, quinque bovatas terre in Welleberg eum pascuis et ceteris pertinentiis, et ex dono Willelmi filii ejus eurtem bercarie sicut in cartis eorum continetur.

Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbatia et monachi ejusdem loci omnes predictas possessiones et elemosinas habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietaneiis suis, in boseo et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis, mariseis et piscariis, grangiis et virgultis, infra civitatem et burgum et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et in omnibus aliis rebus solutas, liberas et quietas de schiris et hundredis, placitis et querelis, tallagiis et pecunia pro murdeo et wapentagiis et temanetal, scutagiis, geldis et Danegeldis, hidagiis, essartis, assisis, de operatione castellorum, pontium, parcorum et wardpeni et de everpeni et caragio et de hundredpeny et de tydingpeny et de exercitibus et summonitionibus et ausiliis vicecomitum et servientium suorum et omnibus ausiliis et misericordia comitatus et de franko plegio, et quietas de omni theolonio et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et stallagio et lestagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili, et sicut gloriosus Rex Henricus avus patris nostri et ipse pater noster illis concesserunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt omnia que illis data fuerunt tempore suo. Testibus, Baldewino archiepiseopo Cantuariensi, Hugone episcopo Dunelmensi, Hugone episcopo Lincolniensi, Johanne comite fratre nostro, Willelmo comite de Maundevile, Roberto comite Leicestrie, Ranulfo de Glanvile, Willelmo Marescallo; data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, decimo septimo die Septembris primo anno regni nostri apud Gaytingeton. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est; innovationis autem hujus testes sunt hij—Walterus Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, Philippus Dunelmensis, et Savaricus Bathoniensis episcopi, comes

1252. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Johannes frater noster, comes Robertus de Leycestria, Willelmus frater noster, comes Saresberie, Willelmus filius Radulphi senescallus Normannie, Garinus filius Geroldi, Robertus filius Walteri; data per manum Eustacii, Elyensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Liram, tricesimo die Julii anno ix° regni nostri.

(2.) *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie de Rievallis et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro anima gloriosi regis Henrici patris nostri et fratrum nostrorum et pro salute anime nostre et matris nostre et Johannis fratris nostri et antecessorum nostrorum, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, totum wastum nostrum et totam pasturam nostram subtus Pikeringham, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in pratis et pasturis in aquis et piscariis et molendinis et in omnibus aliis rebus per metas et easdem divisas quas Wapentachium de Pikeringelith juravit ad proprium opus ejusdem gloriosi regis H. patris nostri et in plenario comitatu Eboracescire coram justiciariis ejus recognovit, scilicet quicquid est inter Alvestainebeeh et Tacriveling in longitudine preter pratum de Edinemerse, per has scilicet divisas, a loco ubi Alvestainebech cadit in Derewentham, sicut eadem Derewenta currit, usque ad locum ubi Ria cadit in Derewentam et inde usque ubi Costa cadit in Riam, et inde per Costam usque ad Tacriveling, et inde per Tacriveling usque ad fossatum monachorum, et inde per idem fossatum sicut circuit Lund et cadit in Costham, et inde per Costham contra aquilonem sursum usque ad locum ubi Kiptoftsic cadit in Costham, et inde per Kiptofsic, sicut tendit usque ad Midsic, et inde per Midsic usque ubi Thornetonebec cadit in Midsic, et inde per Thornetonebee contra aquilonem usque ad fossatum quod circuit campum de Theokemarays et inde per idem fossatum usque ad Blastam et inde per siketum quod ibi est usque in Midsik, et inde sicut Midsie descendit in Alvestainebech, et inde sicut Alwestainebec descendit in Derewentham. Hec omnia dedimus eis per prescriptas divisas et concessimus similiter ut infra ipsas divisas domos et . . . as edificent et terram colant et exerceant per totum sicut eis placuerit. Quare volumus et regia auctoritate et a Deo nobis concessa potestate concedimus, statuimus, coroboramus predicte ecclesie et monachis hec omnia nunc et imperpetuum optinenda in liberam elemosinam bene et in pace, honorifice, integre et pleanarie, sicut Rex H. avus patris nostri ea tenuit in dominio suo die qua fuit vivus et mortuus et sicut Rex H. pater noster hec omnia illis dedit et cartis suis confirmavit libera et quieta de omni themanetale et danegelda et omnibus ausiliis et assisis et geldis et omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus et placitis et de omni terreno servicio quod nobis vel successoribus nostris unquam pertineat. Et prohibemus ne aliquis infra predictas metas cum averiis intrare vel turbam fodere vel in aliqua re presumat se intromittere sine voluntate vel licencia eorum super forisfacturam nostram. Testibus, Baldewino Cantuariensi, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopis, Hugone Dunelmensi, J. Norwycensi episcopis, Johanne comite Moritonie, fratre nostro, Willelmo comite de Maunderille, Ranulfo de Glanville, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Willelmo Marescallo, data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, quinto die Septembris apud Westmonasterium, primo anno regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte*

1252. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

nostre in primo sigillo nostro quod, quia perditum fuit et, dum capti essemus in Alemannia, in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hij—Walterus Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, Philippus Dunelmensis, S. Bathoniensis episcopi, Comes Johannes, frater noster, Comes Robertus de Leycestria, Willelmus frater noster, comes Saresberie, Willelmus filius Radulphi, senescallus Normannie, Warinus filius Geroldi, Robertus filius Walteri ; data per manum E. Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Lyram, xx die Julij, anno nono regni nostri.

(3.) *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Rievalle et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus tam presentibus quam futuris pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam donationem Walteri Espec, scilicet Grif et Tillestonam cum omnibus appendiciis suis et rebus eisdem terris pertinentibus, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et moris et omnibus aliis locis, et vallem que dicitur Bildesdale cum pertinentiis suis, et hec omnia cum viis et semitis et divisis quas Walterus Espec illis constituit et carta sua confirmavit et divisit. Preterea concessi et confirmari eis omnia aisiamenta sua in manerio predicti Walteri, id est Helmeslach sicut idem Walterus Espec illis dedit et concessit, scilicet materiem et ligna ad suos proprios usus et pascua et pannagia ab omni consuetudine libera et quieta in omnibus boscis Walteri Espec de Helmeslach, sicut idem Walterus liberius unquam habuit ad suos proprios usus et sicut gloriosus Rex H. pater meus illis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod omnes predictas terras et tenuras habeant et teneant in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et integre, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et moris et mariscis et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, solutas et quietas de schiris et hundredis et wapentacis et placitis et querelis, geldis et danegeldis et temanetale et ausiliis et scutagiis et scottis et assisis et exercitibus et pontagiis et occasionibus et omni terreno servicio quod nobis vel successoribus nostris vel predicto Waltero vel successoribus ejus unquam pertineat. Nunc et usque in sempiternum easdem terras et tenuras eis quietas et solutas clamamus et regia auctoritate et a Deo nobis concessa potestate confirmamus et illi predicte ecclesie et monachis in ea Deo servientibus, hec inconcusse illibateque in perpetuum optinenda concedimus, statuimus, corroboravimus. Et prohibemus ne quis omnino in predictis boscis eorum forestam habeat nec venetur sine licentia eorum super forisfacturam meam, set teneant omnes terras suas et tenuras predictas ita libere et honorifice, sicut hec nostra carta testatur. Et prohibemus [ne] quis eos in aliquo vexet vel disturbet neque de aliqua terra vel tenura sua predicta in placitum ponat nisi coram nobis. Testibus, Baldewino Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, comite Willelmo de Maundevile, Ranulfo de Glanville, Willelmo Marescallo ; data per manum Willelmi de Lonyo Campo, cancellarii nostri, sexto die Septembris apud Westmonasterium primo anno regni nostri.* [*See for other texts of* (1) *and* (2) *Chartulary of Rievaulx, Surtees Society, Vol.* 83, *pp.* 124, 127 *and* 129.]

1252.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 13. Clarendon. Grant to St. Mary and the abbey and monks of Rievaulx of certain gifts and grants, in frank almoin. [*Chartulary of Rievaulx. Surtees Society, Vol.* 83, *p.* 398.]

July 16. Marlborough. Grant to Robert de Lathun and Thomas de Chaworthe, and their heirs, of a weekly market at Alureton, co. Derby, on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

July 22. Marlborough. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Heylesham on Wednesday.

July 25. Marlborough. Grant to Matthew Bezill, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Schorstan, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

July 26. Marlborough. Confirmation of the gift which Adam Cok made to Robert Pipard, his heirs and assigns, saving religious men, of all the land in Fitelton, which Baldwin de Veer held for life of the king's bail, and which the king afterwards gave to the said Adam by charter, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns.

July 30. Faringdon. Gift to the abbot and convent of Albotractu, in frank almoin, of the half carucate of land in Kilinekolm in Ireland, which the king recovered in his court before his justices at Dublin against the said abbot and convent by default made by the said abbot in the said court.

Mandate to J. son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from the said abbot for the payment of 60 marks to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin, half at Easter in the 37th year and half at Michaelmas.

Aug. 1. Woodstock. Gift to John de Boulton, then mayor of Carlisle, and his heirs, of fourteen acres of land at Forneschalehaylme and Haythwayt, which he sometime held of the king for 2*s.* a year, and of two acres of essart which lie under Haytuuayt on the slope, up to the bounds of the manor of Dalleston, which sixteen acres are within the fee of Soureby, which is within the king's forest of Engleuuod, to be held by rendering 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas in lieu of the 2*s.* formerly paid, provided that the grantee shall make no cow-shed (*vaccariam*), but that he shall enclose the land with a dike and hedge at his will so that the king's deer can go in and out, and be quit of waste and regard.

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Grant to William de Kyme, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands held by him at the time of making this charter in cos. Lincoln and York, provided the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 6

July 26. Marlborough. Grant to Adam de Crumb, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Crumb, Tydaminton, and Edmundescote, co. Worcester, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Aug. 3. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Mawmesbiri of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wiltshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at Maumesbiri in the Westeport, and of a yearly fair at their manor of Whitechurch on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James. [*Registrum Malmesburiense* (*Rolls Series*), *p.* 341.]

1252. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 2. Woodstock. Grant to Joan de Berkele, for life, and to Maurice de Berkele, her son, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Wutton and Kamme, co. Gloucester, which Joan holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Maurice, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Wotton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

Aug. 4. Woodstock. Confirmation of the gift made by Thomas, the abbot and the convent of Evesham to Master Simon de Wauttun, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Baddeby, saving the presentation of the church and a pension of 2 marks which the sacristan receives from the said church, to be held for a term of twenty years from Hockday, 1249. *In cujus &c. Teste Rege &c.*

Aug. 7. Woodstock. *Rex omnibus &c. salutem. Sciatis quod omnes ordinationes factas inter Gilbertum quondam abbatem Westmonasterii et ejusdem loci conventum super hiis que pertinent ad cameram suam Westmonasterii, scilicet super vestura monachorum, et omnes ordinationes factas inter Willelmum quondam abbatem Westmonasterii et ejusdem loci conventum super hiis que pertinent ad coquinam ejusdem conventus et etiam omnes ordinationes et providentias factas inter Ricardum de Berking predccessorem Ricardi abbatis qui nunc est et ejusdem loci conventum super hiis que [pertin]ent ad celarium ejusdem conventus, tribus articulis dumtaxat exceptis qui tolluntur de predicta compositione per providentiam nostram sigillo nostro vallatam, in quam [tam pre]dicti abbas quam conventus gratis se posuerunt, et etiam pitanceriam suam cum pertinentiis, et ecclesiam de Ocham, Lincolniensis diocesis, dilectis nobis in Christo priori et conventui et successoribus suis, quantum in nobis est, pro nobis et heredibus nostris concedimus et confirmamus cum omnibus firmis, redditibus, assisis, possessionibus et aliis rebus omnibus [ad pre]missa pertinentibus, sicut in scriptis inter prefatos Gilbertum, Willelmum et Ricardum de Berking, quondam abbates Westmonasterii, et predictum convcntum [pleni]us continetur et sicut iidem prior et conventus melius et liberius premissis usi sunt tempore prefati abbatis Ricardi de Berking. In cujus &c. Teste rege &c.*

Aug. 8. Woodstock. Grant, out of special grace, to Geoffrey de Geynvill and Maud de Lacy his wife, and her heirs, of all the liberties and free customs in the land of Meath in Ireland which Walter de Lacy the grandfather of the said Maud, who is one of his co-heirs, had of the gift of . . . . . in time of peace. *In cujus rei &c. Teste Rege, &c.*

Writ in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 9. Woodstock. Gift to Elias de Roucestre, marshal, for his homage and service, of all the land in Awelton, which William la Pape, who has abjured the realm for resetting of thieves (*latronom*) sometime held, to be held by the said Elias and his heirs by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*s.*

Aug. 10. Woodstock. Grant to John de Percy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Heyshett and Suttun, co. Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Aug. 10. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, in favour of the Cistercian abbey of St. Saviour in Ireland. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1135.]

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 11. Woodstock. Confirmation of the union made by the abbot and general chapter of Cîteaux between the abbey of Kylkenny and the abbey of the vale of St. Saviour. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1135.]

1252. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Woodstock. Gift to Michael de la Burne of three virgates in Ludewell, which the king deraigned as his right by judgement of his court against Walter de Kidelinton, to be held by the said Michael and his heirs by rendering yearly 2*s.* at the Exchequer of Easter.

Aug. 15. Woodstock Grant to Geoffrey de Grauntmunt of the land in Beyseby, which Peter de Geneur held of the king's grant, and which afterwards the king granted to the said Geoffrey to hold at will, to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom.

Aug. 15. Woodstock. Gift to William son of Hugh de Belne of all the land in Norton called 'la Blakegreve,' sometime held of King Richard for 12*d.* yearly by Reginald de Bares, who escaped from the king's prison at Feckeham, where he was detained for a larceny whereof he was accused, which land the king recovered by judgement of his court against Hugh de Belne, who was vouched to warranty by Henry Luvet, tenant of the said Hugh; to be held by the said William, and his heirs, by rendering yearly 22*s.* at the Exchequer.

Aug. 17. Woodstock Grant to Brian de Brampton, and his heirs, of free warren in Brampton, Buctun, Stanegge, Weston and Pittes, co. Salop, Aston, co. Hereford, and Wauton, co. Somerset, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. In pursuance of the finding of an inquisition that the Cistercian monks of Karlyun were quit of the payment of toll in Bristol in the time of King John up to the outbreak of war between him and the Barons of England, and that they had this liberty by a charter of that king, made while count of Mortain, the king grants to the said abbot and monks the said liberty.

Aug. 17. Woodstock. Grant to the burgesses of Bristol of the liberties conferred upon them by King John, when count of Mortain, with the addition that the burgesses shall not in future be troubled for venison found within the walls. [*Seyer, Charters and Letters Patent of Bristol, p.* 16.]

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 18. Woodstock. Gift to Robert Wallerand, for his homage and service, of the land in Yateburi, which the king recovered by the judgement of his court against Peter son of Matthew, as his escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by the service due therefrom.

Aug. 22. Missenden. Grant to the church of St. Mary and the hospital of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the master and brethren thereof, of all the lands and tenements possessed by them at present.

MEMBRANE 4

Aug. 23. Missenden. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Puntdelarch, brother and heir of Robert de Puntdelarch, gave to Sir William de Valencia, brother of the king, his heirs and assigns, all his right in the inheritance of his said brother, that is the manors of Swindon, Newton, Shopwurth and Morton and the hamlet of Wulwrichestorp, the manors of Stanlegh, Lawars and Cumpton and the hamlet of Hauekesle, and the manor of Whaddon, of whosever gift they were, whether of the king's or not, with all their appurtenances, to be held by the said William de Valence, his heirs and

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

assigns, of the chief lords just as the said Robert held them; and for this gift and quit claim the said William de Valence had paid 1,000 marks. Witnesses, Bertram de Crioll, the king's steward, Master William de Kylkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Adam abbot of Oseney, John de Warrena, Nicholas de Haured, sheriff of Oxfordshire, Simon de Crioll, Nicholas de Crioll, Robert de Aguillon, William de Bussay, and . . . . de Estun.

Aug. 24. St. Albans. Gift to Aymo Thurberd, for life, of half the manor of Miauton, co. York, and of six bovates of land in Upton, co. Nottingham, late of Philippa de Tylly, which came to the king's hand as an escheat of the lands of the Normans.

Aug. 25. St. Albans. Grant to the prior and convent of Briweton of twenty-five acres of purpresture in their manor of Briweham without the covert of the forest of Selewode, co. Somerset, with licence to bring them under tillage and till them as they will, quit of regard, provided that the doe with her fawn (*dama cum fecone*), and others of the king's deer have free entry and exit; grant also that the said prior and convent shall have yearly seventy pigs at mast in the king's demesne wood of Briwecumb quit of pannage, and that they shall have a trunk for fuel against Christmas as in times past.

Sept. 1. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Gilbert de Segrave, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Aspel, co. Warwick, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Aug. 25. St. Albans. The like to the prior and convent of Tuttebir in their demesne lands of the manors of Matherfeld and Wettindun, co. Stafford, Duebrigg, Merston, Broctun, Ednachestun, Holinton, Ossemundestun and Edolvestun, co. Derby, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 4. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to William son of Herbert de Norburi, king's serjeant, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of the manors of Norbury, Rocinton and Esse, co. Derby, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 1. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to the prior of Newborough in his demesne lands of Newborough, Soureby and Hod, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 3. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter whereby Isabel de Aubeny, countess of Arundel, in her widowhood, for the safety of her soul and the souls of William, earl of Warrenne, her father, Maud countess of Warrenne, her mother, and Hugh, earl of Arundel, her late husband, gave to the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Marham, land to found an abbey there of the Cistercian order. [*Monasticon*, V. 744.]

Sept. 19. Ditton. Grant to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew, his heirs and assigns of all houses, lands and rents in the parishes of St. Stephen, Colemannestrate, St. Michael in Basseteshawe and St. Olave in Jewry in the city of London, which were of Jose the rabbi (*presbiteri*) and which Henna his wife held in dower; all which lands were the king's pledges for the debt which Isaac son of the said Jose owes the king, and were valued by the king's order at 60*l.*, whereof the said Aaron, his heirs and assigns, shall pay 20*l.* on Michaelmas day in the 36th year, and at the following Easter 10*l.* and so on in each year 10*l.* at Easter and at Michaelmas 10*l.* until the whole debt be paid; and the said houses, lands and rents shall be quit of all debts owed to the king by the said Joce and Isaac from the creation of the world to the end thereof, and if any Jew demand any debt from the said Aaron, his heirs or assigns, by reason of the said

1252. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

houses, lands and rents, the said Aaron, his heirs and assigns shall be quit thereof, saving always to the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom. By K. at the instance of Philip Luvel.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Gift to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and Richard the abbot and the convent and sacristy thereof, of the houses without the walls of the graveyard of Westminster on the North, which the king has purchased of William de Cantilupo, provided that the houses shall remain to the sacristy, to hold as freely as the king held them, and that the abbot, convent, or sacristan shall not have the power to alienate them from the said sacristy, and that they shall not in the future be turned into lodgings (*tradentur in hospitium*) by the livery of the king or his marshals against the will of the sacristan.

Sept. 23. Hertford. Grant to Bertram de Crioll, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Poppeshal and Hinton, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Poppeshal, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Gregory.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Grant to the citizens of Canterbury of the return of the king's writs of all things touching the liberty of the city of Canterbury, as well within the suburbs of the city as within the city itself.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cirencester, of free warren in the demesne lands, which they now possess in the county of Gloucester, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 30. Windsor. The like to Nicholas son of Nicholas de Wortley, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Wortley and Herdwyk, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Pursuant to an inquisition finding that it is not to the king's damage to grant to Baldwin de Mungumery, the king's burgess, licence to divert the water of Severn to the mill which he has of the gift of the Welsh (*Walens'*) at Mungumery, grant to the said Baldwin, and his heirs, of licence to make such a diversion.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to William de Furnival, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Gringele, co. Nottingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The like to Walter, bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands in Geywode, Myntling, Thorenham, Merston, Langham, Thorendiss, Brinton, Scharinton, Northelmeham, Betel, Bitering, Brisel, Bilney, Hevingham, Marsham, Eccles, Wileby, Thorp, Plumsted, Blafeld, Hemelington, Becheton, Bukeham, Birlingham, Breydeston, Suthelmeham, Hoxne, Chikering, Denham, Baketon, Cotton, Wykes, Terling, Legh and Lamburn, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de la Mare, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Thurleby, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1252.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Walter de Eyvill, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of the manors of Walthon, Hunigenham, Biaushall and Hatton, co. Warwick, and Hatton, Paunton and Little Barkewurth, co. Lincoln, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to the prior and convent of Kirckeham in their demesne lands in Kirkeham, Whyteuuell, Grammun and Wodehos, co. York, and in Karrum, Killum and Newton, co. Northumberland, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Wyvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Welleford, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Brampton, and her heirs, of free warren in her demesne lands in the manor of Brampton, co. York, provided they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert de Stretleg, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of the manors of Stretleg, Trowell and Oxton, co. Nottingham, provided the lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary and the churches of the Holy Trinity, Rependon, and of St. Giles, Calc, and to the canons of those churches of divers gifts made to them. [*Monasticon*, VI. 430.]

Grant to William de Wysteneston [and his heirs, of free warren] in the demesne lands of his manors of Wysteneston, Chiltinton, Hen' and Iriggehay . . . . . .

[*The remainder of the roll is missing.*]

37 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 22.* (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 9.)

1252. Oct. 30. Windsor. Grant to the king's demesne burgesses of Shaftesbiri, that in all the eyres of the justices itinerant to take all pleas the justices shall come to the town of Shaftesbury to plead the common pleas touching the burgesses, provided that the burgesses shall not answer for aught without the said town, whereof they were not wont to answer before elsewhere before the justices in eyre in Dorset; and the said burgesses shall choose from themselves yearly two coroners who have taken oath of fidelity before the said burgesses, who shall do and preserve all things touching the crown in that town, provided that the men chosen be such as know and are able to attend (*intendere*) to this.

Oct. 29. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John Belet gave to Nicholas de Yatingeden son of Sir Peter de Yatingeden, for his service, all his land in the town of Ingeflod with all reliefs, wards and escheats that may occur thereby, to be held by the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, of the grantor and his heirs by the services due to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses, Sir Bartholomew Pecche, Sir Peter de Yatingden, knights, Geoffrey Maunsell, Nicholas de Ingelpenn, Walter le Butiller, Hugh son of John, John Giffard, Henry le Fort and Geoffrey Punsard.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lancashire, that three hundred and twenty four acres of land of old and new purpresture, which the burgesses of Preston have made in Amundernesse under the king's hay of Fuluuode, belong to the borough of Preston and not to the said hay, which purpresture is bounded as follows: —by the brook of Evesbrok at Ribelton Scales to the point where it falls into the water of Savok and so along the water of Savok to the old ditch which forms the boundary between Preston and Tulkid — ;

grant that the said burgesses shall have the said purpresture, and that they may stub the moor towards the wood of Fuluuode without the covert of the said wood within the aforesaid bounds and bring it into tillage without impediment from the foresters or verderers, provided that they do not come within forty perches of the covert of the wood, saving to the said burgesses their turbary and pasture in the said moor and sufficient fencing (*claustura*) from the said wood without waste or impediment from foresters or verderers.

Oct. 31. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Muletone and Maud his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands which they now have in Cumberland, Yorkshire, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Grant also that the said Thomas and Maud, and their heirs, after the death of Maud de Vallibus, wife of William Everard, shall have free warren in all the lands which the said Maud and William hold as the dower of the said Maud of the inheritance of Maud the said wife of Thomas de Muletone, in Somerset and Devon.

* The membranes of this roll have been recently restitched in their proper order, and 5 membranes have been incorporated which were at one time attached to the roll of the 53rd year and were subsequently reckoned as a second roll for the 37th year. The numbers within brackets show the sequence of the membranes previous to the recent re-arrangement.

1252. *Membrane* 22 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 9.)—*cont.*

Grant also to the said Thomas, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lincolnshire, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Grant also to the said Thomas and Maud, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Braunton, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; and also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Holbech, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Grant to William le Moyne, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he now holds in the counties of Essex, Gloucester and Dorset, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Aystan, co. Essex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Gift to Adam Marshal, for service rendered, of the messuage in Canterbury which Matthew le Vineter held of the king's bail for his life, to be held by the said Adam and his heirs of the king by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Easter, a pair of white gloves, and by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to William de Furnivall, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Gringeley, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Grant to Philip Basset, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he now holds in the counties of Somerset, Buckingham, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Keres', co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 21. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 8.)

Nov. 3. Windsor. Grant to John de Chetewind, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he now holds in the counties of Salop, Stafford and Warwick, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 3. Windsor. Grant to Deutayutus Willelmi, a merchant of Florence, that he and his heirs in any tallage to be assessed upon the community of the city of London shall not be tallaged at more than a mark of silver, and that they and all their family may as freely buy, sell and carry on business without illicit gain through all the king's dominions, as any citizen of London; and the said Deutayutus and his heirs shall be in the gild-merchant of that city and shall have all the other liberties and free customs within and without the said city which the citizens have or shall hereafter have or acquire.

Nov. 3. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund son and heir of Thomas sometime de Exeport, citizen of London, being of full age, gave to Deutayutus Willelmi, brother of the late Felinus Willelmi, a Florentine merchant, all the land and chief messuage late of the said Thomas his father in the parish of St. Mary de Neucherch, which came to the said Edmund by inheritance; and the premises lie opposite the cemetery of the said church on the west and run up to the land late of Richard de Abedon on the east, and between the street (*regium vicum*) running to Longebrod on the north and a lane (*viculum regium*) on the south; the premises to be held by the said

1252. *Membrane* 21 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 8.)—*cont.*

Deutayutus and any to whom he may sell, demise, bequeath or assign the same and their or his heirs, by rendering yearly to the heirs of Laurence de Sancto Michaele certain gilt spurs or 6*d.* within the quinzaine of Easter at London, and to the monks of Bermondsey yearly 8*s.* 4*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas, as is more fully contained in the charter which the said Edmund has delivered with full seisin to the said Deutayutus; and for this gift the said Deutayutus has given 400 marks. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Orivallis, Sir Hertald de Sancto Romano, Sir Stephen de Salinis, Sir Roger son of Roger, then mayor of London, William son of Richard and Humphrey le Feure, sheriffs, Alexander le Ferun, alderman of the ward, Adam de Basinges, Thomas de Dunolmia, John Norman, John Tholosan, Nicholas son of Joce, Laurence de Frowik, Nicholas Bat, William Wyel, Ralph le Feure, Odo le Feure, Serlo de la Bordhae, and John, Thomas and Alexander, clerks.

Nov. 4. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter of King Henry I.

Henricus rex Anglorum &c. vicecomiti Berkescire et ministris de Bray, salutem; precipio quod Odo serviens meus et heredes sui teneant terram suam de Bray, ita in pace et honorifice et quicte de placitis et querelis et pasnagiis et omnibus rebus, excepto murdro et latrocinio et triginta duobus denariis reddendis annuatim ad festum Sancti Michaelis in curia de Bray. Testibus, Reginaldo de Pomeray et Willelmo armigero, apud Rotomagum.

Nov. 6. Reading. Grant to the prior and monks of Fronton of free warren in their demesne lands of Fromton, Erneleg, Bertescumbe, Mosserigg, Breddintun and Bencumbe, co. Dorset, and in their demesne lands in the manor of Norham, co. Devon, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a yearly fair at Norham on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Nov. 6. Reading. The like to the prior and convent of Montacute in the demesne lands of their manors of Montacute, Cynnok, Tyntehill, Clouseswurthe, Crich, Modeford, and Tuthingeton, co. Somerset, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 6. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, gave to the church of St. Mary de la Pre, Leicester, and the canons regulars there, three hundred and twenty acres of land and wood in his forest called 'Defensa' by Leicester with all things there growing; which land lies from the road to Anesty to Dalesike crossways, and from Dalesike beyond Sterkeshull to Oldefeld crossways upon the path from Cropston as shown by the metes and bounds, and from Oldefeld round by the field of Belegreve, and by the field of the said canons to the road to Anesty; and all Cloyhegges with all things there growing; to be held by the said canons in frank almoin, so that they may enclose the same with a dike and cultivate it or make such profit thereof as they will, as free of all service, demand, suits or customs, as any land can be given to any religious house; saving to the grantor his venison, so that if his deer enter the close of the said canons, he and his heirs and their bailiffs may enter the said close by the common gate and hunt and take the said deer without doing any damage to the said canons; and if any such damage be done by such entry, it shall be made good to them forthwith by the view of good and lawful men without malicious delay. Witnesses, Sir Stephen de Segrave, Sir Thomas de Meynill, the earl's steward, Sir Ernald de Bosco, Sir Ralph Bassett, Sir William de Vingnoles, Sir Thomas de Estley, knights, Nicholas de Marham, William le Faucuner, William de Senevill, Simon del Bruill, Reginald then forester, and Helias de Lindese.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 20. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 7.)

Nov. 9. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Walter, bishop of Durham, gave to William de Middleton, his steward, for his homage and service done to the said bishop and the church of Durham, the manor of Little Haluton in demesne and service, which manor William Huscarl held of the bishop and afterwards restored and quitclaimed to him for the sum of 90 marks paid to him by the bishop; to be held by the said William de Middleton, his heirs and assigns, of the bishop and church of Durham in fee and inheritance by rendering yearly certain gilt spurs on the feast of St. Cuthbert in September in lieu of all custom, aid, suit or demand. Witnesses, Sir John Haunsard, Gilbert his son, Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Richard de Greland, William Basset, Alan de Kirkeham, Master Richard de Kirkham, Master Simon Gouer, John de Egglesclive, Richard the chancellor, William de Levinthorp, and Robert de Houeden, clerk. Dated at Aucland, 10 July, in the third year of the bishop's pontificate.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. Gift to the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the East Gate of Oxford and the brethren thereof, of the house in the parish of St. Aldates, Oxford, towards the South gate of Oxford, which Denis Bureuuald gave to them by charter and which Copinus sometime a Jew of Oxford previously held of the said hospital, after whose death the king took it into his hand as his escheat; to be held by the said hospital and brethren in frank almoin.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bec of free warren in their demesne lands in the manors of Ockeburn, co. Wilts, Cumbe, co. Southampton, Risselep, co. Middlesex, Swinecumbe, co. Oxford, and Whedon, co. Northampton, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 12. Marlborough. The like to Giles de Erdinton, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in the manor of Merebur, co. Chester, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also, with the same proviso, that the said Giles and his heirs may assart their own wood in the same manor, and till it or use it as they will without impediment from the king or any of his bailiffs.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. Grant to James de Aldithelegh, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Aldithelegh, Bettileg, Cestreton, Bradewell, Bikenhou, Talk, Chaderley, Tunstal, Burewardeslime, Chelle, Thurisfeld, Wytefeld, Bemeresleg, Enedon, Horton, Gretton, Longesdon, Alstanesfeld and Norton, co. Stafford;

and of Redcastle, Marchumeleg, Weston, Wynekeshull, Neuport, Egemundun, Aston and Fordes, co. Salop;

and of La Nouehall, Aston, Smaleuuod and Chackileg, co. Chester;

and of Stratton and Whercwyk, co. Oxford, Horeseye, co. Cambridge, Halewyke, co. Middlesex, and Kynardeleye and Eiardeleye in Wales;

provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Talk, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

Nov. 17. Clarendon. Grant to Bartholemew Pecche, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Coueleg and Ikenham, co. Middlesex, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. The like to Philip de Falconberge, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of Apelton and Colton, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 19. Clarendon. The like to Richard de Amundevill, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Berkeswell and Lychtethirn, co. Warwick, and in Thorp, co. Northampton, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

1252. *MEMBRANE* 19. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 6.)

Nov. 23. Clarendon. Restoration, in consideration of a fine made with the king, to Richard son of Aucher of the bailiwick of the half-hundred of Wautham in the forest of Essex, which the said Richard was adjudged to have forfeited for trespass by judgement of the king's court in the time of Robert Passelewe, sometime justice of the forest; to be held by the said Richard and his heirs, as well as he previously held it.

Nov. 24. Clarendon. Grant to Elerius, abbot of Persor, and the convent there of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Hauekesbiri, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Nov. 24. Clarendon. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition that from the gate of the Castle of Pevenesh southward to the windmill of the abbot of Begeham on the west side of Westhamme and thence by the old road to la Ruding and thence across the demesne of Wodinton on the north of the court of Geoffrey Falconarius, and thence to the bridge of Chisilford by the old road and thence by the old boundary between Alciston and Sihalmeston and so to Croteberge by the highway and thence to the bridge at Glinde by the highway and thence by the middle of the water (*filum aque*) of Lewes on the South to the sea, and thence along the coast to the gate of Pevense were the boundaries of the warren of William, count of Mortain, as appurtenant to the barony and honour of Pevenesham; grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of free warren by the aforesaid bounds, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 22. Clarendon. Grant to Stephen Lungespee, and Emelina his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which they now hold in Ireland, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Corphyn in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there on the eve and the day of the octave of Holy Trinity and the six days following.

Nov. 29. Clarendon. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster that they before any of the king's justices in eyre or others may have estreats from the rolls of those justices of all amercements, fines, chattels of fugitives and men condemned, of their men, so that such estreats shall not be delivered to the Exchequer but shall be delivered by the judges to the bailiff of the abbot and convent, in whose presence the said men shall be amerced.

Nov. 29. Clarendon *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum &c. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti confirmasse carta nostra burgensibus nostris Colecestrie quod ipsi ponant de se ipsis ballivos quoscumque voluerint et justiciam ad servanda placita Corone nostre et ad placitanda eadem placita infra burgum suum, et quod nullus alius sit inde justicia nisi quem elegerint; et quod non placitent de aliquo placito extra muros ejusdem burgi; et sint quieti de scoth et de loth et de danegeldo et de murdro; et ubicunque summoniti fuerint coram justiciariis nostris errantibus licet acquietare eos per quatuor legales homines de ipso burgo; et quod nullus eorum duellum faciat, et si aliquis illorum implacitatus fuerit de placito corone nostre per sacramentum quod ei judicatum fuerit in burgo se disrationet; et infra muros burgi nullus hospitetur de familia nostra neque de alia, vi aut liberatione marescallorum; et sint quieti per totam Angliam et per portus maris de theoloneo, de lastagio, de passagio, de pontagio et de omnibus aliis consuetudinibus omnibus temporibus et in omnibus locis; et nullus burgensium judicetur de misericordia pecunie nisi ad suam guerram, scilicet centum solidos, in

1252. *Membrane* 19 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 6.)—*cont.*

hundredo suo vel quolibet alio placito infra muros burgi, et de illa misericordia sit afforatus juramento prefatorum burgensium; et amplius non sit meskenning; et volumus quod habeant omnes terras et debita et vadimonia, quicumque ea ipsis debeat; et si quis theoloneum vel consuetudinem ab eis ceperit, iidem burgenses capiant de civitate vel de burgo vel de villa in qua theoloneum vel consuetudo capta fuerit quantum burgensis dicti burgi pro theoloneo dedit, vel quantum de dampno per hoc habuerit; et precipimus quod illi qui eis debita debent bene et plenarie ea ipsis reddant, vel apud Colecestriam disrationent quod reddere non debeant, et si debita reddere noluerint et ad disrationandum Colecestriam non venerint, burgenses nostri quibus debita illa debentur capiant namium de com' illo in quo manent illi qui debita illa debent, quousque illis debita illa persolvantur vel Colecestria disrationent quod non debeant; nullus forestarius potestatem habeat aliquem hominem infra banleucam vexare, set omnes prefati burgenses nostri venari possunt infra banleucam Colecestrie vulpem et leporem et catum, et pescagium suum habeant a Northponte usque ad Westnnesse et a Northponte usque ad Westnesse, quisquis terras adjacentes possideat; consuetudines aque et ripe ex utraque parte habeant dicti burgenses nostri ad perficiendam firmam nostri, sicut habuerunt tempore domini regis patris nostri et tempore Henrici avi ejus; et prohibemus ne forum Colecestrie aliquo foro adultero impediatur, set sint fora et consuetudines in tali statu quam fuerunt confirmate juramento burgensium nostrorum Colecestrie coram justiciariis errantibus domini regis patris nostri. Testibus, H. Dunolmensi, H. Coventrensi, H. Sarresberiensi, episcopis, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Johanne Marescallo, Willelmo Marescallo, Hugone Bardof, Galfrido filio Petri. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, Elyensis electi, apud Dovoriam, vj° die Decembris anno primo regni nostri. [*Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria* (Roxburghe Club), II. 627.]

MEMBRANE 18. (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 6.)

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Grant to Maurice de Rocheford son of Guy de Rocheford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Typerneymun in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and the six days following.

[*Margin.*] This fair was first granted for the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and was then altered as above.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, of the manor of Burne by the castle of Pevenesey, co. Sussex, late of Peter de Croun, to be held by the said Peter and his heirs as freely as he holds the honour of Laigle, by the service due from the said manor.

Dec. 8. Blandford. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Tarente of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dorset, Wilts and Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Dec. 8. Blandford. Grant, for the soul of Joan, sometime queen of Scotland, the king's sister, to Maud abbess of Tarente and the nuns there, that they and their men shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and of sheriff's tourn; and that they shall have the amercements of their men before the king's justices whether in eyre or on the bench (*in banco*), saving the pleas and amercements of the nuns themselves; and the estreats of the

1252. *Membrane* 18 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 6.)—*cont.*

amercements of the said men, saving as aforesaid, shall be forthwith delivered to the abbess for the time being, or her attorney before the justices, before whom the said men are amerced. Grant also, so far as the king can, that the nuns of Tarente shall have free election of the abbess to be set over their house, as freely as obtains in the Cistercian order; moreover the said abbess and nuns shall be quit of 7*s.*, exacted from them in the king's hundred of Gillingham, whereof 4*s.* were for hundred penny and 3*s.* for fair pleading (*pro pulcre placitando*); but these liberties shall only extend to lands already acquired.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia of the manor of Burne in the rape of Pevenesham, co. Sussex, and the hundred of Burne and all things thereto pertaining, to be held by the said Peter, and his heirs, of the king as freely as he holds the barony of Pevenesham, by performing the service due from the said manor. *Vacated.*

Mandate to the knights, free men, and others holding of the said manor to be answerable to the said Peter as their lord; and let letters patent be made thereof.

Dec. 10. Gillingham. Grant to Robert de Holt, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Holt and Wyke, co. Wilts, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a yearly fair at Holt on the vigil and the feast of St. Catherine the virgin.

Dec. 10. Gillingham. Grant to John de Cogan, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he holds at present in Ireland, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clare and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene and the five days following; also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ardagh in Kineluth, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Cross, and the five days following; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Maysketh in Kynalegham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the five days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at his castle of More in Dessemonia, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Michaelmas and the five days following.

Dec. 14. Clarendon. Grant to Ralph Harengod, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Ikelesham and Waudern, co. Sussex, provided that the lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 17. (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 5.)

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of the said borough and the water of Drogheda towards Uriel, with divers liberties. [*Historic and Municipal Documents, Ireland* (*Rolls Series*), *p.* 132, printed under a wrong date.]

Dec. 17. Mottisfont. Grant to the prior and canons of Ivychurch that they may have in each year, in which the king's forest of Clarendon is agisted, twenty pigs with their young (*sequela*) of one year at mast there, quit of pannage, provided that the said pigs are ringed, so that they cannot dig; but the said prior and canons shall not have any pigs in the said forest in the years in which it is not agisted.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. Grant to John de Grey, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Sussex, Essex, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire,

1252. *Membrane* 17 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 5.)—*cont.*

Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire and Derbyshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Fenni Stratford on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin and the six days following.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. The like to William de Grey, and his heirs, in his demesnes of Sandiacre, co. Derby, Laundeford, co. Nottingham, and Saxby, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Sandiacre on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles and the six days following.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. The like to Richard son of William de Gray, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands in Hykeling, co. Nottingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Dec. 16. Clarendon. The like to Reginald de Grey, and his heirs, in all the demesne lands which he has at present in Herefordshire, Gloucestershire and Lincolnshire, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Dec. 20. Waltham. The like to William Lungespe, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he holds at present in Kent, Surrey, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire, Berkshire, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ambresbury, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Melor; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cherleton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a yearly fair at the manor of Burencester, co. Oxford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edburga the virgin.

Dec. 20. Waltham. Grant to William Lungespe, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he holds at present in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Sutton in Hoylaund, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle and the following day; and of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Lutton, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Swaveton in the same county on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas and the following day.

MEMBRANE 16. (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 4.)

Dec. 20. Waltham. Grant to William de Hida, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Westhide and Eglington, co. Hereford, and of Estham, co. Worcester, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

Dec. 15. Clarendon. Grant to Thomas son of William de Hemmegrave, that during his life he shall not be put upon assises, juries or recognitions, or be made sheriff or escheator or elected to the office of coroner, unless he will take these offices on him willingly.

Dec. 25. Winchester. Confirmation of the gift which William son of William de Redburn, dwelling in Cockrinton, made to Benedict son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, his heir and assigns, of a toft and a bovate of land in Refham and the men, their chattels and all that goes with them; and also of the gift which the same William son of William made to Hagin, brother of the said Benedict, a Jew of London, his heirs and assigns, of a toft and a bovate there with the men, their chattels and all that goes with them.

Membrane 16 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 4.)—*cont.*

1252.

Dec. 24. Winchester. Quit-claim to Robert de Holte of all the king's claim to one virgate, eight acres of land in Melkesham, which the king was claiming against the said Robert as belonging to his demesne, with grant of the same to be held by him, and his heirs, by rendering yearly to the king's bailiff of Melkesham for the king's use, 12*d.* beyond the yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* which he was previously wont to render for the same land.

Dec. 27. Winchester. Grant to the abbot and convent of Middelton of free warren in all their demesne lands in Dorset, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at the monastery in the manor of Middelton on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary, and of a yearly fair at their manor of Stoklonde on the same three days.

1253.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Grant to brother Rocelin, the master, and the brethren of the order of the Temple in England of free warren in all their demesne lands in Guyting, Berton, Kinton, Herteford and Weston, co. Gloucester, and in Upleden, co. Hereford and Lauuarne, co. Worcester, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 3. Merton. The like to Adam le Despenser son of Thurstan le Despenser, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands in Staneleg and Lechampton, co. Gloucester, and in Rollendricht and Ewelm, co. Oxford, and in Huleberge, co. Worcester, and in Burham, co. Surrey, and in Barue, co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at the manor of Stanleg, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George; and of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Rollendricht, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at the manor of Huleberg, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Evangelist.

Jan. 3. Merton. Grant to Master Walter Giffard, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Boyton, co. Wiltshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 8. Merton. The like to Peter de Semor, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of the manors of Kingeston and Weston, co. Somerset, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 8. Merton. The like to John Welond, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of Charsfeld and Witlesham, co. Suffolk, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 15. (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 3.)

Jan. 7. Merton. Grant to Thomas son of Hugh de Heselerton, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Heselerton, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Jan. 8. Merton. Grant to Adam le Daneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Wroxhale, co. Dorset, and Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Membrane 15 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 3.)—*cont.*

1253.

Jan. 8. Merton. Grant to Roger de Turkilby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Driffeld, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant to brother Rocelin, the master, and the brethren of the order of the Temple in England, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Dinesle, Stagho, Preston, Cherleton, Waldene and Hicche, [Che]lles, Sevecamp and Being, co. Hertford, and of Little Stocton, Sharnebrok, Rislee, Swanton, Harewaud, Sharpenho and Flitwyk, co. Bedford, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Latimer, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of Scameston, co. York, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Grant to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hetherinton, co. Northampton, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 10. Kempton. The like to William son of Ralph, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of Hilderskelf and Grimthorp, co. York, provided they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 13. Windsor *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Ulmis of Hav[ering] gave to the church of St. Mary, Stratford, and the monks there, five score [acres of land] in Havering, fifteen acres of wood, and five acres of meadow there, being all the holding [which he had] of the gift of Hugh de Abenie, earl of Sussex, to be held of the grantor and his heirs by the said monks in fee and . . . . . in frank almoin, so far as the grantor and his heirs are concerned, by rendering yearly to the lord of the fee 6 marks, and for scutage, whenever it comes, 1*d.* for every 20*s.*; for which gift the said monks have paid to the grantor 100 marks by way of fine (*gersummam*); witnesses, Richard de Munfichet, Sir Nicholas de Barenton, Sir Ralph de Ginges, ... William Dun of Berking, Ralph son of Stephen de Berking, John Maudut, Geoffrey de Cranebrok, Ralph son of Urse, Geoffrey Dun, and Geoffrey de Wycl . . . . . .

Jan. 14. Windsor. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ryhal and Balmesthorp, co. Rutland, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Gift to William son of Fraricus of all the land and messuage in . . . . . [which] Robert le Surd sometime held, after whose death it escheated to the king, to be held by the said William and his heirs by rendering yearly to the bailiff of the manor 14*d.*

Jan. 14. Windsor. Grant to Nicholas le Butiler, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Upton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on three days, that is . . . . . .

1252.

Dec. 26. Winchester. Grant to Robert Walerand, that he and his heirs may [enclose] with a dike and hedge their wood of Kinton, co. Dorset, which is without the king's forest of Gillingham, and make a park of the same; reserving to the king and his villeins of Gillingham and its members all their common in the said wood; grant also that they may enclose with a dike and hedge, their wood of Siston, co. Gloucester, which is without the king's chace of Bristol and make a park of the same; and if any deer come into the said park from the chace, the grantees shall not be troubled therefor.

1253. *Membrane* 15 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 3.)—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Windsor. Grant to William de Echingham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Echingham, Odemere, Dene, Salehurst, Bedingham and Borsel, co. Sussex, Padebury, co. Buckingham, Preston, co. Northampton and Chiselberge, co. Somerset, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Salehurst on Wednesday.

MEMBRANE 14. (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 2.)

Jan. 15. Windsor. Grant to Robert de la Parrok, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of la Parrock, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the Assumption.

Quietus est de xj marcis que pertinent ad cancellariam, quia rex ei verdonavit.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Grant to Simon son of Simon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Holt and Clay, Stagenhowe and Merlesham, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at Clay, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at Bricleswurth, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Boniface.

Kempton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Boxle of free warren in all the demesne lands which they now have in Kent and Surrey, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of a weekly market at their manor of Bewyk, co. Northumberland, on Thursday.

Jan. 21. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster of a yearly fair at their manor of Morton in Hennemersh, co. Gloucester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew and the three days following.

Grant to Richard de Boxe, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Boxe and Hodesdon, co. Hertford, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at Hodesdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

Jan. 16. Grant to William le Fort, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wudemaunestthorne and Iwhirst, co. Surrey, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Win . . . . Gift to William de Valencia of the [third] part of the manor of Colingburn which Avice de Columbariis gave to the king for a trespass on the forest of Chett, and of a carucate [in the same] town which Robert de Muscegros bought from William Croke for the king's use, to be held by the said William, and his heirs, by rendering yearly a sore sparrow-hawk at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, saving to the said Avice and her heirs the members of the said third part, which she excepted from her gift . . . . . to the said William and his heirs yearly 32*l.* of the 500*l.* receivable by . . . . . ; grant also that the said William and his heirs may enclose the wood pertaining to the said part and make of it a park without a deer-leap.

1253. Membrane 14 (*Pt.* 2, *m.* 2.)—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Windsor

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

[*Henricus, dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et*] *comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, et ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem; sciatis* [*me dedisse et concessisse burgensibus meis de*] *Escardeburg omnes consuetudines et libertates et quietancias easdem quas habent cives mei de Eboraco per totam terram meam; et ipsi de* [*unaquaque domo de Escardeburg cujus gabulum*] *est tornatum adversus viam mihi reddent singulis annis quatuor denarios, et de illis domibus quarum latera versa sunt versus viam sex dena* [*rios per annum; quare volo et firmiter precipio quod*] *ipsi et heredes sui predictas libertates habeant, et teneant omnes tenuras suas ad burgum pertinentes bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice in* [*boscо et plano, in pascuis, in riis et semitis*] *in aquis et harenis, et in omnibus rebus, sicut predicti cives de Eboraco melius et liberius tenent et tenuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei.* [*Testibus, R. archiepiscopo Eboraco, R. episcopo Lincolniensi,*] *Hugone episcopo Dunolmensi, Ricardo de Luscio, R. de Dunstanvilla, Rogero filio Ricardi, Roberto de Stutevill, Roberto de Ros, Bertramo* [*de Bulmero, apud Eboracum*].

Grant also that the said burgesses shall have and enjoy all the above liberties even if they have not made use of the same, and that they shall also have and enjoy all liberties which they have used in the time of any of the king's predecessors.

[*The missing portions are supplied from Charter Roll, 5 Edward II, No.* 14.]

Jan. 22 Windsor.

Grant to the burgesses of Eschardeburg of the following liberties:—

They shall have all waste places within the limits of the said borough pertaining to the said burgesses and their holdings to build and approve as shall seem best for themselves and the borough;

Those who are at lot and scot in the borough shall not in future be immune or quit of tallages, aids or any other burdens laid on the said borough;

The burgesses and their heirs shall in future answer by their own hands yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas for the whole farm of the borough, and all debts touching the burgesses; so that no sheriff or other bailiff saving themselves shall distrain the burgesses, or meddle with any attachment, summons or aught else within the limits of the said borough, save in case of default in payment of the said farm or debts at the said term;

No burgess shall plead or be impleaded without the borough of any plaint or plea, saving of foreign tenures not pertaining to the said borough; and the king's justices in eyre to take common pleas in the county of York shall come to the said borough to plead the common pleas of the said borough there, saving to the king the amercements thence arising;

No messuage, burgage, land, rent or possession within the limits of the borough shall be given, sold, assigned, bequeathed or alienated to any religious men without the assent of the community of the borough;

The burgesses shall have a yearly fair in the borough lasting from the Assumption of St. Mary to the Michaelmas next following;

No one shall impede any kind of merchandise, which any one may wish to bring to the borough by sea or land, but such person shall come, tarry and depart freely and without impediment.

[*Cf. text in Charter Roll, 5 Edward II, No.* 14.]

1253.

MEMBRANE 13. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 2.)

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to John son of Alan, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Oswestry in Wales, on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Clun in Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Pancras and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Norton, co. Oxford, on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the two days following.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Gift to Simon Hurtaud of ten acres of purpresture by the king's great perch in the king's manor of Bray, which lie in the open (*plano*) of the forest of Windsor between the land of Michael de Bray and the land of Adam Hals and the Hurst, to be held by the said Simon and his heirs by rendering yearly to the bailiff of Bray 3*s*.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Peter de Sabaudia granted to the abbot and monks of Jerovall that they might have their three cow-houses in the forest of Wendesleydale, that is the cow-houses of Bleing, Musethwayth, and Helebeclundes, where and as they had them in the quinzaine of Michaelmas at the end of the 34th year of King Henry III; and for this grant the abbot and monks have paid two hundred marks; witnesses, Richard, earl of Cornwall, Richard, earl of Gloucester, John Maunsell, Master William de Kilkenny, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger de Turkilby, Gilbert de Segrave, Alan de Waxant, Henry de Mara, Stephen de Feugeriis, and Adam de Alverton; dated 4 kalends February, London, A.D. 1252.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Lirling, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lirling, Fuldon, Pagrave, and Reyssiewurth, co. Norfolk, and in Neuton, co. Cambridge, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colchester, in their demesne lands in Wykham and Beningham, co. Suffolk, Berle, co. Hertford, Wyleg, Brychtlingseseye, Est Dunilond, Laleford, and Grenested, co. Essex, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest. [*Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria* (Roxburghe Club), *p.* 55.]

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to Richard de Taney, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Elmestede and Great Stanbrigge, co. Essex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Percy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Illecley, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and the five days following.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de la Rye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Doninton, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Feb. 5. Merton. Grant to William de Percy of Kildale, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kildale, Killingwyk, and Ormesby, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Kildale, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

MEMBRANE 12. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 1.)

Feb. 8. Merton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John le Faucuner de la Wade demised to John son of Saer le Flemeng his house in the city of London by Ebbegate adjoining the house of Robert de

1253. *Membrane* 12 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 1.)—*cont.*

Cornehulle, which the said grantor had of the gift of Halegrettus the crossbowman (*balistarius*), to whom King Henry III granted it after it came into his hands by escheat on the outlawry of Walter Bukerel for robbery committed in the city of London, to be held of the house of Westminster by the said John son of Saer and his heirs or assigns and their heirs, by rendering yearly to the said house a wax candle weighing one pound on the eve of the Translation of St. Edward in the quinzaine of Michaelmas at the altar of Holy Trinity where St. Edward saw the king of the Danes drowned; and for this demise the grantee has given the grantor 110 marks by way of fine; witnesses, John Tholosan, mayor of London, William de Dureme and Thomas de Wymburn, sheriffs, Michael Tovy, alderman of the ward, Nicholas Bat, Robert de Cornhull, Ernulph son of Tedmar, Robert de Basinges, Geoffrey de Winton, Roger son of Alice, Thomas Adryen, Herbert de Winton, David de Winton, William de Staundon, Richard le Rus, Robert Hardel, Walter Ferbraz, Hugh le Flemeng, John Cantefide, Simon de Gaunt, Richard de Rokesle, Richard Box, and Robert de Winton.

Feb. 7. Merton. Gift to William de Chaenny of all the land late of William Pynel, a Norman, in the isle of Gereseie, to be held by the said William and his heirs, until the lands of the English and Normans shall be one, by rendering to the keeper of the said island a pair of gilt spurs for the king's use.

Feb. 10. Merton. Grant to Ralph son of Richard de Farneham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Farneham, co. Essex, and Storteford, co. Hertford, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 9. Merton. The like to the abbot and convent of Croillaund in their demesne lands in Croyllanud, Langetoft, Theford, Baston, Burthorp, Quappelad, Hellebech, Douedich, Bukehal and Halynton, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 13. Windsor The like to Thomas de Eldeham, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Eldham and Kemesing, co. Kent, and Tarring and Fletching, co. Sussex, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 18. Windsor. The like to Richard de Munfichet, and his heirs, in the demesne lands which he now has in cos. Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Buckingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Acle, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the three days following.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Robert de Stuteville, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in the manors of Aton, Hemelington, Tunstall, and Nidd, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Aton on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

Feb. 17. Windsor. Confirmation of the gift which Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, Constable . . . . . made to Peter de Leycestre and his heirs, for his homage and service, of sixteen virgates in Sicheston with all the villeins [holding them] and all that goes with them, to be held of the said earl by the service of the eighth part of the fee of one knight.

Feb. 24. Windsor. Grant to Walter de Baskervill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of his manor of Horcop in Hirchinkefeld, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

1253. *Membrane* 12 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 1.)—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Windsor. Grant to Robert de Muscegros that he and his heirs may have a town (*villam*) on their land of Bunraty in Ireland, and a weekly market in that town on Thursday, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the apostle, and the two days following; grant also that they may have a town on their land of Clarin in Ireland, and a weekly market in that town on Saturday, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of Tradery and Ockormock, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 23. Windsor. Grant to Benedict de Blakeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Blakeham, Lacford, Cheleuuorth and Stanefeld, co. Suffolk, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 11. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 16.)

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charters :—

(1) *Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie salutem; sciatis me suscepisse in manum et custodiam et protectionem meam abbatiam de Osolvestona et abbatem et canonicos ibidem Deo servientes et omnes res et possessiones suas, sicut meas proprias; Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prenominata abbatia de Osoluestona et canonici in ea Deo servientes quieti sint et terre et tenementa eorum a forensibus servitiis et ab omnibus auxiliis et consuetudinibus mihi sive balliris meis pertinentibus. Et si quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfecerit, plenariam eis inde sine dilatione justiciam fieri faciatis. Testibus, Ricardo episcopo Wintoniensi, Ricardo Britone, clerico, Willelmo de Bendeng, apud Wintoniam.*

(2) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis suis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie beati Andree de Osolvestona et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum advocationem ecclesiarum de Kyngesnortona et de Medburna in Leycestreshyre, habendam et tenendam eum omnibus pertinentiis suis in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Confirmavi etiam dictis ecclesie et canonicis totum manerium de Osoluestona eum omnibus pertinentiis suis et ecclesiam cum capellis de Mardefenda et de Neubolt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et iidem canonici de Osoluestona et successores eorum qui Deo servituri sunt advocationem dictarum ecclesiarum et dictum manerium et ecclesiam cum dictis capellis habeant et teneant et omnes terras et possessiones suas in Leycestreshyra vel in aliis comitatibus in Anglia, quas habent vel habere poterunt, liberas et quietas ab omnibus placitis et querelis, scutagiis, tallagiis, sequelis sive de comitatibus sive de wapentacis, occasionibus, difficultatibus, in terris cultis et incultis, in villa et extra villam, in foro et extra forum, in nundinis et extra nundinas, in viis et semitis, in silvis et segetibus, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et piscationibus, in piscariis, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quietius dari potest. Testibus, Herberto*

1253. *Membrane* 11 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 16.)—*cont.*

Saresberiensi episcopo, et comite de Dou, Willelmo de Brausa, Garino filio Geroldi, Galfrido Lysiniaco, Petro filio Herberti, xiij° die Marcii apud Chinun.

and confirmation of the same, saving to the king the advowson of the church of Medeburn, which the king has deraigned in his court against the said canons.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Muscegros, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he has at present in Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

March 4. Westminster. The like to the prior and nuns of Simplingham in all the demesne lands which they have at present in cos. Lincoln, Leicester, Derby and Nottingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Brinkeburn of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Roger Bertram of Mitford, all Heilehope by the bounds by which Roger Bertram father of the grantor deraigned it from John son of Robert before the justices by a writ *de Divisis*; and the site with the sheepfold which the said Roger built upon Grenbeley with all liberties of enclosing, essarting, cultivating, building and using for the profit of the said prior and convent, with all deer and animals in the chace, saving to the grantor and the heirs of his body the right of hunting there, with free entry and exit, when they shall come there themselves;

of the gift of Roger de Merlay, the second, confirmed by Roger de Merlay, the third, all the land on the south of Coket, as it was enclosed on the day of the gift; and common pasture in the wood of the said Roger the third for forty cows with their young (*sequela*) of two years and ten sows with their young of two years both in summer and winter; and dead wood in the said wood south of Coket, as much as two horses can carry daily all the year round;

of the gift of the said Roger the third, common of pasture south of the Coket for ten mares with their young of three years; and when the prior and convent will take their horses, they shall warn the bailiffs or foresters of the said Roger, and then make or repair their folds (*faldas*) as may seem best, by the view of the foresters of the said Roger; and when the prior and convent plough the land, which they have of the gift of the father of the said Roger to the south of Coket, their oxen shall feed in the same pasture so long as the ploughing continues. [*Cartulary*, 188.]

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Hexstildesham, 19 February, 2 John, granting various gifts to the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Brinkeburne, and canons there [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 87], with confirmation thereof excepting the liberties pertaining to the half carucate of land in Aldeworthe whereof they have an exchange from Roger Bertram father of the Roger Bertram of Mitford that now is, and excepting all the liberties pertaining to a wood called Fencewood (*Defensum*), which the said canons have quitclaimed to the said Roger and his heirs. [*Ibid.* 187.]

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bassingburn, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following in the month of June.

1253.

Membrane 11 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 16.)—*cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Morin and John his son, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Hareuuald, Suanton, and Wudeende, co. Bedford, in Staunton, co. Huntingdon, in Tatelesfeld, co. Surrey, and in Hull Ferun, co. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 10. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 5.)

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Ewelle son of Ralph de Ewelle, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ewelle, Kelleveden, and Fereng, co. Essex, and in Farnham and Storteford, co. Hertford, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

March 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation on behalf of Adam de Glanville, heir of William de Glanville, of the following charter :—

Henricus rex Anglorum justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Essexia salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse hereditarie Willelmo de Glanvilla, servienti meo, ministerium et terram que fuit Willelmi de Salt les dames avunculi sui. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi et heredes sui terram illam teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis et aquis et stagnis et viis et semitis cum soca et saca et tol et them et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus, acquietanciis et rebus que ad terram illam pertinent cum quibus predictus Willelmus unquam melius vel liberius tenuit. Testibus, Ingelramo de Say et Willelmo Martel et Gohero de Alneto et Roberto Avenell, apud Windesoram.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Barlinges of free warren in all their demesne lands in Berling, Suuthenasch, Scotthorn, Risum and Kaveneby, co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

March 14. Westminster. Gift to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and the monks there, in frank almoin, as an additional endowment for the precentorship and precentors of that church, of a house and curtilage in the town of Westminster, late of William de Castello, which the king purchased from Thomas de Ponton, and also of 2*s.* rent receivable from Henry de Belegrave, and his heirs, for the land which the king purchased from Robert Quinzanz there, lying opposite Colliereshagh, which land the king had previously given to the said Henry, and his heirs, to be held by the service aforesaid of 2*s.* payable at the Exchequer, saving the service due to the chief lords of the fee.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

March 16. Westminster. Gift to Bartholomew le Bigod, and his heirs, for his homage and service, of the half of all the lands which Baldwin de Sancto Martino sometime held in Alfretone of the lands late of the Count of St. Pol, to be held until the lands of the English and Normans are one.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Boleville that, in lieu of the yearly 20*l.* granted to him to be received at the Exchequer until the king should provide for him 20*l.* of land in wards and escheats, he and his heirs shall receive the said sum until the king provide him and his heirs as aforesaid.

March 18. Grant to Drew de Barentino, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Hernestede, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist ; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands which the said Drew now holds in Essex, provided they are not within the king's forest.

Membrane 10 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 5.)—*cont.*

1253.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew le Bigod, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Alferton, co. Essex, provided they are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Humfrey son of Walter, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Pentelawe, Barlee and Gelham, co. Essex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Henry Engayn, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Honesdon, co. Hertford, Colum, co. Essex, and Bademindefeud and Ho, co. Suffolk, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the forest.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification in favour of Peter de Nevill and Alice his wife, and Robert de Hastinges and Joan his wife, nieces and heirs of William de Curleye, of a charter whereby King John granted to William de Curleye the gift made by John de Curleye, his brother, to him and his heirs of the manor of Budebroke and other lands and tenements. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 144.]

March 23. Westminster. Whereas King Richard granted to the abbot and monks of St. John the Baptist, Colchester, certain liberties expressed in the English idiom, declaration that the meaning of the following English terms is expressed by the Latin terms below: Frithsokne, *risum franci plegii infra libertates suas;* Innfangenethef, *judicium latronum captorum infra libertates suas cum furtis;* Flemenefremth, *catalla fugitivorum.*

All which liberties the king grants and confirms, and grants further, that if the dogs of the said abbot and monks in following the hare, the fox or the cat of their warrens go beyond the bounds thereof but take nothing without the said warrens, they shall not therefore be troubled or amerced; and the said abbot and monks shall be quit of the sheriff's tourn; nor shall any of the liberties granted to them by previous kings of England be abrogated by non-user.

[*Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria* (Roxburghe Club), *p.* 56.]

MEMBRANE 9. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 4.)

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancto Johanni Baptiste Colecestrie et monachis apud Colecestriam Deo servientibus omnia tenementa et tenuras et redditus quos Eudo dapifer eis dedit et concessit, scilicet manerium de Wileya, manerium de Picheseye, manerium de Mundona, manerium de Brichlingeseye, et in Colecestria duas carucatas terre et unam mansuram, duo vivaria et unum molendinum, unum virgultum et totum feodum Turstini Wiscard in Turnecrofte, ecclesiam ipsius ville et unam hidam terre, de Essa decimam cascorum et lane et virgulti, de Lillechurche decimam molendini, caseorum et lane, de Bertona et Saunfordia duas partes decime, de Newesele ecclesiam, capellam castelli Colecestrie cum decimis et obventionibus, et de Waledene decimam molendinorum et lane, de Etona dimidium decime et totam decimam molendinorum et pannagii, de Sandeya duas partes decime, de Gamelegeya duas partes decime, et de Hamentona duas partes decime,

1253. *Membrane* 9 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 4.)—*cont.*

de Ereswella duas partes decime, de Stanweia et de Lexedena duas partes decime, de Estona duas partes decime, de Halingebureya duas partes decime, de Sabrichtewurthe tertiam partem decime, de Takeleya duas partes decime et totam decimam paunagii, de Roinges totam decimam, de Waltham tertiam partem decime, de Witham duas partes decime, de Grencsteda totam decimam ; et in unoquoque mancriorum istorum unum bordarium de duabus acris solutum ab omni servitio, exceptis tribus maneriis circa Colecestriam, et exceptis Witham et Waltham et Sabriehtenuorthe et Waledenc : decimam molendini castelli Colecestrie, scilicet de Middelmulnc et totam decimam paunagii sui et pullorum equarum ejus et molendinorum et quatuordecim acras terre pertinentes ad ecclesiam Sanete Helenc et ecclesiam Sancte Maric de Newecherche, Londonie, cum foro et sex acris terre que fucrunt Alreve ridue et dimidiam mansuram. Concedimus etiam eis omnia illa que homines infrascripti illis coneesserunt et dederunt ; videlicet, Rogerus de Villers dimidiam hidam in Chieh, Hamo frater ejus duas partes decime de Walcra, et de molendino totam, et unum bordarium de duabus acris solutum ab omni servicio, et Chalcre dimidiam deciṁam, Hamo de Sancto Claro Algareslawe in Berleya, Willelmus de Sancto Claro Grenestede juxta Colecestriam, Willelmus de Laumralay ecclesiam de Hamertona, Robertus de Sakcrilla manerium de Wycham in Suffolkia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus, Matildis regina Estdunilaund, Rogerus filius Fulconis tres solidos de molendino et vivario in Legra, in eadem villa Willelmus de Hanley quatuor solidatas terre, Radulfus de Marey in Falkeburna quinque solidatas terre, Maiel Gernun riginti solidatas terre in Wydremundeford, Willelmus Curcun dimidiam marcam de terra Werebodi, Walthcrus decem solidos quoque anno, Willelmus Pererel unam hidam terre in parochia de Pikeseyc, Radulfus de Aumbly duas partes decime de Elmesetc et de molendino totam et unum bordarium de duabus acris terre cum mansura solutum ab omni servitio, Radulfus Pincerna dimidiam hidam terre et duos homines in Wytham, Hamelinus in Colecestria quatuor mansuras cum domibus et unum ortum et unum pratum, Robertus Carun in Cliftona unum molendinum, Asketillus de Ros decimam de Ho et dimidiam decimam de Plumstede, Fulco Dapifer decimam Roing', Willelmus filius Costantini duas partes decime, Pirotes decimam de Glamcham, Radulfus de Norun decimam de Thorp, Willelmus de Curcone triginta acras, Humfridus filius Humfridi dimidiam decimam de Bukeleya et decimam unius molendini, Scrlo de Matuen decimam de Fineberya, Radulfus de Dunmawe suam decimam, Adcleisa, lxxx. acras terre. Preterea concedimus eis et regia auctoritate confirmamus terram suam quam Hauer tenuit ad Schertam, terram Godefridi in Witham, terram Asketini in Dunilanda, in Legra duodecim denariatas terre, in Ardleia terram Restoldi, in Brich tres solidatas terre [et duodecim] solidatas terre in Stokes, quam Siyar tenuit, in Poselenguuord dimidiam hidam terre, in Mannestona quadraginta solidatas terre, in molendino Hareswell riginti [solidos, in Ling quadraginta solidatas, Snapes cum] suis pertinentiis et ecclesiam de Aldeburya, in Sultona duas solidatas terre, in Ho viginti solidatas terre, in parochia Lilleehicche triginta solidatas terre, in Take[leya terram Ernisii et in eadem villa unam] virgatam terre, in Londonia totum tenementum suum quod habuerunt die qua pater noster rex Henricus fuit virus et mortuus cum una Warf [quod domui Alvredi adjacet, in Stra]ford octo solidatas terre, in Writcle eremitorium cum quietancia de viginti quatuor acris de assartis cum

1253. *Membrane* 9 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 4.)—*cont.*

aliis suis libert[atibus, terram Symonis in Berholt, terram] Wythgari presbiteri in Bures, terram Radulfi de Broc et quietanciam de assartis de duabus acris [et dimidia] in Wileya et de sep[tem in Weren]ho et feriam quatuor dierum ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste: et omnes donationes terrarum vel ecclesiarum aut aliarum rerum que ibi a fidelibus devotis [donate] sunt vel douande, nominatim illas quas quilibet de civibus extra Coleecstriam vel alibi concesserunt et donaverunt, et omnia jura qualiumcunque eausarum in omnibus terris que predicto monasterio adjacent vel adiciende sunt per gratiam Dei. Huic ecclesie et cuncte ejus possessioni eoncedimus eandem libertatem et easdem leges quas habet ecclesia Sancti Petri Westmonasterii, primum videlicet ut tantus honor eidem ecclesie habeatur imperpetuum et observetur ut nullus episcopus nec quicunque de judiciaria potestate in ipsam sanctam basilicam vel in manentes in ipsa vel in homines, qui eum suis terris vel quibuslibet cumque substantiis ad ipsam tradere vel devovere se voluerint, nisi per voluntatem abbatis et suorum monachorum ullam unquam habeant potestatem, set sit hec sancta ecclesia Sancti Johannis Baptiste et precursoris domini eum omnibus possessionibus suis libera et absoluta et quieta de sectis comitatuum et hundredorum, de auxiliis vicecomitum et misericordia comitatuum, de plaeitis foreste, de vasto foreste et de rewardis, ita tamen quod, si forisfecerint in foresta nostra contra libertatem per eartam nostram eis concessam, rationabiliter emendetur, de vexationibus vel impedimentis forestariorum, si de suo bosco aliquid ceperint vel alius aliquis eis pie donaverint, de passagio et pontagio et warragio et stallagio, que ad nos pertinent, et borgpani, averpeni, wardpeni, de danegeldo, de pecunia murdri et de hidagiis de triginta octo hidis et una carucata terre, sicut rex Henricus, pater noster, eis sua earta rationabiliter confirmavit, et preter has de tribus earucatis terre, in Wicham in Suffolkia scilicet, et in omnibus aliis terris suis et ab omni invasione vel inquietudine omnium hominum, cujuscunque ordinis vel potestatis esse videantur. Deinde inperpetuum confirmamus ut quisquis fugitivorum, de quocunque loco pro quacunque causa cujuscunque condicionis sit ipsum sanctum locum vel procintum ejus fugiens intrarerit, membrorum suorum ac vite impunitatem consequatur. Concedimus etiam eidem ecclesie et cuncte ejus possessioni sacham et socham, thol et theam, mundbriche, burcghbriche, miskenninge, schaking, lasting. fridsoken, flemenefyrmid, warysildweof, utleap, forfeng, feodfeng foridwyte, feochwyte, wearidwite, hegwite, hamsoken, forstal, infongenethef et omnes alias leges et consuetudines que ad nos pertinent in omni tempore et in omnibus locis. Nostra etiam regia auctoritate cum consensu atque consultu primatum nostrorum interdicimus, ut nullus unquam succedentium regum, episcoporum, principum, comitum, vicecomitum, procuratorum seu aliorum regum clientium vel alia quelibet magna vel parva persona pastum, censum, impensionem vel operationem eastrorum, carriationem, pontium reedificationem, xenia seu munuscula vel aliud aliquid ab illa ecclesia vel a terris ad eam pertinentibus per vim aut per consuetudinem exigat, non opera, non tributa, vel expeditiones ad se trahat, sed exclusa penitus exactione vel angaria cunctarum consuetudinum omnia cum omnimoda libertate sint concessa eidem ecclesia in terra, in aqua, in urbe et extra, in domo et extra, in villa et extra, in via et extra, in plaeito, in soeha, et sacha, in theoloneo quod ad nos pertinet, in furis apprehensione et emissione, in sanguinis effusione, in campis et silvis, in pratis et in pasuiis, in aquis et piscariis, et turbariis, in molendinis, in homagiis et releviis et in omnibus suis appendiciis. Si quis autem

1253. *Membrane* 9 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 4.)—*cont.*

contra hanc nostre auctoritatis et concessionis paginam senserit et eam in magno vel in minimo infringere voluerit, unusquisque pro se ipso libras quinque partibus Sancti Johannis persolvat; et quicquid exinde fiscus noster ad partem nostram sperare poterat, in luminaribus vel stipendiis monachorum, seu ad elemosinas pauperum ipsius monasterii perhenniter ad integrum sit concessum et indultum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia et monachi teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice cum omnimodis libertatibus, sicut eis concessimus et carta presenti confirmavimus, et sicut dominus Henricus rex pater noster et alii antecessores nostri eis per cartas suas rationabiliter concesserunt et confirmaverunt. Testibus, Baldewino archiepiscopo, Hugone Dunolmensi; Huberto Saresberiensi, Johanne Norwicensi, episcopis, Sansone de Sancto Edmundo, Nicholao de Burtona, Roberto de Leystona, Radulfo de Sybetona, abbatibus, Johanne comite de Moretonia, Comite Alberico, Ricardo comite de Clara, Radulfo de Colecestria, Johanne de Lexovio archidiaconis, Willelmo Marescallo, Galfrido filio Petri, Waltero filio Roberti, Henrico de Cornhulla; Data apud Cantuariam per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri Eliensis electi, vii. Kalendis Decembris regni nostri anno primo. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hii, Hubertus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, Hugh de Reddinges, Galfridus de Sancto Audoneno, abbates, Henricus de Chasteillon Cantuariensis, Magister Rogerus de Sancto Edmundo Richemundensis, Vivianus de Stagno Derebiensis, archidiaconi, Robertus capellanus noster, Henricus de Curtenay, Willelmus de Stagno, Robertus de Harecort, Petrus de Sancto Martino, clericus. Data per manum Magistri Rocelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii, apud Rupem Andeliaci, anno regni nostri decimo, tricesimo die Octobris.

[*Words in brackets supplied from Chartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis de Colecestria* (Roxburghe Club), *p.* 57.]

March 29. Waltham. Grant to Avice de Lascelles, and her heirs, of free warren in her demesne lands in Fulestouue, co. Lincoln, and Escrik, Schorveton and Cyrneton, co. York, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

March 29. Waltham. The like to Roger de Mangneby in his demesne lands in Mangneby and Kirkeby below Knolle, co. York, and in Berebrum, co. Westmoreland, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

March 29. Waltham. Grant to Thomas Picot of Radeclive, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Radeclive upon Sor and Kyneston, co. Nottingham, Burg, co. Derby, Braunton, co. Northampton, and Heyden, co. Essex, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

March 30. Waltham Gift to Aymo Thurenbert of half of the manor of Meauton, co. York, and of six bovates in Upton, co. Nottingham, which Philippa de Tilly held in fee, and of another six bovates there, which were held in villeinage of the said Philippa, all which came into the king's hands as an escheat of the lands of the Normans to be held by the said Aymo, his heirs and assigns, not being men in religion, by performing the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 8. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 3.)

1253.

March 29. Waltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Richard I dated at Nonancurt, 14 March, in favour of the abbot and canons of Wautham.
[*In the terms of the charter printed, Monasticon*, VI. 64.]

March 30. Waltham. Grant to the church of Waltham Holy Cross, and the abbot and canons thereof, that they shall have view of frank pledge of all their men and return of the king's writs, as they were wont to have; they shall be quit of the sheriff's tourn in all the counties of the realm, as they have been hitherto; they may collect the king's debts from all their men and answer for them at the Exchequer, as they have been wont to do; and no one shall hold pleas of any holdings of the manors of Wautham, Nasingges and Eppinges against the customs of the said manors, which were the king's ancient demesne, and are held by the said canons at fee farm.

Grant also to the said abbot and canons of two yearly fairs at Wautham without the grave yard of their church, wherever they will in the town, one on the vigil of the Invention of the Cross and the seven days following, and another on the vigil of the Exaltation of the Cross and the seven days following, and of a weekly market on Monday at the heath of Eppinges, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; grant also of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Tackele, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Grant also to the same of free warren in their demesne lands in Takele, Berton and Lexeden, co. Essex, Wormele, Brokesburn, Brikendon, Emwell and Stansted, co. Hertford, Aylricheseie and Melho, co. Bedford, Wrangle, Leke and Munby, co. Lincoln, Badburgham, Abbiton, Sudecampes, Horseye and Westfenn, co. Cambridge, Geystweyt, Geyst, Geystorp, Skerning and Risseworth, co. Norfolk, Wytheresfeld, co. Suffolk, and Katerham, co. Surrey, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

Moreover pursuant to the finding of an inquisition that it is not to the damage of the king or the neighbourhood, grant to the said abbot and convent of licence to close two roads through their wood of Isneye and make two other roads without the said wood.

MEMBRANE 7. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 12.)

April 4. Havering. Grant to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of free warren in the demesne lands which they now hold in cos. Hertford, Kent and Middlesex, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Corney, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew and the six days following.

April 4. Havering. Grant to the abbot and monks of Cumbremare that no Justice of Chester or any bailiff of Cheshire by reason of any eyre *de lyma* or any other matter of the forest shall meddle with any of the woods of the said monks belonging to their manor of Wyvelescle, which Hugh Maubanc gave to them; nor shall any justice or other bailiff of Chester distrain the said monks by their sheep (*bidentes*) for any debt or matter so long as they have other goods or chattels by which they can be distrained; and none shall violate this charter upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*

April 4. Havering. Grant to the abbot and monks of the Cistercian abbey of St. Mary, Cumbremare, of all their lands as set forth in the charters of the donors, that is:—

1253. *Membrane* 7 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 12.)—*cont.*

the place of Cumbremare and the manor of Wynelescle, with full power to dispose of the wood and open of Wynelescle as they will by essarting or enclosing and with all other commodities there; also the churches of Alstanesfeld and Sandon, Acton and Wycus with all the lands and chapels which the churches had at the time of the decease of Clement the clerk, a land called Dicheleye and a mill in the wood of Wynelescle at Chelileie with its fisheries, and a land between Wynelescle and Cumbresmare which is called Burle, and a land by Alstanesfeld called Gatham, which William Sacerdos sometime held, and three acres adjoining the said land by their sides (*collateraliter*), and a bovate in the same town, and common pasture in Alstanesfeld, and pasture in the forest for their mares, and all the things which Hugh Maubanc and William his son gave to the said monks;

also a fishing boat in Chester, of the gift of earl Ranulph;

and a manse of land there, of the gift of Ralph de Aldeford;

and Newton, of the gift of Robert, count of Ferrières, and William his son;

and Dodecote and the land between Tibeton and Hulam', of the gift of William son of Alan, with common of wood;

and Bromhale and . . . . . of the gift of Ivo Pantof and Brice his son;

and a hide called H . . clide, of the gift of Robert de Boscherville;

and all gifts, alms, liberties to be held in frank almoin, which were granted to the said monks in the lands of earl Ranulph by earl Ranulph his grandfather, and earl Hugh his father and others.

all the above to be held quit of shires, hundreds, danegeld, murder, hidage, scutage, pleas, plaints, works and aids, and all exactions pursuant to a charter of Henry II.

April 6. Havering. Recital that the king has inspected a charter which William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, made to Robert de Mercinton, his clerk, of the manor of Neubotle with its appurtenances saving the church of Bruynton to be held by the said Robert for life; and a charter which the said earl made to the said Robert of a solar and wardrobe with a cellar under them, and of another solar and a green place and another place, as bounded, in the court of the earl in London, to be held by the same Robert for his life with free access from the street called Newestrate and free entrance and exit through the great door of the said court by rendering a pair of white gloves at Easter;

and confirmation of the said charters.

April 8. Havering. Grant to Warin de Munchanesy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ludesdon, Hertle, and Meleton, co. Kent, Fordham and Thurinton, co. Essex, Holham and Kerebrok, co. Norfolk, and Dunigton, co. Buckingham, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant, also, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Wyk, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

April 8. Havering. Grant to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, of free warren in their demesne lands in the manor of Douelis, sometime belonging to Philip de Furnellis, just as the ancestors of the said Philip had it in the time of King Henry I, and as the said Philip had it by the confirmation of King Henry II, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Teingnemuth on Saturday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Membrane 7 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 12.)—*cont.*

1253.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Huntingfeud, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he holds at present in Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire, provided that they are not within the king's forests; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Petrestre, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the two days following.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Tany, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Elmestede, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Trinity Sunday; also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Estwyk, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph.

MEMBRANE 6. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 10.)

April 4. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary and the church of Mellifont, and the abbot and convent thereof, that they and their brethren shall be quit through all the kings's land of toll, passage, pontage, geldage, lestage, ... age, and all other customs, from all things sold of their own or bought by them for their own use; neither shall they be put in plea of any tenement unless before the king or his chief justiciar; all which liberties were granted to them by King John.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Thany, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he now has in Essex and Hertford, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest; grant also that the said Richard and his heirs may have, if they will, eight harriers and twenty brachets to hunt the hare, the fox, the badger, and the cat in the king's forest of Essex, when they will, saving the fence month, and may take and carry away the same without impediment from the officers of the forest, saving always the king's warrens and those of others.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Louth Park of free warren in all the demesne lands which they have at present in Lincolnshire, Yorkshire and Derbyshire, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

April 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland, quit-claimed to Peter le Poter, his knight, and his heirs, for his service, all kinds of suit of court due from him, his heirs, or his men of Sibbesdun, whether free or otherwise; and gave to the said Peter and his heirs the view of frank pledge of all his fee of Sibbesdun with all that belongs to the view of frank pledge by the custom of the kingdom, paying yearly to the said earl and his heirs 2*s.* at the first court after Michaelmas at the summons of the earl's bailiff; witnesses, Ralph the Chamberlain, Saer de Sancto Andrea, William de Bosco, William Burdeth of Hunecot, John de Cranford, Robert de Sancto Andrea, and Warin de Tundurle.

April 22. Merton. Gift, to William de Gardinis, for his homage and service, of all the land with the advowson of the chapel of Rocle and the woods and meadows, late of William Burnel, in Langleg, Rocle, and Hothall, which escheated to the king because the said William, who held of the king in chief, was outlawed for the deaths of Roger Curteys and Gilbert son of Brun, whom he slew, to be held by the said William de Gardinis, and his heirs, by the service due therefrom.

1253.

Membrane 6 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 10.)—*cont.*

April 24. Merton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at [Dover] 7 December, 1 Richard I, and renewed at Roche Andelys, 10 November, 10 Richard I, in favour of the abbot and monks of Boxle. [*Monasticon*, V. 461.]

Grant to James de Land, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in La Le, Merston, Stratford and Langedon, co. Warwick, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

Merton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Isabel late the wife of Thomas de Stretton, in her widowhood, gave to Thomas son of Laurence de Punthorpe, for his homage and service, all her lands and tenements . . . . . in the town of Naffreton, and of Matfen and Liuurboth, and in the houses of the New Castle, and all . . . . . and all that she had or could have with any claim that to her or her heirs . . . . . ., to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, ... with the homages and free services of free men and villeins . . . . . by rendering to the grantor . . . . . her assigns or their heirs a pound of cumin at Easter and by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Simon de Hedon, Robert de Ripariis, ... Damyeh't in Misterton, William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Hugh de Bolebec, knight, ... Maucolump de Hinghou.

MEMBRANE 5. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 15.)

May 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie et Normannie salutem; Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati et monachis de Becco omnes donationes terrarum, hominum et elemosinarum que eis facte sunt tam in Normannia quam in Anglia in ecclesiis et possessionibus mundanis et in omnibus rebus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti monachi homines suos et omnes possessiones et elemosinas suas habeant et teneant cum saca et soca et toll et theam et infangeuethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangiis et virgultis, infra burgum et extra, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis solutas, liberas et quietas de shyris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et de murdro et wapentacis et scutagiis et geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et assisis et de operationibus castellorum et pontium et vivariorum et fossatorum et trencheiarum, et de sherdwyte et hengwyte et flemeneswyte et de warpeny et averpeny et de blodwyta et de fritwyta et de hundredepeny et de thedingpeny et quietas de omni theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et lestagio et stallagio et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus. Hec omnia concessi eis cum murdro et morte hominis et plaga et mahin et sanguine et aqua et igne et cum omnibus regiis libertatibus et consuetudinibus ad me pertinentibus in perpetuam elemosinam pro amore Dei et pro anima Henrici regis avi mei et pro anima patris mei et matris mee imperatricis et pro anima mea et puerorum et heredum meorum. Testibus, Rotrodo archiepiscopo

1253. *Membrane* 5 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 15.)—*cont.*

Rothomagensi, Egidio episcopo Ebroicensi, R. cancellario, Johanne decano Saresburiensi, R. decano Ebroicensi, R. comite Leycestrie, R. de Camvilla, Simone de Thornebu, apud Kivilli.

Moreover for the declaration of certain liberties contained in the said charter in a general clause, grant that the monks shall have the chattels of all their men who for any crime are fugitive or outlawed or adjudged to lose life or limb whether in the king's court or in any other, so far as the king can grant; and they shall have the amercements of all their men for any trespass for which they are amerced in the king's court, whether before the king or his barons of the Exchequer or his justices of the Bench, or in eyre to take common pleas or pleas of the forest, or those assigned to take assizes or deliver gaols or to take inquisitions or before any other justices, sheriffs or bailiffs, saving to the king all fines which the men of the said abbot and monks may make with the king or any of his justices.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the said charter to be read before them and observed.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Ormesby that they and all their men of the soke of Castre shall be quit of all tallages and of suit of the king's court of Castre and of the toll belonging to the king, excepting always those men who are engaged in merchandise.

April 29. Merton. Grant to Peter Chaceporc, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Benchesham, co. Surrey, and Ravenestune, co. Buckingham, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

May 4. Westminster. The like to Thomas son of William de la Wudehalle, and his heirs, in his demesne lands of his manors of Emmeley, Wudehalle, and Barneburc, co. York, and of Plumtre, co. Nottingham, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Emmeley on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the three days following.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Bennet Hulme of free warren in their demesne lands of Horning, Ludham, Wodbastwyk, ... Suuanton, Norwalesham, Suthuualesham, Thurgerton, Hardel and Antingham, co. Norfolk . . . . . .

Grant to Reginald de Mohun, and his heirs, of free warren [in his demesne lands] in Dunestor and its members, co. Somerset, Wycheford, co. Warwick, and Otery, co. Devon, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Dunestor; grant also that the said Reginald and his heirs may hunt with their dogs the hare, the fox, the cat and the badger in all the forests in the counties of Somerset and . . . . . provided that they take none of the king's deer.

Vacated. Hec carta . . . . . anno xl°, v° die.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert de Stafford, knight, conveyed to Master Robert de Stafford, his uncle, the manor of Wotton, to deliver from Judaism the said grantor in respect of 200 marks due from him to Aaron of York and Elyas le . . . . . of Warwick; to be held by the said Robert and his executors until the said debts are acquitted, provided that if the grantor [acquit the said debt] the lands shall remain to him and his heirs . . . . . Tuesday before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist,

1253. *Membrane* 5 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 15.)—*cont.*

36 Henry III; witnesses . . . . . de Stafford, Sir William de Stafford, Sir William Bagod, Sir William de Gnousale, canon, William de Parles, Hugh de Dokeseya, ...

Grant to Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, ... of a weekly market on Saturday at Wadehurst, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there . . . . . of SS. Peter and Paul.

Grant to Nicholas Peyvre, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Pertenhale, Little Stocton, Kaysho and Aspele, co. Bedford, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

May 10. Grant to William de Insula and Mabel his wife, and their heirs, of all the land which they have of the gift of William de la Bruere and Joan his wife, [one of the daughters and heirs of Ralph de Sancto Sampsone], viz. of all the land that the said William and Joan had or can have in Grafton, co. Northampton, which the said Ralph de Sancto [Sampsone] had of the king's gift, and which was formerly held by William de Humez, sometime constable of Normandy; to be held by the service due therefrom; and if the king shall wish to restore the said land to its right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said William and Mabel until he have made them a reasonable exchange in wards or escheats.

MEMBRANE 4. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 14.)

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Neuport 2 Feb. 5 John granting to St. Cuthbert and the monks of the priory of Durham all the lands, tithes and churches pertaining to the said priory. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 118.]

Grant also to the said prior and monks of the following gifts:—

of the gift of Nicholas sometime bishop of Durham, a hundred acres of wood to the north of the cow-house of the said priory;

of the gift of the same, land by Ivesmos;

of the gift of Philip son of Hamo, the town of Neuton, which Hugh sometime bishop of Durham gave to him in fee;

of the gift of Henry Walensis, all the town of Solteley, which Philip sometime bishop of Durham gave to him;

of the gift of Henry de Puteaco, all his land in Haliwellefolk, viz. Windegate and Hessewell, and a burgage in Newcastle and a messuage in the bailey of Durham, his lands of Smalleis and Stanhope, and his town of Yuckeflet in Howdenshire, which he bought of Adam de Warrum;

of the gift of Stephen the clerk, of Witton, the churches of Witton and Gykeswik and half a carucate in Scupton;

of the gift of Henry de Hord, made with the consent of Hawyse his wife and his heirs, all his fishery of Pol, with the homage and service of Robert de Clifford and his heirs; this grant was confirmed by a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 219] which the king has inspected;

of the grant of Walter, bishop of Durham, free warren in the wood of Milneside, and in the parks of Acle, Ferii, Reingnton and Heworth; this charter the king has inspected.

1253.

Membrane 4 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 14.)—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of two yearly fairs at his manor of Swafham, co. Norfolk, one on the vigil [and the feast] of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra and the six days following.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to John de Berneriis, and his heirs, of licence to hunt with their dogs the hare, the fox and the cat all the year saving the fence-month (*mense vetito*) in the forest of Essex, saving the king's warrens and those of others, provided that they take none of the king's deer.

MEMBRANE 3. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 13.)

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Styveton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stiveton and Skakelthorpe, co. York, and Stokes, co. Nottingham, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

May 10. Westminster. The like to Mauger le Vavassur, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Denton and Asckwith, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May 10. Westminster The like to David de Monte Alto, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Malberthorp, Thedelthorp and Claxby, co. Lincoln, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Marbelthorpe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

May 12. Westminster. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition that it is not to the king's damage that the wood of Richard de Munfichet in Theydon should be enclosed with a low hedge and dike, so that the king's deer can go in and out, and that the said Richard should essart a hay called 'Ruhedon' in the said manor:

grant to the said Richard, and his heirs, of licence to make the said enclosure, and essart the said hay; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at Westhammes, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Mortun upon Trent.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Herewyk, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Ascension and the eight days following.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Grendale, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wresele and Erevhes, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May 14. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of Stratford in their demesne lands in Westhammes, Leyton, Chigeswell, Wudeford, Gynges Munteny, Waud . ., Gynges . . . . . Caldwell, Little Tur . . . [Burg]hsted, Little Burghsted, Gynges Laundry and Gynges Geyberd, co. Essex, although the said lands are within the king's forest; grant also to the same of licence to enclose, essart and till their grove of Corpech . . . in the parish of Leyton, and to make a park thereof; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Great Burghsted, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil [the feast and the morrow] of St. Mary Magdalene.

1253. *Membrane* 3 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 13.)—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Abernun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stokes de Abernun, Fecchenham, Aldebiri, and Hethleg, co. Surrey, and in [Pa]benham, co. Bedford, and Teynton, co. Devon, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

May 22. Westminster. The like to Robert de Elingham, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Elingham, co. Norfolk, provided that the lands are not within the king's forest.

May 24. Windsor. The like to Thomas Maunsell and Richard Maunsell, and their heirs, in their demesne lands in Brudeford, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market there on Thursday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

May 25. Windsor. Grant to John son of Hugh, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he now holds in Lincolnshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May . The like to William de Vescy, and his heirs, in . . . . . in Lincolnshire, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May . Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Chatton, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, [the feast and the morrow] of the Exaltation of the Cross and the five days following; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Alnemuth, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly [fair] there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist and the five days following; of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Brumpton, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints and the five days following; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Chattorp, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James and the five days following.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to Master Henry Luvel, cook, that he and his heirs shall be quit of all tallage demandable from them in respect of lands and tenements late of Geoffrey de Baggeshete in Cruchefelde in the manor of Bray, which the said Henry has of the gift of the said Geoffrey and the king's confirmation; grant also that he and his heirs may have thirty pigs at mast in the king's forest of Windsor with free entry and exit, quit of pannage, without impediment of any officer of the forest.

June 1. Faversham. Grant to John de Grey, that he and his heirs may enclose with a dike and hedge the woods belonging to their manor of Purlegh within the forest of Essex, and may essart and cultivate the same and dispose of them at their will without any impediment from any officer of the forest, saving to the king's deer free entry and exit of the said woods.

MEMBRANE 2. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 11.)

June 12. Windsor. *The membrane preceding this is lost; it contained the first part of the charter to the abbey of Peterborough, which is concluded on this membrane. For an abstract see above, p.* 19. *The portion contained on the present membrane begins,* Fillingle, which Robert Marmum holds, *see above, p.* 20 *l.* 13 *from foot of page and continues to the end of the charter.*

Note after the end of the charter.

Ista carta facta fuit in anno undecimo, in[*novatur*] *in anno . . . . . xxxvij°, ut patet supra.*

1253. *Membrane* 2 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 11.)—*cont.*

June 15. Winchester. Grant to the prior and convent of Westminster, that they shall have the estreats of the rolls of all justices whether in eyre or otherwise touching the amercements or fines of their men or the chattels of fugitive or condemned persons, so that these estreats shall not be delivered to the king's Exchequer but to the bailiff of the prior and convent, in whosever [presence] the said men are amerced.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Cormeilles, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Neuwent, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the two days following.

June 18. Winchester. Grant to the master, brethren and lepers of the hospital of St. Giles without London of all the gifts, grants, liberties and quittances contained in a charter of King Henry II, which the king has inspected, provided that they have hitherto made use of them.

June 19. Winchester. Grant to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, parson of the church of Orpinton, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of Orpinton, co. Kent, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

June 20. Winchester. Confirmation of the demise which Richard son of Aucher made for himself and his heirs to Roger de Whytcester of all the land of the said Richard in Chinglodehall in the town of Epping with the chief messuage and with eighteen acres of meadow in the parish of Waltham on the water of Luye, and with four acres of meadow in the common pasture of Nasinges, to be held by the said Roger for life of the said Richard and his heirs.

June 20. Winchester. Grant to the dean and chapter of Hereford, of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Canons Preston, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence and the two days following.

June 21. Winchester. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre of a yearly fair at their manor of Cyrencestre on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr and the five days following.

June 22. Winchester. Grant to the good men of Brideport that the king's town of Brideport shall in future be a free borough, and that the said men and their heirs shall hold the borough free with all liberties and free customs pertaining to such a borough, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas the farm which they previously rendered for the said town, with 40*s.* of increase, saving to the king his rights in the said town and all other services due thence as in the king's free borough; grant also that the said men may elect of themselves without impediment one or two bailiffs to answer at the Exchequer for the said farm and increase and for all other things belonging to the king.

June 23. Southwick. Grant to Stephen de Salinis, for his homage and service, of all the land of Farneham which Ralph Haket sometime held of the king's bail, which land is the king's escheat of the lands of the count of St. Pol in England, to be held by the said Stephen, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, until the king restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace; nor shall he disseise the said Stephen and his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange to the value of the said land.

1253. *Membrane* 2 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 11.)—*cont.*

June 25. Southwick. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows :—

Henricus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse, concessisse et carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Georgii de Balcherii Villa et monachis Deo servientibus pro salute anime nostre et omnium antecessorum meorum terram de Weston et ecclesiam et terram meam de Avesberia cum dominio et terram de Wintreborna et ecclesiam de Helis cum omnibus pertinentiis in perpetuam elemosinam. Quia volo et firmiter precipio ut bene et honorifice et quiete et integre et libere teneant et sint liberi de schiris et hundredis et hidagiis et de wapentacis et placitis omnibus justicie regis, de murdro et latrocinio et de danegeldo et de pontagio et de omnibus aliis querelis et consuetudinibus que ad regem et ministros regis pertinere noscuntur. Testibus, Bernardo episcopo de Sancto David et Johanne episcopo Lexoviensi et Willelmo Camerario de Tankervilla et Galfrido filio Pagani, apud Wintoniam.

June 27. Southwick *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, witnessed at Winchester, in favour of the weavers of London. [*Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis* (*Rolls Series*). *Vol.* II. *Pt.* 1, *p.* 33.]

June 29. Southwick. Gift to Matthew Bezille, for his homage and service, ... [Scho]restan with the advowson of the church of the said manor and the services of the free men, to be held . . . . . , by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; moreover, seeing that the said manor was of the lands of the Normans, if the king's lands of England and Normandy [become one and the king] restore the said land to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Matthew until he have made him a reasonable exchange to the value of the said land.

MEMBRANE 1. (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 11. *Sched.*.)

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter, dated at Chelworth, 22 October, 2 John, in favour of Ramsey abbey.

2. A charter, dated at Guildford, 11 October, 2 John, in favour of the same abbey.

Grant also of divers liberties to the same. [*Chartulary of Ramsey Abbey* (*Rolls Series*) II. *p.* 81, *No.* 12.]

Fragmentary.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of King Henry I, witnessed at Rouen, in favour of the same abbey. [*Chartulary of Ramsey Abbey* I. *p.* 242.]

Fragmentary.

June 16. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King William I in favour of the same abbey. [*Chartulary of Ramsey Abbey* II. *p.* 91, *No.* 16.]

Fragmentary.

June 24. Southwick. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Peter de Sabaudia for himself, his heirs, and assigns quit-claimed to Ralph de Haya and all other tenants of the castle of Pevensey all the service of heckles (*heccagii*) due from their holdings and all service due from them for the same; and for this remission the said Ralph and others have paid 12 marks

1253. *Membrane* 1 (*Pt.* 1, *m.* 11. *Sched.*)—*cont.*

for every heckle; witnesses, ... Sir Roger de Thurkelby, Henry de Bathonia, Henry de la Mar, Alan la Zuche, William de Wylton, John de Gatesden, Master Simon de Wauton, Gilbert de Preston, Robert de Bruws, Warin de Bassingburn, Walter de Bath and Robert Walraund.

Pursuant to an inquisition finding that the ancestors of Patrick de Chauorc . . . . . and that they were accustomed to take reasonable estovers in their wood within the forest of La Bere . . . . . King John, that is that they might freely chace the hare, the fox, the cat and the wolf through all the king's forest in [Hampshire] . . . . . and has always used these liberties:

restoration to the said Patrick, and his heirs, of the seisin which he and his ancestors had of the said liberty.

Southwick. Gift to William de Sancto Erminio of those houses . . . . . Hereford, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns by rendering yearly to the king . . . . . belonging to the king or his heirs and by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee . . . . . that they may have the said houses and rents in Hereford well and peaceably with all liberties and free customs.

June 27. Grant to Thomas de Castro [and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands] of Engelby, co. York, and Suhall, co. . . . . provided the said lands are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

39 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 9.

1255. Sept. 20. Sprouston. Enrolment of letters patent touching the affairs of Alexander, king of Scots.

Memorandum that all the foregoing have been enrolled on the roll of Patents of the 39th year. [*Fœdera* (*in part only*).]

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Memorandum that on the feast of St. Edward on the vigil of the Epiphany in the 39th year, Master William de Kilkenny delivered the seal to the king at Westminster, and on the same day it was delivered to Henry de Wengham, and on the next day he sealed with it.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made A.D. 1252 on the Saturday after the feast of St. Hilary between A. elect of Winchester and Sir William de Valencia, his brother, on the one part, and Sir Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the other part, whereby the said earl granted to the said A. and W. the marriage of Gilbert de Clara, his son and heir, so that the said Gilbert should contract matrimony with Alice, their niece, daughter of Hugh le Brun, sometime count of La Marche and Angoulème, their brother; and for this marriage the said A. and W. owe the said earl 5,000 marks of good, new, and lawful sterlings, to be paid to the said earl, his assigns, executors or their assigns, bringing the present writing or a copy sealed with authentic seals, at the New Temple of London, without clamor of judgement (*absque strepitu judicii*) at the following terms; at the octave of St. Hilary in the said year the said bishop and William shall deposit 600 marks under their seals at the said Temple to be paid to the said earl or his assigns on the Monday after the octaves of the Purification, the contract being then confirmed (*roborato*) and sureties given, as mentioned below; at the Easter next following they shall deposit 1,200 marks; at Michaelmas, 1253, 1,000 marks; at the Easter next following, 600 marks; at the Michaelmas next following, 600 marks; and at Michaelmas, 1255, 1,000 marks; and this last 1,000 marks shall not be paid if the said Alice die before that term; but all the residue of the total sum at the aforesaid terms and place shall be paid to the said earl or his assigns notwithstanding such death; moreover the espousals shall take place immediately on the arrival of the damsel at the demand of the said A. and W. at the Easter next after the making of this deed, the said 1,200 marks being first paid; and forthwith the said earl shall assign 200*l.* of land to the said A. and W. in the name of the damsel or to the damsel herself by way of dower for her, which land shall be in a fitting place of which the name shall be expressed.

And if by the default of the said Alice or her friends the marriage shall remain uncelebrated within the last aforesaid term, none the less the whole sum of 5,000 marks shall be paid as aforesaid without clamour of judgement; but if it happen that the said Gilbert de Clara on attaining the age of fourteen years or under shall by himself or by his friends, in the lifetime of his father, refuse to celebrate the said marriage, then all the aforesaid sums received with 2,000 marks by way of damages and interest

1255. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

shall be repaid to the said A. and W. and to the lady Hyolenda, countess of La Marche and Angoulème at the New Temple by the said earl; for which repayment the said earl shall give sufficient sureties, being men in religion, before the Monday after the octave of the Purification of the Virgin; but if the said Gilbert refuse the marriage as aforesaid after the death of his father, the said earl wills, ordains and grants 200*l.* of land of his inheritance in a fitting place to be expressed by name to the said Alice, for her dower and support, to be held by her during her life; and in addition the said A. and W. and the countess of Angoulème shall have 300*l.* of land of his inheritance in a fitting place to be held by them for their lives in recompense for the said payment of 5,000 marks; and neither the said Gilbert nor the said A. and W. nor the said countess nor Alice shall demand anything from the executors of the said earl on account of the 5,000 marks paid as aforesaid, but all that is in arrear of the said sum shall be paid to the said executors or their assigns.

And if during the lifetime of the said earl, the said Gilbert shall die, the said earl shall place the said Alice in full possession of the said 200*l.* of land by way of dower without delay, and the payment of the said 5,000 marks shall be made as aforesaid; moreover if the said Gilbert survive his father, and the said marriage be duly celebrated, notwithstanding the aforesaid assignment of 200*l.* of land, the said damsel shall have her dower of all the lands of the said Gilbert according to the custom of the realm of England.

Moreover the said A. and W. and the said earl are to meet at London on the Monday after the Purification to find and give mutual sureties under the following form; that is that the said bishop and William his brother shall give to the said earl three or four sufficient lay sureties for the payment of 1,200 marks at the Easter next following, each of the sureties to be bound in a fixed portion; and for the payment of 1,000 marks at Michaelmas following three or four sureties, clerks with a merchant of Cahors, one of the clerks to be the treasurer of Salisbury and the rest as sufficient as he, and each of them to be bound for a certain portion; and for the payment of the remaining 2,200 marks they shall give religious men, that is four or five monasteries, each to answer for a certain portion.

And unless 1,200 marks are paid at the term of Easter or within a month following, the first payment of 600 marks is not to be accounted as paid; and if the remaining payments are not made within a month of the appointed term, 300*l.* (*sic*) of the first payment is not to be accounted as paid, the payments notwithstanding to be made in full of every term both of those past and those to come; and this shall be observed during the lives of the said bishop and William or either of them; but if after the death of both of them there shall be any default in the payment of the terms, then after the lapse of three months that shall be understood which is expressed above of one month.

Moreover if the said Alice shall die before the Monday after the octave of the Purification, the said A. and W. shall have the 600 marks deposited returned to them and shall in no way be bound by this agreement.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bathonia, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Lamburn, Huplamburn, Bochampton, Estbir, and Blacgrave, co. Berks, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest. *Rex remisit ei xij marcas et quietus est.*

1255.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Gift, at the instance of Richard, earl of Cornwall, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Lechlade of the site of the hospital, with other endowments. [*Monasticon*, VI. 684.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to Robert Ingeram, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Heselarton, Dale and Erneclyve, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

On Schedule.

Feb. 6. Letters patent inspecting and confirming an agreement made between Sir Philip Basset on the one part, and Sir Richard de Tany on the other, whereby the said Philip demised to the said Richard the marriage of John de Ripariis son of Richard de Ripariis and heir of lady Maud de Lucy for the use of one of the daughters of the said Richard, and the marriage of Maud sister of the said John for the use of one of his sons; and if a marriage be not contracted between the said John and a daughter of the said Richard, or if the wife shall die during the minority of the said John, the said Richard may then marry the said John where he will, provided that John be not disparaged thereby; and if the said John die in his minority, and his heir, if he have one by his wedded wife, also die a minor, so that the inheritance fall to his sister, the said Maud, provided that she be a minor or be legitimated in her full age (*dum modo illa sit infra etatem aut in etate plenaria sit legitimata*), then the marriage of the said Maud shall remain to the said Richard for 300 marks to be paid to the said Philip, his heirs or assigns, in the year in which the inheritance falls to the said Maud; and the said Richard shall marry the said Maud to one of his sons or where he will, so that she be not disparaged.

And for the marriage of the said John de Ripariis the said Sir Richard de Tany and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Sir William son of Richard de Stapelford, have conveyed and demised to the said Sir Philip all their manor of Stanbregg with the advowson of the church and all other appurtenances there and the meadow which they have in the town of Rahergrigge of the fee of Henry de Berneval, to be held by the said Philip, his heirs and assigns, from the feast of All Saints, 39 Henry III, to the feast of Michaelmas next following, and from that feast for a term of ten years, by rendering yearly to the said Richard and Margery 12*d.* and paying the scutage of the king, when it occurs, as much as the tenants of the said manor are wont to pay, provided that the demesne be quit of all services, customs, suits and demands whatsoever; and on the completion of the said term the said manor shall revert to the said Richard and Margery and their heirs in the state in which they demised it, saving disaster of fire or water; provided that if the said Philip, his heirs or assigns have suffered any damage or loss by defect of the warranty of the said grantors, the said manor shall remain in the hands of the said Philip, his heirs and assigns, until such loss shall have been made good by the view of good and lawful men.

Moreover if during the said term of ten years the marriage of the said Maud shall fall to the said Richard or his assigns, and the said Richard, his heirs or assigns shall not in the same year pay 300 marks to the said Philip, his heirs and assigns, in that case the said Richard and Margery have granted to the said Philip, his heirs and assigns, the said manor and advowson, as aforesaid, to be held after the term of ten years aforesaid for a further term of ten years, with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs as aforesaid, with the same clauses as above.

1255.

On Schedule—cont.

Witnesses, Sir Henry de Bathonia, Sir Gilbert de Prestone, Sir William Brito, Sir Roger de Wythcestre, justices of the king, Sir Ralph de Ardern, Sir William de Grantcurt, Sir Hubert de Ruly, Sir Richard de Hispania, Sir Richard de Ruly, Sir Roger de Saunford, Sir Ranulph de Hamundevil, Sir Lawrence de Saunford, Nicholas de Hastinges, and Robert de Bures.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Tyrinton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Tyrinton and Middelton, co. Norfolk, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Cornwall, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bekenesfeld.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of St. Omer in Flanders, that through all the king's land and dominion they and their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not either sureties or principals, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses, who are of the king's land and dominion, have failed to obtain justice and can prove such failure; and the said burgesses for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose any goods and chattels, which may be in the hands of the said servants or deposited anywhere by them, provided that they can prove their ownership; and if any of the said burgesses shall die in the king's land after making a will or even intestate, the king will not confiscate their goods but will allow their heirs to have them so far as ownership can be proved, provided that knowledge or proof (*notitia aut fides*) can be had of the said heirs.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pursuant to a declaration made by Richard, earl of Cornwall, that it is not to the damage of the king's forest, grant to Master Gilbert de Millers, king's clerk, and his heirs, of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge or a wall his wood of Oviston, co. Northampton, and to make a park thereof, and to hold it quit of waste and regard and view of foresters, verderers and all ministers of the forest.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh de Goldingham, keeper of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Gift, so far as the king can, to Robert Trillec, clerk, of all the land which Wogan son of Payn held in Irchenfeld, which is the king's escheat by reason of the felony of the said Wogan, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by rendering half a mark by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford, together with 40*d.* which used to be paid for the said land by the hands of the said sheriff.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Escoteny, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hersham, cos. Suffolk and Essex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Gift to Fortunatus de Luk of that house which Gressy Grugam, formerly a Jew of London, held in Wodestret, which is the king's escheat as stated by John de Wyvill and Simon Passelewe, justices of the Jews, to be held of the king by the said Fortunatus, and his heirs, by rendering the services due to the king and the other lords of the fee.

1255. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to Edward, the king's son, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at Bristol on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence and the thirteen days following.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of Lincoln, that through all the king's land and dominion, they or their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not either sureties or principals, unless the debtors be of their commune (*communa*) or power and have wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said citizens have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to Matthew son of Geoffrey de Knelle, and his heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Knelle, co. Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, and their successors, that they shall have estreats of the rolls of all justices, whether in eyre or others, of the fines and amercements of their men and of the chattels of fugitives and condemned persons among them; and the foreign cellarer of the convent shall receive the estreats of the rolls of the justices in eyre and the amercements of all the fees and tenements belonging to all the portions assigned to the said convent, so that these estreats shall not be delivered to the Exchequer but shall be given to the cellarer, in whose presence the said men ought to be amerced. Grant also to the same that whenever any men are arrested upon their lands or fees or within their liberties for any trespass for which they ought to be imprisoned, such men shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the said abbot and convent to be kept in the prison of the said abbot and convent, until judgment be done upon them according to the law and custom of the kingdom; and if any of their men be arrested without their lands, fees or liberties for any trespass, they shall be delivered to the bailiffs of the abbot and convent in like manner; and in the case of all men arrested and imprisoned in this manner the execution of judgement shall be done by the bailiffs of the said abbot and convent.

March 14. St. Albans. Whereas lately being in Gascony the king gave to Geoffrey de Lezignan, by a charter under the seal there used, 500*l.* of land in Ireland, while that land was in the king's hands, before Edward his son received the gift of it, to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, in four cantreds and a half in Connac, provided that if the said four and a half cantreds are not worth so much, it shall be made up in a cantred and a half in Totmon, while any surplus value in the said four and a half cantreds shall remain to Edward the king's son, and his heirs, as lords of Ireland;

Order that the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, shall hold the said 500*l.* of the said Edward and his heirs, as lords of Ireland, by the service of the fee of one knight, and shall have there free warren without the metes of the forest with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging; and for the greater security of this matter the king has caused the said gift to be renewed by the present charter under his greater seal.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas the goods of the abbot of Westminster and those of the prior and convent thereof are distinct and separate, the king grants, with a view to the tranquillity of the said prior and convent, that, during any vacancy caused by the resignation or decease of the abbot, the said prior and convent shall have free administration of all their lands, tenements, possessions and goods, saving to the king during such vacancy his custody of the lands, tenements, possessions and goods pertaining to the abbot.

1255.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Bykenacre, that they may hunt with their dogs the hare, the fox and the cat through all the king's forest of Essex and take and carry away the same without impediment or trouble from justices, foresters, bailiffs or other ministers, provided that they take none of the king's deer. Grant also to the same of free warren in all the demesne lands which they have at present in the said forest, saving to the king all other things pertaining to the forest in the said lands.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Stapelton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stapleton, Thorp and Cudewurth, co. York, provided that they are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

April 2. Merton. The like to Walter, bishop of Worcester, in his demesne lands in Hambyryin, Salt Marsh, Beybyry, Whithindon, Clyve, Bredon, Repell, Kemeseye, Wyke, Norwyk, Hertlebyr, Alvyvecherch, Fladebyry, Blokele, Tredinton, Strafford-on-Avon, Hampton Episcopi, Eston and Rugges, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

April 5. Merton. Grant to the prior and convent of Heyinton of a yearly fair at their manor of Norton, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James.

April 7. Windsor. Grant to the burgesses of Northampton, that through all the king's land and dominions they and their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principals, unless the debtors be of their commune (*communa*) and power and have wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

April 2. Merton. Gift, for the soul of King John, to the church of St. Mary, Worcester, and Walter bishop thereof, in frank almoin, so far as the king can, of all pleas *de vetito namio* from the lands, fees and liberties of the said bishop and church within the counties of Worcester, Gloucester and Warwick, so that no sheriff or bailiff, saving in cases of manifest failure of the said bishops, shall enter the lands, fees or liberties of the bishops of the church of Worcester to make deliveries *de vetito namio* or summonses or attachments to draw such pleas to the county or hundred, but the bishop and his successors shall have all the king's said pleas and all commodities thence arising and shall do all things thereto pertaining, provided that, if anyone claim any right in such pleas, the king shall not be bound to warrant this liberty to the bishop or his successors, who shall answer in the king's court according to the law and custom of the realm; and because the said bishop would not receive the said liberty without making some recompense therefor he shall acquit the king of the yearly payment of 6 marks, which the king was bound to pay yearly from the Exchequer by way of alms to the prioress and convent of Wrokeshal.

April 7. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, to William de Montgomery, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Cubbelegh, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle.

April 8. Windsor. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Dunyngton, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Binington, co. Lincoln.

1255. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

April 11. Windsor. Grant to Alexander le Parker and Amice his wife, in reward of the good service rendered by the said Amice in the education of Katharine, the king's daughter, of five acres and a half of land in Old Wyndesor, whereof John de Sunninghull sometime held three acres and Lete Crike sometime held two and a half, and which the said Alexander and Amice afterwards held of the king at will as an escheat; to be held by the said Alexander and Amice and the heirs of the body of Amice by rendering yearly to the king a pair of white gloves or a 1*d.* at Michaelmas, in lieu of the half mark formerly rendered by them.

April 14. Windsor. Grant to the burgesses of Lenn, that through all the king's land and dominions they and their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principals, unless the debtors be of their commune and power and have wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Aymer, elect of Winchester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Sweyneston, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Thelnetham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Thelnetham, co. Suffolk, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger Bertram of Mitford gave to William Herun, for his homage and service, all the land called Heyrun and woods called Helme and Ebstrother by the metes by which the said Roger held them, with all liberties, easements and conditions thereto belonging, saving to all men their commons of herbage and other estovers enjoyed by them on the date of this charter; and also gave all the demesne of the town of Espeleye, with the homage and service of William de Espeleye and his heirs, and the suit owed by the said William, his heirs and his men to the mill of Mitford, and the suit owed by the said William from three weeks to three weeks at the court of Mitford, with the service of one pound of pepper due from the said William at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September, saving to the grantor the wood of Espele and saving to the said William Herun and his heirs and his men of Espele all their commons, as herbage, peat (*petariis*), turbaries and other profits belonging to the said town, as fully as the said William de Espele held that town with its liberties; to be held by the said William Herun and his heirs of the said Roger and his heirs as freely as the said Roger held them from the king, by rendering yearly a sore sparrow hawk or 6*d.* at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; witnesses, Sir Thomas son of William, Sir John son of Simon, Sir Robert de Gamelthorp, Sir Nicholas de Aketon, Sir Roger Mauduit, Sir Hugh de Haysand, knights, Roger de Schotton, steward of Mitford, Fulk de Tybenham, Adam de Novo Castro, clerk, William Blumville, Adam de le Howe, Simon de Harden and Hugh Vyger; dated at Mitford, Thursday before St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1254.

Membrane 5—cont.

1255. April 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made at Merewell, the Sunday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1254, between A. elect of Winchester, on the one part, and the commonalty of the burgesses of the town of Southampton on the other, in settlement of a dispute between the said parties touching the sale, purchase and merchandise of vendible goods, and the tronage and pesage of them, all which during the fair of St. Giles upon the Hill ought not to be carried on by anyone in the town of Southampton saving in the case of victuals; whereby the said burgesses and their commonalty have agreed and promised that in future no vendible goods or merchandise coming at any time (*termino*) to the town of Southampton on account of the said fair or remaining in the said town for that reason shall be sold or bought in the town of Southampton by any merchant whether of that town or no, so long as the said fair continues, victuals being always excepted; and that no tronage or pesage shall be made of such things during the said fair, but that all merchants coming with vendible goods and merchandise for the said fair, or with merchandise remaining there for that reason, shall be distrained by their goods to come to the said fair; but if the merchant will swear that he did not come for that fair or on account of that fair, he may freely pass, return or remain without any compulsion to come to the said fair, provided that during its continuance he make no sale in the said fair (*sic*) save of victuals as aforesaid; saving herein the right of the king; in testimony whereof the burgesses have caused the seal of the commonalty of the town to be affixed to these letters.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Thomas de Lascelles gave to William Blundel, for his homage and service, all his land in Etton by Wyndesore, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns of the said Thomas and his heirs by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter, for which gift the said William has paid 140*l.* by way of fine; witnesses, Richard, earl of Cornwall, Richard de Turri, Stephen Cheynduit, Robert de Turbelvyle, Ralph de Gayton, John de la Penne, Geoffrey Marshal, and Robert de Chippeham.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Davynton, of divers gifts made to them. [*Monasticon*, IV. 289.]

April 22. Westminster. Roger de Leyburn has a charter renewed under the great seal of the lands late of Roger Cannel in Kent, which were the king's escheat, and which the king had formerly given to the said Roger de Leyburne in Gascony by a charter sealed with the seal there used by the king; the innovation is in the same words as the said charter with this added, that it mentions the gift previously made to him in Gascony.

Schedule.

1233. March 16. Thetford. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and canons of Walsingham of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 73.]

Data per manum venerabilis patris R. Cicestrensis episcopi cancellarii nostri apud Tefford xvj. die Marcii [*anno regni nostri xvij^mo.*].

MEMBRANE 4.

1255. April 30. Westminster. Gift to Hugh le Bigod, and his heirs, of the office of forester of the forest of Farendale by the following bounds; from the water of Duna to the water called 'Sivene' in breadth and length from the bounds of

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Cleveland to the road running from Pykeringe to Helmeley by the lawn of Catwayt, to be held with all things pertaining to the said office, saving to the king all kinds of venison and hawks, answering before the justices of the forest according to the custom of the forest, of all things belonging to the forest as other foresters do; and the said Hugh and his heirs, as far as the king can, shall have power to appoint and dismiss foresters, verderers and other bailiffs of the said forest, for whom he will answer before the said justices.

Et sciendum quod divise contente in ista carta tracte fuerunt a rotulo Rogeri de Thurkelby secundum processum totius loquele que fuit inter ipsum regem et abbatem Eboraci, per quam idem rex disrationavit predictam forestariam versus predictum abbatem.

May 9. Reading. Grant to David de Lindesey of the gift made to him by Margaret sister of Alexander, formerly king of Scots, of all Chirden in Tyndale, to be held by the said David and his heirs.

May 18. Clarendon. Grant to Giles de Brideport, dean of Wells, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Wedmor, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

May 21. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:—

Henricus rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, justiciariis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie salutem; sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et conventui monacorum Sancte Trinitatis de Lentona ecclesias de Maperteshale et de Falmeresham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que sunt de serjeantya mea in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quas Robertus filius Willelmi eis dedit et cartis suis confirmavit; concessi etiam eis quod omnibus diebus habeant liberum introitum et exitum sine omni impedimento forestariorum meorum in nemus meum de Beskwod, cum duobus carris vel tribus carettis ut ex mortuo bosco vel de bruera quantum eis ad proprios usus sufficerit libere capiant; et preterea quicquid habent ex dono advocatorum suorum vel aliorum fidelium sive ex emptione sive ex venditione sicut carte vel cyrographa eorum testantur, in perpetuam elemosinam eis confirmo et corroboro; hanc itaque domum de Lentona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et priorem et monachos ibidem Deo servientes et homines et terras et possessiones et omnes res suas, sicut mea dominica, in meam propriam manum et custodiam et defensionem et protectionem suscepi, sicut liberam et specialem elemosinam meam in perpetuum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, quod predicti monachi de Lentona Deo servientes omnia tenementa sua teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano et forestis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et mariscis, in molendinis et stagnis et piscariis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis tam in burgo quam extra burgum, in foris et nundinis quorumcunque sint, in transitu pontium et maris portuum libera et quieta de theoloneo, de danegeldis et omnibus geldis et auxiliis et wapentacis et hundredis et trethingis et shiris et tenemanctale et de murdro et scutagio et assisis et summonitionibus et hidagiis et wardis et francis plegiis et de omnibus placitis et misericordiis et querelis et forisfacturis et occasionibus et consuetudinibus, et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione, cum sacha et socha et thol et theam et infongenethef et utfongenethef et aliis omnibus consuetudinibus, et libertatibus; et si quis versus predictam domum aliquid de suis possessionibus clamaverit sive eam in aliquo vexare sive in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo

1255. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

respondeant neque in placitum intrent, neque aliquis eam placitare faciat nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Hec omnia concessi eis in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima Henrici regis et antecessorum meorum et pro mea meorumque et omnium fidelium salute. Testibus, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Gilberto Londinensi episcopo, Willelmo Norwicensi episcopo, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, comite Roberto Leycestrie, Hugone Bygod comite, Rogero de Cornerio, Rogero de Munbray, Reginaldo de Courtenai, apud Westmonasterium.

May 20. Clarendon. Gift to a prior and Augustinian canons of the land of Raveneston which Peter Chaceporc purchased from Saer de Wahull, and which Hugh Chaceporc, his brother and heir, restored to the king. [*Monasticon*, VI. 498.]

Mandate to the sheriff of Buckinghamshire to give seisin to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, John de Chishull, or John de Sancta Maria, executors of the will of the said Peter, or to one of them bringing these letters, of the said land for the use of the canons.

June 3. Woodstock. Grant to the citizens of Norwich that through all the king's land and dominion they and their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy their debts in whole or in part, and the said citizens have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

June 16. Woodstock. Gift to Master Thomas de Wheseham, the king's surgeon, of a messuage in Colchester late of Isaac the Jew, of Colchester, which by judgement of the Exchequer of the Jews the king recovered against Peter Peper and Nicholaa his wife as the king's escheat by the death of the said Jew, as reported by John de Wyvyle and Simon de Passelewe, justices for the custody of the Jews, to be held by the said Thomas, and his heirs, by the service due therefrom to the king and the chief lords of the fee.

May 15. Clarendon. Grant to Richard Pauncefot, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Couern, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Hersefeld, Cuern, Hesel', and Benetle, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 25. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:

Edwardus primogenitus filius et heres domini Henrici regis Anglie illustris omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Ad perpetuam memoriam futurorum pro comuni utilitate concessimus et concedimus dilectis nostris militibus et burgensibus de Brigeriaco, quod de cetero majorem, juratos et communitatem habeant secundum formam Burdegalensibus concessam a predecessoribus nostris. Item quia per dominos Brigeriaci dicebant quedam bona sua hereditaria indebite occupata et consuetudines malas inductas, volumus et concedimus quod emendentur hec omnia, ita quod super hoc credatur quinque militibus et quinque burgensibus ejusdem loci honestis et ad hoc electis et non suspectis nobis vel ipsis in hac parte, et omnes alie bone consuetudines conserventur eisdem. Preterea quarteriarum quantitatem indebitam temperare volentes, volumus et concedimus ad preces eorum quod pro mesuragio sextarii duos

1255. *Membrane 3—cont.*

denarios, pro esmina unum denarium, pro quarteria obulum, venditor tantum solvat, dummodo venditor non sit de communitate predicta, quia omnes de ipsa communitate a mesuragio sunt exempti. A questis etiam et talliis majorem, milites et ceteros apud Brigeriacum commorantes absolvimus et quitamus, nisi pro communi utilitate et necessitate ville cum bona voluntate ipsorum fuerint faciende. Adicimus etiam quod in tota terra quam quondam Elyas Rudelli tenebat in diocesi Petragordensi non fiant nundine nisi infra Brigeriacum, et tunc nullus extraneus aliquid vendat in eis adethayl. Concedimus vero pro nobis et heredibus nostris dictis majori, militibus et burgensibus apud Brigeriacum commorantibus, quod nullus eorum hostagietur, sive de villa nomine hostagii extrahatur, quamdiu facere voluerit jus vel firmare valebit. Item concedimus eisdem de gratia speciali quod prisa vinorum, que fit in Anglia, omnibus eorum et singulis remittatur excepta antiqua prisa, que de duobus tonellis fieri consuevit; et quia preteritis temporibus predicti major, milites et alii probi homines Brigeriaci per Dordoniam transferendo vina et alia mercimonia sua indebitis exactionibus gravabantur, volumus et precipimus omnes exactiones indebitas amoveri et eos libere transire cum pedagiis et consuetudinibus approbatis. Et licet illustris pater noster pro optinendo jure suo apud Brigeriacum, scilicet prima seisina feodi, post mortem fidelis nostri Elye Rudelli, quondam domini ejusdem loci, multas expensas fecerit in quibus forte nobis tenerentur dicti major, milites et burgenses, eas tamen pro illustri patre nostro et nobis quitamus inperpetuum, ita quod ipsas expensas vel dampna nobis et nostris data ab eisdem omnibus vel corum altero nullo tempore repetemus vel repeti faciemus; nec sustinebimus quod nomine nostro aliquis repetat ab eisdem. Ad hec dictis majori militibus et burgensibus Brigeriaci promittimus, quod si per judicium curie nostre vel per amorem in dominio Reginaldi de Pontibus vel Margarete uxoris sue vel cujuscunque alterius eos remanere contigerit, antequam seisinam eorum habuerint, securitatem plenissimam eis habere faciemus, quod eis fideliter libertates sue secundum formam suprascriptam plene, integre et fideliter conserventur. Hec autem omnia et singula supradicta nos servare promisimus bona fide et nos fideliter servaturos juraverunt in animam nostram nobiles viri, dominus J. filius Galfridi justiciarius Hibernie, dominus Willelmus de Pemes, dominus Stephanus Lungespee, dominus Stephanus Baucan, senescallus Wasconie, dominus Amalinus de Barres, dominus Arnaldus de Gyrunda, dominus Gasto de Guntaldo. Et in testimonium omnium premissorum sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus apponendum; date apud Brigeriacum, xvj die Januarii, anno regni domini regis patris nostris xxxix.

June 10. Geddington. Grant to the abbot and convent of Croyland of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Quappelade, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the six days following.

July 8. Geddington. Grant to Henry de Rokeby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Rokeby, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands which he now holds in Warwickshire.

July 20. Nottingham. Grant to the burgesses of Nottingham that through all the king's land and dominion they and their goods, wherever they be found, shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors are of their commune and power, having wherewith

1255. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can give proof of such failure.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause this charter to be enrolled and observed.

Mandate to the sheriff of Nottingham, as to observance.

Aug. 12. York. Whereas the king is bound to provide for William de Valero, queen's yeoman, 15*l.* of land for the happy news brought by him of the birth of Katharine, the king's daughter, the king gives, as far as he can, to the said William two houses in the parish of St. Mary, Lothbury, London, with the cellar and vacant place belonging to them, which were of Abraham de Norwico, a Jew, and the fourth part of a messuage in Sadelgate, Norwich, and the fourth part of a vacant place in the same street, and a house in Ipswich, late of the said Abraham, all which are valued at 2 marks 8*d.* a year, and which are the king's escheat by the report of John de Wivile and Simon Passelewe, justices of the Jews; to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, in part discharge of the said 15*l.*, by rendering the services due therefrom to the king, and the other lords of the fee.

Vacated, because altered, as appears in the Roll of Charters of the 40th year.

Sept. 5. Chillingham. Grant to the abbot and monks of Holmcultram of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 598.]

Sept. 5. Chillingham. Grant to the good men of Bamburg of the king's town of Bamburg at fee farm for 26 marks to be paid yearly to the king by their own hands at the Exchequer of Easter, saving to the king the talliages, rents, escheats, wards, marriages, prises and other assises in the town and port of the town; and they shall not in future answer to the sheriff or constable of the place for the said farm or other liberties in the town of Bamburg; nor shall the said sheriff or constable meddle therein, so long as the said men satisfy the king of the said farm.

Sept. 6. Wark. Grant to the abbot and convent of Newminster of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 400.]

Sept. 16. Wark. Grant to William de Clare, and his heirs, of two yearly fairs at his manor of Petresfeld, co. Hants, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 7. Wark. Grant to John de Warrenna, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Cokefeld, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Wenge, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; and of a weekly market at his manor of Roeng, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Sept. 16. Wark. Grant to William de Valencia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Bampton, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption; which market and fair were previously granted to Imbert Pugeys by a charter, which he has restored to the king.

1255. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant to the prior and convent of Halystan, of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, IV. 197.]

Sept. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant to the church of St. Andrew, Hextildesham, and the canons there, of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 181.]

Oct. 2. Scroby. Grant to Master Gilbert de Tynwa, canon of St. Peter's, York, and his successors in that canonry, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the prebend of Dunington, co. York.
Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad eum pertinet.

Oct. 3. Lincoln. The like to Robert de Wyleweby, and his heirs, in all the demesne lands which he now holds in cos. York, Lincoln, and Derby, provided they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 4. Lincoln. The like to Henry de Stikeswold, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Alestede, Wileweby and Holtham, co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.
Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad eum pertinet.

Oct. 7. Sempringham. Grant to John Bek, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Spillesby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands which he now holds in co. Lincoln, provided that the said lands are not within the bounds of the forest.

Oct. 6. Stanford. Grant to the nuns of Syningthwayt of the following gifts:

- of the gift of Peter de Brus son of the late Peter de Brus, all the land in Waleton, saving one toft, which Peter his grandfather gave to William son of Alan de Hamerton, and which the said William conveyed to the said nuns, and the rent of 6*d.* or certain gilt spurs which the said William used to pay for the said land;
- of the gift of Elyas son of William de Ditton, a bovate and half a toft in the territory of Ascham;
- of the gift of Alice Hagath, late the wife of Jordan de Sancta Maria, two bovates in the town and territory of Helagh, and a toft and three acres in Friston, which Robert Dewy held; and the said nuns shall have their swine in Helagh quit of pannage and shall have housbote and heybote by the view of the forester;
- of the gift of Jordan de Sancta Maria, and Alice his wife, four bovates in Wambewelle and an acre with a toft, which Robert son of Roger held, with the services and rents of the free men;
- of the gift of Adam de Folyfayt, fifteen acres of wood in the territory of Folyfayt;
- of the gift of William son of Fulk de Cokerinton, a toft and croft with buildings in Friston by the water, with all the land late of Richard son of John the fisherman in the same territory;
- of the gift of Alan son of Ralph de Folyfayt, an essart in the territory of Folyfayt;
- of the gift of Gundria Hageth, the advowson of the church of Byleton;
- of the gift of the said Jordan de Sancta Maria, and Alice his wife, two bovates of land with a toft and a croft in Bilton with the services and rents of free men;
- of the grant and confirmation of Roger de Munbray, the gift which Bertram Hagat made to them of the land which Geoffrey Hagat his son gave to them;

1255.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

of the grant and confirmation of Margaret de Ripariis, countess of Devon, all that the said nuns had of her fee in Alwaldelay ;

of the confirmation of Robert Maungevilain of Thornton, all the gifts which Emma Mauleverer and Serlo and John her sons and Roger Mangevilain, father of the said Robert, made to the said nuns of six bovates in Useburn ;

of the confirmation of Simon son of William de Mohaut, all the lands given to them by himself and all the above grantors.

Rex perdonavit eis quicquid ad eum pertinet.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Gift to Nicholas, the messenger of Richard, earl of Cornwall, of all the houses in Stanford which the king deraigned in his court against William de Tykencot and Juliana his wife and Beatrice late the wife of Terricus de Colonia, as the king's escheat of the chattels late of Cok de Stanford, a Jew, to be held by the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, by the service due thence to the lords of the fee.

By John Maunsell and Henry de Bathonia.

Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad ipsum pertinet.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas A. elect of Winchester, the king's brother, has conferred the wardenship of the house of St. Cross in the diocese of Winchester on Master Emery Curtini, his clerk, for life, in consideration of the probity, character and knowledge of the said Emery, the king ratifies the said collation.

By William de Valencia and Geoffrey de Lezignam.

Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad ipsum pertinet.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Master Simon de Waleton, to James son of Sewal de Etindon, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Etyndon, co. Warwick, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad ipsum pertinet.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant made by Bartholomew Gaufridi de Caro Loco and Joan, daughter and heir of John son of John de Lugduno, his wife, to Pontius Blanchard, citizen of Lyons, of the manor of Husseburn which King Richard gave to the said John the elder and his heirs by a charter confirmed by King John and the present king, from whom it descended to the said Joan on the death of John the younger, as the king is informed by letters of Philip, elect of Lyons, and Peter de Sabaudia his brother, testifying the demise and quit-claim made thereof to the said Pontius.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Seys, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands, which he now holds in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Totele, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to William le Botyller, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Wherinton, co. Lancaster, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

41 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 14.

1256. Nov. 2. Windsor

Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken by Robert Wallerand, steward of the king's forest on this side Trent, that it is not to the king's damage or to the hurt of the forest of Windlesor to grant to master Henry Luvel, the queen's cook, a place at Crichefeld in the parish of Bray, lying along the hedge of the house of Walter Cunarius as far as the house of John Estmer eastwards on one side, and from the house of Henry Godrich to the house of John son of Nicholas on the other side, and containing ten acres and the fourth part of an acre by the king's perch of twenty feet :—

Gift to the said Henry and his heirs of the said place to be held with power to essart, enclose and till the same, provided that the king's deer have free entrance and exit, by rendering yearly to the king's bailiff of Bray 41*d.* yearly in lieu of all suit and service.

Nov. 3. Windsor.

Gift to Master John de Gloucestria, the king's mason (*cementario*), for his good service of the house late of Leo de Northampton, a Jew, in the parish of All Saints, Northampton, which is the king's escheat by the death of the said Leo without an heir and intestate, so that the king may give it to whom he will, as he has learned from Adam de Greynvile and Simon Passelewe, justices of the Jews; gift also to the said master John so far as the king can, of a place in the parish of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, late of Slomund de Northampton, a Jew, which by the judgement of the aforesaid justices the king has recovered against Adam le Flemmeng as his escheat; to be held by the said master John, his heirs and assigns, by rendering the services due to the king and the other chief lords of the fee.

Nov. 5. Windsor.

Grant to Richard, abbot of Westminster, and the convent, of a weekly market on Monday at Touthull, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

Nov. 5. Windsor.

Grant to William de Wilton and Roesia his wife, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following.

Nov. 4. Windsor

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby John son of John the parson of Ley, and Alice his wife, daughter of Ranulph de Knotton, gave to Walkelin de Ardern, for his service, all the land that they ever held in serjeanty in Knotton, with the capital messuage and buildings thereon and all homages, services and other appurtenances of the said land, to be held by the said Walkelin, his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance, by rendering yearly to the king the service due from the said land; witnesses, Hugh de Aconere, Nigel de Langeford, Richard de Draycot, Adam Wymer, Adam de Lavenden, William de Fenton, William de Ippestanes, and John, clerk of Esseburn.

Nov. 5. Windsor.

Grant to Amaury, elect of Winchester, brother of the king, and his successors, of a yearly fair in Millelane, at his manor of Taunton, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the two days following.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1256.
Nov. 8. Windsor. Whereas the king lately granted to the good men of Basingestoke his manor of Basingestoke, to be held by them, and their heirs, of the king at fee farm of 80*l.*, he now gives, with the consent of the said men, to Walter de Merton, king's clerk, all the meadow in the said manor called the marsh of Ywode, which is within the extent of the said manor and was recovered by the king from certain tenants for trespass done by them and for subtraction of service due thence to the farm of the manor, to be held by the said Walter, and his heirs, by rendering yearly to the farm of the said manor 20*s.* in lieu of the sestier of corn by the old measure rendered by the former tenants, which sestier may amount to three-quarters of corn by the measure used in modern times.

Nov. 12. Guildford. Grant to the abbot and monks of Hylton of the following gifts:
of the gift of Henry de Aldithele, the site of the abbey of Hylton with the closed hay of Keuermunt, the mill and fishery belonging to the abbey, the grange of Hylton with the wood of Sned, the the grange of Ruston with Maunesmor, all the land of the said Henry in Bukenhal, and all the land, which he had in demesne in Normannescot, the towns of Mixsne and Bradonhop with the services of the men there, the meadows and pastures of Mixsne and Maring with the wood of Wytherward, the towns of Middelisteclif and Arpesford, and 10 marks of yearly rent, from the church of Aldithelegh;
of the gift of Simon de Verney son of Simon de Veney (*sic*) all his land in Normanescot.

Nov. 12. Guildford. Grant to the abbot and monks of Hylton that they shall not be distrained by their sheep on any pastures, lands or holdings for any debt, trespass or other occasion, provided that they have any other chattels by which they can be distrained.

Nov. 13. Guildford. Grant to Robert de Vylers of the county of Sussex, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Treferd, co. Sussex, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 18. Winchester. The like to Simon de Whitacre, and his heirs, in the demesne lands which he now holds in the manors of Whitacre, Elmedon and Freseleg, co. Warwick, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Nov. 18. Winchester. The like to John le Franceys, king's clerk, and his heirs, in all the demesne lands, which he now holds in cos. Westmoreland and Cumberland, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edward, the king's eldest son, to the following effect:

Whereas King Henry before he gave the land of Ireland to Edward his son, gave to Geoffrey de Leziniaco, the uncle of the said Edward, his heirs and assigns, 500*l.* of land in Ireland by a charter, and the said king afterwards conferred on the said Edward the said land of Ireland with the exception of the said 500*l.*, ordering that the said land should be granted to the said Geoffrey, in fulfilment of the said grant and for the avoidance of contention the said Edward hereby gives to the said Geoffrey, in lieu of the said 500*l.* of land in Ireland, 160*l.* of land in England and 140*l.* of land in Ireland in the following places; in England, the manor of Wytton

1256. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

with the hundred, co. Norfolk, Paunton, co. Lincoln, with all its members, as John le Ger' held it, Lacton Imorthing, co. York, all to be held as 160*l.* of land, provided that the tenants be kept in their right laws and customs as used from of old; in Ireland, the manor of Lowethe and Castrum Fraunc to be held for 140*l.*; and if aught be wanting to the said amount it shall be made up to the full sum of 140*l.* in places in the vale of Dublin lying near and convenient.

Moreover the said Edward gives to the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, 200*l.* to be paid yearly to him, them, or his certain messenger at the New Temple of London, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, until he shall provide 200*l.* of land to make up the said 500*l.* of land in England and Ireland in a tranquil country and suitable place.

And the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, shall hold all the foregoing of the said Edward by the service of the fee of one knight for all service, suit of court, custom or exaction, saving only the sheriff's tourn in the said manor of Witton and view of frank pledge in Paunton; and for the said lands in Ireland and those hereafter to be given to him there, the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, shall hold them with free warren and all liberties and free customs possessed by John son of Geoffrey, Maurice son of Gerold, Theobald le Butyler, or John son of Thomas in their lands; and in the said lands in England or those hereafter to be granted to them, they shall have whatever the said Edward has in them, excepting as aforesaid.

But if the king or the said Edward or his heirs shall wish to restore of his free will or by a peace to the right heirs the said lands in Norfolk or elsewhere, which were given to the said Edward by the king as an escheat of the lands of the Normans or other foreigners, they shall first make the said Geoffrey a reasonable exchange for the said lands in England; moreover if the said Edward or his heirs in any way contravene this gift, they shall assign to the said Geoffrey, and his heirs, the 500*l.* of land in Ireland given to him by King Henry. Witnesses, Guy de Leziniaco, William de Valencia, the grantor's uncles, John son of Geoffrey, Geoffrey de Genviell, Reginald de Mohun, William de Wilton and Geoffrey de Langgele. Done at Windsor, 6 November, A.D. 1256.

Nov. 24. Winchester. Grant to Master John Clarel, canon of the prebend of Nortwell in the church of Suwell, and his successors, of free warren in the demesne lands of the said prebend in co. Nottingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at the said prebend, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

[*Margin.*] *Respice cartam capituli Sancti Martini Londonii in dorso rotuli.*

Nov. 23. Winchester *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the contents of divers charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Chertsey. [*Monasticon*, I. 432.]

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Grant to Robert de Helton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Sheplengbotle, Renigton, and Helton, co. Northumberland, and Shwyne and Wynestede, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Grant to Stephen de Hayston, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ayston, Kapilond, Kanyton, la Sterte and la Strode, co. Somerset, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1256.
Dec. 5. Clarendon — Grant to A. elect of Winchester, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Halneldon, co. Hants.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. — Restoration, in consideration of a fine, to Richard de Meleford, of the whole bailiwick of the king's forest of Clarendon, from which he was removed for trespass by judgement of the king's court, when Robert Passelewe was justice of the forest, to be held by the said Richard, and his heirs, with all rights and liberties by rendering to the king the services due therefrom.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. — Gift, so far as the king can, to Bartholomew de Sarr, yeoman of Edmund the king's son, for his good service, of the messuage in Merleberge, which Richard the clerk, deceased, held for life by the delivery (*traditione*) of Robert de Muscegros, formerly keeper of the castle and manor of Marlborough, which, saving the king's service, is valued at 5*s.* a year, and is in the king's hands as an escheat of the lands of the Normans, so that the king can grant it to whom he will, as has been found by an inquisition taken by Stephen Fromund, bailiff of Marlborough; gift also, so far as the king can, of the house in the said town, sometime of Robert Taburel, which, saving the king's service, is valued at 12*d.* a year, which is the king's escheat so that he can grant it to whom he will, as found by the said inquisition; all to be held by the said Bartholomew, his heirs and assigns, by rendering the service due to the king and the chief lords of the fee.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. — Gift to the church of St. Mary, Ivychurch, and the prior and monks there, in frank almoin, of land in the forest of Clarendon. [*Monasticon*, VI. 417.]

Dec. 28. Westminster. — Gift to William de Valencia, the king's brother, his heirs and assigns, of 50 marks of yearly rent, in which Peter son of Matthew was bound for himself and his heirs to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew of London, and his heirs, until the end of time (*usque ad finem seculi*), by a chirograph made between them, which rent the said Aaron surrendered to the king for debts assigned to him; and the said rent the king first gave to Peter Everard, his knight, who quit-claimed it to the king, who has ordained that the said William, his heirs and assigns, should receive the said rent from John son of Matthew, brother and heir of the said Peter son of Matthew at the terms fixed in the original charter constituting the said rent, which charter is in the king's treasury at Westminster among the charters of the Jewry; and if the lands of the said John, or his heirs, at any time come to the king's hands by reason of wardship or otherwise, none the less the said William, his heirs or assigns, or their bailiffs shall have power to levy the said rent on the said lands; moreover in case of any sale or other alienation of the said lands made by the said John, or his heirs, the said William shall still have power to distrain on the said lands under the assize of Jewry for the recovery of the said rent; and because the said John has admitted before Simon Passelewe, Adam de Greinvill and Thomas Sporun, justices of the Jews, that the said rent is due from him under the obligation given by the said Peter, and has subjected all his lands to distraint in case of any failure in the payment of the said rent, it shall be lawful for the said William, his heirs and assigns, to make distraints in all or any of the said lands, whoever holds them. [*Select Pleas of the Jewish Exchequer*, 59.]

1257
Jan. 2. Merton. — Pursuant to an inquisition taken by Robert Walrand, steward of the forest south of Trent, finding that it is not to the king's damage or to the

1257 *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

hurt of the forest of Clive to grant to Henry Engayne licence to enclose sixteen acres of land in Bradele and Cagge within the metes of the said forest and essart and employ the same as he will, provided that the doe with her fawn have entry and exit:

grant as aforesaid to the said Henry, and his heirs.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to Alan son of Roald de Aston, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands, which he now holds in England, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Dodbroke, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Mary Magdalene.

Jan. 8. Westminster Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, the younger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Huntingdon, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Guldeford, that they and their goods wherever they be found in the king's domains shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to discharge their debts in whole or in part, and the said good men have failed to do justice to the said creditors, who can prove such failure; moreover the said men for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose goods found in their hands or deposited anywhere by them, provided the said men can prove ownership; and if the said men die within our dominions testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate their goods, which shall go to their heirs so far as ownership shall appear and knowledge (*notitia*) or proof (*fides*) be had of the said heirs.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Grant, for the bettering of the king's town of Guildford, to the good men thereof, that the king's county of Surrey shall always be held in that town, and that the justices itinerant whenever they come into that county shall sit and hold assizes and common pleas in that town for all the county of Surrey.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard Testard and Geoffrey de Braybof of the mills of Gildeford, which the king lately set up between the said town and his park with the suit and all other things pertaining to the mills, and the old sites of the mills in the parishes of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Gildeford, opposite the king's houses with the islands and all else thereto belonging, which the king had bought from the said Richard and Geoffrey, where their own mills previously stood, provided that at their own expense they remove the king's mills to the old site; to be held by the said Richard and Geoffrey, and their heirs, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20 marks, for which payment the said Richard and Geoffrey have engaged all their lands to the king, so that they may be distrained thereby; moreover the king shall set up no other mills in the said town to the detriment of the said mills.

Mandate to Elyas Maunsell of Guildford to give seisin.

1256. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Nicholas, Barliz, and the prior and convent there, of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 385.]

1257. Jan. 6. Westminster

MEMBRANE 10

Recital that the king has inspected the following:

a charter, whereby William de Clovill gave to Philip de Clovill, his son, for his homage and service, all his holding in the town of Clyve with all appurtenances and the rent of Papingbyr, which the abbot of Begeham used to render to him yearly with all the right thence falling to him, saving to the said William two marshes in the said town of Clive, which are called Redeham, to be held by the said Philip, his heirs or assigns, by performing to the said William, and his heirs, the service of the fee of half a knight, the said William and his heirs to defend the said land against the lords of the fee from all yearly service;

a charter, whereby Roger son of Robert de Leyburne ratified the aforesaid gift;

a charter, whereby the said Philip de Clovill gave to John le Moyn of Clive the aforesaid land, saving to the said Philip, and his heirs, nine acres there, which he previously had of the gift of his father, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by rendering to the said William, and his heirs, the service of the fee of half a knight, and by rendering yearly to the said Philip a pair of gloves, value 1*d.* at Easter;

a charter, whereby William de Clovill granted to John called the Monk (*dicto Monacho*) of Clive, for his homage and service, all the above land, which Philip de Clovill his son gave to the said John, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by the service of the fee of half a knight, that is to a scutage of 20*s.* to pay 10*s.* and so in proportion;

a charter of William de Shanbrook, granting to John le Moyne, for his homage and service, all the aforesaid land, which the said Philip held of him and gave to the said John, to be held by the said John, his heirs or assigns, from the said William and his heirs, by the service of the fee of half a knight, that is to a scutage of 20*s.* to pay 10*s.* and so in proportion; and the said William and his heirs shall acquit the said lands of all services, suits and secular demands from the chief lords, provided that neither they nor any other shall make any distraint upon the said land, but if any distraint ought to be made for causes touching the said William, and his heirs, or the said land or the tenants of it, such distraint shall be made upon the marshes of the said William, which he has retained in Clive of the said fee;

a charter, whereby Roger de Leyburne granted to John le Moyne all the aforesaid land of his fee in Clive, which Philip de Clovill had of the gift of his father and the confirmation of the said Roger, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, as aforesaid;

a charter, whereby Roger son of the said Roger de Leyburne granted after the death of his father to the said John le Moyne all the said land which the said Philip de Clovill and William, his father, demised to the said John of the fee which the said William held from the said Roger in Shanebrok.

Inspeximus of a charter whereby John le Moyne of Clive gave to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, clerk, his heirs and assigns, all his holding in the parish of Clive, which he purchased from Philip de Clovill, as described above, together with all the holding of the said John in the town of Clive which he had of the tenure of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury; and all the holding which he had within and without Clive of the tenure of Sir John de Cobeham, with 24*s.* of yearly rent payable to him by Robert de Suaves for a holding in Stokes, and a rent of

1257. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

10*s.* 2*d.* in Brenchel, which John de Stotfold and his brother used to render for a holding in that parish; and a marsh which the grantor purchased from Master Elyas de Snodiland in Clive; with 8*s.* of yearly rent in Little Moneketon with all appurtenances; to be held of the grantor by rendering homage and all the service thence due, viz. the service of the fee of half a knight and scutage in proportion; and for the other holdings, which are gavelkind, the grantee shall pay to the chief lords the services due and to the grantor a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*, at Easter; and for this gift the said Hugh has paid 350 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Sir William Pessun, Sir John de Mares, knights, William del Esthall, William de Maleville, Master Michael de Bekel, Master Roger de Cisterna, physician, Master Walter de Hokindenn, Master Robert de Dorsete, Master Hakun, Sir John rector of the church of Hamme, Walter rector of the church of Cerre, Walter vicar of Orpinton, and Badinus;

and of a charter whereby Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari gave to William de Mortuo Mari, his nephew, for his homage and service, all the holding and rent purchased from John le Moyne in Clyve and without; and all the holding late of Roesia de la Dene in Culinge, which the said Hugh purchased from William de la Dene and his co-heiresses; to be held by the said William and his heirs by his lawful wife, by rendering yearly to the grantor 1*d.* at Easter; witnesses, Sir William de Pesson, Sir John de Mares, Sir Gilbert de Chelefeld, Sir Henry de Apeltrefeld, knights, John de Schanbrok, Geoffrey clerk of Clyve, John his brother, Master Michael de Syverey, Master Reginald de Cantuaria, Master Robert Poitevin and Sir John, rector of Hamme;

and of a final concord made in the court of Westminster, three weeks after the feast of St. Hilary, 40 Henry III, whereby Master Hugh de Mortimer admitted the foregoing lands and rents to be the right of the said William of the gift of the said Master Hugh, in consideration of which admission the said William granted the said holding to the said Master Hugh to be held for life by him from the said William, and his heirs, by performing to the chief lords of the fee the services due, and after the decease of the said Hugh the said holding shall revert to the said William, and the heirs of his body, to be held from the heirs of the said Hugh by the services due, and in case the said William die without an heir, the holding shall revert to the heirs of the said Hugh to be held of the chief lords of the fee by the services due;

and all the above charters and the above fine the king confirms.

MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to Robert Banastre, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Waleton, Neuton Macreffeld, and Wlston, co. Lancaster, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to Roger Norwude that all the following lands in the hundred of Middleton, co. Kent, which he hitherto has held of the king in gavelkind, shall in future be held by knight service; viz. three hundred and ten acres of land and five hundred acres of marsh in the isle of Sheppeye and ninety acres of marsh in Upcherche, which he has of the inheritance of Stephen de Norwude, his father, whereof he pays the king yearly 40*s.* and half a farthing and 28 and three-quarter pounds of cheese; fourteen acres of land in the same island which he has of the gift of the heirs of Hamo le Moyne, thirty-two acres of land in the said town, which he has of the

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

gift of Robert de Godyneton, eight acres of land in the same island which he has of the gift of Orgar de Fonte, ten acres of land there which he has of the gift of Roger Rode, and nineteen acres of land there which he has of the gift of the heirs of Ailrich de la Pend, whereof he rendered to the king yearly 7*s.* and half a farthing and twelve pounds and a half of cheese; 41*s.* of rent, nine acres of land and thirty acres of marsh called Wudeshalimot in Iwade, Bobbing and Newynton which he had of the gift of Richard Hakun and Denise his wife, whereof he paid yearly to the king 7*s.* and for the carriage (*arcragium*) due from the said land 3*s.*; thirty-two acres of land, three acres of meadow and 33*s.* of rent in Norwude and Middilton which he has of the gift of Nicholas de Dene, whereof he rendered yearly to the king 12*s.*; seven acres and a half of land in Middilton, which he has of the gift of Reginald de Clere, whereof he renders to the king yearly 15*d.*; twenty-four acres of land called Griffinesrede in Middilton which he has of the gift of Stephen de Wrmedale, whereof he renders to the king 2*s.* yearly; all to be held by the said Roger, and his heirs, of the king by performing the service of the twentieth part of the fee of one knight and by rendering yearly to the bailiff of Middelton towards the farm of that manor 4*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* 1 farthing being the amount at which all the payments and services hitherto rendered for the said land are valued by the barons of the Exchequer, and by paying suit to the hundred of Middelton on two law days, being the Monday after Hokeday and the Monday after Michaelmas.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to Master Roger Luvel, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Newehal and Wythington, co. York, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of the said master Richard, to Richard de Stokeheld, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stokeheld, Linton, Wytewell, Dichton and Spofford, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Northampton that they and their heirs shall have the return of all writs both of the summonses of the Exchequer and of others touching the said borough and the liberty thereof; and the said burgesses shall answer by their own hands at the Exchequer for all debts, summonses and demands touching them, so that no sheriff or bailiff shall in future enter the said borough to make any distraints or summonses or to do aught else pertaining to his office, save in case of the default of the burgesses; and they shall have infangenethef; and none of them shall be impleaded without the walls of the borough saving of foreign tenures, or for any trespass committed in the said borough, unless it touch the king's right or his person; and the said burgesses shall not be convicted by any foreigners on any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), injuries, trepasses, charges, claims or demands laid or to be laid upon them, but only by their fellow burgesses, save in any case touching the commonalty of the said borough, and in that case they shall be treated (*deducantur*) according to the liberties approved and hitherto used; and no merchant in time of the fair of the said borough shall be guested there with his merchandise save at the will of the bailiffs of the borough, as has been the custom hitherto; and the burgesses shall make distraint within the borough for their own debts, as has been done hitherto; and if any burgess die within the king's realm, testate or intestate, the heirs shall have their goods so far as they can prove ownership; and neither the burgesses nor their goods shall be

1257. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

arrested anywhere within the realm, nor shall they lose their goods for any trespass of their servants; moreover none of these liberties shall be abrogated by the fact of non-user in the past; and they shall have all liberties granted to them by previous charters, of which they have made use.

[*Records of the Borough of Northampton, I.* 365.]

Jan. 6. Westminster. Gift, in consideration of a fine made with the king, to Haginus de Lincolnia, a Jew, son of Master Moses, of all the houses, lands and rents, late of Jacob son of Leo, a Jew of Lincoln, hanged for the boy said to be crucified at Lincoln, that is three houses lying between the land of Henna, a Jewess, towards the south, and the land of Robert le Turnur to the north, whereof one house is in the parish of St. Cuthbert, and another, the one in which the said Jacob dwelt, in the parish of St. Michael-on-the-Hill and is of the fee of the abbot of Neusum, and the third house is in the same parish of St. Michael and is of the fee of Robert le Turnur, together with a house in the parish of St. Andrew in the corner opposite to the house where the said Jacob lived, which is of the fee of the Hospitallers of Lincoln, and a house in the said parish of St. Michael between the land of Robert le Turnur to the south and the high market (*altum mercatum*) to the north, and a house in Parcheminegate in the said parish of St. Michael, sometime of Beatrice Paynel, by the [land] of Godred the chaplain of Magdalen, and half a mark of yearly rent in the parish of St. Edmund from the land of Martin le Cordewaner, which was sometime of Richard Wlberne; gift also to the said Hagin of a house late of Vives de Northampton, a Jew, hanged for the said boy, which house lies in Brantegate in the parish of St. George between the land of Samuel son-in-law of Leo on the east and the land of Vives de Norwico to the west; and a house which Isaac, brother of Elias Martrin, a Jew, held in the parish of St. Cuthbert between the land of the mother church of Lincoln on the south and the land of Henna, a Jewess, on the north; to be held by the said Hagin, his heirs and assigns, of the king by rendering the service due to the chief lords of the fee.

Per Simonem Passelewe et Willelmum de Leyrton vicecomitem Lincolnescire constitutos predictorum tenementorum reddituum et terrarum venditores.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, that he may enclose his wood of Shyplegh within the forest of Northampton, and make a park thereof without a deer-leap; and that he and his heirs may hold it without impediment from the officers of the forest.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Lacok of free warren in their demesne lands in the manor of Cettre, co. Wilts; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at the said manor, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Whereas the king by a charter gave to Ernulph de Venaunt, sometime yeoman of the elect of Valence, all the land late of James de Bullingham in Culing, co. Suffolk, which is the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans and which the king had previously given to the said Ernulph to hold at pleasure, to be held by the said Ernulph his heirs and assigns by the service thence due, until the lands of the English and Normans be one, so that to all on both sides their lands and rights shall be restored; and whereas the said Ernulph has given to Berenger de Castro Veteri, yeoman of Alice de Lascy, all the said land, to be held by the said Berenger, his heirs and assigns, according to the tenor of the aforesaid gift to Ernulph;

grant to the said Berenger, his heirs and assigns, of the said land accordingly.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1257.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward, the king's son, granted to the burgesses of Kerneredin all the good laws and customs hitherto enjoyed by them in the time of King John and his predecessors and their free common (*communam*) in open and wood and in waters, and all easements held and used by them; moreover that for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants they shall not lose their goods and chattels found in the hands of the said servants or by them deposited in any place within the prince's land, so far as they can prove ownership; nor if any of the said burgesses die within the prince's land or dominions, testate or intestate, shall the said prince or his heirs confiscate their goods, which shall go to their heirs provided that they can prove ownership, and that knowledge (*notitia*) or proof (*fides*) can be had of the said heirs; nor shall any of the burgesses be troubled within the prince's land for the debt of any neighbour, unless they be chief debtors or their pledges; and if any burgess have committed any offence (*forisfecerit*) within the borough, he shall not be taken within the walls of the castle, if he can find goods or sure pledges for standing his trial, save in the case of a trespass, for which he shall not be repleviable; and if any burgess have bought anything in the light of day (*claro die*) in the presence of his neighbours, and that thing was afterwards claimed as stolen, the purchaser shall not lose more than the thing, but shall swear on the testimony of his neighbours that he did not know that he was purchasing from a thief; no one shall be compelled to lend to the bailiff beyond the value of 12*d.*, and save at his good will; and no inquisition touching foreign matters shall be taken by the said burgesses, but only by the free tenants of the country as of old; witnesses, Sir Peter de Sabaudia, Sir John son of Geoffrey, Sir Eble de Montibus, Sir William de Pemis, Sir Michael de Fenis and Sir Walter de Merton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Langele, and Alice his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Wygenhill, co. Oxford, and Wlfhampton and Wyke, co. Warwick, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charter:—

Henricus, rex Anglorum, G. archiepiscopo et Roberto de Lascy et omnibus baronibus suis Francis et Anglis de Eboracensi scira salutem. Sciatis me dedisse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni terreno servicio et abbatie Sancte Marie Eboracensi Useflete et Eyreminne et quod habui in Haldaneby et quicquid continetur inter Useflet et Eyremynne cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris, in aquis in bosco et in plano, in moris et in pasturis et in omnibus aliis rebus. Quare volo et precipio ut nullus eos disturbet facere commoda sua pro voluntate sua in predicta elemosina mea, ubicunque voluerint. Testibus, Ranulpho episcopo Dunelmensi, Nigello de Albiniaco, Willelmo Pererel de Notingeham, apud Wyntoniam.

which charter having become torn, the king has caused its tenour word by word to be inserted as above.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, the abbot, and the monks of St. Mary's, York, that they shall be quit of all murages and repairs of pavements throughout the king's realm and dominions; and that the king's justices, when they come to York for all pleas or for pleas of the forest, shall not hold their pleas in the said abbey save at the good will of the abbot and monks, but only the pleas of the liberty of the said abbey shall be held there as of old.

1257.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Whereas Hereward de Marisco and Rainetta his wife have given to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, all the barony of Emeledon, co. Northumberland, which descended to the said Rainetta by inheritance from John le Vescunte, her father, together with the homages and services of the free men, the villeins and their services and all lands of the said barony in Emeledon, Dunstan, Stanford, Burton, Bamburg and elsewhere in the said county, and all other lands of the said Rainetta in that county, of whomever she held them, to be held by the said earl and his heirs and their assigns of the king and the other chief lords of the fee by rendering the services thence due;

confirmation of the above gift, provided that the said earl and his heirs shall hold of the king and his heirs the said barony and all the other lands, which the said Rainetta held in chief, by the services thence due;

and grant that the said earl and his heirs shall have in the said barony and other lands the following liberties, which King John formerly granted to Robert, earl of Leicester, who held the whole honour of Leicester in all the lands and fees of the said honour, and which the king afterwards confirmed to the said Simon and the other heir of the said Robert, each in his own purparty of the said honour; viz. that they should be quit of shires and hundreds, sheriff's aid whether taken by hides or carucates, from money paid for murder and larceny and from money pertaining to frank-pledge; and that they should have tol and theam and infangthef and soc and sac, and quittance for their demesnes and their demesne men from pontage, passage, toll, pedage, payage, stallage, tallage, geld and danegeld, blodewyte, fytwyte, works of castles, walls, bridges, parks, ditches, causeways, and houses.

Feb. 24. Windsor. Pardon to Peter son of Ralph, the serjeant of Hertford.
Vacated because on the roll of Patents.

Feb. 20. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Munemuh gave to Robert Walerand, his kinsman, his heirs and assigns, for his homage and service, all the bailiwick and ministries (*ministeria*) of the New Forest as fully as the said John and his ancestors held it by the charters which they had thereof, to be held of the said John and his heirs, with the herbage of the fence month, cheminage, and hunting of foxes, hares and cats, by rendering for the said John and his heirs to the king the rent, farm and service due, from the 5th day of April in the 37th year. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaudia, John Maunsel, William de Kilkenny, Ralph son of Nicholas, Henry de Wengham, Henry de Ferle, Odo de Grymeshull, Stephen de Baucan, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, William Bouquer and Geoffrey de From.

Feb. 26. Windsor The like of a charter, whereby Henry son of Robert le Gras quit-claimed to Sir William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, his heirs and assigns, all his right in 8*l.* of rent, which Henry le Gras, his uncle, deceased, had of the gift of William Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, due from the abbot of Waltham, for the land which the said abbot has in the manor of Stansted, which rent the said Henry le Gras and John his brother always received, and which should descend to the said Henry son of Robert as nephew and heir of the said John. Witnesses, Guy de Rupe Forti, Roger de Leyburn, Geoffrey Gacelin, William de Bushay, Master Giraud, Roger de Messinden, Peter Chanuz; dated at Windsor, 25 February, A.D. 1256.

Feb. 27. Windsor. Grant to the prior and canons of Boulton in Craven, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Boulton, Kylwyk, Forde, Rydinges, Hou,

1257. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Haltun, Emnesey, Estby, Crachou, Martun, Malgum, Storthes, Wykedon, Brandron, Wynteworth, Strete, and Ryther, co. York, provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

Feb. 27. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, York, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Hornese, co. York.

March 8. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby Peter de la More, son of Ralph de la More, gave in frank almoin to the church of St. John the Evangelist, Croxton, and the abbot and canons there, for the souls of himself, his wife and his father and mother, all his lands and rents in Brocton, with the homage and services of the free men and villeins, within and without the town, by the bounds by which he held, with all that might fall to him in that town, to be held by the said abbot and convent by rendering yearly to him and his heirs 5 marks within the octave of Michaelmas at the abbey of Lavenden and by paying the king's scutage when it runs, so that the grantor and his heirs shall have no claim by reason of homage, fealty, or of any distraint to be made by them or of wardship, relief, suit of frank pledge, or by reason of any aid for knighting the eldest son or marrying the eldest daughter, or by reason of any aid or service foreign or not foreign, but of all such the said grantees shall be quit within the said territory so far as concerns the grantor, his heirs and assigns on payment of the said 5 marks; witnesses, William son of Thomas de Sexteneby, Thomas son of the same William, Philip de Westwell, William de Aleby, John son of Gilbert, Walter his brother of Melton, Robert son of Alan de Dyve of Eyton, John le Enfaunt of Sharnebrok, Hugh Pyghun of Battlisden son of Gerbold;

and confirmation of the same, and grant for the sake of the heart of King John which is buried in that church, that the said abbot and canons shall hold the said lands in frank almoin by rendering to the king by their own hands the services due, saving homage, relief, wardship and escheat whereof they shall be quit.

March 2. Windsor. Grant to John Luvel son of William Luvel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Tychewell, co. Norfolk; grant also to the said John and Eleanor his wife, and her heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of Aumeset, Northon and Sumersam, co. Suffolk; provided that the said lands are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 17. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Hugh de Dyva appointed to be steward of the king's forest of Essex by Richard de Muntfichet, keeper of the said forest, grant to the abbot and canons of Waltham Holy Cross that for the increase of their park of Harald they may enclose of their arable demesne adjoining the said park on the south, west and east as much as sixty acres by the king's perch and add them to their park.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Lenham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Huntinton, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the three days following.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Lenham, Huntinton, Limesal and Lamberhurst, cos. Kent and Sussex, and in Redenhal and Terling, co. Norfolk, provided that the said lands are without the king's forest.

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

March 20 Westminster. The like to William, abbot of Abbenden, and the convent there, in the demesne lands which they now hold in the counties of Oxford, Berkshire and Gloucester.

March 28. Westminster Grant to Nicholas de Hadlou, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands, which he now holds in co. Kent, provided that they are without the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Stret, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

March 27. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland, gave to Peter son of Roger de Leicestre, and his heirs, for his homage and service, twenty two virgates and half with a cottage in Sideston with the villeins and all that goes with them, that is Roger Woderove, one virgate, Hugh Aunsel, one virgate, John Semer, one virgate, Walter Hendeman, a half virgate, Stephen Bernard, a half virgate, Walter Bolle, a half virgate, Robert de Blund, a half virgate, John Yongebonde, a virgate, Gilbert Godith, a half virgate, William de Salerne, a half virgate, Richard Aunsel, a virgate, Roger son of Semer, a virgate, John le Petyt, a virgate, William de Dalby, a virgate and a half which he holds himself, Wygod son of Godwyn, a half virgate, Roger Godblod, a virgate, Alan the smith, a virgate, Roger de Knytton, a virgate, John de Thormaneston, a virgate, Hugh son of Thor', a virgate, Simon son of Ralph, a virgate, Ralph son of Ralph, a virgate, Roger the smith, a virgate, William Eliott, a virgate, Robert Randolf, a virgate, Hugh Franceys, a half virgate, William Primerose, a cottage; all which land Normans sometime held of the earl's ancestors of the honour of Leicester; to be held by the said Peter son of Roger, and his heirs, of the said earl, and his heirs, by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee and suit of the grantor's courts next after Michaelmas and Easter; witnesses, Sir Richard de Havering, Sir John Bekard, Sir William de Mungomery, Sir Robert de Hereford, Sir Richard de Wykes, Sir Philip de Chedewynd, Sir John de Reygate, and Sir Ralph le Chamberleng, knights, Brian rector of the church of Dersford, Robert de Stratford, Simon de Aneta, Reginald Daunou, Robert de Scotton and William le Waley.

March 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter, whereby Roger de Merlay, the third, gave to John de Plesseto, and his heirs or assigns, the mills of Stanington and Plesset with the dams and water thereof and all liberties thereto pertaining, in fisheries and otherwise, with the whole suit of multure at the rate of the thirteenth measure from all the men owing the said suit, saving from two bovates of land which the prior of Hextildesham holds in Stanington; moreover all the men who were wont so to do shall maintain the mill of Stanington and the mill-dams, and shall do all carriages, works and customs pertaining to the said mill, in whosever hand for the time the said men shall be; and the said grantees shall have power to distrain the said men, whether free or unfree, or their lands, whereby they owe such service, to the performance of the said suit and works, so often as they withdraw from so doing; gift also to the said grantees of sufficient timber for the repair of the said mill of Stanington from the woods of Wytton and Horseley by the view of the forester, and for the repair of the dam from the north side of the Dene of Blye; and if without the time of livery from the forest the said mill of Stanington require repair, the grantees shall take sufficient timber in the wood of Morpath, that is in Shaldefen, Cotingwud and the West park by the view of the

1257. *Membrane 7—cont.*

forester; gift also of all the land called Milnesyd as far as the water of Blye, and of all the water of Blye from the bridge of Stanington to the west head of the mill-dam, with the land between the old course of the water of Blye and the mill cut, which land is called 'Milnehaluch'; all the foregoing to be held by rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September; gift also of all the cut (*scissionem*) of water which goes through the middle of Yerhaluh, up to the solid land of the grantor to the north of that cut, and of all the piece of Yerhaluh which lies to the south of that cut, to be held by rendering yearly one pound of cumin at Christmas; gift also of all the lawn called Linhaluh which lies to the north of the water of Blye, as surrounded by a dike, with the said dike and water as they adjoin the said lawn, to be held by rendering yearly one pound of cumin at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September; witnesses, Sir Adam de Novo Monasterio, Hugh de Bolebek, William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Roger Bertram of Bothal, Eustace de la Val, Henry his brother, Hugh de Morewyk, John son of Simon, Walter Heyrun, Henry Gacetang, Robert de Camhou, John de Esselington, John de Haulton, Roger de Toggesden, Robert Mauduth, Thomas de Oggell, Richard de Saltwyk, Richard de Dudden, Roger de Orsel, Bartholomew de Wyndegat, Robert de Camera, Adam de Plesset, Ralph Gubun and Walter de Wytton, clerk.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Sewal, archbishop of York, primate of England, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands now held by him in York, Nottinghamshire, Northumberland, Lincolnshire and Gloucestershire belonging to the said see, provided that they are not within the king's forests.

March 26. Westminster. The like to William son of Thomas de Creystock, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of his manors of Brunnum and Elerton, co. York, and of Heppescotes, co. Northumberland, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

March 28. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert Walerand, steward of the forest on this side Trent, grant to the abbot and convent of Lavendon of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge their wood of Ernesden in the forest of Salcey and to essart and till the same at their pleasure, so that the said wood shall be disafforested and quit of waste, regard and view of foresters and verderers and all else pertaining to the forest.

March 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby in the 40th year of the king in the month of May it was agreed between William de Valencia on the one part and Roger, the abbot, and the convent of Hyde on the other, that the said W. gave to the said abbot and convent fifteen acres of arable land of his demesne upon Hoggendon, called 'la Suthlangelonde,' adjoining the demesne land of the said abbey in the manor of Colingeburn, to be possessed by the said grantees and their successors and enclosed and tilled at their will, in exchange for seven acres of land, which the said abbot and convent of their own soil have given to the said W. which lie in his new park without the covert of the wood of the said park, called la Frithe, on the north side of the wood of the said abbot and convent in Colingeburn, together with two acres and a half outside and adjoining the said park, with common pasture estimated at thirty acres within the said park of the soil of the said abbot, which pasture is called 'Butstiche,' to be possessed by the said William, and his heirs, and enclosed and tilled at his will, with any common or right which the said abbot and monks had

1257.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

or could have in the said park; witnesses, Sir Henry Husee, Sir William de Bucelles, Sir Richard de Havering, Sir James le Sauvage, knight, Henry Stormy, John le Wyke, Nicholas Dinkepenne, William Spileman, Henry de Foxcote, Walter Trenchefoyle and Robert de Sotton.

Memorandum quod una cartarum Oxonie inrotulatur in dorso istius rotuli et alia carta Oxonie inrotulatur inferius ex ista parte hujus rotuli inter cartas mensis Julii.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 30. Westminster. Whereas Hugh de Kilpek held in chief of the king the bailiwick of the hay of Hereford and the wood of Coytmor in demesne, and on his death the said bailiwick and wood fell to Isabel eldest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Hugh by reason of her primogeniture, and whereas the king in his court before Geoffrey de Langele and his fellows, justices itinerant for the pleas of the forest, by judgement of the said court recovered the said bailiwick and wood for a trespass made therein in the times of the said Hugh and Isabel;

grant, for a fine of three marks of gold, to William Walerand who has married the said Isabel, and to the said Isabel of the said bailiwick and wood to be held by them, and tho heirs of Isabel, as the said Hugh held them on the day of his death, by performing the services due therefrom.

April 2. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by Richard de Munfichet, keeper of the forest of Essex, and by Simon Passelewe, finding that it is not to the king's damage to grant that the abbot and monks of Coggeshal may enclose with a little dike and a low hedge according to the assize of the forest, the following woods and heaths, viz. in Tholeshunte Malgeri six acres and one rood of growing wood (*bosco restito*) within the covert of the forest and four acres of heath adjoining the covert, in Tholeshunte Tregoz, seven acres of growing wood in the covert and ten acres, one rood of heath adjoining the covert, in Immewrth half an acre of growing wood within the covert and six acres of heath adjoining the covert, in Childendich one hundred and fifty acres of growing wood within the covert lying together, and three hundred acres of heath without the covert in the said Chiltendich and Warlegh Setmel, all to be measured by the king's perch, provided always that the doe and her fawn have free entry and exit, and that the foresters of the said forest on horseback and on foot shall be able to go in and out to survey the said woods and heaths and keep tho king's deer and make all attachments of vert and venison and do all else pertaining to their office;

grant, for a fine, so far as the king can, that the said abbot and convent may make the said enclosures, provided that in future they cause the said woods and heaths to be kept by their own foresters and bailiffs, so that none of the king's foresters or verderers shall in future meddle therein, saving in the matter of the king's venison which shall there be kept by his own foresters, but all else shall be done by the bailiffs of the abbot, who shall keep the said woods without waste; provided that the king's chief justice of the forest or the justices in their eyre shall cause the waste to be viewed by twelve men, knights and other free and lawful men according to the assize of the forest, and if any waste has there been done, it shall be amended according to the assize of the forest; and the foresters and ministers of the said abbot and monks appointed for the custody of the said woods and heaths shall make fealty to the king touching his venison, and both they and all other trespassers of the king's venison

1257. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

in the said woods and heaths shall be attached by the king's foresters and, if convicted, shall amend according to the assize of the forest; nor by reason of this grant shall any who have common in the said forest be excluded therefrom.

April 9. Westminster. Gift with the assent of Herman de Budbergh, king's yeoman, and by a fine which the master and brethren of the knights Templars made with the said Herman, to the said Master and Brethren of the houses in the parish of St. Martin in the cloth market (*foro draperie*) in Lincoln, late of Leo son of Salomon, a Jew, of Lincoln, who was hanged for the death of a boy crucified at Lincoln, whereby the said houses escheated to the king, who gave them to the said Herman; to be held by the said Master and Brethren, their successors and assigns, by performing the service due to the chief lords of that fee; grant also that the said grantees shall not be distrained by the said houses for any debts of the said Leo due to the king for any cause from the creation of the world to the date of this charter.

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charters:—

(1) a charter whereby John de Burgo gave to Henry de Bathonia, for his homage and service, all his manor of Bolington, with the homage and service of all his men of Brokesburn, to be held by the said Henry, and his heirs, from the grantor and his heirs, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter and performing the foreign service pertaining to the said land; witnesses, Hugh de Wyndesore, Baldwin de Sancto Martino, William de Apeldrefeud, Robert de Cokefeud, John de Cokefeude and Hubert de Nereford.

(2) a charter whereby Reginald de Jarpenvill gave to Sir Henry de Bathonia and Aline his wife all his land in Boueshers and the service and homage of William de Colington for his holding in the town of Bigl', to be held by the said Henry and Aline, and their heirs, of the grantor, and his heirs, by rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at Easter and performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee instead of the grantor; and if the said Aline survive the said Henry, she shall hold the said land and homage for life, and on her death it shall revert to the heirs of the said Henry to be held by them by hereditary right; witnesses, William de Sancto Leodegaro, William de Hechinkham, Herbert de Burghas, Joel de Sancto Jermano, Godfrey le Waleys and Thomas de Borton;

and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the king has recovered the said lands and homages in his court against the said Henry and Aline, as his escheat of the lands of the Normans.

April 14. Westminster. Gift, with the assent and good will of the king's brother the earl of Cornwall, elected king of the Romans, Edward the king's son, and William de Valencia the king's brother, for whom the king is bound to provide out of the first escheats, but not at the instance of the said king elect, to Herman de Budbergh, the king's yeoman, for his good service, of all the land late of William Blome in Iddesworth, co. Hants, which is the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, and is valued at 16*l.* a year, as found by an inquisition taken by James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hampshire, saving to Alda late the wife of the said William the said land for her life; to be held by the said Herman, his heirs and assigns, after the death of the said Alda, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, provided that the said Herman, and his heirs, shall not alienate the said land to any but the king without his especial consent.

1257.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

April 18. Merton. Grant to Roger de Merlay, that during his life he shall cause all his woods within the king's forest of Northumberland to be kept by his own foresters and bailiffs, so that no forester, verderer or other bailiff of the king's shall meddle with the said woods saving in the matter of the king's venison; but the foresters of the said Roger shall keep the said woods without making waste there, provided that the chief justice of the forest in his eyre for the pleas of the forest or the justices of the forest, shall cause such waste if it occur to be viewed by twelve men, knights and other lawful men, and to be amended according to the assize of the forest; and the foresters of the said Roger shall make fealty to the king touching his venison, and they and all other transgressors therein in the said woods shall be attached by the king's foresters, and shall amend according to the assize of the forest; and the heirs of the said Roger shall have no more in the said woods than the said Roger had before the date of this charter.

April 18. Merton. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Witton, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence and the six days following.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Master John Maunsell, king's clerk, to Richard de Tillebiri, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of West Tyllebiri.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 18. Merton. Grant to Roger de Merlay, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Anneysburton, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

April 18. Merton. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Anneysburton, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin and the six days following.

May 12. Merton. *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby Alan Bustel of Hoton gave to Roger son of Huctred, and his heirs or assigns, all his lands in the town and territory of Edbreston with the homage and service of the men there, the mills, and all the appurtenances, also a meadow in Hoton in the place called Staweholm, to be held by homage and by the payment of 20*s.* yearly to the grantor and his heirs in the said town in the place called Staynhuscroft at the king's fixed four terms; with the usual clause of warranty, whereto is added that for any failure of warranty suit may be brought (*petatur*) by the king or his minister or anyone else, and all the lands which the grantor holds of the king may be distrained to make the warranty good. Witnesses, Nicholas de Hastinges, knight, William de la More, knight, William de Acon, William Malekake, Alan de Kinthorpe, William de Everle, Ralph son of Isabel, William de Bounton, Ralph de Lokenton, Deulegard de Edbreston, Henry son of William de Edbreston, Roger Haldan and Roger Farman; dated at Scarborough 7 April, 1257;

and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the said Alan holds the said lands of the king in socage, saving to the king all the services due to him to be performed by the said Alan and his heirs, as before the date of the above gift.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for a fine made by Walter de Kyvilingho with the king's clerk, Simon Passelewe, and William de Leyrton then sheriff of Lincolnshire, to the said Walter of the house which Vives de Norwyco, a Jew, hung for

1257. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the alleged crucifixion of a boy at Lincoln, held in Brantegate in the parish of St. Martin, Lincoln, which house adjoins the land of Richard de Broxham on the east and the land of the archdeacon of Northampton on the west, to be held by the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to Drew de Barentyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Ikkeburg, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ikkeburg, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Wells, Evercriz, Cranemere, Woky, Blakeford, Cungrebyr, Jatton, Chyu, Clafferton, Hampton, Hywych, Kingesbyr, Cerde, Welington, Wyvelescumb and Liddeyard, co. Somerset, Pukelescherch, co. Gloucester, and Dogemeresfeld, co. Hants, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Sabaudia, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Cesterhunt, co. Hertford, on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross and three days following, instead of the fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Suafham, co. Norfolk, in addition to the market, which he previously had there on Saturday.

May 22. Westminster. Whereas John de Langetoft, king's clerk, has bought for himself, his heirs and assigns, land in Westminster lying opposite the houses of the archbishop of York towards the west, and adjoining the land late of Richard de Moreus to the north and the land of Simon le Taillur and Cecily de Wenden to the south;

grant, in consideration of the good service done and of the king's special grace, to the said John that the said land and all the houses built or to be built thereon and the owners of them shall be quit of all livery (*liberatione*) of the king and his heirs and all his marshals and others, so that none of the king's men shall be lodged (*hospitetur*) in those houses by such livery without the assent of the said John, his heirs or assigns, whether the king be in Westminster or no, but all the said land and houses shall be quit of the burden of lodging either men or women or horses, harness, dogs, victuals or aught else.

June 4. Westminster Whereas Philip de Albiniaco formerly demised to William de Chaeny the soke called Soke Bretun in Suffolk, which the said Philip previously held of the king's bail of the land of the Bretons, and the said William, when the king was last in Gascony, restored the said soke to the king; and whereas Robert Wallrand, the king's steward, to whom the king afterwards gave the said soke by his charter to be held by him and his heirs, again enfeoffed the said William of the said soke to be held of the said Robert and his heirs; and whereas at last the said Robert and William in the king's presence at Westminster have quit-claimed the said soke and all its appurtenances to the king for the use (*ad opus*) of William de Valence, his brother, to be held by the said William, and his heirs, of the king;

grant that the said William de Valence and his heirs shall hold the said soke of the king by performing the services due therefrom to the king and the other chief lords of the fee; and if the king restore the said soke

1257. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said William, or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange in escheats.

Mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to give seisin.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas the king formerly granted to Roger de Wyavill all the land of Rotherfeld, which Gerard de Lambersart held of the king's bail, to be held by the said Roger for life, for his support in the king's service, and the said Roger in the king's presence has restored all the said land for the use (*ad opus*) of Robert Walerand, to whom the king had previously granted the said land by letters patent to be held by him and his heirs after the death of the said Roger;

gift, with the assent of Richard, king of the Romans, Edward the king's son, and William de Valencia, for whom the king is bound to provide out of his first escheats, to the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, of the said land, to be held by performing the services due to the king and the other chief lords of the fee.

June 1. Westminster Grant to Gerard de Alespath, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Alespath, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward the king's son to the following effect:—

In consideration of the services rendered to the king and the said Edward by Master Rostand, papal sub-deacon and chaplain, gift to the said Master Rostand, for life or until he attain the dignity of a bishopric, of all the men, lands, houses and possessions late of Amaneu de Grayam, knight, and his progenitors, which now are known to belong to the grantor at Castellion, and in the parishes of S. Germain and of S. Christopher and of Grayam in Médoc (*Medulco*) provided that the said Master Rostand, while he holds the said lands, shall render to the grantor the services which the holders of that land were accustomed to render to the kings of England; and for this gift Amaury Durandi and Bernard Masson, brothers (*germani*) of the said Master Rostand, have quit-claimed the yearly rent of 15 marks, which they were wont to receive from the great customs at Bordeaux; dated at Lamhee 28th May, 41 Henry III.

June 12. Westminster Grant to Baldwin de Insula, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula, sometime earl of Devon, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Crekkelade, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the apostle;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Highworth (*Alta Whorth*), co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Stratton, co. Wilts;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Lyminton, co. Hants, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Caresbrok, co. Hants, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

June 27. Windsor. Pursuant to information given by Adam de Greynville, Simon Passelewe and Thomas Esporun, justices of the Jews, to the effect that by a judgement of the Exchequer of the Jews the king has deraigned against Aaron,

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1257.

son of Joce, a Jew, the house in the city of Canterbury, late of Isaac de Sidingburn, a deceased Jew, and against Antera late the wife of Copinus son of Milkan another house there late of the said Milkan, a Jew, as the king's escheats to give to whom he will;

gift to Master Alexander the carpenter of the said houses, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due therefrom to the king and the other chief lords of the fee.

July 8. Woodstock. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's brother, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Shrivenham, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

July 10. Woodstock. Whereas by a charter, which the king has inspected, he has already granted to John de Lessinton, now deceased, for life, quittance in all his demesnes of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes, trithings, aids of sheriffs and bailiffs, and from keeping the king's works, grant in continuation of the said grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, brother of the said John, for life, of the aforesaid quittances in the said demesnes.

July 15. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh son of Lambert de Bussay, and his heirs, of free warren in Acham, co. Lincoln, and Wigesle, co. Nottingham, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

July 15. Woodstock. The like to Osbert de Arches in all his demesne lands in Eston and Kerby, co. York, and in Normanton, co. Nottingham.

July 16. Woodstock. The like to John de Breuse, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Culminton, Siveton, Norton and La Bach, co. Salop, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market at Culminton on Tuesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

July 16. Woodstock. Grant to William de Iseny, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Norton and Stapleford, co. Lincoln, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

July 16. Woodstock. The like to William de Boszale in his demesne lands in Boszale, Galmeton and Stakeston, co. York.

July 16. Woodstock. The like to Walter de Grey, clerk, in his demesne lands in Lollinton, Neuton, Dalton, Buggethorp, Semer, Richton, and Scauceby, co. York, and in Somerton, Naveneby, Botheby, Coleby and Wellingour, co. Lincoln, and Lechebrok, co. Oxford.

July 16. The like to John de Sproxton in his demesne lands in Sproxton, Saxeby and Pykewell, co. Leicester, and in Coleby, co. Lincoln.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Oxford that through all the king's land and power they and their goods, wherever found, shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power and have wherewith to discharge the debt in whole or in part and the said burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can give proof of such failure; moreover the said burgesses for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose any goods found in the hands of their servants or by them deposited in any place, so far as they can prove ownership; and if the said burgesses shall die, testate or intestate, within the king's dominion, their goods shall not be confiscated, but their heirs shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that of the said heirs sufficient knowledge (*notitia*) or proof (*fides*) can be had. [*Royal Letters addressed to Oxford*, *p.* 10.]

1257. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 25. Coventry. The like, at the instance of Edward the king's son, in favour of his burgesses of Stanford.

July 25. Coventry. Grant to Henry de Gaunt, master of the house of St. Mark, Bileswik, in the suburbs of Bristol, of a yearly fair at his manor of Paulet, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

July 30. Lichfield. Grant to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, parson of the church of Clive, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Clive, co. Kent, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

July 30. Lichfield. Grant to the prior and convent of Coventry of free warren in their demesne lands in Coventry, Cundulme, Sowe, Wylnhale, Franketon, Merston, Herdewyke, Sutham, Olechton, Offecherche, Wasperton, Honyton, Pakwood, Pakynton, Scrapetoft, Potteresmerston, Scude and Bradele, provided that they are not within the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Pakynton, co. Leicester; and of a yearly fair at Sutham on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul. [*Monasticon*, III. 194.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 14. Chester. Grant to Marmaduke de Twenge, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manors of Twenge, Lyum, Kylton, Morsum and Thorp, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at his maner of Lunt, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints;

and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Tuenge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas;

and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Cotum, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Aug. 16. Chester. Grant to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary Magdalene's, Ankerwyk, of divers gifts. [*Monasticon*, IV. 231.]

Aug. 18. Chester. Grant to Edmund de Lacy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Tanshelf in his manor of Pontefract, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Sept. 13. Chester. Grant to Hugh de Ver, earl of Oxford, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands which he now holds in England without the bounds of the king's forest.

Sept. 13. Chester. Grant to William de Munchenesy of Erdwardeston, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he now holds in England without the bounds of the king's forest.

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to Thomas de Colevill in his demesne lands in Cukewald and Eversle, co. York.

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to Thomas de Chawurth in his demesne lands in Meburn and Toukeby, co. Leicester, Marnham Chawurth and Edwalton, co. Nottingham, Afferton, Norton and Oseberton, co. Derby, and Wadwurth, co. York.

1257. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to Roger Bertram of Mitford in his demesne lands in Mitford, Felton, Krickelawe, Eland, Babbinton, Suarrisdelf and their members, co. Northumberland.

Sept. 12. Chester. The like to Henry Tregoz in his demesne lands in Garing, Doddesham and Warbinton, co. Sussex.

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to William de Waure in his demesne lands in Waur, Merston and Uitacre, co. Warwick.

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to Ralph de Crumbwell in his demesne lands in Crumbwell, co. Nottingham, Halum, co. Derby, and Ketelbyn, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 13. Chester. The like to Philip Luvel, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in La Le and Dunton, co. Warwick, Luthebyr, co. Essex, Snokescumbe, co. Northampton, and Brickehull and Potesgrave, co. Buckingham; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at Brickehull, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

Sept. 13. Chester. Grant to Richard de Crupes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Wytinton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

Sept. 13. Chester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wytinton, co. Gloucester, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 13. Chester. Grant to Guy de Rocheford of Essex, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Rocheford, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 12. Chester. Grant to Thomas de Chawurth, and his heirs, of a weekly market on . . . . . at his manor of Marnham Chawurth, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles.

Sept. 12. Chester. Grant to Henry Tregoz, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Garinge, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Sept. 15. Chester. The king has granted to the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester, a weekly market on Tuesday at Eston within their manor of Weston, co. Derby, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Sept. 15. Chester. The king has granted to Geoffrey de Uppesale, and his heirs, a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Kyluinton, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Sept. 15. Chester. The king has granted to the same, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands in Ratunerawe, co. Northumberland, Silton, Kylvinton, Satberg and Bland, co. York, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 15. Chester. The like to Robert de Tattesale, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Botham, Thibeham, Carleton, Th . . . . ft, Dempton, Babbingele, Wulfreton and Sandringham, co. Norfolk, Shelveslegh, Batesford and Wathesham, co. Suffolk, Tatteshale, Kyrkeby, Canloby, Mauteby, Thoft . . and Tid, co. Lincoln, Wytton, co. York, and Rependen, co. Derby.

1257. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to Simon de Stayngrue, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Stayngrue, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stayngreve, Nuninton, Ricalne, Nesse, Waterholme and Newehag, co. York, and Frysby, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to Henry de Torboc, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Torboc, Thurton, Dalton, Withulle and Bradeheved, co. Lancaster, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Turreboc, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to William de Waure, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Waure, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Sept. 14. Chester. Grant to Philip Marmiun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Norbur, co. Stafford, and Lastres, Bradeford and Lafferne, co. Hereford.

Sept. 14. Chester. Grant to William de Aete, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Aete, co. Hertford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Sept. 14. Chester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Aete, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 14. Chester. The like to Walter son of Robert, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Ultinge, co. Essex.

Sept. 14. Chester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Reyndon, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Sept. 26. Worcester. Grant to John son of Philip, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Kenefar, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Sept. 12. Chester. Grant to Ralph Basset of Drayton, the younger, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Patingham, co. Stafford, Duntone, co. Leicester, and Melecumb, co. Dorset, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 12. Chester. The like to the same, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Coleston Basset, co. Nottingham.

Sept. 3. Diganwy. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Coleston Basset, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith.

Sept. 26. Worcester. Grant to Reginald son of Peter, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Lechamstede, co. Berks, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 24. Worcester. Grant to John de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Snytenefeud, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Kenelm.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1257.

Sept. 14. Chester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby John de Lucy gave to Sir Robert Walerand all his land in Frampton Cotell with all that might come to him or his heirs in that town and the advowson of the church there, to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the king in chief by the knight service belonging to the said land; and for this gift the said Robert has paid the grantor 100*l.* beforehand; witnesses, Sir Fulk son of Warin, Sir William Walerand, Sir William Fukerand, Sir Gilbert de Runes, Sir William de Frompton, Sir John de Acton, Sir John de Marisco and Sir Richard de Eboraco.

Grant also to the said Robert that, if any lands belong to the said land which ought to be the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, he and his heirs shall hold those lands, as soon as they fall in, in chief of the king by the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 24. Worcester. Grant to John de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Funtel, co. Wilts, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Sept. 24. Worcester. The like to William de Clara, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Great Walsingham, Little Walsingham, Welles and Warham, co. Norfolk, and in Soneworth, co. Hants.

Sept. 24. Worcester. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Notification that the king has received into his grace Meredut son of Res and has given to him for his faithful service two commotes of the land of Cardigan, that in Mebeueniann and Wenionith, which belonged to Meredut son of Owen, to be held by the said Meredut son of Res, and his heirs, of the king by the services due therefrom.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Meredut son of Res of all the land which he now holds, that is Hyrthrin and Machayn with the castle, and Lavemdeyry, the commotes of Pertieth and Iskenn, with the castle of Droysloyn, Emlyn and Estrelef with New Castle, and Maynahur Lansawil, and Mainiar between Turch and Kethy . . . . , and all the land of Kayo; gift also to the same of all the land of Res the younger, that is Mabuderith and Mabelvew and Meynaur Teylau, Ketheynauch and Maynaur of the sons of Seysild (*filiorum Seysild*) with the castles of Dinevor and Karrekennen; to be held by the said Meredut and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Sept. 15. Chester. Grant to Hugh de Veer, earl of Oxford, and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Pritelwelle, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary;

of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Laveham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week;

of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Abiton, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Cestresham, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Strafford, co. Buckingham, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

1257. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Gift to William de Valencia, the king's brother, of all the land in Northumberland, late of Waleran de Horton, a Norman, which is valued at 20*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year, and which is the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, as found by an inquisition taken by William Heyron, sheriff of Northumberland, to be held of the king by the said William, and his heirs, by the services due therefrom, the aforesaid value to be deducted from the yearly fee paid to him at the Exchequer; and if the lands of the English and the Normans shall be one, and the king shall restore the said land to its right heirs, he shall not disseise the said William and his heirs until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Harington, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Harygton, Asewardeby, Fulekby, Alesceby, Hermeston, Yreby and Braytoft, co. Lincoln, and in Gloreston and Cravenhou, co. Leicester, provided that they are not within the king's forest.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Croylaunde of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Baston, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the three days following; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at Croylaund.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Beumes, yeoman to Edward the king's son, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Great Limberg', co. Lincoln, provided that they are not within the king's forest; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Great Limberg, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert le Botyller, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Latton, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king formerly gave to John son of Geoffrey the manor of Ringwode, which is of the lands of the Bretons, to be held by the said John, and his heirs, by the service due therefrom, until the king should restore the said manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace;

grant to the said John that he and his heirs shall hold the said manor by the services due therefrom, so that, if the king restore it as aforesaid, he shall not disseise the said John or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Arcy, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Noketon, near the priory of Noketon, on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. *Rex dedit ei hanc cartam de gratia* . . . .

Grant to the prioress and nuns of Goucwell of the following gifts;

of the gifts of Amabel, daughter of Roger de Sancto Martino, sometime the wife of William de Esseby, all her land in the town and territory of Gamelesthorp and a place called Feldkir . . . ;

[of the gift of] . . . . . Theneby and Eufemia Paynel, his wife, the bovate of land in Berton which Robert the Miller . . . . . .

[of the gift of] Adam Paganel, the tillage which adjoins the tillage of the nuns on the south as far as the moor and runs . . . . eastwards, and all the land, which lies from the bounds of Manneby along the moor of Mainhoues up to the high road and from the said moor . . . . . and Langhouse and all appurtenances, and all the tillage adjoining the tillage of the said nuns on the . . . . . by as far as the high road on the east;

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1257.

of the gift of William de Rumara, a toft in the town of Hauteberg on the south . . . . . Odo the priest of Witene held of the said William at Westdich, and a toft and a bovate which William Suns held . . . . .

of the gift of Roger de Sancto Martino, a toft in Gamelestorp late of Ralph Bly. e, and a bovate . . . . . acres of land to the south of the said town, fifteen acres of land to the north, three acres and a perch and a half . . . . . dal, and five acres in Staynhou, and in St . . . . inedal four acres . . . . . two acres three perches; and at . . . . . two acres and one perch . . . . . hundred sheep . . . . quittance of suit of the court of Bullengbroke . . . . . pursuant to a charter of King Henry II.

Grant to Reginald de Grey, and his heirs, of a weekly market on . . . . . at his manor of Wylton and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

Nov. 18. Winchester

Grant, after an inquisition *ad quod dæmnum* taken by Richard de Munfichet, steward of the forest of Essex, to Henry de Wengham, dean of St. Martin's, London, and the chapter thereof and to Master Henry de Wengham, canon of that church, that the said dean and chapter may enclose their wood of Messebury and that the said master Henry may enclose the wood of his prebend of Norton, which woods are within the bounds of the forest; and the said grantees may enclose the said woods with a dike and hedge with the adjacent lawns, and dispose of them at their will.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

March 26. Westminster

Grant to the burgesses of Oxford that they, and their heirs, shall have return of the king's writs and summonses of the Exchequer and of all other writs touching the town of Oxford and its liberties, so that no sheriff or other bailiff or minister of the king shall meddle with any summonses, attachments, distraints or aught else in the said town, unless the burgesses make default; and the said burgesses shall answer yearly by their own hands at the Exchequer for the farm, debts and aids charged upon the said town, and for all pleas touching the town and its suburbs; and for debts due to them the burgesses may distrain within the said town and suburbs the chief debtors and their pledges for clear debts, admitted by the said debtors or pledges; and if upon the election of a mayor the king shall be in far off parts, so that the burgesses cannot readily come to present their mayor to him, they shall present their mayor before the barons of the Exchequer, as the citizens of London do; moreover all their talliageable burgages in the town and suburbs shall be talliaged when the town is talliaged as has been done hitherto; and they may maintain and build turrets (*turellas*) round the town for the good of the king and the commonalty of the town; and the burgesses shall not answer for any plea or assize of any of their holdings within the town or of any trespasses committed in the said town or its suburbs before the king's justices or bailiffs without the four gates of Oxford, unless the trespasses touch the king or his household (*familiares*); nor shall they plead or be impleaded without the

1257. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

town before the justices of the forest for any matters or deeds arising within the town; and no liberties granted to the said citizens by the king, or his progenitors, shall be abrogated by non-user. [*Royal Letters addressed to Oxford, p.* 8.]

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 27. Merton. Gift by Roger de Cantelowe of Cestreton to Adam de Cestreton, clerk, of a messuage in Cestreton and a half virgate there, late of Walter le Chapeleyn, which the said Roger bought from William his brother, to be held by the said Adam, his heirs and assigns, not being religious men or of the Jewry (*judaismo*), from the grantor and his heirs, until another equivalent half virgate in the town of Cestreton be exchanged for the said half virgate, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Christmas; witnesses Sir Nigel de Amundevill, Sir Walter de Wassingele, John de Aylinton, Ralph de Neuton, William de Jakele, Ralph de Aumenyl, Roger de Stangrund and Andrew le Bret.

This enrolment was made on the 27th April in the 41st year by the consent of the parties in the presence of Walter de Merton.

April 27. Merton. Gift by Ralph de Cestreton, chaplain, to Adam de Cestreton, clerk, of all the houses which the said Ralph had of the gift of John Stikeling in the parish of St. Peter at Punddelarchi in Stainford (*Sancti Petri apud Punddelarchi in Stainford*), to be held by the said Adam, his heirs and assigns, of the grantor by rendering one clove of gilly flower (*clavum gariofili*) at Michaelmas, and by rendering to the said John yearly 1*d.* and to the constable of the castle of Stainford 8*d.* and to the bailiffs of the town 1*d.* at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and to Nicholas le Clerc of Stamford, and his heirs, 12*d.* as the said Ralph used to do; witnesses, Hugh son of Reyner, William de Frumton, Andrew Arketil, Walter le Fleming, Robert son of Agnes and Adam le Plouman.

This was enrolled with the consent of the parties at the date and place aforesaid.

June 12. Westminster. Gift and quitclaim by Geoffrey son of Peter de Cundi to Geoffrey the cook, son of Roger de Fassinton, of all right to a half virgate which Thomas le Hapor and Maud his wife hold in the town of Walfhale of the inheritance of the said Peter, and of all other right or claim that the said Geoffrey and his heirs may have in the said town by way of escheat or otherwise; and the said Geoffrey, and his heirs or assigns, shall render yearly to the lord of the fee one pound of pepper at Michaelmas, and to the grantor and his heirs at the same term 1*d.* of rent; and for this quitclaim the said Geoffrey has given 4 marks by way of fine, and a tunic worth 5*s.*; witnesses, Sir Peter de Monte Forti, Sir Thomas de Estle, Sir William Trussel, Andrew de la Breche, William de Lacu, Seman de Stokes and Robert the clerk, who wrote the charter.

Enrolled at Westminster by the consent of the parties on the 11th of June.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aalard, Roger son of, 59.
Aaron, parson of Wimbledon, 194.
Abbe, St. *See* Oxford, St. Ebbe.
Abberconewey. *See* Conway.
Abberford. *See* Aberford.
Abbetot. *See* Abitot.
Abbey Dore, Dore [Heref.], abbot and monks of St. Mary, 2, 3, 56, 58, 172, 260, 347.
....., Stephen, abbot of, 260.
Abbinton. *See* Ablington.
Abbiton. *See* Abington.
Abbot, Geoffrey, 21.
....., Richard, 128.
Abbreya. *See* Avebury.
Abedon, Richard de, 407.
Abel, 144.
Abenie. *See* Albini.
Aberford, Abberford [York], 354.
Abergavenny, Bergevenny [Monm.].
....., castle of, 192.
....., honour of, 192.
Abernum, John, 434.
Abetoth. *See* Abitot.
Abingdon, Abendon [Berks], 121.
....., abbot and convent of, 377, 464.
....., Robert, abbot of, 121, 344.
....., charters dated at, 56, 57, 169, 198.
Abingeton, William de, 356.
Abington, Great, Abitone, Camb., 427, 475.
Abinton, 189.
Abinton, Simon de, 189.
Abitone *See* Abington, Great.
Ablington, Eblinton, Abbinton [in Fighel-dean], Wilts, 58, 391, 394.
Abitot, Abetoth, Abbetot, John de, 67.
....., ..., Margaret de Clynton, wife of, 67.
....., Osbert de, 173.
....., Urse de, 258.
....., Walter de, 351.
Abrincis, William de, 126.
Absalon, Ralph, 160.
Aby [Linc.], 366.
Abyton, 151.
Acaster, Acastre [York], Hag in, 343, 374.
Acaster Malbis, Acaster, Acaster Malebisse [York], 387, 388.
Acastre, William son of Hugh de, 343.
Acer, Andrew, 372.
....., Robert, 372.
....., William, 372.
Acewurth, Amandus son of Richard, 320.
Acham [Linc.], 471.
Achard, Thomas, 356.
....., William, 91.
....., ..., Robert son of, 91.
....., ..., Robert grandfather of, 91.
Achele, John, 298.
Achethur. *See* Freshford.
Achewind brook, 170.
Achold [Glouc.], 27.
Acklam, Aclum [York], 314.
Ackle. *See* Akeley.
Acle, Acley [Norf.], 72.
..... park, 432.
....., wood of, 113.
....., Reginald de, 205.
....., William de, 206
....., ..., Reginald son of, 206.
Acle. *See* Oakley.
Aclum. *See* Acklam.
Acly. *See* Oakley.
Acon, William de, 468.
Aconere, Hugh de, 452.
Acornbury, Acornebiri [Heref.], 58, 367.
....., priory of, 58, 83, 172.
....., wood of, 83.
....., Elstaneswud, Eystaneswud in 58, 369.
....., forest of, 172.
Acre, Richard de, 173.
....., Walter son of Walter del, 391.
Acton *See* Aughton.
Acton, Chesh., 428.
....., Aketon [Suff.], 108.
....., John de, 475.
Adam, Alulf son of, 322.
....., Bricher son of, 161.
....., Constantine son of. *See* Alulf, Constantine son of.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Burton, 376.
....., Maud relict of, 372.

Adam—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Hoton, 48.
....., Thomas son of, 123, 282.
...., 2.
..... , the dyer, 318.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 318.
....., the king's saucer, 218.
....., the painter, 337.
..... the porter, 300.
..... the smith, 55.
....., son of Yorworth son of Cradoc, 294.
..... de . . . ., 78.
Addestok. *See* Adstock.
Addingham, Adingham, York, 375.
Addington, Adinton [N'hants], 20
..... Adynton [Surrey], 329.
Addipesford. *See* Halberton.
Adebiri. *See* Oldbury.
Adel, Adele [York], 225.
Adeleisa, 424.
Adeliza, Alice, queen of Henry I. wife of William de Albini, 31, 87.
Adentein [Waterford], 94.
Aderichiston, Aderethestan. *See* Atherston-on-Stour.
Adevill [France], 309.
....., Humphrey de, 309.
Adferne [Waterford], 94.
Adilmington. *See* Admington.
Adingham. *See* Addingham.
Adinton. *See* Addington.
Adisham, Edesham [Kent], 254, 316.
Adlestrop, Tatlestrop, Glouc., 364.
Adlon. *See* Athlone.
Admington, Adilmington, Glouc., 360.
Adryen, Thomas, 419.
Adstock, Addestok [Bucks], 385.
Adynton. *See* Addington.
Aelena. *See* Aylena.
Aencurt, John de, 389.
Aete, William de, 474.
..... *See* Ayott.
Afferton. *See* Alfreton.
Agemund, brother of Hugh the presbyter, 89.
Agenais, Aginays, the [France], 345.
Agnes, Robert son of, 478.
Agnis, Robert de, 338.
Aguillun, Agoillun, Agollun, Agoyllun, John, 93.
....., Manasser, 35, 179.
....., ..., Richard son of, 35, 179.
...., Robert son of, 35, 179.
...., William son of, 35, 179.
....., ..., Richard grandson of, 35, 87, 179.
....., Richard, 97, 117.
....., Robert, 23, 329, 403.
....., William, 44, 94, 134, 181.
Aike, Hac [in Lockington, York], 233.
Ailbricton [Heref.], 34.
Aileburi, Emma de, 302.
....., ..., Julian son of, 302.
....., ... Richard son of, 302.
Ailesworth [N'hants], 19.
Ailler, Richard le, 167.
Ailmar, Walter son of, 195.
Ailmer, Warin son of, de Wyleby, 297.
Ailnoth, Benedict, 302.
....., John, 302.
Ailrichesheye. *See* Arlesey.
Ailricheswude [Salop], 210.
Ailward, Robert, 119.
Aire river, Airna [York], 210.
Aiston. *See* Ashton.
Ake, Roger del, 300.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 300
Akebet, Adam de, 221.
Akehanger. *See* Oakhanger.
Akeley, Ackle, Acle [Bucks], 79.
....., Kingestowe wood in, 79.
Akemer. *See* Egmere.
Akeny, Roger de, 108.
Akerman, Walter le, 245.
Aketon, Nicholas de, 444.
..... *See* Acton.
Alan, Adam son of, 388.
...., Brian son of, 278.
....., son of Jordan, Olive daughter of, 141, 176, 215, 295.
....., John son of, 292, 418.
....., John son of William son of, 36.
....., Matthew son of Robert son of, de Helleston, 80.
..... Ralph son of, 19.
....., Richard son of, 372.
....., Roald son of, 37.
....., son of Roald, Roald son of, 335.
....., Robert son of, 201, 297.
....., Robert son of, de Dive of Eyton, 463.
....., Roger son of, 344.
....., Simon son of, 358.
....., Walter son of, steward of Scotland, 127.
..... William son of, 145, 313, 428.
....., the smith, 464.
..... son of the count. *See* Avaugour.
Alard, William, of Winchelsea, 275, 356.
Alard the chamberlain, 120.
Albemarlia. *See* Aumâle.
Albemarle, earl of. *See* Fortibus.
Albeniaco. *See* Albini.
Alberbury, Alberbure [Salop], brethren of the order of Grammont of, 172.
Albert, the engineer, 235.
Albi, John, 195.
Albini. Albiniaco, Albeniaco, Albiniacho, Albyniaco, Aubigny, Abenie.
..... Hugh de, earl of Arundel, 292, 338, 403.
....., ..., Isabel de Warrene, wife of, 403.

Albini—*cont.*
....., Hugh de, earl of Sussex. 415.
....., Joan de, 274.
....., Nigel, 461.
....., Oliver de, 288.
....., Philip de, 53, 54, 57, 77, 86, 142, 183, 184, 202, 203, 226, 295, 469.
....., Ralph de, 377.
....., William (I) de, earl of Chichester, *or* Sussex, *or* Arundel, 31, 87, 153, 179.
...., ..., Adeliza wife of, 31, 87, 179.
....., ..., Godfrey son of, 31, 87, 179.
....., ..., William son of, 31, 87, 179.
....., William (III) de, earl of Arundel, 44, 154, 257.
....., William (IV) de, earl of Arundel, 49, 73, 74.
....., William (II) de, [of Belvoir], 206.
....., William (III) de, [of Belvoir], 199.
....., William (IV) de, of Belvoir, 393.
..... William de, 387.
....., ... Agatha, wife of, 387.
....., William de, Brito [of Belvoir], 65.
..... William de, the king's sergeant, 280, 310, 381.
....., ..., Juliana de Kingeham, wife of, 280, 310.
....., William de, 222.
Albo monasterio, ... de, 80.
....., Gaudinus de, 252.
....., Henry son of Roger de, 37.
....., Reginald de, 58, 59.
..... William de, 267.
Albo Tractu. *See* Traeton.
Albrighton, Albriehton [Salop], 148.
Albury, Aldebiri, Surrey, 434.
Albyniaeo. *See* Albini.
Alcester, Alencestre [Warw.], 256.
..... abbot and monks of, 256.
....., wood of, 256.
Aleiston, [Sussex], 410.
Aleonbury, Alkmundebure [Hunts], 382, 383.
Aldbourne, Audiburn [Wilts], 102.
Aldborough, Aldeburga [Suff.], 424.
Aldborough [York], 99, 131.
Aldbrough, Aldeburg in Riehmondshire, Ryehemundsyre [York], 327, 335.
Aldebir [Oxford], 204.
Aldebiri. *See* Albury.
Aldeburg. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldeford, Ralph de, 428.
Aldelin. *See* Audelin.
Aldeneston. *See* Alston.
Alderley, Arlelegh [Gloue.], water of, 75.
Aldermanbury, Aldermaniebury, Aldermannebury, Alan de, 313.
....., Gervase son of Gervase de, 313.
....., Reiner de, 313.
Aldermaneston. *See* Aldermaston.
Aldermaniebury. *See* London.
Aldermarston, Audremaneston [Worc.], 365.
Aldermaston, Aldermaneston [Berks], 91.
Alderwasley, Alrewaseleg, Derby, 373.
Aldethelyh. *See* Audley.
Aldeworthe. *See* Aldwark, Aldworth.
Aldevilla, Richard de, 73.
Aldingbourne. Aldengburn, Ildingburn, [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
Aldington, Auldinton [Kent], 194.
....., Aldinton [Worc.], 41, 42, 364.
Aldithele, Aldithelegh. Henry de, 35-37, 55, 77, 97, 124, 243, 385, 453.
....., ..., Adam brother of, 36.
....., James de, 409.
Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldredes [in Glastonbury, Somers.], 43.
Aldueri [Ireland], 279.
Aldwark, Aldeworche, Aldywerke [Derby], 90.
Aldworth, Aldeworthe [Berks], 245.
....., Aldeworth [in Mitford, N'thlnd], 421.
Aldyuerke. *See* Aldwark.
Aleby, William de, 463.
Alemanebiri. *See* Almondbury.
Aleneun, Henry de, 58.
....., Herbert de, 169.
....., John de, archdeacon of Lisieux, vice-chancellor, 48.
Alemannus, Walter, 251.
Alento, Henry de, 84.
....., ..., Idonea wife of, 84.
Alenton. *See* Yealmpton.
Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alesceby. *See* Ulceby.
Alesford. *See* Alresford.
Alespath, Gerard de, 470.
..... *See* Alspath.
Alestede. *See* Halstead.
Alevedele. *See* Alveley.
Alewalton. *See* Alwalton.
Alewardtun [Essex], 306.
Alewentehopes [N'thlnd], 280.
Alewestan, Aleweston. *See* Alveston.
Alexander III, Pope, 239.
..... II, king of Scotland, 13, 60, 72, 73, 81, 127, 236, 268.
....., ..., Isabel sister of. *See* Bigod, Roger le.
...., Margaret sister of. *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
..... III, King of Scotland, 438, 446.
....., bishop of Lincoln, 65.
....., Alexander son of, 18.
....., Edmar son of, 18.
....., Nicholas son of, 18.
....., Robert son of, 18.
....., Lambert son of, 205.
..... Luke son of, 317.
....., Philip son of, de Muntgomery, 388.
....., William son of, 89, 298.
..... the carpenter, 471.
....., clerk, 408.
Alfer the falconer, 176.

Alferton. *See* Bigods.
Alfnad, 88.
Alford, Auford, Linc., 366.
Alfred the almoner, 151.
....., Richard son of, 207.
Alfredesham [Suss.], 266.
Alfreton, Alureton, Afferton, Derby, 400, 472.
Alfretone. *See* Bigods.
Alfynton. *See* Alphington.
Algareslawe. *See* Barley.
Alice, nurse of Edward the king's son, 336.
....., Hugh son of, 372.
....., Roger son of, 419.
..... *See* Adeliza.
Alkborough, Hauteberg [Linc.], 175, 477.
Alketin, Edith, daughter of, 337.
Alkmundebure. *See* Alconbury.
Allerston, Alverstein, Alveston [York], 199, 313.
Allerston Beck, Alvestainebech [York], 390
Allerton, Alreton, York, 357.
Almodeston, Ernisius de, 34.
Almondbury, Alemanebiri [York], 357.
Alne, Great, Ruwenalne, Warw., 360.
Alnemouth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alneto, Adam de, 123.
....., Gohero de, 422.
....., Richard de, 378.
....., Thomas de, 77.
Alnmouth, Alnemouth, N'thlnd, 434.
Alpheius, servant of Edward the Confessor 349
Alphington, Alfynton [Devon], 231.
Alresford, Alesford, Essex, 370.
Alreton, 190.
..... *See* Allerton.
..... *See* Offerton.
Alrewaseleg. *See* Alderwasley.
Alribarwes [N'thlnd.], 280.
Alsington. *See* Ashingdon.
Alsop-en-le-Dale, Alsop, Derby, 373.
Alspath, Alespath [in Meriden, Warw.], 470.
Alstanesfeld. *See* Alstonefield.
Alston, Aldeniston [Cumb], 171.
Alstonefield, Alstanesfelde, Alstonesfeld [Staff.], 36, 37, 409, 428.
Alta Ripa, Godfrey de, 341.
....., R. de, 245.
....., ..., G. brother of, 245.
....., William de, 271.
Alta Villa, Reginald de, 5.
....., Thomas de, 78.
Altofts [York], 110.
Altregedr, mill in, 36.
Alton [Hants], charters dated at, 103.
Alulf, Constantine son of, 322, 336.
Alureton. *See* Alfreton.
Alve, . . ., Staff., 58.
Alvechurch, Alvidechiriche, Alvyecherch [Worc], 248, 443.
Alveley, Alvedele [Essex], 328.
Alvelthorpe, Alverthorpe [York], 146.
Alverstein. *See* Allerston.
Alverstan, Baldwin de, 313.
Alverton, Adam de, 418.
Alvestainebech. *See* Allerston Beck.
Alveston, Alewestan [Glouc.], 75, 112.
..... *See* Allerston.
Alveton, Robert de, 117.
Alveva, the widow, 424.
Alvidechiriche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvingham [Linc.], house of, 18.
Alvred, 424.
Alvrice, Ralph son of, de Docking, 214.
Alvyvecherch. *See* Alvechurch.
Alwalton, Alewalton, Hunt, 20.
Alwin, Henry son of, 300.
Alwin, Roger, 161.
....., Roger son of, le Turnur, 300, 301.
Alwodeston. *See* Alveston.
Alwoodley, Alwaldelay [York], 451.
Amalric, 20.
Almarico, Roger de, 297.
Amberden, Geoffrey de, 359.
Amberdene. *See* Hamperden.
Amberley, Amberle [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
....., Aumbresle [Heref.], 276.
Amberlegh, Amberleg, Robert de, canon of Chichester, 34, 88, 179.
Amblie, Amblia [Calvados], 308.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresden. *See* Hamperden.
Ambresle. *See* Ombersley.
Ambricton. *See* Amerton.
Amenel. *See* Ampney, Down.
Amenevill. *See* Amundevill.
Amerton, Ambricton, Staff., 374.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [Wilts], 160, 413.
....., abbey of, 63, 64.
....., Felicia, prioress of, 80.
Amethull. *See* Ampthill.
Amounderness, Amundernes [Lanc.], 406.
Ampleforth, Ampelford [York], 314.
Ampney, Down, Amenel [Glouc.], 61, 67, 94, 143, 181.
Ampthill, Amethull [Bedf.], 274.
Amstel, Roger, 225.
....., ..., William son of, 225.
Amundevill, Amenevill, Hamundevill Nigel de, 478.
....., Ranulph de, 441.
....., Richard de, 478.
....., Robert de, 117.
....., Petronilla de, 117.
....., William de, 478.
Amwell, Emwell, Herts, 427.
Anach [Waterford], 94.
Ancell, Robert de, 123.
Anchaid. *See* Aneyth.
Anclo, Nicholas del, 318.
Ancwood [Devon], 52.
Andeford, Bartholomew de, 234.

Andegavensis, Baldric, 20.
Andelys, Roche d'. Rupes Andeliaci, château Gaillard [Eure], charters dated at, 9, 184, 185, 394, 426, 430.
Andersfield, Andredesfeld, hundred [Somers.], 216.
....., land de Castello, in, 216.
Andover, Andever, Andeur, Andovre, Auudur [Hants], 68, 218, 227.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 189.
....., King's wood of, 189.
Anor, John, 365.
Andredesfeld. *See* Andersfield.
Andrew, Andrew son of, 313, 372.
....., Roger son of, 372.
....., William son of, 90.
....., ..., Albrea wife of, 90.
....., ..., Richard son of, 90.
....., ..., Robert son of, 90.
Andron, Maud, 301.
Aneheythe, Anchaid, Linc., 383, 394.
Anesleg. *See* Annesley.
Anestan. *See* Anston.
Anesteye. *See* Anstey.
Anesty. *See* Ansty.
Anesyn, Peter de, 340.
Aneta, Simond de, 461.
Anewic. *See* Anick.
Angelram, Walter, 397.
....., ..., William son of, 397.
Angers [Maine et Loire], St. Nicholas, abbot of, 39.
....., SS. Sergius and Bacchus, church of, 201.
....., William, the bishop, and the dean and chapter of, 251.
Angeus, Ralph de, 332.
Angod, Geoffrey son of, 229.
Angoteby [York], 314.
..... *See* Osgodby.
Angoulême [Charente], count of. *See* Brun.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Anick, Anewic [N'thlnd.], 170
Anisy, Anisey [Calvados], 308.
Anjou, stewards of. *See* Rocheford, Turneham.
....., wine of, 163.
Ankerwyke, Ankerwik, Ankerwyk [Bucks], St. Mary Magdalene, nuns of, 269, 472.
Anketil, Thorold son of, 19.
Anketill, William, 18.
Anuice, Roger son of, 233.
Annesley, Anesleg [Notts], 165.
Anneysburton. *See* Burton Agnes.
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, 258.
....., the smith, 318.
Ansford, 21.
Anstey, Anestye, Wilts, 366.
Anston, Anestan [York], 146.
Ansty, Anesty [Leic.], 408.
Ansy, Richard de, 283.
Antes. *See* Dantes.
Anthony, Thomas son of, 94.
Antingham, Norf., 431.
Antioche, William de, 272.
....., ..., Sarah sister of, 272.
Antony, Thomas son of, 154.
Apeldrefeud, William de, 467.
Apelton, Gocelin de, 343.
..... Nicholas de, 215.
...., Emma wife of, 215.
..... *See* Appleton; Nun Appleton.
Apeltre, 161.
Apeltrefeld, Henry de, 458.
Apesford, Arpesford [near Leek, Staff.], 153.
Apethorpe [N'hants], 134.
Apho, Upho [in Lavendon, Bucks], 189.
Appeford, John de, 38.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelford, William de, 370.
Appelton in Allerdale [Cumb.], 95.
..... *See* Nun Appleton.
Appeltree, 150.
Appleby, Appelby [Westm.], 152.
Applegarth, Appelgarth, York, 367.
Appleton, Apelton, Lanc., 357.
Appleton Roebuck, Apelton, York, 409.
Aqua Blanca, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 256, 259, 261, 263, 264, 340, 345, 346.
Aquarius, Edward, 300.
Aquila, Gilbert de, 60, 83, 145, 148, 153, 163, 191, 192, 252, 296.
....., honour of. *See* Laigle.
Aquitaine, dukes of. *See* Otho; William.
Arblaster, Henry le, 369.
Arch, Peter de, 230.
Archenbald, William, 312.
Archenfield, Irchinfeld, Irchenefeud, Urchenefeld, Irechenefeld [Heref.], 57, 58, 83, 369, 441.
Archeri, William, 40.
Archerius, William of Sibertoft, 100.
....., ..., Hawyse Byset wife of, 100.
....., ..., Robert, heir of, 100.
Arches, Osbert de, 471.
Archis, Jordan de, 204.
Arclou. *See* Arklow.
Arcy, Philip de, 476.
Ardagh in Conillo Barony, Ardagh in Kineluth [Limerick], 412.
Ardauth [Waterford], 94.
Arden, forest of [Warw.], 236.
....., [York], 382.
....., prioress and nuns of, 382.
Arden, Rhys son of Geoffrey de, 281.
....., Thomas de, 281.
Ardern, Henry de, 207.
....., Hugh de, 352.
....., Ralph de, 84.
....., ..., Aline wife of, 84.
....., Ralph de, 441.
....., Thomas de, 98.

Ardern—*cont.*
....., Walkelin de, 482.
....., William de, 359.
Ardinton, Geoffred de, 342.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Ardleigh, Ardleia [Essex], 424.
Ardrian, 120.
Arecy, Philip de, 351.
Arescy, Jocelin de, 88.
....., Robert de, 88.
Argent, Geoffrey, 206.
....., ..., William, heir of, 206.
Argentoein, Richard de, 11, 57, 80, 85, 130, 140.
....., William de, 84.
Argentiis, Vivian de, 308.
Argun. *See* Arkholme.
Arguges, Ralph de, 160.
Arkesden [Essex], 359.
Arketil, Andrew, 478.
Arkholme, Argun [Lanc.], 60.
Arklow, Arelou [Ireland] 107.
Arlelegh. *See* Alderley.
Arlesey, Ailricheseie, Aylricheseie [Bedf.], 27, 427.
Arley, Erdele, Arnlegh, Staff., 25, 81, 154, 182.
Armenteres, Geoffrey de, 77, 96.
Armiger, Thomas, 148.
....., ... Joan daughter of. *See* John, Joan wife of Paulinus son of.
Armingstrat. *See* Ermine Street.
Armscote, Edmundescote [in Tredington], Worc., 400.
Armston, Ermestone [N'hants], 20.
Armthorp, Arnethorp, York, 353.
Arncliffe, Ernelyve, York, 440.
Arnebur, Albreda wife of Ralph son of, 302.
Arnesby, Erendesby, Erndesby [Leic.], 4, 90, 175.
Arnethorp. *See* Armthorpe.
Arnhal. *See* Arnold.
Arnhale, Gervase son of Richard de, 112.
Arnold, Arnhale [Notts], 112.
Arnulph, bishop of Lisieux, 31.
....., Henry son of, 195.
Arpesford. *See* Apesford.
Arras, Erevhes [in Market Weighton], York, 433.
Arras, advocates of. *See* Béthune.
Arsic, Robert, 60, 83, 265, 285.
....., ... Sibyl de Creuequor wife of, 265, 285.
....., ..., John son of, 285.
....., ..., Alexia daughter of. *See* Haye.
....., ..., Joan daughter of. *See* Simeonis.
Arsich, Osbert, 63.
Arthington, Ertindon [York], 188.
Artington, Ertendon, Herttingdon [Surrey], 366, 391.
Arundel, Robert de, 144.
....., William de, 34.
....., earl of, 276.
....., earls of. *See* Albini.
....., honour of, 57, 87.
Asby, Askeby [Westmlnd], 314.
Ascil, Ivo son of, 50.
Ascelm, Richard son of, 233.
Ascham. *See* Askham.
Asoby. *See* Haceby.
Asewardeby. *See* Aswardby.
Asgar, Hugh son of, de Lutchirche, 371.
Ash, Esse, Derby, 403.
....., Ess [Kent], 144.
....., Esghe, Ecche [Kent], 44, 316.
....., Herc in, 316.
Ashbourne, Esseburne, Derby, 373, 452.
Ashbury, Assebiri [Somers.], 1.
Ashby, Askeby [Linc.], 383.
....., Esseby [Linc.], 305.
....., canons, Esseby [N'hants], prior and canons of, 296.
....., Cold, Coldesseby [N'hants], 207.
..... Mears, Northesseby [N'hants], 267.
Ashdown, Assedon, forest of [Sussex], 192.
Ashen, Essa [Essex], 423.
Ashendon, Assendon [Bucks], 168.
Ashenfield, Essemerefeld [Kent], 226.
Ashford, Eshford, Escheford, Derby, 266, 353.
Ashingdon, Asington, Alsington [Essex], 108, 112.
Ashley, Essele [N'hants], 205.
....., Ayhslegh [Dorset], 354.
..... [Wilts], charter dated at, 143.
Ashop river, Essope [Derby], 350.
Ashton, Aiston [N'hants], 19.
....., Aiston [Wilts], 58.
....., Ayston, Somers, 454.
Asington. *See* Ashingdon.
Askeby. *See* Asby, Ashby.
Askerby, Thomas de, 186.
Asketin, 424.
Askham, Ascham [York], 450.
Askwith, Aschwith, York, 433.
Aslac, Ernisius son of, 95.
....., Ingeberg daughter of, 95.
Aslee [Norf.], 354.
Aspele. *See* Aspley Guise.
Asperville. *See* Asprevill.
Aspley, Aspele [in Shitlington], Bedf. 432.
....., Aspel, Warw., 403.
..... Guise, Aspele [Bedf.], 60.
Asprevill. Aspervill, Oliver de, 290, 391.
Assartis, Reginald de, 212, 305.
..... Simon de, 36.
Asscoly in Tyrnabroys, Ireland, 364.
Assebiri. *See* Ashbury.
Assedon. *See* Ashdown.
Assendon. *See* Ashendon.

Astin, Ralph de, 245.
Astin, Stephen son of, 233.
Aston Cantlow, Eston [Warw.], 132.
....., Eston [Herts], 424.
....., Eston [in Bampton, Oxford], 246.
..... [in Wem], Salop, 409.
....., Chester, 409.
..... Heref., 402.
..... Middle, Middleston [Oxford], 305.
..... upon Trent, Eston, Derby, 473.
..... le Wall, Aston [N'hants], 241.
....., White Ladies [Worc.], 102.
Aston, Alan son of Roald de, 456.
Aswardby. Asewardeby, Linc., 476.
Atfeyth, Ireland, 364.
Atherston, Edrideston [Warw.], 307.
Atherston-on-Stour, Aderithestan, Aderichiston, Atherichiston, Athereston [Warw.], 39, 94, 330, 341.
Athelstan, William son of, 222.
Atherichiston. *See* Atherston-on-Stour.
Atheya, Gerard de, 113.
Athlone, Adlon, Atlon [West Meath], 42, 167.
Atleberegh, Hugh de, 36.
Atlon. *See* Athlone.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Gilbert de, 397.
....., ..., William son of, 397.
....., William de, 360.
Attehull, Reginald, 338.
Attewelle. Swetman, Agnes daughter of, 96.
Aubeny, Aubigny. *See* Albini.
Aubrey the chaplain, 300.
Aucher, Henry son of Richard, son of, 11.
....., Richard son of, 346, 410, 435.
....., William son of, 11.
Aucland. *See* Bishop's Auckland.
Auddetheleg. *See* Aldithelev.
Audeley, Ralph de, 20.
Audelin, Aldelin, William son of, dapifer, 149, 258, 389.
Audent, Master A. de, 34.
Audiburn. *See* Aldbourne.
Audley, Aldithelegh [Staff.], 36, 409.
....., church of, 453.
Audley, Robert de, 119, 138.
Audremaneston. *See* Aldermaston.
Audreseye, William de, 18.
Auford. *See* Alford.
Aufridecumbe. *See* Ilfracombe.
Aughrim, Haghddrum [Galway], 391.
Aughton, Acton, York, 380.
Augustine, 195.
Augy. *See* Eu.
Aula, Robert de, 329.
Auldinton. *See* Aldington.
Aumâle, counts of. *See* Bêthune, Fortibus.
Aumbly, Ralph de, 424.
Aumbresle. *See* Amberley.
Aumbresleg. *See* Ombersley.
Aumenyl, Ralph de, 478.
Aumeset. *See* Elmsett.
Aumeton. *See* Elmton.
Aundevill, Sampson de, 331.
Aundur. *See* Andover.
Aunsel, Hugh, 464.
..... Richard, 464.
Aure hundred [Glouc.], 174.
Aurene. *See* Alderney.
Autenye [Sussex], 342.
Auvernia, John de, 170.
Auxeium [France], 308.
Auxerre, Aucerra [Yonne], 163.
Auxevill, Ralph de, 41.
Avaugour, Alan de, son of the count, 95, 133.
Avebure, John de, 39.
Avebury, Abbreya, Avebiri, Avesberia [Wilts], 39, 161, 436.
Avelingnes. *See* Avening.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Avenel, Avenell, Nicholas, 125.
....., Robert, 422
Avener, Walter, 54.
Avening, Avelingnes [Glouc.], 309.
Avenmor river, 94.
Aventon [? Devon], 242.
Avesberia. *See* Avebury.
Avon, Avene river [Wilts], 39.
....., river [Worc.], 102.
Avranches [Manche.], William, bishop of, 140.
Awell. *See* Ewell.
Awelton, 401.
....., John de, 55, 221.
Axbridge, Axebrug, Axebruge, Axbrig, Axbrigge [Somers.], 4, 5, 8, 75, 104, 118.
Axeminister. *See* Axminister.
Axerton [N'hants], 19.
Axminster, Axeminister [Devon], 326.
Axtou [Flint], 275.
Ayhslegh. *See* Ashley.
Aykescoel, York, 367.
Ayleford. *See* Aylesford.
Aylena, Aelena, William son of, 235, 246.
Aylesbeare, Aylesbere [Devon], Hauekeresland in, 17.
Aylesbury [Bucks], 204.
Aylesby, Alesby [Linc.], 95.
Aylesbyr. *See* Aylsbeer.
Aylesford, Eleford, Ayleford [Kent], 237, 238, 241, 293.
Aylinton, John de, 478.
Aylmer, Robert son of, 300.
Aylricheseie. *See* Arlesey.
Aylsbeer, Aylesbyr [Devon], 243.
Aylsham, Eyllesham, Eylesham, Norf., 25, 82, 98.
Aylward on the hill, 195.

Ayott, Aete, Herts, 474.
Aystan, Essex, 407.
Ayston. *See* Ashton.
Ayton, Aton, York, 419.
Ayvill, John de, 150.
....., Nicholas de, 231.
....., Robert de, 150.

B

B . . . , William de, 30.
Babbinton. *See* Bavington.
Babingley, Babingele [Norf.], 354, 473.
Babraham, Badburgham, Camb., 427.
Baccun. *See* Bacun.
Bach, La, 352.
Bacshelf. *See* Bashall.
Bacton, Baketon [Suff.], 404.
Bacun Baccun, Alexander, 77.
....., Richard, 292.
....., Thomas, 287.
Bacyun, Hugh de, 290.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Badby, Baddeby [N'hants], 291. 341, 401.
Baddeley, Baddilige [Staff.], 37.
Baddesham. *See* Badsey.
Baddeslegh, Badeslegh [Hants], 216.
Baddilige. *See* Baddeley.
Baddow, Little, Badewe [Essex], 353.
Bademindefeud. *See* Badmondisfield.
Badesle, Henry de, 362.
....., James de, 362.
Badewe, Hamo de, 358.
..... *See* Baddow, Little.
Badinton. *See* Bainton.
Badinus, 458.
Badlesmere, Bartholomew de, 323.
Badmondisfield, Bademindefeud, Suff., 423.
Badsey, Baddesham, Worc., 364.
Bagby, Baggeby [York], 314.
Bageruge. *See* Baggerige.
Baggashit. *See* Bagshot.
Baggebiri, 60.
Baggeby. *See* Bagby.
Baggepuz, Ralph de, 347.
Baggerige, Bageruge [Oxford], 250, 293.
..... *See* Bagshot.
Baggeseth, Baggeshete, Geoffrey de, forester of Bagshot, 290, 365, 434.
Baggeshat. *See* Bagshot.
Bagod, William, 432.
Bagshot, Baggashit, Bagset, Baggeshat, Baggeseth [Surrey], 43, 70, 290.
....., Laverset on the water of, 70, 242
Bagworth [Leic.], 241.
Baifeld, Walter de, 316.
Bailliebyen, Gervase, 103.
Baillol, Bernard de, 396.
....., Hugh de, 397.
....., Joceline de, bishop of Salisbury, 61.
....., John de, 278, 347, 377.
....., ..., Dervergoill wife of, 377.
....., —— de, 347.
Bainton, Badinton [N'hants], 19.
Baiocensis, John, 153.
Baiocis, Adam son of William de, of Linwood, 367.
....., Stephen de, 367.
Baion. *See* Bayonne.
Bake, Ralph le, 40.
Bakechild, Bakechilt. *See* Bapchild.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Baukewelle [Derby], 74.
Balcherii Villa. *See* Boscherville.
Baldindon. *See* Baldon.
Baldingham, Heref., 369.
Baldock, Baldoc [Herts], 5.
Baldon, Baldindon [Oxford], 299.
....., Roger de, 299.
Baldr', Geoffrey, 173.
Baldric, Walter son of Osbert, 173.
Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, 7, 397, 398, 399, 426.
..... *See* Guisnes, count of.
....., John son of, 313.
..... Nicholas son of, 320.
....., Robert son of, 70.
....., William son of, 313.
Bale, Norf., 393.
Balehorn, Simon, 300.
Baleschagh. *See* Boscar.
Balesham. *See* Balsham.
Baliachan [Waterford], 94.
Baliamadon. *See* Ballymadun.
Balilenili, church of [Kilkenny], 252.
Balimacweres [Ireland], 245.
Balimeit Edugan [Ireland], 230, 231.
Balimithian [Waterford], 94.
Balimolgurn. *See* Ballyghurm.
Balinoenach [Waterford], 94.
Balionilit [Kilkenny], 252.
Baliport, Balumpurt, 251, 252.
Baliport. *See* Kilculliheen.
Baliradegan, 120.
Balired, chapel [Kilkenny], 252.
Baliscaudan. *See* Balscaddan.
Balistarius, Brito, 76, 77.
....., Henry, 280.
....., William, 219.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 219.
..... *See* Rifford.
Baliusrene [Ireland], 120.
Ball, Osbert, 186.
Ballaclic [Ireland], 107.
Ballemacdon. *See* Ballymadun.
Ballybrenning, 94.
Ballyghurm, Balimolgurn [Kilkenny], 252.
Ballykennedy [Waterford], 94.

Ballymadun, Baliamadon, Ballemacdon [Dublin], 36, 190.
Ballymore, Baylmore [Dublin], 120.
....., Dunliman, 120.
....., Thabre, 120.
....., Creulp, 120.
....., Dunbuc, 120.
....., Kilbel, 120.
....., Dunhardath, 120.
Ballymore Eustace, Baylmore [Kildare], 120.
Balmesthorp. *See* Belmesthorpe.
Balne, William de, 310.
Balsall, Belesdale [Warw.], 331.
Balscaddan, Baliscaudan [Dublin], 352.
Balsham, Balesham [Camb.], 287, 367.
Baltry. *See* Bawtry.
Balu, Jolland, 190, 220.
....., ..., Peter son of. *See* Sorell.
Balumport. *See* Kilcullihecn.
Balumpurt. *See* Baliport.
Balun, Alan, of London, 278.
Balydonan [Waterford], 94.
Balymachethy [Ireland], 94.
Balymalaly [Waterford], 94.
Bambure, William de, 390.
Bamburgh, Bamburg [N'thlnd], 462.
....., castle of, 321.
....., church of, 321.
....., good men of, 449.
Bamburg. *See* Bawburgh.
Bampton, Bamton [Oxon], 54, 184, 235, 241, 246, 259, 339, 449.
....., Paulinus de, 353.
....., Robert son of Daniel de, 301.
Banastre, Robert, 458.
Bancis, William de, 84.
Bancfelde. *See* Benefeld.
Bangor [Carnarvon], bishops of. *See* Richard.
Bannebiri. *See* Banbury.
Bapchild, Bakechild, Bakechilt [Kent], 31, 87, 168, 179, 315.
....., Oliver, rector of, 168.
Barat, Adam, 390.
....., Simon, 279, 291.
Barbe, William od la, 309.
Barbe April, William, 89.
Barbeflet. *See* Barfleur.
Barbefl', Robert de, 27.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 27.
Barbery, Barberie [Calvados], 308.
Barcombe, Bercamp [Sussex], 265.
Bard, Geoffrey, 235.
Bardeni. *See* Bardney.
Bardfield, Berdefeld [Essex], 359.
Bardney, Bardeni [York], 147.
....., St. Oswald, abbey of, 147.
Bardolph, Bardolf, Bardof, Bardulf, Bardulf, Dodo, 54.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of. *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
....., Hugh, 7, 145, 150, 184, 411.
Bardolph—*cont.*
..... Robert, 50, 88, 89.
....., ..., Isabel mother of, 89.
....., Thomas, 309.
....., William, 108, 139, 235, 280.
....., ..., William, son of, 139.
Barc, Gerard de la, 286.
Barentin, Barentyn, Alexander de, 269.
....., Drew de, 108, 263, 324, 422, 469.
Barenton, Nicholas de, 415.
Bares, Reginald de, 402.
Barevill, Robert de, 42, 126.
Barfleur, Barbeflet [Manche.], 246, 308.
Barford, Bereford [Norf.], 59.
....., Bereford [Wilts], 162.
Barham, Bergham, Suff., 391.
Barholm, Berham [Linc.], 20.
Barinton. *See* Barrington.
Barkeworth, Ralph de, 62.
..... *See* Barkworth, Barkwith.
Barking, Berking [Essex], convent of, 149.
Barkwith, Barkewurthe, Linc., 392.
....., Little, 405.
Barlaston, Berleston, Staff., 364.
Barlavington, Berlavinton [Sussex], 271.
Barlborough, Barleburgh, Derby, 345.
Barlee. *See* Borley.
Barley, Berle, Herts, 418.
....., Abbotsbury in, Algareslawe, 424.
Barlinch, Barliz [Somers.], prior and convent of, 456.
Barlings, Berlinges [Essex], 199.
....., Berling, Linc., 88, 422.
....., abbot and canons of, 19, 88, 422.
....., park, 88.
Barliz. *See* Barlinch.
Barlow, Berlegh [Derby], 116.
Barn, Alan, 397.
Barnack, Bernek [N hants.], 19.
Barnbrough, Barneburc, York, 431.
Barnby, Barneby [York], 146.
Barneburc. *See* Barnbrough.
Barneby. *See* Barnby.
Barnevill, Robert de, 255.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 255.
Barnevilla, Jordan, 214.
Barneville, Jersey, 214.
Barnham, Bernham [Sussex], 123.
....., Bernham [Suff.], 359.
..... *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Barnoldby, Bernoleby [Linc.], 138.
Barnsley, Bernesleyam, Bernesleya [York], 109, 339.
Barnwell, Bernewelle [Camb.], 98.
....., prior and canons of St. Giles, 16, 95, 98.
....., charter dated at, 197.
Barra, John de, 162.
Barres, Amalinus de, 448.
Barrington, Barinton [Somers.], 142, 203.

Barrow, Barue, Linc., 414.
....., Barwe [Suff], 282.
Barry, Odo de, 84.
....., Philip de, 253.
....., Ralph, 329.
....., Thomas, 313.
Barseden Down [Dors.], 371.
Barsham, West, West Basseham [Norf.], 323.
Barterley, La Le, Warw., 473.
Bartholomew, Geoffrey son of, 337.
....., Thomas son of, 168.
..... the smith, 50.
Barthus, John de, 343.
Barton, Bedf., 366.
....., Berton [Hants], 40, 132.
....., Berton [in Abingdon, Berks], 377.
....., Berton, Glouc., 414.
....., Berton, Heref., 261.
....., Berton [Linc.], 476.
....., Berton [Oxford], 297, 423.
....., Staff., 373.
..... [York], 241.
....., Great, Berton [Suff.], 2.
.....-on-Humber, Barton [Linc.], 42, 289.
..... Sacy, Berton [Hants], 133, 261.
Barton-le-Street, Barton [York], 132, 238, 290.
..... Westcot, Westcot [Oxford], 297.
....., Berton, 360.
Barue. *See* Barrow.
Barun, Alan, 317.
..... Martin, 317.
....., William, 358.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwick, Berewic [Somers.], 132.
....., Berewick supra Theys, York, 367.
....., Berewick, Berewyck, York, 346, 357.
Basages, William de, 273.
Bascarvilla, Ralph de, 59.
Basedale, Bosedal [York], nuns of, 223.
Bashall, Baeshelf [York], 357.
Basil, Henry, 195.
Basildon, Bastinden [Berks], 261.
Basing, Basinges [Hants], 182.
Basing, Geoffrey de, 388.
....., Solomon de, 202.
....., Adam de, citizen of London, 313, 408.
....., Robert de, 419.
Basingstoke, Basingestoke [Hants], 68, 182, 218, 453.
....., manor, 68.
....., men of, 453.
....., charter dated at, 118.
Basingwerk [Flint], John, abbot of, 289.
Baskervill, Roger de, 221.
....., Walter de, 419.
Baslow, Basselowe [Derby], 385.
Bass, Boxe [in Broxbourne], Herts, 416.
Bassard, John, 372.
Basseham. *See* Barsham.
Basselowe. *See* Baslow.
Basset, Alan [of Wycombe], 44. 72, 94, 115, 140, 159, 229.
....., ..., Fulk son of, dean of York, 270, 388.
...., ..., bishop of London, 284, 338, 340.
...., Gilbert son of, 86, 94, 101, 109, 151, 195, 200, 204, 230, 252, 296.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, wife of, daughter of William de Ferrariis, 252. 296.
...., Philip son of, 195, 230, 407, 440.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 72, 200.
....., David, 230.
....., Henry, 80.
... ., Miles, 312.
....., Ralph, of Drayton, 65, 210.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 474.
....., Ralph, of Sapcot, 287.
....., Ralph, 230, 241, 408.
..... Reginald, 206.
....., ..., Robert son of, 206.
....., Richard, 153.
....., Robert, 352, 361, 385, 397.
....., Simon, 20.
..... Thomas [of Headingdon, co. Oxford], 44, 56, 149.
....., William, 116, 150.
....., William, 409.
Basseville, Ralph de, 108.
Bassingbourn, Bassingburn [Camb.], 124, 259, 421.
....., John de, 30, 138, 170, 181.
....., Robert de, clerk of the Exchequer, 77.
....., Warin de, 124, 487.
Bassingshag, Simon de, 166.
Bastard, William, 39, 283, 332.
Bastinden. *See* Basildon.
Baston, Linc., 419, 476.
Bat, Gerard, mayor of London, 307.
....., Nicholas, 408, 419.
Batailes, Robert de, 358.
Bataille, Simon, 292.
Batesford. *See* Battisford.
Bathlegh [Heref.], 3.
Bath [Somerset], 108, 160, 218, 311.
....., charters dated at, 211.
....., Peter, dean of, 78.
....., prior and monks of, 7, 103, 104, 135.
....., see of, 200.
....., bishops of. *See* Welles; Fitz Joceline; Savary; Bitton.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Richard.
....., Peter de, chancellor of Lincoln, 131.
....., Walter de, 437.
Bathonia, Geoffrey de, king's serjeant, 108, 291.
....., Henry de, justice, 231, 329, 437, 439, 441, 451, 467.
....., ..., Aline wife of, 467.

Battisford, Batesford, Suff., 473.
Battle [Sussex], St. Martin, church and monks of, 25.
Battlisden, Hugh Pyghun son of Gerbold of, 463.
Baucan, Stephen, 448, 462.
Baucis, Maud late the wife of William de, 187.
....., Ralph de, 359.
Baudry, Robert, 160.
Baugi, Roger, 388.
....., Stephen, 388.
....., Hugh de, 207.
Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.
Bauteleg wood, 293.
Bavelingham, Thomas de, 188.
...., Mabel wife of, 188.
Baveney. *See* Boveney.
Bavington, Babbinton, N'thlnd., 473.
Bawburgh, Bumburg [Norf.], 59.
Bawtry, Baltry [Notts], 146.
Baxby, Baxeby [York], 314.
Baxtanehou [Notts], 165.
Bayeux [Calvados], 309.
....., barony of, 367.
....., Henry, bishop of, 69.
....., Odo, bishop of, 308.
Bayford, 351.
Bayham, Begeham, Beggeham [Sussex], abbot and convent of, 354, 410, 457.
....., Reginald, abbot of, 197.
Baylmore. *See* Ballymore.
Bayne, Richard, 246.
Bayonne, Bayon, Baion [Basses Pyrenées], 91, 328.
....., Bourg of St. Andrew, 91.
....., good men of, 91.
Be . . . ., William, 249.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld [Bucks], 441.
Beal, Begehal [York], 110.
Beaney, Jordan de, 365.
Beatrice, countess of Provence, mother-in-law of Henry III, 261, 277.
....., Ralph son of, 222.
Beaubec, Gillikeran [Meath], 215.
....., abbot and convent of, 215.
Beaudesert [Warw.], 5.
Beaulieu, [Hants], 60.
....., charters dated at, 294.
....., abbot and monks of, 60, 216, 217, 325.
....., abbey of, 219.
Beaumes, Richard de, bishop of London, 26.
Beaumont. *See* Oxford.
Beaus ll, Biaushall, Warw., 405.
Beausbergh [in Whitfield, Kent], 78.
Beause, Biause [Sussex], 34, 87, 179.
Beauver, Roger de, 382.
Beauvileyn, William, 38, 138.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlouin, Bec [Eure], abbot and monks of, 8, 66, 307, 331, 409, 430.
Beccles, Robert de, 218.
Bech', Peter de, 44.
Becham. *See* Beckham.
Beche, La Bach [Salop], 471.
....., 347.
Bécherel [Ille et Vilaine], charter dated at, 124.
Becheton. *See* Beighton.
Beckel [in Chalk, Kent], 328
Beckery [in Glastonbury, Somers.], 43.
Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 151, 210.
....., ..., chancellor, 26, 31, 65, 352.
Beckham, Becham [Norf.], 329.
Beckingham, Bekingeham [Linc.], 235.
Beeles, Robert de, 143.
Bedal. *See* Beedale.
Beddingham, Bedingham, Sussex, 416.
Beddington, Bedinton [Surrey], 287.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedewin, 101.
Bedfont, West, Westbedefunt [Middl.], 194.
Bedford, Bedeford [Bedf.], burgesses of, 26.
Bedfordshire, 166.
Bedingham. *See* Beddingham.
Bedinton. *See* Beddington.
Beedale, Bedal, Yorks, 361.
Beeleigh, Belegh [Essex], abbot of, 359.
Beelsby, Belesby, Bleseby [Linc.], 138, 392.
Beer Crocombe, Bera [Somers.], 44, 94, 144, 217.
Beetley, Betel [Norf.], 404.
Begehal. *See* Beal.
Begeham, Beggeham. *See* Bayham.
Beighton, Becheton [Norf.], 404.
Being. *See* Bengeo.
Beintley. *See* Bentley.
Bek, John, 450.
Bekard, John, 464.
Bekel, Michael de, 458.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekering, Simon de, 62.
Bekingeham. *See* Beckingham.
Belegrave, Bella Grava, Henry de, 190, 422.
Belegreve. *See* Belgrave.
Beleigh. *See* Beeleigh.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesdale. *See* Balsall.
Belet, John, 230, 406.
....., Michael, 43, 189, 376.
....., ..., Hervey, grandfather of, 376.
..... Ralph, 256.
Beleton. *See* Belton.
Belgrave, Belegreve [Leic.], 408.
Belkertorp, William son of Thomas de, 387.
Bella Aueto, Robert de, 249, 250.
Bella Fago, Emma de, 212, 223.
....., Ralph de, 153.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 294.

Bella Grava. *See* Belegrave.
Belle, Ralph, 312.
Belleau, Helgelawe [Linc.], 366.
Bellehus, Theobald de, 77.
Bello, William de, 20.
Bello Campo, Andrew de, 112.
....., Elyas de, 38.
....., ..., Ralph, father of, 38.
....., John de, 108, 112, 139, 178.
....., Peter de, 52.
....., Ralph de, 38.
....., Richard de, 190.
....., Robert son of Simon de, 230.
....., Stephen de, 81. 82, 84.
....., ..., Aline sister of. *See* Arderne.
....., ..., Idonea sister of. *See* Alento.
....., ..., Isold sister of, 84.
....., ..., Maud, sister of, wife of ——, 84.
....., Thomas de, 334.
....., Walter de, 154.
....., William de. 220.
Bello Campo of Bedford, William son of William de, 367.
Bello Monte, Robert II de, earl of Leicester, 110, 210, 216, 333, 447.
....., Robert III de, earl of Leicester. 26, 118, 431.
....., Robert IV de, earl of Leicester. 52, 180, 184, 216, 242, 243, 256, 257, 393, 397. 398, 399, 462.
....., Walter de. 300.
Belmesthorpe, Burmestorp, Bulmestorp, Balmesthorp [Rutl.], 125, 182, 415.
Belmeis, Richard I de, archbishop of Canterbury, 239, 240.
Belne, William son of Hugh de, 402.
Belper, Beurepeyr, Derby, charters dated at, 212, 373.
Belton, Beleton [Leic.], 265, 277.
....., Linc., 3, 371, 375.
..... [Suff.], 98.
..... *See* Biltou.
Belvario, Ralph de, 382.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 382.
....., Robert de. 382.
...., Maud wife of, 382.
Belvoir, Belver [Leic.], 393.
Bemersley, Bemeresleg, Staff., 409.
Bence, 355.
Benchesham [in Croydon], Surrey, 431.
Benchsham, 345.
Bencumbe. *See* Bincombe.
Bendeng. *See* Wendeng.
Bendon [in Grantham Soke, Linc.], 85.
Beneboz, Robert de, 109.
Benecnoll. *See* Binknoll.
Benedict, Richard son of, 60.
Benefield, Benfeld, Banefelde [N'hants], 20, 206, 389.
Benenden [Sussex], 265.
Benested, 83.
Benetleg. *See* Bentley.
Benetlegh, Joan daughter of William de, 370.
....., Maud de, 40.
Benetleye. *See* Bentley.
Benewell. *See* Benwell.
Benflet, Thomas de, 108.
Benfeld. *See* Benefield.
Bengeo, Being, Herts, 415.
Bengeworth, Beningworth, Worc., 364.
Benham Valence, Benham [Berks], 365.
Benighholm, Elias de, 344.
Benigworth, William de, 62, 115.
..... *See* Benniworth.
Beningworth. *See* Bengeworth.
Benningham, Beningham. Suff., 418.
Bennington, Benyton, Binington [Linc.], 334, 442.
Benniworth, Benigworth [Linc.], 383, 394.
Benson, Besinton, Bensinton], Bensington [Oxford], 12, 70, 137, 151, 204, 212, 280, 299.
Bentley, Beintleg, Derby, 373.
....., Benetleye [Essex], 359.
....., Benetleg [in Mottesfont] [Hants], 40, 100.
..... Pauncefote [Worc.]. 447.
....., Benetleg [York], 314.
Benton, Long, Benton [N'thlnd], 280, 363.
....., Albreda wife of Richard de, 297.
Benwell, Benewell, N'thlnd, 365.
Benytou. *See* Bennington.
Beoley, Buleg [Worc.], 277.
Bera. *See* Beer Crowcombe.
Bercamp. *See* Barcombe.
Berchamested, William de, 229.
..... *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercleya. *See* Berkeley.
Berclond [Sussex], 342.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, Berdene [Essex], 329.
Bere, Forest, La Bere [Hants], 437.
....., Howode, wood in, 386.
....., [Linc.], 58.
....., Richard de la, 284, 378.
....., Robert le, 300.
....., Roger le, 356.
....., William, 376.
Berebrum, Westmlnd., 426.
Berecot, Hugh de. 302.
....., ... Ava mother of, 302.
Bereford, John de, 281, 298.
....., ..., Basell mother of, 298.
....., Ralph de, 55, 85.
..... *See* Barford.
Beremundeseia. *See* Bermondsey.
Berengar, Reginald son of, 317.
Bereswell. *See* Berewell.
Beretre, 294.
Berewell, Bereswell [in Kingston, Surrey], 391.
Berewic. *See* Barwick.
..... *See* Berwick Basset.

Berewick. *See* Barwick.
Berewik. *See* Berwick.
Bergeby, York. 217.
Bergerac, Brigeriacum [Dordogne]. 447, 448.
Bergheia [Oxford], 117.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Bergholt, Berholt [Essex], 425.
Bergevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Berghan. *See* Barham.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berham. *See* Barholm.
Berholt. *See* Bergholt.
Berk', Robert, 113.
Berkele, Joan de, 401.
....., ..., Maurice son of, 401
....., Robert de, 161.
....., Roger de, 27, 160.
....., Thomas de, 161.
Berkeley, Bereleya [Glouc.], church of, 15.
Berker, Roger, 371.
Berkamsted, William de, 211.
Berkhampstead, Berchamsted [Hertford], 281.
....., honour of, 211.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist, 35.
Berking, Andrew son of Michael de, 194.
....., ... Hawyse wife of, 194.
....., Ralph son of Stephen de, 415.
....., Richard de, abbot of Westminster, 67, 130, 203. 207, 333, 334, 401, 452.
....., Richard de, clerk of the Exchequer, 77.
..... Robert de, 130.
..... *See* Barking.
Berkshire, archdeacon of. *See* Wocumbe.
Berlavinton. *See* Barlavington.
Berle. *See* Barley.
Berlegh. *See* Barlow.
Berleston. *See* Barlaston.
Berling. *See* Barlings.
Berlinges. *See* Barlings.
Bermingeham. *See* Birmingham.
Berminton [Oxford], 174.
Berkshire, 39.
Bermondsey, Beremundesein [Surrey], prior and convent of St. Saviour, 25, 408.
Bernard, bishop of St. Davids, 258, 436.
....., John son of, 359, 360.
....., Robert son of, 149.
....., Stephen, 463.
....., Thomas son of, 149.
....., Walter son of, 359.
..... William, 359.
..... de Ruvinian, Raymond, 393.
Bernek. *See* Barnack.
Berner, John de, 392.
Berneriis, John de, 433.
Bernes, Alexander de, 82.
Bernesleya. *See* Barnsley.
Berneval, Henry de, 440.
Bernevall, Gilbert de, 375.
....., Berneval, Reginald de, 232.
....., Hugh de, his brother, 232.
Bernewell, William de, 372.
..... *See* Barnwell.
Bernham. *See* Barnham.
Berninton [Sussex], 276.
Bernoldeselif [Dorset], 271.
Bernoleby. *See* Barnoldby.
Bert, Richard, 18.
Bertescumbe. *See* Bettiscombe.
Bertherton. *See* Brotherton.
Berton, Essex, 427.
....., 190.
....., Major, Richard son of Roger de, 297.
..... William de, 297.
..... *See* Barton.
Bertram, Henry, of Brittany, 107.
....., Richard, 77.
....., Richard son of, 343.
....., Robert, 67, 184.
....., Roger, of Bothal, 361, 390, 465.
Bertram of Mitford, Roger II, 421.
...., Roger III, 389, 390, 421 444, 473.
Bertran, Robert, 308.
Berwick, Berewik [Salop], 286.
..... Basset, Berewic [Wilts], 140
Bery. *See* Bury.
Besewod. *See* Bestwood.
Besevill, Gervase de, 317.
....., Peter de, 363.
Besford, Beyford [Salop], 277
Besille. *See* Bezill.
Besinton. *See* Benson.
Best, Roger, 301.
Bestwood, Besewod [Notts], 315.
Beteford [? Suff.], 330.
Betel. *See* Beetley.
Beth, Peter de, 94.
Bethaye [York], 280.
Bethelyh, Betthelyh, Henry de, 36.
....., William de, 36.
Bethlegh. *See* Betley.
Béthune, Baldwin de, count of Aumâle, 228, 253, 321.
....., Daniel de, lord of Béthune and advocate of St. Vast, Arras, 359.
....., Robert de, lord of Béthune and advocate, &c. 114, 129, 139, 228, 340, 359, 360.
....., William de, lord of Béthune and advocate, &c., 359.
Bethus, Richard, 356.
Betlesden. *See* Bittlesden.
Betley, Bethlegh, Betthelyh, Bettileg [Staff.], 36, 409.
Bettiscombe, Bertiscumbe, Dorset, 408.
Bettlesden. *See* Bittlesden.
Betton. *See* Bitton.
Beumes, Robert de, 476.
Beurepeyr. *See* Belper.
Beverage, John son of Roger, 300.
....., Ralph, 361.

Bevercoates, Beveresçot [Notts], 327.
Bevercot, Walter de, 363.
Beverescot, William de, 327.
..... *See* Bevercoates.
Beverley, Beverlacum [York], 109, 200, 223, 270, 397.
... ., burgesses of, 226.
....., charters dated at, 66.
....., St. John, chapter of, 200, 269.
....., William provost of, 269.
....., provost of. *See* Eboraco, Maunsel.
Bewick, Bewyk, N'thlnd., 416.
Bexhill, Bixle [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
Beybyry. *See* Bibury.
Beyford. *See* Besford.
Beyseby, 402.
Bezill, Bezil, Bezyl, Besille, Maseyas, 174.
....., Matthew, 221, 231, 255, 260, 328, 331, 351, 400, 436.
Biause. *See* Beause.
Biaushall. *See* Beausall.
Bibbleham, Bynelcham [in Mayfield, Sussex], 287.
Bibury, Beybyry [Glouc.], 443.
Bicester, Burcestre, Bureneester [Oxford], 247, 413.
Biekenhall, Bikeshaul, Bikehaule [Somers.], 172, 391.
Bieker, Biere, Bikere [Line.], 3, 122.
Biekerton, Bykerton [York], 280.
Bieknaere, Bykenaere [Essex], 443.
Bicleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Biere. *See* Bieker.
Biddenham, Bidenham [Bedf.], 169.
Bidolf, Roger de, 37.
Bidwn, Halnadus de, 57.
Bigar, Walerand de, 97.
Biggleswade, Bieleswade, Bieleswad [Bedf.], 33, 105.
Bigl, [in Hawsborough hundred, Sussex], 467.
Bigod, Bygod, Hugh II le, earl of Norfolk, 72, 84, 447.
....., Roger I le, earl of Norfolk, 47, 138, 181.
....., Roger II le, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, 72, 73, 84, 263.
...., Isabel wife of, sister of Alexander, king of Scots, 72, 73.
....., Bartholomew le, 422, 423.
....., Hugh le, 375, 445, 446.
....., Ralph le, 281.
....., Richard le, 41.
....., ..., R. brother of, 41.
Bigods, Alferton, Alfretone, Essex, 422, 423.
Biham. *See* Bytham.
Bihamel [Line.], 3.
Bikehaule. *See* Biekenhall.
Bikenhou, Staff., 409.
Bikere. *See* Bicker.
Bikeresdic [Notts], 165.
Bikeshaul. *See* Bickenhall.
Bil, Adam, 229.
Bildesdale. *See* Bilsdale.
Bildewas. *See* Buildwas.
Billingford, Billingeford [Norf.], 108.
Billingley, Bullinglegh [York], 5.
Bilney [Norf.], 404.
....., Bilneye [Warw.], 352.
Bilsdale, Bildesdale, York, 395, 399.
Bilsington, Bilsinton [Kent], 292, 338.
Bilton, Belton [Warw.], 207.
....., Byleton [near Wetherby, York], 450.
Binbrooke, Binebrok, Bynnsbrok, Linc., 392.
....., prebend of, 212.
Bineknoll, Beneenoll [in Broad Hinton, Wilts, 353.
Bincombe, Benecumbe [Dorset], 408.
Bindon, Bindonestok [Dorset], canons of, 221.
Binebrok. *See* Binbrooke.
Bingelay, 115.
Bingham, Bingeham, Byngham [Notts], 84, 212.
....., Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 218, 252.
Biuington. *See* Benington.
Bireh, Brich [Essex], 74.
Bireinton [Notts], 180.
Birdsall, Bridesale [York], 233, 234.
Birkin, John de, 149, 150.
....., Thomas de, 150.
Birley, Burley, Burleye, Derby, 371.
Birlingham. *See* Burlingham.
Birmingham, Bermingeham [Warw.], 350.
Birseou, York, 367.
Birthorpe, Burthorp, Linc., 419.
Birton. *See* Burton Coggles.
Biscathorpe, Biscoptorp [Linc.], 383.
Biseleg, Bisseleg, Thomas de, 148.
Biset. *See* Bisset.
Bisham, Bistlesham, Berks, 5.
....., charters dated at, 215.
Bishops Auckland, Aueland [Durh.], charter dated at, 409.
Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, 31, 417, 447.
Bishopstone, Bissopeston [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
....., Bissopeston [Wilts.], 41.
Bishopstrow, Bisshopestre [Wilts.], 221, 225.
Bishopthorpe, Thorpe St. Andrew [York], 270, 387.
....., Kaldekotesike in, 382.
....., charter dated at, 374.
Biskington, 139.
Bisseleg. *See* Biseleg.
Bisset, Biset, Byset, Henry, 41, 184.
....., John, justice of the forest, 235, 236, 238.
....., Manasser, dapifer, 26, 31, 41, 61, 210.
....., Margaret, 41.
....., Robert, 306.
....., Walter, 310.

Bishopestre. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bissopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bistleshaw. *See* Bisham.
Bistallegh [Derby], 101.
Bitchfield, Bittesfeld, Linc., 3.
Bitering. *See* Bittering.
Bittesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Bittesmare. *See* Whittlesea.
Bittering, Bitering [Norf.], 404.
Bittlesden, Bettlesden [Bucks], Philip, abbot and the monks of, 279.
Bitton, Betton, Button [Glouc.], 23. 117, 130.
Bitton, William I, bishop of Bath and Wells. 338, 469.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
Blaber, Roger, 186.
Blacford. *See* Blackford.
Blacgrave. *See* Blackgrove.
Black, Nicholas, 301.
Blackborough, Blakeberg, Norf., prioress and nuns of, 279.
Blackford, Blakeford [in Wedmore], Somers., 1, 469.
Blackgrove, Blacgrave, Berks. 439.
Blackhurst, Blakehurste, hundred [Worc.], 257.
Blackmoor, Blakemere [in Selborne, Hants], 251.
Blackmore, Blakemore [Essex], 168.
Blacolvelegh. *See* Blakesley.
Blaewell, Thomas de, 205.
Bladen. *See* Bladon.
Bladinton. *See* Bledington.
Bladon, Bladen [Oxford], 137.
Blafeld. *See* Blofield.
Blainberherburh [Brecon], 260.
Blake, William, 317.
Blakeberg. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeburg, Robert de, 14.
Blakedon, Nicholas de, 253.
Blakeford, Robert de, 132, 211.
....., ..., Avice wife of, heir of Robert de Sechevill. 211.
..... *See* Blackford.
Blakeham, Benedict de, 420.
..... *See* Blakeham.
Blakemere. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakenhall, Henry de, 37.
Blakenham, Blakeham, Suff., 420.
Blakesley, Blacolvelegh [N'hants.], 366.
Blakethorentou. *See* Torrington, Black.
Blakewik, William de, 290.
Blancfrunt, Peter, 19.
Blanchard, Pontius, citizen of Lyons, 451.
Blanc, le, Oblenc [Indre], 163.
Blancmuster, Blauncmuster, Thomas de, 237, 337.
Bland, York, 437.
Blandford, Blaueford [Dorset], 271.
....., charters dated at, 411.
....., Long, Longeblaneford [Dorset], 272.
Blaneford, Alice de, 271.
....., ..., Robert son of, 271.
Blangernum, William, 195.
Blankeford, Ernard de, 393.
Blankney, Blankeneya, Blankeney [Linc.], 383, 389.
Blanqford, Amalinus de, 175.
Blarwic, William son of Ranulph de, 106.
Blasta [York], 398.
Blaterne. *See* Bleatarn.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwic [N'hants.], 11, 65.
Blauncmuster. *See* Blancmuster.
Blean, Blene [Kent], 386.
Bleatarn, Blaterne [Westm.], 314.
Blechesden, Elena de, daughter of Robert de Hethe, 300.
Bleing. *See* Wensleydale.
Blene. *See* Blean.
Bleoberia. *See* Blewbury.
Bleseby. *See* Beelsby.
Blevill, Walter de, 336.
Blewbury, Bleoberia [Berks], 15.
Bliburgh. *See* Blythburgh.
Blickevill, Richard de, 206.
Blida, Blith. *See* Blyth.
Blockel. *See* Blockley.
Blockeley, William de, rector of Bedlington, 390.
Blockesham. *See* Bloxham.
Blockley, Blokeleg, Blokele, Blockel, Worc., 248, 332, 443.
Bloet, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 31.
Blofield, Blafeld [Norf.], 404.
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, 110, 210, 352.
....., William de, bishop of Worcester, 187.
..... William de, count of Warrenne, Boulogne and Mortain, 374.
Blokele, Blokeleg. *See* Blockley.
Blokesham. *See* Bloxham.
Blokevill, Ralph de, 207.
....., ..., Roger brother of, 207.
Blome, William, 467.
....., ..., Alda wife of, 467.
Bloxham, Blockesham [Oxford], 254.
..... chapel of St. John the Baptist, 206.
....., la Mannemede in, 254.
....., Lukenden in, 254.
Bloxham, William son of Osbert de, 299.
Bluet, William, 230.
Blunville, William, 444.
Blund, Andrew le, 278.
..... Matthew, 117, 238.
....., Robert, 134.
....., Robert de, 464.
....., Walter le, 352.
..... Warin le, 359.
....., William, 39.
..... William, of Faulfore, 298.
....., William le, 298.
....., William, 371, 375.

Blundel, William, 51, 445.
Blundevill, Ranulph de, earl of Chester and Lincoln, duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond, 36, 69, 72, 101, 111, 114, 115, 154, 155, 169, 172, 204, 216, 247, 257, 292, 310, 340, 428.
....., ..., Clemence wife of, countess of Chester, 334, 353.
Blundeville, Thomas de, bishop of Norwich, 58, 73, 136, 152.
Blundus, Baldric, 43.
....., John, chancellor of York, 234.
....., R., 79.
....., Stephen, 269.
Blunteshal. *See* Blunt's Hall.
Bluntisham, Bluntesh' [Hunt.], 143.
Blunt's Hall, Blunteshal [Essex], 108.
Blye, Ralph, 477.
Blyth, Blida, Blith [Notts], 146, 166.
....., charters dated at, 66, 108.
..... [N'thlnd.], 464.
....., river, 465.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh [Suff.], 318, 329
Boarsell, Borsel, Sussex, 416.
Bobbing, Bobbinge [Kent], 315, 459
Bocciny, Boccyny. *See* Bossiney.
Bocewude, Salop, 5.
Bochamton, Walter de, 95.
Bockhampton, Bochampton, Berks, 439.
....., Bochamton [Dorset], 85.
Bochan, Madoc, of Llangynog, 260.
Bocland, 383.
Bocland, Geoffrey de, 388.
....., Ralph, 100.
Boclaund. *See* Buckland Dinham
Boclaunde. *See* Buckland Sororum.
Bocton. *See* Boughton under Blean.
Bodeget, Hugh son of, 315.
Bodeleman [N. Wales], 305.
Bodelennen [N. Wales], 305.
Bodelstan, Benedict de, 85.
Bodeltona, Dolfin de, 396.
....., *See* Bolton.
Bodin, Robert, 300.
Bodmin, Bomine [Cornwall], 330.
Bodregan, Henry de, 227.
Boel, John de, 205.
Boeles, Alda, 331.
Boelton, Robert de, 388.
....., William de, 388.
....., ..., Agnes sister of, 388.
..... *See* Bolton.
Boghedon. *See* Bowden.
Bohun, Humphrey de, constable, earl of Hereford, 149, 237, 243, 263, 337.
....., Humphrey de, the younger, 456.
....., Savary de, 276.
Boidin, Robert son of Laurence, 302.
Bointon, Maurice de, 5.
Bois Ars. *See* Brentwood.
Boiste, la, mill of [France], 308.
Bokehull, Ralph de, 162.
Bokesworth, Bokeswurth. *See* Boxworth.
Bokoynte, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, 327.
Bolbek, Ralph de, 126.
Boldre, Bolre [Hants], monastery of, 219.
Bolebec, Bolebek, Hugh de, 390, 430, 465.
....., Isabel de, countess of Oxford. *See* Vere.
Boleby. *See* Bulby.
Boleherste. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bolleshovre. *See* Bolsover.
Bolesour, Robert de, chaplain, 185, 186.
Bolesovre, Alan de, 117.
..... *See* Bolsover.
Boleville, Nicholas de, 124, 331, 422.
Bolingbroke, Bullengbroke, Linc., 477.
Bolington. *See* Bollington.
Bolle, Felicia, 302.
....., Roger, 302.
....., Walter, 464.
Bollesoure. *See* Bolsover.
Bollington, Bolington [in Ugley, Essex], 467.
Bollintun [York], 314
Bolnhurst, Boleherste [Bedf.], 145.
Bolre. *See* Boldre.
Bolsover, Bollesoure, Bolesovr, Bolesovre, Boleshovre [Derby], 90, 117, 213.
Boltarius, Hugh, 301.
Boltby, Boltcby [York], 395.
Boltisford, John de, 365.
....., Richard de, 365.
Bolton, Bowelton, Boulton, Lanc., 373, 374.
....., Boulton [N'thland.], 30, 56.
....., wood of, 196.
....., St. Thomas the martyr, hospital of, 30, 56, 176.
...., ... Walter, the prior and leprous brethren of, 196.
....., Boelton [near Fangfoss, York], 388.
....., Bodeltona [in Wensleydale, York], 396.
Bolton in Craven, Boulton, York, 462.
....., prior and convent of, 462.
Bomine. *See* Bodmin.
Bonadred, John, 160.
Bona Requies. *See* Bon Repos.
Bona villa super Tokam. *See* Bonneville.
Bond, Walter, 376.
Bondeby, John de, 88.
Boneker, Falk, 369.
Bones, Muriel, 372.
Bonesquiere, Walter, 201.
Bonevill, William de, 78.
Boneye. *See* Bunny.
Bongay. *See* Bungay.
Bonneville-sur-Touques, Bona villa super Tokam [Calvados], 380.
Bon Repos, Bona Requies [Morbihan], abbey of, 59.
Bonsall, Bouteshal, Derby, 373.
Boothby, Botheby, Linc., 471.
Borborc. *See* Bourboug.

Bordeaux [Gironde], 61, 132.
....., citizens of, 210, 447.
....., great customs of, 470.
....., dean and chapter of, 264.
..... forest of, 283.
.. .., Holy Cross, monks of, 175.
....., hospital of St. James, 283.
....., money of, 348.
....., port of, 182.
....., charter dated at, 124.
....., archbishop of. *See* Malemort.
Borden, Eleanor de, 60.
..... Paulinus son of John de, 241.
Bordesley, Bordesleg [Worc.], abbot and monks of, 116, 236.
Bordhae, Serlo de la, 408.
Borewold, Denise wife of Gilbert, 301.
.... Robert son of, 301.
..... *See also* Bureward.
Borges, William de, 358.
Borgherdal. *See* Borrowdale.
Borley, Barlee, Essex, 423.
Boroughbridge [York], 99, 131, 223.
Borrowdale, Borherdale [Westm'lnd], 314.
Borsar, Thomas de, 359.
Borschaleng. *See* Burslem.
Borsel. *See* Boarsell.
Borton, Thomas de, 467.
Bory, John, 144.
Bosard, John, 325.
Bosbury, Bosebur, Heref., 261.
Boscar, Baleschagh [York], 314.
Boscher, Maud daughter of Henry, 297.
Boscherville, Balcherii Villa, St. George [Seine Inférieure], abbot and monks of, 436.
Boscherville, Buscherville, Robert de, 352, 428.
Bosco, Ernald de, 408.
....., Richard de, 251.
....., Roger de, 271, 272.
....., William de, 79, 429.
Bosebir, Thomas de, dean of Hereford, 53.
Bosebur. *See* Bosbury.
Bosedal. *See* Basedale.
Bosham, Boseham [Sussex], chapelry of, 276, 375.
Bosinton, Jordan de, chaplain, 129.
....., Richard de, 41.
Bossall, Boszale, York, 471.
Bossiney, Boccyny, Bocciny [Corn.], 215.
Boston, [Linc.], 259, 336.
....., soke and market of, 259.
....., Barra dike, 336.
....., Deppol near, 336.
....., fair of, 248.
....., bank, of, 336.
Bosyat. *See* Bozeat.
Boszale, William de, 471.
..... *See* Bossall.
Botele, John son of Humphrey de, 301.
Botemont, Roger de, 308.
Botereaus, William de, 256.
Boterel, Peter, 303.
Boterell, Gilbert, 34.
Bothal, Northumberland, 361.
Botham, Norf., 473.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Bothilige, John de, 37.
Bothilih. *See* Buddileigh.
Botiler. *See* Butiller.
Botington, Sampson de, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 126.
Botolvesbury. *See* Buttsbury.
Botyller. *See* Butiller.
Botyun, Hugh de, 276, 338.
Boueshers. *See* Burwash.
Boughton, Baketon [Norf.], 354.
..... under Blean, Bocton [Kent], 318.
Bouis. *See* Bowes.
Boulers, Robert de, 60.
Boulogne, counts of. *See* Dammartin, Stephen, Blois.
....., constable of. *See* Osterwic.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Bolton [Derby], 222.
... ., John de, mayor of Carlisle, 400.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounton, William de, 468.
Bouquer, William, 462.
Bourbourg, Borbore, castellan of. *See* Guisnes, Baldwin count of.
Bourges [Cher], abbey of St. Sulpice, 50, 170.
Bourn, Brunne [Linc.], 3.
Bourne brook, Burne [Staff.], 210.
Bourton-on-the-Water, Burgton, Glouc., 364.
Bourtonewod. *See* Burtonwood.
Bouteshal. *See* Bonsall.
Boveney, Bavency [Bucks], 63.
Bovey, South, Suthbovy [Devon], 45.
Bovill, Sewal de, canon of York, 388.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 465.
Bowden, Great, Bogheden [Leic.], 225.
Bowelton. *See* Bolton.
Bowers Gifford, Bures [Essex], 425.
Bowes, Bouis [York], 259, 281.
Bowerhayes, Burgh [in Dunkeswell, Devon], 18.
Bowthorpe, Bugetorp [Norf.], 108.
Boxe. *See* Bass.
....., Richard de, 416, 419.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, La Grave [Sussex], 188, 211, 238, 293.
....., prior and convent of, 211, 293.
Boxley, Boxle [Kent], abbot and convent of, 318, 416, 430.
Boxworth, Bokesworth, Bokeswurth [Camb.], 358, 359.
Boyne river, Buin [Ireland], 231.
Boynton, Bouinton [York], 343.
Boystard, Henry, 387.

Boystardthorpe. *See* Bustardthorp.
Boyton, Wilts, 414.
Bozeat, Bosyat [N'hants.], 294.
Bozeburn [Devon], 52.
Bozet [France], Temple of, 219.
Brabant, Lorraine, Henry duke of, 101, 129, 139, 215.
Brabourne, Brayburn [Kent], 102.
Braceborough, Brasseburg [Linc.], 3.
Bracebridge, Brascebrigg [Linc.], 111.
Braceresse, Edith la, 160.
Brackele, Walter de, 79.
Brackley, Brackele [N'hants.], hospital of SS. James and John, 77.
....., Simon de. *See* Horneley.
Bracon, Brakene [Norf.], 108, 354.
Bracur, Roger, 316.
Bradbourne, Bradeburn, Bradburne [Derby], 168, 371.
Bradefelde, 385.
Bradeford, Heref., 474.
Bradegar, Henry de, 79, 93.
Bradeheved. *See* Broadhead.
Bradele [N'hants.], 456.
....., 472.
..... *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Bradeleg, Adam de, 216.
..... *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Bradeleyg, William de, 388.
Brademore, John de, 341.
Braden, forest of [Wilts], 115, 130, 351.
Bradenden, N'hants, 5.
Bradenes, Bradeness. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenhope. *See* Bradnop.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestok [Wilts], 159.
....., prior and canons of, 159.
....., Simon, prior of, 159.
Bradesole [in Poulton, Kent], St. Radegund, abbot and canons of, 21, 198.
Bradested. *See* Brasted.
Bradeston, Breydeston [Norf.], 404.
..... *See* Broadwell.
Bradewell, 187.
..... *See* Bradwell; Broadwell.
Bradeweye. *See* Broadway.
Bradewull. *See* Bradwell.
Bradford, Brodeford [Worc.], 102.
....., Braford, Brafford [York], 356, 357.
....., West, Braford in Bouland, York, 357.
Bradfordale, 314.
Bradley, Bredlowe, Derby, 373.
....., Bradele [Linc.], 190.
..... Maiden, Bradele, Bradeleg [Wilts], 41, 84.
....., leprous women, and prior and brethren of, 41, 84.
....., Bradleg [Worc.], 172.
Bradninch, Bradeness, Braydeneys [Devon], 36, 246, 281.
Bradnop, Bradenhope [Staff.], 36, 453.
Bradwell, Bradewell [Essex], 108.
....., Bradewull [Staff.], 36, 409.
Brafford. *See* Bradford.
Braford. *See* Bradford.
Brahos. *See* Braose.
Braibroc. *See* Braybroc, Braybrooke.
Braibuf. *See* Braybof.
Brailes [Warw.], 333.
Brailesford, Henry de, 90.
Brailsford, Braylesford [Derby], 90.
Brain, Robert, 66.
Brainford. *See* Brentford.
Braithwell [York], 146.
Braken, Brakene [in Woodhall], Linc., 394.
Brakene. *See* Bracon.
Brambel, 201.
....., Dune in, 201.
....., Luya in, 201.
Bramford, Brumford [Suff.], 329.
Bramley, Bromlegh [Hants], 284.
....., Brenley [Linc.], 383.
..... [Surr.], 86.
...., Havelders in, 86.
..... [York], 146, 225.
Brampton, Braunton [Cumb.], 407.
....., Brian, Brampton [Heref.], 377, 402.
....., Branton [Hunt.], charter dated at, 65.
....., York, 405.
.....-by-Wath, Bramton [York], 210.
Brampton, Brian de, 377, 402.
....., Joan de, 405.
....., Maud daughter of Richard de, 279.
....., ..., ..., Henry son of, 279.
..... *See* Braunton.
Bramwith. *See* Kirk Bramwith.
Brancaster, Brancestre, Norf., 366.
Brancestre, Ralph son of Richard de, 214.
Brancheslegh. *See* Brenchley.
Brandard, Richard, 37.
Brandeston [Suffolk], 338.
Brandon, Suff., 367.
....., Warw., 58.
....., Brandron, York, 463.
Brankenhill [York], 109.
Branston, Branzeton [Linc.], 383, 394.
Brantcliffe, Brenteclive, York, 353.
Branteston, 336.
Branton. *See* Brampton Braunton.
Branzeton. *See* Branston.
Braose, Braos, Brausa, Breuse, Breous, Brahos, Breus, Giles de, bishop of Hereford, 154, 257.
....., John de, of Gower, 74, 83, 128, 192.
....., William (III) de, of Bramber, 44, 113, 172, 231, 257, 355, 393, 421.
....., ... Maud wife of, 172.
....., ..., William son of, 172.
...., Margaret daughter of. *See* Lascy.
....., William son of John de, of Gower, 186.
....., William (IV), son of Reginald de, of Bramber, 192.
..... *See also* Breuse.

Brascebrigg. *See* Bracebridge.
Brasseburg. *See* Braceborough.
Brasted, Bradested [Kent], 202.
Bratoft, Braytoft, Linc., 476.
Bratteghe [Kent], 316.
Bratton, Hants, 350.
Braunch, William, 266.
Braunton, Bramton, Branton [Devon], 98, 211.
....., foreign hundred of, 211.
Braunton. *See* Brampton.
Braunton. *See* Church Brampton.
Bransa. *See* Braose.
Bray [Berks], 365, 408, 418.
..... Cruchefelde, Crichefeld, in 434, 452.
....., Hurst in, 418.
....., Michael de, 418.
....., Ralph de, 40.
....., Roger de, 40, 49.
Braybof, Braibuf, Geoffrey de, 366, 456.
Brayburn. *See* Brabourne.
Braybroc, Braibroc, Henry de, 21, 22, 33, 50, 63.
Braybrooke, Braibroc [N'hants], 206.
Braydeneys. *See* Bradninch.
Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
Braytoft, Guy son of Thomas de, 343
....., John de, 63.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Brayton, York, 374.
Breamore, Brummore, Bromore [Hants], prior and canons of, 219, 273, 311, 364.
Breanté, Falkes de, 44, 94, 169, 181.
....., John de, 51.
Breche, Andrew de la, 230, 478.
Brecon [Brecknock], castle of, 192.
Bredde. *See* Brede.
Breddinton. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Brede, Bredde, Sussex, 391.
Bredesworth. *See* Brodsworth.
Bredlowe. *See* Bradley.
Bredon [Worc.], 443.
Bredwardine, Bredworthin [Heref.], 59.
Brefannuk, [N. Wales], 305.
Brefferton. *See* Bretforton.
Brehampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brehilla. *See* Brill.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brenchley, Brancheslegh, Brenchel [Kent], 123, 182, 458.
Brenley. *See* Bramley.
Brenteclive. *See* Brantcliffe.
Brentetor. *See* Brentor.
Brentford, Brainford [Middlx.], 382.
Brentles. *See* Brynllys.
Brentor, Brentetor [Devon], 157.
Brentwood, Bois Ars [Essex], 43, 389.
Breosa. *See* Braos.
Breous. *See* Braos.
Brerat, 357.
Brereclive. *See* Briarcliffe.
Breset. *See* Bricett.
Bret, Andrew le, 478.
....., Henry de, 162.
....., Miles le, 123.
....., Ralph le, 272.
....., Roger le, 298.
....., William le, 273.
Bretby, Bretteby, Derby, 85.
Bretenham, 313.
Bretford, Warw., 58.
Bretforton, Brefferton, Worc., 364.
Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.
Bretherdale, Britterdale [Westm.], 314.
Bretons, lands of, 476.
Bretteby. *See* Bretby.
Brettenham, Brethenham [Suff.], 277.
Bretton, Henry de, 335.
..... Monk, Brettona [York], 110.
Bretun, Hugh, 63.
Breus, Breuse. *See* Braose.
Breuse, John de, 471.
Brewcombe, Briwecumbe wood, Somers., 403.
Brewer, William, bishop of Exeter, 276.
..... *See* Briwer.
Brewham, Briweham [Somers.], 357, 403.
..... Kingesettle, 357.
....., Wodeshed, 357.
Brewood, Brewud [Staff.], St. Leonard, prioress and nuns of, 171, 256.
....., Burwud wood [Salop], 167.
Breydeston. *See* Bradeston.
Breylesford, Nicholas de, 90.
Brian, Alan son of, 361.
Briane, Walleran de, 101.
....., Walter de, 101.
Briarcliffe, Brereclive, Lanc., 357.
Bricett, Breset [Suff.], 109.
Brich, 424.
..... *See* Birch.
Brichlingeseye. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brichtewell, John de, 229.
Brichull. *See* Brickhill.
Bricius, the chamberlain, 44.
Brickendon, Brikendon [Herts], 351, 427.
Brickesheved. *See* Broxted.
Brickhill, Little, Brichull [Bedf.], 77, 266, 472.
Bricleswurth. *See* Brixworth.
Brictiva, 151.
Brid, Hugh, 50.
Brideport, Giles de, dean of Wells, 446.
..... *See* Bridport.
Bridesale. *See* Birdsall.
Bridgeford, Brugeford [Staff.], 292.
Bridgewater [Somers.], 18.
....., Hospitallers of, 45.
Bridgford, Brugeford [Notts], 258, 295.
Bridlesford, 162.

Bridgnorth, Bruges [Salop]. 30. 45, 155.
....., canons of, 188.
....., hospital of St. James. 155.
....., hospital of St. John, 167.
..... charter dated at, 154, 155, 235.
Bridport, Brideport [Dorset], 435.
..... good men of, 435.
..... *See* Worcester; Bridport.
Brien, Ralph, 109.
Brigeriacum. *See* Bergérac.
Brigham, Norf., 367.
Brighthampton, Bristhelmeston [Oxford.], 285.
Brightlingsea, Brychtlingeseye, Brichlingeseye, Essex. 418, 423.
Brightwell [Oxford], 57.
Brikendon. *See* Brickendon.
Brikevill, William de, 100.
Brill, Brehilla [Bucks], 117.
..... charters dated at, 230, 305.
Brinckelawe, Brincklawe. *See* Brinklow.
Brinewardeston. *See* Brownston.
Bringhurst, Brunighurst, Brunghurst, Leic., 19, 21.
Brington, Brunton, Bruynton [N'hants], 332, 428.
Brinkburn [N'thlnd] prior and convent of, 390.
....., W. prior of, 421.
Brinklow, Brinckelawe, Brincklawe [Warw.], 252. 352.
Brinton [Norf.], 404.
....., Adam de, 352.
Brion, Guy de, 328.
..... William de, 151.
Brisco, Byrkescaud [Cumb.], 140.
Brisley, Brisel [Norf.], 404.
Bristhelmeston. *See* Brigthampton.
Bristol. 35, 45, 75, 84, 113, 158, 170, 272, 325, 402, 442.
....., burgesses of, 402.
....., castle of, 113.
....., chace of, 415.
....., charter dated at, 8.
....., constable of, 130.
..... , fair of, 161.
....., St. Augustine, abbot and convent of, 386.
..... Billeswik by, 170.
...., hospital of St. Mark, 170, 324, 472.
....., Redcliffe, La Radeclive, 325.
...., burgesses of, 325.
....., Redcliffe St., 272.
Britherdale. *See* Bretherdale.
Britho, Robert, 151.
....., Thomas, 151.
Brito, Iwan, 165.
..... John, 304.
.... Ranulph, 11, 79, 93, 106, 107, 129, 134.
....., Richard, 299.
....., William, 93, 134, 143.
..... Wiliam, justice of the forest, 353, 441.
Briton, Adam, 359.
..... Richard, clerk, 420.
Brittania, Geoffrey son of Hamo de, 77.
Brittany, count of, 145.
..... counts of. *See* Conan, Dreux.
..... dukes of. *See* Conan.
Briwecumbe. *See* Brewcombe.
Briweham. *See* Brewham.
Briwer, John, 41.
..... Bruer, William, 2, 17, 18, 30, 40, 45, 154, 174, 201, 216, 229, 231, 282, 334.
....., ... William son of, 116, 132, 141, 168.
Briwere, Walter, 316.
Briwes. *See* Brus.
Briweton. *See* Bruton.
Brixworth, Bricleswurth [N'hants], 416.
Broadhead, Bradeheved, Lanc., 474.
Broadhembury, Hembiri [Devon], 2.
Broadway, Bradewey [Worc.], 365.
....., Bradeweye, Somerset, 391.
Broadwell, Bradewell. Glouc., 364.
Broc, Ralph de, 94, 425.
....., Brock, Ranulf de, 141, 178, 276.
Brochamton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brochard, Gerard, 147.
Brockesheved, Luke, 359.
..... *See* Broxted.
Brockhampton, Brochamton, Brehampton [Glouc.], 43, 88.
Brocko, Joan daughter of Florence de, 316.
Brocton. *See* Broughton.
Brodeford. *See* Bradford.
Brodfot, Elias, 302.
Brodsworth, Bredesworth [York], 311.
Brohton. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Laurence del, 356, 372.
..... *See* Broc.
Brokenborough, Brokenburgh [Wilts], 160.
Brokesburne. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokton. *See* Broughton.
Brom, Alexander de, 161.
Bromesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bromfield, Bromfeld, Brumefeld [Salop], priory of, 209, 210.
....., Brumfeld [Denbigh], 263.
....., Howel son of Maddock de, 309.
Bromhale. *See* Broomhall, Broom Hall.
Bromholm [Norf.], 91.
....., prior and monks of, 91, 283.
....., Vincent, prior of, 283.
....., charters dated at, 164, 195, 197.
Bromlegh. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Abbots, Bromlegh [Staff.], 42.
Bromore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, Brumton [York], 382.
....., Brumpton [in Pickering Lythe], York, 434.
Bromsgrove, Bromesgrave, Bremesgrave [Worc.], 154 172.

Bromwic, Brumwic; Walter de, 309, 311.
Bromyard, Heref., 261.
Broom Hall, Bromhal [Berks], prioress and nuns of, 70, 242. 290.
Broomhall, Bromhall [near Drayton, Salop], 423.
Brotherton, Bertherton [York], 343.
Brough, Burg, Derby, 426.
..... Burgh on Humber [York], 245.
Broughton, Berghton [Hants], 243, 310, 312.
....., Freschemore in, 312.
..... parson of. *See* Langeton.
..... Nether, Brocton [Leic.], 463.
..... Brugton [Linc.], 145, 288.
.....-on-Brant, Bruchton [Linc.], 295.
....., Brocton, Brokton [York], 397.
Brownston, Brinewardeston [Devon], 44, 94.
Broxbourne, Brokesburn, Herts., 427, 467.
Broxham, Richard de, 469.
Broxted, Brochesheved, Essex, 391.
....., Little, Brickesheved, Little, 291.
Bruchton. *See* Broughton-on-Brant.
Brudeford, 434.
Bruel, Robert de, 356.
Bruer, Derby, 122, 180.
Bruer. *See* Briwer.
Bruera, Ralph de, 50.
....., Robert de, 125.
Bruere, William de la, 432.
....., ..., Joan daughter of Ralph de Sancto Sampsone, wife of, 432.
Bruern, Bruer [Oxford], abbot and monks of, 176.
....., charters dated at, 369.
Brueturia, Hugh de, 308.
Brugeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Bruges, Alan son of Roger de, 155.
..... *See* Bridgenorth, Bridgewater.
Brugton. *See* Broughton.
Bruill, Simon del, 408..
Bruiton. *See* Bruton.
Brumefeld, Brumfeld. *See* Bromfield.
Brumford. *See* Bramford.
Brummore. *See* Breamore.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumton, P. de, 215.
..... *See* Brompton.
Brumwic. *See* Bromwic.
Brun, Gilbert son of, 429.
Brun, Hugh le, count of Augoulème and La Marche, lord of Cognac, 386.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 438. 439.
....., ..., Hyolenda wife of, 439.
....., Owen, 123.
....., Walter, 372.
....., William, 279.
Bruncostey, Robert, 397.
Brunestanespurye [Worc.], 102.
Bruneston, Maud de, 317.
Brunghurst. *See* Bringhurst.
Brunham. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Brunington, Peter de, 231.
Brunley. *See* Burnley.
Brunne. *See* Bourn.
Brunnum. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunstan, Stephen, 195.
Brunthorp [Linc.], 366.
Brunton. *See* Brington.
Brus, Isabel de, 262.
....., Bruys, Peter de, 450.
....., ..., Peter son of, 450.
....., ..., Peter grandson of, 450.
....., Robert de, 252, 296.
....., ..., Isabel de Clare, wife of daughter of the earl of Gloucester, 252 296.
....., Bruws, Briwes, Robert de, 177, 244 346, 391, 437.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 244, 346.
Brutemer, Nicholas, 229.
Bruton, Briweton, Bruiton, Burton [Somers.], 228, 331.
..... prior and convent of, 403.
Bruynton. *See* Brington.
Brychtlingeseye. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brynllys, Brentles [Brecknock], 261.
Bubbe, Nicholas, 160, 236, 246.
Bubbeclive. *See* Bupton.
Bubwyz, Thomas de, 388.
Buccenhal. *See* Buckuall.
Bucelles, William, 466.
Buch, Eymery, 183, 324.
....., Geoffrey, 229.
..... John, 195.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Cumin.
Buchard, Geoffrey, 221.
Buckden, Buggeden [Hunt.], 42, 105.
Buckebrok. *See* Bugbrooke.
Buckenham, Bukeham [Norf.], 404.
Buckinghamshire, 166.
....., sheriff of, 447.
Buckland Dinham, Boclaund, [Somers.], 248.
....., Sororum, Boclaunde [Somers.], sisters of the order of St. John of, 52, 99, 100, 115.
....., West, Bukeland [Somers.], 1.
Buckminster, Bukeministre, Leic., 3.
Bucknall, Buccenhal, Bukenhall [Staff.], 37, 453.
....., Bukkelyh lawn in, 37.
Bucknall, Bukehal, Linc., 419.
Buckeworth wood [Essex], 56.
Buckton, Bucton [Heref.], 402.
Bucstanes, Bucston. *See* Buxton.
Bucton. *See* Buckton.
Budbergh, Herman de, 467.
Budbrooke, Budebroke [Warw.], 423.
Buddele. *See* Budleigh.
Buddileigh, Bothilih [Staff.] 37.
Budding, Robert de, 249.
Budebroke. *See* Budbrooke.
Budleigh, Buddele [Devon], 123.

Buelers, Robert de, 53.
Bueles, Ralph de, 358.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugbrooke, Buckebrok [N'hants.], 315.
Bugehesell, William de, 333.
Bugethorpe. *See* Bowthorpe.
Buggeden. *See* Buckden.
Bugthorpe, Buggethorp, York, 471.
Buildwas, Bildewas [Salop], abbot and monks of, 171.
....., Ranulph abbot of, 120.
Builth, Buelt [Brecon], 58, 260.
Buin. *See* Boyne.
Buis, Ailwin, 161.
Buk, Matthew, 307.
Bukehal. *See* Bucknall.
Bukeham. *See* Buckenham.
Bukehull, E. de, 53.
Bukeland. *See* Buckland.
Bukeleya, 424.
Bukenhal. *See* Bucknall.
Bukerel, Andrew, 68, 193.
..... Andrew son of Andrew, 193.
....., Thomas, 55.
..... Walter, 304, 419.
Buketon. *See* Boughton.
Bukingeham, William de, chaplain, 53.
Bukkeshal. *See* Buxhall.
Bukton, Ralph de, 20.
Bulby, Boleby [Linc.], 3.
Bulcamp, 74.
Buleg. *See* Beoley.
Bulemer, Bulmere, Bertram de, 395, 417.
....., John de, 355.
Bulemere. *See* Bulmer.
Bulenton. *See* Bullington.
Bulewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bullengbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bullingham, James de, 460.
Bullinglegh. *See* Billingley.
Bullington, Bulenton [Linc.], house of, 18.
Bulmer, Bulemer [York], 355.
..... *See* Bulemer.
Bulmestorp. *See* Belmesthorpe.
Bulteby, Odo de, 395.
....., ..., Adam son of, 396.
Bulwell, Bulewell [Notts], 112, 331.
Bunestowe, wood of, 117.
Bungay, Bungey, Bongey [Suff.], 73, 195.
..... Holy Cross, nuns of the church of, 195, 197.
Bungeih, Reginald de, sheriff of London, 307.
Bunny, Boneye, Notts, 371.
Bunratty, Bunraty [Clare], 420.
Bunting, Nicholas, 372.
Bupton, Bubbeclive [Wilts], 160, 161.
Burbage, Burbech [Wilts], 40, 41, 155.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcham. *See* Burpham.
Burdegala, Golard de, 175.
....., Peter de, 235.
Burdegalis. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdet, William, 63.
Burdeth, William, of Huncote, 429.
Burdun, John, 215, 231.
....., Nicholas, 394.
.. .., Robert, 245.
Bureghleg, Peter son of Hugh de, 222.
Burel, Elias, 159.
....., Simon, 372.
Burencester. *See* Bicester.
Bures. *See* Bowers Gifford.
Bures, Robert de, 441.
Burethorp, Linc., 3.
Bureuuald, Denis, 409.
Bureward, Denise wife of Gilbert, 303.
....., Denise, 303.
..... *See also* Borewald.
Burewardeslime. *See* Burslem.
Burewell. *See* Burwell.
Burg. *See* Brough.
Burgat, Robert de, 138, 181.
Burgate, Burgat [Hants], 41.
Burgefeld. Burghfield.
Burgele, William de, 20.
..... Burghley.
Burges, Hugh de, 367.
....., Walter de, 367.
Burgh [Norf.], 98.
....., charters dated at, 163, 164, 165.
....., Burg [Suff.], 263, 283.
Burgh, Geoffrey de, bishop of Ely, 55, 84, 221.
..... *See* Bowerhayes, Brough, Burgo.
Burgham, Burham [in Worplesdon, Surrey], 414.
Burghas, Herbert de, 467.
Burghedene, 385.
Burghers. *See* Burwash.
Burghfield, Burgefeld [Berks], 128.
....., Berkmore, moor in, 128.
....., Frithmore, moor in, 128.
Burghley, Burgele [N'hants.], 20.
Burgh on Humber. *See* Brough.
Burgo, Hubert de, justiciar, earl of Kent, 11, 12, 13, 25, 34, 44, 49, 51, 54, 57-60, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 77-79, 81-83, 92, 98-101, 103, 107, 108, 109, 126-128, 130-132, 141, 148, 154, 156, 163, 164, 191, 192, 195, 198, 248, 284, 315, 318.
....., ..., oath taken by, 164.
....., ..., Beatrice de Warrenna, wife of, 54.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, sister of Alexander king of Scots, 11-13, 54, 57-60, 81-83, 98-100, 108, 109, 127, 130, 131, 148, 154, 248, 255, 446.
....., ..., Margeret, Meggota, daughter of, 60, 81, 131.
....., John de, 70, 195, 218, 341, 467.
....., John de, clerk, 63.

Burgo—*cont.*
....., Roger de, Ralph son of, 283.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 283.
....., Raymond, Reymund de, 64, 126, 191.
....., Richard de, justiciar in Ireland, 42, 74, 166, 167, 232.
....., Walter de, 93, 218, 235.
Burgo Sancti Edmundi, Adam de, archdeacon of Oxford, 303.
Burgton. *See* Bourton-on-the-Water.
Burguignun, John, 201.
Burguillun. Hugh de, 358.
Burham. *See* Burgham, Burnham.
Burhamthop. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Burin, Herbert. 308.
Buriton [Hants], 40.
Burle, Richard de, 362.
Burley, Burle [Chester], 428.
..... Burle [Hants], bailiwick of. 362.
..... Burlih [Staff.], 37.
Burley, Burleye. *See* Birley.
Burleye, William son of Peter de, 371.
Burlih. *See* Burley.
Burlingham, Birlinghaim [Norf.], 404.
Burmestorp. *See* Belmestborpe.
Burmingeham, John de, 301.
....., Meiler de, 279.
....., William de, 350.
Burn, Roger de, 222.
Burne. *See* Bourne, Eastbourne.
Burne, Michael de la, 402.
....., Nicholas de la, king's butler, 349.
Burnel, Alan, 336.
....., William, 429.
Burnevill [France], 308.
Burnham, Burham [Essex], 201.
..... Burneham [Norf.], 214.
..... Adam de, 333.
Burnham Thorpe, Burhamthop, Brunham, Barnham [Norf.], 95, 139, 141.
Burnley, Brunleya, Brunley [Lanc.], 109, 357.
Buron, Hugh de, 90.
Burpham, Burcham [Sussex], 35, 87, 179.
Burslem, Borschaleng, Burewardeslime, Staff., 374, 409.
Burstead. Great [Burg]hsted, Essex, 433.
....., Little, Little Burghsted, Essex, 433.
Burstow, Burstowe [Surrey], 326.
..... John de, 326.
Burthorp. *See* Birthorpe.
Burton Bradstock, Breddintun, Dorset, 408.
..... [Leic.], 4, 90, 175.
..... Lazars, Burton [Leic.], 3.
..... Coggle, Birton [Linc.], 3.
....., N'thlnd, 462.
..... on Trent [Staff.], St. Mary, abbot and monks of, 42, 90.
....., ..., charters dated at, 213.
...., Nicholas, abbot of, 426.
..... Agnes, Anneysburton, York, 468.
Burton—*cont.*
..... Bishop, Suthburton [York], 223.
....., 41.
..... *See* Bruton.
..... *See* Burtonwood.
Burton. Geoffrey son of Adam de, 376.
....., John de, 204.
....., L. de, 212.
....., Maud de, daughter of Geoffrey Palmer, 228.
....., Walter de, 241.
Burtonwood, Burton [Lanc.], 359, 373.
....., Burton brook, 373.
Burwash. Burghers, Boueshers [Sussex], 332, 467.
....., St. Bartholomew, church of, 332.
...., ... parson of. *See* Kantia.
Burwell, Burewell, Camb., 366.
Burwud. *See* Brewood.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund's [Suff.], 1, 196.
..... abbot and monks of, 1, 2, 30, 131, 196.
....., Henry, abbot of, 209.
....., abbots of *See* Botington.
....., charters dated at, 153, 164, 196, 329, 354, 358, 403.
Bury, Adam de, 373.
....., William de, 226.
Buschervill. *See* Boscherville.
Bussay, Hugh son of Lambert de, 471.
....., Bushay, Busseto, William de, 347, 403, 462.
Bussun, Robert de, 112.
Bustardthorpe, Boystardthorp [York], 387.
Bustel, Alan, of Hoton, 468.
Butehyate [Linc.], 147.
Butiler. Jordan, 307.
....., Nicholas le, 415.
....., Robert le, of Normanton, 222, 370, 476.
....., Theobald le, 454.
....., Walter le, 406.
....., William le, 385, 451.
Butinton, Notts, 122.
Butler of Ireland. *See* Walter.
Butler, King's. *See* Burne, Nicholas de la.
Butley [Suff.], charter dated at, 195, 203, 329
Buttevilen. William, 206.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buttsbury Botolvespirye, Essex, 327.
..... Gynges Laundry and Gynges Geyberd in, 433.
Buttuhton, Lanc., 373.
Butyler. *See* Butiler.
Buvariis, Robert de, 52.
Buxhall, Bukkeshal [Suff.], 277.
Buxton, Bucstanes, Derby, 373.
....., Bucston [Norf.], 98.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.

Byland [York]. 314.
..... abbot and monks of, 314.
....., Henry, abbot of, 294.
..... Old [York], 314.
Byleigh, William de, 199.
Byleton. *See* Bilton.
Bylewyt, John, 200.
Byneleham. *See* Bibbleham.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Bynnebroc. *See* Binbrook.
Byrkescaud. *See* Brisco.
Byset. *See* Bisset.
Bytham, Biham [Linc.], 3.

C

Cadbury, Kaddebir [Somers.], 352.
Caddington, Cadenham [Bedf.], 10.
..... Kadendon [Herts], 330.
Cade, Arnulf, 318.
Cadeby, Cateby [Leic.], 85.
..... [Linc.], 383.
Cadenham. *See* Caddington.
Cadurciis. *See* Chaworth.
Caen [Calvados], 309.
....., abbess and nuns of Holy Trinity, 308.
....., abbey of St. Stephens, 309.
....., charter dated at, 92, 278.
Caenby, Caveneby, Kaveneby [Linc.], 89, 422.
Caerdif, 161.
..... Thomas de, 161.
Caignes, 161.
Caerleon, Karlyon, Karliwn, Karlyun [Monm.], 198, 294.
..... Cistercian monks of, 402.
Caermerdin. *See* Carmarthen.
Caerwys, Kayroys [Flint], 275.
Cagge [N'hants], 456.
Cahale. *See* Cattal.
Cahines, Caignes. *See* Keynes.
Caistor, Castre [Norf.], 431.
..... charter dated at, 329.
Calc. *See* Calke.
Caldbeck, Caldebec, Caudebec [Cumb.], 154.
..... John, parson of, 117.
Calde Norton. *See* Norton, Cold.
Caldecot, Caldecote [N'hants], 60.
....., Caldecote [Rutl.], 305.
Caldecott, Caldicote [Bedf.], 385.
Caldelawe, Caldelowe. *See* Calow.
Calder, Kaldre [Cumb.], 131.
Caldestrother. *See* Coldstrother.
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
Caldicote. *See* Caldecott.
Ca'dwell, Caldewell [Bedf.], 394.
....., friars of the Holy Cross, 394.
..... *See* Chadwell.
Calestern. *See* Kelstern.
Caleston. *See* Calstone Wellington.
Calestorp. *See* Calthorpe.
Calin, Robert, 171.
Caling [Ireland], 232.
Calke, Calc [Derby], canons of St. Giles, 405.
Callaly, Calveley [in Whittingham, N'thlnd], 321.
Callan, 99.
Calna, Reginald de, 161.
..... *See* Colne.
Calne [Wilts], 39, 160-162.
Calow, Caldelowe, Caldelawe, Derby, 371, 373.
Calstone Wellington, Caleston [Wilts], 39, 66.
Calthorn. *See* Cawthorn.
Calthorpe, Calestorp, Linc., 354.
..... *See* Cawthorpe.
Calveley, William de, 321.
..... *See* Callaly.
Calvere, Felicia, 309, 311.
Calverton [Notts], 171.
Cam, Kamme, Glouc., 401.
Camb' [York], 314.
Camberleng. *See* Chaumberleng.
Camberwell, Kamerwell, Camerwell [Surrey], 201, 202.
Cambes, Cambis [Calvados], 309.
Cambis, Alexander de, citizen of Bordeaux, 310.
Cambridge, Cantebrug, Camb., 20, 33, 218, 337, 359.
Camee, Robert, 36.
Camel, Somers., 82.
Camelarton. *See* Camerton.
Camera, Robert de, 465.
....., Stephen de, 214.
....., Desiderata, daughter of. *See* Neville, Hugh de.
....., William de, 78.
....., William de, son of William de Persor, 160, 162.
Camerton, Camelarton [Somers.], 1, 330.
Camerwell, Martin de, 202.
..... *See* Camberwell.
Camhou, Chambou, Chamhou, Robert de, 390, 465.
Camlad, Kemelet, brook, 60.
Campden, Chipping, Campeden [Glouc.], 325, 340.
..... market and fair of, 340.
Campes. *See* Campsey Ash.
Campiun, William son of Gilbert, 343.
Campsey Ash, Campes, Eysse [Suff.], 340.
....., prioress and nuns of, 340.
Camvill, Canvill, A. de, 207.
....., Gerard de, 325.
....., Hugh de, 51.
....., Richard de, 31, 61, 214, 325, 351, 431.
....., Thomas de, 51, 52, 85.

Cancellis, Giles de, 305.
....., Peter de, 183.
Candlesby, Canloby, Kanlouby [Linc.], 287, 473.
Caneveles. *See* Canvey.
Canewdon, Kenewedone, Kenewodon, Essex, 12, 82.
Canewich. *See* Canwick.
Can . feld. *See* Cantsfield.
Canford, Kaneford [Dorset], 273.
Canloby. *See* Candlesby.
Cannington, Kanyton, Somers., 454.
....., hundred [Somers.], 170.
Cannock, Cannok [Staff.], 118.
Canons Preston. *See* Preston upon Wye.
Cantebrug, Cantebrugge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantefide, John, 419.
Cantelowe, Roger de, of Cestreton, 478.
....., ..., William brother of, 478.
Cantelupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury [Kent], 142, 226, 319, 320, 369, 404, 407, 470.
....., castle of, 74.
..... citizens of, 404.
....., Northgate in, 142.
....., Quenigate, 142.
....., Worgate, 318.
....., charters dated at, 7, 103, 118, 202, 226, 276, 315, 318, 346, 379, 426.
....., Christchurch *or* Holy Trinity, prior and monks of, 142, 202, 227, 254, 316, 318, 319, 457.
....., ..., Roger, prior of, 316.
....., friars preachers of, 226.
..... St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 12, 14, 238-240.
....., ..., Roger I, abbot of, 239.
....., St. Mildred, 318.
....., St. Paul, Robert, priest of, 319.
..... St. Sepulchre, prioress and nuns of, 318.
....., archbishops of, 202.
..... *See also* Anselm; Baldwin; Belmeis; Langton; Rich; Walter; Weathershed.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Ridel; Langetuna.
Canterbury, Philip de, 151.
Canterselif. *See* Kanterselif.
Canterton [in Minstead], Hants, 41.
....., Ralph de, 41.
Cantilupo, Cantelupo, Fulk de, 16, 42, 66.
....., Hugh de, 1, 92, 180.
....., John de, 474, 475.
..... Walter de, bishop of Worcester, 248, 332, 443.
....., William de, steward, 5, 26, 66, 114, 132, 360, 384.
....., ..., William son of, 85, 115, 156, 225, 237, 246, 248, 250, 253, 263, 264, 276, 284, 341.
....., ..., William, grandson of, 390.
..... *See also* Cantelowe.
Cantsfield, Can . feld [Lanc.], 60.
Cantuaria, Reginald de, 458.
..... Robert de, 190, 386.
Canvey, Caneveles [Essex], 359.
Canvill. *See* Camville.
Canwick, Canewick [Linc.], 383.
Caorciis. *See* Chaworth.
Capeland, Kapilond, Somers, 454.
Capella, Alan de, 48.
..... Henry de, 22, 129, 130, 135, 138, 220, 283.
Capenesse [Kent], 275.
Capenore, John de, 78.
Caperun, Nicholas, 228.
....., Robert, 251.
....., Roger, 2.
..... Thomas, 359.
..... . Walter, 299.
.... Helen wife of, 299.
..... Chaperun, William, 188, 219.
Capeslond [Kent], 317.
Cappe, Thomas, 304.
Caprosia, Guy de, 243.
.... Hervey brother of, 243.
Capruneswud [N'hants], 206.
Carbonel, Hugh, 358.
Carbri, Limerick, 361.
Carbrook, Kerebrok, Norf., 428.
Cardegan. *See* Cardigan.
Cardevill, Richard de, 100.
....., William de, 365.
Cardiff, Kaerdif [Glam.], 282.
Cardigan, Cardegan, Kaerdigan [Cardigan], 100, 116, 189, 475.
....., honour of, 100, 127.
Cardinals. *See* Otho.
Cardinan, Robert de, 201.
Cardun, Peter, 197.
....., William, 358.
Car dyke, Kardic, Karesdic [Linc.], 89, 122.
Careby [Linc.], 20.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Carevill, Ralph de, 115, 334.
Carham, Karrum, Karram, N'thlnd., 374, 405.
Carhou. *See* Norwich, Carrow.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Hants, 470.
Carlatton, Carlauton [Cumb.], 268.
Carleton [Cumb.], 140.
..... Rode, Carleton, Norf., 473.
..... [York], 110.
..... *See* Carlton.
Carleton, William de, knight, 89.
....., William son of Roger de, 383.
Carlingford, Carlingeford [Louth], 232.
Carlisle, Cumb., 13, 363.
....., castle, 165, 363.
..... cathedral church of, 76, 115, 117, 136, 140, 150, 212, 232.
....., citizens of, 142, 363, 368.
....., men of, 142.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., prior and canons of, 136, 137, 140, 390.
....., charter dated at, 190.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Louther.
....., bishops of. *See* Mauclerc.
....., mayor of. *See* Boulton.
Carlton le Moorland, Carleton [Linc], 24.
....., Little, Karleton [Linc.], 89.
....., South, Carleton [Linc.], 89.
....., East, Carleton [N'hants.], 19.
..... Karleton [Notts], 176.
..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndrich [Notts], 188, 286.
....., York, 357.
Carmarthen, Caermerdin, Kaermerdyn, Kaermerdin, Kayrmerdyn, Kermeredin [Carmarthen], 100, 182, 189, 369, 461.
....., church and canons of St. John, 315.
....., Daniel the miller of, 182.
..... honour of, 100, 127.
Carminou, Roger de, 215.
Carnaby, Kernetteby [York], 360.
Carpenter, Geoffrey, 300.
..... Osbert, of Legh, 173.
Carreg Cennen, Karrekennen [Carmarthen], 475.
Carsington, Kercinton, Derby, 373.
Carswell. *See* Kingskerswell.
Carter, John, 356.
Carthusian order, 77.
..... *See also* Charterhouse.
Cartred, Philip de, 203.
Carun, Robert, 424.
Carvilhey [Derby], 370.
Casa Nova, Vitalis de, 393.
Caschelra . . , Robert, 303.
Casclan [Waterford], 94.
Cashel [Cork], 84.
..... Marianus, archbishop of, 84.
Casingham, William de, 103.
Cassingeland. *See* Kessingland.
Castelforde. *See* Castleford.
Castellion. *See* Castillon, Chatillon.
Castellis, William de, 130.
Castello, G. de, 79.
....., William de, 422.
Castelwis meadow [Sussex], 342.
Casterton, Cestreton [Rutl.], 478.
Casthorpe, Castorp [Linc.], 376.
Castiard [Glouc.], 11.
Castillon, Castellion [in St. Christoly et Conquéques, Gironde], 470.
Castle Cary, Kary [Somers.], 130.
Castle Cunyn [Ireland], 232.
Castle Dermot, Tristeldermod, Tristledermot [Kildare], 332, 336.
Castleford, Castelforde, Castreford, Castelford [York], 109, 110, 357.
Castle Himel. *See* Feneshade.
Castle Kelly, Hakedriny [Galway], 391.
Castlemorton, Mortun [Worc.], 203.
....., charter dated at, 213.
Castleton, Peak [Derby], 141.
Castley, Castlay [York], 342.
Castor, Castre [N'hants], 19, 21.
Castorp. *See* Casthorpe.
Castorp, William son of Robert de, 376.
Castre. *See* Castor, Caistor.
Castreford. *See* Castleford.
Castro, Thomas de, 437
..... Thorald de, 21.
Castro Veteri, Berenger de, 460.
Castrum Fraunc, [Ireland], 454.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Caterham, Katerham, Surrey, 427.
Catesby, Catteby, Kateby [N'hants], 309, 338.
..... prioress and nuns of, 309, 338, 372
Cathale [Herts], canons of, 253.
Catham, Henry son of Henry de, 317.
....., William son of Henry de, 317.
Cathehull. *See* Cattal.
Cathenache, Ralph, 358.
....., Theobald, 358.
Catteby. *See* Catesby.
Cattelane, Robert de, 79.
Cattal, Cathehull, Cahale [York], 27, 188.
Cattel. *See* Catteley.
Cattelegh, Heref., 369.
Catteley, Cattel' [Linc.], house of, 18.
Catterick, Cheteriz [York], 259.
Cattewyk. *See* Catwick.
Catton [York], 314.
Catwick, Cattewyk [York], 110.
Caty, John de Stapelegh son of Adam, 351.
Caudebec. *See* Caldbeck.
Caumpeden, Henry de, 310.
Caumpes, Kent, 356.
Caune. *See* Colne.
Caunel, Roger, 445.
Caunsted [Essex], 292.
C . au . r, 34.
Caurse, Kauz, Cauz [Salop], 294, 330.
Causton [in Dunchurch, Warw.], 207.
Causton, Roger de, 85.
..... *See* Cawston.
Cauz, Geoffrey de, 220, 263.
....., James de, 171.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 171.
....., John de, 171.
....., ..., Aline wife of, 171.
..... *See* Caurse.
Cave [York], 314.
Caveneby. *See* Caenby.
Cawston, Causton [Norf.], 98.
Cawthorn, Calthorn [York], 110.
Cawthorpe, Little, Kalthorpe, Calthorp [Linc.] 62, 105.
Cawood, Cawod [York], 347.
Caxton, Kaxton [Camb.], 329.
..... Jeremiah de, 335.
Cayo, Kayo [Carmarthen], 475.
Cayton, Kaytun, Kaiton [York], 314, 360.

Cealseia. *See* Cholsey.
Cecil, Geoffrey, 18.
Cecily, John son of, de la Weylete, 247.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cenomannum. *See* Mans, Le.
Cerde. *See* Chard.
Cerl, Alice, 249.
....., Robert, 249.
Cerne, Henry de, 67.
Cerre. *See* Sarr.
Certerleg. *See* Chartley.
Certesele, Certesey. *See* Chertsey.
Ceryton, William de, 83.
Cesterfeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cesterhunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestrehunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Cestreton, Adam de, clerk, 478.
....., Bardulf de, 281.
....., Henry de, 37.
..... *See* Casterton, Chesterton.
Cestrewaude, wood in, 81, 83.
Cestra. *See* Chester.
Cethiniog, Ketheynauch [Carmarthen], 475.
Cetrod, 133.
Cettra, Cettre. *See* Chitterne.
Cettrede [Dorset], 271.
Chabeham. *See* Chobham.
Chabeneys, William de, 340.
Chaceporc, Peter, keeper of the castle of St. Briavels, 284, 345, 360, 366, 431, 447.
...., Hugh, brother and heir of, 447.
Chackileg. *See* Checkley.
Chaddeley. *See* Chaseley.
Chaddesden, Chadesden [Derby], 90, 222.
Chadelwic. *See* Chadwick.
Chaderley, Chaderlyh. *See* Chatterley.
Chadesden. *See* Chaddesden.
Chadwick, Chadelwic [Worc.], 172.
....., chapel of St. James, 172.
Chadwell, Caldwell, Essex, 433.
Chahaines. *See* Keynes.
Chaeny. *See* Cheney.
Chaines. *See* Keynes.
Chalbury, Chelcberge, Dorset, 369.
Chalcre. *See* Chalke.
Chaldane next Canterbury, Chaldeu [Kent], 319.
Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfhunte [Bucks], 93.
Chalgrove, Cholgrove, Chaugrave, Chalgrave [Oxford], 108, 139, 299.
....., Robert, the clerk of, 299.
....., Robert son of David de, 299.
Chalk, Chalke, Chalcre [Kent], 328, 424.
Challow, West, Chawelowe [Berks], 91.
Chalton, Chauton [in Toddington, Bedf.], 349.
Chalvedon, Andrew de, 273.
Chamberlains. *See* Richard, Bricius, Godfrey.
Chamberleng, Ralph le, 464.
....., Simon le, 268.
....., Camberleng, Walter, 144.
Chambou. *See* Camhou.
Chamel, Geoffrey, 298.
Chamflur, Alice de, 34.
Chamhou. *See* Camhou.
Champiun, Ralph, 359.
..... Robert le, 89.
Champe, William, 205, 338.
Chamunt, Gace de, 374.
Chanceler, Andrew le, 41.
Chancellor. *See* Becket; Eustace; Longchamp; Nevill; Ranulf; Waldric; Welles H. de; Warneville; Welles, S. de.
Chanuz, Peter, 462.
Chaorciis. *See* Chaworth.
Chapeler, Edmund le, 300.
...., Lettice wife of, 300.
Chapeleyn, Walter de, 478.
Chapelizod, Chapel Isold [Dublin], 101.
Chaperun. *See* Caperun.
Chapman, Ralph, 305.
Chappe, Thomas, 372.
Chard, Cerde, Somers., 469.
Chardacre, Robert de, 349.
Charing, Cherring [Midd.], 168.
Charlacott, Cherlecote [Devon], 52.
Charlton, Cherleton [Dorset], 273.
..... Abbots, Cherleton [Glouc.], 360.
....., Cherleton [in Hitchin, Herts], 415.
....., Cherl [N'hants.], 350.
....., Cherleton [Somers.], 220, 413.
..... Musgrove, Cherleton [Somers.], 242.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, Suff., 414.
Chartenay, Philip de, 390.
Charter, Great, confirmation of the, 225.
Charterhouse, Chartos, prior and brethren of the, 211.
Chartley, Certerleg, Staff., 374.
Chartos. *See* Charter House.
Chaseley, Chaddeley [Worc.], 203.
Chasteillon, Henry de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 426.
Chatburn, Chatteburn, Linc., 357.
Chatercroft, Jordan de, 50.
Chatham [Kent], 315.
Châtillon, Gauthier de, lord of St. Aignan in Bythur, 327.
....., Gauthier de, count of St. Pol, 327.
....., Guy de, count of St. Pol, 64, 186, 250, 327, 422, 435.
..... *See also* Chasteillon.
Chatric. *See* Chatteris.
Chatterley, Chaderlyh [Staff.], 36.
Chatton, Northumberland, 434.
Chattorp, Linc., 434.
Chaugrave. *See* Chalgrove.
Chauncy, Simon de, 62.

Chaunterel, Felicia wife of Ralph, 161.
Chaumberleng. *See* Chamberleng.
Chaurces. *See* Chaworth.
Chaure, Ralph de, 358.
Chaure, Garner de, 358.
Chaureth, Chaure [Essex], 291, 359.
Chauton. *See* Chalton, Chawton.
Chaw ll, Richard de, 221.
Chawelowe. *See* Challow.
Chaworth, Chawurth, Chaurces, Chaorciis, Chaorc', Cadurciis, Caorciis, Hervey de, 222.
....., Hugh de, 161.
....., Payn de, 161, 221, 231.
....., ..., Gundreda wife of, 221.
...., Patrick son of, 221, 345, 386, 437.
....., Thomas de, 400, 472, 473.
Cheadle, Chedle [Staff.], 287.
Chebes, Zachary de, 303.
Checkley, Chackileg, Chester, 409.
Cheddar, Ceddre [Somers.], 4, 8, 75, 104, 118, 133.
....., hundred of, 4, 75, 104, 118.
Chedeham. *See* Chidham.
Chedewurth. *See* Chedworth.
Chedle. *See* Cheadle.
Chedworth, Chedewurth, Glouc., 369.
Chedewynd. *See* Chetewind.
Cheeley, Chelileie [Chester], 428.
Cheenay. *See* Cheney.
Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.
Chelborough, Cheleberge, Dorset, 369.
Cheleberge. *See* Chalbury; Chelborough.
Chelebiry, 393.
Chelefeld, Gilbert de, 458.
....., Simon de, 50.
Cheleuuorth, Cheleworth. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelileie. *See* Cheeley.
Chelingthorpe, 27.
Chell, Chelle [Staff.], 36, 409.
Chellaston, Chelardeston, Derby, 371.
Chelles. *See* Chells.
Chellow, Chelleslawe, York, 374.
Chells, Chelles [in Stevenage], Herts, 415.
Chelreton. *See* Chollerton.
Chelsworth, Cheleuuorth, Suff., 420.
....., Chelworth [Wilts], charter dated at, 436.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham [Glouc.], 23, 119, 218, 321, 391.
....., Benhale wood in, 119.
Chelurecot. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Chelveston [N'hants], 60, 332.
Cheney, Chenie, Alice de, 162.
....., Chene, Walter de, 310.
....., Chenneya, William de, 78.
....., Chaeny, Cheenay, William de, 244. 278, 331, 355, 356, 419, 469, 470.
Chepcham, Payn de, 162.
Chepinglamburn. *See* Lambourn.
Cherbourg [Manche], abbot and canons of, 43.
Cherchegate, Reginald de, 168.
Cherchesleigh. *See* Churchley.
Cherebiri. *See* Chirbury.
Cherinton. *See* Chillington.
Cherl. *See* Charlton.
Cherlawe, 152.
Cherlecote. *See* Charlacott.
Cherles. *See* Chorley.
Cherleton, Hamo de, 108.
....., John de, 49.
..... *See* Charlton.
Cherring. *See* Charing.
Cherry Hinton, Hynton, Camb., 259, 346.
Chertsey, Certesey, Certeseie [Surrey], 344.
....., abbey of, 195, 454.
....., charters dated at, 60.
Chese, Agnes, 68.
Cheseladam, 265.
Chesham, Cestresham, Bucks, 475.
Cheshunt, Cestrehunt, Cesterhunt [Herts], 52, 259, 281, 469.
....., prioress and canons of, 253.
Chessing, Walter, 363.
Chessington, Chissenden [Surrey], 345.
Chester, Cestria, 310, 428.
....., citizens of, 247.
....., Clemence, countess of. *See* Blundeville.
....., R., constable of, 282.
....., earldom of, 262, 263, 310.
....., exchequer of, 292.
....., mills of, 310.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Mary, 310.
....., sheriff of, 292.
..... St. Werburge, Werburgh, abbot and monks of, 118, 169, 172, 473.
....., ..., abbot of, 277.
....., water of, 310.
....., charters dated at, 214, 287-289, 472-475.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Everdon.
....., bishops of. *See* Lichfield, bishops of.
....., butler of. *See* William.
....., constables of. *See* Lascy.
....., justice of. *See* Orreby.
....., earls of. *See* Gernon, Kevelioc, Blundevill.
Chester, Little, Chestre [Derby], 90.
Chesterfield, Cesterfeld [Derby], 116, 174, 177.
....., charters dated at, 212.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 177.
Chesterton, Cesterton [Camb.], 16, 95, 234.
..... Cestreton [Staff.], 37, 409.
Chesthill, Chesthulle [Salop], 152.
Chesthulle, Richard de, 152.
Cheteriz. *See* Catterick.
Chetewind, John de, 407.
....., Chedewynd, Philip de, 464.

Chett. *See* Chute.
Cheuton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
Cheveley [Chester], 277.
Cheverel, Alexander de, 221, 332, 363.
Cheviot moor, Chyvietismores [N'thlnd.], Whytecrowes in, 280.
Chew Magna, Chyu, Somers., 469.
Chewton, Chiweton, Chyueton [Somers.], 57, 184, 203, 211, 308, 386.
Cheynduit, Stephen, 445.
Chibenhurst, Peter son of Geoffrey de, 299.
Chich, Maurice de, 194.
....., ..., Cecily niece of, 194.
Chich, Chiche. *See* St. Osyth.
Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre [Sussex], 16, 34, 87, 88, 179.
....., Affedecroft in, 276.
....., bishop of, 278.
....., Castelwer in, 276.
....., dean and chapter of, 34, 87, 88, 179.
....., Depmers wood in, 8, 44, 86, 107, 178, 180, 276.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 8, 31, 35, 44, 86, 87, 107, 135, 151, 178, 179, 180.
....., King's wood in, 8, 44, 86, 107, 178, 180, 276.
....., Master Humphrey, canon of, 53.
....., Quenerude in, 276.
....., bishops of. *See* Neville; Wells; Warham; Hilary.
....., deans of. *See* Seffred.
....., earl of. *See* Albini.
Chickney, Chikeneye [Essex], 108, 354.
Chicksand, Chikesand [Bedf.], house of, 18.
Chidden, Chitteden [Hants], 260.
Chidham, Chedeham [Suss.], 276.
Chegehal. *See* Chignall Smealy.
Chigenhal. *See* Chignall.
Chigeswell. *See* Chigwell.
Chignall, Chigenhal [Essex], 112.
..... Smealy, Chigehal [Essex], 124.
Chigwell, Chigeswell, Essex, 433.
Chikeneye. *See* Chickney.
Chikering, 404.
Chikesand. *See* Chicksand.
Chikneye. *See* Chickney.
Childecote [N'hants], 207.
Childerditch, Chiltendic, Chiltendich, Childendich [Essex], 339, 353, 466.
Childerley, Childerle [Camb.], 359.
Childeshuse, John son of Robert de, 318.
Childewell. *See* Chilwell.
Childewic, Geoffrey de, 342.
....., ..., Clarice wife of, 342.
Childwick, Childwic [Herts], 342.
Chilleden, Herbert de, 260.
Chillingham [N'thlnd.], charters dated at, 449.
Chillington, Cherinton [Somers.], 142.
Chilteham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltendic. *See* Childerditch.
Chiltendich. *See* Chilterditch.
Chiltham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chilting, Chiltinges. *See* Chinting.
Chiltinton [Derby], 405.
Chilton [Bucks], 328.
..... Foliat, Chilton Foliot, Chilton [Wilts], 39, 342.
....., Humphrey de, 304.
Chiltun, Roger son of Robert de, 316.
..... Walter son of Robert de, 316.
Chilvers Coton, Chelurecot [Warw.], 331.
Chilwell, Childewell [Notts.], 90.
Chinglodehall. *See* Shingle Hall.
Chinnock, Cynnok, Somers., 408.
Chinon [Indre et Loire], charter dated at, 48, 227, 393, 421.
Cinque Ports, 321.
Chinting, Chiltinges, Chilting [Sussex], 145, 148.
Chipeham, Chipenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chipman, Alice wife of William, 303.
Chippenham [Camb.], charter dated at, 164, 196, 336.
..... Chipenham, Chippeham, Chipeham, [Wilts], 38, 39, 138, 162, 376.
....., Alfletemore in, 38.
....., Horscroft Street in, 376.
....., Uplegh croft in, 38.
....., wood in, 37, 38.
..... Robert de, 445.
Chipping Norton, Norton [Oxford], 297, 418.
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown.
Chirbury, Cherebiri, Chirebiri [Salop] 53, 101.
....., prior and convent of, 53, 60.
..... church of, 60.
....., Richard, parson of, 53.
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown.
Chirchefeld. *See* Churchfield.
Chirdon, Chirden in Tynedale [N'thlnd.], 446.
Chire, 61.
Chirebiri. *See* Chirbury.
Chirsok. *See* Church Stoke.
Chiselborough, Chiselberge, Somers., 416.
Chisenbury, Chisingebur' [Wilts], 42.
Chishull, John de, 447.
Chisilford bridge [Sussex], 410.
Chisingebur. *See* Chisenbury.
Chislett, Cistelet [Kent], 238-240.
Chissenden. *See* Chessington.
Chitelhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chitteden. *See* Chidden.
Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton [Devon], 242.
Chitres . . . . . serjeant of king Richard. 61.
Chitterne, Cettra, Cettre [Wilts] 161, 162 332, 460.
..... church of St. Mary, 332.
Chitteden. *See* Chidden.
Chiweton. *See* Chewton.

Chobham, Chabeham [Surrey], 70, 242.
....., Hurtle under, 70, 242.
Chocbe, Roger, 299.
Cholgrave. *See* Chalgrove.
Chollerton. Chelreton [N'thlnd.], Beaumunt in, 171.
Choloth fishery [Kilkenny], 252.
Cholsey, Cealseia [Berks], 15.
Choorg. *See* Jurques.
Chorley, Cherles, Lanc., 373.
Chornover, 283.
Chotes. *See* Coton.
Chrishall, Christeshal [Essex], 358, 359.
Chrestien. *See* Christien.
Christchurch, Twynham [Hants], prior and convent of, 271.
....., charters dated at, 350.
Christemeleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Christeseche. *See* Cressage.
Christeshal. *See* Chrishall.
Christian, bishop of Emly, 278.
Christian Malford, Christmeleford [Wilts.], Cristmelford, 1, 162.
Christien, Chrestien, Matthew, 55, 85, 221.
Christina, Richard son of Henry son of, 303.
Chubbe, William, king's sergeant, 351.
Church Broughton, Brocton, Derby, 403.
Church Brampton, Braunton, N'hants, 426.
Churchdown, Chirchedon [Glouc.], 386.
Church Eaton, Eyton, Staff., 352.
Churchfield Churchefeld, Chirchfeld [in Oundle, N'hants], 19, 21.
Churchley, Cherchesleglı [in Abstone, Glouc.], 78.
Church Over, Waure, Warw., 473, 474.
Church Stoke, Chirsok [Salop], 60.
Chute, Chett, forest of [Wilts.], 331, 416.
....., Cornele in, 331.
....., Haslett in, 331.
Chyueton. *See* Chewton.
Chyvietismores. *See* Cheviot.
Chyvyton, 113.
Cicester, Peter de, dean of Wells, 4, 104.
..... *See* Chichester.
Cinque Ports, barons of, 392.
Cirencester, Cyrencestre [Glouc.], 145, 160, 435.
....., abbot and canons of, 145, 314, 404, 435.
....., A. abbot, of, 34.
Cistelet. *See* Chislett.
Cisterna, Roger de, physician, 458.
Citeaux [Côte-d'Or], abbot and convent of, 349.
....., abbot and general chapter of, 401.
....., order of, 326, 402.
Clahull, John de, 245.
Clafferton. *See* Claverton.
Clainden. *See* Clayndon.
Clankinhymscan. *See* Clonkeen.
Clanlechet [Kilkenny], 252.
Clapethorn. *See* Glapthorne.
Clapton [N'hants], 19, 20.
Clar, 357.
Clara, Roger de, of Norton, 96, 268.
Clare [Galway], 412.
..... [Suff.], 201.
....., honour of, 278.
Clare, John, the priest, son of Emma de, 201.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Clare, Hertford, Gloucester, 45, 69, 72, 126, 148, 198, 255.
...., Isabel wife of, 126.
...., Isabel daughter of. *See* Brus, Robert de, Isabel wife of.
...., Richard son of, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 248, 255, 334, 348, 418, 438.
...., ..., Gilbert son of, 438, 439.
...., ..., William brother of, 333, 334, 377, 449, 475.
..... Richard de, earl of Clare and Hertford, 355, 426.
....., Roger de, earl of Hertford, 207.
Clarel, John, canon of Northwell, 454.
Clarendon [Wilts], 309.
..... charters dated at, 30, 143, 217, 225, 248, 260, 294, 309-311, 324, 328, 331, 332, 339, 341, 346, 349, 350, 362, 393-395, 400, 409-413, 446, 447, 454, 455.
..... forest of, 304, 412, 455.
Clarin [Ireland], 420.
Clatercote. *See* Clattercote.
Clatford [Hants], 130.
Clattercote, Clatercote [Oxford], house of, 18.
Claverdon, Warwick, 369.
Claveringes, Reinbald de, 358.
Claverley, Claverlegh [Salop], 112.
Claverton, Clafferton, Somers., 469.
Claverwurth [N'thlnd], 321.
Claxby, Linc., 433.
Clay. *See* Cley.
Claygat, Robert de, 130.
Cleanger. *See* Clehanger.
Cleatham, Cleteham [Linc.], 20.
Cleeve, Bishops Clyve [Glouc.], 443.
....., Clive [Somers.], abbey of, 59, 98.
Clehanger, Cleanger, 95.
....., chapel of St. Lawrence, 95.
Clel, John, 365.
Clement the clerk, 428.
....., Ingelram, 207.
...., William son of, 207.
....., William, 207.
Clent [Worc.], 97.
Cleppe, Henry, 299.
....., Aline daughter of Simon, 299.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Heloise de, 312.
....., Mabel de, 312.

Clere—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 312.
....., Reginald de, 459.
..... Roger de, 266.
..... Roger de, 312.
Clerk, Clerc, Nicholas le, of Stamford, 478.
....., William, 79.
....., Willliam, 88.
Cleteham. *See* Cleatham.
Clettwr brook, Caletirmaur [Brecon], 58, 260.
....., Kaleturboghan, 56, 260, 261.
Clevancy, Clive Wancy [in Hillmarton, Wilts], 160, 162.
Cleveland [York], 445.
..... archdeacons of. *See* Jeremiah.
Cley, Clay, Norf., 416.
....., Richard del, 370.
Cleyndon, Clainden [in Darent, Kent], 247.
Cliderho. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliffe, Clyve, Clive, Kent, 457, 458, 472.
..... marshes of Redeham in, 457.
Clifford [Heref.], 352.
....., prior and monks of, 352.
Clifford, Giles de, 286.
....., Richard de, 286.
....., Robert de, 432.
....., Roger de, 74, 155, 334, 338.
....., Walter de, 58, 101, 155, 217, 260, 261, 263.
Clifton [Essex], 424.
....., [Notts], 258.
....., [York], 314.
Clipsham, Kilpesham [Rutl.], 276, 284.
Clipston [Notts.], charter dated at, 115.
Clisweresfe'd, 83.
Clitheroe, Gliderho, Cliderho [Lanc.], 109, 357.
....., chapel of the castle, 109.
Clive. *See* Cleeve; Cliffe; Kingscliffe.
Clive'and, Roger de, 361.
Clive Wancy. *See* Clevancy.
Clocton. *See* Cloughton.
Clondalkin, Clondulcan [Dublin], 120.
Clone [Kilkenny], 252.
....., water of, 252.
Clonkeen, Clankinhyniscan [Galway], 391.
Clonmethan, Glinmethan [Dublin], 120.
Clonmore, Clummor [Kilkenny], 289.
..... Clummor [Louth], 124.
Clopton, Glouc., 364.
....., William de, 205.
Closeworth, Clouesworthe, Somers., 408.
Cloughton, Clocton [York], Newlands, 200.
....., Brankenthwaithe, 200.
....., Storthes, 200.
Clouesworthe. *See* Closeworth.
Clovill, William de, 457.
.. .., ..., Philip son of, 457.
Clummor. *See* Clonmore.
Clun [Salop], 418.
Clunerodin [S. Wales], 347.
Clunmel [Ireland], 232.
Cluny [Saone et Loire], church of St. Peter, 234, 249.
Clynton, Margaret de. *See* Abitot.
Clyve. *See* Bishop's Cleeve; Cliffe; Kingscliffe.
Cnappe. *See* Knapp.
Cnappwell, Cnapwell. *See* Knapwell.
Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.
Cneye. *See* Knaith.
Cnihtiton. *See* Knighton.
Cnostone, Walter, 372.
Cnouton. *See* Knowlton.
Cnutton. *See* Knutton.
Coates, Little, Cotes [Linc.], 58.
....., North, Northcotes, Cotes [Linc.], 383.
....., Cotes, Staff., 373.
Cobbeham, Cobeham, John de, 322, 328, 457.
Cobham, Cobbeham [Kent], 323, 328.
Cocham. *See* Cookham.
Cockefeld, Robert de, 66.
..... *See also* Cokefeude.
Cocker, river, Cokerbec [Notts], 212.
Cockerington, Cockrinton [Linc.], 413
Cockermouth [Cumb.], 58.
Cockrinton. *See* Cockerington.
Coclee, Richard de, 299.
Co . day, 36.
Coddran. *See* Cottered.
Codenhour. *See* Codnor.
Codestok. *See* Cotterstock.
Codinton, Margery de, 222.
Codnor, Codenhour [Notts], 238, 241.
Coffin, Coffyn, Geoffrey, 2, 132.
Cofle, Andrew son of Amaury de, 299.
....., William de, 301.
..... *See* Cowley.
Coffyn. *See* Coffin.
Cogan, Cogehan, John de, 289, 412.
Coges. *See* Coggs.
Coggeshall, Coggeshal [Essex], abbot and monks of, 85, 353, 359, 466.
Coggs, Coges [Oxford], 264, 265, 270, 285.
....., priory of, 265.
Cognac, Cogniac, [Charente], 386.
Coignee, Robert, 23.
Coillacht, Cuylach [Wicklow], 120.
..... Thillalacha, 120.
....., Glenmolt, 120.
....., Stadclod, 120.
Coisete, Peter de, 318.
Cok, Adam, 309, 400.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokefeude, John de, 467.
....., Robert de, 467.
..... *See also* Cokefelde.
Cokelberg, Cokelbergh, Nicholas de, 159, 162.
Cokerbec. *See* Cocker river.
Cokerel, Alice, 162.
....., John, 161.
....., William, 162.

Cokerinton, William son of Ralph de, 450.
Cokersand, Kokersand [Lanc.], St. Mary, abbot and canons of, 17.
Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
Coket. *See* Coquet.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Colabe, Felix, son of Christiana, 160.
Colchester, Colecestria, Essex, 410, 411, 423, 424, 425, 447.
....., castle mill, called Middelmulne, 424.
....., chapel of the castle, 423.
....., church of [St. Mary], 423.
..... Northpont in, 411.
....., Turnecrofte, 423.
....., charters dated at, 330.
....., Ralph, archdeacon of, 426.
....., abbot and convent of St. John, 418, 423.
Coldecote, Alice de, 34.
Coldenorthon. *See* Norton, Cold.
Coldasseby. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldrop, Coletorp [Berks], 91.
Coldestrother, Caldestrother [N thlnd.], 171.
Cole, Lente, river, 39.
Cole, James, 168.
..... William, 229.
Coleby, Linc., 86, 188, 219, 471.
Colecestria, Adam de, 89.
..... *See* Colchester.
Colegrim, 20.
Coleman, John, 63.
....., Walter, 332.
Colemer, Michael de, 260.
Colemore, William de, 92.
Colerne, Culerne [Wilts], 160.
Colesdon, John de, 183.
Coleshull, John de, 328.
Coleston. *See* Colston Bassett.
Coleswain, 149.
Coleton. *See* Colyton Ralegh.
Coletorp. *See* Coldrop.
Colevill, Henry de, 355.
....., Philip de, 203.
....., ..., William father of, 203.
...., ..., Agnes Folet, mother of, 203.
....., Philip de, 382.
....., Robert de, 78.
..... Robert de, 351.
....., Thomas de, 472.
....., William de, 272.
....., William de, 351.
....., William de, 359.
Colewic, 173.
Colingeburne. *See* Collingbourne.
Colingham. *See* Collingham.
Colington, William de, 467.
Colinton. *See* Colyton.
Colle, Robert son of Robert de, 319.
Colleville-sur-Orne, Colevill [Calvados], 308.
Collingbourne, Colingburne [Wilts], 416, 465.
Collingham, Colingham, Notts, 19, 367.
Colne, Earl's, Colum [Essex], 347.
....., Engaine, Colum, Essex, 423.
..... [Essex], charters dated at, 214.
....., Calna [Lanc.], 109, 357.
....., Henry de, 55, 85.
Cologne [Rhine Provinces], 214.
Colombelles, Columbel [Calvados], 308.
Colomby-sur-Thau, Columbey [Calvados], 308.
Colonia, Terricus de, Beatrice wife of, 451.
Colston [Norf.], 169.
..... Bassett, Coleston, Notts, 474.
Colsueynhoton. *See* Hutton-on-Derwent.
Colton [Staff.], 259.
..... [York], 343, 409.
....., 346, 365, 374.
..... *See* Colyton, Raleigh.
Colton, William son of Simon de, 343.
Colum. *See* Colne, Earls, Colne Engayne.
Columb, William Raymond, citizen of Bordeaux, 283.
Columbariis Avice de, 416.
....., Matthew de, 282, 353, 365.
....., Michael de, 41, 100, 282.
..... Philip de, 48, 122, 325, 330.
....., Thomas de, 41, 100.
Columbel. *See* Colombelles.
Columbey. *See* Colomby-sur-Thau.
Colunces, Hugh de, 55.
Colveston, 329.
Colwall, Golewell, Heref., 261.
Colyton, Colinton [Devon], 123.
Colyton Ralegh, Coleton, Colton [Devon], 14, 18.
Combe Abbey, St. Mary de Cumba [Warw.], 351.
Combe, Cumbes [in Wye hundred, Kent], 319.
..... Cumbe [Oxford], 137, 174.
....., Coleham, croft in, 137.
Combe in Tenhide. *See* Combeteignhead.
Combermere, Cumbremare, Cumbermar [Salop], abbot and convent of, 152, 289, 427, 428.
....., Simon, abbot of, 289.
Comberton, Cumbrinton [Worc.], 41, 42.
Combeteignhead, Combe in Tenhide [Devon], 58, 59.
Combridge, Kanbrugge [Staff.], 292.
Combwell, Cumwell, Cumbwell [Kent], 148, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 48, 148, 175.
Comitis, Alan filius. *See* Avaugour.
..... Henry filius. *See* Reginald filius Regis, Henry son of.
Compton, Cumton, 41, 188, 189.
....., Cumpton [Hants], 40.
....., Sawinesham in, 40.
.....[Warw.], 132.
..... Basset, Cumpton [Wilts], 161.

Compton-Dunden, Dunden. [Somers.], 386.
Compton, Great, 298.
Comyn, John, archbishop of Dublin, 119, 120.
Conan, duke of Brittany, 4.
Condeleg, Staff., 374.
Congresbury, Cungrebir, Cungresbur, Cungresbury, Cungrebyr [Somers.], 4, 16, 78, 104, 469.
....., Ywod in, 78.
Coningsby, Cuningesby [Linc.], 383.
Conisborough, Cuningesburg [York], 146.
Conmakonekule [Ireland], 278.
Connaught, Connoc, Connok, Connac [Ireland], 42 167, 442.
... . king of. *See* Oethus.
Connoc, Connok. *See* Connaught.
Consall, Cuneshal, Staff., 363.
Constables. *See* Essex, Bohun.
Constable, John, 382.
....., William, 234.
Constantia, Geoffrey de, 90.
Convers, Aubrey le, 76.
Conway, Abberconewey [Carnarvon], abbot and monks of, 171.
Conweton [Suff.], 359.
Cook, James son of John, 34.
....., Remigius, 88.
....., William, 40.
Cookham, Cockam [Berks], 118, 333.
....., Bargherst in, 118.
....., Benetfeld in, 118.
....., Lichtlond in, 333.
Cookridge, Cugeriz [York], 225.
Cooling, Culinge, Kent, 458.
....., Suff., 460.
Coombe, Cumbe, Hants, 409.
Coppegrave, Roger de, 56.
Copston Parva, Copstuna [Warw.], 352.
Copton [Kent], 316.
Coquet, Coket, river [N'thlnd.], 390, 421.
Corbell, Alan, 21.
Corbet, Robert, 215.
...., Thomas son of, 215.
....., Thomas, 294, 330.
....., William, 357.
Corbiac, Corbyac [Gironde], 61.
Corby, Coreby [Linc.], 3, 238.
..... [N'thants], 25.
...., hundred of, 25.
Corbyac. *See* Corbiac.
Corbyn, Henry, 188.
Cordewaner, Martin le, 460.
Coreby. *See* Corby.
Corfe [Dorset], 164, 334.
Cork [Cork], 167.
....., citizens of, 266, 267.
Cornailles, Thomas de, 80.
Cormeilles [Eure], abbot and convent of, 435.
Cornehulle. *See* Cornhill.
Cornerio, Roger de, 447.
Corneybury, Corney [Herts], 427.
Cornewell. *See* Cornwell.
Cornhill, Cornhull, Cornehulle, Henry de, dean of St. Pauls, 327, 330, 426.
....., Reginald de, 98.
..... Robert de, 304, 419.
Cornwall, earls of. *See* Reginald; Richard.
..... stannary and mines of, 139.
....., tinmen of, 380.
Cornwell, Cornewell [Oxford], 293.
Corphyn, Ireland, 410.
Corsham, Cosham [Wilts], 115, 122, 180, 181, 276.
Corsley, Corslegh, Corsleg [Wilts], 148, 181, 190, 283.
Corston [Somers.], 305.
Corteleg, Derby, 373.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Costa brook [York], 398.
Constantine, William son of, 424.
Costessey, Costesye [Norf.], 59, 63, 259.
Coston, Leic., 3.
Cotele, Elias, 330.
Cotelle, Adam, 40.
....., Constance, 40.
Cotes [in Winchcombe], Glouc., 360.
..... *See* Coates, Coton.
Cotes, John de, 246.
....., Ralph de, 246.
....., Walter de, 246.
Cotherstone, Cothereston, York, 367.
Cotingeham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotingwud. *See* Cottingwood.
Coton, Chotes, Cothes, Kotes, Derby, 81, 82, 84.
..... Cotes, N'hants, 351.
Coton, Thomas, 316, 318.
Cotstowe [in Wroughton, Wilts], 38.
Cottered, Coddran [Herts], 331.
Cotterstock, Codestok [N'hants.], 20.
Cottingham, Cotingeham [N'hants.], 19, 22.
Cottingwood, Cotingwud [in Morpeth, N'thlnd], 464.
Cotton [Suff.], 404.
Cotton, Simon de, 256.
..... *See* Coughton.
Cotum, York, 472.
Cotuna. *See* Cowton.
Couern. *See* Cowerne, Much.
Coughton, Cotton [Warw.], 256.
Coule, Coueleg. *See* Cowley.
Coulsdon, Culesdon [Surrey], 194.
....., hospital of Thomas the Martyr of Acre in, 194.
Coundon, Cundulme [Warw.], 472.
Coupland, fee of [Cumb.], 69, 76.
Courtenay, Henry de, 426.
....., Reginald de, 149, 258, 447.

Coutances, Walter de, archdeacon of Oxford, 228.
...., ..., bishop of Lincoln, 31.
..... , ..., archbishop of Rouen, 10, 16, 397, 398, 399.
Couthorp, Coutorp. *See* Cowthorpe.
Coventre, Walter de, 281.
Coventry, Covintre, Coventre [Warw.], 36, 242, 291, 472.
....., church of, 118.
....., charters dated at, 472.
....., prior and monks of St. Mary, 6, 9, 242, 472.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Kylkenny.
....., bishops of. *See* Nonant, Pateshull.
....., priors of. *See* Wotton.
Covintre, Richard de, 115.
Cowerne, Much, Couern, Cuern, Heref., 447.
Cowley, Kauleg [Glouc.], 365.
....., Coueleg, Midd., 409.
....., Cofle, Coule [Oxford], 5, 299, 307.
Cowthorpe, Couthorp, Coutorp, Goutorp [York], 388.
Cowton, Cotuna, York, 395.
Coxford [Norf.], charters dated at, 329.
....., prior and canons of, 35, 354.
Coxwold, Cukewald, York, 472.
Coynee, Robert, 119.
Coynte, Richard, 100.
Coynterel, Richard, 90.
Coytmor, wood [Heref.], 466.
Crabbehole, mill of, 21.
Cracoe, Crachou, York, 463.
Cradley, Cradel, Heref., 261.
Cradoc, 294.
Cradoc, Alice wife of Robert de, 344.
Craft, Roger de, 207.
Craighnemanagh, St. Saviour [Kilkenny], abbey of, 401.
Crakehal, John de, 185.
Crakeston. *See* Croxton.
Cramavill, Crammavill, Henry de, 319, 328.
Crambe, Grammun, York, 405.
Crammavill. *See* Cramavill.
Cranack [Ireland], 107.
Cranborne, Craneburne [Dorset], 232, 272.
Crancestre, John de, 363.
Craneborne. *See* Cranborne.
Cranebrook, Geoffrey de, 415.
Craneburne. *See* Cranborne.
Cranefeld, Brother Roger de, 351.
Craneford. *See* Cranford.
Cranemere. *See* Cranmore.
Cranesle, Hugh de, 361.
Cranfield, Craunfeld, Craunfield, Bedf., 366.
Cranford, Craneford [N'hants.], 20, 21.
....., John de, 429.
Cranmore, Cranmer, Cranemere [Somers.], 1, 128, 469.
Cranoe, Cravenhou, Leic., 476.
Crapondoit [Jersey], 214.
Crassus, Peter, 270.
....., William, the firstborn, 43, 173.
....., William, of Baukencey, 162.
Craucumbe. *See* Crowcombe.
Craucumbe, Geoffrey de, the elder, — wife of, 80.
....., Crawcumbe, Crowcumbe, Godfrey de, 39, 44, 54, 61 67, 77, 94, 108, 115, 117, 119, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 142-144, 148, 164, 165, 174, 175, 181, 189-192, 217, 218, 283, 284, 330, 347.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 283.
Crauford. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
Craunfeld, Craunfield. *See* Cranfield.
Craunford, Roger de, 283.
Cravenhow. *See* Cranoe.
Crawcumb. *See* Crowcombe.
Cray, Craye [Kent], 318.
Crayke, Creic [York], 106.
Craystock, Thomas son of William de, 288.
..... *See* Greystoke.
Creake, Crek, Crec, Creke [Norf.], 49, 95, 139, 141.
....., St. Mary de Prato at Lingerscroft in, brethren of the hospital of, 26.
....., ..., canons of, 95, 139, 141.
Crediton, Crideton [Devon], 129.
Creech, Crich, Somers., 408.
Creeton, Creton [Linc.], 344.
Crehelp, Creulp [Wicklow], 120.
Creic. *See* Crayke.
Crek, Creke. *See* Creake.
Crekkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Crencredi, Crynencredi [Dublin], 120.
Crendon, Long, Crendon [Bucks], 142.
Creppinges, Robert de, 235, 291, 307, 347, 353.
....., ..., Nicholaa wife of, 307.
Cressage, Christeseche [Salop], 171.
Cressewell, Robert de, 363, 390.
Cresswell, Cressewell [Heref.], prior and convent of, 139.
Cressy, Hugh de, 149.
....., Ralph de, 149.
Crest, Roger de, 226.
Crestwick, 108.
Cretingham, Gretingham [Suff.], 338.
Creton. *See* Creeton.
Creuequer. *See* Crevequer.
Creulp. *See* Crehelp.
Crevequer, Creuequer, Hamo de, 123, 182, 315.
....., Robert de, 80.
....., Sibyl de. *See* Arsic.
Crich, Cruz, Cruch [Derby], 90, 315, 371.
..... *See* Creech.
Cricklade, Crikelad, Crekkelade [Wilts], 130, 470.
Crideton. *See* Crediton.
Crike, Lete, 444.
Criklad. *See* Cricklade.

Crioll. *See* Cryoil.
Crispin. Gilbert, abbot of Westminster, 401.
Cristin. Matthew, 352.
Cristmelford. *See* Christian Malford.
Croc, Thomas, 160.
....., Walter, 160.
Crocheman, Roger, 20.
Crockel, Robert de, 130.
Croft. Hugh de, 101.
....., Roger de, 207.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 207.
Crohun. Aymery de, 54, 86, 178, 277.
....., Peter de, 411.
Croiland, Croillaund. *See* Crowland.
Croix St. Leufroy [Eure], William, the abbot, and the convent of, 251.
Croke, William, 416.
Crokesleye, Richard de, abbot of Westminster, 401.
Cromford, Crumbeford, Derby, 373.
Cromwell, Crumbewell [Notts], 176, 185, 473.
Crondall, Crondal [Hants], 182.
Crondecote. *See* Crowdecote.
Cronington, Lanc., 357.
Crookham, Crucum [N'thlnd.], 277.
Croom, Earl's, Worc., 400.
Crop, Walter, 123.
Cropston [Leic.], 408.
Crosby, Crosseby, Lanc., 373.
..... [York], 395.
Crostwic, 109.
Croteberge, Sussex, 410.
Croule, Hugh son of Nicholas de, 173.
....., Stephen son of Hugh de, 172.
..... *See* Crowle.
Croun. *See* Crohun.
Crowcombe, Crawcumb, Craucumbe [Somers.], 54, 117.
Crowdecote, Crondecote, Derby, 373.
Crowhurst, Cruherst [Sussex], 287.
Crowle, Croule [Worc.], 172, 173.
Crowland, Croyland, Croylaunde, Croylaund, Croillaund, Croiland [Linc.], 17, 419.
..... abbey and convent of, 419, 448, 476.
....., Alspad in, 17.
..... Appenholt in, 17.
....., Asen Dike, Asendich in, 17.
....., Asenwatoft in, 17.
..... Fynfet, Finis Facta, in, 17.
....., Folcwoldestathing in, 17.
....., Greynes in, 17.
....., Harnholt in, 17.
....., Lortlac in, 17.
....., Menigerlac in, 17.
..... Nomannesland in, 17.
....., Oggot in, 17.
....., Sepeshe in, 17.
....., Southlake, Sutlake in, 17.
....., Tydewarthar in, 17.
..... Werwerloc in, 17.
Croxton Kerrial [Leic.], 274, 311.
....., canons of St. John de Valle, 22, 65, 86, 131, 211, 463.
....., charters dated at, 375.
..... [Linc.], 60.
Croydon [Surrey], charters dated at, 176, 293, 295, 380.
Croyland, Croylaunde. *See* Crowland.
Cruce, Clement de, 144.
....., Robert de, 47.
....., William de, 356.
Cruch. *See* Crich.
Crucheman, Gunnilda, 337.
Cruchill in the forest of Peak [Derby], 350.
Crucum. *See* Crookham.
Crufte, Adam, of Oxford, 300.
Crug, Osbert, 144.
....., Edwin brother of, 144.
Cruherst. *See* Crowhurst.
Cruisac, Gerard, 206.
Crullan, Geva de, 249.
Crumachtan [Waterford], 94.
Crumb, Adam de, 400.
..... *See* Croom, Earl's.
Crumbeford. *See* Cromford.
Crumbewell. *See* Cromwell.
Crumbwell, Ralph de, 185.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 185, 473.
Crupes, Richard de, 473.
Cruz. *See* Crich.
Crynencredi. *See* Crencredi.
Cryoil, Crioil, Crioyll, Cryoll, Crioll, Bertram de, steward, 97, 117, 226, 250, 255, 263, 274, 341, 346, 356, 360, 403, 404.
....., Nicholas de, 311, 334, 403.
....., Simon de, 334, 403.
Cubley, Cubbelegh, Derby, 443.
Cuche, Roger de la, 53.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, Sussex, 449.
Cuern. *See* Cowerne Much.
Cugeriz. *See* Cookridge.
Cukewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cukewand, Philip, 343.
Culbethach [Ireland], 94.
Culerne, Thomas son of William de, 160.
....., John son of William de, 160.
....., ..., Juliana daughter of, 160.
..... *See* Colerne.
Culesdon. *See* Coulsdon.
Culing [Wilts], 159.
Culinge. *See* Cooling.
Culiston, Philip de, 38.
Culmington, Culminton, Salop, 471.
Culverd, John, 300.
Cumbe, charter tested at, 10.
Cumbe, Alexander de, 218.
....., Gerard son of Simon de, 161.
....., William de, 272.
..... *See* Combe, Coombe.
Cumberland, county of, 165.

Cumberland, forester in. *See* Lucy.
Cumbermar. *See* Cumbermere.
Cumbes, Robert de, 319.
..... *See* Combe.
Cumbray, Geoffrey de, 280.
Cumbremare. *See* Combermere.
Cumbrinton. *See* Comberton.
Cumbroc [? Glouc.], 43, 88.
Cumbwell. *See* Combwell.
Cumecht, Ireland, 364.
Cumenor. *See* Cumnor.
Cumes, Les [France], 61.
Cum-hir, Cumhyr, Cumhir [Radnor], abbot and monks of, 155.
Cumin. William, earl of Buchan, justiciar of Scotland, 127.
....., Walter, 127.
Cumnor, Cumenor, Berks, 377.
Cumpere, Thorald, 19.
Cumpton, East, Cumpton [Dorset], 402.
..... Geoffrey de, 224, 225.
....., Hugh son of Peter de, 225.
....., William de, 208.
..... *See* Compton.
Cumton, 358, 359.
Cumton, Richard de, 358.
Cumwell. *See* Combwell.
Cunarius, Walter, 452.
Cunde, Kunde, John de, 324.
....., Richard de, 324.
Cundi, Peter de, 478.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 478.
Cundulme. *See* Coundon.
Cunelega, Godwin de, 161.
Cuneshal. *See* Consall.
Cungrebir, Cungrebyr, Cungresbury. *See* Congresbury.
Cunigar, David, 272.
Cuningesburg. *See* Conisborough.
Cuningesby. *See* Conningsby.
Cuningeswalterford [Notts], 165, 166.
Cunte, John le, 132.
....., Randulph le, 358.
...., Joan wife of, 358.
Cuntesse, John son of, 205.
Cupere, William le, 303.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 303.
Curcun, Curcone, William, 424.
Curcy, John de, 120.
....., Robert de, 133, 134.
Curelinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Curland, Curiland, Somers., 391.
Curleye, William de, 423.
....., ..., Alice niece of. *See* Nevill, Alice wife of Peter de.
....., ..., Joan niece of. *See* Hastings, Joan wife of Robert de.
....., ... John brother of, 423.
Curry, North, Norteury, North Cury [Somers.], 4, 8, 104.
....., Cury [Somers.], 227.
Cursy, John, 301.
Curtais, William, 300.
Curtenai, Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curtes, Walter le, of Severnstoke, 173.
Curteys, Roger, 429.
Curtini, Emery de, warden of St. Cross, Winchester, 451.
Cury. *See* Curry.
Cusin, Roger, 318.
Cusworth, Cusseworthum, York, 371.
Cutel, Walter, 300.
Cuylach. *See* Coillacht, Coolock.
Cybezay. *See* Sibsey.
Cycestre, Eymery de, 34.
..... *See* Chichester.
Cynnoc, William, 161.
Cynnok. *See* Chinnock.
Cyrencester. *See* Cirencester.
Cyriell, William de, 271.
Cyrneton, York, 426.
Creyton, William de, 193, 194.
....., ..., Odo son of, 193, 194.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of. *See* Insula.

D

D. *See* MacMurchada.
Dadinton. *See* Duddington.
Dadsley, Dadisle [York], 170.
Dagof, Stanard, 195.
Dalby, Great, Leic., 3.
....., Little, Leic., 3.
..... [Linc.], 383.
Dalby, William de, 464.
Dale [in Allertonshire], York, 440.
Dalesike [Leic.], 408.
Daleston. *See* Dalston.
Dalington. *See* Dallington.
Dalk . . , Thomas, 275.
Dalkey, Dalkeya, island [Dublin], 120.
Dalleston. *See* Dalston.
Dallington, Daylington [N'hants.], 20.
....., Dalinton [Sussex], 279.
Dalston, Daleston, Dalleston, Cumb., 115, 140, 400.
Dalton [in West Derby], Lanc., 474.
..... in Furness [Lanc.], 243, 295.
....., York, 471.
Dalton, Philip de, 270, 342.
Damlir [Ireland], 36.
Daumartin, Domno Martino, Reginald de, count of Boulogne, 54, 57, 83, 92, 96, 157, 180, 184, 185, 268.
....., ..., Ida wife of, 157.
....., Robert de, count of Boulogne, the king's steward, 297.

Dammeneville, Adam de, 23.
....., ... Robert son of, 23.
Danby Wiske, Daneby [York], 246.
Daneastrum, Daneastrum. *See* Doncaster.
Danesy, Robert de, 365.
Daneys, Adam de, 414.
Dangeye. *See* Dengie.
Daniel, 34.
....., the priest, 59.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 59.
....., Robert son of, de Bampton, 301.
Danteseye, Roger de, 68, 69.
.... Maud, countess of Hereford, wife of, 68, 69, 196, 197.
Daper, Walter, 337.
Dapifer. *See* Bisset; Audelin; Pratellis; Fulk; Eudo.
Dardinton. *See* Darrington.
Darel, Marmaduke, 310, 311.
Darley, Derlegh, Derleya, Derleg, Derley [Derby], 89.
....., abbot and convent of, 117, 213, 222, 370.
....., canons of, 89.
....., charters dated at, 370.
....., St. Mary, church of, 89.
Darlington [Durham], charters dated at, 66.
Darrington, Dardinton [York], 110.
....., church of, 109.
Dartford, Derteford [Kent], 50, 186, 261, 306, 327.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [Devon], 163.
....., forest, 247.
Dartmouth, Dertemue [Devon], 128.
Daubeny, Alan, 359.
Daundevill, ... de, 224.
Daunou, Reginald, 464.
Daventry, Davintre [N'hants.], charter dated at, 214.
....., St. Augustine priory of, 188.
David, Adam son of, 272.
....., Auger son of, de Sandwich, 319.
....., David son of William son of, 273.
....., earl of Huntingdon, 44.
....., Robert son of, 204.
..... son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 262, 274, 305.
..... son of Griffin son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 263.
Davington, Davynton [Kent], prioress and nuns of, 445.
Davintre, Philip de, 207.
Davynton. *See* Davington.
Dawlish, Douelis [Devon], 428.
Daw Wood, Dufwode, Duffwode [in Woodhall], Linc., 383, 394.
....., Old, Alia Dufwode, 383, 394.
Dax [Landes], citizens of, 230.
Daylington. *See* Dallington.
Dayvill, Robert de, 242
....., N. de, 215.
..... R. de, 215.
Dean, Dene, forest of [Glouc.], 11, 169, 235, 377.
....., East, Estdena [Sussex], 31, 87, 179.
....., West, Westdena [Sussex], 31, 87, 179.
Dean, John son of Roger, 37.
Dearne, Dirna, river [York], 110.
Debden, Depeden [Essex], 108, 196, 358, 359.
....., church of, 196, 197.
Debeham, 23.
Decies, Des, Dessyo [Waterford], 94, 167.
Dedenho. *See* Duddenhoe.
Dedewurth. *See* Dodworth.
Dedisham, Doddesham [in Rudgwick], Sussex, 473.
Deepdale, Depedale [York], 314.
Deeping, Diepinge [Linc.], 19.
....., East, Estdepping [Linc.], 3, 122.
....., West, Westdeping [Linc.], 20.
Deighton, Dichton, York, 459.
Delce, East, Estdelce [Kent], 194.
Dempton. *See* Denton.
Denby, Deneby [York], 314.
Dendune, Miles, 70.
Dene, Sussex, 416.
Dene [Hants], 143.
..... *See* Dean.
....., St. Mary of. *See* Flaxley.
Dene, Nicholas de, 459.
....., Roesia de la, 458.
....., William de la, 458.
Deneby. *See* Denby.
Deneham. *See* Denham.
Denet. *See* Dent.
Denge, Hugh, 41.
Dengie, Dangeye, hundred [Essex], 358.
Denham, Deneham [Bucks], 22, 129, 130.
..... [Suff.], 404.
Dennington, Dininton [Suff.], 169.
Dent, Denet [York], 312, 367.
Denton, Linc., 375, 376.
....., Dentun, N'thlnd., 391.
....., Dempton, Norf., 473.
....., York, 433.
Depden, Depeden [Suff.], 323.
Depedale. *See* Deepdale.
Depeden. *See* Debden, Depden.
Depeford, John de, 332.
....., Philip de, 221, 332.
..... *See* Diptford.
Depmers. *See* Chichester.
Derby, Dereby, Derebi, Derebie [Derby], 89, 90, 96, 117, 222.
....., Bradford bridge, 96.
..... Cordy bridge, 96.
....., Dunebrug, 96.
....., Estweit bridge, 96.
....., the Holm in, 222.
....., prioress and nuns of, 101.
....., school of, 89.
....., St. Helen, 89.
..... St. Peter's church, 222.

Derby, archdeacons of. *See* Vivian.
....., dean of. *See* Hugh.
Derby, earl of. *See* Ferrariis.
..... West, Westderby [Lanc.], 101-102, 373.
....., ..., wapentake of, 102.
Derby, Robert de, 302.
Derebi, Walkelin de, 90.
...., Goda wife of, 90.
....., Derebie, Dereby. *See* Derby.
Dereby, Alice de, 222.
....., Robert son of Goda de, 222.
....., Roger son of Ralph de, 222.
....., Sighrich de, 222.
Deredeglatha [Galway], 391.
Dereham, West, Derham, Norf., 367.
....., charters dated at, 354.
Derekyn, Richard, 253.
Dereman, 298.
Derevald. *See* Durrow.
Derewente. *See* Derwent.
Derham, Elyas de, 183, 197.
..... *See* Dereham.
Derierd. *See* Derriads.
Derkern, 146.
Derleg, Derlegh. *See* Darley.
Derlegh, Walter son of William de, 273.
Dereley. *See* Darley.
Derneford, Walter de, 161.
Derriads, Derierd [in Chippenham, Wilts], 39.
Dersford. *See* Desford.
Dersinton. *See* Dorsington.
Derstan. *See* Teston.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemor, Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemue. *See* Dartmouth.
Derstane. *See* Teston.
Derweneston. *See* Durweston.
Derwent river [Derby], 96, 222, 350.
..... head [Derby], 350.
....., Derewentha, river [York], 398.
Des. *See* Decies.
Desborough, Deseburgh [N'hants.], 205, 206.
Desford, Dersford [Leic.], Brian, rector of, 464.
Desmond [Ireland], 167.
Despencer, Dispensator, Dispensarius, Geoffrey le, 261, 243, 386.
..... Hugh (I and II) le, 4, 57, 90, 114, 115, 125, 175, 182, 217, 247, 415.
....., Robert son of William, 382.
....., Thomas le, 247.
....., Thurstan I., le, 89.
...., Amaury son of, 89.
....., ..., Walter son of, 89.
....., Thurstan II., 89.
...., Adam son of, 414.
Dessyo. *See* Decies.
Deu, Henry fiz, 307.
Deudamur, Simon, 353.
Deulecresse. *See* Dieulacres.
Deus [Ireland], 264.
Deuschirch. *See* Dewchurch.
Deveneis, Gregory le, 162.
....., Walter le, physician, 92.
Devizes, Devises [Wilts], 51, 93.
Devon, men of, 386.
....., tinmen of, 380.
....., earls of. *See* Redvers.
Devonisse, Edith, 301.
Dewchurch, Deuschirch [Heref.], 276.
Dewy, Robert, 450.
Dexoure, 146.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dichton. *See* Deighton.
Diddesbur. *See* Didsbury.
Didling, Dudelinges [Suff.], 231, 266.
Didsbury, Diddesbur, Lanc., 345.
Diepenge. *See* Deeping.
Dieulacres, Deulacresse [in Leek, Staff.], abbot and convent of, 78, 168, 325.
Diganwy, Gannoc, borough of [Denbigh], 378.
....., charters dated at, 287, 288, 474.
Dilwyn, Diluin [Heref.], 55.
Dimmok. *See* Dymock.
Dinevor. *See* Dynevor.
Dinant, Sibyl, 38.
Dinesle; Dinesley. *See* Temple Dinsley.
Dinkepenne, Nicholas, 466.
Dinmore, Dunemor [Heref.], 35, 276, 366.
Dinnineton, 58.
Dinninton. *See* Dennington.
Dinton, Dunigton, Bucks, 428.
Dippford. *See* Halberton.
Diptford, Depeford [Devon], 124.
Dirna. *See* Dearne.
Dispensarius, Dispensator. *See* Despencer.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [Norf.], 73.
Ditton, Cambs., 367.
....., charter dated at, 403.
Ditton, Elyas son of William de, 450.
....., Walter de, 358.
Dittun, Adam de, 359.
....., William de, 359.
Diva, Guy de, marshal, 324.
....., Hugh de, steward of the king's forest of Essex, 463.
....., Robert de, prior of the Hospitallers in England, 116.
....., William de, 185.
...., William son of, 185.
.... Alice daughter of, 185.
Dive, Dyve, Robert son of Alan de, of Eyton, 463.
Docking [Norf.], 214, 215, 350.
Docking, Robert son of Alvrice de, 214.
....., Nicholas son of Godard de, 214.
....., Richard son of Nicholas son of Ralph de, 214.

Dod, Nicholas, 246.
....., John son of William, 95.
Dodbrooke, Dodbroke, Devon, 456.
Dodcott, Dodecote [Chester], 428.
Doddeford. *See* Dodford.
Doddesham. *See* Dedisham.
Doddington, Dodington [N'hants], 106.
Dodecote. *See* Dodcott, Dodicote.
Dodenho. *See* Duddenhoe.
Dodestorp. *See* Dogsthorp.
Dodicote [in Child's Ercall, Salop], 428.
Dodford, Doddeford [Worc.], prior and brethren of, 156.
....., Osbert, prior of, 156.
Dodingdale, Dudindale [Kent], 319.
Dodington, Dodinton [Glouc.], 160.
Dodington, Dodinton. *See* Duddington.
Dodworth, Dedeworth [York], 109.
Doe, Jolland de, 57.
Dogmersfield, Dogmeresfeld, Doggemeresfeld, Dogemeresfeld [Hants], 44, 104, 289, 469.
Dogsthorp, Dodestorp [N'hants], 19.
Dokeseya, Hugh de, 432.
Dokesworth, Dokeswrth. *See* Duxford
Dol, Richard de, 366.
Doldrewyn [N. Wales], 305.
Dolfin, Hugh, 186.
Domine, William filius, 269.
Domno Martino. *See* Dammartin.
Don, Gregory de la, 366.
Dona, Serlo de, 317.
Donam, William ad, 317.
Doncaster, Danecastrum, Dancastrum [York], 146, 396.
..... charter dated at, 108, 280.
Done, Maud de la, 317.
Donebrug, Richard de, 100.
Donnington, Donington, Leic., 357.
..... Dunington, Doninton, Donyngton [Linc.], 4, 418, 443.
Donnum. *See* Downham.
Donyland, East, Est Dunilond, Estduniland, Duniland [Essex], 414, 418, 424.
Dorchester [Dorset], charter dated at, 353.
Dorcestre, John de, 367.
Dordogne river [France], 448.
Dore. *See* Abbey Dore.
Dore, river [Heref.], 2, 172.
Dore, Robert le, 359.
Doriel, 308.
Dorival. *See* Rivallis.
Dorlavestunc, Aelyna de, 37.
Dors, 251.
Dorset, men of, 282.
Dorsete, Robert de, 458.
Dorsington, Dersinton [Glouc.], 284, 292.
Dou. *See* Eu.
Douedich. *See* Dow Dyke.
Douclis. *See* Dawlish.
Dove, Duva, river [York], 445.
Dover [Kent], 163, 379.
....., castle of, 28, 74.
....., castle, siege of the, 50.
....., fees of the castle of, 285.
....., port of, 48, 74, 79, 99, 126, 142, 191, 202.
....., prior and monks of St. Martin, 50, 78.
..... church of St. Martin, 227, 228.
....., St. Mary, hospital of (Maison Dieu) 48, 78, 79, 91, 98, 99, 101, 126, 129, 130, 141, 142, 191, 192, 202, 315, 330.
.... master of. *See* Kenebalton, Hertford.
..... charters dated at, 75, 142, 191, 192, 226, 227, 228, 276, 315, 379, 411, 430.
Dover, Robert, 40.
Dover Beck [Notts], 165.
Doveridge, Duebrigg, Derby, 403.
Dovre, Dovoriis, Richard de, 320, 333.
Dow Dyke, Douedich, Linc., 419.
Downham, Donnum, Lanc., 357.
....., Dunum, N'thlnd, 374.
Draicot, Richard son of Philip de, 363.
Draicot. *See* Draycott.
Draiton. *See* Market Drayton.
Drake, Walter le, 229.
Drakenage, Drakenegg [in Kingsbury, Warw.] 370.
Draper, Avenel le, 68.
Drax [Yorks], 64, 132.
Draycot [Somers.], 5.
..... Cerne, Draycot, Wilts., 67.
Draycot, Richard de, 452.
Draycott in the Clay, Draicote, Staff., 373.
..... in the Moors, Staff., 363.
Dreng, Robert, 233.
Drenghus. *See* Dringhouses.
Dreux, Peter de, Count and Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond, 52, 66, 124, 213, 218.
....., Drewes, Robert de, count of Brittany, 129, 139.
Drew, 40.
Drewes. *See* Dreux.
Drewsteington, Teynton, Devon, 434.
Driffield, Driffeld [York], 66, 222, 262, 263, 415.
Dringhouses, Drenghus [York], 387.
Drogheda in Louth, Drogheda versus Uriel [Louth], 99, 412.
..... [towards Meath], burgesses of, 323.
....., ... church of St. Mary and the monks there, 230.
Drois, William, 363.
Droitwich, Wych [Worc.], 218.
....., Luthbruge, 102.
....., Rafunstrete, 102.
Drumlac [Irelaud], 232.
Drye, Adelina, 372.
Drysllwyn, Droysloyn [Carmarthen], 475.
Dublin [Dublin], 42, 97, 107, 120, 167.
....., castle of, 117.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., ..., church of, 117, 119, 120.
....., citizens of, 391.
....., exchequer of, 36, 42, 158, 266.
....., Leonard, abbot of, 120.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 352.
....., parish of St. Kevin, 120.
....., St. Mary by, abbot and monks of, 2.
....., St. Patrick, dean and chapter of, 353.
....., vale of, 454.
....., charters dated at, 120.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Turevill.
....., archbishops of. *See* Luke; Londres; Comyn.
Duc, Alexander le, 229.
..... John le, 229.
....., Nicholas le, 317.
....., Roger le, 238.
...., mayor of London, 79.
....., ..., citizen of London, 85, 121.
Duddeleg. *See* Dudley.
Dudden, Richard de, 465.
Duddenhoe, Dedenho, Dodenho [in Elmdon, Essex], 358, 359.
Duddington, Dadiuton [Notts], 129.
....., Dudenton, Dudinton, Dodington, Dodinton [N'hants], 11, 106, 134, 290.
....., Cowelrod in, 134.
....., Estmere in, 134.
....., the men of, 290.
Duddinton, William de, 290.
Dudelinges. *See* Didling.
Dudenton. *See* Duddington.
Dudindale. *See* Dodingdale.
Dudinton. *See* Duddington.
Dudley, Duddeleg, Dudleg [Worc.], 97, 173.
Duebrigg. *See* Doveridge.
Dues, 146.
Duffeld, Duffeud. *See* Duffield.
Duffeud, Rades de, 353.
....., ..., Emma Westehus, wife of, 353.
Duffield, Duffeud, Derb., 371, 373.
....., Duffeld [York], 349.
Dufglas river [Ireland], 94.
Dufwode. *See* Daw Wood.
Duket, Humphrey, 307.
Dum, Robert de, 90.
Dummawe. *See* Dunmow.
Dumdal [Ireland], 287.
Dun, Geoffrey, 415.
....., Henry de, 123.
....., William, of Barking, 415.
Dunard, Dunhardath [Wicklow], 120.
Dunboyke, Dunbuc [in Holywood, Wicklow], 120.
Dunchurch, Duneschirch [Warw.], 207.
Dundalk, Dundal [Louth], 124.
Dunden. *See* Compton-Dunden.
Dune, La [Kent], 254.
Duneham. *See* Dunholm.
Dunemore. *See* Dinmore.
Dunes, Dunis, abbot and brethren of St. Mary des [Flanders], 228.
Dunemore. *See* Dinmore.
Duneschirch. *See* Dunchurch.
Dunesmore. *See* Dinmore.
Duneston. *See* Dunston.
Dunestorpe [in Grantham soke, Linc.], 85.
Dunestun Fen. *See* Dunston Fen.
Duneye, Philip de, 83.
Dunfermline, Dunfermelin [Fife], William, abbot of, 127.
Dungarvan [Waterford], 167.
Dungilby, Adam son of Henry de, 200.
Dunham, 54, 92, 180.
..... *See* Dunholm.
Dunhardath. *See* Dunard.
Dunholm, Dunham, Duneham [Linc.], 383, 394.
Dunholmo, Dunolmia, Thomas de, 250, 408.
Dunigton. *See* Dinton.
Duniland. *See* Donyland.
Duuington. *See* Dinton; Donington.
Duningworth. *See* Dunningworth.
Dunkeswell, Dunkewell [Devon], St. Mary, abbot and monks of, 2, 17.
Dunlavin, Dunliman [Wicklow], 120.
Dunlir, Ireland, 385.
Dunmawe, Ralph de, 424.
....., Simon son of Richard de, 353.
..... *See* Dunmow.
Dunmesvill [France], 308.
Dunmow, Dunmawe, Dummawe [Essex], 56, 250, 311, 359, 392.
....., Suthall in, 250.
..... Little, Dummawe [Essex], canons of, 201.
Dunnes Tywe. *See* Dunstew.
Dunnington, York, prebend of, 450.
Dunningworth, Duningworth [Suff.], 73.
Dunolmia. *See* Dunholmo.
Duns . . . . . John de, 323.
Dunstable, Dunstapele, Duustaple [Bedf.], 9, 10.
....., St. Peter, prior and monks of, 9.
..... church of, 9.
..... *quadraria* of, 101.
....., charters dated at, 67.
Dunstan, N'thlnd., 462.
Dunstanvill, Robert de, 31.
....., Walter de, 30, 287.
Dunstapele. *See* Dunstable.
Dunstede. *See* Twinestead.
Dunster, Dunestor, Somers., 431.
Dunstew, Dunnes Tywe [Oxford], 379.
Dunston, Duneston [Linc.], 383.
..... Fen, Dunestun Fen [Linc.], 89.
Dunston, Osbert son of Robert de, 89.
Dunton [Bedf], 201.
...., church of, 201.
..... Bassett, Duntone, Leic., 474.
..... Duntun [Warw.], 370, 473.

Dunum. *See* Downham.
Dunwabair [Ireland], 230.
Dunwear, Ware [Somers.], 170.
Dunwich [Suff.], 124.
Dunyngton. *See* Donington.
Durandi, Amaury, 470.
Durdelyng, Richard, 317.
Durdent, Walter, bishop of Lichfield, 208, 352.
Duredent, William, 151.
Dureford [Sussex], abbot and convent of, 391.
Dureme, William de, sheriff of London, 419.
Durham [Durham], bailey of, 432.
..... exchequer of, 142.
....., prior and monks of, 432.
....., charter dated at, 223.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Tailboys.
....., bishops of. *See* Farnham; Flambard; Kirkham; Marisco; Poictiers; Poore; Pudsey.
Durrington, Durinton [Sussex], 266.
Durrow, Derevald [Kilkenny], 289.
Durweston, Derweneston [Dorset], 273.
Dusteberg. Richard de, 229.
Dutton Geoffrey de, 247.
....., Hugh de, 247.
....., Thomas de, 346.
Duva. *See* Dove.
Duveleys [Brecon], 261.
Duxford, Dokeswrth, Dokesworth [Camb.], 358, 359.
Dymock, Dimmok, Glouc., 369.
Dynant, Geoffrey de, 248.
Dynevor, Dinevor [Carmarthen], 475.
Dysartmoon, Trestelmothan [Kilkenny], 252.
Dyva. *See* Diva.
Dyve. *See* Dive.

E

Eadwardestowe. *See* Stow-on-the-Wold.
Eagleton, Eglington, Heref., 413.
Earpisley, Eiardeleye [Heref.], 409.
Earl Stoke, Erlestok [Wilts], 242.
Earsham, Eresham [Norf.], 72.
....., hundred of, 72.
Easington, Esington [Durham], 338.
Eastbury, Estbir, Berks, 439.
Eastbourne, Burne, Sussex, 54, 86, 151, 178, 277, 340, 411, 412.
....., charter dated at, 68.
Eastbridge, Estbrigg, Estbrigge, Kent, 13, 78, 82, 191.
Eastby, Estby, York, 463.
Eastchurch, Estchuriche in Sheppy [Kent], 315.
Easter, Estra, Estre [Essex], 69, 338
....., High, 358.
Eastfield, Estfeld [N'hants], 19.
Easthacche. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Eastham, Estham, Worc., 413.
Easthorpe, Estorp [Essex], 74.
Eastnor, Estenoure, Heref., 261.
Eastoft, Estoft, York, 374.
Eastou, Great, Eistane ad Montem [Essex], 279, 291.
....., ..., Henry rector of, 279.
....., ..., Peter serjeant of, 279.
..... Magna, Eston, Leic., 19, 21, 22.
..... Eston, Linc., 3.
....., Estun [near Northampton, N'hants.], 247.
....., Eston [N'hants.], 'La Lunde' wood in, 113.
..... Neston, Esteneston [N'hants], 253.
..... Royal, Eston by Merleberge, Eston [Wilts], 161, 162, 362.
Eastwick, Estwyk, Herts, 429.
Eastwood, Estwod, Estwode, Essex, 12, 82.
Eatington, Etyndou [Warw.], 451.
Eaton Bray, Eyton [Bedf.], 5, 246.
..... Socon, Etona [Bedf.], 139, 423.
....., Ethon [Chester], 292.
....., Eytou, Derby, 373.
..... Bishop, Eton, Heref., 261.
....., Eton [Norf.], 153, 329.
.....-under-Haywood, Eton [Salop], 17.
..... Church, Eyton [Staff.], 352.
Ebberston, Edbrictun [York], 313, 468.
Ebbleswell brook. *See* Smite brook.
Ebelesburn, Thomas de, 221.
Eblesburn, Roger de, 228.
Eblinton. *See* Ablinton.
Eboraci in Mersc, 397.
Eboraco, Nicholas de, 271.
....., Nicholas brother of William de, 286.
....., Richard de, 475.
....., William de, steward of Peter de Malo Lacu, 234.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 284, 286.
Eboth, Robert de, 221.
Ebroicis, John de, 94.
..... Stephen de, 43, 173.
....., Everus, Thomas de, 294, 372.
....., William de, 369.
Ebstrother [N'thlnd.], 444.
Ecche. *See* Ash.
Eccles [Norf.], 404.
..... [York], charter dated at, 223.
Ecclesden, Eglendon, Sussex, 391.
Eccleston, Richard de, 51.
Echingeham, Echyngeham, William de, 321, 416.
..... *See* Etchingham.

Edbreston, Deulegard de, 468.
....., Henry son of William de, 468.
..... *See* Ebberston.
Edbrichton, Adam de, 341.
..... *See* Ebberston.
Edburburi. *See* Idbury.
Edelegan, Edelegon [Monm.], 294.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, river [Cumb.], 13.
Edendon. *See* Headington.
Edeneburga. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenham [Linc.], 3, 50.
Edesham. *See* Adisham.
Edgar, Patrick son of, 280.
Edgareston, John de, 170.
Edgmond, Egmundon, Egemundun [Salop], 55, 409.
Edinburgh, Edeneburga, charter dated at, 127.
Eding, Giles de, 36.
Edith Weston, Weston [Rutland], 436.
Edlaston, Edulvestun, Derby, 403.
Edlington, Edlinton [Linc.], 383.
Edmondsham, Emodesham [Dorset], 354.
Edmonton, Edelmeton [Midd.], 282.
Edmund, bishop of Limerick, 123.
....., Elyas son of, 297.
..... son of Henry III, 455.
Edmundescote. *See* Armscote.
Edmundsbury, Walter de, Treasurer of Lincoln, 186.
Ednaston, Ednachestun, Derby, 403.
Edred, king, 380.
Edric, Eudric, chamberlain of the Queen of France, 346, 365, 374.
Edrideston. *See* Atherston.
Edrych, John, 246.
Edulvestun. *See* Edlaston.
Edusa, Robert son of, 343.
Edwalton, Notts, 472.
Edward the clerk, 356.
....., the Confessor, King of England, 207, 268, 349, 392, 419.
..... the King's eldest son, 345, 347, 387, 389, 442, 447, 453, 454, 461, 467, 470, 471, 476.
...., Alice nurse of, 336.
Edwardstone, Erdwardeston, Suff., 472.
Edwy, Walter son of, 297.
Egborough, Eggeburg [York], 343.
Eggeburc, Adam de, 343.
Eggeburg. *See* Egborough.
Egglesclive, John de, 409.
Egglesfeld, Stephen de, 271.
Eglas Mocabdeo [Ireland], 230.
Eglendon. *See* Ecclesden.
Eglington. *See* Eagleton
Egmanton, Egmaneton [Notts], 149.
Egmere, Akemer [Norf.], 354.
Egmundon. *See* Edgmond.
Egmaneton. *See* Egmanton.
Egrum, 266.
Eiardeleye. *See* Eardisley.
Eignun, William son of, 53.
....., Gervase son of, 53.
Eilesford. *See* Yelford.
Eilmund, Hugh son of, 34.
Eistane ad Montem. *See* Easton, Great.
Ela. *See* Lungespé, William de.
Eland, N'thlnd., 473.
Elcombe, Ellecumbe [Wilts], 350.
Eldeham, Thomas de, 419.
Eldham. *See* Yaldham.
Eleanor, queen of England, wife of Henry II, 12, 174.
..... queen of Henry III, daughter of the count of Provence, 218, 268, 274.
..... countess of Pembroke, countess of Leicester, the king's sister, 102, 186, 230, 278.
Eleford. *See* Aylesford.
Elerton. *See* Ellerton.
Elfwy, 316.
....., Alan son of, 111.
Elhus [Sussex], 342.
Elias, the chapman, 38.
....., the clerk, 49.
....., Ralph son of, 144.
....., ..., Walerand brother of, 144.
..... William son of, 49.
..... William son of, 302.
Eling, 266.
Elinges, Geoffrey de, 40.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Elingham, Robert de, 434.
Eliott, William, 464.
Elizabeth, Simon son of, 279.
Elkesdon. *See* Ilkeston.
Elkesdun. *See* Elkstone.
Elkington, South, Suthelkinton [Linc.], 62, 105.
Elkstone, Elkestone, Staff., 370.
Ellaston, Athelaxton [Staff.], 393.
Ellecumbe. *See* Elcombe.
Ellerton, Elerton, York, 465.
..... upon Swale, Elreton [York], house of, 18.
Elleswurth. *See* Elsworth.
Ellingham, Great, Elingham, Norf., 434.
Ellremer, Ortya, 63.
Elm [Camb.], marsh of, 221.
Elmdon, Elmedun [Essex], 359.
....., Elmedon, Warw., 453.
Elmedon, Geoffrey de, 333.
....., Elmedun. *See* Elmdon.
Elmele. *See* Elmley.
Elmesete. *See* Elmset.
Elmham, North, Northelmeham [Norf.], 404.
....., South, Suthelmeham [Suff.], 404.
Elmington, Elmenton [in Ashton, N'hants], 19.
Elmire, Elvetemere [York], 311.
Elmley, Elmele [Kent], 50.

Elmore, Elmoure, Elmouere [Glouc.], 60, 128, 130.
Elmsett, Elmesette, Aumesete [Suff.], 424, 463.
Elmstead, Elmestede, Essex, 418, 429.
Elmton, Aumeton [Derby], 389.
Elnested, Bartholomew de, 265.
..... *See* Elsted.
Elreton, 320.
..... *See* Ellerton.
Elsefeld, John de, 283.
..... *See* Elsfeld.
Elsenham, Elsceneham [Essex], 329.
Elsfield, Elsefield [Oxford], 70.
Elstaneswud. *See* Acornbury.
Elsted, Elnested [Sussex], 265.
Elston, Eylestone, Notts, 391.
Elstree, Estree [Herts], 337.
....., Inland field in, 337.
..... Saddeshegge, grove in, 337.
Elsworth, Elleswurth, Camb., 366.
Eltend. *See* Eltington.
Eltington, Eltend [Nhants.], 206, 207.
Elvaston, Erwardeston upon Derwent [Derby], 309.
Elverlond. *See* Elvyland.
Elvetemere. *See* Elmire.
Elvord, 144.
....., heirs of, 144.
Elvyland, Elverlond [Kent], 317, 318.
Elwin, 159.
Ely [Camb.], 55, 184, 391.
....., Exchequer of, 55, 329.
....., church of, 84.
....., court of, 55.
....., isle of, 183.
....., prior and convent of, 143, 391.
....., sacristan of, 84.
....., charters dated at, 159, 197, 268, 282.
....., bishops of. *See* Burgh; Eustace; Fontibus; Longchamp; Northwald; Robert of York.
Ely, Ralph de, 250.
....., William, 55.
Elyas, Nicholas brother of, 55.
....., William brother of, 55.
..... Robert son of, 297.
....., William son of, 301.
Embleton, Emeledon, N'thlnd., 462.
Embsay, Emnesey, York, 463.
Emedeswurth [Dorset], 235.
Emeledon. *See* Embleton.
Emeleswurth, Emeleworth. *See* Emsworth.
Emley, Emmeley, York, 431.
Emlyn [Carmarthen], 475.
....., Newcastle [Carmarthen], 475.
Emly [Tipperary], 278.
Emly, bishop of. *See* Christian.
Emma, countess of Montchamps, 308.
....., John the priest, son of, de Clare, 201.
..... the widow, 235, 246.
Emme, Simon, 195.
Emmeley. *See* Emley.
Emnesey. *See* Embsay.
Emneth, Enemethe, Norf., 367.
Emodesham. *See* Edmondsham.
Emsworth, Emeleswurth, Emeleworth [Hants], 134, 242.
Emwell. *See* Amwell.
Enborne, Eneburne [Berks], 230.
Encroie, William, 358.
Engleschevill, Englechevill, Theobald de, 311. 321, 322, 330, 331, 332. 351. 378.
...., William son of, 378.
Englesfeld. *See* Englefield.
Englewud. *See* Inglewood.
Enston. Ennestane, Oxford, 360.
Endon, Enedon, Staff., 409.
Eneburn. *See* Enborne.
Enedeford bridge [Worc.], 102.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enemethe. *See* Emneth.
Enfaunt, John le, of Sharnebrok, 463.
Enfield, Enefeld [Midd.], 337.
Engaine, Engayn, Engayne, Engaigne, Henry. 423, 456.
....., Richard, 21, 65.
....., Vitalis, 11, 65, 134.
....., Warner, 336, 439.
Engaldestorp, Thomas de, steward of Ely, 84.
Engayn, Engayne. *See* Engaine.
Engelby, William de, 362.
Engelby, York, 437.
..... *See* Ingleby.
Engelram, Walter, 396.
... ., William son of, 396.
Engelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Engenulph, Richard son of, 222.
Engeram the cook, 149.
Engeralm the butler, Henry, nephew of, 149.
England, coast of, 219.
Englefield, Englesfeld [Flint], 274, 275.
Enveise, Enveyse, Ernald le, 359.
....., Hamo le, 72, 73.
..... John le, 365.
....., Robert le, 359.
Eppesho wood [Bedf.], 349.
Epping, Eppinges [Essex], 100, 306, 427, 435.
Eppynt, Epyn [Brecon], 260, 261.
Erchbyry upon Chaburn [Worc.], 225.
Erchehuudreid, hundreds called, 19.
Erdele. *See* Arley.
Erdiuton, Giles de, 277, 409.
....., H. de, 81.
....., Thomas de, 72, 154.
Erdwardeston. *See* Edwardstone.
Erendesby. *See* Arnesby.
Eresham. *See* Earsham.
Ereswell. *See* Eriswell.
Ergum, Alice daughter of William de, 388.
Eriswell, Ereseuuell, Ereswell [Suff.], 360, 424.

Erlestok. *See* Earl Stoke.
Ermeston. *See* Armston.
Ermine street, Armingstrat, 360.
Erminiac, Gerard de, 393.
Erndesby. *See* Arnesby.
Erneclyve. *See* Arncliffe.
Ernesden wood in Salcey forest [N'hants.], 465.
Erneys, Philip son of, 144.
Ernhall, Geoffrey de, 36.
....., Roger de, 36.
Ernis, Eudo son of, 358.
....., Robert son of, 358.
Ernisden [Bucks], 97.
Ernisius, 424.
Ernleg, Dorset, 408.
Ernlegh, 224.
Ernulf, Walter son of, 246.
Ertendon. *See* Artington.
Ertindon. *See* Arthington.
Erwardeston. *See* Elvaston.
Eschardeburg. *See* Scarborough.
Escheholt. *See* Esholt.
Escorchevielle, Escorchevelie, Richard de, 325, 331.
Eschaud, Gerbod, de, 258.
Escorchebof, Alan, 298.
...., Alice wife of, 298.
Escorcheboef, Simon, 298.
....., ..., Pernel daughter of, 298.
Escoteny, Scoteny, Walter de, 245, 278, 287, 343, 346, 441.
....., William de, 343.
Escrick, Escruk, York, 426.
Escy, William son of, 215.
Esghe. *See* Ash.
Esgwell, 337.
Eshford. *See* Ashford.
Esholt, Escheholt [York], 333.
Eshwy. *See* Eswy.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Easingwold, Essing . . . , Esingwald [York], 122, 124, 224, 225.
....., Bexemore in, 225.
....., Hopweyth in, 225.
Esker [Dublin], 106.
....., Liscaillah in, 106.
Eslington, Eslengton [N'thlnd], 321.
Eslington, Eslengton, Esselington, Eslinton, John de, 321, 363, 390, 465.
Espaundon. *See* Spondon.
Espec, Walter, 395, 399.
Espeleye, William de, 444.
Espley, Espeleye, Espele [in Mitford, N'thlnd], 444.
Esporun, Thomas, 470.
Esrugge [Salop], 210.
Ess. *See* Ash.
Essa. *See* Ashen.
Esse. *See* Ash.
Esseburne. *See* Ashbourne.
Essebur, Robert de, 370.
Esseburn, Robert de, 168, 371, 373, 385.
Esseby, Jordan de, 62.
....., Robert son of William de, 138, 180.
....., William de, Amabel wife of, daughter of Roger de Sancto Martino, 476.
..... *See* Ashby.
Essele, Peter de, 205.
..... *See* Ashley.
Esseley, Walter de, 123.
....., ..., Walter son of, 123.
Esselington. *See* Eslington.
Essenden, Ralph de, 390.
Essendon [Herts], 351.
....., Geoffrey de, 196, 197.
Esser . . , 251.
Essermerefeld. *See* Ashenfield.
Esses, John de, 283.
Essewell, Elias de, 201.
Essex, 29.
....., forest of, 392, 433, 434, 443, 463, 466, 477.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Montfichet.
....., earls of. *See* Peter, Geoffrey son of; Mandeville.
Essex, Hardekin de, 109.
....., Henry de, constable, 12, 13, 65, 78. 82, 110.
Essingw . . . *See* Easingwold.
Essope. *See* Ashop, Hassop.
Estanores. *See* Stonor.
Estbrigg. *See* Eastbridge.
Estbir. *See* Eastbury.
Estby. *See* Eastby.
Estchuriche. *See* Eastchurch.
Estcot *alias* Hoga [Devon], 18.
Estcot, Roesia de, 296.
Estdelce. *See* Delce, East.
Estdene. *See* Dean, East.
Estdeping. *See* Deeping, East.
Est Duniland, Dunilond. *See* Donyland, East.
Esteil, Simon de, king's clerk, 230.
Esteneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Estenoure. *See* Eastnor.
Estfield. *See* Eastfield.
Esthall, William de, 458.
Estham. *See* Eastham.
Esthamney, William son of Roger de, 299.
..... *See* Hanney, East.
Estkirk, 150.
Estley, Estle, Thomas de, 408, 478.
Estmer, John, 452.
Eston, 443.
..... *See* Aston, Easton.
Eston, Adam de, 235, 246.
....., Robert de, 160, 162.
....., Roger de, 106, 290.
....., Walter de, 173.
Estotendon. *See* Stuntesdon.
Estra. *See* Easter.

Estrange, Estraunge (Lestrange), Guy le, 36.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 36.
....., John le, 124, 132, 345.
...., Hawyse daughter of. *See* Griffin son of Wenunewin.
..... Maud le, 37.
....., Ralph le, 97.
...., John son of, 97.
Estre, Ralph del, 11.
Estred. *See* Reed.
Estrelef [Carmarthen], 475.
Estun, ... de, 403.
Esturmy, Sturmi, Sturemy, Sturemi, Adam, king's serjeant, 23, 119, 160, 186.
....., Geoffrey, 186, 194, 275.
....., John, 34, 35, 87, 88, 179.
..... Thomas, 186.
Estweld [Wilts], 159.
Estweld, 162.
Estwod [Wilts], 161.
..... *See* Eastwood.
Estwude [Berks], 43.
Estwyk, William de, 356.
Eswy, Eshwy, Ralph, mercer of London, 292, 307.
..... William, mercer of London, 290.
Etchingham, Echingeham, Sussex, 416.
Ethon. *See* Eaton; Nuneaton.
Etherop, Ethrop. *See* Hatherop.
Etindon, James son of Sewel de, 451.
Eton, Etton, Bucks, 445.
..... *See* Norwich, Eaton in; Eaton.
Ettendon, Jordan de, 366.
Etton. *See* Eton.
Etyndon. *See* Eatington.
Eu [Somme], Alice countess of, 85, 98, 170, 275, 278, 279, 332.
....., ..., Thomas chaplain of, 170.
.... Milettris, minstrel of, 170.
..... Dou, Henry count of, 279, 421.
Eudo dapifer, 423.
Eudo, Eudo son of, 319.
Eudric. *See* Edric.
Euloft, Adam de, 342.
Eurinton. *See* Everington.
Eusebius, 207.
Eustace, archdeacon of Lewes, 77.
..... bishop of Ely, the chancellor, 145, 154, 184, 185, 394, 398, 399.
.... the chaplain, 77.
....., son of King Stephen, 170.
Euston, Ewston [Suff.], 359.
Eve, Petronilla daughter of, 41.
Eventon. *See* Evington.
Everard, 111.
....., bishop of Norwich, 152, 153.
....., Everard son of Roger son of, 228.
....., Peter, 455.
....., Reginald, 132.
....., Roger, 36.
Everard—*cont.*
..... William, 406.
....., ..., Maud wife of. *See* Vallibus.
Evercreech, Evercriz, Somers., 469.
Everdon, Silvester de, archdeacon of Chester, 108, 284, 291, 295, 360.
Everingham, Heveringham [Yorks], 382.
Everingham, Robert de, 150.
...., Isabel wife of, 150.
Everington, Eurinton [in Yattenden], Berks, 392
Everlay, Walter de, 313.
Everle, William de, 468.
Everland, Everlond, Kent, 255.
Evermue, Evermuth, Walter de, 28, 103, 137, 185, 346.
Everthorpe, Jurethorp, York, 380.
Everton, Lanc., 373.
Everus. *See* Ebroicis.
Evesbrok [Lanc.], 406.
Evesham [Worc.], 102.
..... abbot and convent of St. Mary, 257, 258, 341, 401.
....., abbot of, 270, 291, 364.
....., charters dated at, 11, 97, 182.
..... abbot of. *See* Gras.
..... Nicholas de, 131.
..... Silvester de, bishop of Worcester, 155.
..... Simon de, precentor of York, 270.
Eveske, Richard le, 162.
Eversle, York, 472.
Evington, Eventon [Leic.], 238, 241.
Evreux, R. dean of, 431.
....., bishops of. *See* Perche; Rotrou.
Evull, Robert de, 281.
Ewell, Ewelle [in Kelvedon], Essex, 422.
..... Awell [Surrey], 277, 391.
..... Kingswood in, 391.
....., Selswood in, 391.
Ewelle, Ralph de, 422.
....., ... Richard son of, 422.
Ewelme, Ewelm [Oxford], 204, 414.
Ewhurst, Iwhurst, Surrey, 416.
Ewias, Basilla de, 29.
Ewstun. *See* Euston.
Exchequer, melter of the, 250.
..... of the Jews, 327, 447, 470.
..... chamberlains of. *See* Warren.
..... clerks of. *See* Bassingburn, Berking.
Exeport, Edmund son of Thomas de, 407, 408.
Exeter [Devon], bishops of. *See* Brewer.
....., citizens of, 227.
....., St. Peter's, dean and chapter of, 428.
....., St. Katharine without. *See* Polslo.
Exning, Ixninges, Ixning [Suff.], 30, 185, 189
Eye, Eya [N'hants], 19.
..... [Suff.], castle of, 215.
....., honour of, 46, 47, 101.
Eyers, Hugh de, 287.
Eygnan Vaghan, 305.
Eylbric, Henry son of Walter, 319.

Eylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyllesham. *See* Aylsham.
Eylof, Alan, 195.
Eynsham, Eynesham [Oxford], 206.
....., abbot of, 246.
Eyr, Henry le, 183.
Eyreminne. *See* Airmyn.
Eysse. *See* Campsey Ash.
Eyton. *See* Eaton. Church Eaton.
Eyton. Robert son of Alan de Dyve, of, 463.
Eyvill, Walter de, 377, 405.
Eyworth, Eywarth [Bedf.], 201.

F

Faccumbe. *See* Facombe.
Fache, Simon le, 161.
Fackel, wood of, 204.
Facombe, Faccumbe [Hants], 132.
Fairburn, Fareburna [York], 109.
Fairested. *See* Fairsted.
Fairlight, Farleg [Sussex], 361.
Fairsted, Fairested, Fayersted, Fayrsted [Essex], 108, 277, 385.
Fakeham, Henry de, 144.
Fakenham, Fecham [Norf.], 277.
Falaise [Calvados], charter dated at, 24.
Falconarius, Geoffrey, 410.
Falconberge, Faucumberge, Faucunberge, Eustace de, of London, 72, 76, 77, 168.
....., Philip de, 342, 343, 409.
....., Walter de, 138.
Falconer, Walter, 162.
..... *See also* Faucuner; Falconarius.
Faldingtun. *See* Fawdington.
Falete, Staff., 373.
Falewel. *See* Fawley.
Falewesle. *See* Fawsley.
Falkbourne, Falkeburna [Essex], 424.
Falkeham, William de, 144.
..... *See* Fawkham.
Falmeresham. *See* Felmersham.
Fangefosse, Erneburga de, 388.
Fangfoss, Fangefosse [York], 388.
Fanne, Gervase de la, 359.
....., Henry de la, 359.
....., Richard de la, 359.
....., Robert de la, 359.
Fareburna. *See* Fairburn.
Fanecurt, Sir Geoffrey de, 334.
Farendale. *See* Farndale.
Farendon [Hants], 60.
Farendon, Nicholas de, 390.
....., Ralph de, 300.
....., Richard de, 300.
..... *See* Farrington.
Faringdon [Berks], charters dated at, 56, 58, 400.
Faringford. *See* Fringford.
Farlee, Farleg, Ferle, Henry de, 233, 351, 462.
..... *See* Farleigh; Monkton Farley.
Farleg. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh, Farleg [Kent], 315.
Farley, Farle [Surrey], 345.
..... [Wilts], 260.
Farlton, Farleton [Westm.], 60.
Farman, Roger, 468.
Farndale, Farendale, forest of [York], 445, 446.
Farneham, Ralph son of Richard de, 419.
Farnham, Farneham, Essex, 305, 366, 419.
....., Herts, 422.
..... [Surrey], 176.
....., charter dated at, 76.
....., York, 367.
Farnham, Alan de, 329.
....., Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham, 338, 432.
Farnley, Farnlegh, York, 357.
Farrington, Farendon [Hants], 276, 325.
Farwath [York], 146.
Fassinton, Geoffrey the cook, son of Roger de, 478.
Fastern. *See* Vastern.
Fastside [N'thlnd], 280.
Fat, John le, 367.
Faucillion, Heltus de, 108.
Faucumberge, Faucunberge. *See* Falconberge.
Faueuner, John le, 332.
..... de la Wade, John le, 418.
....., William le, 408.
..... *See also* Falconarius, Falconer.
Faukes, Philip, 372.
Fauvel, Hugh, 20.
Faversham, Faveresham [Kent], 12, 238, 316, 317.
....., abbot and monks of, 25, 114, 120, 316, 340.
....., barons of, 392.
....., charters dated at, 98, 99, 168, 434.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 316.
Faversham, Roger de, 318.
Fawcet, Faxide [Westm.], 314.
Fawdington, Faldington [York], 314.
Fawkham, Falkeham [Kent], 144.
Fawley, Falewel [Berks], 134.
Fawsley, Falewesle [N'hants], 188.
Faxide. *See* Fawcet.
Fay, John de, 48.
....., Ralph de, 86.
Fayersted, Fayrsted. *See* Fairsted.
Fayrfax, William, 387.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], abbot and convent of, 321, 322, 391.
Fecchenham. *See* Fetcham.
Fecham. *See* Fakenham, Fetcham.

Feckenham, Fecham, Fekeham, Feckeham [Worc.], 116, 225, 249, 402.
....., charters dated at, 182, 213, 220.
....., forest of, 227, 236, 249, 264, 270, 357.
....., ..., Pepperod wood in, 357.
Feering, Fering, Essex, 422.
Fekeham. *See* Feckenham.
Felesteld. *See* Felsted.
Felmersham, Falmeresham [Bedf.], 446.
Felsted, Felestelde [Essex], 309, 359.
Feltham, Middlesex, 82, 287.
Felton, N'thlnd., 473.
Fenby [Linc.], 138.
Fencewood [in Mitford, N'thlnd], 421.
Fenis, Michael de, 461.
Fenne, Henry de la, 279.
....., Walter de la, 366.
Fenny Stratford, Fenni Stratford [Bucks], 413.
Fensade [Staff.], 37.
Fenton, Walter de, 363.
....., William de, 452.
Fenwick, Fenwye [York], 342, 375.
Ferard. *See* Ferrard.
Ferbraz, Walter, 419
Ferentin, John son of Sir Luke de, 230.
....., John de, chamberlain of the Pope, 230, 265.
Ferii. *See* Ferryhill.
Fering. *See* Feering.
Ferle. *See* Farlee.
Ferleg. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Ferles. *See* Firle.
Ferley. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Ferningemere [in Mere, Somers.], 43.
Ferns, bishops of. *See* Sancto Johanne; O'Mulloy.
Ferrand the crossbowman, 182.
Ferrard, Ferard [Louth], 124.
Ferrars, earl of. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferrarriis, Hugh de, 315.
....., Robert II de, count of Ferrières, earl of Derby, 89, 90, 358, 428.
....., Robert IV de, earl of Derby, 345.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of Hugh de Lusignan, wife of, 345.
....., William I de, earl of Derby, count of Ferrières, 428.
..... William III de, earl of Derby, count of Ferrières, 55, 60, 83, 101, 108, 118, 154, 155, 282, 371.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 15, 55.
..... William IV de, earl of Derby, 211, 212, 231, 350, 372, 373, 384.
....., ..., William son of, 384.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of. *See* Basset, Isabel wife of Gilbert.
Ferriby, South, Suthfereby [Lincoln], 110.
Ferrières, counts of. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferrur, Alexander le, 307.
Ferryhill, Ferii, park [Durham], 432.
Ferun, Alexander le, alderman of London, 408.
Fetcham, Fecham, Feechenham [Surrey], 391, 434.
Feteplace, Walter son of Thomas, 285.
Fetham, William son of Robert de, 224.
Fetstern. *See* Vastern.
Feugeres, Ralph de, 211.
Feugeriis, Stephen de, 418.
Feure, Humphrey le, sheriff of London, 408.
....., Ralph le, 408.
Feyreford [Derby], 213.
Feynes. *See* Fiennes.
Fhulo [Ireland], 289.
Fi . . . . ., Amicia, 300.
Fichelton. *See* Figheldean.
Fiddoun, Fidoyn [Kilkenny], 120.
Fiennes, Fienles, Fienes, Feynes [Pas-de-Calais], Ingram, lord of, 315, 340, 385.
Fige, Richard, 353.
Figheldean, Fikelden, Fichelton [Wilts], 58, 309, 394.
Figlin, Hamo, 195.
Fikelden. *See* Figheldean.
Fillingham [Linc.], 139.
Fillungley, Fillingle [Warw.], 20.
Filvordemere, 383.
Finborough, Fineberga [Suff.], 424.
....., Little, Finebruge, Fineberge, Fynebergh, Finebergh, Suff., 1, 92, 122, 180, 349.
Finch, William, 44, 94, 181.
Finchampstead, Finchamstede [Berks], 91.
Findon, Sussex, 391.
Finedon, Findon, Thingden, Tingden [N'hants], 116, 177, 262, 263.
Fineberga, Fineberge, Finebergh, Finebruge. *See* Finborough.
Finegal. *See* Fingal.
Finel, 253.
Finemed, Glouc., 360.
Finemerdon [Wilts], 160.
Fineshade, Finesheved [N'hants], 65.
Fingal, Finegal, land of Okadesy of [Dublin], 120.
Finmere [Oxford], 372.
Finoure, 120.
Firle, Ferles, Suss., 321.
Firsby, Fryseby, Frysby, Linc., 375, 474.
Fisburn, William son of John de, 317.
Fiscannis, Nicholas de, 249.
Fischerton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fisclac. *See* Fishlake.
Fisherton, Fiskerton [Wilts], 160.
Fishlake, Fisclac [York], 342.
Fiskerton, Fischerton, Linc., 19, 367.
Fiskerton, Thomas de, 131.
Fittleton, Fitelton [in Netheravon, Wilts], 400.
Fitun. *See* Fittun.

Fittun, Alan de, 221.
Fittun, Fitun, Richard, 115.
Fitzgerald, David, bishop of St. Davids, 258.
FitzJoceline, Reginald, bishop of Bath, 7, 103, 149.
FitzNeale, Richard, bishop of London, 184, 200, 324.
Flaald, Alan son of, 153.
Fladbury, Fladebiri [Worc.], 102, 443.
Flamariis, William de, clerk, son of king Henry II, 120, 251.
Flambard, John, 270.
....., Nicholas, Emelina, relict of, 78.
..... Ralph, bishop of Durham, 461.
....., William, 196, 197.
Flamstead, Flamstede [Herts], St. Giles, nuns of, 76.
Flanar', Gerard de, 234.
Flandrensis. *See* Flemeng.
Flaxley, St. Mary of Dene [Glouc.], abbot and monks of, 11, 49.
Fled, Godric le, 20.
Fleet, Flet, Flete [Linc.], 3, 230.
Flemeng, Flemmeng, Flandrensis, Adam le, 452.
....., Alard le, 326.
....., Ayllard le, 355.
....., Hugh le, 419.
...., John son of Saer le, 418, 419.
....., Michael le, 18.
....., Walter le, 478.
....., William le, 211, 305.
Flemish Way [Brecon], 260, 261.
Flet. *See* Fleet.
Fletcham, Flicham, Norf., 49.
Fletching, Sussex, 419.
Flete, Kent, 329.
..... *See* Fleet.
Fletton, Hunts., 20.
Flitwick, Flitwyk, Bedf., 415.
Flockton, Flocton [York], 396.
Florence, 315.
....., Thomas son of, 315.
Floribus, Robert de, 372.
Fluri, Gilbert, 89.
Fo . . . . on Eden, 13.
Fobbing, Fobbinges [Essex], 51, 52, 85.
Folesham. *See* Foulsham.
Folet, Agnes. *See* Coleville.
....., Robert, 203.
....., ..., Amicia sister of, 203.
Folghet, 194.
Folie, Richard de la, 42.
Foliot, Folyot, Foliott, Gilbert, bishop of London, 447.
....., Gilbert, 195.
....., ..., Joan sister of, 195.
....., Hugh, bishop of Hereford, 1, 53.
....., ..., Robert, chaplain of, 53.
....., Jordan, 342.
....., Richard, 375.
Foliot, Richard, of Chalgrove, 299.
..... Sampson, 342.
....., Walter, 132.
Follifoot, Folyfayt [York], 450.
Folyfayt, Adam, 450.
Fong, William, 249.
Font, Funt, river [N'thlnd], 390.
Fonte, Orgar de, 459.
..... Simon de, 173.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire], order of, 63, 64, 242.
Fonthill, Funtel, Wilts, 475.
Fontibus, John de, bishop of Ely, 221.
..... Jolland de, 144, 278.
....., William de, 309.
Forcett, Forset, Yorks, 259.
Forde, York, 462.
Ford [Salop], 124, 409.
....., 39, 94.
....., 85.
Ford [N'thlnd], 277.
....., Walter Heron, rector of, 390.
....., William de, 100.
..... *See* Forde.
Fordbottle, Fordebotle [Lanc.], 18.
Forde, Elwfy de la, 316.
.... Alice daughter of, 317.
..... Odinel de, 277.
..... William de la, 40.
Fordebotle. *See* Fordbottle.
Fordham, Fordeham [Camb.], 355.
....., church of, 65.
....., priory of, 18.
..... Cukendon, 355.
....., Den', 355.
....., Estaing, 355.
....., Firenesse, 355.
....., Kingesdun, 355.
....., Kywod, 355.
... ., Merveling, 355.
....., Sinners, 355.
..... Bourchiers Hall, Little Fordham [Essex], 315.
....., Essex, 428.
Fordham, William de, 195.
Fordington, Fordinton [Dorset], 121
Foreste, La [France], 61.
Forester, John, 41.
....., Simon the, 50.
Forest Hill, Forsthull [Oxford], 299.
Formby, Forneby [Lanc.], 151.
Forneschalhaylme [Cumb.], 400.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forstebyr, 363.
Forsthull. *See* Forest Hill.
Fort, Henry le, 406.
....., William le, son of Hugh de Vivonia, 386, 416.
..... *See also* Vivonia.

Fortibus, William III de, count of Aumâle, 253, 262, 263, 288.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 262, 263.
Forto de Urnum. *See* Furt d'Ornun.
Forton [Salop], 294.
Fossa, William de, 304.
Foss river [York], 45, 213.
Fosse [Linc.], prioress and nuns of, 232.
Foston [Linc.], 334.
..... Foteston [Norf.], 354.
Fougeriis, Stephen de, chaplain, 52.
Fouldon, Fuldon, Norf., 418.
Foulmire, Fulmer [Camb.], 358, 359.
Foulsham, Folesham [Norf.], 102.
Fountains abbey [York], 245, 335.
Foxcote, Henry de, 466.
Foxley, Foxlegh [Wilts], 39.
Foxtun, Simon de, 207.
....., ... Richard son of, 207.
Frakenham. *See* Freckenham.
Framingham, Earl, Framingham, Little [Norf.], 72.
..... Pigot, Framingham Minima [Norf.], 73.
Framlingham [Suff.], charters dated at, 329.
Frampton Cotterell, Frampton Cotell, Glouc., 475.
....., Fromton, Fronton, Dorset, 408.
....., prior and monks of, 408.
..... Linc., 259.
Francais, Franceis, Franceys, Francigena, Fraunceis, Fraunces, Fraunceys, Adam, 342.
....., Agnes daughter of Roger le, 312.
....., Hugh, 334, 464.
....., John le, king's clerk, 378, 453.
....., John, parson of Caldbeck, 77, 154, 189.
....., Ranulph le, 149.
....., Richard, 318.
....., Robert le, 100.
....., Roger le, of Mellesham, 162.
....., Roger le, 173.
France, kings of. *See* Philip II., Louis VIII.
..... constables of *See* Montfort.
Franceis, Franceys. *See* Francais.
Francheville, William de, steward of the bishop of Ely, 221.
Francigena. *See* Francais.
Frankele, Simon de, 173.
..... *See* Frankley.
Frankethe, Fronkethe, Simon de, 318.
....., William de, 318.
Franketon, G. de, 207.
Frankley, Frankele [Worc.], 173.
Frankton, Franketon [Warw.], 207, 472.
Fraricus, William son of, 415.
Fraser, Bernard, 127.
Fraunceis, Fraunces, Fraunceys. *See* Francais.
Fraxineto, Peter de, 276.
Fraxino, Reginald son of William de, 297.
....., Robert de, 351.
....., Roger de, 246.
....., William de, 188, 238, 293.
Freauvill, John de, 278.
Freazeley, Freseleg, Warw., 453.
Freckenham, Frechenham, Frakenham [Suff.], 67, 336.
Freeby, Fretheby [Leic.], 4, 90, 175.
Fremantle [Hants], charter dated at, 25.
Fremesmore [Devon], 52.
Fremington, Fremmingeton in Swaledal, York, 367.
Frere, Walter le, 298.
Freschevill, Ralph de, 371.
Freschewatere. *See* Freshwater.
Freseleg. *See* Freazeley.
Freshford, Achethur [Kilkenny], 289.
Freshwater, Freschewatere [Isle of Wight], 340.
Fresney, John de, 113.
Fretheby. *See* Freeby.
Frethewell. *See* Fritwell.
Freulinton. *See* Frowlton.
Friars Minors, 187.
Friboys, Beatrice de, 344.
Friday, Simon, 211.
Frie, Walter de, 272.
Frinch, Roger, 246.
Fringford, Faringford [Oxford], 285.
Friston, Fristona. *See* Fryston.
Fritun, Richard, 372.
Fritwell, Frethewell [Oxford], 285.
Frivill, Fryvill, Baldwin de, 95, 135, 138, 329.
....., Saer de, 85.
Froill, Geoffrey son of Herbert de, 246.
From, Geoffrey de, 462.
Frome, Bishop's, Heref., 261.
Frome Haymonds, Frome Haymund [in Bishop's Frome], Heref., 369.
Frompton, Frumton, William de, 475, 478.
..... *See* Frampton.
Fromund, 372.
....., William son of, 372.
..... Richard, 297.
....., Stephen, bailiff of Marlborough, 455.
Fronkethe. *See* Frankethe.
Fronton. *See* Frampton.
Frowic, Frowik, Laurence de, 408.
....., Walter de, 345.
Frowlton, Freulinton, Glouc., 360.
Frudesweiuth [Wales], 347.
Frumton. *See* Frompton.
Fryebet, 85.
Fryseby. *See* Firsby.
Fryston, Friston, York, 374.
....., Monk, Friston, Fristona [York], 110, 450.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fuheleston, Osbert de, 355.

Fukerand, William, 475.
Fulbeck, Fulebec [Linc.], 107, 235.
Fulbourn, Fuleburne, Fulburn [Camb.], 69, 125, 346.
Fulc. *See* Fulk.
Fulcher, Sewell son of, 90.
Fuleold, the queen's chamberlain, 309.
Fuldon. *See* Foulden.
Fulebee, William le, 246.
..... *See* Fulbeck.
Fuleburne. *See* Fulbourne.
Fulekby. *See* Fulletby.
Fulestoune. *See* Fulstow.
Fuleteby, William de, 111.
Fulford [Worc.], 102.
Fulham [Middlesex], charters dated at, 103-105.
Fulk, dapifer, 424.
....., Henry son of, 301.
....., Roger son of, 358, 424.
..... Theobald son of, 201.
....., William son of, 111.
....., William son of, de Cokerinton, 450.
Fulletby, Fulekby, Linc., 476.
Fulmer, Fulmere. *See* Foulmire.
Fulstorp, Ralph son of Eudo de, 89.
Fulstow, Fulestawe, Fulstowe [Linc.], 126. 343, 426
Fullo, 222.
Fulton, 424.
Fulwood, Fuluude [Lanc.], 406.
Fundur, Peter le, 307.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 307.
....., ..., Henry son of, 307.
....., ... James son of, 307
Funtel. *See* Fonthill.
Funtington, Funtigton, Sussex, 375.
Furmentin, Sampson, 70, 71.
Furnellis, Philip de, 428.
Furness, Furnes [Lanc.], forest of, 18.
..... St. Mary, abbot and monks of, 18, 243, 295, 374.
Furnival, Gerard de, 147.
....., Gerard de, 265.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 265.
..... William de, 404, 407.
Furt d'Ornun, Furto de Urnum, William, 175.
Furte, Hugh, 358.
Furze Down, Fursiedeneweye [in King's Somborne, Hants], 40.
Fylyol, Richard, 353.
Fynebergh. *See* Finborough.

G

Gacelin, Gaescelin, Geoffrey, 338, 462.
Gaegang. *See* Gategang.
Gaddesden, Gatesden [Herts], Adam rector of, 221.
Gaherst. *See* Gayhurst.
Gaillard, Chateau. *See* Andelys.
Gainsthorpe, Gamelstorp, Gamelestorp [in Hibaldstow, Linc.], 157, 476, 477.
Galaweye, Alan de, 156.
Gate, Richard de la, 246.
Galiun, Roger, 197.
Galles [Waterford], 94.
Gallys [Ireland], 232.
Galmeton. *See* Ganton.
Galo. *See* Golo.
Galtres, forest of, Gauteris, Gautres [York], 45, 123, 213, 381.
....., ..., Traneberimose in, 213.
....., ... Mirescoh wood in, 213.
Gamage, Mathew de, 55.
Gamages, W. de, 198.
Gamel, William son of, 361.
..... Wygan son of, 95.
Gamelegeya. *See* Gamlingay.
Gameleston. *See* Gamston.
Gamelstorp. *See* Gainsthorpe.
Gamelthorp, Robert de, 444.
Gamlingay, Gamelegeya, Gamenegay [Camb.], 329, 423.
Gamston, Gameleston, Notts, 295.
Gannoc. *See* Diganwy.
Gant, Gaunt, Alice, 42.
..... Gilbert I de, 147.
....., ..., A. wife of, 147.
....., Gilbert II, earl of Lincoln, 147.
....., Gilbert IV, de, 289.
..... Gilbert de, 50, 360, 395.
....., Henry de, 472.
....., Hugh de, 151.
....., Maurice de, 75, 97, 104, 105.
....., Simon de, 419.
....., Walter de, 147.
Ganton, Galmeton, York, 471.
Gaoler, William, 63.
Garde-dieu, la, Garda Dei [Tarn et Garonne], abbot and convent of, 132.
Gardiner, Adam, 343.
Gardinis, William de, 429.
Gardino, Robert de, 342.
Gardyn, Agnes al, 246.
Gare, Robert de la, 342.
Garendon, Gerewedon [Leic.], abbot and monks of, 194
Garewi. *See* Garway.
Gargat, Hugh, 20.
Gargate, Robert, 19.
Garing, Garinge. *See* Goring.
Garmount, Keuermont [in Milton, Staff.], 453.
Garrigill, Gerardgile [Cumb.], 171.
Garsdal, Garsedal, York, 367.
Garsington, Gersindon [Oxford], 298, 299.
....., John, parson of, 299.

Garway, Garewi in Wales [Heref.], 5.
Gascelin. *See* Gacelin.
Gascony [France], 345, 386, 389, 393, 442, 445.
....., coast of, 219.
....., seneschal of, 91.
....., ... *See also* Baucan.
Gasel. *See* Gazeley.
Gastard, Gatestert [in Corsham, Wilts], 115, 180.
Gastesden. *See* Gatesden.
Gastiny, Thomas de, 41.
Gategang, Gateganc, Gacegang, Henry, 365, 465.
Gatelega, Ralph de, 93.
Gately, Gatelee [Norf.], 329.
Gatesbury, Gatisbir [Herts], 201.
Gatesden, Gastesden, John de, 77, 231, 238, 252, 265, 293, 296, 437.
....., Peter de, 372.
....., Richard de, 372.
..... *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesdene, William de, 76.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 76.
Gatestert. *See* Gastard.
Gatisbir. *See* Gatesbury.
Gatisbir, John de, 201.
Gaudinus, 245.
Gaufridi, Bartholomew, de Caro Loco, 451.
...., Joan wife of, daughter and heir of John son of John de Lugduno, 451.
Gaugy, William, 247.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent; Gant.
Gauteris, Gautres. *See* Galtres.
Gayhurst, Gaherst [Bucks], 99.
Gaytendon, Gaytingeton, Gaytinton. *See* Geddington.
Gayton, Geiton, Linc., 383, 394
....., soke of, 259.
..... [N'hants], 228, 340.
....., Ralph de, 445.
Gaywood, Geywode [Norf.], 404.
Gazeley, Gasel [Suff.], 338.
Geddington, Geintinton, Gaytendon, Gaytinton, Gaytingeton [N'hants], 206.
....., charters dated at, 67, 100, 152, 153, 338, 397, 448.
Gedney, Gedeneye [Linc.], 28.
Geintintun. *See* Geddington.
Geitun. *See* Gayton.
Geldeford. *See* Guildford.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelram, Robert son of, canon of St. Paul's, 200.
Gench. *See* Ginge.
Gendrebien, Jordan son of Godric, 20.
Geneur, Peter de, 402.
Geneve, Eblo de, 336.
Genoa [Italy], 70.
Genteschiwi, 298.
Gentil, Robert le, 273.
Genviel. *See* Geynvill.
Geoffrey, 259.
....., brother, 225.
..... the butler, 196.
..... the chamberlain, 201.
....., clerk of Cliff, 458.
....., ..., John brother of, 458.
..... Geoffrey son of, 19, 20.
....., Geoffrey son of, 233.
..... the goldsmith, 317.
..... the goldsmith of Oxford, 303.
....., John son of, Justice, 237, 243, 253, 260, 263, 360, 400, 448, 454, 461, 476.
....., of London, servant of Joceline, bishop of Bath, 235.
..... Marmaduke son of, 409.
....., Matthew son of, de Knelle, 442.
..... Maurice son of, 358.
....., Peter son of, de Chibenhurst, 299.
....., Rhys son of, de Arden, 281.
....., Robert son of, 149.
....., Roger son of, de Lexinton, 150.
..... the saucer, 353.
....., Thomas son of, 372.
....., Walter son of, 302.
....., Warren son of, 93.
....., William son of, 149, 372.
Ger, John le, 454.
Gerald. *See* Gerold.
Gerard, archbishop of York, 258, 461.
Gerardgile. *See* Garrigill.
Gerbold, Hugh Pyghun of Battlisden, son of, 463.
Gerenere. *See* Guernsey.
Geres, John de, 375.
Gereseie, Geresy. *See* Jersey.
Gerewedon. *See* Garendon.
Gernegan son of Hugh, Avice daughter of, 276.
Gernemuta, Henry de, 189.
Gernet, Roger, 68.
Gernon, Ranulph de, earl of Chester, 310, 420.
Gernun, Maicl, 424.
....., R., 282.
..... , Ralph, 74, 359.
....., Roger, 218.
....., William, 231, 378.
Gerold, 195.
....., Gerald, Henry son of, 91.
....., Maurice son of, justice of Ireland, 107, 253, 264, 278, 361, 454.
....., Simon son of, 299.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 299.
....., Warin son of, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 26, 72, 208, 380, 394, 398, 399, 421.
Gerpenvilla. *See* Jarpenvill.
Gersindon. *See* Garsington.
Gersingeham. *See* Gressingham.
Gervase son of Eignun, 53.
..... Gervase son of, de Aldermanbury, 313.

Gervet, Geoffrey, 320.
Gery, wood of, 113.
Gessich. *See* Gussage.
Getelesfeld, Reginald de, 319.
Geynvill, Genviell, Geoffrey de, 401, 454.
....., ..., Maud grandaughter of Walter de Lacy, wife of, 401.
Geyst, Geyste. *See* Guist.
Geystorp. *See* Guisthorp.
Geytrik [York], 314.
Geystweyt. *See* Guestwick.
Geywode. *See* Gaywood.
Ghent, Gaunt [Flanders], 64.
..... St. Peter's, abbot and monks of, 91.
Ghyrfehrah [Ireland], 264.
Gibwin, Geoffrey, 198.
..... George, 198.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gifford, Andrew, 39.
....., Elias, 95.
....., Hugh, 283.
....., John, 406.
..... Osbert, 95, 103, 108, 132.
....., Robert, 356.
....., Sibyl, 333.
....., Walter, 414.
....., William, 333.
Giggleswick, Gykeswik [York], 432.
Gilbert, Adam son of, 285.
..... the baker, 85.
....., B. son of, 65.
....., bishop of Rochester, 394.
..... the carter, of Oxford, 300.
..... the chaplain, 153.
....., Christiana wife of, 233.
....., filius Sacerdotis, 144.
....., Gilbert son of, 204.
....., John son of, 463.
....., Thomas son of, de la Hyde, 302.
....., Walter son of, of Melton, 463.
....., William son of, 233.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gille Holemot. *See* MacGillacholmog.
Gillekeran. *See* Beaubec.
..... William son of, 352.
Gilleloh, Stephen de, 37.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, Gillinges [York], 259.
Gillingham, Dorset, 415.
....., forest of, 415.
....., hundred, 412.
....., charters dated at, 412.
..... [Kent], 103.
Gillo, Peter son of, 396.
Gilmelash, Ireland, 364.
Gilsland, Gillesland [Cumb.], 189, 320.
Gimingeton, 59.
Gines. *See* Guisnes.
Ginge, Gench [Berks], 231.
Ginges, Ralph de, 415.
Ginnog. *See* Llangynog.
Gipewic, Gippeswic. *See* Ipswich.
Giraud, 462.
Gisburne in Craven [York], 265.
Giseburn. *See* Guisborough.
Gisors [Eure], 61.
Gisorz, Gysorz, John de, 71, 82.
Givendale, Gyvenedal [York], 333.
Glameham. *See* Glemham.
Glanford Brigg [Linc.], 214.
Glanville, Glanvilla, Glanvill, Adam de, 422.
....., Hervey de, 47.
....., Isabel de, William de Sancto Leodegaro son of, 361.
....., Ranulf de, 100, 325, 395, 397, 398, 399.
....., William de, 422.
....., Roger de, 195.
....., ..., Gundreda the countess, wife of, 195.
Glapion, Garin de, 26.
Glapthorn, Clapethorn [N'hants], 20, 334.
Glassonby, Glassaneby [Cumb.], 281.
Glastonbury [Somers.], 43.
..... abbey of, 1, 103, 200.
..... abbot and monks of, 7, 43, 103, 104, 135.
....., Eustace, prior and convent of, 1, 103.
....., Robert, abbot of, 6, 7.
Glatton, Hunts, 276, 280.
Glemham, Glameham [Suff.], 424.
Glemsford, Suff., 367.
Glendalough, Glendelacha, Glindalac [Wicklow], 119.
....., Thomas called abbot of, 107.
Glenmethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glenmolt, 120.
Glentham [Linc.], 89.
Glentham, Hugh son of Hubert de, 89.
Gliderho. *See* Clitheroe.
Glindalac. *See* Glendalough.
Glinde. *See* Glynde.
Glinehelthy [Galway], 391.
Glinmethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glinnochere in Decies [Waterford], 154.
Glinton, Gluinton [N'hants.], 19.
Gloostone, Gloreston, Leic., 476.
Gloret, William, 308.
Glossop, Glossope [Derby], 289.
Gloucester [Glouc.], 218, 377.
....., burgesses of, 30.
....., castle of, 218.
..... charters dated at, 97, 98, 130, 132, 137, 210, 220, 281.
....., hospital of St. Bartholemew, 98.
....., St. Nicholas, 98.
....., St. Peter, abbot and monks of, 30.
..... William, earl of, 210.
..... earls of, 202; *see also* Clare; Mandeville.
Gloucestrensis, Thomas, 53.

Gloucestria, Alexander de, 254.
....., John de, the king's mason, 452.
..... Richard de, son of William son of Stephen, 128.
Gluinton. *See* Glinton.
Glynde, Glinde [Sussex], 410.
Glynnour, Geoffrey de, 123.
Gnosall, Gnoushala [Staff.], church of, 118.
Gnousale, William de, canon, 432.
Gnoushala. *See* Gnosall.
Goda, Robert son of, de Dereby, 222.
....., Thomas son of, 233.
Godard the knight, 150.
....., Nicholas son of, de Docking, 214.
Godarvill, Walter de, 138.
..... Walter de, 221, 376.
Godblod, Roger, 464.
Godebod, Roger, of Sheppey, 315.
Godebot, Geoffrey, 195.
Godeford. *See* Godford.
Godelli [Kilkenny], 252.
Godeshull, Hugh de, 364.
Godested. 111.
Godestowe, Thomas de, 302.
..... *See* Godstow.
Godford. Godeford [Devon], 58, 59.
Godfrey, 424.
....., Ralf son of, the chamberlain, 48.
..... the clerk, 53.
....., Robert son of, de Scalariis, 319.
....., William son of, 358.
Godineton. Robert de, 193.
Godith, Gilbert, 464.
Godiva, 85.
Godmanchester, Gumcestre [Hunts], 218.
Godmar, Alfwin son of, de Pinnora, 151.
Godney, Godnye [Somers.], 43.
Godred, chaplain of Magdalen, 460.
Godrich, Henry, 452.
Godrun, William, 144.
Godstone, Welkested [Surrey], 350.
Godstow, Godestowe [Oxford], abbess and nuns of, 128, 198, 229, 364.
Godunewud, William de, 34.
Godwin, Ralph son of, 95.
..... the reeve, 95.
..... the shepherd, 194.
....., Thomas son of, 372.
Godyneton, Robert de, 459.
Goer. *See* Gower.
Goet, Richard, 358.
....., William, 358.
Gofaire, Gilbert, 273.
Goher. *See* Gower.
Goisbertivilla, William de, 308.
Gokewell, Goucwell, Linc., prioress and nuns of, 476.
Goky, Roger, hermit, 32.
Goldbore, Matthew de, 299.
Goldingham, Hugh de, 441.
Goldinton, Peter de, 351.
Goldiva, Alvred son of, 302.
....., Simon son of, 78.
Goldthorp, Goltorp [York], 5.
Golewell. *See* Colwall.
Golo, Galo, citizen of Nantes, 124.
Goltorp. *See* Goldthorp.
Gomot [Brecon], 261.
Gomshall, Gumeselve, Gurmesshull [Surrey], 174. 354.
Gonaire, John, 307.
....., Roger, 307.
Gonalston, Gunnolfeston [Notts], 212.
Gonerby, Gunwareby, Gunnordeby [Linc.], 85. 371, 375, 376.
Gorge, Richard son of John, 316.
Gorges, Ralph de, 329.
Gorham, Giles de, 343.
Goring, Garinge, Garing, Sussex, 473.
Gorleg, 41.
Gorleston [Norf.], 98.
Gortedron [Kilkenny], 252.
Goscote, Gosecot, hundred [Leic.], 95, 177.
Gosfeld, William de, 79.
Gosfield, Gosfeld [Essex], 341.
Gothland, Gutland, merchants of, 227.
Goucwell. *See* Gokewell.
Goutorp. *See* Cowthorpe.
Gouer. Simon, 409.
Gower, Goher, Goer [Glamorgan], 128, 192.
Goyz, Andrew le, 359.
Grabbard's Ferry, Grabbardes Ferie [Norf.] 309.
Grace Dieu [Leic.], St. Mary and Holy Trinity, abbey of, 4, 265, 277.
Grafton [N'hants.], 222, 432.
..... Underwood, Grafton [N'hants.], 86.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Graham, John de, 85.
Grainsby, Grenesby, Linc., 366.
Grainville, Greinville [Seine-Inférieure], 328.
Grammare, Grammayr, Richard le, 280, 354.
Grandmont [Haute Vienne], brethren of, 287.
Grammun. *See* Crambe.
Granby, Graneby [Notts], 389.
Grange, 393.
Graneford, Walter de, 162.
Granger, Philip le, 303.
Grangia, William de, 315.
Grant, Geoffrey de, 343.
Grantcurt, William de, 441.
Grantham, Graham [Linc.], 20, 85.
....., charters dated at, 65.
Granville, Greinville [Manche], Eustace de Granville, lord of, 328.
Grapelingham [Surrey], 391.
Gras, Henry le, 230.
....., Henry son of Robert, nephew and heir of Henry le Gras, 462.
....., Henry le, 462.

Gras, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., John brother of, 462.
....., Richard le, abbot of Evesham, keeper of the seal, 251.
....., Roger le, 366.
Grasmenil, Luke de, 375.
....., ..., John son of, 375.
Grassus, Hamo, 281.
Grauntmunt, Geoffrey de, 402.
Grave, la. *See* Boxgrave.
Graveley, Gravele, Camb., 366.
Gravesend [Kent], 328.
Gravia [France], 308.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayam, Amaneu de, 470.
Grayan, Grayam in Médoc [in St. Vivien, Gironde], 470.
Graylingwell, Greylingewell, Greningewell, Greilingwell [Sussex], 141, 178, 276.
Grays. *See* Thurrock.
Greasley, Greseley, Notts, 384.
Great Meauton. *See* Maldon.
Great Merston. *See* Marston Magna.
Gredley, Richard, 318.
..... *See* Gresley.
Greenhow, North, hundred [Norf.], 454.
..... Grenho [York], 397.
Greenstead, Grenested, Grenestede by Colchester, Essex, 418, 424.
Gregory the priest, 201.
Greilingwell. *See* Graylingwell.
Greineston, 358.
Greinvill. *See* Grainville
Greinvill, Adam de, justice of the Jews, 452, 455, 470.
....., Eustace de, lord of Granville, 328.
....., Eustace son of Richard de, 328.
....., Eustace de, 244.
....., Gilbert de, 244, 323.
Greinville. *See* Granville.
Greland, Richard de, 409.
Gremeston, Notts, 375.
Grenard, Gernard [Longford], 243.
Grendon Bishop, Grenden, Heref, 261.
Grenbeley [N'thlnd.], 421.
Grendale, Walter de, 433.
Grendon underwood, Grendon [Bucks], 132.
Grene, Andrew de la, 356.
Greneburgh, Warin de, 297.
Grenelawe, William de, 59.
Grenesby. *See* Grainsby.
Grenested. *See* Grinstead, East.
Grenestede. *See* Greenstead.
Grenleg. *See* Grindley.
Grenlington. *See* Grindleton.
Grentheville, Grenteville [Calvados], 308, 309.
Gresceby [Dorset], 275.
Greslay, Robert, 56.
Greseley. *See* Greasley.
Greseley, Gredley, Thomas, 342.
Gresselygh, Eugemillus de, 36.
....., ..., Adelina wife of, 36.
Gressenhall, Gressinghale [Norf.], 95.
Gressingham, Gersingeham [Lanc.], 79.
Gretingham. *See* Cretingham.
Gretton [N'hants], 67.
....., Staff., 409.
....., 190.
Grey, Gray, Adam, 372.
....., Andrew, 372.
....., Eva de, 112, 121, 251.
....., Henry de, 152.
....., Henry de, chancellor of York, 271.
....., Henry de, 355.
....., Isolda de. *See* Meaudre.
..... John, 372.
....., John de, bishop of Norwich, 30, 72.
..... John de, keeper of the Peak, 289, 355, 412, 434.
....., Reginald de, 413, 477.
..... Richard de, 66, 132, 133, 237, 238, 241, 243, 290, 385.
....., ..., John brother of, 66.
..... Robert de, 250, 251, 293, 387, 388.
....., ..., Walter son of, nephew of Walter de Gray, archbishop of York, 285, 293.
....., Walter, 372.
..... Walter de, 471.
....., ... archbishop of York, 42, 79, 187, 223, 245, 251, 264, 265, 270, 284, 293, 338, 347, 386-388.
...., Hawyse mother of, 250, 251
..... William de, 279, 291, 356, 413.
....., ..., Richard son of, 413.
Greylingwell. *See* Graylingewell.
Greynvill. *See* Greinvill.
Greystoke, Craystock [Cumb.], 288.
Greywell, 252, 296.
Griff, Grif [York], 395.
Griffin, son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 262.
....., ..., Senana wife of, 262.
....., ... Owen son of, 262.
...., David son of, 262.
....., ... Rothery son of, 263.
..... son of Maddok of Bromfield, 263.
....., Howel son of Maddok of Bromfield brother of, 263.
....., Mereduk son of Maddok of Bromfield brother of, 263.
..... son of Wenunewin, 263, 266.
....., ..., Hawyse daughter of John Lestrange, wife of, 266.
Grifin, Thomas, 300.
Grimbald, Peter, 77, 144, 250.
Grimblethorp, Grunkiltorp [Linc.], 383.
Grimesbur. *See* Grimsbury.
Grimesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grimestede, Odo de, 365.
Grimestorp. *See* Grimsthorpe.

Grimsbury, Grimesbur [N'hants], 228.
Grimsby, Grimesby [Linc.], 45.
Grimsthorp, Grimestorp [Linc.], 3.
....., Grimthorp, York, 415.
Grimston [Leic.], charter dated at, 66.
Grimstorp [Notts], 282.
Grimthorp. *See* Grimsthorp.
Grinde, Hugh, 372.
Grindleton, Grenlington [York], 357.
Grindley, Grenleg, Staff., 374.
Gringley, Gringele, Notts, 404, 407.
Grinstead, East, Grenested [Sussex], 324.
Gros, Anselm le, bishop of St. Davids, 258.
....., Bertram le, 250.
....., Reginald le, 374.
Grosmunt, Ralph de, 59.
....., ..., Emma daughter of, 59.
..... *See* Grossmont.
Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 208, 263.
Grossmont, Grosmunt [Monm.], 59, 74, 83, 185, 248.
Groynard, Ralph, 343.
Grundcert, Richard, 372.
Grunkiltorp. *See* Grimblethorp.
Grymeshull, Odo de, 462.
Gualdric. *See* Waldric.
Guala, cardinal priest of St. Martin, legate of England, 154, 234.
Guartlip, Bertram de, 231.
Gubun, Ralph, 465.
Guernsey, Gerenere, isle of [Channel Isles], 331.
Guernuvull. *See* Warneville.
Guestwick, Geystweyt, Norf., 427.
Guher, Thomas, 135, 181.
Guilbert, Henry, 341.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gildeford [Surrey], 94, 163, 456.
....., charters dated at, 60, 61. 66, 77, 94, 202, 242, 307, 326, 332, 366, 414, 436, 453.
....., good men of, 456.
....., mills of, 456.
....., St. Mary, Henry, vicar of, 61.
....., St. Mary, parish of, 456.
....., St. Nicholas, parish of, 456.
Guingamp, Gygon [Côtes du Nord], charter dated at, 125.
Guisborough, Giseburne [York], prior and canons of, 95.
Guisnes, Gines, Gysnes, Gynnes, Guines. Baldwin, count of, castellan of Bourbourg, 60, 83, 340.
....., ..., Arnulf, count of, son of, 340.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 261, 340, 359, 360.
Guist, Geyste, Geyst [Norf.], 336, 427.
Guisthorp, Geystorp [in Guist], Norf., 427.
Guiting, Guyting, Glouc., 414.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Gulp, Richard le, 317.
Gumcestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gumeselve. *See* Gomshall.
Gundaumer, William, citizen of Bordeaux. 283.
Gundeville, Gunnevilla, Gundevill, Cecily de, 301.
....., Hugh de, 52, 214, 340.
Gundi, Agnes de, 260.
Gundreda, the countess, wife of Roger de Glanvill, 195.
Gunestorp, Ivo de, 19.
Gunnil, 309.
....., Lescelin daughter of, 309.
Gunnilda the widow, 236, 246.
Gunthorpe [N'hants], 20.
Gunnolfeston. *See* Gonalston.
Gunnordeby, Adam son of William de, 371. 375.
Gunnordeby. *See* Gonerby.
Guntaldo, Gasto de, 448.
Gunwareby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunwardeby, Nigel de, 85.
Gurmesshull. *See* Gomshal.
Gurnay, Hugh de, 231.
....., Robert de, 170, 259.
Gurston, 325.
Gurwaret, William son of, 347.
Gussage, Gessich [Dorset], 248, 273.
..... All Saints, Gessich, Kissich Gentil [Dorset], 273, 285.
Guston, Guteston [Kent], 240.
Gutha, 90.
Gutinges, Adam de, 303.
Gutland. *See* Gothland.
Guy, Maurice son of, de Rocheford, 411.
..... the shoemaker, 301.
....., William son of, de Londoniis. 303.
Guyan [France], 219.
Guyting. *See* Guiting.
Gwenddwr, Wendor [Brecon], 260, 261.
Gwynionidd, Wenionith [Cardigan], 475.
Gygleswyk, William de, 387.
Gykiswik. *See* Giggleswick.
Gynevill, William de, prior of Ogbourne, 331.
Gynges, Essex, 433.
Gynges Geyberd. *See* Buttsbury.
..... Laundry. *See* Buttsbury.
..... Muntenny. *See* Mountnessing.
..... wood, Essex, 116.
Gynnes. *See* Guisnes.
Gyrunda, Arnald de, 448.
Gyse, John de, 54, 55, 115, 329.
Gysnes. *See* Guisnes.
Gysorz, John de, 269.
Gyvenedale. *See* Givendale.

H

Haburdin, Hauburdin, Simon de, 101.
Hac [York], 233.
..... *See* Aike.
....., Walter de, 233.
Haceby, Aseby, Linc., 3.
Hacford. *See* Oakford.
Hacg. *See* Hough-on-the-Hill.
Hachesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hacheston, Hacheton [Suff.], 23.
Hackele, essart of [Hants], 40.
Hackensall, Hacunesho [Lanc.], 39.
Hackesalt, Henry, 59.
Hacunesho. *See* Hackensall.
Haddestone. *See* Hadstone.
Haddon [Derby], 385.
Haddon, West, Westhadd [N'hants], 206.
Hadeclive. *See* Hatcliffe.
Hadel, Reginald de, 329.
Hadelee. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadewolf, Thurbert son of, 352.
Hadham, Herts, 367.
....., charter dated at, 143.
Hadleigh, Hadlee, Hadelee, Halleg, Hathelegh, Essex, 12, 82, 128, 248.
Hadlegh. *See* Monken Hadley.
Hadlou, Nicholas de, 464.
Hadstock, Hadestok, Hadestock [Essex], 184, 367.
Hadstone, Haddestone, N'thlnd., 374.
Haffeld Peverel. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
Hagat, Bertram, 450.
..... Geoffrey, 450.
Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
Hageth, Alice. *See* Sancta Maria.
Haget, Hageth, Robert, treasurer of York, canon of Hereford, canon of York, archdeacon of Richmond, 270, 275, 388.
....., Gundria, 450.
Hugh, Roger de, 160.
....., ..., Roger son of, 160.
Haghddrum. *See* Aughrim.
Haghenan, Haguan. *See* Haughmond.
Haiden, Thomas de, 145.
Hailes, Helis, Heyles [Glouc.], 77, 280, 288, 294, 344, 436.
....., abbey, 294, 344.
....., Richard, abbot of, 362.
Hailsham, Heylesham [Sussex], 400
Hakebeche, Hakebec, Norf., 367.
Hakeburne, Hugh de, 302.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 302
Hakedriny *See* Castle Kelly.
Hakeneston. *See* Haxton.
Haket, Baldwin, 173.
....., John, 372.
... ., Ralph, 305, 316, 435.
....., Walter, 172.
...., William, 254.
Hakun, 458.
....., Richard, 459.
....., ..., Denise wife of, 459
Halberton, Hauberton, Devon, 321.
....., Adippesford in, 321.
Haldau, Roger, 468.
Haldenby, Haldaneby [York], 461.
Haldeyn, Ivo, 341.
Hale, Hales [Lanc.], 51.
Hale, Thomas, son of Bartholemew de la, 168.
Halebode, 19.
Halegh, Robert, 195.
Halegod, Andrew, 299, 300, 302.
....., Ralph, 301.
Halengrot, Halengrettus, Halingrattus, the the crossbowman, 286, 304, 307, 328, 419.
Hales. Emma de, 173.
..... *See* Hailes.
Halesowen, Hales, Hayles [Worc.], 32.
....., abbot and canons of, 32, 182, 287, 362.
....., Richard, abbot of, 287, 362.
Halesworth, Haleswurth [Suff.], 11.
Halethorp. *See* Hatherop.
Halewell, William de, 301.
Halewike [Midd.], 37, 409.
Halfehyda, William de, 37.
Halingebureya. *See* Hallingbury.
Halingrattus. *See* Halengrot.
Haliwell [Midd.], prioress and nuns of St. John the Baptist, 201, 292.
..... William de, 302.
..... *See* Oxford, Holywell.
Haliwellefolk, *i.e.* the estates of the priory of Durham, 432.
Hallam, West, Halum, Derby, 473.
Halleg. *See* Hadleigh.
Hallegarth, William, 50.
Halleng. *See* Hawling.
Halles [Sussex], 287.
Hallingbury, Hallingebury, Hallinggebiri, Hallingebureya, Essex, 366, 424.
....., la Walle in, 255.
Hallinges. *See* Hawling.
Hallinggebiri. *See* Hallingbury.
Hallington, Halynton, Linc., 419.
Halneldon. Hants, 455.
Halnot the Clerk, 372.
Halpeny, Simon, 372.
Hals, Adam, 418.
Halstead, Alestede [in Stixwould, Linc.], 450.
Halsard, Robert, 151.
Halstow, Lower, Holowestowe in Berkesour [Kent], 202.

Haltham. Holtham, Linc., 450.
Halting [Kent], 316.
Halton, 275.
....., Hawelton [N'thlnd.], 321.
....., Haltun, York, 463.
Halum. *See* Hallam.
Halvergate [Norf.], 72, 73.
Halyday, Hugh, 246.
Halynton. *See* Hallington.
Halystan. *See* Holystone.
Ham, Hamm [Essex], 190.
....., West, Westhammes, Hammes [Essex], 109, 433.
....., Hamme, Surrey, 54, 86, 178, 277.
Hambledon, Hameledon Surrey, 365.
Hambleton, Amelthon. York, 374.
Hambur, Hambyry in Saltmarsh. *See* Hanbury.
Hamel, William son of, 207
Hamelamstead. *See* Hemel Hampstead.
Hameledon. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelin, 424.
Hamelton, 92.
Hamentona. *See* Hammerton.
Hamerton, William son of Alan de, 450.
Hamfeld [Sussex], 135.
..... *See* Henfield.
Hamford. *See* Hanford.
Hamm, Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamme, Heref., 369.
....., Hamm, Adam de, 317.
....., Nicholas de, 249.
....., Walter de la, 173.
Hammerton, Hamentona [Hunt.], 423.
Hammewolde [Kent], 254.
Hamming. *See* Hemming.
Hamo the butler, 47.
..... the cook, 315.
...., Mabel wife of, 315.
..... the forester, 293.
..... the hunter, 173.
....., Geoffrey son of, 231.
....., Philip son of, 432.
....., Robert son of, 319.
....., Salomon son of, 319.
..... William son of, 214.
..... *See also* Hamund.
Hamperden, Ambresden [in Debden, Essex], 109, 358, 359.
Hampford. *See* Hanford.
Hampshire, Suhantesir, 39.
Hampstead, Hamsted [Midd.], 269.
....., Marshall [Berks], charter dated at, 94.
Hampton, Hamptonet [Midd.], 30.
..... [? in Hope under Dinmore] [Heref.], 15.
....., Robert the priest of, 15.
....., Somers., 469.
....., Homton [Warw.], 341.
....., John rector of, 341.
....., Bishop, Heref., 261
Hampton—*cont.*
..... in Arden, Hampton, Warw., 352.
..... -on-Avon, Hampton Episcopi [Worc.], 443.
....., Great, Worc., 364.
....., William de, 40.
Hamptonia. *See* Minchin Hampton.
Hamsted. *See* Hampstead.
Hamton, Robert de, 77.
Hamtona, William de, 49.
Hamund, Emma relict of Nicholas son of, 372.
Hamundevil. *See* Amundevill.
Hanbury, Hambur, Staff., 373.
....., Hambyry in Salt Marsh [Worc.], 443.
Handborough, Haneburg, Hanebergh, Haneberge [Oxford], 15, 137, 174.
....., Chavereshull, croft in, 137.
Handesworth, 383.
Hanedon. *See* Hannington.
Haner, 424.
Hanford, Hamford [Dorset], 249, 250, 260, 273.
Haninges. *See* Honing.
Hanley, Hanlih [Staff.], 37.
Hanlih, Richard son of Noel de, 37.
Hanney, East, Esthammey [Berks], 299.
Hannington, Hanedon [Wilts], 242.
Hanson Grange, Huncendon, Derby, 373.
Hansted, 349.
Hanton, Simon de, 62.
Hanunton. *See* Hornton.
Hanworth, Haneworth [Linc.], 383.
Hapor, Thomas le, 478.
...., Maud, wife of, 478.
Harcourt, Harecurt, Harecort, Alice de daughter of Thomas Noel, 36.
..... John de, 51.
..... Richard de, 85.
....., Richard de, 226.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 241.
....., Robert de, 16, 185, 231, 394, 426.
Hardel. *See* Hardley.
....., Robert, 419.
....., William, 345.
Harden, Stephen de, 444.
Hardendale, Hardenesdale [Westm.], 314.
Hardewell. Ralph de, 205.
Hardin the palmer, 303.
Harding, 272.
....., Hugh, 302.
....., Reginald, 232, 272.
....., Roger, 232, 272.
Hardley, Hardel, Norf., 431.
Hardres, Lower, Netherardres [Kent], 318.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, Herdwick, Herdewyke, Camb., 367.
..... [Oxford], 285.
....., York, 357.
....., York, 404.
..... Priors [Warw.], 472.

Hare [Bedf.], 349.
Hare, Thomas le, of Kempton, 245.
....., Walter le, father of Thomas, 245.
Harecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Haregrave, Matthew de, 372.
..... *See* Hargrave.
Hareman, Hugh, 54.
Hareng, Ralph, 114.
....., ... Ralph son of, ustice of the Bench, 114, 132, 204, 297.
Harengod. *See* Haringod.
Harenhill. *See* Herne Hill.
Harenhull, Joce son of Helta de, 317.
Harestan, Isolda wife of Robert de, 372.
Hareswell, 424.
Hareuuald, Harewaud. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harewud [Heref.], 369.
..... forest, 235.
Harfryn, Hyrthrin [Glamorgan], 475.
Hargrave, Haregrave [N'hants], 21.
Harham. *See* Hartham.
Haringod, Ralph, 253, 412.
....., Stephen, 253.
Harington, Hugh de, 63, 284.
....., Richard de, 476.
Haringworth. *See* Harringworth.
Harleston, Harolveston [Norf.], 84.
Harlsey, Herlesey [York], 397.
Harmston, Hermeston, Linc., 476.
Harnage, Hernegie [Salop], 171.
Harnham, Harram [Wilts], 122, 180.
Harolveston. *See* Harleston.
Harpur, Roger le, 182.
Harram. *See* Harnham.
Harrington, Harygton, Linc., 476.
....., Hetherinton, N'hants., 77, 415.
Harringworth, Haringworth [N'hants.], 156.
Harrold, Harewaud, Hareuuald, Bedf., 415, 422.
Harrow, Hereghes, Herewes [Midd.], 151.
....., charter dated at, 190.
Harrowby, Herierdeby [Linc.], 85, 375.
Harslegh. *See* Horsley.
Harswell, Hersewell [York], 385.
Hartest, Hertherst, Suff., 367.
Hartham, Harham [in Corsham, Wilts], 122.
Harting, Hertingis, Herting, Sussex, 391, 393.
Hartington, Hertington, Derby, 373.
Hartlebury, Hertlebyr [Worc.], 443.
Hartley, Hertle, Kent, 428.
Harty, Herteye [Hunt.], 8, 105.
Harun, Drew de, 312.
....., Robert de, 312.
Harwich, Herewyk, Essex, 433.
Harygton. *See* Harrington.
Hasceby, John de, 85.
Hascombe, Hescumb [Surrey], 366.
Haselgrof [Oxford], 204.
Haselingden. *See* Haslingden.
Haselton. *See* Hazelton.
Hasfield, Hersefield, Glouc., 447.
Hashop. *See* Hassop.
Haslingden, Haselingden, Lanc., 357.
Hassop, Hashop, Essope [Derby], 101, 350.
Hasteng, Attropus, 36.
....., John, 297.
Hastings [Sussex], 163.
..... rape of, 278, 279.
Hastinges, Henry son of Henry de, 390.
....., Nicholas de, 441, 468.
....., Philip de, 258.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 422.
....., Thomas de, 192.
....., Vincent de, 310.
Hastings, Alice, 372.
..... Gelda, 372.
Haswell, Hessewell [Durham], 432.
Hatch Beauchamp, Easthacche [Somerset], 330.
Hatcham, Hachesham [Surrey], 202.
Hatcliffe, Hadeclive [Linc.], 138.
Hatel, Juliana de, 40.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld [Essex], 262.
..... Peverel, Hathfeld Peverel, Hatfeld Peveril, Hatfeld, Haffeld Peverel [Essex], 60, 83, 98, 108, 109, 148, 277.
...., Gavelmede meadow in, 83.
...., Popelmede meadow in, 83.
.... Richam in, 83, 98.
...., Seymeresford, mill in, 98.
Hathelegh. *See* Hadleigh.
Hatherop, Ethrop, Etherop, Halethorpe [Glouc.], 159, 160, 161, 221, 369.
Hathersage, Haversegh, Derby, 345.
Hathfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hathill, Nicholas de, 161.
Hatton, Heytton, Derby, 373.
....., Linc., 404.
..... Warw., 405.
Hauberdin. *See* Haburdin.
Hauberton. *See* Halberton.
Hauckesbir. *See* Hawksbury.
Haucton. *See* Haughton.
Hauekesle, 402.
Hauekeslyh [Staff], 37.
Haughley, Hagenet, Suff., 12, 13, 82.
Haughmond, Hagman, Hagheman [Salop], St. John the Evangelist, abbot and canons of, 167.
....., forest of, 167.
Haughton, Haucton, Northumberland, 365.
Haughton, Little, Haluton Little, Durham, 409.
Haul, Walter, 119.
Haule, Nicholas de, 334.
Hauley, William de, 424
Haulton, John de, 465.
Haunsard, John, 323.
....., John, 409.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 409.
....., William, 28.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 28.

Haunsel, William, 373.
Haured, Nicholas de, sheriff of Oxfordshire, 403.
Hauselyn, Alexander, 222
Hauset, 251.
Hauteberge. *See* Alkborough.
Hautestre. *See* Easter, High.
Hauvill, Geoffrey de, 284.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 284, 285.
....., Gilbert de, 255.
..... Henry de, 205.
....., William de, 390.
Havelders, Henry de, 86.
Haverberge. *See* Market Harborough.
Haveresham. *See* Haversham.
Haverholm [Linc.], house of, 18.
Haverhill, Haverhull. James son of William de, 194.
....., Thomas de, 202.
....., William de, treasurer, 284, 356.
Havering-atte-Bower, Havereng [Essex], 211, 212, 305, 320, 353, 415.
....., heath, 320.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard, 265.
....., Markedich in, 320.
....., charters dated at, 148, 427, 428.
Havering, Haveringes, Richard de, 363, 464.
....., Richard son of William de, 353.
....., William de, 211.
Haversegeh, Matthew de, 345.
Haversegh. *See* Hathersage.
Haversham [Bucks], 174.
....., Haveresham, Nicholas de, 174, 283.
Havil, Geoffrey de, 292.
Haweker, Peter le, 249.
Hawekesbur. *See* Hawksbury.
Hawelton, Hawilton, John de, 321, 390.
..... *See* Halton.
Hawksbury, Hawekesbur, Hauckesbir [Glouc.], 365, 410.
Hawling, Halleng, Hallinges, Glouc., 359, 360.
Haxton, Hakeneston [Wilts], 242.
Hay, 250.
..... [Heref.], charter dated at, 186.
Hay, John, 380.
....., Roger, 35.
..... *See* Haye.
Hayden. *See* Heydon.
Haydor, Heydur, Linc., 3.
Haye, Jersey, 214.
Haye, Hay, Geoffrey de la, 143.
....., Nicolaa de la, 88.
....., Ralph de la, 324, 426.
....., Robert de la, sheriff of Oxfordshire, 49.
....., Robert de la, 358.
....., Stephen son of Stephen de la, 318.
....., Thomas de la, 30, 185, 265, 270, 285.
....., ..., Alexia, daughter of Robert Arsic, wife of, 265, 270, 285.
....., Walter de la, 79.
Hayes, Hese [Midd.], charter dated at, 151.
....., William, priest of, 151.
Hayles. *See* Halesowen.
Hayles, Robert de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 62.
Haylesle. *See* Hazeleigh.
Haysand, Hugh de, 390, 444.
Hayston, Stephen de, 454.
Haythwayt, Haytuuayt [Cumb.], 400.
Haywood, Heywood, [Staff.], 37, 374.
Hazeleigh, Haylesle [Essex], 109.
Hazelton, Haselton, Heselton, Glouc., 359, 360.
Headcorn, Hedecrune, Hedicrumme [Kent], 253, 254, 362.
....., La Denne in, 253.
Headington, Edendon, Hedindun Hedendon [Oxford], 135, 299, 307.
Headley, Hethleg, Surrey, 434.
Headon, Hedon [Notts], 333.
Heage, Heyheg, Derby, 373.
Healaugh, Helagh [York], 450.
Heanor, Hen' [Derby], 405.
Heanred. *See* Hendred.
Heare, Robert le, of Saxon, 335.
Heathlaw, Heyhelawe [N'thlnd], 390.
Heaulestre. *See* Easter, High.
Hebron, Heburn, N'thlnd, 361.
Hecghtridebiri. *See* Heytesbury.
Hecham, Robert son of Warin de, 372.
.... *See* Higham, Higham Ferrars.
Hechinkham, William de, 467.
Heckingham, Hekingeham [Norf.], 282.
Heddington, Hedlintun [Wilts], 225.
Hedecrune. *See* Headcorn.
Hedeham. *See* Hedenham.
Hedendon. *See* Headington.
Hedenham, Hedeham [Norf.], 329.
Hedicrumme. *See* Headcorn.
Hedindun. *See* Headington.
Hedingele. *See* Headingley.
Hedlintun. *See* Heddington.
Hedon, Simon de, 333, 430.
Hedon. *See* Headon.
Heibar wood, 142.
Heiden, Thomas de, vice-chancellor, 324.
Heighley, Helyh [Staff.], 36.
....., castle, 36.
Heilehope [N'thlnd], 421.
Heirun. *See* Heron.
Heiruner, John de la, 317.
Hek, Michael de, 388
Hekel . . . Philip de, 40.
Hekenarton. *See* Hognaston.
Hekingeham. *See* Heckingham.
Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
Hele [in Tawstoke, Devon], 52.
Helebeclundes. *See* Wensleydale.
Helga, 90.
Helgelawe. *See* Belleau.
Helgot, John son of Philip son of, 33.
Helingeye. *See* Hilgay.

Helis. *See* Hailes.
Heliun, Henry de, 122, 124, 134.
Helle, Ralph, 376.
Hellebech. *See* Holbeach.
Helleby, Joteram de, 247.
Helleston, Matthew son of Robert son of Alan de, 80.
Helliwell [Worc.], 172.
Helm, Helme [in Longhorseley, N'thlnd], 444.
Helmesley, Helmeslach, Helmeley [York], 395, 399, 446.
Helperthorpe, Helpertorp [York.], 313.
Helpeston, Roger de, 21.
Helta, Joce son of, de Harenhull, 317.
Helton, Robert de, 454.
Helyh. *See* Heighley.
Hembiri. *See* Broadhembury.
Hembir, Hugh de, 18.
Hemblington, Hemelington [Norf.], 404.
Hemeley, 150.
Hemelington. *See* Hemblington, Hemlington.
Hemesby. *See* Hemsby.
Hemlington. Hemelington, York, 419.
Hemmegrave, Thomas de, 134.
....., Thomas son of William de, 413.
..... *See* Hengrave.
Hemming, Hamming, John, 235, 246.
....., Richard, 235, 246.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemolhamsted, Hamelamstead [Herts], 27, 76.
Hemsby, Hemesby [Norf.], 329.
Hemton, Thomas de, 301.
Hen. *See* Heanor.
Henan [Waterford], 94.
Hende, Roger, 372.
Hendeman, Walter, 464.
Hendred, Heanred [Berks], 15.
Henfield, Hamfeld [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
Hengestwurth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hengham, Henry de, 393.
Hengrave, Hemmegrave [Suff.], 134.
Hengston. *See* Henxton.
Henham, Robert de, 358.
Henlawe. *See* Henlow.
Henle [in Goudhurst, Kent], 48.
Henlige, Simon de, 26.
Henlow, Henlawe [Bedf.], 60, 385.
Henry I, 3, 9, 21, 46, 47, 96, 110, 176, 226, 461.
..... charters of, cited, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 24, 44 46, 63, 91, 92, 98, 103, 198, 309, 314, 381, 436.
Henry II, 3, 9, 12, 19, 20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 51, 89, 96, 111, 123, 140, 170, 171, 183, 206, 226, 289, 351.
....., charters of, cited, 4, 8, 9, 11-14, 17, 18, 22-25, 29, 32, 33, 35, 44, 63-65, 87, 89, 91-94, 98, 103, 109, 116, 118, 135, 171, 174, 178, 188, 195, 198, 204, 237, 239, 269, 313, 314, 332, 324, 338, 381, 435, 436.
Henry III, king of England, 236, 335.
....., body of, to be buried, 306.
....., charters of, cited, 378, 385.
....., oath taken by, 164.
..... Edmund son of, 455.
..... Isabel, mother of, 304, 345.
....., Isabel sister of, 99.
...., Joan sister of, wife of Alexander king of Scotland, 190.
....., Katherine daughter of, 444, 449.
....., Mary niece of. *See* Ferrariis.
..... Eleanor queen of, marshal of. *See* William.
....., Eleanor sister of. *See* Eleanor.
..... Beatrice mother-in-law of. *See* Provence.
Henry the younger, king of England, charters of, cited, 338, 395.
Henry son of the earl. *See* Reginald filius Regis, Henry son of.
Henry, Adam son of, de Dungilby, 200.
..... son of Christina, Richard son of, 303.
....., count. *See* Eu.
....., David son of, 370.
....., Elyas son of, 382.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Bagset, 365.
....., Henry son of, de Catham, 317.
....., Henry son of, de Hasting, 390.
....., John son of, de Ospringe, 316, 317.
....., Richard son of, 343, 372.
....., Robert son of, de Staneshop, 37.
..... son of Simeon, Stephen son of, de Oxonia, 237.
....., Thomas son of, 190.
....., Thomas son of William nephew of. *See* Richard, William son of.
....., William son of, 359.
....., William son of, de Catham, 317.
Henset, 260.
Henton, 381.
..... *See* Hinton.
Henxton. *See* Hinxton.
Hep. *See* Shap.
Hephale [N'thlnd], 390.
Heppeden [N'thlnd], 280.
Hepscott, Heppes-cotes [N'thlnd], 465.
Herbert, Aubrey son of, 355.
..... the clerk, 183.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Froill, 246.
....., Peter son of, 72, 256, 282, 421.
..... the weaver, 300.
....., William son of, 286.
....., William son of, 308.
....., William son of, de Norburi, 403.
Herce, Henry son of, 173.
Herdewic. *See* Kirkby Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Herdwick. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford [Heref.], 25, 34, 59, 259, 437, 441.
....., All Saints, church of, 345.
....., the canons of, 256

Hereford—*cont.*
....., church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert. 257.
....., dean and chapter of, 435.
....., E. canon of, 53.
....., earl of, 358.
....., the hospital by the Wye bridge in. 34.
....., charters dated at, 97, 138, 140, 172. 186.
....., bishops of. *See* Aqua Blanca; Braose; Foliot.
....., deans of. *See* Thomas.
....., treasurers of. *See* Radnor.
..... and Essex, earls of. *See* Bohun.
..... hay, 466.
Hereford, Henry de, 59.
....., Robert de, 464.
....., Maud countess of. *See* Dantes.
....., John de, 74.
..... *See* Nereford.
Heregast. *See* Hergest.
Hereghes *See* Harrow.
Hereward, William son of, 222.
Herewardestoc. *See* Stock.
Herewes, Godfrey de, 202.
Herewyk. *See* Harwick.
Hergest, Heregast, Heref., 369.
Herierd, Richard de, 161.
Herierdeby. *See* Harrowby.
Herle, N'thlnd, 391.
Herlesey, Geoffrey de, 397.
..... *See* Harlsey.
Herlic, Robert, 307.
Herlicun, Herlycun, Herlizun, John, 51, 67. 87, 199, 202, 290, 292. 339.
Herttington. *See* Artington.
Hermegrave wood, 113.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermetesworth, 84.
Herne, Reginald de, 356.
Hernegie. *See* Harnage.
Herne Hill, Harenhull [Kent], 317.
Hernestede, Essex, 422.
Heron, Heirun, Herun, Heyrun, Alexander, 357.
....., John, 205.
....., Richard, 390.
....., Walter, 465.
....., ..., rector of Ford, 390.
....., William, 205.
....., William, sheriff of Northumberland, 374, 390, 430, 444, 465, 476.
Heron's close, Heyrun [in Longhorseley, N'thlnd.], 444.
Hersefield. *See* Hasfield.
Hersewell. *See* Harswell.
Hersham, Heverichesham [Surrey], 391.
..... *See* Horsham.
Hersyn, Malvesin de, 170.
Hert, R . . . . . 77.
Herte, John de la, 233.
Herteye. *See* Harty.
Hertford [Herts.], 351.
....., charters dated at, 330, 365, 404.
....., church of All Saints, 27.
....., serjeant of. *See* Ralph, Peter son of.
....., John de, master of the King's hospital, Dover, 330.
Hertherst. *See* Hartest.
Herting, Hertinges. *See* Harting.
Hertington. *See* Hartington.
Hertle. *See* Hartley.
Hertlebyr. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertmere, Thomas de, 366.
Herun. *See* Heron.
Hervey, Adam son of, 52.
....., ..., Julia wife of, 52.
....., R. son of, de Sutton, 215.
Heryz, William de, 90.
Hescumb. *See* Hascombe.
Hese, Robert de, 2.
Hesel, 447.
Heselarton. *See* Heslerton.
Heselbur [Wilts.], 160.
Heselerton, Heselertun, Heselarton, Anketil de, 313.
....., Norman de, 387.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 414.
Heselerton, Heselertona. *See* Heslerton.
Heselerford water [Essex], 279.
Heslerton, Heselerton, Heselertona, Heselarton [York], 382, 396, 414, 440.
Heselton. *See* Hazelton.
Hesketh, Hestescarth [York], 395.
Hespenheved [N'thlnd], 390.
Hessewell. *See* Haswell.
Hestescarth. *See* Hesketh.
Hetfeud, 227.
Hethe, Heth, Richard, 246.
....., Walter, 235, 246.
....., Elena daughter of Robert de. *See* Blechesden.
Hetherinton. *See* Harrington.
Hethleg. *See* Headley.
Heton, Little [N'thlnd], 171.
Hevekesdon [Devon], 363.
Heverichesham. *See* Hersham.
Heveringham. *See* Everingham.
Hevingham [Norf.], 404.
Heworth park [Durham], 432.
Hexham, Hexstildesham, Hextildesham, Hexteldesham [N'thlnd], 42. 170, 245.
....., charter dated at, 421.
....., prior of, 464.
....., St. Andrew, canons of, 170.
...., church of, 450.
Hey [Derby], 370.
Heyden. *See* Heydon.
Heydon, Heyden [Camb.], 359.
..... [Essex], 197, 426.
....., Haydon, Heyden, Thomas de, judge-132, 197, 204, 228.

Heyes. Peter de. 246.
Heyheg. *See* Heage.
Heyhelawe. *See* Heathlawe.
Heyles. *See* Hailes.
Heylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Heym, Walter, 273.
Heynton. *See* Hinton.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
..... *See* Heron's close.
Heyshott, Heyshett, Sussex, 401.
Heytesbury, Hechtridebiri [Wilts.], 30.
Heytton. *See* Hatton.
Heywood. *See* Haywood.
Hibaldstow, Hybaldestouwe [Linc.], 20, 157.
Hicche. *See* Hitchin.
Hickling, Hykeling [Norf.], prior and canons of, 23.
....., Hykeling, Notts, 372, 413.
Hid, Hyd, Richard de la, 230.
..... Walter de la, 230.
Hida, Alan de, 79.
..... Hugh de, 273.
....., Richard de, 151.
....., Robert de, 213.
....., William de, 413.
Hide, Hyde, Gilbert de la, 237.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de la, 302.
Hidon, Richard de, 18.
Hieford, Mathew, 207.
Higham, Hecham [Suff.], 277.
....., Lillechurche [Kent], 423, 424.
....., prioress and nuns of, 50.
Higham Ferrars, Hecham, N'hants., 332, 350, 372.
Highway, Hyweie [Wilts], 162.
Highworth, Wilts, 470.
Hilary, bishop of Chichester, 26, 31, 87, 178, 210.
Hildebrand, Adam son of, 53.
Hildersham, Hildrichesham, Camb., 366.
Hilderskelf. *See* Hinderskelfe.
Hildesden wood, 128.
Hildolvestone. *See* Hindolvestone.
Hildrichesham. *See* Hildersham.
Hilgay, Helingeye [Norf.], 366.
Hill, Hull [Worc.], 102.
Hillam, Hyllum, York, 374.
..... Hullum [in Aberford], York, 217.
Hille [Warw.], 393.
Hill Farrance, Hull Ferun, Somers, 422.
Hilton, Hilthon, Hylton [Hunt.], 250.
..... [now Milton, Staff.], 453.
..... abbot and monks of, 453.
....., N'thlnd., 454.
....., Robert de, 454.
Hindelep. *See* Hindlip.
Hinderskelfe, Hilderskelf, York, 415.
Hindesley [N'hants.], 65.
Hindlip, Hindelep [Worc.], 173.
Hindolvestone, Hildolveston [Norf.], 329.
Hinghou, Maucolump de, 430.
Hintlesham [Suff.], 324, 325.
Hinton, Hynton, 213, 218.
Hinton, 404.
....., Broad, Henton [Wilts], 161, 221.
..... Charter house, Henton, Heynton [Somers.], 77.
....., prior and brethren of, 228, 254, 443.
..... *See* Cherry Hinton.
Hinxton, Henxton, Hengston [Camb.], 99, 177.
Hirn, Henry Ala, 195.
Hispania, Richard de, 441.
Hitcham, Hucheham [Bucks], 129
Hitchin, Hicche, Herts, 415.
Hixton, Huctesdon, Staff., 374.
Ho, Robert de, 295.
..... *See* Hoo.
Hoarcross, Horecros, Staff., 374.
Hobern, Derb., 345.
Hoby. *See* Huby.
Hockley, Little Hokkele [Essex], 194.
Hoctexal, deed dated at, 373.
Hocton. *See* Houghton; Houghton Regis.
Hod. *See* Hode.
Hoddenett, Baldwin de, 37.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, Herts, 416.
Hode, Hod [in Stonegrave, York], 403.
Hodebovill, John de, 108.
Hodesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodespath. *See* Hudspeth.
Hodsock [Notts], charter dated at, 373.
Hoel, Morgan son of, 198.
Hoen the smith, 37.
Hoese. *See* Huse.
Hoga. *See* Escot.
Hog Down, Hoggendon [in Collingbourne, Wilts], 465.
Hoge, vicar of, 279.
Hogenorthan. *See* Hook Norton.
Hoggendon. *See* Hog Down.
Hoggeston. *See* Hogston.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoginton. *See* Oakington.
Hognaston, Hekenarton, Derby, 373.
Hogston, Hoggeston [Bucks], 350.
Hoherrunt, William de, 45.
Hokenarton. *See* Hook Norton.
Hokindenn, Walter de, 458.
Hokkele, John de, 194.
..... *See* Hockley.
Holand. *See* Hulland.
Holbeach, Holbech, Hellebech, Linc., 407, 419.
Holborough, Huleberge, Worc., 414.
Holbrook, Holebrok, Derby, 373.
Holbury, Holebury [in East Tytherley, Hants], 282.
....., Cufaude grove in, 282.
Holcham. *See* Holkham.

Holcoltram. *See* Holmcultram.
Holcomb, Holecumbe [Oxford], 137.
Holcombe Burnel, Holecumbe [Devon]. 143.
Holcultram. *See* Holmcultram.
Holdeley down [Dorset], 371.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrook.
Holebury. *See* Holbury.
Holecumbe [Oxford], 299.
Holecumbe, Robert de, 299.
..... *See* Holcomb.
Holemot, Gille. *See* MacGillacholmog.
Holesle. *See* Hollesley.
Holewic. *See* Holwick.
Holeway wood [Worc.], 116.
Holham. *See* Holkham.
Holinton. *See* Hollington.
Holkham, Holcham, Holham [Norf.], 186, 428.
Holland, Hoyland [Linc.], 20, 88, 122.
....., Little [Essex], 340.
..... bridge, Hoylande-brig, Pons Aslaci [Linc.], house of, 18.
Hollesley, Holesle [Suff.], 73.
Hollington, Holinton, Derby, 403.
Holm Hale, Hulm, Norf., 383.
Holm, Christina de, 372.
....., Hugh de, 372.
Holmcultram, Holcoltram, Holcultram [Cumb.], abbey and monks of, 32, 154, 449.
....., island of, 32.
....., monks of, in Ireland, 32.
Holme, Holm [Hunt.], 385.
..... [Norf.], marsh of, 73.
....., York, 374.
..... [near Harswell, York], 385.
.....-on-the-Wolds, Howom [York], 342, 343, 344.
..... *See* Hulme.
Holmsfield, Holmefeud [Derby], 389.
Holond. *See* Hulland.
Holowestowe in Berkesour. *See* Halstow.
Holt, Norf., 383, 416.
..... [Wilts], 412.
Holt, Holte, Jose de, 329.
....., Robert de, 221, 332.
....., Robert de, 412, 414.
....., Thomas de, 36.
Holtham. *See* Halthain.
Holwick, Holewic, York, 367.
Holy Cross. *See* Liège.
Holy Land, 27.
Holy Sepulchre, the brethren of the, 174.
Holystone, Halystan [N'thlnd], prior and convent of, 450.
Holy Trinity, order of, for the redemption of captives, 362.
Holywell, Haliwell [Midd.], St. John the Baptist, church and nuns of, 200, 201, 292.
Homersfield, Humeresfeld [Suff.], 58.
Homton. *See* Hampton.
Honand, William, 101.
Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Honeybourne, Huniburn, Glouc., 360.
....., Huniburn, Worc., 364.
Honeychild, Honichild, Hunichild, Kent, 13, 82, 315.
Honibere, Hunybere [in Lillstock, Somers.], 330.
Honing, Haninges [Norf.], 142.
Honingham, Huningham [Norf.], 59.
....., Huningenham, Warw., 405.
Honington, Honyton [Warw.], 472.
Honiton, Huneton [Devon], 323, 363.
....., church of, 363.
Honyton. *See* Honington.
Hoo, Ho [Kent], 50, 148, 170.
....., Suffolk, 423, 424.
Hook Norton. Hokenarton, Hogenorthon [Oxford], 49, 369.
Hooton Levet, Hoton [York], 146.
Hoperton, Gilbert de, 388.
...., Amabel wife of, 388.
Hopeshort, Alfred, 195.
Hoppilegh [Heref.], Fernilegh in, 3.
....., ..., La Sallonere in, 3.
Hopton, Derby, 373.
Horbeling, Stephen de, 89.
Horbur, Ralph de, 365.
Horcherd. *See* Orchard.
Horcop in Hirchinkefeld. *See* Orcop.
Hord, Henry de, 432.
....., Hawyse wife of, 432.
Hordlowe. *See* Hurdlow.
Hordley, Nordelegh [Oxford], 174.
Hore, John le, 302.
..... Robert le, 316.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 316.
Horecros. *See* Hoarecross.
Horewell, forest of [Worc.], 102.
Horfrith wood [in Writtle, Essex], 116.
Horikes, Richard, 228.
Horkstow, Horkestowe [Linc.], 110.
Horley, Hornle [Oxon], 241.
Horm, Adam son of, 396.
Hormer, Hornemere, hundred [Berks], 121.
Hornby, Horneby [Lanc.], 60.
Horncastle, Horncastre [Linc.], 114, 121, 133.
....., soke of, 111, 121, 122, 126, 136, 383
Hornchurch [Essex], brethren of, 321.
Horndon, Hornindon [Essex], 50.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneley, Alfred de, 58.
....., ..., Simon de Brackley, son of, 58.
Hornemere. *See* Hormer.
Hornepite, Henry, 202.
Hornesclive, Luke de, 317.
.. .., William son of Richard de, 318.
Hornese. *See* Hornsea.

Hornigton, 150.
Hornindon. *See* Horndon.
Horning, Norf., 431.
Horningcote, Gervase de, 215.
Horningsea, Horningeseye, Camb., 367.
Hornle. *See* Horley.
Hornsea, Hornese, York, 463.
Hornton, Hanunton [Oxford], 241
Horriding [York], 342.
Horseham, Hersham [in Helion Bumstead]. Suffolk and Essex, 278, 441.
Horseheath, Horseye, Horeseye. Camb., 409, 427.
Horseley, Roger de, 390.
Horseye. *See* Horseheath.
Horsforth, Hosford [York], 225.
Horsham [Sussex], 186.
Horsholm, Richard de, 372.
Horsington [Linc.], 383.
Horsle, Simon de, 363.
Horsley, Horseley, Horslegh, Horsleg [N'thlnd], 464.
..... [Surrey], 234, 276.
Horstead, Horsteld [Norf.], 309.
Horthale, Kent, 329.
Horton, Hortun [N'thlnd], 390.
..... [Oxford], 94.
....., Staff., 409.
..... in Ribblesdale [York], 245.
..... *See* Worton.
Horton, Walerand de, 476.
Hose. *See* Huse.
Hosford. *See* Horsforth.
Hosford, Nigel de, 225.
Hospitallers, order of the knights, 2-5, 9, 30, 77, 101, 116, 158, 192, 207, 254, 267, 273, 278, 305, 366, 387, 460.
....., priors of, in England. *See* Diva; Thierry.
Host, Gilbert le, 300.
....., ..., Edelina wife of, 300.
Hothall [Salop], 429.
Hoton, Hotun, 48.
..... *See* Hooton, Hutton, Sand Hutton.
Hoton, Alan de, 19.
....., Thomas, son of Adam de, 48.
Hou, York, 463.
Houdebrand. *See* Hildebrand
Houeden, John de, 234.
....., Robert de, 409.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houel, Robert, 140.
Houeton [York], 395.
Hough-on-the-Hill, Haeg [Linc.], 43.
Houghton, Hocton, Hoghton [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
....., Lanc., 357.
..... Conquest, Octona [Bedf.], 15.
..... Regis [Bedf.], 10, 246.
Houkeswurd, 376.
Hound, Hune [Hants], 354.
Hout, Henry le, 358.
....., Philip le, 359.
Houton, John de, archdeacon of Northampton, 131, 186.
....., William de, 117.
....., Robert son of William de, 394.
Houtus, Richard son of, 111.
Hoveringham [Notts], 212.
... ., [York], 314, 379.
Howardeswell [Worc.], 102.
Howden, Houeden [York], 338.
Howe, Adam de la, 444.
Howel son of Maddock de Bromfeld, 309.
Howom. *See* Holme-on-the-Wolds.
Howsham, Husum [York], 46.
Hoxne, Hoxna [Suff.], 58, 153, 404
Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hoyland, fair of, 106.
Huby, Hoby [York], 123, 124.
Hucheham. *See* Hitcham.
Huctesdon. *See* Hixton.
Huctred, Roger son of, 468.
Huddington, Hudinton [Worc.], 173.
....., Roger clerk of, 173.
Huddleston, John de, 364.
Hudinton. *See* Huddington.
Hudspeth, Hodespath [N'thlnd], 390.
Hugate, Nicholas de, 388.
....., ..., Aceline wife of, 388.
Hugerford. *See* Hungerford.
Hugglescote, Hukelescot, Hukescott [Leic.], 4, 90, 175.
Hugh, archbishop of Rouen, 61.
..... at market, 195.
..... at the gate of the church, 372.
....., Avice daughter of Gernegan son of, 276.
..... the bondman, 59.
....., Cicely wife of, 213.
..... the clerk, 149.
....., dean of Derby, 222.
..... the fisherman, 246.
....., Gilbert son of, 384.
..... the goldsmith, 302.
....., Hugh son of Robert, son of, de Knyveton, 371, 375.
....., John son of, 52.
....., ..., Julia daughter of. *See* Hervey.
....., John son of, 369, 434.
....., Master, 247.
..... the miller, 246.
....., Paulinus son of, de Osemundtorp, 376
....., Peter son of, de Bureghleg, 222.
..... the presbyter, 89.
....., Ralph son of, 372.
....., Richard son of, 34.
....., Richard son of, 112, 124.
....., Richard son of, 130.
....., Simon son of, de Wycham, 320.

Hugh—*cont.*
....., the smith, 229, 246.
....., Stephen son of, 141, 176.
....., ..., de Croule, 172.
....., Thomas son of, de Heselerton, 414.
....., Walter son of, 235, 246.
....., William son of, de Acastre, 343.
....., William son of, de Belue, 402.
..... (II), earl of Chester. *See* Kevelioc.
Huish Episcopi, Hywyeh, Somers. 469.
Huk, Walter de, 316.
Hukelescot, Hukescott. *See* Hugglescote.
Hulam' [Salop], 428.
Huleborge. *See* Holborough.
Hulketeleshal. *See* Ilketshall.
Hull [? Hants], 40.
..... *See* Hill.
..... Ferun. *See* Hill Farrance.
Hulland, Holond [Derby], 342. 373.
Hulle. *See* Tern Hill.
Hulle, Hull, Adam ad, 18.
....., Gilbert de, 18.
....., Henry de, 332.
....., Warren de la, 38.
Hullingure. *See* Hunsingore.
Hullum. *See* Hillam.
Hulm. *See* Holm Hale.
Hulme [Norf.], abbot and monks of St. Bennet, 309, 431.
....., Robert, abbot of. 309.
Hulmo, Adam de, 376.
....., Robert de. 383.
Humbelloc Langeton [Linc.], 376.
Humberlond, Richard, 317.
Humelbroc [Worc.], 225.
Humersefeld. *See* Homersfield.
Humet, Humez, Richard de, constable of Normandy. 26, 110, 207, 210, 259, 352.
....., William de, constable of Normandy, 48, 56, 200, 223, 432.
..... William de, abbot of Westminster, 401.
Humphrey, the chamberlain, 308.
....., Harold son of, 63.
....., Henry son of, 301.
....., Thomas son of, 301.
....., Margery wife of, 301.
....., Hugh son of, 297.
....., Humphrey son of, 424.
....., John son of, de Botele, 301.
Huncendon. *See* Hanson Grange.
Huncote, Hunecot [Leic.], 429.
Hundemauneby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundinton [? Hants], 242.
Hune. *See* Hound.
Huneeot. *See* Huncote.
Hunefrid, William son of, 396.
Huneton. *See* Honiton.
Hungerford, Hugerford [Berks], 293.
....., John de, 37.
Huniburn. *See* Honeybourne.
Hunichild. *See* Honeychild.
Hunildhus, 383.
Huningenham, Huningham. *See* Honingham.
Hunmanby. Hundemauneby [York]. 395.
Hunsdon, Honesdon [Herts], 423.
Hunsingore, Hullingure [York]. 27.
Huntbere, Hunteber [Devon], 242.
Huntecumbe, William de, a converted Jew, 257.
..... *See* Huntercumbe.
Hunteneford. *See* Huntingford.
Hunter, Nicholas le, 249.
Huntercumbe, Huntecumbe. William de, 139. 190, 204, 212, 220.
Hunter's Combe, Huntercumbe [in Nuffeld, Oxford], 151, 212.
Hunterstun Roger de, constable to the bishop of Ely, 221.
Huntesdon, Henry de, steward of Higham Ferrars. 372.
Huntingdon [Hunt.], 20, 218, 379.
..... charters dated at, 279, 337. 338, 344.
....., Richard, prior of, 350.
Huntingdon. *See* Huntington.
Huntingdon, earls of. *See* Scot, le.
Huntingfeud, Roger de, 429.
Huntingford, Hunteneford [in Tortworth, Glouc.], 75, 84.
Huntington, Huntindon [Chester], 277.
..... Heref., 456.
Hunton, Huntinton, Kent. 463.
Hunybere. *See* Honibere.
Hupministre. *See* Upminster.
Huppingeham. *See* Uppingham.
Hurdestok [? Devon], 242.
Hurdlow, Hordlowe [Derby], 373.
Hurielkien [Ireland], 36.
Hurley, Hurle, Hurleg [Berks], St. Mary, prior and monks of, 218.
..... Richard, prior of, 218.
....., 162.
Hurnewude, 294.
Hurnle, Ranulf de, 97.
Hurstbourne, Husseburn [Hants], 155, 185 451.
Hurtaud, Simon, 418.
Hurtewrth, Adam de, 89.
Hurtin. Stephen. 379.
Hus. *See* Huse.
Husam. *See* Howsham.
Husat. *See* Huse.
Huscarl, Huskarl, Agnes, 285.
..... Henry, 195.
....., William, 409.
Huse, Hoese, Hose, Hus, Husat, Husee, Geoffrey son of Geoffroy, 58.
....., Henry, 35.
....., ..., Cecily, daughter of Emma de Stanton, wife of, 35.
....., Henry, 394.

Huse, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 394.
....., ..., ..., Henry kinsman of, 394.
....., Henry, 466.
....., Hubert. 227, 243.
....., James, 376.
....., Matthew, 393.
....., Maud. 58.
....., Henry son of William. of Ashton. 58.
Husington. *See* Hyssington.
Huskarl. *See* Huscarl.
Husseburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Husee. *See* Huse.
Husum. *See* Howsham.
Huting. *See* Ulting.
Hutton Bushel, Hoton [York], 468.
.....-on-Derwent, Colsueynhoton [York], 19.
..... Sessay, Hoton [York], 383.
Huuere. *See* Over.
Huwaldesfeld, 34.
Hwytinton. *See* Whittington.
Hybaldestouwe. *See* Hibaldstow.
Hyd. *See* Hid.
Hyde, 39, 94.
..... [Hants]. abbot and monks of, 238, 465.
....., abbot of. *See* St. Valery.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hydemeston, Hydemuston, William de, steward of Godfrey de Crawcumbe, 283.
Hydeshale. *See* Idsall.
Hyghtenhull. *See* Ightenhill.
Hykeling. *See* Hickling.
Hyldesle. *See* Ilsley.
Hyllar. *See* Sancto Hyllario.
Hyllum. *See* Hillam.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hynton. *See* Hinton, Cherry Hinton
Hyrst. *See* Temple Hurst.
Hyrthrin. *See* Harfryn.
Hyssington, Husington [Montgomery], 60.
Hyweie. *See* Highway.
Hywych. *See* Huish.

I

Ianesworth. *See* Yanworth.
Iapum. *See* Yapham.
Ibar Tygi Libain [Ireland], 230, 231.
Ickborough, Ikkeburgh, Norfolk, 469.
Ickenham, Ikenham, Midd., 409.
Icklesham, Ikelesham, Sussex, 412.
....., Sibyl de, 253.
Ickleton, Ikelinton [Camb.], St. Mary Magdalene, prioress and nuns of, 30, 244.
Ickleton, Ikeleton [Camb.], 359.
Idbury, Edburburi [Oxford], 151.
Iddesworth. *See* Idsworth.
Idridgehay, Iriggehay [Derby], 405.
Idsworth, Iddesworth, Hants, 467.
Idsall, Hydeshale [Staff.], 287.
Iffley, Yfteleya [Oxford], 298.
..... mill, 298.
Ightenhill, Hyghtenhull, Lanc., 357.
Ikelay. *See* Ilkley.
Ikelesham. *See* Ichlesham.
Ikelinton, Ikelton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikenham. *See* Ichenham.
Ikkeburgh. *See* Ickborough.
Ilbury, Yholebur [in Nether Worton, Oxford], 218.
Ilchester, Richard de, bishop of Winchester. 420.
Ildingburn. *See* Aldingbourne.
Ilfracombe, Aufridecumbe [Devon], 184.
Ilkeston, Elkesdon, Derb., 384.
Ilketshall, Hulketeleshall, Ilketeshal [Suff.] 73, 329.
..... St. Andrew, 195.
..... St. Laurence, 195.
..... St. Margaret, 195.
Ilkley, Illecley, Ikelay, York, 360, 418.
Illegh, Thurgis de, 114.
Illeth. *See* Ullid.
Ilsley, Hyldesle [Berks], 258. 334.
Ilston on the Hill, Ilveston, Ivestane [Leic.], 74, 139.
Ilveston, Norf., 139.
Immewrth. *See* Inworth.
Immingham [Linc.], 342, 343.
Imokilly, Makeylli, Cork, 361.
Incean [Ireland], 230, 231.
Inestyoch. *See* Inistioge.
Ingald, Walter son of, 207.
Inge, W., 301.
Ingeflod. *See* Inglewood.
Ingeham, William son of Roger de, 89.
....., Walter de, 328.
..... *See* Ingham.
Ingelbald, Robert son of, 207.
Ingelberd, Robert de, 200.
Ingelpenn, Nicholas de, 406.
Ingelrameshell, 83.
Ingelton. *See* Ingleton.
Ingeniator, Albert, 235.
....., Girard, 288.
..... William, 237.
....., ..., Maynerus son of, 237.
....., ..., Peter son of, 237.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Ingeram, Peter, 372.
....., Robert. 440.
Ingethorp. *See* Ingthorpe.
Ingham, Ingeham [Norf.], 328.
..... [Suff.], 359.
..... [Linc.], 89.

Ingleby, Engelby, Linc., 362.
Ingleton, Ingelton [York], 312, 367.
Inglewood, Ingeflod [Berks], 406.
..... Englewud [Cumb.], forest of, 13. 32, 390, 400.
....., ..., hermitage of St. Hilda in, 32.
Ingoldeby. *See* Ingoldsby.
Ingoldestorp, Thomas de, 55.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldeby, Linc., 3.
Ingrid the widow, 372.
Ingthorpe, Ingethorp, Rutl., 19.
Inistioge, Inestyoch [Kilkenny], the staff of Jesus at, 120.
Inkberrow, Intebergh [Worc.], 113.
Inkpen, Ingepenne [Berks], 39.
Insowena [Ireland], 253.
Insula, Brian de, 27, 35, 56. 57, 106. 113, 124, 165, 176, 190, 213, 292.
..... Isabel de, 60.
....., Philip de, 55.
..... Ralph de, 310.
..... Robert de, 55. 221.
..... Walter de, 361.
....., William de, 27. 153, 194.
....., ..., Luey wife of, daughter of William de Cyryton, 194.
....., William de, 432.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 432.
..... *See also* Redvers.
Intebergh. *See* Inkberrow.
Inworth, Immewrth [Essex], 466.
Ioldwin, Eleanor daughter of, 226.
Iplepenn, Ippelepen. *See* Ipplepen.
Ippestanes, William de, 452.
Ipplepen, Ippelepen [Devon], 139,
Ipswich, Gippeswic, Gipewic [Suff.], 108. 449.
....., charter dated at, 194.
....., St. Mary Stoke, Stokes, Suff., 391.
....., Wikes under, 259.
Ivo. Ralph son of, 201.
Irby, Ireby [Linc.], 225.
..... in the Marsh, Yreby [Linc.], 476.
Irchester, Yrincestre [N'hants.], 332.
Irchinfeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireby [Cumb.], 281.
..... *See* Irby.
Ireby, William de, 223. 225. 281.
Irechenefeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireford [Linc.], Robert, prior of, 367.
Ireland, 37.
....., A., abbess of all. *See* Kilcleeheen.
....., chancery of, 178.
..... exchequer of, 166.
....., justice of, 253.
....., justiciar of. *See* Burgo, Hubert de; Gerold, Maurice son of.
Ireland's Eye, Irlandeseya [Dublin], 120.
Irenham. *See* Irnham.
Iriggehay. *See* Idridgehay.
Irnham, Irenham [Linc.], 3, 132, 392.
....., Onstich wood in. 132.
Irthlingborough, Irtlingburgh, Yrelingburu [N'hants.], 19, 20.
Irtlingbure, Ralph de, 372.
Isabel, Ralph son of, 468.
....., Robert son of, de Steping, 62.
..... the widow, 186.
..... wife of king John, 139.
..... sister of Alexander, King of Scotland. *See* Bigod, Roger le.
Isamberd, Ralph, 122.
Iscennen, Iskenn [Cardigan], 475.
Isebec. *See* Islebeck.
Iseny, William de, 471.
Iskenn. *See* Iscennen.
Islebeck, Isebec [York], 314.
Islip, Istelep [Oxford], 286.
Isneyewood, 427.
Ithelenes, Robert, 343.
Iuure [Ireland], 287.
Ivesmos [Durham], 432.
Ivestane. *See* Ilston-on-the-Hill.
Ivinghoe, Ivingho [Bedf.], St. Margaret of the wood of, prioress and nuns of, 27, 186, 226.
....., Alice prioress of, 226.
Ivo de —, 41.
..... Nicholas son of, 313.
..... Roger son of, 344.
Ivoy, Geoffrey de, 135.
Ivychurch [Wilts], prior and canons of, 304, 412, 455.
Iwade [Kent], Wudeshalimot marsh in, 459.
Iwan, 357.
Iwelega, Peter de, 161.
..... *See* Uley.
Iwhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ixning, Yxning [Suff.], 247.
Ixninges. *See* Exning.

J

J . . ., Simon son of, 303.
Jackeslada. *See* Yaxley.
Jakele, William de, 478.
Jakle. *See* Yaxley.
James, Mauger son of, 303.
Jamvilla, Henry de, 88.
Jarpenvill, Gerpenvill, Reginald de, 467.
....., William de, 325.
Jatton. *See* Yatton.
Jerdeli. *See* Yardley.
Jeremiah, archdeacon of Cleveland, 397.
....., John, nephew of, 397.
Jernerig [N'thlnd.], 170.
Jerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jersey, Geresey, Geresoie, isle of, 244, 278, 324. 419.

Jerusalem [Palestine], pilgrimage to, 76.
....., St. Lazarus of, lepers of the order of, 93, 94.
Jervaulx, Jorevallis, Jerovall [York], 418.
....., abbey of, 69.
..... abbot and monks of, 67, 223.
Jews:—
Aaron son of Abraham, of London, 455.
..... son of Abraham, 403, 404.
..... Blund, 74, 79.
..... le Brund, 307.
..... son of Joce, 470.
..... of Lincoln, 5, 42, 73, 168.
..... of York, chief rabbi, 225, 307, 431.
Abraham, of Berkhamstead, 351.
..... son of Muriel, 74, 79.
....., of Norwich, 449.
..... Pinch, of Winchester, 218.
Aubrey le Convers, son of Isaac of Oxford, 76.
Benedict Crespin, of London, 168.
..... son of Moses, 413.
Bonamy Mutun, 70.
Boniface of Oxford, 66.
Bruin, 168.
Chera, Jewess of Oxford, 70.
Copinus son of Milkan, 470.
..... of Oxford, 409.
David of Oxford, 49, 76, 93, 283.
Diaia son of Abraham, 369.
Deulebeneye son of Chera, Belina wife of, 220.
Deulesand, 205.
Elias le Evesque, of London, 342, 431.
..... Martrin, 346, 460.
Fluria mother of Jacob of London, 167.
Gressy Grugam of London, 441.
Hagin son of Moses, of Lincoln, 460.
..... son of Moses, of London, 346, 347, 413.
Henna, Jewess, 460.
Isaac son of Aaron of Lincoln, 73.
..... son of Abraham, 354, 367, 368.
..... of Colchester, 447.
..... brother of Elias Martin, 460.
..... son of Jacob Crespyn, 347.
..... son of Jose the rabbi, 403.
..... son of Moses of Cambridge, 55.
..... of Norwich, 76, 237, 266.
..... of Oxford, 76.
..... de Sittingbourne, of Canterbury, 470.
..... of York, 109.
Jews:—*cont.*
Jacob son of Benedict le Eveske, of London, 327.
..... le Eveske, 347.
..... of London, 167.
..... the rich, 342.
..... brother of Richard Crespyn, 71.
James. *See* Jacob.
Jose son of Abraham, 368.
..... son of Benedict the Little, of London, 68.
..... de Colecestria, of Lincoln, 327.
..... son of Isaac son of Raby, 74, 79.
..... son of Moses of Oxford, 327.
..... the rabbi, 403.
....., Henna wife of, 403.
Leo of Northampton, 452.
..... son of Salomon, of Lincoln, 467.
Lumbard, 264.
Milkan, 471.
..... Antera wife of, 471.
Moses of Cambridge, 55.
..... son of Isaac of Norwich, 76.
..... son of Isaac of Oxford, 93.
..... son of Jacob Crespyn, 347.
..... of Oxford, 327.
..... Mocke of Norwich, 268.
Richard Crespyn, 71.
Samarianus of Winchester, 264.
Samme of Northampton, 338.
Samuel son of Abraham, 368.
..... son of Isaac of Norwich, 76.
..... son of Jacob the rich, 342.
..... of York, 307.
Slomund of Northampton, 452.
Solomon de Thoart, 5.
Vives of Northampton, 460.
..... of Norwich, 460, 468.
William Crespin, 41.
Joan, sister of Henry III, wife of Alexander King of Scotland, 190, 222, 223, 250, 411.
Joce, Nicholas son of, 408.
..... the priest, 71.
....., the spicer, 50.
Jocelin, Joscelin, John, 161.
....., Andrew son of, 372.
....., John, 150.
....., Thomas son of, 144.
....., Henry son of, 144.
....., William son of, 85.
Joceline, Reginald son of, bishop of Bath, 10.
Joel, Warin son of, justice, 132, 228
....., chaplain of Richard I., 394.
Joette, Juete, Henry, 251, 259.

John, King of England, 36, 42, 49, 51. 54, 55, 57, 58, 66, 67, 72, 74, 77, 82, 85, 93, 94, 105-109, 112, 113, 116-118, 123. 133, 134, 138, 140, 143, 153, 154, 159, 171, 172, 174, 176, 177, 190, 199, 209, 211, 213, 214, 225, 315, 345, 352, 391, 402, 437, 461.
....., ..., burial of, 155.
....., ... charters of cited, 1-5, 8, 9, 11-14, 16-18, 21-28, 30-33, 35-41, 44, 46, 51, 63, 64, 67-69, 75, 79, 85, 87, 89, 91-95, 103, 104, 106, 109, 112, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 133, 135, 159, 171, 177, 179, 186, 225, 226, 261, 267, 333, 335, 342, 379, 393, 423, 432, 436, 451.
....., ..., heart of, 463.
....., count of Mortain, 2, 52, 177, 185, 219, 374, 394, 397-399, 402, 426.
....., ..., ..., lord of Ireland, 119, 120.
..... archbishop of Dublin, 120.
....., bishop of Lisieux, 436.
....., archdeacon of Lisieux, 425.
....., 408.
..... Adam son of, 302, 303.
....., Adam son of, 382.
....., Amfrey son of, 50.
....., the baker, 372.
....., the clerk, of Tilton, 131.
....., the clerk, 222.
....., clerk of Ashbourne, 452.
....., the cook, of Winchester, 264.
....., the cook, 315.
..... Cook, James son of, 34.
..... Hugh son of, 406.
..... Joan daughter of John son of, de Lugduuo, 451.
....., John son of, the vintner, 397.
....., Luke son of, 321, 322.
..... Odo son of, melter to the Exchequer, 249, 250.
....., the parson of Caudebec, 117.
....., parson of Ley, John son of, 452.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Ranulph de Knotton, 452.
..... Paulinus son of, de Borden, buyer of the king's kitchen, 148, 241, 305.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Thomas Armiger, 148, 305.
....., the porter, 14.
....., son of the priest of Norbrok, Agnes daughter of, 298.
....., Ralph son of, 189.
..... the reeve, 233.
..... rector of Ham Green, 458.
....., Richard, 201.
..... Richard son of, 290.
....., Richard son of, the fisherman, 450.
..... the scribe, 300.
..... Simon son of, 302.
....., Thomas son of, 77.
....., William son of, 61.
....., William son of, de Fisburn, 317.
Joie, John, 303.
....., Reginald, 160.
Jordan, 89.
....., Gaskell son of, de Weston, 160.
....., ..., Clarice wife of, 160.
..... John son of, 336.
....., Olive daughter of Alan son of, 141 176, 215, 295.
....., Roger son of, de Wurth, 213.
..... Walter son of, 236, 246.
....., William, 246.
Jorevallis. *See* Jervaulx.
Joscelin. *See* Jocelin.
Jouusdi, William, 303.
Joxhale. *See* Yoxall.
Joy, Joye, John de, 74, 139.
Joymer, Joynier, William, 79, 124.
Jude, Henry, 195.
Juete. *See* Joette.
Jurethorp. *See* Everthorpe.
Jurques, Choorg, Jurkis [Calvados], 308.
Justice, Herbert, 119.
Justices. *See* Briwer; Hareng; Heydon, Joel; Kaxton; Langley; Lexinton; Patishull; Savage; Segrave.
Justiciar. *See* Burgo; Peter; Glanville.
Jussel, Geoffrey, 303.

K

Kacki, Robert, 301.
Kaddebir. *See* Cadbury.
Kadendon. *See* Caddington.
Kaerdiff. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerdigan. *See* Cardigan.
Kaermerdin, Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kahaynes, Kaignes. *See* Keynes.
Kairo. *See* Norwich, Carrow.
Kaiton. *See* Cayton.
Kaldre. *See* Calder.
Kaleterbohcan, Kaletermaur. *See* Clettwr.
Kaletot, Eudo, 115.
Kalthorpe. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
Kam, Agnes daughter of William de, 41.
Kambray, Giles de, 322.
Kamerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Kametto, Alexander de, 114.
Kamme. *See* Cam.
Kanbrugge. *See* Combridge.
Kane, Harvey, 233.
Kaneford. *See* Canford.
Kanet, Joan daughter of Nicholas de, 50.
Kanlouby. *See* Candlesby.
Kantia, Wybert de, parson of St. Bartholomew's, Burwash, 332.
Kanyton. *See* Cannington.

Kapilond. *See* Capeland.
Kardic. *See* Car dyke.
Karenthem, Alice de, 273.
Karesdie. *See* Car dyke.
Karleton, Henry de, 387.
....., *See* Carlton.
Karliwn, Karlyon, Karlyun. *See* Caerleon.
Karlywn, Morgan, 294.
Karram. *See* Carham.
Karrekennen. *See* Carreg Cennen.
Karrum. *See* Carham.
Kary. *See* Castle Cary.
Kateby. *See* Catesby.
Katerham. *See* Caterham.
Kathehulmus. *See* Quettehou.
Katherine, Geoffrey son of, 229.
Kauleg. *See* Cowley.
Kauz. *See* Caurse.
Kauz, Maud de, 149, 150.
....., Robert de, 315.
Kaverash [Oxford], 11.
Kaveneby. *See* Caenby.
Kaxton, Jeremy de, justice, 260.
..... *See* Caxton.
Kaylsterne. *See* Kelstern.
Kaynegnes, Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayo. *See* Cayo.
Kayrmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kayroys. *See* Caerwys.
Kayryun, Odo de, 211.
Kaytun. *See* Cayton.
Kayvill, Peter de, 388.
Kelaluny [Ireland], 243.
Kele, Ralph, 337.
Keleseye. *See* Kelsey, South.
Keleshill. *See* Kelshall.
Kelladren. *See* Killadreenan.
Kelleshalle. *See* Kelsale.
Kellevedon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelling [Norf.], 329.
Kelling'ey [York], 109.
Kelsale, Kelleshalle [Suff.], 73.
Kelsey, South, Keleseye [Linc], 323.
Kelshall, Keleshill, Herts, 367.
Kelstern, Kaylsterne, Calestern [Linc.], 354, 383.
Kelvedon, Kelwedon, Kellevedon [Essex], 151, 353, 422.
....., 'Riparia taillee,' river called, in, 151.
Kemelet. *See* Camlad.
Kemerton, Kenemarton [Glouc.], 249.
Kemes, William, 195.
Kemeseie, William de, 162.
Kemesey, Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemesing. *See* Kemsing.
Kempsey, Kemesey, Kemeseye [Worc.], 102, 443.
Kempsford, Kynemeresford [Glouc.], 222.
Kempton, Keuinton, Keniton [Midd.], 82, 163, 245, 287.
Kempton—*cont.*
....., the king's chamber of, 245.
....., charters dated at, 134, 145, 150, 151, 175, 176, 188, 190, 192, 219, 225-227, 242, 357, 386, 415, 416.
Kemsing, Kemesing, Kent, 419.
Kenardington, Kynardintun [Kent], 318.
Kenecorf [Ireland], 243.
Ken, William de, *alias* Keu, William le, 57, 184.
Kenebalton, Michael de, master of the king's hospital at Dover, 330.
Kenefare. *See* Kinver.
Kenemarton. *See* Kemerton.
Keneseck, Henry de, 196.
Kenesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kenet, Gilbert de, 230.
....., Nicholas de, 170.
Kenewedone, Kenewodon. *See* Canewdon.
Kenewric, Wrennok son of, 305.
Kenilworth, Kenileworth, Kenillewurth [Warw.], 155, 207.
..... William, prior of, 204.
....., Robert the clerk of, 204.
Keninton, Keniton. *See* Kempton.
Kensworth, Keneswurth [Herts], 10.
Kent, men of, 150.
....., third penny of, 13, 81.
....., the county of, 23.
Kenton, Kingestone, Suff., 391.
Kentwell, Kentewell [in Long Melford, Suff.], 352.
Kepach [Waterford], 94.
Kepeharm, Roger, 300.
Kerby. *See* Kereby.
Kercinton. *See* Carsington.
Kerdeston, William de, 74.
Kerebrok. *See* Carbrook.
Kereby, Kerby, York, 471.
....., Simon son of Robert of, 194.
..... *See* Kirkby Woodhouse.
Keres'. *See* Kersey.
Kerhale. *See* Kinsaley.
Kerkeby, John de, parson of Kirkby Lonsdale, 60.
Kerlinton, Henry de, 298.
Kermeredin. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernetteby. *See* Carnaby.
Kersey, Keres', Suff., 407.
Kersthirn [N'thlnd.], 280.
Kertlinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kery [Ireland], 278.
Kesin [Brecon], 261.
Kessingland, Cassingeland [Suff.], 368.
Kestesbye. *See* Ketsby.
Kesteven [Linc.], 122.
..... forest of, 122.
Kesty [Wales], 59.
Ketel, Robert son of, 95.
Ketelberge, Ketelberegh. *See* Kettleburgh.

Ketelbergh, Roger de, 234.
..... *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketelbern, Henry, 34.
Ketelbyn. *See* Kettleby.
Keteringes. *See* Kettering.
Ketheynauch. *See* Cethiniog.
Ketsby, Kestesby, Linc., 391.
Kettering, Keteringes [N'hants,], 19, 21.
Kettleburgh, Ketelbergh, Ketelberge [Suff.], 86, 97, 117, 259, 274.
Kettleby, Ketelbyn, Linc., 473.
Keu, William le, 331.
....., ... *See also* Keu, William de.
Keuentancruc [N. Wales], 305.
Keuermund. *See* Kirmond.
Keuermont. *See* Garmount.
Keuros [Waterford], 94.
Kevelioc, Hugh, earl of Chester, 310, 428.
Keveliok, Wennunwen de, 293.
Kevenesquoyt [Heref.], 3.
Kevilok, Thomas de, 101.
Keynes. Kahaynes, Kaignes, Kaynegnes, Kaynes, Cahines, Cahanis, Caignes, Chaihainis, Chaines Ralph de, 207, 352.
....., ..., William son of, 207.
..... Ralph de, 271.
....., Richard de, 207.
....., William de, 120, 271.
..... William son of Luke de, 161.
....., William son of William de, 226.
Keynton, Kinton, Glouc., 414.
..... West, Westkintou [Wilts], 211.
Keysoe, Kaysho, Bedf., 432.
Kidderminster, Kideminstre, Kideminister, Kideministre [Worc.], 41, 173, 235.
Kidelinton, Walter de, 402.
Kideminister, Kideministre, Kideminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kigel, Kiggel, Walter, 370, 372.
Kilbaylet, Kilbel [Dunard, Wicklow], 120.
Kilbourne, Killeburn [Derby], 222.
Kilburn, Kylebrunn [York], 242.
Kilcalgan, Kilgalgan [Ireland], 264.
Kilcoole, Kilchel [Dublin], 120.
Kilcounan [Waterford], 94.
Kilculliheen, Kylkelclun [Waterford], abbess and nuns of St. Mary, 252.
....., A. abbess of, 251.
Kildale, York, 418.
Kildesby, Walter de, 205.
Kildwick, Kylwyk, York, 462.
Kildwick Percy, Killingwyk, York, 418.
Kil Escoplantan. *See* Kilsantan.
Kilfeel' [Ireland], 232.
Kilferagh, Kilfechre in Ossory [Kilkenny], 120.
Kilgalgan. *See* Kilcalgan.
Kilgrellan, chapel of [Kilkenny], 252.
Kilham, Killum [N'thlnd.], 56, 405.
....., Killum [York], 46, 61.
....., near Thirsk, Killum [York], 382.
Kilinekolm, Ireland, 400.
Kilingeswolm, Walter de, 343.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny [Kilkenny], 239, 401.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 403, 418, 438, 462.
Killadreenan, Kelladren [Wicklow], 120.
Killamarsh, Kinewaldesmers [Derby], 345.
Killeburne. *See* Kilbourne.
Killerby, Kilvardeby [York], 314.
Killingworth [N'thlnd.], 363.
Killingwyk. *See* Kildwick Percy.
Killorzhie [Waterford], 94.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Kilpeck, Kylpec [Heref.], 3.
Kilpek, Hugh de, 466.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of. *See* Walerand.
Kilpesham. *See* Clipsham.
Kilsilan [Ireland], 232.
Kilsantan *alias* St. Annes, in Tallaght parish, Kil Escoplantan [Dublin], 120.
Kilton, Kylton, York, 472.
Kilton Thorpe, Thorp, York, 472.
Kilvardeby. *See* Killerby.
Kilvington, Kiluinton, York, 473.
Kilworth, Kivelingworth [Leic.], 205.
Kima. *See* Kyma.
Kimbrug, Michael de, 100.
Kimardesle, Hugh de, 173.
Kimmerston, Kynemereston [N'thlnd], 277.
Kinalethes [Ireland], 264.
Kinardesle, Kynardesle, Hugh de, 48, 63, 184
Kincton. *See* Kineton.
Kineleyelin [Ireland], 239.
Kineton, Kineton, Kintun, Kinton [Warw.], 3, 85, 112, 177.
Kinewaldesmers. *See* Killamarsh.
Kinewarestan. *See* Kinwarstone.
Kinewarton, Alexander de, 256.
King, Edward, 18.
....., Matthew, 18.
....., Safugel le, 246.
....., Simon, 317.
....., Kyng, Turbert, 318.
Kingeham, Juliana de. *See* Albini, William de.
Kingesburi, Kingesbyr. *See* Kingsbury.
Kingeshagh, wood of, 113.
Kingesham [Heref.], 3.
Kingeston, 353.
..... *See* Kingston, Kenton.
Kingsbury Episcopi. Kingesburi, Kingesbyr [Somers.], 77, 469.
Kingsclere, Clere [Hants], 44, 46, 322.
....., Witingelegh wood in, 44, 322.
Kingscliffe, Clive, Clyve [N'hants], forest of, 65, 290, 456.
....., charter dated at, 214.
King's cook. *See* Richard.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon [Kent], 98.
Kingskerswell, Carswell [Devon], 124.

Kingsley, R. de, 247.
King's Norton, Kyngesnorton, Leic., 420.
.... [Worc.], 402.
King's Stanley, Staneleg, Glouc., 89, 414.
King's Teignton, Teynton, Devon, 394.
Kingsthorpe, Thorp without Northampton [N hants.], 166.
Kingston upon Soar, Kyneston, Notts, 426.
Kingston Seymour, Kingestone, Somers., 414.
....., Kingeston [Hants], 106, 119.
....., Kington [Somers.], 1.
....., Kyngeston [Surrey], 218.
Kingstone, Kingeston [Heref.], 59, 347.
Kingston-Deverel, Wrelquinsten [Wilts], 251.
Kingswood, Kingeswod [Wilts], abbot and monks of, 27.
..... *See* Ewell.
Kington, Kinton, Dorset, 415.
....., West, West Kinton [Wilts], 255.
..... [Wilts], nuns of, 272.
..... *See* Kingston.
Kinlet, Kylet, Salop, 377.
Kinnersley, Kynardeleye [Heref.], 409.
Kinsaley, Kerhale [Dublin], 120.
Kinthorpe, Alan de, 468.
Kinton. *See* Kineton; Kington; Keynton.
Kintune. *See* Uckington.
Kinver, Kenefar, Kinefare [Staff.], 33, 474.
..... forest of, 33, 154, 357.
...., Chacepel hay in, 357.
Kinwarstone, Kinewarestane, hundred [Wilts], 41.
Kippax, Kippeys [York], church of, 109.
Kippelune, Peter, 229.
Kippeys. *See* Kippax.
Kiptoftsic brook [York], 398.
Kirby Grindalythe, Kirkeby [York], 182.
Kirckeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirk Bramwith, Bramwith [York], 146.
Kirkby, Kirkeby [Linc.], 383.
..... Kyrkeby, Linc., 473.
..... Hardwick, Herdewic [Notts], 165.
..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby [Notts], 165.
..... in Cleveland, Kirkeby [York], 397.
..... Knowle, Kirkeby below Knolle, York, 426.
..... Lonsdale, Kirkebi [Westm.], 60.
..... Malzard. Kirkeby Malessart [York], 314.
..... Woodhouse, Kereby [Notts], 194.
...., Watecroft in, 194.
Kirkeby la Thorpe, Kirkeby [Linc.], 305.
..... [? Leic.], 67.
..... *See* Kirkby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan de, 223.
....., Gilbert de, 392.
....., ..., Lauretta wife of, 392.
....., John de, 117.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkestal. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkested. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirkestan, Warrin de, chaplain, 185.
Kirketon, Alan de, 221.
....., Warin de, 186.
..... *See* Kirton.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kirckeham [York], 46, 226, 405.
....., prior and convent of, 45, 46, 213, 405.
....., Andrew, prior of, 27.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkam, Alan de, 409.
....., Richard de, 409.
....., Walter de, canon of Lincoln, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, bishop of Durham, 66, 129, 212, 216, 217, 220, 221, 271, 409, 432.
....., William de, 119.
Kirklees, Kyrkelay [York], nuns of, 223.
Kirknewton, Newton, N'thlnd., 405.
Kirk Sandal, Sandale [York], 146.
Kirkstall, Kirkestal [York], abbot and monks of, 225, 387.
Kirkstead, Kirkested, Kykestede [Linc.], 394.
....., abbot and monks of, 383, 394.
Kirmond, Keuermund, Linc., 392.
Kirtlington, Kertlinton, Curelinton [Oxford], 49, 56, 200, 298.
Kirton in Lindsay, Kirketon [Linc.], 83, 157, 193.
Kirton, Kyrketon by Grymeston [Notts], 89.
Kisse, Beatrice, 372.
Kissich Gentil. *See* Gussage All Saints.
Kitchen, buyer of the king's. *See* John, Paulinus son of.
Kivelingwurth, Humphrey de, 205.
Kivelingworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kivilli. *See* Quévilly.
Klakenden [Oxford], 11.
Knaith, Cneye, Kneye [Linc.], 28, 384.
Knapeton, Peter de, 387.
Knapwell, Cnappwell [Camb.], 359, 366.
Knaresborough, Cnaresburg, Cnaresburgh, Knareburg, Knarreburgh [York], 99, 131, 191.
....., castle of, 191.
....., church of, 79.
....., honour of, 191.
....., prebend of, 270.
....., Swinesco in, 66.
....., Holy Cross, Ives, hermit of, 66.
....., ..., Robert, hermit of, 66.
Kneeton, Kniveton, Knyveton [Notts], 371, 375.
Knelle, Matthew son of Geoffrey de, 442.
..... *See* Nell.
Knepp, Cnappe [Sussex], 384.
Kneye. *See* Knaith.
Knicht, Alexander, 301, 302.
Knig, Henry de, 373.
Knighton, Knitton, Berks, 80.
....., Knihteton, Cnihtiton [Radnor], 125, 229.
....., Knytheton [Wilts], 394.

Knihteton. *See* Knighton.
Knith, Henry le, 273.
Kniveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knockin, Knokin [Salop], 345.
Knol. *See* Knowle.
Knolton. *See* Knowlton.
Knoston, Knuston [N'hants.], 332.
Knottingsley, Nottingleya [York], 110.
Knotton, Ranulph de, Alice daughter of. *See* John, parson of Ley, Alice wife of John son of.
..... *See* Knutton.
Knowle, Knol [in Horton, Dorset], 273.
....., La Cnolle, Warw., 352.
Knowlton, Cnouton, Knolton [Dorset], 232, 272, 273, 291.
....., Bagerham, 232, 272.
....., Mechlersbreh, 232.
....., Shirmesdal, 232.
....., Surredesburg, 272.
....., Micheleberg, 272.
..... hundred, 291.
Knuston. *See* Knoston.
Knutton, Knotton, Cnutton, Staff., 37, 453.
Knytheton. *See* Knighton.
Knytton, Roger de, 464.
Knyveton, Hugh son of Robert son of Hugh de, 371.
..... *See* Kneeton.
Koche, Richard, 236.
Kokeringe [Kent], 319.
Kokersand. *See* Cokersand.
Kotes. *See* Coton.
Krickelawe, N'thlnd. 473.
Kudelinton, John son of Ralph de, 203.
Kulman [Waterford], 94.
Kulverhalleden, Walter son of Roger de, 319.
...., Blanche wife of, 319.
Kumbes, Robert son of Walter de, 319.
Kunde. *See* Cunde.
Kyde, Walter, 36.
Kylebrunn. *See* Kilburn.
Kylet. *See* Kinlet.
Kylkelclun. *See* Kilculliheen.
Kylkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
Kylkowyn [N. Wales], 305.
Kylpec. *See* Kilpeck.
Kyluinton. *See* Kilvington.
Kylwyk. *See* Kildwick.
Kyme, Kyma, Philip de, 62, 105.
..... Roesia de, 62.
....., Simon de, 343.
..... William de, 400.
Kynardeley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynardesle. *See* Kinardesle.
Kynardinton. *See* Kenardington.
Kynemereston. *See* Kimmerston.
Kynemeresford. *See* Kempsford.
Kyneston. *See* Kingston.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesnorton. *See* King's Norton.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kynne, Thomas, of Northampton, 393.
Kynton, Little, 183.
Kyrkam. *See* Kirkeham.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkelay. *See* Kirklees.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrketon by Grymeston. *See* Kirton.
Kyrye, Gunnilda, 333.
Kyvilingho, Walter de, 468, 469.

L

L., charter witnessed at, 153.
La . . . . , Heref., 369.
La Bach. *See* Beche.
Laceby, Lesseby [Linc.], 58, 190.
Laceles. *See* Lasceles.
Lackford, Lacford, Suffolk, 420.
Lackingheth. *See* Lakenheath.
La Cnolle. *See* Knowle.
Lacock, Lacok [Wilts], 112, 221, 225, 274.
....., abbess and nuns of, 112, 221, 225, 230, 274, 332, 460.
....., Ela, abbess of. *See* Lungespee.
Lacton, Lacton Imorthing. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
Lacu, William de, 478.
Lacy, Lascy, Alice de, 460.
..... Edmund de, 346, 356, 362, 472.
..... Gilbert son of Amaury de, 171.
..... Gilbert de, 101.
..... Henry de, 110.
....., Hugh de, earl of Ulster, constable of Ireland, 36, 120, 232, 251, 259, 287.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 150, 213, 223, 230, 243.
....., Robert de, 346.
....., Robert de, 461.
....., Walter de, 34, 59, 139, 155, 172.
...., Margaret wife of, 172.
..... Walter de, 215, 401.
...., Maud, granddaughter of. *See* Geynvill.
....., Margaret de, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke. *See* Margaret.
Ladbrook, Lodbroke, Lodwroke [Warw.], 297.
Lafferne, Heref., 474.
Lagefare. *See* Laver, High.
La Grave. *See* Boxgrove.
Lahfloz [Ireland], 243.
Laigle [Orne], honour of, 191, 192, 293, 296, 341, 411.
....., Gilbert, lord of. *See* Aquila.

Lake, Derkin de, 358.
Lakenham [Norf.], 329.
Lakenheath, Lak, Lakiugheth [Suff.], 348, 360, 391.
La Le. *See* Barterley, Lea Marston.
Laleford, Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
La Legh [? Devon], 242.
La Leye. *See* Lee.
Lalham, 266.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
La Marche, count of. *See* Brun.
Lambarde, John, 344.
Lambay, Laubey, island [Dublin], 120.
Lamberhurst [Kent], 50, 463.
Lambersart, Gerard de, 470.
Lamberton. *See* Lamerton.
Lambeth, Lambee [Surrey], charters dated at, 70, 75, 76, 116, 126, 127, 133, 142-146, 148, 165, 166, 168, 170, 176, 177, 229, 470.
Lambourn, Chepinglamburn [Berks], 38, 58, 439.
....., Cobindon hill in, 38.
..... Froggelane in, 38.
....., Withecwmbe furlong in, 38.
....., Up, Uplamburne, Huplamburn [Berks] 38, 115, 329, 439.
Lambourne, Lamburne [Essex], 404.
Lamerton, Lamberton [Devon], 157.
Lambee. *See* Lambeth.
Lammes, William, 356.
Lancashire, forest of, 68, 69, 93, 374.
Lancaster [Lanc.], burgesses of, 23.
....., fishery of, 18.
....., honour of, 67.
Lancastria, Roger de, 347.
Lance, Launce, Alexander 144.
....., Richard, 101.
Lancelin, Robert, 206.
....., ..., William son of, 206.
Land, James de, 430.
Landa, Richard de, 106, 119, 138.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 119, 138.
Landewaslan [Brecon], 261.
Landringeham, William de, 120.
Lane, Margaret in, 372.
La Newlande, 44, 94.
..... *See* Newland (in Roxwell).
Langar [Notts], 258.
Langdale, Langedale, Westm., 374.
Langdon, Laugedun [Kent], 320.
....., Langedon, Warw., 430.
Langedale. *See* Langdale.
Langedon, Johu son of William de, 50.
Langedon, Langedun. *See* Langdon, Longdon.
Langeford, Albreda de, 375.
....., John de, 332.
....., Nigel de, 452.
....., Roger de, 375.
Langeham, Walter de, 53.
Langehull, Adam de, 299.
Langele, Langeleye, Geoffrey de, justice of the forest, 189, 237, 242, 280, 281, 284, 285, 290-292, 296, 330, 341, 357, 360, 369, 377, 454, 466.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 281.
....., Langelegh, Thomas de, 128.
..... Walter de, 461.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 461.
Langele, Langeleg, Langleg, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langeneye. *See* Langney.
Langeporte, Langeport, Edmer de, 119.
....., Eustace de, 119.
....., William de, 119.
..... *See* Langport.
Langerost, Geoffrey de, 371.
Langesutton. *See* Long Sutton.
Langetoft, John de, king's clerk, 469.
..... *See* Langtoft.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langetot, Ralph de, 132.
Langfar, Hugh son of, 212.
Langford, Langeford, Laundford, Notts., 375, 413.
Langham [Norf.], 58, 404.
Langhouse [Linc.], 476.
Langley, Langeleye, Langleg, Langeleg, Langele [Durham], 152.
..... [Norf.], abbot and convent of, 92.
..... [Salop], 429.
....., Kirk [York], 122, 180, 181.
Langney, Langeneye [Sussex], 341, 342.
Langon, Lingon [Gironde], 283.
Langport, Langeport [Somerset], 119, 181.
Langtoft, Langetoft, Linc., 419.
Langton, Langeton [Linc.], 383, 394.
..... Sutlangeton [near Wragby, Linc.], 376.
....., West [Leic.], 20.
Langton, Langeton, Langetuna, John de, 271.
....., Roger de, 376.
..... S. de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 238.
....., Stephen de, archbishop of Canterbury, 44, 154, 196.
....., Stephen de, 328.
..... Th. de, parson of Boughton, 310.
Languadeby. *See* Langwathby.
Langueth, Langwaht. *See* Langwith.
Langwath. *See* Langworth.
Langwathby, Languadeby [Cumb.], 268.
Langwith, Langueth, Langwaht [Derby], 287, 393.
Langworth, Langwath [Linc.], 383, 394.
Lansdown, Lawntesdon [Glouc.], 75.
Lanstaneton. *See* Launceston.
Lantonay. *See* Llanthony.
Laodon. *See* Lothian.
Larderio, G. de, 245.
Larling, Lirling, Norf., 418.

Lascelles, Lasceles, Lascel Avice de, 426.
....., Geoffrey de, 48.
....., Picot de, 95.
..... Robert de, 395.
...., Geoffrey son of, 396, 397.
....., Roger de, 95. 343.
..... Theobald de, 95.
....., Thomas de, 445.
Lastres. *See* Laysters.
Lateboy, Richard, 195.
Lathun, Robert de, 373, 400.
Latimer, William de, 415
Laugharne, Talachar [Carmarthen], 328.
Laughton, Lehton, Lechton, Lecton [Sussex], 252, 274, 294, 315, 346.
..... Ingeleie wood in, 274.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Lacton Imorthing [York], 57, 347, 454.
Laumvalay, William de, 424.
Launce. *See* Lance.
Launceston, Laustaneton [Cornw.], St. Stephen, church of, 93.
Laund [Leic.], prior and convent of, 333.
..... prior of. *See* Martivaus.
Launde, John de la, 358.
Laundestede, Robert de, 323.
Laundford. *See* Langford.
Laurence, Thomas son of, de Punthorpe, 430.
Laurence the chaplain, 223.
..... the clerk, 27.
Laurk, Adelina daughter of, 372.
Lauuarne. *See* Temple Laugherne.
Lavant, Lavent [Sussex], 59.
Laveham. *See* Lavenham.
Lavemdeyry. *See* Llandovery.
Lavendon, Lavinden, Lavenden [Bucks], 189, 341.
....., Apho, Upho in, 189.
....., abbey, 463.
....., abbot and convent of, 42, 97, 465.
Lavenden, Adam de, 452.
....., William son of Robert de, 189.
Lavenham, Laveham, Suff., 475.
Lavent. *See* Lavant.
Laver, High, Lagefare [Essex], 11.
Laveroc, Robert, 388.
Lavinden. *See* Lavendon.
Lavington, Lavinton [Linc.], 3.
..... Little, Lavinton Parva, Linc., 3.
..... Lavinton [Wilts.], 162.
Lawars, 402.
Lawford, Church, Lalleford Churche [Warw.], 205.
..... Little [Warw.], 207.
..... Long [Warw.], 205.
....., Laleford, Lalleford], Essex, 418.
Lawntesdon. *See* Lansdown.
Laxfield, Laxfeld [Suff.], 215.
....., soke of, 215.
Laxton wood [N'hants], 65.
Laxton, Lexintun, Lexinton [Notts], 149, 150 223.
Laysters, Lastres, Heref., 474.
Laytham, Lathum, York, 380.
Layer Marney, Legra [Essex], 424.
Layerthorpe, Torp [York], 397.
Layton, Latton, Lanc., 476.
Lazhergalvan [Waterford], 94.
Le ..... Richard de, 123.
Lea, Leya [Worc.], 365.
Lea, Luye, river, 435.
Leacht Gerran [Ireland], 230.
Leadenham, Ledenham [Linc.], 107, 235.
Leake, Leke, Linc., 427.
Lea Marston, La Le, Warw., 430, 473.
Learmouth, Levermue, N'thlnd. 374.
Leather bridge, Letherenebruge [Worc.], 102.
Lebberston, Ledbriston [York], 360.
Lebret, Amaneus, Amineucole, 175.
Lecchelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lece, John, 195.
Lechampton. *See* Leckhampton.
Lechamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lechebroc, John de, canon of York, 388.
....., Richard de, canon of Beverley, 388.
Lechebrok, Oxford, 471.
Lechelad. *See* Lechlade.
Lechelin. *See* Leighlin.
Lechlade, Lechelad, Lecchelade [Glouc.], 296, 392.
....., hospital of St. John, 296.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 440.
... . Lademill in, 296.
Lechton. *See* Laughton.
Leckhampstead [Bucks], charter dated at, 97.
Leckhampton, Lechampton, Glouc., 414.
Leckhamstead, Lechamstede, Berks, 474.
Leconfield, Lekingfeld [York], R. parson of, 245.
Lechton, Lecton. *See* Laughton.
Ledbriston. *See* Lebberston.
Ledbury, Ledebur under Malvern, Heref., 261.
Ledcathel Rinles [Ireland], 36.
Leddemere [York], 314.
Ledebur. *See* Ledbury.
Ledeburi North. *See* Lydbury North.
Ledecwmbe. *See* Letcombe.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham.
Ledistonam. *See* Ledstone.
Ledsham, Ledesham [York], 109, 110.
Ledstone, Ledistonam [York], 109.
Lee, La Leye, Essex, 391.
Leeds, Ledes [Kent], 315.
....., York, 346, 357.
Leen river [Notts], 165.
Leftrill, Walter, 236.
Leggesby. *See* Legsby.

Legh, Constance de, 173.
..... *See* Leighs; Leigh.
Legra. *See* Layer Marney.
Legsby, Leggesby, Linc., 392.
Lehdehal, 294.
Lehton. *See* Laughton.
Leicester [Leic.], 90.
....., forest of, 408.
....., ..., Cloyhegges in, 408.
....., honour of, 216, 242, 243, 334, 462, 464.
....., St. Mary de La Pre, abbot of, 251.
....., ..., canons of, 408.
....., ..., church of, 22.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Monte, Montfort.
..... Loretta, countess of, 52.
Leicester, Leicestre, Leycestre, Leycestria, Osbert de, 207.
....., Peter son of Roger de, 367, 464.
....., Peter de, 419.
..... Ralph de, canon of Lichfield, 341.
Leicestershire, 19, 166.
..... forest of, 193.
Leichemaclergan [Waterford], 94.
Leigh, North, Leya, Ley, Legh [Oxford], 293.
..... [Staff.], John, parson of, 452.
..... [Worc.], 173.
Leighlin, Lechelin [Kildare], 120.
....., bishops of. *See* William.
Leighs, Leyes [Essex], 359.
....., Great, Legh [Essex], 404.
Leiland. *See* Leyland.
Leinster, king of. *See* MacMurchada.
Leiston, Leyston [Suff.], Robert, abbot of, 426.
Leke. *See* Leake.
Lekingfeld. *See* Leconfield.
Lellay, Hugh de, 225.
Leminstria. *See* Leominster.
Leminton, Nicholas son of Robert de, 204.
Lengingneur, Urricus. *See* Urry, the engineer.
Lenhal, Lenhales. *See* Lyonshall.
Lenham, Kent, 463.
Lenham, Adam de, 316.
....., Nicholas de, 333, 463.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lente. *See* Cole.
Lentilioc. *See* White Castle.
Lenton [Notts], 116, 166.
....., prior and convent of, 116, 446.
Lenz, Roger son of Ranulph de, 172.
Léognan, Leweham [Gironde], 283.
Leominster, Leminstria [Heref.], 15.
..... hundred of, 15.
Lerky, 188.
Lesues [in Erith], Kent, 109, 452.
Lesseby. *See* Laceby.
Lessington. *See* Lexinton.
Lessy, Henry son of, 215.
Letcombe Regis, Ledecumbe [Berks], 234, 249.
Letelegh, Leteleye, Lettelegh. *See* Netley.
Letewell, John de, 390.
Lethenith. *See* Llefnydd.
Letherenebruge. *See* Leather bridge.
Lettelegh. *See* Netley Abbey.
Lettres, Nicholas de, 84, 139, 212.
Leues, Henfrey, 372.
Leuin, Emma daughter of, 228.
Leuisham. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore, Leuckenor, Lokenoure, Geoffrey de, 361.
....., Henry de, parson of Thorenton, 297
....., Nicholas de, 334.
....., William de, 49, 299.
Leverepul. *See* Liverpool.
Leverer, Roger, 24.
Levermue. *See* Learmouth.
Levesone, Richard, 356.
Levigton, Ralph de, 117.
Levinthorp, William de, 409.
Levinton [Devon], 2.
Levinton, Richard de, 77.
Levisham, Levezham [York], 125.
Levy, Wro in, 376.
Le Wall. *See* Wall.
Leweham. *See* Léognan.
Lewes [Sussex], 411.
..... prior and convent of, 341.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Passelewe.
....., Eustace, archdeacon of, 34, 77.
....., water of. *See* Ouse.
Lewis, the painter, 54.
Lewisham, Leuisham [Kent], Arnold, prior of, 91.
Lewyn, 376.
Lexden, Lexdena, Lexeden [Essex], 424, 427.
Lexinton, Lexintain, Lessington, Lessinteyn, Lessinton, Alard de, 150.
....., Roger son of Geoffrey de, 150.
....., Henry de, 215, 231.
....., ... dean of Lincoln, 393.
...., bishop of Lincoln, 471.
....., John de, 215, 231, 241, 242, 247, 335, 341, 346, 363, 471.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 363.
....., Robert de, justice, 92, 114, 132, 141, 149, 150, 176, 204, 215, 228, 231, 315.
....., P. de, 231.
Lexintun. *See* Laxton.
Ley. *See* Leigh.
Leya [France], 264.
..... *See* Lea.
Leyburne, Roger de, 253, 286, 445, 457.
....., ..., Roger son of, 457, 462.
Leycestre, Leycestria. *See* Leicester.
Leye, Stephen de la, 305.
..... *See* Leigh, North.
Leyes. *See* Leighs.

Leyham, Robert de, 108.
Leyland, Leiland, wapentcke of [Lanc.], 102.
....., 187.
Leyrton, William de, sheriff of Lincoln, 460, 468.
Leysdown, Leysdon [Kent], 315.
Leysing, Alvena wife of, 37.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leyton, Essex, 433.
Lezigniaco, Lezingnam. *See* Lusignan.
Lichfield, Lichfeld [Staff.], charters dated at 213, 370, 472.
....., church of, 118.
..... bishops of. *See* Nonant; Stavenby; Durdent; Lungespee.
..... canons of. *See* Leicester.
Liddeyard. *See* Lydeard.
Liddington Lidinton [Rutl.], 42, 105.
Lidford, Lydeford, Ludeford [Devon], 163, 247.
Lidinton. *See* Liddington.
Liège [Belgium], priory and brethren of Holy Cross, 364.
Lifton, Devon, 305.
Lighthorne, Lychtethirn, Warw., 409.
Lihulf, 37.
Lilchurch, Lillechirdh [Kent], 170.
Lillchicche, Lillechirche, Lillechureh. *See* Higham.
Lilleshull, Nicholas de, 249.
Lilleston. *See* Lisson.
Lilley, Linley, Linlegh [Herts], 57, 85, 140, 276.
Lillington, Lillinton [Dorset], 159, 161.
Lillington Lovel, Lillingeston, Lillingstan [Oxford, *now* Bucks], 268, 345.
Lillinton [Wilts], 159.
..... *See* Lillington.
Lillinton, William de, 159.
Limber Magna, Great Limberg, Line., 476.
Limerick [Limerich], 167.
....., castle of, 167.
....., cathedral of, 123.
..... H., chancellor of, 123.
.... M., archdeacon of, 123.
..... , mills and fisheries of, 123.
....., P., dean of, 123.
....., bishops of. *See* Edmund
Limesal, Sussex, 463.
Limesia Nicholas de, 35.
Liminton. *See* Lymington.
Limis, William de, 35.
Linby, Lindby [Notts.], 165, 166, 360.
Lincoln [Linc.], 20, 33, 88, 146, 349, 460, 469.
....., bailey of, 88.
....., Brantegate in the parish of St. George, 460.
....., ..., in the parish of St. Martin, 469.
..... cathedral, 5, 8, 105, 460.
Lincoln [Linc.]—*cont.*
..... chapter of, 90.
....., charters dated at, 65, 109, 112, 223, 450.
....., citizens of, 442.
..... Gilbertine canons at, 18.
....., hospital of lepers, 111.
....., hospitallers of, 460.
..... Hundegate in, 111.
..... John, precentor of, 62.
....., land of the archdeacon of Northampton in, 469.
..... , Parcheminegate in the parish of St. Michael on the Hill, 460.
..... reeve of, 33.
..... St. Andrew, 460.
....., St. Clement Butewerk, 89.
..... St. Cuthbert, 111, 460.
..... St. Edmund, 460.
..... St. Faith and St. Augustine, 89.
....., St. John the Baptist, 88, 89.
....., St. John in Newport, 89.
....., St. Leonard in Eastgate, 88.
..... St. Martin, 346.
..... St. Michael on the Hill, 460.
....., Templars' houses in St. Martin's parish, 467.
....., Walter, treasurer of, 185.
....., Wigford, Wikeford, Holy Trinity, 88.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Hayles.
..... bishop of. *See* Poer; Welles; Bloet; Querceto; Lessington; Grosseteste.
....., chancellor of. *See* Bath, Peter de.
..... dean of. *See* Lessington.
....., treasurers of. *See* Edmundsbury.
....., countess of, and Pembroke. *See* Margaret.
....., earls of. *See* Blundevill; Gant; Lacy.
Lincoln, Peter de, 206.
...., Margaret wife of, 206.
....., Laurence de, archdeacon of York and Richmond, 270, 388.
Lincolnshire, sheriff of. *See* Leyrton.
Lindby. *See* Linby.
Lindes, David de, 446.
....., Walter de, 347.
Lindese, Helias de, 408.
Lindeshcles. *See* Lindsell.
Lindherst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lindon, Alan de, 113.
Lindric, wood [York], 146.
Lindridge, Lindrigg [Worc.], 220.
Lindsell, Lindesheles [Essex], 359.
Lindsey [Linc.], 338.
Lindwode. *See* Linwood.
Ling, 424.
Lingon. *See* Langon.
Linle, Nicholas parson of, 222.
Linlegh, Linley. *See* Lilley.

Linslade, Lynchlad, Bucks, 367.
Lintelmerske. *See* Yedingham.
Linton, Camb., 294.
....., York, 459.
Linttveit [York], 110.
Linwood, Linwode, Linduuod [Linc.], 354, 367, 383, 394.
Lion-sur-Mer, Liun [Calvados], 309.
Lira. *See* Lyre.
Lirling, William de, 418.
..... *See* Larling.
Lis, Eustace de, 174.
Lisieux, archdeacons of. *See* Alencun.
....., bishops of. *See* Arnulph.
Lisnamanach [Ireland], 230.
Lisoriis, William de, 20.
Liskes, canons of, 89.
Lislaan [Ireland], 94.
Lisser [Ireland], 232.
Lisson, Lilleston [Midd.], 227, 234.
Liston, Lyston [Essex], 341.
Liston, Godfrey de, 333, 341.
Litchurch, Lutchurche, Derby, 371.
Little, Robert, 108.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 108.
....., Roger, 301.
Littlebir. *See* Littlebury.
Littlebond, Alan, 343.
Littlebury, Litlebury, Littlebir [Essex], 359, 367.
Littlebury, John de, 359.
Littlecot [in Hillmarton, Wilts], 159.
Littlemore [Oxford], prioress and nuns of St. Nicholas, 166, 170, 307.
Littlepidel. *See* Puddle, Little.
Littleton, Mid, Middleton [Worc.], 364.
....., North, Northlitleton, Worc., 364.
....., South, Sutlitinton, Worc., 364.
Little Tur. *See* Thurrock, Little.
Litton [in Arncliffe, York], 245.
....., Bakestainbergh in, 245.
....., Gnup in, 245.
....., Langestrod in, 245.
....., Seneset in, 245.
....., Ulecotes in, 245.
....., Ulfkilcros in, 245.
....., Weregile in, 245.
....., Wykerdalebec in, 245.
Litton Cheney, Ludeton [Dorset], 329.
Litton, Thomas de, 245.
Littonedale [in Craven, York], 245.
Liulf, 50.
....., Walter, brother of, 50.
....., Ralph son of, 50.
Liun. *See* Lion-sur-Mer.
Liuton. *See* Luton.
Liuurboth [N'thlnd], 430.
Livermere, Livremere [Suff.], 359, 385.
Liverpool, Leverepul, Liverpol [Lanc.], 93, 102, 373.
Lizignon. *See* Lusignan.
Llandovery, Lavemdeyry [Carmarthen], 475.
Llangyngog, Ginnog [Brecon], 260.
Llanthony, Lantonay [Heref.], canons of, 186.
Llanvihangel, Thlanvihangell [N. Wales], 305.
Llefnydd, Lethenith [Monm.], 294.
Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 262.
....., David son of, 262, 274.
..... Griffin son of, 262.
...., Owen son of, 262.
...., Senana wife of, 262.
.... David son of, 263.
.... Rothery son of, 263.
Loc, Eustace, 195.
Lockerley, Lokerley [Hants], 282.
Lockington, Lokinton [York], 233, 234.
..... Bonoholme mill in, 233.
....., Brienesmyln in, 233.
Lodbroke. *See* Ladbrook.
Loddington, Ludington, Leic., 333.
Loddon, Lodnes [Norf.], 287.
....., Lodene, river, 39.
Lodeford, Muriel wife of Robert de, 160.
Lodeham. *See* Ludham.
Lodene. *See* Loddon.
Lodes, 329.
Lodes, John de, 329.
Lodewustoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Lodnes. *See* Loddon.
Lodwroke. *See* Ladbrook.
Loft, Richard, 396.
Lofthouse, Lofthuse, York, 357.
Log, Agnes, 301.
..... William, 300.
Loggebroke [Derby], 350.
Lokenoure. *See* Leukenoure.
Lokenton, Ralph de, 468.
Lokerley. *See* Lockerley.
Loketon. *See* Loughton.
Lokinton, Daniel de, 234.
....., Roger de, 351.
..... *See* Lockington.
Lolleswurth, Lolleworth. *See* Lolworth.
Lollinton, York, 471.
Lolworth, Lolleworth [Camb.], 359.
....., lady of, 355.
Lond, Geoffrey de, 149.
....., Stephen de, 185.
....., W. de, 114.
London [Midd.], 10, 23, 24, 51, 54, 91, 92, 162, 199, 201, 214, 234, 257, 306, 309, 311, 335, 347, 407, 408, 424.
..... and Middlesex, sheriffdom of, 24.
....., aldermen of. *See* Terricus; Ferun.
....., bishops of. *See* Fauconberg; Sancte Marie Ecclesia; Fitz Neale; Basset; Foliot.
....., mayors of. *See* Duc; Bat; Gerard; Roger; Tholosan.

London [Midd.]—*cont.*
....., sheriffs of. *See* Eswy; Bungeih; Feure; Richard.
....., church of All Hallow's, Bread street, 50.
....., All Saint's, Hunilane, parish of, 202.
....., Aldermanbury, Aldermaniebury, 313.
....., Baynard's castle, 4.
....., Beremaunechirche, 269.
....., Bredestret, 269.
....., king's chamberlain of, 162, 244.
....., charter dated at, 99.
....., chepe, 202, 269, 292.
....., citizens of, 477.
....., Colechurch street, the synagogue in, 307.
..... Colemaunestrate, 55, 202.
....., Eastchepe, 309.
..... Ebbegate, 304, 418.
....., Fleet river, 4.
....., the Fleet bridge, 4.
....., Friday street, 290, 322, 339.
..... Gild Hall of Cologne merchants, 214.
....., gild merchant of, 407.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and canons of, 3, 196, 427.
....., ..., Richard prior of, 196.
..... , Huny lane, 202.
....., Ismongers lane, 54.
....., liberties of saved, 23, 24, 25, 71, 125, 213, 214.
....., Longebrod, 407.
....., Lothbury on Wallbrook, 168.
....., mayor of, 24.
....., Melkestrate, Melkestrat, 141, 201, 354, 367, 368.
....., Newestrate, Neustrate, 51, 68, 87, 143, 178.
.... house of the converts in, 143, 199, 283, 290, 292, 307, 309, 311, 322, 327, 328, 336, 351.
....., ..., keeper of the house of the converts. *See below* Robert, rector of St. Werburga.
....., ..., court of the earl of Derby, 428.
....., New Temple, 72, 73, 135, 199, 203, 283, 336, 340, 438, 439, 454.
....., ..., charters dated at, 5, 105, 154.
....., Old Temple, 199, 283, 336.
....., Paternosterchurch street, 167.
....., St. Alphege, Cripplegate, parish, 201, 202.
....., St. Antholin, parish of, 201.
....., St. Bartholemew, canons of, 21, 98.
....., St. Clements Danes, St. Clements without the Bar, 168, 235.
....., St. Giles without Cripelgate, 273.
....., ..., hospital of, 54, 435.
....., St. Helen's, 424.
....., ..., Helen, prioress of, 318.
London [Midd.]—*cont.*
....., St. John the Baptist, Holywell, nuns of, 290.
....., St. Laurence Jewry, 55, 73, 201.
....., St. Martin-le-Grand, 55, 129, 212.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Wengham.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Kirkeham; Luke; Wengham.
....., St. Mary Aldermanbury, 313.
....., St. Mary-le-Bow, parish of, 201.
....., St. Mary Colechereh, 237, 351.
..... St. Mary Lothbury, 449.
....., St. Mary Magdalen in Melkestrate, 313.
....., St. Mary Newchurch, 407, 424.
....., king's chapel of St. Mary, 166.
....., St. Michael Bassishaw, 54, 70, 313, 403.
....., St. Nicholas Hacun, 309.
....., St. Olave in Jewry, 54, 71, 74, 79, 403.
....., St. Pancras, parish of, without, 194.
....., St. Paul's church, 3, 158.
....., ..., Robert son of Gelram, canon of, 200.
...., dean and chapter of, 199, 330.
....., ..., Walter, precentor of, 200.
....., ..., chancellors of. *See* Maunsel.
...., deans of. *See* Cornhull.
....., ..., treasurers of. *See* Swerford.
....., St. Peter the Little, 335.
....., St. Stephen, Coleman street, 71, 403.
....., St. Stephen, Walbrook, 307.
....., the Savoy, 292.
....., the Straunde, 292.
....., weavers of, 436.
....., St. Werburga, 339.
....., ..., Robert, rector of, keeper of the house of the converts, 290, 292, 328, 339.
..... Tower of, 163.
..... the Vintry, 269.
..... West Chepe, 202.
..... William, archdeacon of, 31.
....., Wodestret, 441.
London, Londonia, Londoniis, Gregory de, 279.
....., Maud de, 273.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 306.
....., William de, 34, 103.
....., William son of Guy de, 303.
Londonthorpe, Lundthorp, Linc., 3.
Londres, Henry de, archbishop of Dublin, 117.
Long, William, 88.
Longaville. *See* Longueville.
Longchamp, Longo Campo, Henry de, 11, 118
....., Hugh de, 259.
....., Robert de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 152.
....., S. de, 324.
....., William, bishop of Ely, chancellor, 7, 27, 118, 183, 184, 311, 324, 355, 397, 398, 399, 411, 426.

Longdendale. Longedenedal [Derby], 289.
Longdon, Langedun [Wore.], 203.
Longeblaneford. *See* Blandford, Long.
Longeford, Nigel de, 393.
..... *See* Longford.
Longegrene, John de, 356.
Longelih [Staff.], 37.
Longesdon. *See* Longsdon.
Longespie. *See* Lungespie.
Longevill. *See* Longueville.
..... lord of. *See* Marshal.
Longewode, Ralph de, miller, 317.
Longford, Longeford [Derby], 393.
Longhurst [Sussex], 216.
Longo Campo. *See* Longehamp.
Longsdon, Longesdon [in Endon], Staff., 409.
Long Staunton, Staunton [Camb.], 355.
..... All Saints church, 355.
..... Huntedonstrete in, 355.
....., Michehowe in, 355.
Long Sutton, Langesutton [Hants], 332.
Longueville, Longevill, Longaville [Seine Inferieure], William, prior of, 79, 106.
....., lord of. *See* Marshal.
Longvilliers [Pas-de-Calais], abbot and convent of, 157.
Loreman, Philips, 366.
Lorimer, Alexander le, 34.
.... Agnes wife of, 34
Lorraine, dukes of. *See* Brabant.
Losemore, Losmar [in Claines, Wore.], eave of, 173.
Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich, 153.
Lostur, Geoffrey, 175.
Lothian, justiciar of. *See* Olifard.
Lothingland, Ludingeland, Ludinglond, Luddingelond [Suff.], 131, 218, 383.
Lou, Robert le, 188.
Loughborough, Lueteburg [Leic.], 4, 75, 90.
Loughton, Loketon [Essex], 306.
Louis VIII, king of France, as Dauphin, 50.
Louis IX, king of France, 189.
Louth Park [Linc.], abbot and convent of, 186, 429.
Louth, Lowethe [Louth], 454.
Louther, G. de, archdeacon of Carlisle, 77, 117.
Lovelegh, 133.
Lovetot, Maud de, 150.
Lowdham, Ludeham, Notts, 49, 212, 223, 310.
Lowedyn, William, 303.
Lowestoft, Lodewustoft [Suff.], 98.
Lowethe. *See* Louth.
L . . . ton, 297.
Lubein, count of. *See* Brabant.
Luee, Walter, 246.
Lueeio. *See* Luey.
Lueius III, pope, 239.
Lueteburg. *See* Loughborough.
Luey, Lueeio, Lusey, Geoffrey de, 244, 341.
....., Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, 145, 184.
....., John de, 475.
....., Richard de, the justiciar, 52, 110, 149, 259, 417.
....., Richard de, of Egremont, 13.
....., ..., Ada wife of, 13.
..... Robert de, 358.
....., Stephen de, 177.
Luddesdown, Ludesdon, Kent, 428.
Luddingelond. *See* Lothingland.
Ludeford. *See* Lidford; Ludford.
Ludeham. *See* Lowdham.
Ludesdon. *See* Luddesdown.
Ludeton, William de, 329.
..... *See* Litton Cheney.
Ludewell. *See* Ludwell.
Ludford, Ludeford, Luford [Line.], 248, 392.
Ludgershall, Lutegareshal [Wilts], 80.
..... [Wilts], charters dated at, 174, 362.
Ludham, Norf., 431.
Ludham, Lodeham, Eustace de, 188, 212.
....., Walter de, 271.
Ludingeland, Ludinglond. *See* Lothingland.
Ludington. *See* Loddington.
Ludwell, Ludewell [Wilts], 402.
Luffield, Luffeld [Bucks], prior and monks of, 114.
Luffirill, Walter, 246.
Luford. *See* Ludford.
Lugdun, Lugduno, Alan de, 364.
..... John de, 185.
....., Joan daughter of John son of John de. *See* Gaufridi.
Lugwardine, Lugwardin [Heref.], 290.
Luk, Fortunatus de, 441.
..... Reymund de, 287.
Luke, archbishop of Dublin, 107, 117, 119, 177, 391.
..... archdeacon of Surrey, 186.
..... dean of St. Martin's, London, 99.
....., chaplain of Stoke, 376.
..... Robert son of, de Mereinton, 251.
..... William son of, de Caignes, 161.
Lukinton, Adam de, 160.
Luft, Fulk, 372.
Lullebrok [Berks], 333.
Lullebrok, William de, 333.
Luna. *See* Lynn.
Lunboreye, Hamo son of William de, 379.
....., ... Martha wife of, 379.
Lund [York], 398.
.....-on-the-Wolds, Lunt, York, 472.
..... *See* Monk Bretton.
Lund, Lunda, Robert de, 161.
....., William de, 190.
Lundthorp. *See* Londonthorp.
Lundy island [Devon], 8.
Lune, 195.

Lunemor wood, 238.
Lungespee, Lungespe, Ela. countess of Warwick, 332, 369.
....., Nicholas, 221.
....., Stephen, 332, 386, 410, 448.
....., ..., Emmelina wife of, 332, 410.
..... William, earl of Salisbury, 16, 72, 73, 77, 80, 145, 159, 161, 184, 221, 229, 231, 257, 282, 380, 392, 398, 399.
...., William son of, 102, 221, 247, 281, 332, 392, 413.
.... Ela, wife of, abbess of Lacock, 77, 112, 159, 221, 225, 273, 274, 332.
....., William, of Bereford, 205.
Lungvilers, Clemence de, 342.
Lunt. *See* Lund.
Luntley, Luntelegh, Heref., 369.
Luring, John, 369.
Lusca. *See* Lusk.
Luscy. *See* Lucy.
Lusignan, Lezigniaco, Lysiniaco, Lezingnan, Lizignan, Geoffrey de, 421, 442, 451, 453, 454.
....., Guy de, 378, 386, 390, 454.
....., Mary, daughter of Hugh de. *See* Ferrariis.
... . *See also* Brun.
Lusk, Lusca [Dublin], 120.
Lustreshell, Nicholas de, 250.
Lutchirche, Hugh son of Asgar de, 371.
..... *See* Litchurch.
Lutegareshal. *See* Ludgershall.
Luterel, Andrew, 147, 170, 295, 392.
....., Geoffrey, 30, 109, 181, 384.
Luterarius, Ralph, of Aylesbury, 204.
Luterington. *See* Lartington.
Luthebyr, Essex, 472.
Luting, James son of Thedwin, 168.
Luton, Liuton, Luyton [Bedf.], 102, 201.
Lutton, Linc., 413.
Luvel, Luvell, Henry, the queen's cook, 280, 293, 344, 365, 452.
....., Hugh, cook, 434.
....., John, 350.
....., John son of William, 463.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 463.
....., Muriel daughter of Ralph, 162.
....., Philip, 404, 473.
....., Ralph, 162.
....., Richard, 130, 132, 214.
....., Roger, king's clerk, 459.
....., Silvester, 161, 162.
....., William, 215.
....., ... Maud wife of, 215.
....., ..., Galeran son of, 215.
....., ..., William son of, 215.
Luvet, Henry, 402.
....., John, 205.
....., Richard, 20.
Luye, water of. *See* Lea, river.
Luyne [Ireland], 278.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychtethirn. *See* Lighthorne.
Lydbury, North, Ledebur, Ledeburi, North [Salop], 261, 340, 345.
Lyddiard Tregoze, Lydierd [Wilts], 74.
Lydeard St. Laurence, Liddeyard, Somers., 469.
Lydeford. *See* Lidford.
Lydenes, Ralph de, 1.
Lydierd. *See* Lyddiard Tregoze.
Lylay, Isolde daughter of Hugh de, 342.
Lyme Regis, Lym [Dorset], 354.
Lymington, Liminton, Lymenton, Lyminton [Hants], 160, 390, 470.
Lynchlad. *See* Linslade.
Lyndhurst, Lindherst [Hants], 216, 362.
Lyndhurst, Richard de, 362.
....., William de, 362.
Lyndon, Richard de, 344.
Lynet, William, 246.
Lynit the fisherman, 246.
Lynn, Lenn [Norf.], 20, 159, 174, 444.
Lyons, bishop elect of. See Sabaudia.
Lyons le Forêt, Lyuns [Eure], 22, 324.
Lyonshall, Lenhal, Lenhales [Heref.], 43, 369.
Lyre, Lira [Eure], charter dated at, 398, 399.
Lysiniaco. *See* Lusignan.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lysures, Nigel de, 215, 231.
Lythwin, 195.
Lytlemore. *See* Littlemore.
Lyum. *See* Upleatham.
Lyuns. *See* Lyons-le-Forêt.
Lyveremere. *See* Livermere.

M

M . . . . . , John de, 234.
Mabedrud, Mabuderith [Carmarthen], 475.
Mabelvew [Carmarthen], 475.
Mabeueniann. *See* Mabwynyon.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, Marbelthorpe, Linc., 433.
Mabuderith. *See* Mabedrud.
Mabwynyon, Mabeueniann [Cardigan], 475.
Macau, Maqueline in, Sancta Margareta de Macac [Gironde], 175.
Machayn, 475.
....., castle, 475.
MacGillacholmog, Gille Holemot, land of, 120.
MacMurchada, Diarmaid, king of Leinster, 120.
Maconio, Robert de, 308.
Macrefeld. *See* Makerfield.

Madeley, Maddele [Salop], 369.
Maelgun son of Maelgun, 263.
Maenie, Meyne, Joel del, 57.
Magne, Ernald de, 134.
Magneby. *See* Maunby.
Magor [Monm.], 168.
Magorman, an Irishman, 108.
Magus, Roger, *Rogomago*, 183.
Maichelham. *See* Michelham.
Maidstone [Kent], charter dated at, 176, 293.
Mailegwok [N. Wales], 305.
Maillard, servant of earl William Marshal, 98.
Mainhoues, moor [Linc.], 476.
Mainiar between Turch and Kethy [Wales], 475.
Maisngoti, William, steward of Poitou, 175.
Makeney, Makeneg, Derby, 373.
Makerel, Thomas, 221, 373.
Makerfield, Macrefeld, Lanc., 458.
Makes. *See* Maxey.
Makestoke. *See* Maxstoke.
Makeylli. *See* Imokilly.
Mala Opera. *See* Malesoures.
Malauunai, Hugh de, 303.
..... *See also* Malo Alneto.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malden, Mauden [Surrey], 345.
Maldon, Meaudon [Essex], 108, 354.
Malebisse, Malebyse, Malebysse, Hugh, 395, 397.
....., John, 375.
....., Richard, 191.
....., William son of John, 371, 375.
Malecake, Malekak, Alan, 19, 313.
Malefert, Roger de, 344.
Malegreffe, Mary, 50.
Malekak. *See* Malecake.
Malekale, William, 468.
Malemeis, Nicholas, 221.
Malemort, Elias de, archbishop of Bordeaux, 393.
Malerb, John, 396.
Malesoures, Mala Opera, Simon, 205, 206.
....., William, 70.
Malet, Robert, 276, 281, 290, 338.
....., William, of Gerardvill, 57, 85, 86, 140, 188.
..... William, 160, 219.
Maleviele, Maleville, William, 372, 458.
Malgaresbyr. *See* Maugersbury.
Malham, Malghum, York, 463.
Malherbe, William, 249.
....., ..., Hawise wife of, 249.
Malling [Kent], 293.
Mallonus Soldanus, Ansaldus, of Genoa, 70.
Mallore, Anketil, 182, 286.
Malmerby. *See* Melmerby.
Malmesbury, Mawmesbiri, Maumesbiri [Wilts], 162, 400.
....., abbot and convent of, 400.
Malminton. *See* Manton.
Malnoers, Leonius de, 50, 92, 180.
Malo Alneto, Hugh de, 108.
....., Peter de, 1, 108.
..... *See also* Malaunai.
Malo Lacu, Andrew de, 233.
..... Hugh de, 202.
....., Peter I. de, 233, 234.
....., ..., Isabel de Turneham, wife of, 233, 234.
....., Peter II. de, 243, 250.
Malo Passu, David de, 247.
Maltby, Malteby, Mauteby [Linc.], 287, 473,
..... [York], 146.
Maltby, Malteby, Ralph, parson of, 117.
....., Gilbert de, 361.
Malteby. *See* Maltby.
Malton, Meauton [York], 403, 426.
....., prior and convent of, 18, 19, 126.
Maltravers, Walter, 120.
Mamecestre. *See* Manchester.
Mamesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Man, Olaf king of, 209.
Manby, Manneby, Linc., 476.
Mancetter, Manecestre, Warw., 370.
Manchester, Mamecestre [Lanc.], 56, 342.
Manckes, Robert de, 188.
Mandeville, Maundevill, Maundeville, Christiana wife of William de, countess of Essex, 337.
....., William I. de, earl of Essex, 196, 210, 337, 397-399.
....., William II. de, earl of Essex, 69, 108.
....., Geoffrey II. de, earl of Essex, 61, 196, 337.
....., Maud de. *See* Danteseye.
....., Ralph de, 358.
....., Robert de, 40.
Manecestre, Hugh de, 370.
Manecestre. *See* Mancetter.
Manegodefeld. *See* Mangotsfield.
Manekin, John, 317.
Manewude. *See* Manhood.
Mangevilain, Maungevlain, Roger, 451.
....., ..., Robert son of, 451.
Mangneby, Roger de, 426.
Mangotsfield, Manegodefeld, Mangodesfeld [Glouc.], 117, 130.
Manhood forest, Manwude, Manewude [Sussex], 31, 135.
Maningham. *See* Manningham.
Maniton. *See* Mannington.
Manneby. *See* Manby.
Mannesheved [Notts], 165.
Mannestona. *See* Menston.
Mannethorp. *See* Manthorp.
Manningham, Maningeham, Maningham, [York], 346, 357.
Manordilo, Meynaur Teylau [Carmarthen], 475.

Mannington, Maniton, Manton, Mayton [in Gussage All Saints, Dorset], hermitage, 232, 272, 273.
Mans, le [Sarthe], charter dated at, 26, 44, 69, 93.
....., Geoffrey, the bishop, and the dean and chapter of, 251.
Mansel, Maunsel, Hugh, 149.
....., John, parson of Wigan, chancellor of St. Pauls, London, provost of Beverley, 258, 284, 290, 292, 295, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 324, 334, 338, 341, 346, 347, 356, 360, 365, 369, 371, 386, 418, 451, 462, 467.
....., Richard, 434.
....., Robert, 161.
....., Thomas, 365, 434.
....., William son of Thomas le, 205.
....., Walter, king's servant, 351.
Mansfield, Mamesfeld [Notts], 54.
Mantel, Matthew son of Robert, 108.
Manthorpe, Manthorp, Mannethorpe [Linc.], 3, 366.
Manton, Malminton [Linc.], 20.
Manton. *See* Mannington.
Manwude. *See* Manhood.
Mapeldorham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapelton. *See* Mappleton.
Maperteshale. *See* Meppershall.
Maperton [Somers], 352.
Mapledurham, Mapledreham, Mapeldorham, Westmapledurham [Hants], 333, 334, 378, 391.
Mappleton, Mapelton, Derby, 373.
Mar. *See* Marr.
Mara, Mare, Mar, la Mar, Geoffrey de, constable of Peterborough, 20.
....., Geoffrey de la, 404.
....., Gunnora de la, 305.
....., Henry de la, 335, 341, 418, 437.
....., Richard de, 290.
....., Robert de, 132.
....., Agnes de. *See* Maudut.
Marbelthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Marbury, Merebur, Chester, 409.
Marc, Philip, 112.
....., ..., Alina wife of, 112.
Marcellus, Martellus, land of, near Dublin, 120.
March, Merch, Merke [Camb.], 55, 221.
....., Stowefen near, 55.
....., Strodefen near, 55.
....., Ravenesho fen near, 55.
Marcham, R. de, 215.
Marchamley, Marchemeleg, Marchamlegh, Marchumeleg [Salop], 36, 97, 409.
Marcheton. *See* Markeaton.
Marchington, Mercinton, Staff., 373.
Marchumeleg. *See* Marchamley.
Marcy, Ralph de, 424.
Mardefeuda. *See* Marefield.
Marden, Maworthin, Mawurthin [Heref.], 33, 260.
Mare Ma. con, Adam le, 303.
Marefield, Mardefeuda, Leic., 420.
Mares, John de, 331, 458.
....., John des, 249, 250, 273.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 249, 250.
....., Robert de, 267, 338, 342, 354.
Marescall, Marescallus. *See* Marshal.
Marescot, Henry, 273.
Margam, Margan [Glamorgan], abbot and monks of, 77, 225.
Marfleet. Merflete [York], 344.
Margaret d. of Hawise de Blundeville, countess of Lincoln, wife (1) of John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, (2) of Walter, Marshal, earl of Pembroke, (3) of Richard de Wilteshire, 362, 393.
Margaret, nurse of Isabel the king's sister, 99.
....., sister of Alexander, king of Scots. *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
Marham [Norf.], abbess and convent of, 403.
Marham, Nicholas de, 408.
..... *See* Marnham.
Marholm, Marham [N'hants], 20, 212.
Marianus. *See* Cashel.
Maring [Staff.], 453.
Marinis, Aubrey de, 391.
Mariscis, Christiana de, 336.
Marisco, Hereward de, 462.
....., ..., Rainetta wife of, daughter of John le Vescunte, 462.
....., John de, 475.
....., Richard de, bishop of Durham, chancellor, 34, 59, 66, 142, 154, 232, 282.
....., Robert de, 221.
....., Stephen de, 221.
Mariseye. *See* Mattersey.
Markeaton, Marcheton, Markenton [Derby], 90, 371.
Markes, Reginald de, 278.
Markeshale, Robert de, 168.
..... *See* Mark Hall.
Market Drayton, Draiton [Salop], 289.
Market Harborough, Haverberge [Leic.], 225.
Mark Hall, Markeshale [Essex], 168.
Marlborough, Merleberge [Wilts], 91, 92, 219, 244, 291, 332, 455.
....., gild merchant of, 244.
....., barton of, 168, 219.
....., bailiff of. *See* Fromund.
....., king's market at, 252.
....., Neweland in, 91.
....., St. Margaret without, prior and canons of, 18, 145, 168, 194, 219, 332.
....., St. Peter, church of, 291.
....., charters dated at, 93, 94, 97, 113, 115, 130, 145, 211, 215, 217, 218, 246, 256, 260, 277, 291, 295, 296, 304, 308, 310, 323, 324, 331, 334, 347, 349, 350-362, 363, 400, 409.
Marlingford, Merlingeford [Norf.], 330.

Marlow, Great [Bucks], St. Mary, prioress and nuns of, 118.
Marmion, Marmiun, Marmyon, Aubrey de, 34.
....., Robert II, 338.
....., Robert III, 47, 186.
....., Robert IV, 186, 248.
....., ..., Philip son of, 186, 248, 338, 474.
....., Hawise wife of Robert, 308.
....., Richard (*rectius* Robert), 20.
Marnham, Marnham Chaworth, Notts, 472, 473.
....., Low, West Marham, [Notts], 150.
Marr, Mar [York], 146.
Mars, R. de, 215.
Marscal. *See* Marshal.
Marsden, Great, Gret Merclesden, Lanc., 357.
....., Little, Little Merlesden, Lanc., 357.
Marsham [Norf.], 404.
Marshal, Marscal, Marescall, Mareschallus, Adam, 407.
....., Alan, 232.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of John son of Reginald, wife of, 232.
....., Anselm, 230.
....., Geoffrey, 445.
....., Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, 188, 189, 191, 192, 230, 252, 265, 296.
....., Gilbert, 103, 106.
....., Hervey, 207.
....., John, 138, 181, 282, 311, 411.
....., John, 72, 79, 125.
....., John, 189.
....., John, 372.
....., Richard, lord of Longueville, 142.
....., Richard, 85.
....., Richard le, the Englishman, 369.
....., Walter, 230.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 281.
....., William, 7, 118, 145, 311.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 16, 44, 47, 98, 113, 114, 130, 154, 184, 185, 257, 355, 397, 398, 399, 411, 426.
....., ..., John brother of, 311.
....., William II, earl of Pembroke, 41, 43, 68, 69, 72, 74, 79, 102, 124, 167, 174, 198.
....., Eleanor, countess of Pembroke. *See* Eleanor.
....., Margaret, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke. *See* Margaret.
Marsham, Richard de, 231.
Marston, Long, Merston, Glouc., 360.
....., Magna, Great Merston [Somers.], 330.
....., Potters, Potteresmerston [Leic.], 472.
..... Priors [Warw.], 472.
.....-upon-Dove, Derby, 403.
....., Warw., 430, 473.
Martel, 120.
Martel, Alan, master of the Temple in England, 1.
....., Geoffrey, 168.
....., Gilbert, 301.
....., William, 422.
....., William, 57, 184, 203, 211, 268.
....., William, 388.
....., William, rector of Riseholme, 88.
Martellus. *See* Marcellus.
Marten, Mereton, Merton [Wilts], 40, 41.
Martham [Norf.], 329.
Martin, Ailwin son of, 303.
....., the chamberlain, 196, 358.
....., Eymery, 34.
....., Nicholas son of, 307.
....., Philip, 366.
Martineseyse [in Mere, Somers.], 43.
Martinvast, Anketin de, 351.
Martivaus, Robert de, prior of Laund, 333.
Martock, Martoch [Somers.], 315.
Marton, Martun [Linc.], 383.
..... [York], 314.
....., York, 463.
Marwell, Merewell [Hants], 445.
....., charter dated at, 77, 203, 219, 220, 349, 361, 362, 364.
Mary, Simon son of, 307.
Mascoit, forest of [Wales], 59.
Mascon, Alexander le, 300.
Mascun, Roger de, 187.
Masham, Masseham, York, 361.
Mashbury, Messebury [Essex], 447.
Maskerel, Thomas, 385.
Masseham. *See* Masham.
Massingh', Edmund de, 143.
Masson, Bernard, 470.
Mastac, Fulk de, steward of Poitou, 175.
....., William de, 226.
Matfen [N'thlnd], 430.
Math, Geoffrey, 40.
Matherfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Mathon, Mathine [Worc.], 365.
Matlock, Matlok, Derby, 373.
Matthew, chancellor of Scotland, 127.
....., the chaplain, 204.
....., the clerk, 372.
....., Herbert son of, 133, 241, 242, 243, 263.
....., John son of, 455.
....., Peter son of, 402, 455.
....., Robert son of, 361.
Mattersey, Mariseye [Notts], house of, 18.
Matuen, Serlo de, 424.
Maubanc, Hugh, 427, 428.
....., ..., William son of, 428.
Mauclerc, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, treasurer, 72, 76, 77, 91, 114, 115, 117, 121, 122, 126, 133, 136, 140, 150, 164, 165, 189, 192, 212, 215, 217, 231, 255, 284.
....., ..., W., father of, 117.

Maucundut, John, 371, 375.
Maud, queen of England, wife of William I, 424.
....., queen of England, wife of Henry I, 3, 52.
....., queen of England, wife of Stephen, 170.
..... 275.
Mauden. *See* Malden.
Mauduit, Maudut, Mauduth, Christiana, 109.
....., Gilbert, 108, 114.
....., John, 415.
....., Robert, 41.
....., ..., Agnes de Mara, wife of, 41.
....., Robert, 465.
....., Roger, 47.
....., Roger, 444.
....., Thomas, 143.
... ., William, 65, 195.
Maufe, Simon, 20.
Mauger, archdeacon of York, 145, 147.
..... the chaplain, 47.
..... the vintner, 302.
Maugersbury, Malgaresbyr, Glouc., 364,
Maul, John de, 221.
Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, Emma, 451.
....., ..., Serlo son of, 451.
....., ... John son of, 451.
Maumesbiri. *See* Malmesbury.
Maunby, Magneby, York, 426.
Maungevlain. *See* Mangevilain.
Maunsell, Maunsel, Elyas, of Guildford, 456.
....., Geoffrey, 406.
Maunsel. *See* Mansel.
Maunselum, Richard le, 387.
Maureby, William de, 62.
Mauregard, Geoffrey, 322, 323.
....., ..., Ada wife of, sister of Adam Quatremarz, 322, 323.
Maureward, Geoffrey, 5.
Maurice, 171.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Northwud, 319.
..... of the king's wardrobe, Simon son of, 377.
Maunesmor [Staff.], 453.
Mauteby. *See* Maltby.
Mawmesbiri. *See* Malmesbury.
Maworthin, Mawurthin. *See* Marden.
Maxey, Makes [N'hants.], 20.
Maxstoke, Makestoke [Warw.], 347.
May, heirs of, 144.
..... Roger, 123.
....., William, the king's hunter, 237.
Maydehuth, William de, 333.
Maydenestan, Walter de, 169.
Mayene, Walter, 18.
Mayfield, Materfeld, Staff., 403.
Mayghnot, Geoffrey, 111.
....., Peter, 111.
Maylaghan, 290.
Maynahur Lansawil, 475.
Maynaur of the sons of Seysild, 475.
Maysketh in Kynalegham [Kinalea, Cork], 412.
Mayton. *See* Mannington.
Meath, Midia, Ireland, 120, 401.
Meaudon. *See* Maldon.
Meaudre, Moudre, Meydri, Reginand de, 199, 238, 241.
...., Isolde de Gray, wife of, 199, 238, 241, 279, 291.
Meauton. *See* Malton, Melton.
Meaux [Yorks], chapel of St. Mary in the wood of, 234.
....., monks of, 232.
Medbourne, Medburne, Meburn, Leic., 420, 421, 472.
Meden, Medene, river [Notts], 165.
Medilton, William de, 383.
Medringham. *See* Metheringham.
Medvill, Thomas de, 241.
Medway, river, 23.
Meideshole. *See* Mitchell.
Melbourn, Meldeburne, Melleburne [Camb.], 359, 391.
Melbourne, Melburn, Meleburne [Derby], 175, 377.
Melchet, Mylcet, Wilts, forest of, 392.
Melcombe Horsey, Melecumbe, Melecumb, Dorset, 67, 474.
Meldeburne. *See* Melbourn.
Meldreth, Meldred, Melre [Camb.], 124, 359.
Meleburn, 52, 121.
Meleburne, Melbourn. *See* Milborne.
Meleburne, Robert de, 377.
Melecumbe. *See* Melcombe Horsey.
Meleford, Richard de, 455.
..... *See* Melford, Long.
Meleton, Robert de, 20.
Melford, Long, Meleford [Suff.], 209.
Melho. *See* Millowe.
Melkesham, Richard de, 221.
Melksham, Melkesham [Wilts], 162, 376, 377, 414.
Mellebroke. *See* Millbrook.
Melleburne. *See* Melbourne.
Mellifont [Louth], abbot and convent of, 99, 429.
Melling [Lanc.], 60.
Melmerby, Malmerby [York], 276.
Melre. *See* Meldreth.
Melrose [Roxburgh], Adam, abbot of, 127.
Melton, Suff., 391.
..... Mowbray, Meauton, Leic., 3, 278.
..... *See* Milton.
Menestok, Menestoke. *See* Meon Stoke.
Menevia. *See* St. Davids.
Menflent, Peter de, 232.
Menilawe. *See* Moneylaws.

Menston, Mannestona [in Whepstead, Suff.], 424.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Menthi. *See* Minety.
Meon Stoke, Menestok [Hants], 243, 252, 310, 312.
Meopham, Richard de, 226.
Meperdeshall, Meperteshal. *See* Meppershall.
Meperteshall, . . . de, 279.
....., Thomas, son of Richard de, 279.
Meppershall, Meperteshal, Meperdeshale, Maperteshale, Bedf., 279, 382, 385, 446.
Mercer, Aceus le, 301.
..... Serlo le, 68, 201, 202.
Merch. *See* March.
Mercheford, vaccary [Camb.], 221.
Mercinton, Robert de, 372, 373, 385, 428.
..... Robert son of Luke de, 251, 260.
Mercinton. *See* Marchington.
Merclesden, Gret. *See* Marsden, Great.
Mercy, Emma de, 359.
Mere, Wilts, 276, 283.
..... [Worc.], 97.
Merebur. *See* Marbury.
Mereden, 109.
Meredut son of Owen, 475.
..... son of Rees, 475.
..... son of Robert, 263.
Mereillun, Merillun, Godfrey, 34.
Mereseie. *See* Mersea.
Mereston, Reginald de, 53.
Mereton; Merton. *See* Marten.
Merewe. *See* Merrow.
Merewell. *See* Marwell.
Merflete. *See* Marfleet.
Meriton. *See* Merton.
Merke, Henry de, 340.
Merke. *See* March.
Merk, Engeram de, 311.
Merla, Adam de, 62.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlay, Roger (II), de, 182, 363, 421.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 363.
....., Roger (III), de, 350, 363, 390, 421, 464, 468.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 363.
....., Juliana de, 364.
Merleberge. *See* Marlborough.
Merlesden, Little. *See* Marsden, Little.
Merlesham [Norf.], 416.
Merlingeford. *See* Marlingford.
Merrow, Merewe [Surrey], 186, 226.
Merscawe [York], 314.
Merse, La, 133.
Merse, 198.
Mersea, Mereseiee, Mereseie, Essex, 12, 82.
Mersey, Merse, Meyse, river, 101, 359, 373.
Mersinden, Roger de, 462.
Merston, Ralph de, 370.
....., ..., Henry son of, 370.
....., ..., Philip son of, 370.
..... *See* Marston, Morston.
Merthen, Merethyn [Cornw.], 215.
Merton, Meriton, Oxford, 5.
..... [Surrey], 391.
....., prior and convent, 391.
....., St. Mary, church and canons of, 28, 381.
..... [Surrey], charter dated at, 176, 216-219, 292, 315, 328, 340, 344, 356, 380, 381, 391, 392, 414, 415, 418, 419, 429, 430, 443, 455, 468, 478.
Merton, Walter de, 453, 461, 478.
..... *See* Marten.
Mescinges, wood of, 98.
Meselamen, William de, 393.
Mesebrook, 60.
Meslentone. *See* Meulan.
Mesnil. *See* Meynil.
Mesnillo Maugerii, William de, 308.
Messebergh [Kent], 310.
Messebury. *See* Mashbury.
Messenden, Messinden, Roger de, 341, 462.
Meten, Amaury de, 243.
Methelay. *See* Methley.
Metheringham, Medringham [Linc.], 383.
Methley, Methelay, York, 357.
Mettingham, Metingham [Suff.], 195.
Meudlent, Ralph de, 139.
Meulan, Meslentone, Robert (I), count of, 258.
Meulent, Peter de, 272.
Meuton, Reginald de, 144.
Meycoleth, 84.
Meydri. *See* Meaudre.
Meynaur Teylau. *See* Manordilo.
Meyne. *See* Maenie.
Meynil, Hugh de, 372, 373, 385.
..... Mesnil, Meynhul, Stephen de, 382, 395, 397.
....., Thomas de, steward to Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, 408.
Meyse. *See* Mersey.
Mezham [Waterford], 94.
Miauton. *See* Malton.
Michael, 60.
Michael, Andrew son of, de Berking, 194.
....., ..., Hawyse wife of, 194.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michelham, Maichelham, Michelam [Sussex], 145, 148.
....., prior and canons of, 145, 148.
Michellam, Robert de, 93.
Michelton, Nicholas de, 310.
Michelmersh, Muchelemareis [Hants], 40.
Mickilton. *See* Mickleton.
Mickleby, Mikelby [York], 314.
Mickleton, Mickilton, York, 367.
Miclewood [Salop], 167.

Mida, Richard de, 51.
Middelho. *See* Midloe.
Middelisteclif [Staff], 453.
Middelton, 217, 324.
..... *See* Middleton, Milton.
Midelton, 347.
Middlesex, 56.
..... *See* London.
Middleston. *See* Aston, Middle.
Middlethorpe, Thorpmalteby [York], 387.
Middleton, Mildilton, Derby, 373.
..... [in Fairford, Glouc.], 161.
....., Middelton, Norfolk, 441.
....., ... [York], 110.
..... in Teesdale, Midelton [York], 396.
..... *See* Milton; Littleton, Mid.
Middleton, John de, 222.
....., William de, 409.
Midelton, Richard de, 299.
....., Ralph son of Richard, clerk of, 254.
Midelton. *See* Middleton, Stoney Middleton.
Midewinter, 160.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midia. *See* Meath.
Midilton, Walter de, 382.
Midloe, Midelho [Hunts], 385.
Midsic, brook [York], 398.
Midsomer Norton, Norton, Midsomeres Norton [Somers.], 263, 308, 334, 386, 443.
Miggeleye, 152.
Mikelby. *See* Mickleby.
Milborne, Meleburn [Somers.], 71, 83.
Mildenhall, Mildehale [Wilts], 260.
Mildilton. *See* Middleton.
Miles the butcher, 372.
....., David son of, 252.
....., Geoffrey son of, 343.
....., Walter son of, 372.
....., William son of, 352.
Millcote on Avon, Mulecote [Warw.], 284, 291, 292.
..... on Stour [Warw.], 284, 292.
Miller. Ralph, of Longewode, 317.
Millers, Felicia de, 324.
....., Gilbert de, 441.
....., Humphrey de, 140.
Millom, Millum, Cumb., 364.
Millow, Melho, Bedf., 427.
Millum. *See* Millom.
Milneside wood [in Witton Gilbert, Durham], 432.
Milneton, mill of, 176.
Milton Ernest, Middelton [Bedf.], 385.
Milton, Middleton [Camb.], 44, 94, 108.
..... Abbas, Middleton, Dorset, abbot and convent of, 414.
....., Middleton, Middilton [nr. Sittingbourne] Kent, 12, 176, 193, 238, 458, 459.
....., Griffinesrede in, 459.
Milton—*cont.*
....., Mydelton, hundred [Kent], 98, 330, 458.
....., Meleton [near Gravesend], Kent, 428.
....., Melton [N'hants.], 19, 20.
....., Great, Middelton [Oxford], 217.
....., Midelton [Oxford], 254.
....., Mulneton [Staff.], 37.
..... *See* Hilton.
Minchin Hampton, Hamptonia [Glouc.], 309.
Mindrum, Mundrum [N'thlnd], 56, 374.
Mineres, Miners, Gilbert de, 190, 230.
Minety, Menthi, Minthi [Wilts], 145.
Minnot, Robert le, 303.
Minster, Menstre [Kent], 239-240.
....., chapel of St. John in, 240.
....., ... St. Lawrence in, 240.
....., ..., St. Peter in, 240.
Minsterley, Munstreleg [Salop], 294.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth [Glouc.], 130.
Mint, keeper of the king's die. *See* William, Otho son of.
Minthi. *See* Minety.
Mintlyn, Myntling [Norf.], 404.
Mirabel, Roger de, 92.
Missenden [Bucks], charters dated at, 402.
Misterton, Mysterton [Notts], 315.
Miswell, Mossewell [in Tring, Herts], 129.
Mitcham, Micham [Surrey], 391.
Mitchell, Meideshole [Cornw.], 241.
Mitford, Midford, hundred [Norf.], 183.
..... [N'thlnd], 444, 473.
Mitton, Mutton [Worc.], 41.
Mixon, Mixne, Mixsne [Staff.], 36, 453.
Moc, moor of, 343.
Mocktree, Moctre [Salop], 210.
Modeford. *See* Mudford.
Modefunt. *See* Mottisforst.
Moginton. *See* Muggington.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, Moun, Mown, Reginald de, justice of the forest, 270, 326, 386, 431, 454.
Moine. *See* Moyne.
Molbray. *See* Mowbray.
Molendinis, Nicholas de, 246.
Moleton, Thomas de, justice, 228.
Moles, Molis, Nicholas de, 67, 80, 94, 98, 124, 291, 352.
Molescroft [York], 223.
Moleton. *See* Moulton.
Molis. *See* Moles.
Molmerse [? Kent], 50.
Molton, South, Sumouton [Devon], 307.
Monachus. *See* Moine.
Monegeden, Munegheden, Mungeden, Henry de, 60, 83, 213, 307.
Monk. *See* Moine.
Moneylaws, Menilawe, N'thlnd., 374.
Mongeham, Monigeham [Kent], 356.
Moning, Engelram, 249.

Monk Bretton, Lund [York], 110.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, church of, 110.
Monken Hadley, Hadlegh [Herts], Hermitage of, 337.
Monkton Farleigh, Ferleg, Ferley [Wilts], prior and monks of, 22, 24, 83.
Montacute [Somers], 304, 408.
....., Mark, prior of, 304.
....., prior and convent of, 408.
Montchamps, Moschans [Calvados], Emma, countess of, 308.
Monte, Jordan de, 366.
Monte Acuto, John de, 59, 77.
....., Robert de, 95.
....., William de, 357.
....., William de, 59, 195.
....., William de, 255.
....., ..., Advocatus son of, 255.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, David de, 433.
..... Simon son of William de, 451.
..... Roger de, steward of Chester, 247, 263, 291, 292, 368, 377.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 292, 377.
Monte Caniso, Montechanes, Munchanesy, Munchenesy, Warin de, 288, 428.
....., ..., Denise wife of, 288.
....., William de, of Edwardston, 472.
Monte Cath, Ralph de, 325.
Montechanes. *See* Monte Caniso.
Monteforti. *See* Montfort.
Monte Leone, Savary de, 61.
Monte Martini, Jordan de, 391.
Monte Pessulano, Robert de, citizen of London, 292.
Monte Sorelli, Robert de, 78.
Montferrand, Muntferant, castlery of [Gironde], 347.
Montfichet, Muntfichet, Richard de, keeper of the forest of Essex, 154, 359, 419, 433, 463, 466, 477.
Montfort, Monteforti, Monte Forti, Alexander de, 272.
....., Amaury de, count of Montfort, constable of France, 242, 243.
....., Peter de, 5, 330, 478.
..... Simon (I) de, earl of Leicester, 242, 243.
....., Simon (II) de, earl of Leicester, 216, 220, 230, 241-243, 278, 293, 333, 334, 386, 408, 460, 462.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of. *See* Eleanor.
....., ... Peter barber of, 348, 349.
....., ... Peter chaplain of, 230.
Montgomery, Mungumberi, Mungumbry, Mungumery, Mumgomery [Montg.], 10, 53, 60, 81, 83, 101, 389, 404.
....., castle of, 53, 74, 83.
....., king's bailiff of. *See* Oddingeseles, William de.
....., New, 53, 101.
....., Old, 61, 101.
....., Stanlawesmil, mill in, 389.
....., William parson of, 53.
Montgomery, Mungumery, Muntgumery, Mungomery, Muntgomeri, Baldwin de, 404.
....., Fulk de, 243, 310, 312.
....., Philip son of Alexander de, 389.
....., William de, 385, 443, 464.
Montibus, Eble, Ebulo, de, 378, 461.
..... Humphrey de, 279.
Monticellis, William de, 170.
Monticulis, Alice daughter of Ingram de, 343.
Mont Joux. *See* St. Bernard; Havering.
Montmartin [France], fair of, 308.
Mont St. Michel, St. Michael in Periculo Maris [Manche.], 14.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, 182.
Moor, More in Dessemonia [Cork], 412.
Moorhouse, Moorhuses, Morhuses [Notts], 149.
Moorsholme, Morsum, York, 472.
Mora, Adam de, 94, 98, 128.
..... Gilbert de, 390.
....., Hagge de, 195.
....., Roger de, 34.
....., Walter de, 79.
Morby, Agnes de. *See* Morvill, Agnes de.
Morby. *See* Moreby.
Morcott, Morcot, Morket, Rutl., 151, 179.
Morden, Mordon, Mordun, Camb., 331.
..... [Dorset], 77.
Mordun, 80.
More, Peter son of Ralph de la, 463.
....., Richard de la, 359.
....., William de la, 468.
More. *See* Moor.
Moreby, Morby [York], 387.
....., alia Morby [York], 387.
Moreton in the Marsh, Morton in Hennemersh, Glouc., 416.
..... Valence [Glouc.], 402.
Moreus, Richard de, 469.
Morevill, Morby, Agnes de, 387.
....., Herbert de, 64.
Morewic. *See* Morwich.
Morf, forest of, 155, 167.
....., ... Warlaghay in, 155.
Morgan son of Hoel, 198.
Morhamwic, 343.
Morhuses. *See* Moorhouse.
Morin, Ralph, 275; 422.
....., ... John son of, 422.
..... Richard, 132.
....., ..., Maud sister of. *See* Sanzaver.
Moriston, William de, 50.
..... William son of Thomas de, 168.
Moriston. *See* Murston.
Morket. *See* Morcott.
Morlaix, Muntreles [Finisterre], charter dated at, 125.
Morleg, Miles de, 162.
Morpeth, Morpath [N'thlnd.], 464.
Morsquidh [York], 314.
Morston, Merston [Norf.], 404.

Mortain, count of, 31, 88.
....., counts of. *See* John; William; Stephen; Blois.
Mortlake [Surrey], charters dated at, 35.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton [Linc.], 3.
..... Mortun upon Trent [Notts], 433.
Morton. *See* Murton, Castle Morton.
Morton, David son of Robert de, 161.
....., Robert de, 120.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 279.
....., William de, 37.
....., William son of Reginald de, 297.
Mortuafemina [France], 308.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Hugh de [of Richard's castle], 155.
....., Hugh de, parson of Orpington, 435.
....., Hugh de, 447.
....., Hugh de, parson of Cliff, 457, 458, 472.
...., William nephew of, 458.
..... Isabel de, 296, 392.
..... Petronilla de, 358.
....., Ralph de [of Wigmore], 101, 125, 263.
..... Robert de, 173.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 173.
....., heirs of, 109, 125.
Morwich, Morewic, Morwyk, Hugh de, 325, 363, 390, 465.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 390.
Moschans. *See* Montchamps.
Mosserigg, Dorset, 408.
Mossewell. *See* Miswell.
Mostyn, Moston [Salop], 37.
Mot, William, 337.
Mottisfont, Modefunt, Motefont [Hants], 39, 41.
....., Stephen, prior of, 310.
....., charter dated at, 412.
Moulton, Muleton, Moleton [Linc.], 205, 217.
....., Little [Norf.], 338.
....., York, 259.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mountnessing, Gynges Muntenny [Essex], 327, 433.
Mowbray, Molbray, Mubray, Mumbray, Munbray, Gilbert de, serjeant of the king's wardrobe, 237.
....., Robert de, 144.
... ., Nigel de, 83, 126.
...., Maud wife of, 126.
....., Roger (I), 351, 382, 395, 447, 450.
....., ..., Nigel son of, 395.
....., Roger (II) de, 379.
Mown. *See* Mohun.
Moyne, Moyn, Moine, Monk, Monachus. Gervase le, 279.
..... Hamo le, 458.
..... John le, of Gunnordeby, 371, 375.
....., John le, of Cliff, 457, 458.
..... Ralph le, 279.
....., William le, 407.
....., William le, of Westerham, 52.
....., William, of Lawford, 205.
Moythelghy [Waterford], 94.
Mozar [France], 219.
Mucegros. *See* Muscegros.
Muchelemareis. *See* Michelmersh.
Mudford, Modeford, Somers., 408.
Mue, la, wood of [Worc.], 102.
Muggington, Moginton [Derby], 342.
Mukelby. *See* Muckleby.
Mulecote. *See* Millcote.
Muleton. *See* Moulton.
Muleton, Multon, Lambert de, 280.
....., Thomas (II) de, 13, 77, 92, 151.
....., ... Ada wife of, 13.
..... Thomas (III) de, 320, 406, 407.
.... Maud daughter of Hubert de Vallibus, wife of, 406, 407.
....., Thomas de, 205.
Mulin, Adam de, 51.
....., Robert de, 51.
Mullachois [Ireland], 230.
Mulnefeld, Derby, 373.
Mulneho, Geoffrey de, 201.
...., William brother of, 201.
Mulneton. *See* Milton.
Mumgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mumby, Munby, Linc., 427.
Munceaus, Gilbert de, 344.
....., Robert de, 343.
Munchanesy, Munchenesy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Munden [Herts], 265.
Mundon, Mundona [Essex], 423.
Mundrum. *See* Mindrum.
Munegheden. *See* Monegeden.
Munemuth, Monemue, Munemuh, John (I) de, 101, 114, 155, 183, 243.
....., John (II) de, 364, 462.
Munemuh. *See* Monmouth.
Munester, serjeanty of, 351.
Munfichet. *See* Montfichet.
Mungeden. *See* Mongeden.
Mungumberi, Mungumbry, Mungumery. *See* Montgomery.
Munnevil, bridge of St. Martin of [France], 309.
Munsted, Walter de, 366.
Munstreleg. *See* Minsterley.
Muntferant. *See* Montferrand.
Muntfichet. *See* Montfichet.
Muntford [Leic.], 131.
Muntford, Henry de, 205.
Muntgomeri, Muntgumery. *See* Montgomery.
Muntoire, Peter de, 358.
Murdac, Hugh, 308.
....., Ralph, 325.
Murleus, Oger de, 91.
.... Oger son of, 91.
Murston, Moreston [Kent], 168.
Murton, Morton [York], 314, 396.
Musard, Walter, 40.
Musca, J. de., 77.

Muscampis. *See* Muskham.
Muscegros, Mucegros, Richard de, 421.
....., Robert de, 220, 242. 249, 263. 283, 328, 346, 347, 351, 357, 360, 377, 378, 416, 420, 455.
Muschamp. *See* Muskham.
Muschet, Simon, 372.
Musethwayt. *See* Wensleydale.
Muskerry, Muskry [Ireland], 278.
Muskham, Muscampis, Muschamp, Notts, 20, 384.
Musters, Robert de, 382.
Muston, Leic., 376.
Muston, Andrew son of Warner de, 376.
Mutton. *See* Mitton.
Mydelton. *See* Milton.
Mydwinter, Robert, 246.
Mylcet. *See* Melchet.
Myntling. *See* Mintlyn.
Mysterton. *See* Misterton.

N

Naas, Nas [Kildare], 107.
..... the baron of, 107.
Naburn [York], 387.
Naburn, Ernald de, 270.
Nacindon, Eustace son of Ralph de, 319.
Nackington, Nacindun [Kent], 319.
Nad, Aelsy, 195.
Nafferton. Naffreton [N'thlnd.], 430.
Nankartatherek brook [Brecon], 260, 261.
Nanteglos, Nanteglus [? Brecon], 58, 260.
Nantes [Loire Inférieure], charter dated at, 124.
Nantmanagh brook [Brecon], 260.
Nantwich, Wic, Wycus [Chester], 310, 428.
Nappa, Nappay, York, 367.
Nas. *See* Naas.
Nasinges, Nasingges. *See* Nazeing.
Nassaburgh. hundred [N'hants.], 22.
Naunton, Newington [in Winchcombe] Glouc., 360.
Navenby, Naveneby, Linc., 321, 391, 471.
Nayland, Neiland, Neylande, Suff., 12, 13, 82.
Nazeing, Neusinges, Nesinges, Nasinges, Nasingges [Essex], 27, 28, 100, 306, 427, 435.
Neatham, Netham [Hants], 246.
Nedham, Derby, 373.
Neiland. *See* Nayland.
Neir, Henry le, 229.
Neirenut. *See* Neirnut.
Neirford. *See* Nereford.
Neirnut, Neirenut, Miles, 129, 204.
Neketun, Ralph de, 277.
Nelham, Neleham, Alan de, 144.
....., Baldwin de, 144.
....., Hugh de, 144.
Nell, Knelle [in Northiam, Sussex], 442.
Nelleswell. *See* Nettleswell.
Nen, Nene, river, 17.
Nerechiche. *See* Neroche.
Nereford, Neirford, Alice, daughter of John Pucard, wife of Robert de, 95.
....., Hubert de, 467.
..... Hereford, John de, 139.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 238.
Neroche, Nerechiche, Somers., 391.
Nesinges. *See* Nazeing.
Ness, Nesse, York, 474.
Nessinden, Thomas de, 12.
Nest, Walter son of, 101.
Netham. *See* Neatham.
Netherardres. *See* Hardres.
Netherwent [Monm.], 168.
Netlested. *See* Nettlestead.
Nettleswell, Nelleswell [Essex], 306.
Netley Abbey, Letelegh, Lettelegh, Leteleye, *locus Sancti Edwardi* [Hants], 259, 354.
....., abbot and monks of, 251, 259, 354, 371,
Nettlestead, Netlested [Suff.]. 77, 108, 259.
Neubiri. *See* Newbury.
Neubo [Linc.], abbot and convent of, 191, 371, 375.
Neubold, Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neubot. *See* Newbottle.
Neuburgh [in Coxwold, York], 326.
....., prior of, 326.
Neuby, Isabel de, 382.
Neuby. *See* Newby.
Neuerc. *See* Newark.
Neueton, Richard de, 372.
Neuham. *See* Newham.
Neuhus, 146.
..... *See* Newsham.
Neuhusum. *See* Newsam.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neusam. *See* Newsham.
Neusinges. *See* Nazeing.
Neuton, York, 471.
Neuton, 182.
..... *See* Newton.
Neuton, Ralph de, 478.
Neutton Macreffeld. *See* Newton le Willows.
Neuwent. *See* Newent.
Neuwerc, Mauger de, 111.
Neve, Henry, 387.
Nevill, Neville, Nova Villa, Alan de, 213, 218.
....., Geoffrey de, 41, 58.
....., Geoffrey de [of Raby], 246.
....., Hugh de, 113, 214, 229.
....., ..., Desiderata wife of, 214.
....., ..., Ernisius son of, 214.

Nevill—*cont*
....., Hugh de, justice of the forest, 21, 30, 55, 57, 74, 87, 100, 106, 107, 112, 165, 178, 371.
..... John son of Geoffrey de, 58, 190, 204, 213.
....., Nicholas de, vice-chancellor, 77, 117, 125, 168, 169, 217, 220.
....., Peter de, 423.
...., Alice wife of, 423.
..... Philip de, 328.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 8, 9, 16, 31, 32, 43, 44, 51, 54, 57, 61, 63, 67, 72, 76, 86, 87, 88, 96, 99, 107, 116, 123, 135, 139, 141, 151, 156, 164, 177-180, 186, 189, 192, 199, 220, 223, 235, 276, 282, 363, 385, 445.
....., ..., postulated to the see of Winchester, 235.
....., ..., delivers up the seal, 235.
....., Ralph de, of Scotton, 20.
....., Ralph de, 395.
....., Robert de, 381.
....., Simon de, 372.
....., William de, treasurer of Chichester, 151.
....., William de, 253.
Newark, Newere, Neuere [N'hants.], 19.
.....Nouwerk [Notts], 212.
....., charters dated at, 65, 109.
Newbiggin, Newebigging, Derby, 373.
Newbold, Neubold, Neubolt [Derby], 116.
..... [in Ouston, Leic.], 420.
Newborough, York, 403.
....., prior of, 403.
Newbottle, Neubot, Neubotle [N'hants.], 238, 241, 332, 428.
Newbury, Neubiri [Berks], 102.
Newby Wiske, Neuby [York], 382.
Newcastle-under-Lyme [Staff.], 169, 172, 213, 367.
..... upon Tyne [N'thlnd.], 320, 432.
....., hospital, master and brethren of, 402.
....., St. Mary, church of, 402.
..... charters dated at, 222, 223, 280, 450.
Newebigging. *See* Newbiggin.
Newebot. *See* Newbottle.
Newehag, York, 474.
Newehal, York, 459.
Neweland, la, Newelond. *See* Newland.
Neweman, William, 246.
Newenden, Newentun [Kent], 318, 319.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newent, Neuwent, Glouc., 435.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
Newentun. *See* Newenden.
Newere, Thomas de, 218.
Newere. *See* Newark.
Newesele, Neweseles. *See* Newsells.
Newesum. *See* Newsham.
Neweton, 83.
....., Westfeld in, 83.
Neweton Fertelagh [Ireland], 156.
..... *See* Newington, Newton.
New Forest [Hants], 216, 311, 364, 462.
....., Angul bailey, 216.
....., Bekemore, 217.
....., Bromhaye, 217.
....., Dureshal, 217.
....., Edricheshull, 311.
....., Fryham, bailiwick in, 362.
....., Futebrok, 216.
....., Haringford, 325.
....., Hennequones-orchard, 216.
..... Heredelad, 217.
....., Hukeresber, 217.
....., Monekeleyan, 211.
....., Otere water, 216, 217.
....., Oterwood, Oterwode, 217, 325.
....., Penimore, 216.
....., Peniwordheley, 325.
....., Pukesplot, 311.
....., Rethersford, 216.
....., Sandeford, 217.
....., Shireburn, 325.
....., Suthle, 325.
....., Whytecroft, 217.
Newhall, La Nouehall [Chester], 36, 409.
Newham, Neuham, N'thlnd., 391.
..... [York], 110.
..... 383.
Newington, Newenton, Newnton, Neweton, Newynton [Kent], 328, 459.
..... by Hythe [Kent], 51.
..... *See* Naunton.
Newland, La Neweland [in Roxwell, Essex], 339.
....., Newelond [Glouc.], 366.
..... mill at, 366.
Newmarket [Camb.], 11.
Newminster [N'thlnd.], abbot and monks of, 389, 449.
Newnham, Newenham [N'hants.], 291.
....., Murren, Newenham [Oxford], 132.
Newnton. *See* Newington, Newton Purcell.
Newport Pagnel [Bucks], charter dated at, 55.
Newport, Neuport [Essex], 276, 337, 359.
..... hospital of SS. Mary and Leonard, 62.
....., Novus Burgus, Neuport [Salop], 55, 409.
Newsam-on-Tees, Neuhusum [York], 396.
Newsells, Newesele, Neweseles [in Barkway, Herts], 359, 423.
Newsham, Neuhus [Linc.], abbot and convent of, 89, 460.
....., Newesum [York], 331.
Newstead on Ancholme, Newsted [Linc.], prior and convent of, 18, 157.
Newstead in Sherwood, Newstead in Shirewod [Notts], prior and canons of, 315.
....., ..., St. Mary, church of, 360.
Newsted. *See* Newstead on Ancholme.

Newton, Neuton, Camb., 391, 418.
..... St. Petrock, Niweton [Devon], 380.
..... [in Billingham, Durham], 432.
Newton-le-Willows, Neutton Macreffeld [Lanc.], 458.
..... [Norf.], 329.
....., Newtun [Notts], 149.
..... Purcell, Neweton, Newnton, Newenton [Oxford], 51, 257, 285, 297.
..... [Somers], 100.
....., Neweton. York, 384.
....., West, Westneuton [York], 361.
..... 402.
..... *See* Kirknewton.
Newton, Juliana, 383.
Newtown, Newton [Chester], 428.
Newtun. *See* Stoke Newington.
New Windesore. *See* Windsor.
Newynton. *See* Newington.
Newynton by Heth. *See* Newington by Hythe.
Neylande. *See* Nayland.
Nicholas the clerk, 63, 134, 185.
Nicholas, Henry son of, 121.
....., Henry son of, de Norwich, 365.
..... Hugh son of, de Croule, 173.
....., John son of, 452.
....., Jordan son of, 205.
....., messenger of Richard earl of Cornwall, 451.
....., Michael son of, 188.
....., ... Katherine wife of, 188.
....., Nicholas son of, de Wortley, 404.
....., Ralph son of, the king's steward, 1. 50. 58, 77, 92, 114, 115, 122, 130, 138, 148, 164, 165, 176, 180, 181, 188, 192, 198, 217, 281, 292, 341, 346, 347, 349, 360, 370, 371, 418, 462.
..... son of Ralph, Richard son of, de Docking, 214.
....., Richard son of, de Osprenge, 317.
....., Robert son of Ralph son of, 277.
....., ... Felicia wife of, 277.
....., Roger son of, 60, 83.
Nidd, York, 419.
Nigel, Robert son of, 40.
....., bishop of Ely, 61.
Nimeton. *See* Nympton, King's.
Nitherhorton. *See* Worton.
Niweton. *See* Newton.
Noble, Warner le, 50.
Nocton, Noketon [Linc.], 383, 476.
..... priory of, 476.
Noel, Alan, 371.
....., Richard son of, de Haulih, 37.
....., Thomas, 36.
....., ..., Alice daughter of. *See* Harecurt.
....., ... Joan daughter of, 36.
Noers, Amaury de, 99.
Noketon. *See* Nocton.
Nonancurt [Eure,], charter dated at, 427.
Nonant, Hugh de, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 7, 118, 311, 411.
Nonnie, Ranulph, 376.
Nonnigton. *See* Nunnington.
Norburgh. *See* Northborough.
Norburi, William son of Herbert de, 403.
Norbury, Derby, 403.
..... Staff., 474.
Norcot [in the soke of Horncastle, Linc.], 110.
Nordelegh, Nordlegh. *See* Hordley; Northleach.
Norensis, Alan, 51.
....., Hugh, 51.
Norey, William de, 378.
Norfolch. *See* Northfolk.
Norfolk, earls of. *See* Bigod.
Norhal, William de, 151.
Norham. *See* Northam.
Norhamtona, Norhantona. *See* Northampton.
Normacott, Normanecot, Northmannecot, Normannescot [Staff.], 36, 458.
Norman, John, 408.
Normanby, Normaneby [York], 396.
Normand, Richard le, marshal, 369.
Normandy, chamberlains of. *See* Tankerville.
....., constable of. *See* Humet.
....., stewards of. *See* Ralph.
Normanecot, Normannecot. *See* Normacott.
Normannus, Ralph, the king's crossbowman, 50.
Normanton, Derby, 370.
....., Notts, 471.
Normanvill, Normanvilla, Geoffrey de, 372.
..... John de, 171.
Norm'. John son of, Tadinton, 202.
Norreis, Norreys, Ralph, 144.
....., Robert le, 351, 365, 392.
Nortbrok. *See* Northbrook.
Nortcury. *See* Curry, North.
Northallerton [York], charter dated at, 223.
Northam, Norham, Devon, 408.
Northampton, Norhamtona [N'hants.], 5, 19, 22, 109, 177, 198, 207, 338, 342.
....., All Saints, 342, 452.
..... archdeacons of. *See* Houton.
..... burgesses of, 23, 443, 459.
..... castle, 166.
....., charters dated at, 56, 57, 108, 110, 170, 198, 234, 325, 326, 344, 389.
....., park of, 247.
....., St. Sepulchre, parish of, 452.
Northampton, Northamptona, Northamtona, Norhantona, Emma de, 51.
....., John de, citizen of London, 293.
..... Robert de, 323.
....., Roger de, 341.
Northamptonshire, 166, 389.
....., sheriff of, 96.
Northborough, Norburgh [N'hants.], 20.
Northbourne, Northburne [Kent], 239, 240.
Northbrook, Nortbrook [Oxford], 285.

Northbroke, 36, 37.
Northburn. *See* Northbourne.
Northcotes. *See* Coates, North.
Northelmeham. *See* Elmham, North.
Northesel, 269.
Northesseby. *See* Ashby Mears.
Northeston. *See* Easton.
Northfolk. Norfolch, Gilbert de, 44, 49.
....., ..., Emma de Bella Fago, wife of, 44, 49.
....., William de, 372.
Northleach, Nordlegh [Glouc.], 30.
Northlitleton. *See* Littleton, North.
Northmannecot. *See* Normacott.
Northmanton, Richard son of Roger de, 222.
Northon, John de, 300.
Northstrete, Hugh son of Serlo de, 387.
Northumberland, forest of, 196.
Northwald, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, 143, 183. 221, 263, 287, 329, 367.
Northwud, Geoffrey son of Maurice de, 319.
Northwick, Norwyk [Worc.], 443.
Northwude, essart of [Sussex], 34, 88.
Northye, James de, 321.
Norton, Nortun, 97.
....., Derby, 472.
..... [Glouc.], 333.
..... [Norf.], 282.
..... [N'hants.], 102.
..... [Radnor], 229.
....., Salop, 471.
....., Northon [Somers.], 5.
....., Northon, Suff., 463.
..... [Wilts], 162.
....., York, 375.
Norton, Cold, Norton, Caldenorthon, Calde Norton, Coldenorthon [Oxford], 96, 268.
....., prior and canons of, 86.
....., Cold, Staff., 36, 37, 409.
..... Disney, Norton, Linc., 471.
..... in the moors, Norton under Keuremunt [Staff.], 37.
..... Mandeville, Norton [Essex], 477.
..... *See* Chipping Norton.
....., King's. *See* King's Norton.
..... *See* Midsummer Norton.
Norton, Peter de, 37.
Nortstok. *See* Stoke, North.
Norun, Ralph de, 424.
Norwalesham. *See* Walsham, North.
Norwell, Nortwell, Notts, 454.
Norwich, Norf., 91, 93, 152, 153, 205, 264, 266, 268, 361, 365.
..... castle, 352.
....., cathedral of, 153.
....., charters dated at, 155, 163, 164, 282, 354.
....., citizens of, 447.
....., Eaton in, Eton [Norf.], 153.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 136, 152, 153, 155.
....., hospital of St. Paul, 152.
Norwich—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of, 205, 329.
....., St. Martin's bridge, 153.
....., St. Michael, 153.
....., Sadelgate in, 449.
....., Carrow, Carhon, Carhowe, Kairo, abbey of St. Mary, 91, 196, 361.
....., bishops of. *See* Grey, Blundeville, Oxonia, Suthfeld, Turbus.
..... priors of. *See* Otho, William sonof.
Norwich, Norwico, Henry son of Nicholas de, 365.
....., Geoffrey de, precentor of York, 79.
..... Ralph de, 123.
....., Simon de, king's clerk, 151, 189, 286.
....., Simon de, 219.
Norwood, Norwude [in Milton, Kent], 459.
Norwude, Stephen, 458.
....., ..., Roger son of, 458.
Norwyk. *See* Northwick.
Noseley, Nouesle, Leic., 351.
Nostell, Nostle, Noslay, St. Oswald [York], priory of, 44, 75, 79.
Noteston. *See* Nottiston.
Notingeham, Robert de, 286.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notley, Nutele [Essex], 359.
Nottingham. Notingham [Notts], 96, 115, 315, 370, 449.
....., burgesses of, 448.
..... honour of, 2.
....., charters dated at, 65, 107, 108, 212, 222, 231, 232, 280, 370-372, 375, 448.
Nottinghamshire, forest of, 165, 188.
....., le Clay, 165.
....., Hatfeld, 165, 166.
Nottingleya. *See* Knottingsley.
Nottiston, Noteston [Devon], 52.
Nouehall, La. *See* Newhall.
Nouesle. *See* Noseley.
Nouwerk. *See* Newark.
Nova Landa, Walter de, 173.
Novavilla. *See* Nevill.
Novo Burgo, Ela de, countess of Warwick. *See* Longespe.
....., Henry de, earl of Warwick, 258.
..... Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 135.
....., earls of Warwick, 207.
Novo Castro, Adam de, 444.
Novo Monasterio, Adam de, 465.
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport.
Nun Appleton, Appelton [York], 343, 344.
....., church and nuns of St. John the Evangelist, 342.
Nunburnholme, Brunnum, York, 465.
Nuneaton, Ethon [Warw.], 182, 242.
....., prioress and nuns of, 182, 242.
Nunnington, Nonington, Nuninton [York], 361, 474.
Nutford [in Blandford, Dorset], 235.
Nutele. *See* Notley.
Nympton, Kings, Nimeton [Devon], 66.

O

O . . . . , Hugh de, 79.
Oakerthorpe, Ulchilthorpe [in South Wingfield, Derby], 90.
Oakford, Hacford [Devon], 242.
Oakham, Ocham [Rutl.], 103, 106, 392, 401.
Oakhanger, Akehangre [Hants], 349.
Oakington, Hoginton [Camb.], 356.
Oakley, Acle, Essex, 419.
....., Acly [in Mottesfont, Hants], 40.
....., Acle [N'hants.], 205, 206.
Oare, Ore [Wilts], 192.
Oburnford, Woburnford [Devon], 332.
Obruin, Obrum [Ireland], 107.
Ocham. *See* Oakham.
Ockeburne. *See* Ogbourne.
Ockormock, land of [Ireland], 420.
Oconach. *See* Oldconnaught.
Octanel [Ireland], 230.
Octona, Albodus de, 15.
Octona. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Oddeseye. *See* Odsey.
Oddingeseles, William de, 268, 347, 388.
Oddington, Paddington [Glouc.], charters dated at, 155, 182.
....., Otindun [Oxford], 298.
Oddington, Martin de, 298.
Odeling, 38.
Odell, Wahull [Bedf.], 281, 330.
Odemere. *See* Udimore.
Odestorp, Thomas de, 85.
Odiham, Odyham [Hants], 163, 209, 289, 291, 351.
....., Robert, the parker of, 209.
Odo, serjeant of Henry I, 408.
....., the goldsmith, 130.
....., Edward son of, the goldsmith, 249, 250, 291.
....., Ralph son of, 90.
..... William son of, prior of Norwich, 152.
..... *See also* Otho.
Odsey, Oddeseye [Herts], 385.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Oethus, king of Connaught, 42.
Offchurch, Offecherche [Warw.], 472.
Offcote, Offidecot, Derby, 373.
Offeham, Simon de, king's chaplain, 356.
Offenham, Offam, Worc., 364.
Offenthon, John de, 197.
Offecherche. *See* Offchurch.
Offerton, Alreton [in Hindlip, Worc.], 173.
Offidecot. *See* Offcote.
Offinton, John de, 93.
Ogbourne, Okeburn, Ockeburne [Wilts], 331, 409.
....., prior of. *See* Gynevill.
Ogerestan, Hunts, 5.
Oggel, Oggell, Thomas de, 363, 465.
Oggodeston, Robert de, 370.
Oilly, Henry de, 21, 48, 49, 165, 198.
....., Robert de, 198.
Oiselur, Ralph le, 291.
....., ..., Icelia wife of, 291.
Oissel [Eure], charter dated at, 145.
Okadesy, *now* O'Casey, 120.
Okington. *See* Uckington.
Okonyl [Ireland], 278.
Ola [Ireland], 264.
Olaf, king of Man, 209.
Oldbury-on-the-Hill, Adebiri, Glouc., 394.
Oldcoats, Ulecotes [Notts], 146.
Oldconnaught, Oconach [Dublin], 352.
Oldebyri, William de, 249.
Oldefeld [Leic.], 408.
Oldefeld wood, 237.
Oldswinford, Swineford [Worc.], 97.
Olechton. *See* Ufton.
Oléron, isle of [Charente Inférieure], 219, 345, 386, 389.
Olifard, Walter, justiciar of Lothian, 127.
Oliver, Alice, 301.
....., Hugh son of, 310.
Olney, Wolneya [Bucks], 352.
Olton. *See* Oulton.
Omail [Ireland], 107.
Ombersley, Ambresle, Aumbresleg, Worc., 364.
....., forest of, 102.
Omeree, John, 356.
O'Mulloy, Albin, bishop of Ferns, 120.
Ongar, Angre [Essex], 346.
Operarins, Henry, 304.
Opton. *See* Upton, Bishop.
Orachat [Ireland], 278.
Orchard Portman, Horcherd, Somers., 391.
Orcop, Horcop in Hirchinkefeld [Heref.], 419.
Orderic, the priest, 90.
Ordr', Henry de, 59.
Ore. *See* Oare.
Orival [Seine Inférieure], charters dated at, 12, 93, 94.
Orivallis. *See* Rivallis.
Orm, the leper, 101.
Ormesby, York, 418.
Ormsby, Ormesby [Linc.], house of, 18.
....., Ormeby, Ormesby, Norf., 52, 152.
....., prior and convent of, 431.
Orpington, Orpinton, Kent, 435.
....., church of, 435.
Orsel, Roger de, 465.
Orreby, Philip de, justice of Chester, 115, 247.
....., ..., the younger, 115.
Ortiaco, Henry de, 227.

Orton. *See* Worton.
Osbaston, Osberneston [Leic.], 122, 180.
Osbert, Richard son of, 79.
..... Roger son of, 72, 73.
..... William son of, 207.
..... William son of, de Bloxham, 299.
..... the smith, 301.
Oseberton, Roger de, 388.
Osemundeston, William son of Robert de, 370.
..... *See* Osmaston.
Osemundtorp, Paulinus son of Hugh de, 376.
Oseneia, Juliana late the wife of Walter de, 302.
Oseney, Osseney [Oxford], 198, 303.
....., abbot and canons of St. Mary, 48, 57, 58, 113, 128, 137, 165.
..... abbot of, 49.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 403.
Osevill, John son of Robert de, 38.
Osgodby, Angoteby, Osgoteby [Linc.], 20, 47.
..... Osgodeby [York], 314.
Osgoteby. *See* Osgodby.
Oskinton. *See* Ossington.
Osmaston, Osmundeston, Osemundeston, Ossemundeston [Derby], 90, 222, 370, 403.
Osmund the miller, 300.
Osmundeston. *See* Osmaston.
Osolveston. *See* Ouston.
Ospringe, Osprenges, Osprenge [Kent], 11, 81, 141, 191, 218, 316, 317, 318.
....., hospital of St. Mary, 226, 238, 253, 294, 315-318, 362, 391.
Ospringe, Henry de, 316, 317.
....., ..., John son of, 316, 317.
....., ..., Nicholas brother of 316, 317.
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 317.
Ossemundeston. *See* Osmaston.
Osseney. *See* Oseney.
Ossington, Osantun, Oskinton, Notts, 149, 199.
Ossory, bishop of. *See* Turville, Geoffrey, de.
Osterwic, Ostewic, Ostriwic, Baldwin de, constable of Boulogne, 56, 220.
Ostilly, William de, 214.
Ostriwic. *See* Osterwic.
Oswarth, Hugh son of, 26.
Oswestry [Salop], 418.
Otery. *See* Ottery.
Otford [Kent], charter dated at, 176.
Othet [Ireland], 107.
Otho, cardinal-deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, 243, 268.
Otho of Saxony, duke of Aquitaine and count of Poitou, 219.
..... *See also* Odo.
Otindun. *See* Oddington.
Otley, Ottele [York], 42, 245.
Otrington, Robert de, 117.
Ottele. *See* Otley.
Otteley, Richard de, 85.
Ottery Mohun, Otery, Devon, 431.
..... St. Mary, Ottery, [Devon], 46.
Otting, Ottinges, Nicholas de, 83, 98.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 98.
Oughtermoy, Wuttremoy [Dublin], 120.
Ougrim, Ougrin, 371, 375.
Oulton, Olton, York, 357.
Oundle, Undele, Undel [N'hants.], 19, 21, 22.
....., charter dated at, 112.
Oures Foreign [Salop], 60.
..... brook, 60.
Oures, Madoc des, 60.
Ouse, Use, river [York], 148, 270.
....., water of Lewes [Sussex], 410.
Ouseburn, Useburn [York], 451.
Ousefleet, Useflete [York], 461.
Ouston, Osolvestona [Leic.], abbot and canons of, 420.
Ovenash, Ralph son of, 89.
Over, Huuere [Chester], 310.
Overstone, Oviston [N'hants.], 441.
Overton [Hants], 312.
..... Watervill, Overton [Hunt], 21.
Ovill, William de, 67.
Owein, Robert, 302.
Owen son of Griffin son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 262.
Owen, Meredut son of, 475.
Oxborough, Oxeburg [Norf.], 339.
Oxehaye, Richard de, 356.
Oxenbold, Oxenebold [Salop], 369.
Oxenden, R. de, 207.
Oxendon, Henry de, 207.
Oxenhall, Oxenehall, Glouc., 369.
Oxford [Oxford], 91-93, 106, 121, 135, 198, 283, 300-304, 327, 328.
..... All Saints, 302, 303.
....., All Saints, ovens without the graveyard of, 302.
....., Beaumont in, 300.
....., Beaumont palace, 300.
....., bridge of, 441.
....., burgesses of, 471, 477.
....., castle, 303.
....., Cattestret, 302.
....., charters dated at, 8, 85, 106, 135-137, 166, 176, 182, 210, 228, 284, 295, 296, 376, 377.
....., Cropecuntelane, 302.
....., Culake by, 303.
....., customs of, 26.
....., East gate of, 300.
....., gaol of, 50.
....., High street, 300, 302.
....., High street, corvisary in, 302.
....., Holy Cross, Holywell, 300.
....., Kiboldestrete, 301, 302.
....., Meidenhalle, 303.
....., North gate, 300, 302.
....., Paris meadow without the East gate of, 300.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., St. Aldate, 303, 409.
....., St. Bartholomew, hospital of the lepers of, 113.
....., St. Ebbe, 303.
....., St. Ebbe, Simon parson of, 303.
....., St. Ebbe, gate towards the water in, 303.
....., St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 69, 70, 113, 303, 328.
....., St. George in the castle, 198.
....., St. John, 301, 302.
....., St. John's street, 301.
....., St. John without the East Gate, hospital of, master and brethren of, 135, 183, 254, 257, 295, 296-304, 307, 334, 409.
....., St. Martin, 66, 75, 302.
....., St. Mary, 302.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, 300.
....., St. Michael, 237.
....., St. Michael at the North Gate, 302.
....., St. Michael at the South Gate, 303.
....., St. Mildred, 302.
....., St. Peter in the East, 300, 301.
....., St. Peter next the Castle, 302, 303.
....., South gate of, 409.
....., Suthbrigestret, 303.
....., walls of, 301.
....., Adam, vintner of, 93.
....., Philip the miller, of Holywell, 300.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Coutances. Burgo Sancti Edmundi.
....., official of. *See* Sancto Edmundo.
....., earl of, 358.
....., ... *See also* Vere.
Oxford, Oxonia, John de, 52.
....., ... dean of Salisbury, 431.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, 149, 398, 426.
Oxfordshire, sheriff of. *See* Haured.
Oxney, Oxeneye [N'hants.], 344.
Oxonia, Stephen son of Henry son of Simeon de, 237.
....., John de. *See* Oxford, John de.
Oxton, Notts, 405.
Oyly. *See* Oilly.
Oyry, Fulk, 28.
Oysun, Walter, 288.
....., William, 18.
Oyvill, William de, 124.

P

Pabenham. *See* Pavenham.
Packington, Pakinton, Pakynton [Warw.], 341, 472.
Packwood, Pakwood [Warw.], 472.
Pacy-sur-Eure, Pascy [Eure], 31.
Padbury, Padebury, Bucks, 416.
Paddington. *See* Oddington.
Paddock [in Milton by Gravesend], La Parrok [Kent], 416.
Padebury. *See* Padbury.
Padiham, Lanc., 357.
Paes, William de, 387.
Pagaham. *See* Pagham.
Page, John, 356.
....., William, 356.
....., William le, 297.
Pagham, Pagaham, Pageham John, bishop of Worcester, 352.
....., Henry de, 58.
....., Hugh de, 299.
....., H. son of Hugh de, 299.
Pagrave. *See* Palgrave.
Paien, Jordan, 397.
Painel. *See* Paynel.
Painscastle [Radnor], charters dated at, 138-140.
Pakeman, Simon son of Robert, of Kereby, 194.
Pakinton, Hugh de, 173.
..... *See* Packington.
Pakwood. *See* Packwood.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Palgrave, Pagrave, Norf., 418.
Palker, John, 195.
Palmar, Brice, 321.
..... German le, 34.
..... John le, 134.
....., Nicholas son of Hugh, 387.
....., Paumer, Roger son of Roger le, 162.
..... Pawmer, Thomas le, 205.
..... Geoffrey, Maud daughter of. *See* Burton.
Paloxton. *See* Paston.
Palterton [Derby], 393.
Pamber, Pember, forest of [Hants], 284.
Pan, Alstan, 195.
Panborough, Patheneberge [in Mere, Somers.], 43.
Pancefot. *See* Pauncefot.
Panfield, Puntfeud, Essex, 383.
....., prior and monks of, 383.
Pantof, Ivo., 428.
....., ..., Brice son of, 428.
Panton, Paunton,, Linc., 405, 454.
..... Great. *See* Ponton, Great.
Pantulf. Norman, 247.
Pape, 195.
Pape, William la, 401.
Papeillun, Turold, 308.
Papelwick. *See* Papplewick.
Papingbyr [Kent], 457.
Papley, Pappele [N'hants.], 20.
Pappele, Martin de, 20.
Papplewick, Papelwik [Notts], 315.

Parco, Emery de, 101.
....., John de, 366.
....., Ralph de, 159, 160.
....., Walter de, 162.
Park grange [Bedf.], 385.
Parker, Alexander le, 444.
....., ..., Amice wife of, 444.
....., John le, 332.
Parket, le, mill of [France], 308.
Parles, William de, 432.
Parmenter, Richard, 178.
....., W., 303.
Parrok, Robert de la, 416.
....., la. *See* Paddock.
Parson, Muriel, 372.
Parvus, William, of Sheobury, 359.
Paryny, Richard de, 38.
Pascy, Elyas de, 212.
....., Hugh de, 36.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 212.
....., William de, 212.
..... *See* Pacy-sur-Eure.
Passefed. *See* Passlow.
Passelewe, Andrew, 352.
....., Hamo, 282.
....., Robert, justice of the forest, archdeacon of Lewes, 291, 290, 294, 321, 346, 352, 353, 410, 455.
....., Simon, justice of the Jews, 333, 441, 447, 449, 459, 460, 466, 468, 470.
Passlow, Passfed [in High Ongar, Essex], 306.
Passemer, William, 271.
Paston [N'hants.], 19, 20.
....., chapel of, 19.
....., Paloxton [N'thlnd.], 56.
Patemere, Walter de, 201.
Paterinton. *See* Patrington.
Pateshull, Patershill, Patheshull, Patishull, Patshull, Henry de, 220.
....., Hugh de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, 189, 250, 253.
....., Martin de, justice, 27, 69, 72, 132, 228.
....., Simon de, 113, 205, 228, 282, 384.
....., Walter de, 139, 205.
Pateswyck. *See* Pattiswick.
Patheneberge. *See* Panborough.
Patheshull. *See* Pateshull.
Patingham. *See* Pattingham.
Patishull. *See* Pateshull.
Patrington, Paterinton [York], 42.
Patshull. *See* Pateshull.
Patteford, William de, 161.
Pattingham, Patingham, Staff., 474.
Pattiswick, Pateswyck [Essex], 292.
Pauncefot, Richard, 447.
....., Pancefot, William, 21.
Pauncehal wood [Oxford], 174.
Paumer. *See* Palmer.
Paunton. *See* Panton.
Pavely, Paveley, Pavilly, Pavilly, John de, 206.
....., ..., William son of, 206.
....., Philip de, 143.
....., Reginald de, 258.
....., Robert de, 248, 253, 361.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 253.
....., Robert de, 273, 275.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 273, 275.
....., Roger de, 304.
...., Enstachia mother of, 304.
....., Walter de, 394.
Pavenham, Pabenham [Bedf.], 434.
Pawlett, Poulet [Somers.], 170, 324, 470.
Payforer, Fulk, 323.
Payn, Geoffrey son of, 432.
....., Geoffrey son of Walter son of, 299.
....., Philip son of Walter son of, 298.
....., Robert son of, 336.
....., Thomas son of, 229.
....., Walter son of, 298, 299.
....., Wogan son of, 441.
Paynel, Painel, Paganel, Adam, 343, 476.
....., Beatrice, 469.
....., Fulk, 64, 84, 132.
...., Gertrude, 132.
....., Hugh, 64, 132, 237.
....., Euphemia. *See* Theneby.
P . . . cton. *See* Pointon.
Peak [Derby], 213.
....., forest of, 224.
....., keeper of. *See* Grey.
..... *See also* Castleton.
Peakirk, Peychirch [N'hants.], 19.
Pecche, Peche, Pecch' Bartholomew, 250, 310, 351, 378, 406, 409.
....., Hamo, 238.
Pecco, Peche, Richard de, 20, 120.
....., William son of Richard de, 141.
Pecham. *See* Peckham.
....., Mansser de, 28.
Peche. *See* Pecco; Pecche.
Peckfield, Petfeld [York], 110.
Peckham, Pecham [Kent], 381.
Pedefer, Elias, 372.
Peitevin. *See* Poitevin.
Pel de Lu, Ralph, 287.
Pelemosche, Geoffrey, 309.
Pelevileyn, Richard, 358.
Pelham [Herts.], 359.
Pelhams [in Twinsteads, Essex], 359.
Pember. *See* Pamber.
Pembridge, Penebrug [Heref.], 243.
Pembroke [Pembroke], charters dated at, 258, 259.
....., earl of. *See* Marshal.
... . and Lincoln, countess of. *See* Margaret.
Pemes, Pemis, William de, 448, 461.
Penar, Pennard [Cardigan], 347.

Pembury, Capingcopr. [Kent]. 457.

Penbrugg. *See* Penebrug.
Pencriz. *See* Penkridge.
Pend, Ailrich de la, 459.
Pendlestone, Pendestone [Salop], 45.
Pendleton, Penelton, Lanc., 373.
Pendrun [Cornw.], 227.
Penebrug, Henry de, 243, 331.
..... *See* Pembridge.
Penelton. *See* Pendleton.
Penewick, Derby, 373.
Peningeshal [in Penistone], York, 383. 394.
Penker, 293.
Penkridge, Pencriz, Staff., 278.
Pennard. *See* Penar.
Penne, John de la, 445.
Penneberia. *See* Pinbury.
Penrith, Penred [Cumb.], 268.
Penshal wood, 113.
Pentecost, 40.
Pentelawe. *See* Pentlow.
Pentice, Pentiz, William de la, 232, 272.
Pentlow, Pentelawe, Essex, 423.
Pentrich, Pentriz, Derby, 90, 370.
Penyard, Penyerd Regis [Heref.], 3.
Peper, Peter. 447.
.... Nicholaa wife of, 447.
Perche [France], count of, 102.
....., Giles du, bishop of Evreux, 431.
Percy, Henry son of Richard de, 245, 248, 340, 343.
....., John de, 401.
....., Peter de, 360, 418.
....., Richard de, 245, 248.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 445.
...., Goscelin brother of, 248.
....., ..., Henry brother of, 248.
....., ..., Robert nephew of, 248.
....., Robert de, 138, 184, 248, 342, 343.
....., William son of Henry de, 183, 203, 243, 265.
....., William de, of Kildale, 418.
Perer, Robert de, 385.
Pereton. *See* Petherton, South.
Peretre [N'hants], 65.
Perevill, John de, 359.
Perfedd, Pertieth [Cardigan], 475.
Periers, Pires [in Douvres, Calvados], 309.
Perigueux, Petragorda [Dordogne], diocese of, 448.
Periton. *See* Petherton, South.
Periton, Piriton, Adam de, 204, 237, 351.
....., Thomas de, father of the above, 160, 237.
Perris, Adam, 273.
Perry Hill, Perie [Worc.], 173.
Pershore, Persor, Worc., 365.
....., abbot and convent of, 2, 365.
....., Elerius, abbot of, 365, 410.
....., charters dated at, 370.
Persor, William son of William de. *See* Camera.
Persore, Simon de, 173.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale, Bedf., 432.
Pertieth. *See* Perfedd.
Pertinges, 329.
Pesson, Pessun, William *or* William de, 458.
Peteneia. *See* Pitney.
Peter, Adam son of, 396.
..... the clerk, 247.
....., dean of Bath, 78.
....., dean of Wells, 104.
....., Geoffrey son of, earl of Essex, 30, 47, 72, 113, 138, 145, 181, 184, 229, 231, 311, 355, 384, 411, 426.
....., Henry son of, 222.
....., Hugh son of, de Cumpton, 225.
..... James son of, le Fundur, 307.
....., John son of, 38.
....., Reginald son of, of Witton, 374.
....., Reginald son of, of Leckamstede, 474.
....., Richard son of, de Sandiacre, 370.
....., William son of, 343, 371.
....., William son of, de Burleye, 371.
....., the limner, 302.
....., the priest of Dunganac, chaplain to Simon de Montfort, 230.
....., the scribe, 151.
Peterborough [N'hants], 19, 21.
..... abbot and convent of, 19, 21, 22, 24, 344, 367, 434.
....., Benedict, abbot of, 19.
....., chapel of, 19.
....., charters dated at, 344.
Petersfield, Petresfeld, Petersfeld [Hants], 333, 334, 449.
Petfeld. *See* Peckfield.
Petherton, South, Pereton, Periton [Somers.], 57, 142, 202, 203, 226, 377.
Petle, Simon de, 36.
Petresfeld. *See* Petersfield.
Petrestre. *See* Pettistree.
Petteney. *See* Pitney.
Pettistree, Petrestre, Suff., 429.
Petyt, John le, 464.
Pevensey, Pevenesello, Peveneshe, Peveneshel, Pevenesh, Pevense, Pevenesham [Sussex], 31, 163, 175, 410, 411, 412.
....., barony of, 412.
....., castle of, 191, 252, 296, 342, 411, 436.
....., chapelry of, 88, 178.
....., marsh of, 59.
...., la Dune in, 252, 296.
Peverel of London, honour of, 108.
..... of Nottingham, honour of, 280, 331.
Peverel, Peveral, Geoffrey, 35, 252.
....., Hugh, 354.
....., Martin, 196.
....., Matthew, 108, 358.
....., William (I), of Nottingham, 461.
....., ... (II), of Nottingham, 90, 424.
....., William, of Paston, co. Northampton, 20.
....., Peter son of, 207.
....., Thomas son of, 207.

Peworthy. *See* Pyworthy.
Peychirck. *See* Peakirk.
Peytevin. *See* Poitevin.
Peyvre, Peyver, Pipere, Peyvur, Nicholas, 432.
....., Paulinus, steward, 237, 276, 284, 286, 328, 335, 338, 339, 341, 344, 346, 347, 349, 356.
Philip II, king of France, 50.
....., Gilbert son of, 44, 94, 181.
....., son of Helgot, John son of, 33.
....., John son of, 112, 138, 217, 364, 474.
....., Nicholas son of, 303.
....., Philip son of, 344.
....., Richard son of, de Draicot, 363.
....., Roger son of, 229.
....., Walter son of, de Sumerford, 161.
..... the miller, 302.
..... the smith, 372.
Picard, Richard le, citizen of London, 363, 390.
....., Pickard, Peter, 173.
Picheford, Ralph de, 148.
....., William de, 188, 190, 220.
Pichenecumbe. *See* Pitchcombe.
Pichtelegh. *See* Pytchley.
Pickard. *See* Picard.
Picheseye. *See* Pitsea.
Pickering, Pikeringha, Pykeringe [York], 192, 398, 445.
..... Lythe, Pikeringelith, Wapentake of, 398.
Pickwell, Pykewell, Leic., 471.
Picot, Aubrey, 358.
....., Thomas, nephew of Thomas de Heyden, 197.
....., ..., of Ratcliff-on-Soar, 426.
Pictavensis, Pictavin. *See* Poitevin.
Pictesle. *See* Pytchley.
Picton [Flint], 275.
Piddle brook, Pidele [Worc.], 102.
Pidley, Pydele [Hunt], 84.
....., Strode in, 84.
Piggin, Richard, of Reepham, 376.
....., ..., Richard son of, 376.
Pigun, John, 194.
Pike, Aylwin, 195.
Pikeringelith. *See* Pickering Lythe.
Pikeringha. *See* Pickering.
Pikeseye. *See* Pitsea.
Pilesgate. *See* Pilsgate.
Pilet, John, 301, 302.
Pilketon. *See* Pilton.
Pille, Walter, 302.
....., William son of Walter, 393.
Pilley, Pilleia [York], 396.
Pilling, Pylin [Lanc.], 17.
Pilsgate, Pilesgate [N'hants.], 19.
....., chapel of, 19.
Pilton, Pilketon [N'hants.], 20.
Pimme, Alice daughter of Thomas, 372.
Pimperne [Dorset], 272, 273.
Pimperne, Amicia de, 272.
....., Maud de, 272.
Pinbury, Penneberia [in Dunstbourne, Glouc.], 309.
Pincebec. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pincerna, Daniel, 5.
...., William son and heir of, 5, 213.
....., Ralph, 132, 424.
....., Richard, 206.
Pinchbeck, Pincebec, Pincebeck [Linc.], 3, 39, 217.
Pincon, G. vidame of, 243.
Pindley, Pinneley, Pynely, Pynneley [Warw.], 242, 291.
....., nunnery of, 100.
Pinel, William, 278.
Pinkeny, Pynkeney, Henry de, 220, 359.
Pinneley. *See* Pindley.
Pinner, Pinnora [Midd.], 151.
Pinnock, Pinnokesir [Glouc.], 39, 94.
Pinnora, Alfwin son of Godmar de, 151.
Pinnora. *See* Pinner.
Pinu, Forto de, 348, 349.
....., Stephen de, 348, 349.
Pipard, Gilbert, 120.
....., Henry, 241.
..... Hugh, 145.
..... Robert, 400.
....., William, 324.
..... *See also* Pippard.
Piper, Robert, 319.
Pipere. *See* Peyvre.
Pipewell, Pippewell [N'hants.], 204, 206, 352.
....., abbey of, 198, 204, 206, 237, 389.
Pipewell, Hugh de, 206.
....., ..., Helyas son of, 206.
....., ... Osmund son of, 206.
Pippewell. *See* Pipewell.
Pippard, Pipard, William, 58, 92, 181.
Pirho, Simon de, 196.
Pirie, 294.
Pirie. *See* Perry Hill, Pottersbury.
Piriton. *See* Pereton.
Piriton. *See* Pyrton.
Piris, Hugh de, 52.
Piris. *See* Periers.
Pirkes, Edric, 256.
Piro. *See* Pyro.
Pirotes, 424.
Pirye, Philip de, 93.
....., Robert de, 373.
Pising, Little [Kent], 28.
Pitchcombe, Pichenecumbe [Glouc.], 108.
Pitney, Peteneia, Petteney [Somers.], 115, 119, 181.
Pitsea, Picheseye, Pikeseye [Essex], 423, 424.
Pittes, Salop, 402.
Pitton, Putton [Wilts], 304.

Planar, Susan de, daughter of John son of Vivian, 319.
Planes, Roger de, 74.
....., William de, 64, 328.
Plantagenet, Geoffrey, archbishop of York, 26.
Platun, William, 53.
Pleasley, Pleseleg [Notts], 165.
Plegdon, Plicheden [Essex], 359.
Pleseleg. *See* Pleasley.
Pleshey, Plessetum [Essex], 69.
Plesseicio. *See* Plessetis.
Plessetis. Plesset, Plesseicio, Plessiz, Plesseto, Adam de, 465.
....., Hugh de, 108.
....., John de, 108, 256, 277.
....., ..., earl of Warwick, 333.
...., Margery wife of, 333.
....., John de, of Northumberland, 363. 390, 464.
....., Mascy de, 185.
....., Matthew, 189.
Plessetum. *See* Pleshey.
Plicheden. *See* Plegdon.
Plouman, Adam le, 478.
Plugenay, Pluggen', Hugh, 329.
..... Joceus de, 38.
....., Robert de, 38.
....., Sibyl de, 38.
..... William de, 329.
Plumetot. William de. 309.
Plumstead, Plumstede, Plumsted [Kent], 424.
..... [Norf.], 329, 404.
Plumtree, Plumtre, Notts, 431.
Pochele. *See* Poughley.
Pockley [York], 395.
Pocklington, Pokelinton, Poclinton [York], 140, 262, 288, 353.
Poden, Poddenho, Worc., 364.
Podinton. *See* Puddington.
Podlinges. *See* Postling.
Poer, le, Poore, Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, 12.
..... Herbert. bishop of Salisbury, 24, 26, 30, 72, 113, 411, 421.
....., Richard, bishop of Salisbury, afterwards of Durham, 1. 24, 43, 72. 106, 114, 152, 226.
..... Roger le, bishop of Salisbury, 47, 77, 103, 153.
Poer, Hugo, 207.
Pointon, P . . . cton [Linc.], 175.
Pointon, Ponceton. Alexander de, 63, 111.
Poinnant, Alan, 93.
Poitevin, Peitevin, Peytevin, Pictavensis, John, 204.
....., Peter, 126.
....., Robert, 458.
....., Thomas, 343.
....., William, 144, 225.
Poitiers [Vienne], charter dated at, 293.
....., treasurer of. *See* Rivallis; Rupibus.
Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, 397, 399, 432.
Poitou [France], 61.
....., count of. *See* Richard, Otho.
....., stewards of. *See* Mastac, Maisngoti.
Pokebroc. *See* Polebrooke.
Pokelinton. *See* Pocklington.
Pol. *See* Hartlepool.
Poldhurst, Polres [Kent], 295, 309, 310, 324.
Pole, fishery of, 59.
....., La, 247.
Pole, William, 356.
Polebrooke, Pokebroc [N'hants.], 20.
Polesworth, Poleswurth [Warw.], 269, 270.
....., Margery, abbess of, 269.
Pollard, Frelof, 215.
....., William, 159.
Polre, Polres. *See* Poldhurst.
Polres, Sarra de, 295, 310.
Polsculi. *See* Portnascully.
Polslo, St. Katharine without Exeter [Devon], priory of, 123.
Polton, 26.
..... *See* Poulton.
Polton . unul [Kent], 316.
Poltun, Robert de, 198.
....., Stephen de, 319.
Polum. *See* Poolham.
Pomeraie, Pomeray, Henry de, 123.
....., Reginald de, 408.
Ponceton. *See* Pointon.
Pons Aslaci. *See* Holland bridge.
Pons [Charente Inférieure], charter dated at, 124.
Pont de l'Arche, Puntdelarch, Robert de, 339, 402, 403.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 339.
..... William de, 402.
Ponte, Richard de, 287.
....., William de, 337.
Pontem, William ad, 233.
Pontefract [York], 109, 110, 472, 346, 357.
....., St. John, church of, 109, 110.
....., All Saints' parish in, 344.
....., charters dated at, 66, 108, 374.
....., fee of, 110.
....., prior and convent of, 339.
....., St. Nicholas, hospital of, 109.
....., church of St. Oswald by. *See* Nostell.
Pontibus, Reginald de, 448.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 448.
Pontigny [Yonne], abbot and convent of, 369.
....., shrine of St. Edmund in the church of, 369.
Pont l'Evêque, Roger de, archbishop of York, 31, 417, 447.
Ponton, Linc., 3.
....., Great, Great Panton, Linc., 375.
Ponton, Thomas de, 422.
Poolham, Polum [in Woodhall, Linc.], 383.
Popeshall, Poppeshal [in Buckland, Hertf.]. 404.

Porcarius, William, 22.
Porchester, Porecestre [Hants], 140.
....., charter dated at, 109.
Porebir, 64.
Porecestre. *See* Porchester.
Porket, Robert, a Norman, 63.
....., Robert, 293.
Porpunt, William de, 265.
Port, Adam de, 25, 140, 182.
Porte, Thomas de la, 356.
Portecestre. *See* Porchester.
Portes. *See* Portsea.
Portesey, Adam de, 119.
....., ..., Andrew son of, 119.
Porteslade. *See* Portslade.
Portesmue. *See* Portsmouth.
Portnascully, Polsculi [Kilkenny], 252.
Porto Mortuo, Weremund de, 143.
....., ..., Michael brother of, 143.
Portraine, Poyahelin [Dublin], 120.
Portsea, Portes [Hants], 242.
Portslade, Porteslade, Sussex, 60, 81.
Portsmouth. Portesmue [Hants], 31, 87, 106, 119, 310.
....., borough mote of, 119.
....., charter dated at, 87, 101, 102, 103, 118, 119, 121-124, 179, 274, 275.
Portu, William de, 273.
Poslingford, Poselenguuord [Suff.], 424.
Postel, William, 101.
Postling, Podlinges [Kent], 330.
Poter, Peter le, 429.
Poterne. *See* Potterne.
Potsgrove, Potesgrave, Bucks, 473.
Poterye, Matthew de la, 67.
Potterne, Poterne [Wilts], 218.
Potterne, James de, 161.
Pottersbury, Pirie [N'hants.], 108, 332.
Potton [Bedf.], 22.
Poughley, Pochele [Berks], prior and canons of, 332.
Poulet. *See* Pawlett.
Poulton, Poltun [Kent], 198.
Poure, Roger le, 67.
Pourton, Robert de, 77.
Powick, Poywick [Worc.], Richard dean of, 341.
Powys, 293.
Poyahelin. *See* Portraine.
Poynz, Nicholas, 202.
..... Walter, 202.
Poywick. *See* Powick.
Praeres, Praires, Preires, Hasculph de, 151.
....., Henry de, 37.
.....Thomas de, 37.
Pratellis, John de, 26, 34, 61, 67, 94, 143, 181, 184.
....., Peter de, 16, 184, 185.
....., R. de, dapifer, 324.
..... William de, 34.
Prateriis, Ada wife of Roger de, 308.
Preesall, Presoure [Lanc.], 39.
Prendregest, Robert, 88.
Presoure. *See* Preesall.
Prestewic. *See* Prestwick.
Presson, Pressen, N'thland., 374.
Prest, Robert, 382.
Prestbury, Prestebir, Prestebur, Glouc., 261, 345.
Prestcotes, Walter de, 189.
Prestdale, 171.
Presteclive. *See* Priestcliff.
Prestewic. *See* Prestwich.
Preston, Prestun [Hants], 41.
....., Hertf., 415.
..... [Kent], 240.
..... [Lanc.], 22, 406.
....., ..., burgesses of, 406.
....., N'hants., 416.
....., Little [N'hants.], 59.
....., East [Sussex], 32, 87, 223.
..... upon Wye, Canons Preston [Heref.], 435.
Preston, Prestone, Gilbert de, justice, 333, 361, 437, 441.
....., Richard de, 323.
....., Walter de, 67.
Prestwick, Prestewic [in Chiddingfold], Surrey 365.
Priestcliff, Presteclive [Derby], 202.
Primerose, William, 464.
Prince's Risborough, Risebergh, Bucks, 276, 280.
Prittlewell, Pritelewell, Pritelwelle [Essex], 236, 475.
....., ... priory of, 13, 82.
Provence, Beatrice countess and marchioness of, countess of Forcalquier, the king's mother-in-law, 261, 277.
....., count of. *See* Richard.
....., Sanchia daughter of count of. *See* Richard, earl of Cornwall.
Provost, Walter le, 460.
Pruet, Reginald, 372.
Pucard, John, Alice daughter of. *See* Nereford, Robert de.
Pucslade [Oxford], 11.
Puckeflet [York], 432.
Pucklechurch, Pukelescherche, Pukeleschurch [Glouc.], 1, 75, 78, 104, 469.
Puddington, Podinton [Bedf.], 57.
Puddle, Little, Littlepidel [Dorset], 354.
Puderug, Walter le, 229.
Pudsey, Hugh, bishop of Durham, 7, 27, 31, 110, 118, 181, 306, 311, 324, 355, 395, 397, 398, 399, 411, 417, 426, 432, 447.
Pugeys, Pugeis, Pugais, Pugois, Hugh, 393.
....., Imbert, 235, 246, 248, 253, 259, 285, 339, 449.
Pugous, 63.
Puis, William Reymund de, 393.
Pukelescherche, Pukeleschurch. *See* Pucklechurch.

Pulborough, Pulbergh [Sussex], 326.
Pulford, Hamo de, 292.
Pulham, Norf., 367.
Pulleswaye [Oxford], 11.
Pumeley. *See* Pindley.
Punch, Simon, 144.
....., ..., heirs of, 144.
....., William, 144.
....., ... heirs of, 144.
Punchardon, Punchardun, Agnes de, 273, 313.
..... Oliver de, 132.
....., Robert de, 249, 273, 385.
Punsard, Geoffrey, 406.
Puntdelarch. *See* Pont de l'Arche.
Punthorpe, Thomas son of Laurence de, 430.
Puntfeud. *See* Panfield.
Puntfaud, Roger la, 246.
Purcel, Henry, 49.
Purchayt, John, 332.
Purden, John, 272.
Purine, Richard, 372.
Puritan, Pyrton [Somers], 325.
Puriwode, Puriwood, 43, 104.
Purleigh, Purlee, Purle, Essex, 12, 69, 81, 82, 434.
Purschit. *See* Spursholt.
Puteaco, Henry de, 432.
Putenho. *See* Puttenho.
Putot, Herbert, 352.
....., Putont, William de, 46, 74, 117, 130, 328.
Puttenho, Putenho [Bedf.], 385.
Putton. *See* Pitton.
Putyn, William, 196.
Pydele. *See* Pidley.
Pygham, Hugh, of Battlisden, son of Gerbold, 463.
Pykenet, John, 319.
Pykeringe. *See* Pickering.
Pykeshull, William son of Robert de, 193.
Pykewell. *See* Pickwell.
Pylin. *See* Pilling.
Pynel, William, 419.
Pyneley. *See* Pindley.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeney.
Pynneley. *See* Pindley.
Pyrie, Elias de, 328.
....., Henry de, 315.
....., Philip de, 108.
Pyrie wood. *See* Pottersbury.
Pyro, Piro, Robert de, 90.
...., William son of, 90.
....., Roger de, 201.
Pyrton, Piriton [Oxford], 57.
Pyrton. *See* Puritan.
Pysele [Glouc.], 344.
Pyworthy, Peworthy [Devon], 242.
Pytchley, Pichtelegh, Pictesle [N'hants.], 19, 21.

Q

Quappelad. *See* Whaplode.
Quatremars, Ralph, 50.
Quatremarz, Adam, 322.
.... Ada sister of. *See* Maure-gard, Ada wife of Geoffrey.
Queen's cook. *See* Luvel.
Quency, Quinci, Quincy, Robert de, son of Saer, 207, 243.
....., Roger de, 140.
....., ..., earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland, 216, 367, 419, 429, 464.
..... Saer de, 257.
.... earl of Winchester, 69, 154, 207, 282.
Querceto, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, 210, 417.
Quercu, Nicholas de, 351.
Querele, 359.
Quettehou, Kattehulmus [Manche], 308.
Quevilly, Kivilli [Seine Inférieure], 431.
Quike, 146.
Quinci, Quincy. *See* Quency.
Quint, James le, 307.
Quintin, Robert, 161.
....., William, 160.
Quinzanz, Robert, 422.

R

R., the Physician, 77.
Rabayn, Elias de, 354, 380, 392.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 392.
Rabbi chief, in England. *See* Jews, Aaron.
Racchedal. *See* Rochdale.
Race, Robert, 207.
Racheth. *See* Rackheath.
Rackenford, Rakenford [Devon], 193.
Rackheath, Racheth, Norf., 391.
Rad, Wymund de, 132.
Raddiscott, Ridescott [Devon], 52.
Radecliffe, rock of [Staff.], 37.
Radeclive, La. *See* Bristol, Redcliffe.
Radeclive-upon-Sor. *See* Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.
Rademore [in the forest of Dean, Glouc.], 366.
Radenhal, 333.
Radenor. *See* Radnor.
Radewinter. *See* Radwinter.
Radguel. *See* Rathkeale.
Radhlee, Roger de, 123.

Radinges. *See* Reading.
Radmore [Staff.], Cistercian monks of, 13.
Radnage, Radnach, Bucks., 5.
Radnor, Radenor [Radnor], castle of, 192.
Radnor, Elias de, treasurer of Hereford, 53.
Radsalach. *See* Rathsallough.
Radwinter, Radewinter [Essex], 358.
Ragenild, Sweyn son of, 36.
Rainton, Reington [Durham], 432.
Rakeneford. *See* Rackenford.
Ralegh, Raleg, Ralph de, 77, 114, 125, 138, 197.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 197.
....., Walter de, 241.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 241.
....., William de, treasurer of Exeter, 189, 192, 193, 217, 220, 237, 243.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 312.
Ralph, Alan son of, 19.
....., Alan son of, de Folyfayt, 450.
....., Brian son of, 358.
....., Eustace son of, de Nacindon, 319.
....., Hubert son of, 90, 222.
....., Hugh son of, 384.
....., John son of, de Kudelington, 203.
....., Joselin son of, 352.
....., Maud daughter of, 207.
..... Odonel son of, 363.
....., Owen son of, 332.
....., Peter son of, 343.
....., Peter son of, serjeant of Hertford, 246.
....., Ralph son of, de Warham, 34.
....., Ralph son of, 215.
....., Ralph son of, of Syston, 464.
....., Richard son of Nicholas son of, de Docking, 214.
....., Richard son of, of Lawford, 205.
....., Richard son of, 230.
..... son of Nicholas, Robert son of, 277.
...., ..., Felicia wife of, 277.
....., Robert son of, of St. Lawrence, 359.
....., Robert son of, 95.
....., Roger son of, de Dereby, 222.
....., Roger son of Simon son of, 299.
....., Roger son of, 363.
....., Simon son of, 464.
....., Thomas son of, 27.
....., Thomas son of, de Staunton, 36.
....., William son of, seneschal of Normandy, 48, 145, 398, 399.
....., William son of, de Cokerinton, 450.
....., William son of, 223.
....., William son of, villein, 372.
....., William son of, of Hilderskelf, 415.
..... the baker, 18.
..... the chamberlain, 429.
..... the cook, 372.
..... the parson of Malteby, 117.
..... the smith, 229.
Rammesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammesham, 237.
Rammese. *See* Ramsey.
Ramsbury, Remmisbiri, Rammesbury, Ramesbiri [Wilts], 25, 252.
Ramsey, Rammese [Hunt], abbey of, 436.
....., Ranulph, abbot of, 366.
Rancon, Robert de, 61, 63.
...., Robert nephew of, 61, 63.
Randolf, Robert, 464.
Raneriimesnil. *See* Rénémesnil.
Ranulf, the chancellor of Henry I, 257.
..... the cobbler, 372.
....., Henry son of, 367.
....., Roger son of, de Lenz, 172.
....., Thomas son of, 73.
Rasceby, Robert de, 221.
Rasen, West, Westrasne [Linc.], 237.
Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radeclive-upon-Sor, Notts, 426.
Ratford. *See* Retford, East.
Rathcoole, Rathcul [Dublin], 120.
Rathkeale, Radguel, Limerick, 362.
Rathmichael, Rath Mihhel [Dublin], 120.
Rathmore [Kildare], 107.
Rathsallough, Radsalach [Wicklow], 120.
....., Humayl, 120.
..... Baliusrene, 120.
....., Baliradegan, 120.
....., Ardrean, 120.
Rattenraw, Ratunerawe [in Hexhamshire], N'thlnd., 473.
Raundes, Gilbert de, 372.
....., Henry de, 372.
....., Robert de, 372.
Raunds, Raunde, N'hants., 332.
Raven, 195.
Ravenesdale. *See* Ravensdale.
Ravenesholte, 385.
Raveneshurst, Ranulph de, 36.
Ravenestorp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Ravenestone, Ravenestune. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravensdale, Ravenesdale, Derby, 373.
Ravenserot [York], 353.
Ravensthorpe, Ravenstorp [York], 395.
Ravenstone, Ravenestone, Ravenestune [Bucks], 431.
..... prior and canons of, 447.
Ravenstonedale, Ravenstandale, Westm., 374.
Ravenswall, York, 367.
Ravensworth, Ravenswath [York], charter dated at, 32.
Rayleigh, Reylee, Essex, 12, 13, 82.
....., honour of, 12.
Rayne [Essex], charters dated at, 215.
Razhinakennardy [Waterford], 94.
Reading, Reddinges [Berks], 15, 290.
....., abbot and convent of, 13-16, 116, 128, 187.
....., Hugh, abbot of, 426.

Reading—*cont.*
....., S., abbot of, 1, 34.
....., charters dated at, 61, 70, 116-121, 128, 134, 135, 140, 145, 151, 154, 169, 187-191, 219, 225, 235, 243, 255, 265, 266, 276, 277, 284, 290-292, 307, 323, 324, 347, 351-353, 361, 377, 408, 446.
....., hundred of, 15.
....., mint at, 15.
....., Vastern near, 187.
Reasby, Reresby [Linc.], 383.
Redbourne, Redburne [Herts], 342.
Redburn, William son of William de, 413.
Redcastle, Staff., 409.
Redenhall, Redenhal, Norf., 463.
Redford. *See* Retford.
Redgrave [Suff.], 30.
Redon [Ille et Vilaine], charter dated at, 125.
Redon, William de, 79.
Redulf, William, 300.
Redvers, Ripariis, Riveriis, Ryparíis, Insula, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, 323, 390.
....., Baldwin de, son of the preceding, earl of Devon, 363, 470.
....., Margaret de, countess of Devon, 451.
....., Richard de, 44, 120.
Reed, Estred [Herts], 360.
Reed, West, Westred [in Therfield, Herts], 360.
Reepham, Reffham, Refham, Linc., 88, 413.
....., church and chapel of, 19.
....., Robert, clerk of, 88.
....., ..., John son of, 88.
....., ..., Peter son of, 88.
....., ..., Robert son of, 88.
....., ..., Emma daughter of, 88.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 88.
Reginald, 233.
..... clerk of Severnstoke, 173.
..... the forester, 408.
....., Hamo son of, 318.
....., John son of, 63.
....., the merchant, 372.
....., Ralph son of, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 63.
....., Ralph son of, 370.
....., Richard son of, 205.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 205.
....., Saer son of, 205.
.. .., Filius Regis, earl of Cornwall, 61, 65, 93, 208, 210, 214, 258, 259, 352, 417.
....., ..., Henry son of, 282.
....., William son of, de Morton, 297.
..... Beatrice daughter of John son of. *See* Marshal, Alan.
....., count of Boulogne. *See* Dammartin.
Reilancarsin [Kilkenny], 252.
Reinger, Reynger, Richard, 79, 197, 269.
Reington. *See* Rainton.
Reinham, William de, 378.
Rembreg, 201.
Remesbergh [York], 110.
Remmisbiri. *See* Ramsbury.
Rénémesnil, Raneriimesnil [Calvados], 308.
Renges [Dorset], 271.
Renevill, Adam de, 225.
....., Reynevill, Geoffrey de, 337.
Renhold, Ronhale [Bedf.], 385.
Rennington, Renigton, N'thlnd., 454.
. . . rent. *See* Tarrant.
Réole, la [Gironde], 310, 348, 349.
Repell. *See* Ripple.
Repton, Rependen, Rependon, Derby, 356, 473.
....., canons of, 405.
Res, Meredut son of, 475.
....., Philip son of, 107.
..... the younger, 475.
Reresby. *See* Reasby.
Reseby. *See* Risby.
Restold, 424.
Restwald, Richard son of, 299.
Retford, Redford, Ratford [Notts], 282.
....., East [Notts], 32.
Retham, 124.
Retherstorp. *See* Rothersthorpe.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retheyns, 63.
Revel, Richard, 172.
Reygate, John de, of Pimperne, 272.
....., John de, 464.
Reylee. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymund de Puis, William, 393.
Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
Reyner, Hugh son of, 478.
Reynevill. *See* Renevill.
Reynger. *See* Reinger.
Reyssiewurth. *See* Rushford.
Ria. *See* Rye.
Riaale, Geoffrey de, 37.
Ribble, Ribbel, Ribel, river, 101, 359, 373.
Ribbleton, Ribelton Scales [Lanc.], 406.
Ribston, Rybestan, Ribestan [York], 22, 27, 331.
Riccal, Ricalne, York, 474.
Rich, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 240.
....., ..., shrine of, in the church of Pontigny, 369.
Richard I, king of England, 7, 61, 111, 123, 170, 174, 215, 219, 402.
....., charters of, cited, 11, 12, 17, 18, 21-24, 26-29, 33, 35, 38, 39, 44, 63, 64, 67, 89, 93, 98, 103, 106, 118, 174, 185, 201, 313, 314, 337, 344, 349, 358, 379, 381.
Richard, count of Provence, father of Queen Eleanor, 289.

Richard—*cont.*
....., earl of Cornwall, count of Poitou, 63, 129, 139, 155, 166, 190, 191, 193, 211, 215, 223, 243, 244, 247, 276, 280, 281, 283, 288, 294, 392, 393, 418, 433, 440, 441, 451.
....., ..., ..., king of the Romans, 467, 470.
...., Sanchia wife of, daughter of the count of Provence, 276, 281, 392.
....., 37.
....., 61.
....., bishop of Bangor, 324.
....., bishop of Durham, 272.
....., Albred son of, de Sproxton, 361.
..... the butler, 196.
....., chamberlain of Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, 44.
..... the chamberlain, 47.
..... the chaplain, 41.
..... the clerk, 144.
..... the crossbowman, 151, 179.
....., Elias son of, de Westred, 360.
..... the Englishman, 38.
..... the fisherman, 372.
....., Geoffrey son of 233.
....., Henry son of, 44, 94, 181.
....., John son of, 132.
..... the king's cook, 264.
..... the king's marshal, 198.
..... master, 36.
....., Maud daughter of, de Brampton, 279.
....., ..., Henry son of, 279.
..... the miller, 204.
....., Nicholas son of, 79.
..... parson of Chirbury, 53.
..... parson of Hoton, 77.
....., Ralph son of, de Brancestre, 214.
....., Ralph son of, 230.
..... clerk of Midelton, Ralph son of, 254.
....., Ralph son of, de Farneham, 419.
..... the reeve, 249,
....., Robert son of, de Morton, 279.
....., Roger son of, a villein, 160.
....., Roger son of, witness to a charter of Henry II, 417.
....., Simon son of, 97.
..... Simon son of, clerk, 132.
....., Simon son of, de Dunmawe, 353.
..... son of Sigerith, of Lincoln, John son of, 89.
..... the smith, 36.
...., of Lamberhurst, 50.
...., of Feckenham, 249.
..... son of Aucher, Henry son of, 11.
....., Thomas son of, de Meperteshal, 279.
..... treasurer of Bath, 78.
..... son of Turstin, Robert son of, 396.
....., Walter son of, 233.
..... , William son of, de Hornesclive, 318.
..... William son of, de Peceo, 141.
..... William son of, nephew of Thomas son of Henry, 190.
Richard—*cont.*
....., William son of, sheriff of London, 408.
....., William son of, 359, 370.
.... Margery daughter of William son of, de Stapelford. *See* Tany.
Richemund, Rychemund, Adam de, canon of Ripon, 79.
....., Odo de, 388.
Richemund. *See* Richmond.
Richer, 214.
....., Robert son of Walter son of, 150.
Richmond, Richemund [York], 259.
....., honour of, 252, 259.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Romain; Sancto Edmundo; Hageth.
....., earls of. *See* Blundevill; Sabaudia; Dreux.
Richmondshire, Rychemundsyre [York], 327, 335.
Richton. *See* Rigton.
Rictona. *See* Riton.
Rid. *See* Sheppey, Ryde.
Riddings, Rydinges, York, 462.
Ridel, Rudell, Rydel, Elias, 63, 448.
....., Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury, 52.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 100, 149, 325.
....., Hugh, 207.
....., ..., Reginald son of, 207.
....., Roger son of Geoffrey, 108, 194, 195.
....., Stephen, chancellor in Ireland, 120.
Ridelinton. *See* Ridlington.
Rider, Geoffrey son of Robert le, 202.
....., Henry le, 222, 370.
Ridescot. *See* Raddiscott.
Ridgewell, Rodewell [Essex], 288.
Ridlington, Ridelinton [Rutl.], 205.
Rievaulx, Ryevallis [York], abbot and monks of, 360, 395-400.
Rifford, Geoffrey de, Balistarius, 39, 92.
Rigge, la, 260.
Rigton, Richton, York, 471.
Rihal, Rihale. *See* Ryhall.
Rikeward the Fleming, 320.
Rilebrige, William de, 318.
Rillington, Rilliugtuu, Rilliutun [York], 313, 314.
Rincwud. *See* Ringwood.
Ringemere, Ryngmere [Essex], 358, 359.
Ringesdon, Hugh de, 63.
Ringstead, Ryngested, Norf., 366.
....., Ringsted, Ringstuda [N'hants.], 60, 332.
Ringwood, Ringewode, Rincwud, Ringwud [Hants], 227, 244, 253, 476.
Ripariis, Richard de, 440.
....., ... John son of, heir of Maud de Lucy, 440.
....., ..., Maud, daughter of, 440.
....., Ryparíis, Robert de, 215, 231, 430.
..... *See also* Redvers.

Ripe, Rip, Ryp [Sussex], 252, 296.
Ripley, Ryttele, Rippeleg [Derby], 90, 370.
Ripple, Repell [Worc.], 443.
Rippeleg. *See* Ripley.
Risby, Reseby [Linc.], 146.
Risebergh. *See* Prince's Risborough.
Riseholme, Risum, Rysum [Linc.], 88, 375, 422.
Riseley, Rislee, Bedf., 415.
Risindun. *See* Rissington.
Risinghoe, Rysingho [in Goldington, Bedf.], 385.
Rislee. *See* Riseley.
Risselep. *See* Ruislip.
Risseltweyt [York], 343.
Risseworth. *See* Rushworth.
Rissington, Risindun, Glouc., 391.
Riston, Ristun. *See* Rushton.
Ristun, Andrew, 206.
....., ..., William son of, 206.
Risun. *See* Riseholme.
Riton, Rictona [York], 395.
Riton, William de, 19.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 19.
Rivallis, Dorival, Orivallis, Peter de, treasurer of Poitiers, 156, 157, 163-167, 169, 175, 176, 185, 371, 408.
Rivenhall, Ruwenhall [Herts], 360.
River, La Ryvere, La Rivere [Kent] 21, 78, 192.
Rivere, John de la, 241.
Riveriis. *See* Redvers.
Road, la Rode [Somers.], 124.
Roald, Roald son of Alan son of, 327, 335.
....., Alan son of, de Aston, 456.
Roall, Rohala [York], 110.
Robert, Adam son of, 51.
....., son of Alan, Matthew son of, de Helleston, 80.
....., Alan son of, 149.
..... the chaplain, of the bishop of Ely, 143.
....., chaplain of Richard I, 394, 426.
..... the clerk, 206.
...., chamberlain to William de Ferrars, earl of Derby, 372.
..... clerk of Stratton, 373.
..... the clerk, 478.
....., Guy son of, 49.
....., H. son of, de Weston, 215.
...., John son of, 27, 421.
..... John son of, burgess of Wycombe, 121, 229.
....., John son of, of Harringworth, 156.
....., John son of, de Childeshuse, 318.
..... le Rider, Geoffrey son of, 202.
....., Luke son of, 108.
..... the miller, of Higham Ferrers, 372.
...., 476.
...., Reginald son of, 204.
....., Nicholas son of, de Leminton, 204.
Robert—*cont.*
....., Nigel son of, 295.
..... de —, Peter son of, 141.
..... Peter son of, the dean, 222.
..... the reeve, of Lockington, 233.
...., of Fen Staunton, 356.
....., Richard son of, de Harecurt, 241.
....., Robert son of, de Colle, 319.
....., Roger son of, de Chiltun, 316.
..... Roger son of, de Leyburne, 457.
....., Sacerdos, 15.
..... the smith of Burwash, 332.
....., Thomas son of, de Wilberdestre, 206
..... Thomas son of, 233.
....., Walter son of, de Chiltun, 316.
....., of York, bishop elect of Ely, 131.
....., Walter I son of, 201, 426.
....., Walter II son of, 474.
....., William son of, 227.
....., William son of, de Castorp, 376.
....., William son of, de Osmundeston, 370
....., William son of, de Pykeshull, 193.
Rocelin, master of the Temple, 414.
....., Roscelin, master, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 147, 426.
....., Laurence son of, 300.
Rocester, Rocestre [Staff], 292.
....., abbot and canons of St. Mary, 292.
Rochdale, Racchedal [Lanc.], 362.
Roche d'Andelys. *See* Andelys, Les.
Roche, la Roche, Rupes [York], 353.
....., abbot and monks of, 146, 147, 353.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Rochford, Rupe Forti, Guy de, 323, 329, 363, 390, 462, 473.
....., Maurice son of Guy de, 411.
....., Payn de, steward of Anjou, 48.
....., Robert de, 168.
Rochefort. *See* Rochford.
Rochester [Kent], 64, 194.
....., castle of, 74.
....., charters dated at, 98, 193, 201, 238, 315.
....., hospital of St. Bartholemew without, 176.
....., bishops of. *See* Sandford, Wendover, Gilbert.
Rochford, Rochefort, Rocheford [Essex], 329, 473.
....., hundred of, 12, 82.
Rochintona. *See* Rowington.
Rocinton. *See* Rossington.
Rockbourne, Rokeburn [Hants], 41.
Rockingham, Rokingham [N'hants.], 21.
....., forest of, 206.
Rocle. *See* Ruckley.
Rode, la. *See* Road.
Rode, Roger, 459.
Rodes, John de, 161.
....., Ralph de, 114.

Rodewell. *See* Ridgewell.
Roding. Roinges, Roenges, Roeng [Essex], 424.
....., Aythorpe, Roenges Aytrop [Essex], 358.
....., Beauchamp [Essex], 139, 178.
....., High [Essex]. 449.
Rodland [Kent], 318.
Roecliffe, Routheclyf, York, 374.
Roel, Roeleg. *See* Rothley.
Roeng, Roenges. *See* Roding.
Roffa. *See* Roucestre.
Roger, 111.
....., 280.
..... of Thurlaston, 207.
....., ..., A., son of, 207.
....., Alan son of, de Bruges, 155.
..... Alsic son of, 85.
....., Amicia daughter of, 204.
..... Andrew son of, 212.
..... bishop of Wells, 289, 290.
..... the canon, 90.
..... the chaplain, 78.
..... chaplain of the bishop of Lincoln, 99.
..... son of Everard, Everard son of, 228.
....., Geoffrey son of, 149.
....., Henry son of, de Albo Monasterio, 37.
....., Henry son of, de Wylebi, 297.
..... clerk of Hudinton, 173.
..... the earl. *See* Reginald filius Regis, earl of Cornwall.
..... John son of, of Snainton, 312.
....., John son of, 207.
....., ..., William son of, 207.
..... the king's almoner, 345.
....., Nicholas son of, 206.
..... the parmenter, 316.
....., Peter son of, de Leicestre, 367, 464.
..... de Plumbere. Roger son of, 273.
....., Ralph son of, de Burgo, 283.
....., Reginald son of, 319.
....., Richard son of, 205.
....., Richard son of, de Berton Major, 297.
....., Richard son of, de Northmanton, 222, 370.
....., Robert son of, 138, 181.
....., Robert son of, of Wombwell, 450.
....., Robert son of, de Pascy, 212.
....., Robert son of, de Upho, 189.
....., Robert son of. de Swineshill, 304.
....., Roger son of, 293.
....., Roger son of, 383.
..... Roger son of, mayor of London, 408.
..... Roger son of, le Paumer, 162.
....., Roger son of, de Thorpel, 99.
....., Roger son of, de Plumbere, 273.
..... the smith, 464.
..... the tailor, 356.
....., Thomas son of, de, London, 306.
....., Thomas son of, de Wadenhal, 319.
Roger—*cont.*
..... the villein, 215.
....., Walter son of, de Culverhalleden, 319.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 319.
....., William son of, 383.
....., William son of, de Carleton, 383.
..... William son of, de Esthammey, 299.
Rohala. *See* Roall.
Rohan, Alan, viscount of, 59, 63, 67, 125.
Roing, Richard, 114.
Roinges, John de, 279.
..... William de, 34.
..... *See* Roding.
Roka de Fruzac, Peter de, 393.
Rokeburn. *See* Rockbourne.
Rokeby. *See* Rugby.
Rokeby, Henry de, 207.
....., Henry de, 448.
Rokeland, Rokelaund [Sussex], 354.
Rokele, Rokel, Rokeles, Rokell, Rokelle, Rokella, Humphrey de, 161.
....., John de, 93.
....., Richard de, 79.
....., Robert de la, 359.
.. .., William de, 93, 109.
Rokeles, William de, 201, 358.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesby. *See* Roxby.
Rokesle, Richard de, 419.
Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokesdun. *See* Roxton.
Roldestan, Benedict de, 55.
Role. *See* Rothley.
Rollendricht. *See* Rollwright.
Rolling. *See* Rowling.
Rollos, Richard de, 67.
....., Richard de, of Rosel, 308.
Rollestone, Rolvestone, Staff., 373.
Rollwright, Rollendricht, Oxford, 414.
Rolveston, William de, 372. 373.
..... *See* Rollestone.
Romain, John, archdeacon of Richmond, 271.
Romilly, Romely, Rumylly, Alice de, 95.
....., Ralph de, 359.
Romney, Rumenal, Rumenale, Rumenhale [Kent], marsh, 318, 319, 391.
Romsey, Rumesey [Hants], 40.
....., Newbridge near, 40.
Roncesvalles [Navarre], hospital of, 167.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Roppele, Simon de, 63.
Ropsley, Roppell [Linc.], 3.
Ros, Asketillus de, 424.
..... Everard de, 395.
....., Robert I de, 360, 417.
....., Robert II de, 16, 27, 30, 46, 56, 138, 181, 358.
..... Robert III de, 393.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of William de Albini, of Belvoir, wife of, 393.

Ros—*cont.*
....., Robert de, of Wark, son of Robert II, 56, 66, 259, 374, 381.
....., William I de, 40, 46, 127, 387.
....., Roger de, the king's tailor, 244, 255, 266.
Ros. *See* Ross.
Roscelin. *See* Rocelin.
Roseberg [York], 314.
Rosel [Calvados], 308.
Rossel. *See* Rozel.
Rosell, Margaret daughter of Patrick, 222.
Roshale. *See* Rossall.
Ross, Ros [Heref.], 256, 261, 264.
....., charter dated at, 172.
Rossall, Roshale [Lanc.], 78.
Rossington, Rocinton, Derby, 403.
Rostand, Master, papal sub-deacon, 470.
....., Amaury Durandi, brother of, 470.
....., Bernard Masson, brother of, 470.
Rotarius, Robert, 40.
Rotelond, Bartholomew de, 372.
Rotherfeld, 470.
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld, Rutherefeld, Rutterfeld, Oxford, 250, 251, 284, 293.
Rothersthorpe, Retherestorp [N'hants.], 139.
Rothery son of Griffin son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 263.
Rothley, Role, Roel, Roeleg [Leic.], 112, 131, 135, 211.
Rothomago, Ralph de, 76, 198.
Rothwell, Rowell [York], 346, 357.
Rotrou, bishop of Evreux, 31.
....., archbishop of Rouen, 430.
Rottheye [Devon], 52.
Roucestre, Elias de, 401.
....., Roffa, Peter de, 360.
....., ..., Brian, bondman of, 360.
....., William de, 359, 360.
Roudun, Agnes de, 376.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure], 308.
....., canons of, 61.
....., charters dated at, 15, 231, 257, 436.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of St. Ouen, 426.
..... St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 44, 46, 322.
....., St. Mary, church of, 66.
....., church of St. Lo, 248.
....., prior and canons of St. Lo, 248.
..... archbishops of *See* Coutances, Rotrou, Hugh.
Roughton, Ructon [Linc.], 383.
Routhclyf. *See* Roecliffe.
Rowberrow, Rugeberg [Somers.], 5.
Rowden, Ruwedon [Devon], 52.
Rowell. *See* Rothwell.
Rowington, Rochintona, Warw., 15.
Rowling, Rolling [Kent], 316.
Rowney, Runheye [Bedf.], 385.
Rowthorne, Rugherthorn [Derby], 315.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [Roxburgh], 56.
Roxby, Rokesby, Roxeby [Linc.], 146, 147.
Roxton, Rokisdun [Bedf.], 205.
Royston [Herts], 268, 360.
..... charter dated at, 218.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 218.
..... priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, 268, 360.
Roydon, Reyndon, Essex, 474.
Rozel, Rossel [Jersey], 324.
Ruckley, Rocle [in Langley, Salop], 429.
.....,.chapel of, 429.
Ructon. *See* Roughton.
Ruddestan, Walter de, 344.
Rudeby. *See* Rudby.
Rudell. *See* Ridel.
Rudham [Norf.], 35, 49, 354.
Rudby, Rudeby [York], 66.
Ruding, la [Sussex], 410.
Rue, Guibert de, 98.
Rufford, Ruhford [Notts], abbot and monks of, 176, 376.
Rufus, Ruffus, Adam, of Oxford, 302.
....., Adam, of York, 344.
....., Ernald I son of Roger, 46, 47.
....., Ernald II son of Ernald I, 47.
....., Ernald III grandson of Ernald II, 46, 47, 55.
....., Geoffrey, 372.
....., ..., Andrew son of, 372.
.....?..., Herbert, 32.
....., Hugh son of Ernald III, 46.
....., Hugh, of Oxford, 302.
....., Hugh, of Higham Ferrars, 372.
....., Hugh, 390.
....., Osbert, 207.
....., Robert, 36.
....., Roger, 46.
....., William, of Walsall, 32, 182.
....., William, 161.
....., William, 195.
..... *See also* Rus.
Rugby, Rokeby, Warw., 448.
Rugeberg. *See* Rowberrow.
Rugeley, Rugelegh [Staff.], 118.
Rugeney, 41.
Rugges, 443.
Rugherthorn. *See* Rowthorne.
Rughtwayt, 390.
Ruhford. *See* Rufford.
Ruislep, Risselep, Midd., 409.
Ruly, Hubert de, 441.
....., Richard de, 441.
Rumara, William de, 477.
Rumbald, Rumbold, Tericus, 273.
....., Robert, 358.
Rumenal, Rumenale, Rumenhale. *See* Romney.
Rumereshegge. *See* Rummerhedge.
Rumesey. *See* Romsey.
Rumilly [Pas de Calais], priory of, 85.
Rummerhedge wood, Rumereshegge [Oxford], 11.

Rumylly. *See* Romilly.
Runes, Gilbert de, 475.
Runham [Norf.], 28, 103, 391.
Runheye. *See* Rowney.
Rupe, Agnes de, 190, 223.
Rupe Forti. *See* Rocheford.
Rupes. *See* Roche.
Rupibus, Geoffrey de, 183.
....., Peter de, treasurer of Poitiers, 380.
.... bishop of Winchester, 29, 32, 34, 42, 72, 139, 140, 145, 154, 168, 169, 176, 177, 182, 183, 187, 216, 229, 248, 260.
....., William de, 147.
Ruperes, Ruperis, Ralph de, 39, 94, 181.
Rus, Richard le, 419.
....., William le, of Norenston, 162.
..... *See also* Rufus.
Rushbury, Russebur [Salop], the lord of, 37.
Rusbury, Herbert de, 36.
Rushden, Russinden [N'hants.], 332.
Rushford, Reyssiewurth, Risseworth, Norf., 418, 427.
Rushock, Russoc [Worc.], 102.
Rushton, Riston, Ristun, Ruston [N'hants.], 205, 206.
..... [Staff.], 453.
Ruskath [Ireland], 232.
Russath, 186.
Russeals, Russeus, Peter de, 235, 273.
Russebur. *See* Rushbury.
Russel, Autus, 4.
....., ..., Alan son of, 4.
....., Richard, 309, 311.
....., Richard, 359.
.... Isabel wife of, 359.
Russenden, Fulk de, 372.
....., Osbert de, 372.
Russeus. *See* Russeals.
Russinden. *See* Rushden
Russinol, Peter, 186.
Russoc. *See* Rushock.
Ruston. *See* Rushton.
Rutherefeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutland, forest of, 333.
Rutterfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruwedon. *See* Rowden.
Ruwenalne. *See* Alne.
Ruwenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
Rybestan. *See* Ribston.
Rychemund. *See* Richemond.
Rychmundsyre. *See* Richmondshire.
Rychtwise, Nicholas son of John, 237.
Rydale, John de, 391.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Rydeleford, Walter de, 107.
Rydinges. *See* Riddings.
Rye [Essex], 338.
..... [Sussex], 321.
....., Blikeshulde, 321.
Rye—*cont.*
....., Colemershe, 321.
....., Dodeswell, 321.
....., Fingerline, 321.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew, 321.
....., Ria, river [York], 398.
Rye, John de la, 418.
....., Maud de la, 291.
..... William de, 338.
Ryevallis. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryhall, Rihal, Rihale, Ryhal [Rutl.], 57, 125, 182, 415.
Ryleg, 393.
Ryn, le [Ireland], 108.
Ryngmere. *See* Ringemere.
Ryngested. *See* Ringstead.
Ryoyl, Eustace de, 291.
Ryp. *See* Ripe.
Ryparii. *See* Redvers; Riparii.
Rysingho. *See* Risinghoe.
Rysle, Ralph de, 372.
Ryston, 338.
Rysum. *See* Riseholme.
Ryther, York, 463.
Ryttele. *See* Ripley.
Ryvere, la. *See* River.

S

Sabaudia, Bernard de, 276.
..... Boniface de, archbishop of Canterbury, 432.
..... Peter de, 252, 259, 265, 274, 281, 292-294, 296, 315, 324, 327, 334, 335, 340-342, 346, 386, 394, 400, 410-412, 418, 433, 436, 443, 451, 461, 462, 469.
....., Philip de, bishop elect of Lyons, 451.
....., ... elect of Valence, 460.
Sabeford [Oxford], 57.
Sabern, Saet son of, 337.
Sabrichtewurthe. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacerdos, William, 428.
Sacerdotis, Gilbert filius, 144.
Sacomb, Sevecamp, Hertf., 415.
Sacy, Eymery son of Rogo de, 115, 133, 261.
....., Rogo de, 133.
Sadbergh. *See* Sedbergh.
Saddington, Sadinton [Leic.], 67.
Saer, John son of, le Fleming, 418, 419.
Saetebrun, Richard de, 337.
Saffron Walden, Waldene [Essex], 196, 337, 359, 423.
....., abbey of, 196, 197, 336, 337.
....., ..., Absalon, abbot of, 337.
....., charters dated at, 336.
....., Kebwurthchey wood, 337.

Safton. *See* Swaton.
Sage, John le, 323.
....., William, 101.
Saham, Warren de, 55, 221.
..... *See* Soham.
Sahe, Richard de. 37.
Sahghes. *See* Shaw.
St. Aignan, St. Ainan in Bythur [Loir et Cher], 327.
St. Albans [Hertf.], abbot and convent of, 190, 330, 416.
....., John, abbot of, 219.
....., charters dated at, 268, 278, 279, 281, 354, 403, 463.
St. Ananus, hermitage of, 83.
St. Andrew's, church and canons of [Scotland], 232.
....., R., bishop of, 26.
....., William, bishop of, 127.
St. Antoine, St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne [Isère], hospital of, 345.
St. Austell [Cornw.], sanctuary of, 201.
St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Bernard, hospital of the Great, 265.
St. Briavels [Glouc.], 169, 377.
....., castle of, 366.
....., charters dated at, 98. 172.
....., the hermitage of, 4.
....., keeper of. *See* Chaceporc.
....., La Pater Noster at, 4.
....., mill at, 366.
St. Buryan, St. Berian [Cornw.], 176.
St. Christoly et Conquéques, St. Christopher [Gironde], 470.
St. Davids, Menevia [Pembroke], church of St. Andrew and St. David, 258.
....., bishops of. *See* Bernard; Fitz Gerald; Gros.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Edward, place of. *See* Netley.
St. Elerius. *See* St. Helier.
St. Emilion [Gironde], 124.
St. Ethelbert, Liberty of, 73.
St. Etienne de Salz, St. Stephen de Salz [France], 219.
St. George d'Aunay, St. George [Calvados], 308.
St. Germain d'Esteuil [Gironde], 470.
St. Giles, church of [France], 308.
St. Helier, St. Elerius [Jersey], abbey of, 214.
....., B. abbot of, 214.
St. Hilaire-du-Taillan, Sanctus Hillarius Ortolani [Gironde], 175.
St. Ives [Hunt.], 379.
St. Keyvin. *See* Dublin.
St. Lawrence [Essex], 359.
St. Leonard, chapel of [Hants], 216.
St. Lo [Manche], charter witnessed at, 97.
St. Macaire, Sanctus Makarius [Gironde], 175.
St. Malo [Ille et Vilaine], charter dated at, 124.
St. Mary de Cumba. *See* Combe Abbey.
St. Mathieu de Finistère [Finistère]. abbot and convent of, 176.
St. Michael in Periculo Maris. *See* Mont St. Michael.
St. Neots [Hunt], monks of, 193.
....., charter dated at, 198.
....., Leverunhey wood in, 193.
St. Omer [Pas de Calais], 441.
St. Osyth, Chich. Chicche [Essex], 108, 194, 195, 384, 424.
..... abbot and canons of, 43, 195, 389.
..... church of, 194.
....., charter dated at, 194.
St. Ouen, Sanctus Audoenus, abbey of. *See* Rouen.
St. Owen [Jersey], 203.
St. Peter [Jersey], 203.
St. Pol de Léon [Finistère], charter dated at, 125.
St. Pol [Pas de Calais], counts of. *See* Châtillon.
St. Radegund. *See* Bradesole.
St. Saviour, vale of. *See* Craighnemanagh.
St. Stephen de Salz. *See* St. Etienne de Salz.
St. Thomas, the anchorite of, 275.
St. Valery, Roger de, abbot of Hyde, 465.
Saintonge [France], 61.
Sakevilla, Robert de, 424.
Salamon, Robert son of William son of, 317.
Salceto, Peter de, 221.
Salcey, forest of [N'hants.], 465.
Salehurst. Sussex, 416.
Salemanesbury. *See* Salmonsbury.
Salerne, William de, 464.
Salesweiemuln on Stour [Worc.], 102.
Salford [Lanc.], 102, 373.
....., wapentake of, 102.
Salghton, Salton [Chester], 277.
Saligheld. *See* Salkeld.
Salinis, Imbert de. 277, 335, 340.
....., Stephen de, 305, 366, 408, 435.
Salisbury, Saresberie [Wilts], 92, 160.
....., bishop, canons and men of, 1.
....., cathedral of, 155, 218.
....., treasurer of, 439.
....., charters dated at, 35.
..... bishops of. *See* Poer; Walter; Bingham; York.
....., earls of. *See* Lungespee.
....., new church of St. Mary, 24.
Salkeld, Old Salkhil, Salkehyll, Salighild [Cumb.], 117, 232, 268.
Sallay, 349.
....., Salley. *See* Sawley.
Salmonsbury, Salemanesbury, hundred, Glouc., 321.
Salomon. the goldsmith, 55.
Salopia. *See* Shrewsbury.
Saltby, Salteby [Leic.], 3.
Salthouse, Salthus [Norf.], 329
Salt les Dames, William de, 422.

Salton. *See* Salghton.
Saltun. *See* Solton.
Saltwyk, Richard de, 465.
Salvage, William le, 297.
Salza, Herman de, master of the Teutonic Order, 200.
Sampford, Sawnford, Robert de, master of the Temple, 227, 331.
Sampford. *See* Sandford.
Sampson, bishop of Worcester, 258.
..... William, 313.
Sancta El . . . . Philip de, 303.
Sancta Margareta de Macao. *See* Macau, Maqueline in.
Sancta Maria, John de, 447.
....., Jordan de, 450.
....., ... Alice Hageth wife of, 450.
Sancte Marie Ecclesia, William de, bishop of London, 131, 153, 229.
....., Wiger de, 308.
Sancti Edwardi, locus. *See* Netley.
Sancti Macharii. *See* St. Macaire.
Sancto Albano, Laurence de, 195.
....., Michael de, 117.
....., Robert de, 151.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, the king's steward, 67, 108, 186, 189, 212, 217, 220, 230, 243, 247, 250.
....., Guy de, 247.
....., William de, 247.
Sancto Andrea, Robert de, 429.
....., Saer de, 429.
Sancto Audoeno, William de, 137.
Sancto Claro, Hamo de, 424.
..... William de, 424.
Sancto Edmundo, Alexander de, 143.
....., Mauger de, 185.
..... Roger de, archdeacon of Richmond, 145, 147, 185, 394, 424, 426.
....., Samson de, 426.
....., W. de, 241.
..... Walter de, official of Oxford, 303.
....., William de, 286.
Sancto Egidio, Simon de, 271.
Sancto Erardo, Peter de, 310.
....., ..., John son of, 310.
....., ..., Peter son of, 310.
Sancto Erminio, William de, 437.
Sancto Georgio, Agatha de, 266.
..... Oliver de, 107, 145, 295.
....., ..., Amabel wife of, 145.
Sancto Germano, Jermano, Joel de, 467.
Sancto Gregorio, William de, 356.
Sancto Hyllario, Henry de, 305.
Sancto Jermano. *See* Sancto Germano.
Sancto Johanne, John de, bishop of Ferns, 123.
....., John de, 49.
....., Richard de, 167.
....., Robert de, 12, 93, 115, 124, 284.
....., Roger, 346, 350.
....., William de, 8, 25, 27, 44, 86, 107, 123, 178, 180, 184, 234, 398, 411.
Sancto Laurencio, John de, chancellor of York, 79.
Sancto Leodegaro, William son of Geoffrey de, lord of Fairlight, 361.
....., William de, son of Isabel de Glanville, 361.
....., William de, of Wartling, 279.
....., William de, 467.
Sancto Licio. *See* Senlis.
Sancto Martino, Abel de, 349.
....., Alvred de, steward, 258.
....., Amabel daughter of Roger de. *See* Esseby.
....., Baldwin de, 422, 467.
....., Geoffrey de, 160.
....., Hugh de, 161, 278, 332.
....., Laurence de, 315.
....., Peter de, 345, 426.
....., Robert de, 351.
....., Roger de, 477.
...., Amabel daughter of. *See* Esseby.
Sancto Mauro, Geoffrey de, 376.
....., Nicholas de, 443, 462.
....., Simon de, rector of Packington, 341.
Sancto Michaele, Laurence de, 408.
..... Richard de, 107.
Sancto Medardo, Geoffrey de, 20.
Sancto Patricio, G. de, 206.
Sancto Paulo, William de, of Houkeswurd, 376.
Sancto Philiberto, Payn de, 372.
Sancto Quintinio, Alice de, 342.
Sancto Remigio, Giliana daughter of Robert de, 298.
....., Robert de, 145.
....., William de, 170.
Sancto Romano, Artald, Hertald de, 386, 408,
Sancto Sampsone, Ralph de, 86, 223, 432.
.... Joan daughter of. *See* Bruere, Joan wife of William de la.
Sancto Walerico, Guy de, 70.
....., Reginald de, 60, 70, 83.
Sanctus Audoenus. *See* St. Ouen.
Sanctus Hillarius Ortolani. *See* St. Hilaire-du-Taillan.
Sanctus Makarius. *See* St. Macaire.
Sancton, Stancton, York, 374.
Sandale. *See* Kirk Sandal.
Sandelford. *See* Sandleford.
Sanderby, W. de, 215.
Sanderford. *See* Sandleford.
Sandeya. *See* Sandy.
Sandford, Saunfordia, Sampford [Oxford], 423.
..... church of St. Nicholas. *See* Littlemore.
Sandford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester, 129, 148, 189.
Sandhoe, Sandho [N'thlnd.], 170.
Sand Hutton, Hotun by Thresk [York], 382, 383.
Sandiacre [Derby], 199, 279, 296, 413.

Sandiacre, Sandyacre, Peter de, 90.
....., ..., Peter, heir of, 90.
....., ..., ..., Aline wife of, 90.
....., Richard de, 199, 279, 291.
....., Richard son of Peter de, 371.
Sandiburn, 186.
Sandleford, Saunderford, Sandelford, Sanderford [Berks], prior and canons of St. John the Baptist, 266, 293.
....., charter dated at, 189.
Sandling. *See* Sentling.
Sandon [Essex], 330.
..... [Staff.], 428.
Sandringham. Norf., 473.
Sandwich [Kent], 319.
....., charters dated at, 202.
Sandwich, Auger son of David de, 319.
Sandwyco, Henry de, 318.
Sandy, Sandeya [Bedf.], 423.
Sandyacre. *See* Sandiacre.
Sanes, John de, 336.
Sanethorp. *See* Swanthrop.
Sanford, Roger de, 117.
....., ..., Azeth grandfather of, 117.
..... *See* Littlemore.
Sankey, Sanky brook [Lanc.], 373.
Santon, Swanton [in Harrold], Bedf., 415, 422.
Sanzaver, Ralph, 132.
...., Maud wife of, 132.
Sapeheye. *See* Sheppey.
Saperton. *See* Sapperton.
Sapewye, Alice de, 273.
Saphir, Simon, 64.
Sapley, Sappele, wood of [Hunt.], 350.
Sapperton, Saperton [Sussex], 326.
Sarcell, Robert de, 34.
Saracenus, Sarracenus, Peter, citizen of Rome, 142, 143, 152.
Saresberie, Saresbery. *See* Salisbury.
Saresbery, John de, 151.
Sarnebroc. *See* Sharnbrook.
Sarr, Cerre [Kent], 458.
Sarr, Bartholomew de, 455.
Sarracenus. *See* Saracenus.
Sarresbiri. *See* Salisbury.
Sascey, Roger de, 26.
Satberg, York, 473.
Sauage. *See* Savage.
Saubetur [France], 219.
Saucemareis, Ernald de, 234.
Saucey, Lettice de, 298.
Saumur [Maine et Loire], charter dated at, 227, 344.
Saunford, Laurence de, 441.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 350.
....., Roger de, 441.
Saunfordia. *See* Sandford.
Saunneles, 347.
Sauscomar, Geoffrey de, 63.
Sauser, Philip le, 129.
Savage, Sauage, Sauvage, Geoffrey le, justice, 204, 228.
....., James le, 466.
....., James le, sheriff of Hampshire, 467.
....., Robert le, 266, 357, 373.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 357.
Savary, bishop of Bath, 145, 397, 399.
Savernake, Savernac, forest [Wilts], 145, 293, 331.
Savernstok. *See* Severn Stoke.
Savigny [Manche], abbot and convent of, 211.
Savok, brook [Lanc.], 406.
Sawbridgeworth, Sebrichewurth [Hertf.], 282, 424.
Sawley, Salley, Sallay [York], abbot and convent of, 245, 265.
Sawnford. *See* Sampford.
Sawnford, Thomas de, 113.
Saxby, Saxeby, Leic., 471.
....., Linc., 413.
Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, Norf., 329.
Saxus, Matthew son of, 396.
Say, Geoffrey de, 44, 196, 355.
....., Hugh de, 173.
....., Ingelram de, 422.
....., Ralph de, 115.
....., Robert de, 39.
..... William de, 196, 282, 341, 380.
Scaccario, Roger de, steward of Clare, 334.
Scackleton, Scakelden [York], 314.
Scagglethorpe, Skakelthorp. York, [W.R.], 433.
Scakelden. *See* Scackleton.
Scalariis, Geoffrey de, 356.
....., Hugh de, 359.
....., Robert son of Godfrey de, 319.
Scalceby. *See* Scawsby.
Scalthorpe. *See* Scotterthorpe.
Scalton. *See* Scawton.
Scampton, Schamton, Schampton [Linc.], 383, 394.
Scampston, Scameston, York, 415.
Scapey. *See* Sheppey.
Scarborough, Skardeburg, Schartheburge, Scardeburg, Escardeburg, Eschardeburg [York], 314, 349, 350, 383.
....., burgesses of, 417.
....., charter dated at, 468.
Scarcliffe, Scardeclive [Derby], 222, 315, 371, 373.
Scarcroft, Scardecroft, York, 375.
Scardeburg. *See* Scarborough.
Scardeclive. *See* Scarcliff.
Scardecroft. *See* Scarcroft.
Scarning, Skerning, Norf., 427.
Scawsby, Scalceby, Scauceby [York], 146, 471
Scawton, Scalton [York], 397.
Scelewe. *See* Shellow.
Scelford. *See* Shelford.
Schageburi. *See* Shawbury.
Schalleby, 343.
Schampton. *See* Scampton.

Schanbrok. *See* Shanbrook.
Scharinton. *See* Sharrington.
Schartheburge. *See* Scarborough.
Schawbury. *See* Shawbury.
Schelford. *See* Shelford.
Schepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Scherdelawe. *See* Shardelawe.
Scherta [in Witham, Essex], 424.
Schippedham. *See* Shipdham.
Schireburne. *See* Sherburn.
Schiringh'. *See* Sherringham.
Schirleg. *See* Shirley.
Schoreston. Schorston. *See* Sherston.
Schorveton. *See* Scruton.
Schotton, Roger de, steward of Mitford, 390, 444.
Scillington. *See* Skillington.
Scir, Richard, 38.
Scirebudel, Robert le, 40.
Scissor, William, 111.
Scithorn wood, 212.
Scolgate [Notts], 165.
Scolf, 88.
Scortehope [N'thlnd], 280.
Scotelthorp. *See* Scottlethorpe.
Scot, John le, earl of Huntingdon, 72, 156.
....., ..., earl of Huntingdon and Chester, 262, 263.
....., Luke, 195.
....., Nicholas le, Adam son of. *See* Lukinton.
....., Ralph, 195.
Scotby, Scottheby [Cumb.], 268.
Scotelthorp. *See* Scottlethorpe.
Scoteny. *See* Escoteny.
Scothern, Scotthorn [Linc.], 88.
Scotland, king's of. *See* Alexander.
....., chancellors of. *See* Matthew.
....., constable of. *See* Quency.
....., justiciar of. *See* Cumin.
..... steward of. *See* Alan.
Scotter, Scoter, Scotere, Linc., 19, 367.
Scotterthorpe, Scalthorpe [Linc.], 19.
Scottheby. *See* Scotby.
Scotthorn. *See* Scothern.
Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorp [Linc.], 3.
Scotton. Scotthorn [Linc.], 20, 328, 422.
Scotton, Robert de, 464.
Scottover. *See* Shotover.
Scotyny. *See* Escoteny.
Scoueleslund, Scueleslund [Linc.], 89.
Scoureby. *See* Sowerby.
Scrane, Scraeng [in Freiston], Linc., Scrainges, 383, 394.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft [Leic.], 472.
Screpham. *See* Shropham.
Screpton. *See* Scropton.
Screwardin. *See* Shrawardine.
Scroby [Linc.], charter dated at, 450.
Scrooby, Scroby [Notts], 388.
Scrop, Brother Roger, 351.
Scropton, Screpton, Derby, 373.
Scruton, Schorveton, York, 426.
Scude, 472.
Scudemor, Skydemore, Godfrey de, 283.
....., Ralph de, 59.
Scueleslund. *See* Scouelleslund.
Sculeton, John de, 66.
Sculthorpe [Norf.], 304.
Scupton. *See* Skipton.
Scutherscelf, Beatrice de, 383.
Scyrland. *See* Shirland.
Seacroft, Secroft [York], 357.
Seagrave, Sedgrave [Leic.], 86.
Seagry, Segreye, Segreie [Wilts], 159, 160-162.
Seal, Sele [Kent], 186.
Seamer, Semer, York, 471
Seaton, Seyton, Rutl., 151, 179.
....., wood of, 213.
Seavington, Sevenhampton, Somers., 414.
Seberth, Simon son of, 356.
Sebergham, Seburgham [Cumb.], 390.
Sebrichewurth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sebricht, Simon son of, 356.
Seburgham. *See* Sebergham.
Secchevill, Robert de, 211.
....., ..., Avice heir of. *See* Blakeford.
Secroft. *See* Seacroft.
Seculer, Alexander le, 260, 276.
....., Nicholas le, 35.
Sedbergh, Sadbergh, York, 361, 367.
Sedgebrook, Seggesbroc, Sedebroc, Lincoln, 60, 81.
Sedgeley, Seggesleg, Segtlegh [Staff.], 97, 325.
Sedgeford, Socheford [Norf.], 329.
Sedgrave. *See* Seagrave.
Séez [Orne], prior and convent of SS. Gervase and Protace, 285.
Seffred, dean of Chichester, 149.
Segebroc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Seggesbroc. *See* Sedgebrook.
Seggesleg. *See* Sedgeley.
Segin, Edward son of, 41.
Segrave, Sedgrave, Gilbert de, justice of the forest, 172, 284, 297, 403.
....., Stephen de, justice, 3, 69, 72, 81, 82, 84, 85, 95, 101, 109, 111, 114, 116-118, 132, 155, 166, 175, 177, 186, 187, 198, 204, 241, 243, 250, 252, 260, 408, 418.
Segrey, Segreie. *See* Seagry.
Segtlegh. *See* Sedgeley.
Seguin, Alice daughter of, 301.
Selak, 78.
Selborne, Seleburne [Hants], 177, 182.
....., abbey, 177.
Selby, Seleby [York], 35, 374.
....., abbot and convent of St. German 118, 374, 387.
Sele. *See* Seal.
Seleburn. *See* Selborne.

Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seler, Baldwin le, 229.
Selesey, Seleseya. *See* Selsey.
Selewode, Selewud. *See* Selwood.
Seley, Simon, 370.
Sellawe [? Notts], charters dated at, 232.
Selling, Sellinges [Kent], 64, 240, 320, 328.
Selmeston, Sihalmeston [Sussex], 410.
Selsey, Selesey, Seleseya [Sussex], 31, 87, 135, 179.
Selton. *See* Sholden.
Selwike, 80.
Selwood, Selewud, forest [Somers.], 220, 331, 357, 403.
....., Fersseit wood by, 220.
....., Wodecumbe in, 331.
..... *See* Ewell.
Seman, Richard son of, 344.
Semayne, the crossbowman, 55.
Somer, John, 464.
....., Roger son of, 464.
Semer. *See* Seamer.
Semor, Peter de, 414.
Semperingham, Simplingham, Sempingeham [Linc.], master, priors, canons, and nuns of, 18, 24, 65, 194, 385, 421.
....., charters dated at, 66, 67, 450.
Senana wife of David son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 262.
Sench, Martin, cross-bowman, 354, 367, 368.
Senebothcarmina. *See* Shanbogh.
Senedon, William de, 388.
Senekil [Ireland], 107.
Senescaldus, Nicholas, 59.
Senevill, William de, 408.
Sengler, William le, 359.
Sengleshalt. *See* Singlesole.
Senlis, Sancto Licio, Seyntliz, Hugh de, 206, 207.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 207.
....., ..., Henry son of, 207.
....., Simon de, earl of Huntingdon, 61, 147.
....., Simon de, 212.
....., ..., Amy wife of, 212.
Sentling, Sandling [in St. Mary Cray], Kent, 381.
Sepewas. *See* Sheepwash.
Sepewell. *See* Sopwell.
Sepewesce. *See* Sheepwash.
Serjaunt, Henry le, 370.
Serland, Geoffrey de, 95.
Serle, Adam, 229.
....., Simon, 195.
Serlet. *See* Shirlot.
Serlo, 39.
....., Alice wife of, 95.
....., Hugh son of, de Northstrete, 387.
Sernington. *See* Swarraton.
Seskenamsit [Kilkenny], 252.
Seskincatry [Waterford], 94.
Sessay, Sezay [York], 311.
Settle, Setel [York], 340.
Seusterne. *See* Sewstern.
Sevecamp. *See* Sacomb.
Sevehampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Seven, Sivene, river [York], 445.
Sevenhampton, Sevehampton, Glouc., 261.
..... *See* Seavington.
Sevenhampton, Roger de, 41.
Severn river, 75, 84, 102, 389, 404.
Severnstoke, Severnestok, Savernestok [Worc.], 102, 173, 338.
....., Reginald, clerk of, 173.
Sewal, Cicely daughter of William, 42.
Seward, Seward son of, 272.
Sewardstone, Sywardeston [Essex], 306.
Sewel, James son of, de Etindon, 451.
Sewi, John, 302.
Sewstern, Seusterne [Leic.], 3.
Sewy, John, 302.
Sexteneby, William son of Thomas de la, 463.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 463.
Seyntliz. *See* Senlis.
Seys, Richard de, 451.
Seysild, sons of, 475.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Sezay. *See* Sessay.
Shadfen, Shaldefen, park [in Morpeth, N'thlnd.], 464.
Shaftesbury, Shaftesbiri [Wilts], Amicia, abbess of, 177.
....., burgesses of, 406.
Shaghe, Shaghes. *See* Shaw.
Shakelcros, 213.
Shaldefen. *See* Shadfen.
Shamelesford, William de, 316.
Shanbogh, Senebothcarmina [Kilkenny], 252.
Shanbrook, Schanbrok, John de, 458.
....., William de, 457.
Shap, Step [Cumb.], 314.
Shardelawe, Scherdelaw, Robert de, 114, 286.
Sharn [Brecon], 260.
Sharnbrook, Sarnebroc, Sharnebrok, Bedf., 5, 415.
Sharpenhoe, Sharpenho, Bedf., 415.
Sharrington, Scharinton [Norf.], 404.
Shaw, Sahghes, Shaghes, Shaghe [Berks], 121, 122, 330.
Shawbury, Schagebiri, Schawbury [Salop], 36, 227.
Sheepwash, Sepewesce [Devon], 125.
....., Sepewas, Shepewas [in Canwick], Linc., 383, 394.
Sheepway, Shipwey [Kent], 392.
Sheldesford. *See* Shelford.
Sheldwick. *See* Shelwick
Shelfegh. *See* Shelley.
Shelford, Sheldesford [Kent], 316.
....., Little, Schelford [Camb.], 367.
....., Scelford [Notts], 149.
Shelley, Shelfegh, Shelvesleigh [Suff.], 45, 473.

Shellow Bowels, Scelewe [Essex], 359.
Shelvesleigh. *See* Shelley.
Shelwick, Sheldwick, Heref., 261.
Sheobury, Shobery [Essex], 359.
Shepewas. *See* Sheepwash.
Shepewik [Notts], 315.
Shepeye [Notts], 315.
Sheplengbbothe. *See* Shilbottle.
Sheppey. Schepeye, Scapey, Sapeheye, Shepeye [Kent], 119, 130, 141, 191, 285, 315. 330, 458.
....., Hokelinge in, 315.
....., Ryde, Rid, in, 238.
....., warren of, 99.
Sheprug, 204.
Shepton Mallet, Shipton, Somerset, 386.
Sherborne, Shyreburne [Dorset], 252.
....., charters dated at, 393.
....., Shireburn. Glouc., 360.
....., St. John, Shirburn [Hants], 284.
Sherbourne, Shireburn [Warw.], 331.
Sherburn, Sireburn, Schyreburne, Shireburne [York], 42. 245, 347.
..... charters dated at, 223, 231, 232, 280, 374.
Shere, Shyr [Surrey], 354.
Sherestan. *See* Sherston.
Sherringham, Schiringh' [Norf.], 241.
Sherston, Shorestan, Schorestan, Schorston, Sherestan [Wilts], 226, 255, 260, 328, 331, 400, 436.
Sherteford, Robert de, clerk, 333.
Sherwood, Shirewud, Shirewod [Notts], forest, 165.
....., Brennon, 256.
Shilbottle, Sheplengbotle, N'hlnd., 454.
Shingle Hall, Chinglodehall in Epping [Essex], 435.
Shipdham, Schippedham, 287.
....., Schipedham, Norf., 367.
Shiperige, 221.
Shipton, Sypton [Oxford], 298
....., Peter de, 298.
....., Walter, parson of, 298.
..... *See* Shepton.
Shipwey. *See* Sheepway.
Shireburne, Shireburn, Shirburn. *See* Sherborne, Sherburn, Sherbourne.
Shirewod, Shirwud. *See* Sherwood.
Shirland, Scyrland [Derby], 355.
Shirley, Schirleg [Derby], 312.
....., James de, 312.
Shirlot, Serlet, forest [Salop], 17.
Shitlington, Shitlingdon, Bedf., 366.
....., Sytlinton [York], 396.
Shobenton, Robert de, 229.
Shobery. *See* Sheobury.
Sholden, Selton, Shoueldon [Kent], 28, 356.
Sholing, Sholling, Hants, 354.
Shopland, Sopiland [Essex], 56, 220.
Shopwurth. *See* Sopworth.
Shoreham, Sorham [Sussex], charter dated at, 47.
Shorestan. *See* Sherston.
Shorne, Shornes [Kent], 323, 328.
Shornes, John de, 323.
Shothover. *See* Shotover.
Shotindon. Shottindon, Shotinton, Daniel de, 317.
....., Robert de, 284, 360.
Shotover, Scottover, Shotour, Shothover, forest [Oxford], 5, 128, 166, 188, 307.
....., Luvelegeruding in, 307.
....., Northslade in, 307.
....., Sandyweye in, 307.
....., Seggilade in, 307.
Shotteshal [Hants], 354.
Shottindon. *See* Shotindon.
Shoueldon. *See* Sholden.
Shouldham, Suldham [Norf.], prior and convent of, 18, 330, 337, 354.
..... Thorpe, Thorp [Norf.], 354.
Shoureby. *See* Sowerby.
Shouttinge, 325.
Shraule, Ivo de, 296.
Shrawardine, Screwardin [Salop], 83.
Shrewsbury [Salop], 45, 134, 262.
....., SS. Peter and Paul, abbot and monks of, 45.
....., burgesses of, 24, 26.
....., charters dated at, 155, 171, 260, 262.
....., church of, 118.
....., hospital of St. Giles without, 167.
Shrewton, Winterburne Shyreveton [Wilts], 221.
Shrivenham, Shriveham [Berks], 102, 471.
Shropham, Screpham, Norf., 393.
Shudy Camps, Sudecampes, Camb., 427.
Shulton, Robert de, 204.
Shwyne. *See* Swine.
Shyplegh [N'hants.], 460.
Shyreburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shyr. *See* Shere.
Shyreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Sibbesdun. *See* Sibson.
Sibeford. *See* Sibford
Sibertoft, Sybertoft [N'hants.], 100.
Siberton [N'hants.], 20.
Sibford Gower, Sibeford, Sibleford [Oxford], 135, 181.
Sibicumb, 352.
Sibleford. *See* Sibford Gower.
Sibsey, Cybezay [Linc.], 175.
Sibson, Sibbesdun [Leic.], 429.
Sibton, Sybeton [Suff.], Ralph, abbot of, 426.
Sicheston, Sichiston. *See* Syston.
Sicklinghall, Sikelinghall, York, 375.
Sideham, 276.
Sideston. *See* Syston.
Sidlesham, Sydelesham [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
Siefton, Siveton [Salop], 470.
Sienna, Reyner merchant of, 169.

Sifrewast, Syfrewarst, William de, 245.
....., Halenald de, 42.
Sigar, 424.
Sigard, William, 356.
Siger, Simon son of, 376.
Sigerith of Lincoln, John son of Richard son of, 89.
Sigleb. *See* Sileby.
Sihalmeston. *See* Selmeston.
Sikelinghal. *See* Sicklinghall.
Sileby, Sigleb [Leic.], 86, 241.
Silkstone, Silkeston [York], 110.
Silton, York, 473.
Siman, Stephen, 302.
Simeon, Henry son of, 301.
....., ..., Henry son of, 301.
....., Stephen son of Henry son of, de Oxonia, 237.
Simeonis, Stephen son of Henry, 285.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Robert Arsic, 264, 265, 285.
Simon of Broad Hembury, 2.
..... of Bergholt, 425.
....., archdeacon of Shrewsbury, 53.
....., archdeacon of Wells, 16, 113, 380.
..... the clerk, bailiff of Congresbury, 78.
..... the cordwainer, Maud sister of Ralph son of, 301.
....., ..., ..., Theodulf her son, 301.
....., Durand son of, 39, 160.
....., Ralph son of, 39.
....., Geoffrey son of, 301.
....., Gerard son of, de Cumbe, 161.
....., John son of, of Skeffington, 131.
....., John son of, 444, 465.
..... the Norman, 218.
....., Ralph son of, 63.
..... Ralph son of, of Wessington, 370.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 370.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 370.
....., Ralph son of, de Wyleby, 297.
..... son of Ralph, Roger son of, 299.
....., Richard son of, of Dunmow, 56.
....., Richard son of, of Norton, 297, 299.
....., Roger son of, de Waleton, 371.
..... Roger son of, 233.
..... Roger son of, of Baldinton, 299.
..... Simon son of, de Verney, 453.
....., Simon son of, of Holt, 416.
....., Simon son of, 49.
..... the smith, 205.
Simonburn, Simundeburn [N'thlnd.], 127.
Simplingham. *See* Semperingham.
Simundeburn. *See* Simonburn.
Sinagun. *See* Synagun.
Sinderby [York], 382.
Singlesole, Sengleshalt [Camb.], hermitage of, 19.
Singleton, Neubigging by [Lanc.], 17.
Sinles [York], 314.
Sinmoldif. *See* Sunnolclif.
Sinningthwaite, Syningthwaite [in Bilton, York], 450.
Sinnington, Sivellingtun, Sivillingtun [York], 312.
Sireburn. *See* Shereburn.
Sirewater, vale of [Dorset], 273.
Siston, Syston [Glouc.], 313, 415.
Sivenc. *See* Seven.
Sivellington. *See* Sinnington.
Siveton. *See* Siefton.
Sivillington. *See* Sinnington.
Siward, Robert son of, 36.
....., Siward son of, 232.
Sixhill, Syxle, Sixle [Linc.], priory of, 18, 248, 392.
Skakelthorpe. *See* Scagglethorp.
Skardeburg. *See* Scarborough.
Skeffington, Skeftinton [Leic.], 131.
Skegby, Skegeby [Notts], 32.
Skenfreth, Skenefrith, Skenefrid [Monmouth], 74, 83, 185, 248.
Skern, Odard de, 234.
....., William de, 234.
Skerning. *See* Scarning.
Skerpinbec. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skiledon, 92.
Skillington, Scillington, Linc., 3.
Skinnere, William le, 228.
Skipton, Scupton [York], 432.
Skirpenbeck, Skerpinbec [York], 314.
Skiteby. *See* Skidby.
Skerning. *See* Scarning.
Skikeling, John, 478.
Skipen', York, 217.
Skiteby, Skidby [York], 270.
Skydemor. *See* Scudemor.
Skyrloc, Simon, 195.
Slade, John son of William de la, 161.
Slaidburn, Slatteburn, Slaiteburn [York], 109, 346, 357.
Slaughter, Slochtre, Sloustre, Glouc., manor and hundred, 321, 391.
Sleftoi [Waterford], 94.
Sleftrun [Waterford], 94.
Slegh, Walter, 229.
Slepe, 298.
Slochtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloley, Slolege, Norf., 374.
Sloustre. *See* Slaughter.
Slupe, John, 226.
Smalebrede, Richard de, 366.
Smalleis, Durham, 432.
Smallwood, Smaleuuod, Chester, 409.
Smart, Osbert, 304.
Smedmore, Smethemore [in Little Kimmeridge, Dorset], 273.
Smeetham hall, Smethelton, Smetheton, Smeton [in Bulmer, Essex], 1, 92, 122, 180, 181.
Smeker, Robert de, 357.
Smethelton. *See* Smeetham.

Smethemore. *See* Smedmore.
Smetheton, Smeton. *See* Smeetham.
Smite, Smita [Warw.], 351.
....., brook, Ebbleswell brook [Warw.], 352.
Snainton, Sneinton [York], 312.
Snaith, Snayth, Sneyth. Snait [York], 346, 357, 374.
Snape, Snapes [Suff.], 424.
Snargate, Sneregate [Kent], 275.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snead, Sneth [Montgomery], 53, 60.
Sned, wood of [Staff.], 453.
Sneinton. *See* Snainton.
Snelland, Snellesland, Snelleslund [Linc.], 383, 394.
Snelleshall. *See* Snelshall.
Snellesland, Snelleslund. *See* Snelland.
Snelshall, Snelleshall [Bucks], priory of, 67, 297.
Sneregate. *See* Snargate.
Sneth. *See* Snead.
Sneyth. *See* Snaith.
Snitterfield, Snytenefeud, Warw., 474.
Snodiland, Elyas de, 458.
Snokescombe. *See* Snorscombe.
Snorscombe, Snokescumbe, N'hants., 473.
Snowshill, Snoweshull, Glouc., 360.
Snytenefeud. *See* Snitterfield.
Sobbyry, Sobiri, Sobyri. *See* Sodbury.
Socheford. *See* Sedgeford.
Socroft, 346.
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobiri, Sobyri, Sobbyry, [Glouc.], 43, 75, 84, 173.
....., the Ridgeway at, 75, 84.
Soham, Saham, Camb., 13, 81, 82, 195.
....., Earl, Saham [Suff.], 73.
Soilly, Henry de, abbot of Fécamp, nephew of king Stephen, 47.
Soke Bretun, Suff., 469.
Solaco, St. Margareta de. *See* Soulac.
Solariis, Mabel de, 249.
....., Richard de, 132.
....., Rustengus de, citizen of Bordeaux, 61.
Soldanus, Ansaldus Mallonus, 70.
Sohihull, Sulihull [Warw.], 268, 347.
Solomon, Richard, 246.
Solteley, 432.
Solton, Saltun [Kent], 319.
Solton, Robert de, 466.
Somborne, Sumburne [Hants], 40, 133, 391.
....., King's, Sumburne, Great [Hants], 40.
....., Colemannesleg in, 40.
Somerby, Summedeby [Linc.], 85.
Somerford, Sumerford [Wilts], 160-162.
Somerset, county of, 7, 103.
....., men of, 282.
Somersham, Someresham [Hunt.], 84, 183.
..... Sumersam, Suff., 463.
Somerton, Linc., 471.
....., Sumerton [Oxford], 285.
Somery, Sumery, Joan de, 347.
....., Roger de, 97, 292, 325, 340.
....., ... Nicholaa wife of, 292.
Sompting, Sontinges, Sussex, 391.
Soneworth; Sonewurth. *See* Sunworth.
Sonning, Sunning, Suninges [Berks], 25, 39.
Sontinges. *See* Sompting.
Sopiland. *See* Shopland.
Sopwell, Sepewell [Herts], nuns of, 312.
Sopworth, Shopwurth [Wilts], 402.
Sorell, Peter de, son of Jolland Balu, 220.
Sorham. *See* Shoreham.
Sorie, 228.
Sotherton, Sutherton [Suff.], 98.
Soulac, Solaco, St. Margareta de [Gironde], 175.
Soule, Robert, 195.
Sounach [Waterford], 94.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
..... *See* Sowerby-by-Thirsk.
South, William, 160.
Southam, Suham, Sutham [Warw.], 6, 242, 472.
Southampton, Suhanton [Hants], 35, 162, 168, 244.
..... burgesses of, 345, 445.
....., men of, 244.
....., prise of wine at, 250.
Southbroom, Suthbrun [Devizes, Wilts.], 51.
Southington, Sudinton [in Selborne, Hants], 251.
Southorpe, Sudthorp, Suthorpe [N'hants.], 19, 20.
Southrey, Sudcreic [Linc.], 147.
Southwell, Suwell [Notts], 42, 212, 245, 388, 454.
Southwick, Suwic [Hants], 199.
....., prior and canons of, 143, 199.
....., charters dated at, 13, 145, 435-437.
Southwold, Sudwald [Suff.], 30.
Southwood, Suwode, Derby, 373.
Sow, Sowe [Warw.], 472.
Sowerby, Scoureby, Shoureby, Soureby [Cumb.], 268, 400.
..... Soureby, York, 403.
..... by Thirsk, Soureby [York], 326.
Spalding, Spauldinges [Linc.], 39, 122, 217, 274.
..... St. Nicholas, church of, 39.
....., prior and monks of, 39, 217, 274.
Spaldinton, Adam de, 365.
....., Richard de, 365.
Spaldwick, Spaldwich [Hunt.], 42, 105.
Sparre, Enkelin Willelmi de la, 393.
Sparsholt, Speresholt [Berks], 91.
Spauldinges. *See* Spalding.
Spechele, Robert de, 173.
Specheley. *See* Spetchley.
Speresholt. *See* Sparsholt.
Sperich, Richard son of, of Newport, 88.

Sperleng, Ralph, 307.
Speron, William, 316.
Spetchley, Specheley [Worc.], 102.
Spettisbury, Spettebiri [Dorset.], 271.
Spicers. *See* William.
Spigurnel, Godfrey, king's serjeant, 32.
Spillman, William, 466.
Spilsby, Spillesby [Linc.], 450.
Spineto, Stephen de, 346, 364.
Spirewhit, Gilbert, 161.
Spofforth, Spofford, York., 459.
Spondon, Espaundon, Spandon, Derby, 122, 180.
Spandon. *See* Spondon.
Sporun, Thomas, justice of the Jews, 455.
Sprakelin, Robert, 80.
Springaud, Roger, 228.
Springfield, Springefeud [Essex], 108, 363.
Sprouston [York], charter dated at, 438.
Sproxton, Leic., 471.
..... [York.], 395.
Sproxton, Albred son of Richard de, 361.
..... John de, 471.
....., Robert de, 395.
...., Simon son of, 395.
Spursholt, Purschit [Hants.], 282.
Stabler, Roger, 162.
Stachcloh, Stadclod, 120.
Stacheden. *See* Stagsden.
Stadclod. *See* Stachcloh.
Staffor, Robert de, 197.
Stafford [Staff.], 71, 284, 368.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 368.
Stafford, ... de, 432.
....., Hervey de, 36.
....., Robert de, 431.
....., ..., uncle of Robert de Stafford, 431.
....., William de, 432.
Stagenhoe, Stagho, Herts., 415.
Stagenhowe [Norf.], 416.
Stagho. *See* Stagenhoe.
Stagno, Thomas de, steward to the bishop of Ely, 143, 221.
....., Vivian de, archdeacon of Derby, 426.
....., William de, 324 355, 426.
Stagsden, Stacheden [Bedf.], 205.
Stainber, Steinborg [York], 396.
Staincliffe, Steinclif [York], 110.
Staines, Stanes [Midd.], 67.
....., warren of, 30, 56.
Stainforth, Steinford [York], 146.
..... Steinford [in Craven, York], 245.
Stainsby, Steinsby [York], 314.
Stainton [Linc.], 383.
..... [York], 146.
Stakeford mill, Bucks, 297.
Stakeston. *See* Staxton.
Stalenton. *See* Stallington.
Stallington, Stalenton, Staff., 364.
Stambourne, Stanburn [Essex], 328, 341.
Stambridge, Stanbrigge, Great, Essex, 418.
Stamford, Stanford [N'hants.], 20, 205, 451.
....., All Saints church in, 20.
..... bridge of, 441.
....., burgesses of, 472.
....., castle, 478.
....., charters dated at, 65, 111, 112, 450.
....., hospital of St. Giles, 20.
....., hospital of St. John and St. Thomas the martyr, 20, 344.
....., St. Martin's church in, 20.
....., St. Michael, nuns of, 20, 65.
....., St. Nicholas, church and nuns of, 117.
....., St. Peter at Punddelarchi, parish, 478.
....., St. Sepulchre, house of, 20.
Stamford, Stanford, N'thlnd., 462.
Stamfordham, Staunfordham, Stanfordham, Staunforham [N'thlnd.], 171, 296, 330, 341.
Stanbiri, Stanbir. *See* Stanbury.
Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge.
Stanburn. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbury, Stanbiri, Stanbir, York., 346, 357.
Stancton. *See* Sancton.
Standen [Wilts.], 345.
Standen, Hugh de, 222.
Standlake, Staunlake, Stanlack [Oxford], 112, 121.
Stane, Constance de la, 160.
....., Robert de la, her father, 160.
Stanefeld. *See* Stansfield.
Stanegge, Salop, 402.
Staneleg. *See* King's Stanley.
Stanerton, 281.
Stanes. *See* Stone, Staines.
Stanes, Thomas de, 202.
Staneshop, Robert son of Henry de, 37.
Staneshop. *See* Stanshope.
Staneway, Stanewey. *See* Stanway.
Stanewigge. *See* Stanwick.
Stanfield, Steynfeld [Linc.], nuns of, 109.
Staneway. *See* Stanway.
Stanford-upon-Soar, Stanvord [Notts], 341.
..... in the Vale, Staunford [Berks.], 118, 332.
Stanford, Cok de, 451.
....., Peter de, 341.
..... Thomas de, 388.
..... *See* Stamford.
Stanfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Stangrund, Roger de, 478.
Stanhope, Durham, 432.
Staininges. *See* Steyning.
Stanington. *See* Stannington.
Stanis. *See* Stone.
Stanlack. *See* Standlake.

Stanlegh, Stanle, Stanleya, Godfrey de, 39, 160, 161.
....., ..., Juliana, aunt of, 39.
....., ..., Margaret, aunt of, 39.
Stanley, Stanlegh [Wilts], 39, 160.
....., St. Mary, abbot and monks of, 37-39, 213.
....., Stanleh [Staff.], 37.
....., Pontlarge, Stanlegh, Glouc., 402.
..... *See* Stoneleigh.
....., King's. *See* King's Stanley.
Stannington, Stanington [N'thlnd.], 464, 465.
Stanores. *See* Stonor.
Stansale, 146.
Stansfield, Stanefeld, Suff., 420.
Stanshope, Staneshop [Staff.], 37.
Stanstead, Stansted, Hertf., 427, 462.
Stanton [Dorset], 275.
....., Glouc., 360.
....., Fen, Stanton, Stanthon, Staunton [Hunt.], 190, 223, 250.
Stanton, Staunton, Emma de, 35.
....., ..., Cicely daughter of. *See* Hoese.
....., Philip de, 355.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 36.
....., W. de, 215.
Stantona, York, 395.
Stanue, York, 367.
Stanvord. *See* Stanford-upon-Soar.
Stanway, Stanweia, Staneway, Stanewey [Essex], 424.
..... Upper and Lower, Two Staneweys [Salop], 36, 37.
Stanwick, Stanwygg, Stanwigg, Stanewigge [N'hants.], 19, 60, 332.
Stanwigge, Stanwigg, Bartholemew de, 372.
....., William de, 372.
Stapelefford. *See* Stappleford.
Stapeleg, John de, son of Adam Caty, 351.
Stapelegh. *See* Stapely.
Stapeles. *See* Staple Fitzpaine.
Stapely, Stapelegh in Odiham [Hants], 351.
Staple, Stapele [Kent], 253, 316.
..... Fitzpaine, Staple, Stapeles [Somers.], 177, 391.
Stapleford, Stapeleford, Camb., 391.
....., Stapelford [Linc.], 295, 471.
..... [Wilts], 243, 394.
Stapleford, Stapelford, Elias de, 160.
....., Hugh de, 199.
....., Margery daughter of William son of Richard de. *See* Tany.
Stapleton, Stapelton [York], 110, 443.
....., chapel of, 109.
Stapleton, Stapleton, Robert de, 344, 443.
....., Roger de, 343.
Starestorp. *See* Starthorpe.
Stareton, Staverton [in Stoneleigh, Warw.], 291.
Startford [Essex], 292.
Starthorpe, Starestorp [Notts], 315.
Startulf, Edward, 222.
Statheleg, 66.
Stath Muthan by Tavelach. *See* Tymon in Tallaght.
Staueye. *See* Stowey.
Staughton, Little, Stocton, Little, Bedf., 415, 432.
Staundon, William de, 419.
Staunford. *See* Stanford in the Vale.
Staunfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Staunlake. *See* Standlake.
Staunton, Hunt., 422.
....., Stanton [Oxford], 302.
..... Harcourt [Oxford], 15.
..... *See* Stanton; Long Staunton.
Stavele, Stauele, Adam de, 388.
....., Alice de, 361.
Stavenby, Alexander de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 187.
Staverton [Suff.], 73.
..... *See* Stareton.
Staxton, Stakeston, York., 471.
Stayngreve, Stayngrue. *See* Stonegrave.
Stayngrue, Simon de, 474.
Staynhou [Linc.], 477.
Stebbing, Stubbinges, Stibbing, Stubbing [Essex], 55, 231, 359, 384.
Stebbing, William de, 358.
Steeple, Stepell, Stepelton [Essex], 109, 359.
Steeton, Stiveton [in Bolton Percy, York], 343, 433.
Steiland. *See* Steyland.
Steinborg. *See* Stainber.
Steinehewurth. *See* Stetchworth.
Steinclif. *See* Staincliffe.
Steindal, wood of [York], 313.
Steinford. *See* Stainforth.
Steinsby. *See* Stainsby.
Stepell. *See* Steeple.
Stephen, king of England, 89, 337.
....., count of Boulogne and Mortain, 18, 46, 47, 89.
..... charters of, cited, 234.
....., Henry nephew of. *See* Soilly.
....., archdeacon of Wiltshire, 362.
....., brother, 95.
..... the butcher, 119.
..... chamberlain to Joceline de Welles, bishop of Bath, 78, 104.
..... the chamberlain, 359.
..... the chaplain. *See* Fougeriis.
..... the clerk, 223.
....., clerk of Witton, 432.
....., Eustace son of, 149.
....., John son of, 47.
....., Ralph son of, 31, 90, 149, 150.
....., Ralph son of, de Berking, 415.
..... Richard de Gloucestria, son of William son of, 128.
....., Robert son of, 372.
....., William son of, of Bampton, 235, 246.
....., William son of, of Oxford, 302.

Steping, Isabel de, Robert son of, 62.
Sterkeshull [Leic.], 408.
Sterlings, Sterling [Essex], 265.
Stermisur, Gilbert le, 204.
....., Robert le, 205.
Sternedale, Derby, 373.
Stert, wood [Hunt.], 140.
Sterte, La, Somers., 454.
Stetchworth, Steinchewurth, Camb., 391.
Steward, king's. *See* Crowcumb; Monfort, Nicholas; Peyver; Sancto Amando.
Stewton, Stiveton, Linc., 354.
Steyland, Simon de, 227, 244, 255, 258.
Steynfeld. *See* Stanfield.
Steyning, Staninges [Sussex], 322, 391.
Stibbing. *See* Stebbing.
Stickney, Stikeney [Linc.], 383.
Stiffkey, Stivekey, Norf., 329.
Stikeswold, Henry de, 450.
Stillingfleet, Stivelingflet [York], 387.
Stirap. *See* Styrrup.
Stirton, Strete, York, 463.
Stisted [Essex], 292.
Stivekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Stivelingflet. *See* Stillingfleet.
Stiveton, Betram de, 343.
Stiveton. *See* Steeton, Stewton.
Stiward, John le, 302.
Stocholt [N'hants.], 106.
Stocolt. *See* Stockholt.
Stock, Herewardestoc [Essex], 244.
Stockbridge, Stocbrigge [Hants], 40.
Stockeld, Stokeheld, York, 459.
Stockholt, Stocholt [Bucks], 265.
Stockland, Stoklond [Dorset, *now* Devon], 414.
....., Bristol, Stocland [Somers.], 170.
Stockton, Stocton [Durham], 338.
....., Sussex, 375.
..... [Worc.], 173.
Stocland. *See* Stockland, Bristol.
Stocton, Margaret de, 173.
Stocton. *See* Staughton, Stockton.
Stocwode, wood of, 113.
Stodefold. *See* Stotfold.
Stodhayes [Suff.], 215.
Stodleg, Stodlegh. *See* Studley.
Stodlegh, Robert de, 304.
Stodley, Stodleye [in Danbury, Essex], 359.
Stoford. *See* Stowford.
Stoggursey, Stoke Curcy [Somers.], 74.
Stok. *See* Stoke Albany, Stoke Ferry.
Stoke, Stokes, Stok, Kent, 457.
....., Linc., 376.
..... [Oxford], 299.
..... [by Clare, Suff.], 424.
....., Stok by Guldeford [Surrey], 153.
....., Sussex, 57, 87, 178.
....., priory, 344.
..... by Coventry [Warw.], 204.
Stoke—*cont.*
..... Albany, N'hants, 199, 206.
..... d'Abernon, Stoke de Abernun, Surrey, 434.
..... Doyle [N'hants.], 20.
..... Ferry, Stokeferie, [Norf.], 330, 354.
..... Goldington, Bucks, 351.
..... Lacy, Heref., 369.
..... Newington, Newtun [Midd.], 282.
..... North, Nortstok [Linc.], 20.
..... Rochford, Sutstoke, Linc., 3, 20.
..... under Hamden, Stokes under Hamden [Somers.], 330.
.....-upon-Trent, Stoke [Staff.], 172.
Stoke, Geoffrey son of William de, 376.
....., Robert de, 376.
....., Roger de, 221.
....., Wido de, 20.
Stokeheld, Richard de, 459.
Stokeheld. *See* Stockeld.
Stokes, Notts., 433.
..... [Warw.], 204, 206.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokes, Peter de, 26, 76, 380.
....., Robert de, 281.
..... Seman de, 478.
....., Vivian de, 21.
....., William de, 78.
Stoklonde. *See* Stockland.
Stolleburi, Richard de, 366.
——ston, Gilbert, 323.
..... Michael, 323.
..... William, 323.
Stone, Stanis, Stanes [Kent], 306.
..... Staff., 364.
....., prior and convent of, 364.
Stoneaston, Stonieston [Somers.], 126.
Stonegrave, Stayngreve, Stayngrue, York, 474.
Stoneleigh, Stanley [Warw.], 13.
Stonesfield, Stuntefeld [Oxford], 174.
Stoney Middleton, Midelton [Derby], 385.
Stonieston. *See* Stoneaston.
Stonington, Geoffrey de, 315.
Stonor, Estanores, Stanores [Kent], 12.
Stony Stratford, Bucks, 475.
Stopham, Robert de, 343, 384.
Stortford, Storteford, Herts, 419, 422.
Stormy, Henry, 466.
Storthes [in Hazlewood], York, 463.
Stotedon. *See* Stottesden.
Stoteville, Stotevilla. *See* Stuteville.
Stotfold, Stodefald [York], 382.
Stotfold, John de, 458.
Stottesden, Stotedon, Stotesdon [Salop], 256, 277.
Stoure, Stures, Stur [Dorset], 273.
....., river [Dorset], 271.
....., ... [Worc.], 102.

Stow, Stowe [Linc.], charter dated at, 227.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Thorney, William de.
....., Bardulf [Norf.], 280.
.....-on-the-Wold, Eadwardestowe [Glouc.], 258, 364.
Stowa, John de, 119.
....., Reginald de, 388.
Stowe [Linc.], 20, 185, 186.
..... park, charter dated at, 185, 186.
....., Staff., 374.
Stowey, Staueye [Somers.], 330.
Stowford, Stoford, 18.
Stradbroke, Stradebroc [Suff.], 46, 47.
Stradsett, Stradesete [Norf.], 354.
Straffeld. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Strafford. *See* Stratford.
Strafford-on-Avon. *See* Stratford-on-Avon.
Stragglethorpe, Thorp [Linc.], 235.
Strahall. *See* Strethall.
Stranda, Stephen de, 114.
Stratfield. *See* Strathfieldsaye.
Stratfield Mortimer, Straffeld, Berks, 125.
Stratford, Strafford [Essex], abbot and convent of, 109, 190, 284, 415, 433.
....., wharf in, 424.
..... [Midd.], nuns of, 323.
..... [in Fazeley, Warw.], 430.
..... -on-Avon, Strafford-on-Avon [Warw.], 248, 443.
Stratford, Robert de, 464.
....., William son of William de, 70.
Strathagh [in Skegby, Notts], 150.
Strathfieldsaye, Stratfield [Hants], 39.
...., Stanford ford in, 39.
Strat-merthel. *See* Vale Crucis.
Stratton [Wilts], 115, 122, 160, 161, 180, 470.
....., Audley, Stratton, Oxford, 409.
..... *See* Stretton; Sturton.
Stratton, Robert, clerk of, 373.
....., Thomas de, 282.
Strattonedal. *See* Stretton, Church.
Stredeset, Nicholas de, 354.
Street, Stret, Kent, 464.
Strelley, Streteleg, Notts., 405.
Stret. *See* Street.
Strete. *See* Stirton.
Streteleg. *See* Strelley.
Strethall, Strahall, Essex, 392.
Stretleg, Robert de, 405.
Stretton, Stratton [Warw.], 122, 180.
....., Stratton under Witcleys [N'thlnd], 390.
..... Church, Stratton, Strattonedale, Salop, 79, 103.
Stretton, Robert de, 385.
....., Isabel wife of Thomas de, 430.
Strode, La, Somers., 454.
Strode, Walter de la, 291.
Strood, Stroudes [Kent], hospital of St. Mary, 293.
Stubbinges, John de, 55.
Stubbing, Stubbinges. *See* Stebbing.
Stubbs, Stubbes, York, 375.
Studley, Stodlegh, Stodleg [Oxford], nuns of, 174, 283.
..... [Worc.], prior and canons of, 264.
..... [Wilts], 161.
Stuntefeld. *See* Stonesfield.
Stuntcneye. *See* Stuntney.
Stuntesdon, Estotendon [Oxford], 298.
Stuntney, Stunteneye, Camb., 391.
Stur [Wilts], 160.
Stures, Stur. *See* Stour.
Stures, Ralph de, 273.
....., William de, son of Ralph de Stures, 273.
Sturmi, Sturemi. *See* Esturmy.
Sturton, Stratton. Linc., 391.
..... [Notts], 282.
..... in Baumber [Linc]. 383.
..... Great Stratton [Linc.], 383, 394.
Sturton, Michael de, 228.
Stutevill, Stoteville, Stotevilla, John [son of Robert II], de, 207.
...., John son of, 207.
...., Roger son of, 207.
....., Robert (III), de, 207, 417.
....., Robert [son of Eustace], de, 419.
....., William I, de, 99, 258, 259, 396.
....., William [son of Osmund] de, 95, 387.
Styrrup, Stirap [Notts], 146.
Styveton, Richard de, 433.
Suafham. *See* Swaffham.
Suanton. *See* Swanton Abbot.
Suarrisdelf [in Elsden], N'thlnd., 472.
Suaves, Robert de, 457.
Subbur. *See* Sudbury.
Subesere. *See* Supesoure.
Suche. *See* Zuche.
Sudbrook, Suthbroc [Linc.], 89.
Sudbury, Subbur [Essex], 391.
..... Suff., 391.
Sudecampes. *See* Shudy Camps.
Sudereie. *See* Southrey.
Sudinton. *See* Southington.
Sudmer. *See* Southmere.
Sudthorp. *See* Southorpe.
Sudwald. *See* Southwold.
Suerd. *See* Swords.
Suess, Thomas de, 144.
Suffolk, sheriff of, 11.
Suhall, 437.
Suham. *See* Southam.
Suhamton, Suhanton. *See* Southampton.
Suinerton, Derby, 373.
Suldham. *See* Shouldham.
Suldrope, 325.

Suligny, Sulingni, Alvred de, 247.
....., Ralph de, 160.
Sulihull. *See* Solihull.
Sulingni. *See* Suligny.
Sultona, 424.
Sumbothel [Kilkenny], 252.
Sumburn. *See* Somborne.
Sumerford, Walter son of Philip de, 161.
..... *See* Somerford.
Sumersam, Sumeresham. *See* Somersham.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sumervill, Thomas de, 77.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Suministre, Serlo de, 359.
Summedeby. *See* Somerby.
Sumouton. *See* Moulton, South.
Sunagun. *See* Synagun.
Sunely, Geoffrey de, 297.
Sunetorp. *See* Swinthorpe.
Sunewurthe. *See* Sunworth.
Suning, Elyas de, 79.
Sunning, Suninges. *See* Sonning.
Sunninghall, John de, 444.
Sunninghill, Suninghill, Sunningeshill, Sunningchill [Berks], 70, 242, 290.
....., Tetenhurst in, 70, 242.
....., Newebrugge in, 290.
Sunnolclif, Sinmoldif, York, 383, 394.
Suns, William, 477.
Sunthorp. *See* Swinthorp.
Sunworth, Soncworth. Sunewurthe [in Buriton], Hants, 396, 475.
Supesoure, Supeseure, Subesere, John, 85, 221.
Surd, Robert le, 415.
Surreis, Philip le, of Duneston, 89.
....., Richard le, 38.
Surrey, earls of. *See* Warren; William.
Survya, Peter de, 125.
Suse, Peter, 195.
Sussex, earls of. *See* Albini.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthbiri. *See* Worcester, Southbury gate.
Suthbovy. *See* Bovey, South.
Suthbroc. *See* Sudbrook.
Suthbrum. *See* Southbroom.
Suthburton. *See* Burton Bishop.
Suthelkenton. *See* Elkington, South.
Suthelmeham. *See* Elmham, South.
Sutherton. *See* Sotherton.
Suthfeld, Walter de, bishop of Norwich, 289, 404.
Suthfereby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Suthorpe. *See* Southorpe.
Suthrude, 202.
Suthuualesham. *See* Walsham, South.
Sutlangeton. *See* Langton.
Sutlitinton. *See* Littleton, South.
Sutstoke. *See* Stoke Rochford.
Sutthon. *See* Sutton.
Sutthorp, 307.
Sutthorp, William de, 231.
Sutton, Suttun, Sutthon, Camb., 391.
..... [Heref.], 276.
..... [Kent], 102.
..... [in Stragglethorpe, Linc.], 235
..... [Holland, Linc.], 88, 413.
..... [N'hants], 19.
....., ..., chapel of, 19.
....., Sussex, 401.
..... [Wilts], 394.
..... Basset, [N'hants]. 56, 94, 230.
....., King's, Suttun Regis [N'hants], 386.
..... under Brailes, Sutton, Warw.. 369.
..... Veney [Wilts], 39.
..... in the Forest. Suttune [York], 381.
.....-under-Whitestone-Cliff, Sutton [York], 314.
Sutton, Hervey de, R. son of, 215.
..... Hugh de la Mare de, 351
....., Richard de, 284.
....., Roger de, 161.
Suttune. *See* Sutton.
Sutwic, G. de, 77.
Sutwod [York], 343.
Suuthenasch, Linc., 422.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwerc, John de, 335.
Suwic. *See* Southwick.
Suwode. *See* Southwood.
Suze, La, Susa [Sarthe], charters dated at, 147, 152, 257.
Svonild, John, 195.
Swaby [Linc.], 366.
Swaffham. Swafham, Suuafham [Norf.], 259, 433, 469.
..... Prior, Camb., 391.
..... Bulbeck [Camb.], 66.
Swafton. *See* Swaton.
Swain. *See* Sweyn.
Swaledale, Swaledal [York], 360.
....., forest of, 360.
Swalewe, Henry de, 344.
Swallow, Swalewe [Linc.], 58, 344.
Swanage, Swanewic [Dorset], 85.
Swanethorp. *See* Swanthrop.
Swanewic. *See* Swanwick.
Swansea, Swenese [Glamorgan], castle, 192.
Swanston, Sweynestone, Hants, 444.
Swanthrop, Swanethorp [Hants], 182.
Swanton Abbot, Suanton, Norf., 431.
..... *See* Santon.
Swanwick. Swanewic [Hants.], 140.
Swany, 355.
Swaton, Swafton, Swaveton, Safton [Linc.], 122, 247, 413.
Swarraton. *See* Sernington.
Swavesey, Swaverseye, Swaveshey [Camb.], 66, 125, 279.
Swaveton. *See* Swaton.

Sweinestre, Sweynestre [by Sittingbourne, Kent], 168.
..... hospital of St. Leonard at, 168.
Sweineshurst. *See* Swineshurst.
Swell, Over, Glouc., 364.
Swen. *See* Swein.
Swenese. *See* Swansea.
Swerford, Alexander de, treasurer of St. Pauls, London, 189.
Sweyn, Swain, Swen. . . . . son of, 40.
..... Andrew, 372.
..... Henry son of, 396.
..... Simon son of, 36.
....., William son of William, 319.
Sweynestone. *See* Swanston.
Sweynestre. *See* Sweinestre.
Swift, Mariota, 195.
Swillington, Swilinton, Swilington [York], 110, 357.
Swindon [Wilts], 402.
Swine, Swyne, Shwyne [York], nuns of, 344, 454.
Swinecombe, Swinecumbe. *See* Swyncombe.
Swineford. *See* Oldswinford.
Swineshead, Swinesheved [Linc.], 56.
Swineshull, Robert son of Roger de, 304.
..... Walter de, 304.
Swineshurst, Sweineshurst, Lanc., 373.
Swinestead, Swynested [Linc.], 3.
Swinesthorp, Richard de, 215.
Swinthorp, Sunthorp, Sunctorp [Linc.], 89, 383.
Swinton [York], 5.
Swords, Suerd [Dublin], 120.
Swyncombe, Swinecombe, Swinecumbe [Oxford], 8, 409.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swynested. *See* Swinestead.
Sybertoft. *See* Sibertoft.
Sybeton. *See* Sibton.
Sydeham, Robert de, 193.
Sydelesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Sydenefen, Thomas de, 370.
Syfrewarst. *See* Sifrewast.
Sygbrich, Alan son of, 213.
Synagun, Sinagun, Sunagun, William, 332, 351, 378.
Syningthwaite. *See* Sinningthwait.
Sypton. *See* Shipton.
Syston, Sicheston, Sideston [Leic.], 367, 419, 464.
..... *See* Siston.
Sytlinton. *See* Shitlington.
Syverey, Michael de, 458.
Syward, Richard, 79.
Sywardeston. *See* Sewardstone.
Syxle. *See* Sixhill.

T

Taburel, Robert, 455.
Tacheam, Tacheham. *See* Thatcham.
Tachsagard [Ireland], 107.
Tachsquithin. *See* Tiscoffin.
Tackele. *See* Takeley.
Tackley, Tackele [Oxford], 298.
....., Hugh de, 298.
Tacriveling brook [York], 398.
Taddington, Tadington [Derby], 202.
....., Tadinton, Tatinton [Glouc.], 44, 94.
Tadinton, John son of Norman de, 202.
Tailboys, Taillebois, Eymery de, archdeacon of Durham, 152.
....., Elizabeth, 380.
Taillur, Simon le, 469.
....., Vincent le, 303.
....., Walter le, 173.
....., William le, 160.
....., William, 372.
Tailor, king's. *See* Ros, Cissor, William.
Takeley, Takeleya, Tackele, Takele [Essex], 359, 424, 427.
Takkele, Peter de, 49.
Talachar. *See* Laugharne.
Talans. *See* Talence.
Talebot, William, 80.
... ., William, of Methull, 325.
Talemasch, Hugh, 108.
Talence, Talans [Gironde], 283.
Talewurthe, Mary de, 319.
Talk, Staff., 409.
Tallaght, Thavelach [Dublin], 120.
Talwic. *See* Todwick.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tamerton [Cornw.], 215.
Tameworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tamie, Adam de, 315.
Tamlond. *See* Temland.
Tamword, Ralph de, 214.
Tamworth, Tameworth [Staff.], 338.
Tancred, Robert, 356.
Tanetin, William, 308.
Tancy, Thaheni [Dublin], 120.
Taney. *See* Tany.
Tanfield, Tarefeld [York], 276.
Tange, 146.
Tankervill, Ralph de, chamberlain of Normandy, 86.
....., Robert de, chamberlain of Normandy, 77, 132.
....., William de, chamberlain of Normandy, 436.
Tanshelf [in Pontefract], York, 472.

Tantona, Gilbert de, 78.
Tanur, Geoffrey le, 361.
....., Henry le, 161.
....., Simon le, 229.
Tanworth, Thanewurth, Warw., 369.
Tany, Taney, Thany, Peter de, 346.
....., Richard de, 346, 418, 429, 440.
....., ..., Margery wife of, daughter and heir of William son of Richard de Stapelford, 440.
Taplow, Tappelawe [Bucks], 391.
Tarbock, Torboc, Lanc., 474.
Tardebigg, Terdebig [Worc.], 116.
Tarefeld. *See* Tanfield.
Tarent. *See* Tarrant.
Tarente Gundevill. *See* Tarrant Gunvill.
Tarewey, Linc., 354.
Tarrant, Tarent [Dorset], 41, 272, 273.
....., ...rent [Dorset], 235.
..... Crawford, Crauford [Dorset], 271, 273.
..... Gunville, Tarente Gundevil [Dorset], 176.
..... Keynston, Tarrent Kahaynes, Tarent Kaygnes, Tarent Kaynegnes, Tarent, Tarente, Tharent, Terent, Tarentkaynes, [Dorset], 210, 226, 260, 271, 272, 273, 275.
..... abbess and convent of, 210, 226, 232, 250, 260, 271, 273, 285, 411, 412.
....., Maud, abbess of, 250, 275, 285, 411.
....., ..., All Saints church, 271.
..... Launston [Dorset], 309.
..... Rawston [Dorset], 272.
....., brook [Dorset], 271.
Tarring, Sussex, 419.
Tatelesfeld. *See* Tatsfield.
Tatersal. *See* Tattershal.
Taterugg. *See* Totteridge.
Tateshale, Tateshal, Tattesale, Ralph de, the younger, 292.
..... Robert de, 45, 287, 473.
Tatinton. *See* Taddington, Trotton.
Tatiston, 361.
Tatlestrop. *See* Adlestrop.
Tatsfield, Tatelesfeld, Surrey, 422.
Tattenhill, Tattenhull, Staff., 373.
Tatterigg. *See* Totteridge.
Tattershall, Tatersal [Linc.], 383, 473.
Taunton, Somers., Millelane in, 452.
Tauton, William de, 119.
Taverham, Taveham [Norf.], 329.
Tavistock, Tavistok [Devon], John, abbot of, 157.
Tawalan, river [Carmarthen], 369.
Tawstoke, Toustok [Devon], 52.
Taxsted. *See* Thaxted.
Tayden. *See* Theydon.
Tealby, Thevelbe, Linc., 392.
Tedmar, Ernulph son of, 419.
Tedrigia, 251.
Teesdale, Thesedala, 396, 397.
Tefford. *See* Thetford.
Teignmouth, Teingnemuth [Devon], 428.
Teign-Week, Tengewik, Tengwi, Teyngewyck, Teynewyck [in Highweek], Devon, 311, 321, 322, 332.
Temettebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temland, Tamlond, Robert de, 319.
Templars, master and brethren of the order of the, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 22, 24, 27, 51, 77, 88, 125, 135, 148, 158, 192, 211, 226, 227, 234, 249, 251, 255, 267, 278, 414, 467.
....., house of, in London, 210.
Temple, master of the. *See* Martel; Sampford; Rocelin.
Temple, John de, 128.
Temple Dinsley, Dinesley, Dinesle [Herts], 159, 415.
....., charters dated at, 268, 281.
.....[illegible] Hurst, Hyrst [York], 331.
..... Laugherne, Lauuarne, Worc., 414.
Tenacott, Tunecote [Devon], 52.
Tenbury, Temettebury [Worc.], 338.
Tengewik, Tengwi. *See* Teign-Week.
Teovelsia. *See* Tilshead.
Terdebig. *See* Tardebigg.
Terefeld. *See* Therfield.
Tericcus. *See* Thierry.
Terling [Essex], 108, 114, 277, 404.
..... Mulnehey, wood in, 114.
....., Norf., 463.
Terneure [Ireland], 232.
Tern Hill, Hulle [Salop], 152.
Terrington St. Clement, Tirington, Tyrinton, Norf., 367, 441.
Tessun, Teyssun, Ralph, 56, 57, 61, 67, 94, 143, 181, 184.
....., ..., the heirs of, 32, 57.
....., Walter, 70.
Testard, Richard, 456.
Teston, Derstan [Kent], 315.
Tet, Wentliana, 81.
Tetton, Tuthingeton, Somers., 408.
Teutonic Knights. Order of the, Herman master of, and brethren, 200.
Teutonicus. *See* Tyes.
Teversham, Theversham [Camb.], 346.
Tew, Great, Tywa [Oxford], 114.
Tewkesbury [Glouc.], charters dated at, 172, 174, 186, 369.
Teynfrestanes forest, 215.
Teyngewyck, Teynewyck. *See* Teign-Week.
Teynham [Kent], charters dated at, 142.
Teynton. *See* Drewsteington, King's Teignton.
Teynturer, John le, 366.
Teyssun. *See* Tessun.
Th . . . . ft. *See* Topcroft.
Thabre. *See* Tipper.
Thaheni. *See* Tuney.
Thame, Tame, Thama [Oxford], 33, 105.
....., St. Mary, church and monks of, 11, 12, 14.

Thames, river, 23, 39, 269, 320.
Thanet, isle of [Kent], 12.
Thanewurth. *See* Tanworth.
Thany. *See* Tany.
Tharlesty [Notts], 165.
Thatcham, Tacheam, Tacheham [Berks], 15.
Thavelach. *See* Tallaght.
Thaxted, Taxsted [Essex], 359.
Thebatot, Robert, of Denton, 376.
....., ..., Beatrix mother of, 376.
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorpe. Linc., 433.
Thedwin, James son of, Luting, 168.
Thefford, Richard de, 359.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Theil, Robert de, 120.
Theirwoch [N. Wales], 305.
Thelnetham. Suff., 444.
....., Matthew de, 444.
Themelthorpe, Thymelthorpe [Norf.], 336.
Theneby, ... de, 476.
....., ... Eufemia Paynel, wife of, 476.
Thenn, Henry de, 34.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, 26, 61, 227, 240, 332.
..... the butler, 107.
....., Geoffrey son of, 62.
....., parson of Cungresbury, 78.
Theokemarays [York], 398.
Therfield, Terefeld, Herts., 366.
Therricus. *See* Thierry.
Thesedala. *See* Teesdale.
Thetford, Theford, Tefford, Linc., 419.
..... [Norf.], St. Mary, prior of, 169.
...., Richard prior of, 72.
..... charter dated at, 163, 445.
..... hospital of the lepers of St. John, 163.
Thevelbe. *See* Tealby.
Theversham. *See* Teversham.
Theydon, Taydon [Essex], 433.
....., Mount, Essex, 244.
..... Gernon, Theydon [Essex], 433.
Thibeham. *See* Tibenham.
Thierry, Therricus, prior of the Hospitallers in England, 278.
....., Terricus, Tericcus, alderman of London, 307, 311.
Thillalacha [Ireland], 120.
Thimbleby, Tymelesby, Thimeleby [Linc.], 383, 394.
Thingden. *See* Findon.
Thirkleby, Thurkileby [York], 182.
....., Thurkelby [York], 314, 382.
Thirlby, Trilleby [York], 395.
Thirneby. *See* Thurnby.
Thirnscohot. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thirsk, Tresk [York], 314, 382, 383.
Thistelay [York], 343.
Thlanvihangel. *See* Llanvihangel.
Thlaytvain [N. Wales], 305.
Thoft, Linc., 473.
Tholach [Waterford], 94.
Tholeshunte. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tholosan, John, mayor of London, 408, 419.
Thomas II, archbishop of York, 170.
Thomas, 408.
.... the barber. 268.
..... de . . . . . ., canon of Lincoln, 185.
..... the chaplain, parson of Rempston, 77.
..... the clerk, 50.
..... the cook, 372.
..... the fisher, 37.
..... the fuller under the wall, 304.
..... the Marshal, 78.
..... the porter, 341.
..... precentor of Bath, 78.
....., Edmund son of, de Exeport, 407, 408.
....., Gilbert son of, 329.
....., Guy son of, de Braytoft, 343.
....., John son of, 278, 454.
....., Roger son of, de Thurkileby, 182.
....., Thomas son of, of Lockington, 233.
....., Thomas son of, of Oxford, 303.
. ....., William son of, 320.
....., William son of, de Belkertorp, 387.
....., William son of, de Creystock, 465.
....., William son of, le Maunsel, 205.
....., William son of, de Moriston, 168.
Thomond, Tothmon, Totmon [Ireland], 328. 377, 442.
Thor', Hugh son of, 464.
Thordworth. *See* Torworth.
Thore, 195.
Thorendiss, 404.
Thorendon down [Dorset], 271.
Thorenham. *See* Thornham.
Thorenton. *See* Thornton.
Thoresway, Thoresweye, Linc., 380.
Thorham. *See* Thornham.
Thorina, William son of, 343.
Thorington, Linc., 394.
Thorinton. *See* Thornton.
Thorkes. *See* Torksey.
Thorley, Thorleie [Herts], 359.
Thorleya, Richard de, 196.
....., William de, 196, 197.
Thormanestan, John de, 464.
Thornawe. *See* Thornhaugh.
Thornborough, Thornberge, Bucks, 297.
Thornby, Turneby [N'hants], 207.
Thorne, Thorn [York], 270.
....., Torne, dike [Sussex], 342.
Thorneb. *See* Thurnby.
Thornebir, 244.
Thornebu, Simon de, 431.
Thornewude, 85.
Thorney [Camb.], abbot and monks of, 35.
....., St. Mary, abbey of, 65.
Thorney, William de, archdeacon of Stow, 131.
Thornham, Thorham, Thorenham [Norf.], 289, 404.

Thornhaugh, Thornawe [N'hants.], 20.
Thornholm [Linc.], prior of, 336.
Thorniton, William de, 2.
Thornton, Thorenton, Thorinton [Bucks.], 297.
..... [Dorset], 273.
..... [Leic.], 241.
..... Beck, Thornetonebec [York], 398.
..... le Clay [York], 123.
Thornton, Robert clerk of, 273.
Thorny, Geoffrey de, 382.
....., Richard de, 382.
Thorp, York, 374.
..... by Daventry, Trop [N'hants.], 228.
..... without Northampton. *See* Kingsthorpe.
..... by Thirsk [York], 314.
..... *See* Shouldham Thorpe.
..... *See* Stragglethorpe.
..... *See* Kilton Thorp.
Thorpmalteby. *See* Middlethorpe.
Thorpe, Thorp, Torp, Derby, 373.
..... [Linc.], 383.
..... [N'hants.], 21.
..... [Norf.], 404.
..... [York], 110.
..... [in Ampleforth, York], 314.
..... *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... Hall, Essex, 391.
....., Long [N'hants], 19, 20.
....., ..., chapel of, 19.
..... Mandeville, N'hants., 409.
..... Satchville, Leic., 3.
..... Stapleton, Thorp', York, 443.
..... le Soken, Thorp [Essex], 124.
..... St. Andrew. *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... Watervill, Thorp [N'hants.], 212.
..... by York [York], 314.
Thorpe, Thorp, Geoffrey de, 62.
....., Ralph de, 387.
....., Simon de, 293.
Thorpel, Torpel [N'hants.], 20.
Thorpel, Torpel, Roger son of Roger de, 20, 99, 177.
....., ..., Mabel, reliet of, 99, 144, 177.
Thorrington, Thurenton, Essex, 428.
Thorundon, 359.
Thoterno. *See* Totternho.
Thowennan [N. Wales], 305.
Thrapstone, Trapston [N'hants,], 288.
Thriplow, Trippelawe, Camb., 367.
Throckmorton, Trokemareton [Worc.], 102.
Thuening. *See* Twining.
Thulle, 195.
Thurberd, Aymo, 403.
Thurbert, 78.
Thurenbert, Aymo, 426.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, Norf., 431.
..... [Notts.], 143, 212.
Thurenton. *See* Thorrington.
Thurisfeld. *See* Thursfield
Thuriton. *See* Thurton.
Thurkelby, Thirkleby [York], 313.
..... *See* Thirkleby.
Thurkelby, Turkelby, Turkelby, Roger de, 282, 313, 323, 333, 349, 415, 418, 437, 446.
Thurkileby, Roger son of Thomas de, 182.
Thurkil, 207.
Thurkileby. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlaston, Thurlaveston [Warw.], 204, 207.
Thurlaveston, Thurl', William de, 204, 207.
....., ..., Ralph brother of, 207.
Thurlby, Thurleb' [Linc.], 3.
....., Turleby [Linc.], 19, 20.
Thurleby, 404.
Thurlow, Trillawe [Suff.], 359.
Thurmedesfeld. *See* Thursfield.
Thurmodeston [Notts], 278.
Thurnby, Thirneby, Thorneb', Turneby [Leic.], 74, 139, 241.
Thurnesco. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thurneham. *See* Turnham.
Thurnscoe, Thirnscohot, Thurnesco [York], 146, 147.
Thurrock Grays, Thurrok, Turrok [Essex], 238, 241.
..... Little, Little Tur . . . . . , Essex, 433.
Thursfield, Thurmedesfeld [Staff.], 36.
....., Thurisfeld, Staff., 409.
Thurstan, archbishop of York, 170, 226.
....., John son of Robert, 247.
....., Peter son of, 296.
....., Richard son of, 396.
....., Robert son of Richard son of, 396.
....., Walter son of, 89.
Thurston, Hugh son of, 233.
Thurton, Lanc., 474.
....., Thuriton [Norf.], 330.
Thurvaston, Thurvadeston [York], 122, 180.
Thwing, Twenge, Tuenge, York, 472.
Thyllestona. *See* Tilston.
Thymelthorpe. *See* Themelthorpe.
Tibenham, Thibeham, Norf., 473.
Tibeton [Salop], 428.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tickhill, Tikehull, Tykehull [York], 146, 170, 347.
Ticknall, Tikenhal, Derby, 353.
Tid. *See* Tydd.
Tidcombe, Titecumbe [Wilts], 394.
Tidderleg. *See* Titherleigh.
Tideswell, Tydeswell [Derby], 148, 353.
Tidmington, Tydaminton, Worc., 400.
Tidworth, Tudeuurth [Wilts], 41, 161.
Tikehull. *See* Tickhill.
Tikenhal. *See* Ticknall.
Tilbury, Tillebiri [Essex], 339.
Tilbury, West, West Tyllebiri [Essex], 468.
Tilesbridge, Tuwelesbruge [in Throckmorton, Worc.], 102.
Till, Richard, 249.

Tillebiri, Tyleberia, Tyllebiri, John de, 151.
....., Richard de, 339, 468.
..... *See* Tilbury.
Tilly, Tylly, Olive de, 272.
....., Philippa de, 403, 426.
Tilshead, Teovelsia [Wilts], 309.
Tilston, Thyllestona [York], 395.
Tilton, Tiltun [Leic.], 131.
Tilty, Tiltey, Tylete, Tylteye, Tyleteye [Essex], 358.
....., abbot and monks of, 279, 291, 358, 373.
Timberebir. *See* Timsbury.
Timberland [Linc.], 383.
Timberland, Philip de, 62.
Timsbury, Timberebir [Hants], 40.
....., Fareburn in, 40.
Tinden, Robert, 19.
Tinewell. *See* Tinwell.
Tingden. *See* Finedon.
Tingrith, Tingrye [Bedf.], 349.
Tintern, Tinterne [Monm.], monks of, 272.
Tintinhull, Tyntehill, Somers., 408.
Tinwell, Tinewell, Leic., 19.
Tipeden [Essex], 306.
Tipper, Thabro [Kildare], 120
Tirel, Tyrel, Hugh, 156.
....., Ralph, 145.
Tirington. *See* Terrington.
Tiscoffin, Tachsquithin [Kilkenny], 289.
Titchfield, Tychesfeld, Tychefeld [Hants], 71, 82, 139, 168.
....., canons of, 139.
Titchwell, Tychewell, Norf., 463.
Titeberston, Race de, 130.
Titecumbe. *See* Tidcombe.
Titherleigh, Tidderleg [Dorset], 365.
Tiwardraith. *See* Tywardreath.
Tocliffe, Richard de, bishop of Winchester, 420.
Tocwicd, Nicholas de, 344.
Tockwith, Tocwyz [York], 343.
Toddington, Tudington, Tudingden, Tudingedon [Bedf.], 102, 276, 349.
Todwick, Talwic [York], 146.
Toggesden, Roger de, 465.
Toleban [Kilkenny], 252.
Tolleshunt, Tholosona [Essex], 309, 340.
Tolleshunt Major, Tholeshunte Malgeri [Essex], 466.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Toleshunt, Tholeshunte Tregoz [Essex], 108, 466.
Tongy, William, 195.
Tonstall. *See* Tunstall.
Topcroft, Th . . . . ft., Norf., 473.
Topesle. *See* Tupsley.
Toppefeud [in Babergh hundred], Suff., 392.
Torboc, Henry de, 474.
..... *See* Tarbock.
Torchinton. *See* Torton.
Torinton. *See* Torrington.
Torksey [Linc.], 20, 232, 244, 382.
....., house of St. Leonard, 52.
....., nuns of, 227.
....., prior and canons of, 225, 231.
....., churches of St. Mary and All Saints, 226.
Torneham. *See* Turneham.
Tornur. *See* Turnur.
Torp. *See* Thorpe; Layerthorpe.
Torpel. *See* Thorpel.
Torrington, Torinton [Linc.], 383.
....., Black, Blakethorenton [Devon], 66.
Torthull. 161.
Torton, Torchinton [Worc.], 102.
Torworth, Thordworth [Notts.], 146.
Tot, Elias de, 20.
Totehill. *See* Tottenhill.
Totele. *See* Tothill.
Totham [York], 342.
Totham, Hugh de, 342.
Tothill, Totele, Linc., 451.
Tothmon. *See* Thomond.
Totinton. *See* Tottington.
Totmon. *See* Thomond.
Totternhoe, Thoterno [Bedf.], 10.
Tottenhill, Totehill [Norf.], 354.
Totteridge, Taterugg, Tatterigg [Herts], 329, 367.
Tottington, Totinton [Lanc.], 213, 357.
Toukeby. *See* Tugby.
Tours, Marmoutier les [Indre-et-Loire], monks of, 227.
Toustok. *See* Tawstoke.
Touthull. *See* Westminster.
Tovy, Michael, alderman of London, 419.
Tracton. de Albo Tractu [Cork], abbot and convent of, 400.
Tracy, Denise de, 40.
....., Trascy, William de, 123.
....., ..., Henry son of, 44, 58, 184.
Tradint, 266.
Tradery, Thomond, 377.
Trafford, Treford [York], 397.
Trailli [France], 308.
Trapston. *See* Thrapstone.
Trascy. *See* Tracy.
Tratinton, Sussex, 391.
Travers, John, 79.
Trawscoed, Troscoit [Brecon], 261.
Treasurer. *See* Haverhill; Manclerc; Pateskull.
Treborne, Adam, 195.
Treddington, Tredinton [Glouc.], 443.
Tredebalk, Thomas, 372.
Treford. *See* Trafford; Treyford.
Treffret. *See* Triffrwd.
Tregoz, Tresgoz, Geoffrey, 108.
....., Henry, 473.
....., Robert de, 185.
Trehaunston. *See* Trienstone.

Trelly. *See* Treylli.
Trenchefoille, William, 124.
....., Walter, 466.
Trendel, Alan, 195.
Trent, river, 165, 380.
....., forest south of, steward of. *See* Wallerand.
Trentemars, Hawise, 41.
Trentham, Staff., 370.
....., prior and convent of, 370.
Tresell, Thomas de, 358.
..... *See* Trysull.
Tresgoz. *See* Tregoz.
Tresk. *See* Thirsk.
Trestormet, 347.
Treti, 131.
Tretman, Robert, 70.
Treur, Robert le, 361.
Treville, Trivel [Hereford], 347.
..... brook, Trivelbroc 2, 3, 172.
....., forest of, 3, 114.
....., Strathel gate in, 3.
....., La Fule Sloth in, 3.
Treyford, Treferd [Sussex], 453.
Treygadreid [Cornw.], 80.
Treylli, Trelly, Gilbert de, 185, 186.
Trian, Robert son of Hugh, 391.
Trienstone, Trehaunston [in Burmarsh, Kent], 391.
Triffrwd, Treffret [Brecon], 261.
Trihamt', Ralph de, 19.
Trillawe. *See* Thurlow.
Trilleby. *See* Thirlby.
Trillec, Robert, 441.
Tristeldermod, Tristedermot. *See* Castle Dermot.
Tristelmothan. *See* Dysartmoon.
Trivel. *See* Treville.
Trivelbroc. *See* Treville brook.
Troarn, Troarz [Calvados], abbot of, 264.
Trokepet, Goding, 195.
Trokemareton. *See* Throckmorton.
Trop, Simon de, 295, 361.
..... *See* Thorp by Daventry.
Troscoit. *See* Trawscoed.
Trotton, Tatinton [Sussex], 231.
Troubrig. *See* Trowbridge.
Trout, Ralph, 162.
Trowbridge, Troubrig [Wilts], Peter, parson of, 221.
Trowell, N'thlnd., 405.
Trubleville, Trublevill, Trublevilla, Turbelvyle, Turbervilla, Henry de, 35, 36, 59, 63, 190, 242, 243, 246.
....., ..., Hawyse wife of, 242.
....., John de, 281.
....., Ralph de, 36, 43, 86, 88.
....., Robert de, 445.
....., William de, 367.
Trussebut, Clara de, 81.
....., Robert, 387.
Trussel, William, 478.
Trysull, Tresell [Staff.], 358.
Tuchlarduvelys [Wales], 261.
Tudeuurth. *See* Tidworth.
Tudington, Tudingden. *See* Toddington.
Tuenge. *See* Thwing.
Tuffethorn [Worc.], 102.
Tugby, Toukeby, Leic., 472.
Tugeys, Robert, 372.
Tulkid [Lanc.], 406.
Tulnal, Tunneshal [Worc.], 116
Tumby [Linc.], 383.
Tunbridge, Tunebrug, Tunebrig [Kent], 202.
....., prior and convent of, 148.
Tunderlegh, Tundurle, Alexander de, 364.
....., Warin de, 429.
Tunebrug, Tunebrig. *See* Tunbridge.
Tunecote. *See* Tenacott.
Tunneshal. *See* Tulnal.
Tunstall, Tonstall, Tunstal [Kent], 60, 285.
..... [Lanc.], 60.
..... [Staff.], 36, 374, 409.
....., York, 419.
Tunstall, Acharius de, 396.
....., Philip de, 315.
Tunstead, Tunstede hundred [Norf.], 142.
Tupholme [Linc.], St. Mary's, abbot and canons of, 199, 215.
Tupsley, Topesle, Heref., 385.
Tur . . . . Little. *See* Little Thurrock.
Turbelvyle. *See* Trubleville.
Tuber, Richard, 358.
Turbus, William, bishop of Norwich, 447.
Turbut, Andrew, 379.
Turdewic brook, 60.
Turevilla, Turevill, Arnald de, 93.
....., Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Dublin, 245.
..... Robert de, 97.
Turgis, 316.
....., Ralph son of William son of, 95.
...., Gunnilda mother of, 95.
Turkelby. *See* Thurkleby.
Turkilby. *See* Thurkelby.
Turlok, Henry de, 373.
Turneby. *See* Thornby; Thurnby.
Turnham, Turneham, Torneham, Thornham, Robert I de, 48.
....., Robert II de, steward of Anjou, 113, 147.
...., Isabel daughter of. *See* Malo Lacu.
....., Alice daughter of Stephen de. *See* Wendeng.
Turnur, Tornur, Alwin le, 301.
...., Henry son of, 301.
...., Roger son of, 300, 301.
....., Ernise le, 301.
....., John le, 303.
....., Robert le, 460.
Turpin, Matthew, 161.

Turri, Henry de, king's serjeant, 252.
....., Richard de, 77, 445.
....., Stephen de, 307.
Turrok. *See* Thurroek.
Turstan, Turstein, Turstin. *See* Thurstan.
Turte, John son of Salomon, 319.
Tusehet, Thomas son of Robert, 371.
Tutbury, Tuttebur, Staff., 373.
....., prior and eonvent of, 403.
....., eharter dated at, 370.
Tuthingeton. *See* Tetton.
Tuttebir, Tuttebur. *See* Tutbury.
Tuwelesbruge. *See* Tilesbridge.
Tuxford, Tuxeford [Notts], 141, 215, 231, 241.
....., Marieton, mill of, 141.
Tuyt, Twit, Riehard de, 120, 243.
Tweng, Twenge, Marmaduke de, 280, 472.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 280.
....., Robert de, 245, 335.
Twenge. *See* Thwing.
Twigworth, Twiggeworth [Gloue.], 357.
Twining, Thuening [Gloue.], 360.
Twinstead, Dunstede [Essex], 359.
Twit. *See* Tuyt.
Twitham, Eustaee son of Eustace de, 316.
Twittam, Twitham [Kent], 253, 316.
Twyford, 292, 349.
..... [Leie.], 131.
Twyford, Thomas de, 131.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 131.
Twynham. *See* Christehureh.
Tybetot, Henry de, 220.
Tybenham, Fulk de, 444.
Tybovill, Robert de, 132.
Tybraeht [Ireland], 232.
Tyehefeld, Tyehesfeld. *See* Titehfield.
Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tydaminton. *See* Tidmington.
Tydd, Tid, Line., 472.
Tyderleg. *See* Tytherley.
Tydeshal, 358.
Tydeswell. *See* Tideswell.
Tyes, Teutonieus, Everard le, 332.
....., Henry le, 132, 245.
....., Hildebrand le, 50.
....., Walerand le, 130.
Tykehull. *See* Tiekhill.
Tykeneot, William de, 335, 451.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 335, 451.
Tyleberia. *See* Tillebiri.
Tyleteye, Tylete. *See* Tilty.
Tyllebiri. *See* Tilbury; Tillebiri.
Tylly. *See* Tilly.
Tylney, Nicholas de, 221.
Tylteye. *See* Tilty.
Tymelesby. *See* Thimbleby.
Tymon in Tallaght, Stath Muthan by Tavelaeh [Dublin], 117.
Tyndal. *See* Tynedale.
Tyne river, 170.
Tynedale, Tyndal [N'thlnd.], 127.
Tyntehill. *See* Tintinhull.
Tynwas, Gilbert de, eanon of St. Peter's, York, 450.
Typerneymun, Ireland, 411.
Tyrel. *See* Tirel.
Tyrinton, William de, 441.
Tytherley, Tyderleg [Hants], 282.
Tywa. *See* Tew; Tywe.
Tywardreath, Tiwardraith [Cornwall], St. Andrew. ehureh of, 201.
Tywe, Tywa, Gilbert de, eanon of St. Peter's, York, 271, 450.
....., Hugh de, 379.
....., John de, 271.

U

Ubride [Ireland], 232.
Uekington, Okington, Kintune [Gloue.], 43.
Udimore. Odemere, Sussex, 416.
Ufford, Uffewurth [N'hants.], 20.
Uflet, John de, 344.
Ufton, Olechton, Warw., 472.
Ufton, Walter de, 370.
Ugford, Uggeford [Wilts], 39.
Uitaere. *See* Whitacre.
Uittokesather. *See* Uttoxeter.
Uleeby, Ulseby, Aleseeby [Line.], 383, 394, 476.
Uleham. *See* Ulgham.
Ulehilthorpe. *See* Oakerthorpe.
Uleeotes. *See* Oldcoats.
Ulewy, Alan de, 318.
Uley, Iwelega [Gloue.], 161.
Ulgham, Uleham [N'thlnd.], 363.
....., ehureh of, 363.
....., mill of, 363.
Ullid, Illeth [Kilkenny], 252.
Ulmis, Riehard de, 305.
....., Riehard de, of Havering, 415.
Ulmo, Robert de, 84.
Ulseby. *See* Uleeby.
Ulster, Ultonia [Ireland], 120.
....., earls of. *See* Lasey.
Ulting, Huting, Ultinge [Essex], 109, 474.
Ultonia. *See* Ulster.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, 171.
....., Riehard de, 280.
....., Robert de, 390.
....., William de, 280.
Undel, Undele. *See* Oundele.
Underwod. *See* Weston Underwood.
Unwas, Henry, 302.
Upavon, Uphaven [Wilts], 86.

Upchurch, Upcherche, Kent, 458.
Uphaven. *See* Upavon.
Uphavering, William de, 305.
Upho, Robert son of, Roger de, 189.
..... *See* Apho.
Uplamburne. *See* Lambourn. Up.
Upleadon, Upledon, Heref., 414.
Upleatham, Lyum. York, 472.
Upledon. *See* Upleadon.
Upminster, Hupministre [Essex], 306.
Uppeshal. *See* Upsall.
Uppesale, Uppeshal, Geoffrey de, 277, 473.
Uppeton. *See* Upton.
Uppingham, Huppingeham [Rutl.], 205.
Upsall, Uppeshal [York], 277.
Upstane [Camb.], 221.
Upton, Uppeton, Uptun, Opton, 98.
..... [Bucks], 381.
....., Lanc., 357.
....., Norf., 415.
..... [N'hants.], 19, 20.
....., Notts., 403, 426.
..... [York], 387.
..... Bishop, Heref., 261.
....., charter dated at, 97.
Upton, John de, marshal, 251.
....., Richard de, 303.
Upwell [Norf.], 366.
Upwic, 201.
Upwic, Guy de, 201.
Upwikesbrome, 201.
Urban III, Pope, 239.
....., 144.
....., William, 144.
....., ..., Effemia wife of, 144.
Urchenefeld. *See* Archenfield.
Urry, the engineer, 56, 94.
Urse, Ralph son of, 415.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useburn. *See* Ouseburn.
Useflete. *See* Ousefiete.
Utred, Alan son of, 313.
Uttoxeter, Uittokesather, Huttokesather, Staff., 373, 374.
. uxebrugg, 247.

V

Vale Crucis, Stratmerthel [Denbigh], monks of, 172.
Valence [Drôme], elect of. *See* Sabaudia.
Valencia, Valentia, William de, earl of Pembroke, 329, 339, 347, 351, 352, 365, 402, 403, 416, 438, 439, 449, 451, 454, 455, 465, 467, 469, 470, 471, 476.
....., ..., Alice niece of. *See* Brun, Hugh le count of La Marche, Alice daughter of.
..... Aymer de, bishop elect of Winchester, 438, 439, 444, 445, 451, 452, 455.
Valero, William de, 449.
Valle, John de, 144.
Valle Badon', Richard son of Richard de 28.
Vallibus, John de, 56.
....., Oliver de, 72, 73.
....., Robert de, 69, 76, 133, 189.
.... Hubert son of, 69, 76, 189.
...., ..., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of William Everard, 406.
....., ..., ..., Maud, daughter of. *See* Muleton.
Valoynes, Valoiniis, Valoines, Hamo de, 120.
....., Gunnora de, 201.
....., Isabel de, 359.
....., Peter de, 358.
Vast. *See* Waast.
Vastern, Fetstern, Fastern [Wilts], 115, 204.
Vaudey [Lincoln], abbot and monks of, 3, 50, 66, 132.
....., charter dated at, 64.
Vaugoz, Henry de la, 135, 137.
Vaus, William de, citizen of London, 339.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 339.
Vavassur, John le, 375.
....., Mauger le, 433.
Veer. *See* Vere.
Veille, Roger la, 142.
....., Thomas la, 77, 195.
Veirs, Roger le, 303.
Velly, William de, 283.
Venables, William de, 247.
Venaunt, Ernulph de, 460.
Venol, Peter de, 393.
Venuz, John de, 67.
Vercelli [Piedmont], church of St. Andrew and canons, 234.
Verdun, Verdon, Bertram de, steward of Ireland, 120.
....., Nicholas de, 36, 58, 124.
....., Ralph son of Walter de, 247.
....., Roesia de, 265.
....., Thomas, 237.
Vere, Veer, Ver, Aubrey de, 65, 153.
....., Aubrey I de, earl of Oxford, 426.
....., Aubrey II de, earl of Oxford, 138, 181.
....., Baldwin de, 114, 205, 309, 400.
....., Henry de, 13, 82, 315.
....., Hugh de, earl of Oxford, 263, 287, 347, 472, 475.
....., Isabel de Bolebec, wife of Robert I de, countess of Oxford, 236.
....., Robert de, 288.
....., William de, bishop of Hereford, 100.
Verly, Philip de, 358.
Verney, Vernay, Ralph de, 108.
..... Simon son of Simon de, 453.
Verneuil, Vernoyllium, Vernolium, Vernoil [Eure.], charters dated at, 180, 216, 228, 333.

Vernon, Vernun, Guarin de, 247.
....., Margaret de, 285, 340.
....., Ralph de, 378.
....., Walter de, 221.
....., William de, 115.
Vernoyllium. *See* Verneuil.
Verrer, Thomas le, 302.
Verul, Peter de, 230.
Vescunte, Rainetta daughter of John le. *See* Marisco.
Vesey, Eustace de, 257.
....., William de, canon of Ripon, 388.
....., William de, 434.
Veteri Ponte, Ivo de, 171.
....., Robert de, 27, 77.
Vezelay [Yonne, France], charter dated at, 10.
Vice-chancellor. *See* Alencun, Roscelin, Heiden.
Vico Sancti Johannis, Emming de, 302.
Vilein, Geoffrey, 70.
Vilers, Roger de, 100.
Villers, Vylers of Sussex, Robert de, 453.
....., Roger de, of St. Osyth, 424.
....., ..., Hamo brother of, 424.
Villons-les-Bnissons, Villun [Calvados], 308.
Vincent the chaplain, 371.
Vinea, Peter de, judge of the great court of the Empire, 200.
Vineter. *See* Vintner.
Vingnoles, William de, 408.
Vintner, Vineter, Matthew, 407.
....., Ralph, 50.
Virgil, —, the clerk, 80.
Viron, Henry, 303.
Visdeleu, Humphrey, 151.
Viterbo [Italy], abbot and monks of St. Martin, 186.
Vitre, Eleanor de, countess of Salisbury, 159.
Vivian, archdeacon of Derby, 147.
....., Susan daughter of John son of. *See* Planar.
....., Walter son of, 173.
Vivien, Henry, 204.
Vivonia, Hugh de, 66, 169, 192, 211, 255, 268, 305, 307, 329, 334.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 328.
....., ..., William le Fort, son of, 386.
..... *See also* Fort.
Vuerby, Eda de, 313.
Vyger, Hugh, 444.
Vylers. *See* Vilers

W

W . . . . ., William de, 40.
Waast le, Vast [Pas de Calais], priory of, 85.
Wachesham. *See* Wattisham.
Wacnefeld, 160.
Wadborough, Wauberg [Worc.], 365.
Waddington [Lincoln], charter dated at, 111.
Waddon Friar, Waddon [Dorset], 354.
Wade, John le Faucuner de la, 418.
Wadeho. *See* Wadenhoe.
Wadehurst. *See* Wadhurst.
Wadelowe [in Toddington, Bedf.], 349.
Wadenhal, Thomas son of Roger de, 319.
Wadenhoe, Wadeho, N'hants., 346, 357.
Wadewrth. *See* Wadworth.
Wadhe. *See* Waith.
Wadhurst, Wadehurst, Sussex, 432.
Wadworth, Wadewrth, Wadwurth [York], 146, 472.
Wafrur, Robert, 372.
Wagna. *See* Wawne.
Wagrunham, John de, 79.
Wahill. *See* Woodhill; Odell.
Wahull, Saer de, 281, 447.
..... *See* Woodhill; Odell.
Waith, Wadhe [Linc.], 138.
Wake, Baldwin, 20.
Wakecote. *See* Walcot.
Wakefeld, Fulk de, 388.
Wakering, Wakeringes [Essex], 359, 391.
Wakering, Peter de, 225.
Wakerley, Wakerle [N'hants.], 65, 70.
Walcot, Walecot on Humber, Walcot in Lindsey, Wakecote, Walecote [Linc.], 19, 20, 21, 367.
..... [in Kesteven, Linc.], 383.
..... [N'hants.], 19, 20.
Walcra. *See* Walkern.
Walcringeham, Walcrinham. *See* Walkeringham.
Walde. *See* Weald, South.
Walden, King's, Walden, Herts, 415.
Waldene. *See* Saffron Waldon.
Waldere, Adam, 229.
Waldern, Peter, 41.
Waldingefeud, William de, 85.
Waldis, Alan de, 365.
Waldric, Waudric, chancellor of Henry I, 47, 65.
Waldron, Waudern [Sussex], 252, 266, 296, 412.
Waldri, Amicia wife of Robert, 300.
Walecot. *See* Walcot.
Waleden. *See* Saffron Walden.
Walen', Henry de, 388.

Walensis, Wallensis, Wallais, Waleys, Godfrey, 319, 467.
....., Henry, 432.
....., Maud le, 212.
....., Richard le, 300.
....., Thomas, 75, 104, 105.
....., William, 154.
Walepol. *See* Walpole.
Walerand, Waleraund, Walrand, Wallerand, Walleron, Walleran, William, 466, 475.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of Hugh de Kilpeck, 466.
....., ... Robert son of, steward of the king's forest south of Trent, 252, 310, 313, 341, 375, 378, 402, 415, 437, 452, 455, 462, 465, 469, 470, 475.
Wales, North, 293.
....., ... princes of. *See* Llewellyn.
Wales, South, 293.
Walesburn, Little. *See* Wellesbourne.
Walesford. *See* Walshford.
Waleshale, Waleshal. *See* Walsall.
Waleton, 375.
..... *See* Walton; Wallington.
Walewy, John, 236.
Waley, William le, 464.
Waleys. *See* Walensis.
Walfhale, 478.
Walhop, Mathew de, 42.
Walinghale. *See* Willinghale.
Walkelin, Gilbert son of, 29.
Walkeringham, Walcrinham, Walcringeham [Notts], 315.
Walkern, Walcra [Hertf.], 424.
Wall, Le Wal, Staff., 370.
Wall, Robert, 346.
Wallais. *See* Walensis.
Wallehop. *See* Wallop.
Wallensis. *See* Walensis.
Wallerand, Walleraund, Walleran, Walleron. *See* Walerand.
Walley. *See* Whalley.
Wallingford, Walingeford [Berks], 155.
....., charters dated at, 57, 85, 183, 258, 284, 352, 377.
....., honour of, 139.
Wallington, Waleton [Surrey], 54, 86, 178, 277.
Wallop, Wallehop [Hants], 42.
Wallrand. *See* Walerand.
Wallsham. *See* Walsham.
Walmesgare [Linc.], 89.
Walney, Wagneia [Lanc.], forest of, 18.
Walpole, Walepol, Norf., 367.
Walrand, Walrond. *See* Walerand.
Walsall, Wileshal, Waleshale, Waleshal [Staff.], 32, 182, 287.
Walsh, Richard le, 38.
Walsham, Walesham [Norf.], 73.
....., North, Norwalesham, Norf., 431.
....., South, Suthualesham [Norf.], 72, 431.
Walshford, Walesford [York], 22, 27, 255.
Walsingburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Walsingham, Wausingham [Norf.], 334, 354, 475.
....., prior and convent of, 354, 377, 445.
....., charters dated at, 165, 354.
....., Little [Norf.], 377, 475.
Walsingham, Harold de, 334.
Walsoken, Norf., 367.
Walter, 424.
....., Adam son of, 343.
..... Alan son of, 88.
....., Baldwin son of, 343.
..... the carpenter, 236, 241, 246.
....., chamberlain of Wells, 78.
..... the chamberlain, 359.
..... the dyer of Alliston, 382.
....., Constance wife of, 382.
....., Hubert, bishop of Salisbury, 10, 118, 311, 426.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 47, 240, 355, 426.
....., Hugh son of, 205.
..... Humphrey son of, 423.
....., John son of, 246.
..... son of Payn, Geoffrey son of, 299.
...., Philip son of, 298.
....., Ralph son of, 372.
....., Richard, 307.
..... son of Richer, Robert son of, 150.
....., Robert son of, 47.
....., Robert son of, 154, 201, 257, 398, 399.
....., Robert son of, of Appleton, 343.
....., Robert son of, de Kumbes, 319.
..... the shepherd, 318.
..... the skinner, 372.
....., Walteri, Theobald, butler of Ireland, 120, 166.
....., vicar of Orpington, 468.
Walterby, John, 246.
Walteri. *See* Walter.
Waltervill. *See* Watervill.
Waltham, Great, Waltham [Essex], 69, 337, 359, 424.
..... Holy Cross, Waltham [Essex], 28, 29, 306, 427, 435.
....., abbot and canons of, 27-29, 74, 79, 100, 168, 306, 427, 462, 463.
....., charters dated at, 89, 211, 212, 219, 224, 282, 426, 427.
....., church of, 3.
....., demesne of, 27.
..... Harolds park, 28.
....., Wautham, half hundred of, 410.
..... [Linc.], 95, 138.
....., soke of, 135, 137, 237.
....., Bishop's [Hants], charters dated at, 413.
.....-on-the-Wolds [Leic.], 65, 86.
....., White, Westwaltham, Berks, 29, 306.
Waltham, Adam de, 333.

Walton, Waleton, Walthon, Wauton, Lanc., 458.
..... [in Paston] [N'hants.], 19, 21.
..... [Suff.], 73.
..... [York], 450.
..... [near Luxley], Warw., 405.
.....-in-Gordano, Wauton [Somers.], 402.
.....-on-the-Hill [Lanc.], 51.
....., West, Norf., 367.
Walton, Waltona, Waleton, Wauton, Wanttun, John de, 193, 361.
....., Gilbert de, 51, 195.
....., ..., Richard son of. *See* Mida.
....., Henry de, 51.
....., Roger son of Simon de, 371, 375.
....., Simon de, 290, 341, 401, 437, 451.
Waltre [Notts], 315.
Wambewelle. *See* Wombwell.
Wanborough, Wanberge [Wilts], 102, 386.
Wantage, Wanetinge [Berks], 151, 294.
Wanteford, Gilbert de, 129.
Wantford, Wanteford [in Poslingford, Suff.], chapel of St. Mary, 129.
Wappenham [N'hants.], 220.
Warant, Robert le, 273.
Waravill. *See* Warevill.
Warberge. *See* Warborough.
Warbinton, Sussex, 473.
Warblington, Warblinton, Werblinton [Hants], 133, 134, 242.
Warborough, Warberge [Oxford], 137.
Warcop, Wardecop [Westm.], 314.
Ward, Adam 349.
....., Nicholas, 333.
....., Agnes de la, 160.
Wardecop. *See* Warcop.
Warden, Wardon, Wardun [Bedf.], 22.
....., abbot and convent of, 385, 386.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 279.
....., West, Westwardon [Bedf.], 385.
..... [Kent], 79.
....., St. James, church of, 141, 191.
....., Chipping, N'hants., 33, 105.
Wardevoc [Brecon], 261.
Wardhull, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 461.
Wardon, Simon de, 79.
..... *See* Warden.
Wardrobe, usher of the king's. *See* William.
Wareham, Warham [Dorset], 273.
Warene. *See* Warrenne.
Warenford, Warneford [N'thlnd.], 364.
Warenmouth, Warnemue [N'thlnd], 320.
Waresop. *See* Warsop.
Warevell, Warevill, Waravill, Ralph de, canon of Lincoln, 185, 186.
Wargheburn, 138.
Wargrave, Weregrava [Berks], 15.
Warham [Norf.], 334, 475.
Warham, Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, 34, 87, 179.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 34.
..... *See* Wareham.
Warin, Bartholomew, son of, 372.
....., Waryn, Warren, Fulk son of, 58, 112, 172, 294, 475.
....., Robert son of, de Heeham, 372.
....., Walter son of, 229.
....., William son of, 33, 34, 55, 97, 101, 117.
....., the king's chaplain, 130.
Waringstone, Weringeston [Devon], 18.
Wark on Tweed, Werk, Werke [N'thlnd.], 56, 66, 259, 374, 381.
..... charters dated at, 449.
Warlewast, Robert, bishop of Exeter, 61.
....., William, bishop of Exeter, 129.
Warley, Little, Warlegh Setmel [Essex], 466.
Warmete, William, 300.
Warminghurst, Worminghurst, Sussex, 391.
Warmington, Werminton [N'hants.], 19, 20, 21.
Warminster, Werminstre [Wilts], 143.
Warmenistre, Werminstre, Walter de, canon of Lincoln, 185, 186.
Warneford. *See* Warenford.
Warnemue. *See* Warenmouth.
Warner, Andrew son of, de Murton, 376.
Warneville, Ralph de, chancellor, 431.
....., Guernuvull, William de, 308.
Warnevalle, William de, dapifer, 251.
Warnitte, John, 246.
Warre, Jordan la, 45.
..... Robert la, 95.
Warreis, Amaluinus, 347.
Warrenna, Beatrice de. *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
....., John de, 403, 449.
....., Reginald de, 52.
....., William I de, count of Warrenne, 308.
....., William II de, count of Warrenne, earl of Surrey, 47.
....., William IV de, count of Warrenne, earl of Surrey, 110.
....., William V de, count of Warrenne, earl of Surrey, 34, 69, 72, 73, 85, 154, 170, 403.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of. *See* Albini.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 403.
....., William de, 54.
Warrenne, count of. *See* Blois.
Warrington, Wherinton [Lanc.], 451.
Warrum. *See* Wharram Percy.
Warrum, Adam de, 432.
Warsop, Waresop, Warshop [Notts], 165, 176, 231, 241, 247.
Warter, Wartre, York, priory of, 372.
....., Richard prior of, 27.
Warthill, 59.
Wartling, Wertlinges [Sussex], 279.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Warwast, William, 237.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Novo Burgo; Plessetis.
Warwickshire, 166.

Wascell, William, 195.
Washingborough, Walsingburgh, Linc., 259.
Washington. Wystantun [Derby], 370.
Walsingborough. *See* Washingborough.
Waspayl, Roger, 362.
Wasperton [Warw.], 472.
Wass, Wath [York], 314.
Wassand, Waxant, Alan de, 388, 418.
Wassingele, Walter de, 478.
Wastenesham, Reiner de, 19.
Wasteneys, William de, 259.
Wastleveton, 169.
Watelee. *See* Wheatley.
Wateleie, 146.
Water, Aunfrid at, 316, 317.
....., Ernald atte, 38.
Waterden, 359.
Water Eaton [Bucks], charter dated at, 67
Waterford, citizens of, 157, 158.
Waterholme, York, 474.
Waterman, Gerard, 302.
Watervill, Waltervill, Hugh de, 20.
....., Richard de, 212.
....., Robert de, 21.
Watevill, William de, 358.
Watford, Eustace de, 297.
....., Hugh de, 230.
Wath, Waz [York], 276.
..... *See* Wass.
Wathesham. *See* Wattisham.
Watling Street, 210.
Watlington, Watlinton [Oxford], 57, 139, 393.
....., Hakemannestret in, 57.
Watlinton, Richard de, canon of Beverley, 388.
Wattelegh. *See* Wheatley.
Wattisham, Wathesham, Wachesham [Suff.], 330, 473.
Watton, 329.
Watton [York], 374.
....., prior and convent of, 18, 374.
Wauberg. *See* Wadborough.
Waud . . [Essex], 433.
Waude. *See* Wold.
Waudern. *See* Waldron.
Waudric. *See* Waldric.
Wauncy, Nicholas de, 252, 266, 296.
....., Ralph de, 323.
Waure, William, 473, 474.
Waure. *See* Church Over.
Wausingham *See* Walsingham.
Wauton, Wauttun. *See* Walton.
Wauunter, Ralph le, 303.
Wauwre, Geoffrey de, 58.
Wavendon [Bucks], 276.
Waverley, Waverlegh [Surrey], abbot and monks of, 246.
....., charter dated at, 190.
Wavertree, Wavertre, Lanc., 373.
Wawne, Wagna [York], 234.
Waxant. *See* Wassant.
Waxham, Wextonesham [Norf.], 328.
Way, Philip at, 52.
Way Baieuse, Waye [in Upwey, Dorset], 354.
Waybrug. *See* Weybridge.
Waye. *See* Wye.
Waz. *See* Wath.
Wdeford. *See* Woodford.
Weald, South, Walde [Essex], 305.
Weare, Were [Somers.], 259.
Wearn, Wern, Werne [Somers.], 115, 119, 181.
Weathershed, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, 101, 148.
Wedmore. Wedmor, Somers., 446.
Wednesleg. *See* Winsley.
Weedon Bec, Wedun, Whedon [N'hants.], 8, 409.
Weeley, Wyleg, Wileya, Essex, 418, 423, 425.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welbeck. Wellebece [Notts], St. James, abbot and canons of, 32, 350.
Welbourn, Weleburn [Linc.], 354.
Welburn, Wellebrun [York], 355, 395.
Welbury, Welleberg [York], 397.
Welby, Weleby, Linc., 3.
Welebec. *See* Welbeck.
Weleburn. *See* Welbourn.
Weleby. *See* Welby.
Weleham. *See* Welham.
Weleton, Henry de, 37.
Welewe. *See* Wellow; Welwyn.
Welford, Welleford, N'hants., 405.
Welfheg, William de, 372.
Welhagh. *See* Wellow.
Welham, Weleham [Leic.], 230.
Welhop, 67.
...., Walter de, 332.
Wilinton; Welington. *See* Wellington.
Welkested. *See* Godstone.
Well, Welles [Linc.], 366.
..... priory of, 18.
Well, William de, 62.
Welland, river, Weland, 17, 122.
Wellbury, Wilie, Wyleye, Wylie, Wylyes [Hertf.], 57, 85, 140, 276, 290.
Wellebece. *See* Welbeck.
Welleberg. *See* Welbury.
Welleburna, Welleburn. *See* Welburne.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Wellensis, Roger, 131.
Welles, Hugh de, bishop of Lincoln, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 33, 42, 44, 62, 75, 104, 105, 118, 128, 131, 137, 154, 185, 186, 384, 397.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wells, chancellor, 4, 30, 75, 104, 138, 181, 229.
....., Joceline de, bishop of Bath, 1, 4, 6, 7, 16, 42-44, 72, 75, 77, 103, 104, 113, 114, 118, 128, 131, 133, 135, 137, 154, 168, 185, 186, 189, 198, 200, 202, 216, 217, 226, 235, 289.
....., Robert de, 366.
....., Simon de, archdeacon of Wells, provost of Beverley, chancellor, 16, 145, 231, 257, 393.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 31.

Welles. *See* Wells.
Wellesbourne Hastings, Walesburne, Little [Warw.], 290.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wellingley, Wellinlega [York], 146.
Wellingore, Wellingour, Linc., 471.
Wellington, Welynton, Welington [Heref.], 48, 184, 185.
..... [Salop], 277.
....., Somers., 469.
Wellow, Welewe [Hants], 40, 251.
....., East [Hants], 354, 371.
....., Welhagh, Willag [Notts], 165, 166.
Wells, Welles [Kilkenny], 322.
..... [Norf.], 20, 334, 475.
..... [Somerset], 131, 469.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Welles, Simon de; Welles, Hugh de.
....., bishops of. *See* Welles, Roger.
....., dean of. *See* Brideport; Cicester.
....., dean and canons of, 4, 7, 103, 104, 135, 226.
....., hospital of, 131, 185.
....., church of St. Andrew, 8.
Welond, John, 414.
Welton, Welleton [Linc.], 383.
....., Wilton, Wylicton, Welweton [Somers.], 57, 184, 203, 308, 386.
..... [York], 343.
Welwyn, Welewe [Herts], 201.
Welynton. *See* Wellington.
Wendeles [York], 383.
Wenden, Cecily de, 469.
Wendeng, Alice de, daughter of Stephen de Turnham, 366.
....., Bendeng, William de, 420.
Wendesleydale. *See* Wensleydale.
Wendeval, Robert de, 175, 329.
....., ..., Helewis mother of, 175.
Wendor. *See* Gwenddwr.
Wendon Lofts, Little Wendon [Essex], 359.
Wendover [Bucks], 385.
Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, 336.
....., Wendour, Wendur, Richard de, canon of Lincoln, 185, 186.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengham, Henry de, escheator South of Trent, 346, 350, 438, 462.
....., Henry de, dean of St. Martin's, London, 477.
....., ..., canon of St. Martin's, 477.
Wengham, Hugh de, 351.
Wenigton. *See* Wennington.
Wenionith. *See* Gwyuionidd.
Wenlock, Much [Salop], 17.
....., charters dated at, 132, 167, 171.
....., St. Milburga, prior and monks of, 17, 369.
..... edge [Salop], 36.
Wenneval, William de, sewer of Ireland, 120.
Wennington, Wenigton [Lanc.], 60.
....., Old [Lanc.], 60.
Wensleydale, Wendesleydale, Abbotside commons in [York], 418.
....., ..., Bleing, 418.
....., ..., Helbeck Lunds, Helebeclundes, 418.
.... Musethwayt, 418.
Wentworth, Wyntewurthe, Wynteworth, Camb., 391.
....., York, 463.
Wenunewin, Wenunwin, Griffin son of, 266, 353.
....., ..., Hawyse daughter of John Lestrange, wife of, 266.
Wepham, Sussex, 334.
Werblinton. *See* Warblington.
Werdeford, 256.
Were. *See* Weare; Dunwear.
Werebod, 424.
Weregrava. *See* Wargrave.
Wereham, Werham [Norf.], 354.
Werewell. *See* Wherwell.
Werham. *See* Wereham.
Weringeston. *See* Waringstone.
Werk, Werke. *See* Wark on Tweed.
Werkenfeld, Wingenefeld Winkenefeld [Notts], 122, 176, 180.
Werkewode, Thomas de, 249.
Werminstre. *See* Warminster.
Werminton. *See* Warmington.
Wern, Werne. *See* Wearn.
Werriby. *See* Wetherby.
Werrington, Widerington [N'hants.], 19.
..... chapel of, 19.
Wertlinges. *See* Wartling.
Weseham, Wheseham, Gilbert de, 283.
....., Thomas de, 447.
Wessington, Wystanton, Wystaneston, Derby, 370, 405.
Westbedefune. *See* Bedfont, West.
Westbury, Westbiri, Westbyre [Bucks], wood of, 229.
.... [Wilts], 331, 394.
....., ..., charter dated at, 93.
Westcot, 161.
..... *See* Barton Westcot.
Westcote [Surrey], 252, 265.
Westcote, Westeot, Ela de, 246.
....., Gricia de, 297.
Westdena. *See* Dean, West.
Westdeping. *See* Deeping, West.
West Dereby. *See* Derby, West.
Westebroc [Hants], 354.
Westebroc, William de, 35.
Westehus, Emma. *See* Duffeud, Rades.
Westerdale [York], 331, 396.
Westerhal, 255.
Westerhesiden [N'thlnd], 390.
Westerham, Westraham [Kent], 51, 52.
Westerleigh, Westerlegh [Glouc.], 78.
West Fen, Westfenn, Camb., 427.

Westgate, John de, 303.
Westhadd. *See* Haddon.
Westhall, Westhale, Westhal, Suff., 82, 98.
Westham, Westhamme [Sussex], 410.
Westhammes. *See* Ham, West.
Westhide, Heref., 413.
Westkinton. *See* Kington, Keynton, West.
Westleby, Westladeby [Linc.], 383.
Westley, Westle [Suff.], 134.
Westlyby, Walter, 233.
Westmapledurham. *See* Mapledurham, West.
Westminster [Middlesex], 190, 284, 286, 404, 422, 438, 458, 469.
..... Abbey, 419, 425.
.... altar of Holy Trinity in, 304.
.... charter granting the king's body to, 306.
....., abbot and convent of, 130, 207, 208, 218, 219, 244, 250, 268, 269, 286, 289, 304, 333, 404, 410, 416, 422, 442.
..... abbots of. *See* Berking, Crispin, Crokesley, Humez, *and* Richard *below*.
....., charters dated at, 1-36, 38-55, 62-64, 67-70, 72-79, 81-93, 95-96, 98-101, 106, 107, 112-116, 126-127, 129-134, 140-142, 146-153, 159, 166-170, 174-175, 177-181, 184-188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 199-202, 209-211, 225-228, 230, 233-235, 237, 238, 241-245, 247, 249-255, 258-269, 271, 276-278, 280-286, 289-293, 305, 306, 311, 312, 315, 322, 323, 327-329, 332-336, 338-342, 345, 347-351, 353-355, 358, 360, 363, 365-367, 377-380, 383-387, 389-393, 398, 399, 404, 405, 407, 415, 418-423, 429-432 438-445, 447, 451, 455-471, 475-478.
...., charters of the Jewry at, 455.
....., Coliereshagh in, 422.
....., fair of, 334.
....., the king's court at, 49.
..... king's gate of, 251.
....., hospital of the leprous maidens of St James without London by, 269.
..... prior and convent of, 435, 442.
....., Richard, abbot of, 210, 268, 269, 286, 289, 304.
..... sacristy of the abbey, 404.
..... shrine of St. Edward at, 219, 250, 268.
....., Tothill, Touthull in, 452.
Westneuton, Ughtred de, 361.
Westneuton. *See* Newton, West.
Westneye [Surrey], 366.
Westnnesse [Essex], 411.
Weston, 111.
..... [Derby], 90.
..... [Glouc.], 331.
..... [Linc.], 217.
..... [Notts], 150.
..... [Oxford], 48, 49, 165.
..... under Redcastle [Salop], 36, 37, 97, 409.
....., Salop, 402.
..... [Staff.], 37, 374.
Weston—*cont.*
....., York, 384.
.....-in-Gordano [Somers.], 414.
..... upon Trent, Derby, 473.
..... Underwood, Underwod, Derby, 373.
..... by Welland [N'hants.], 230.
..... *See* Edith Weston.
Weston, Westun, Gaskell son of Jordan de, 160.
....., ..., Clarice wife of, 160.
....., H. son of Robert de, 215.
....., Roger de, 150.
....., ..., William, grandfather of, 150,
Westow, Wynestowe [York], 46.
West park [in Morpeth, N'thlnd.], 464.
Westport [Wilts], 162.
Westraham. *See* Westerham.
Westrasne. *See* Rasen, West.
Westred, Elias son of Richard de, 360.
Westred. *See* Reed, West.
Westwaltham. *See* Waltham, White.
Westwarden. *See* Warden, West.
Westwell, Philip de, 463.
Wetebed, Mucheman, 195.
Wethamsted, William de, steward of Joceline, bishop of Wells, 226.
Wetherby, Werriby [York], 255, 331.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringsete, Suff., 367.
Wetleye. *See* Wheatley.
Wetton, Wettindun, Staff., 403.
Wevenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wexham [Bucks], 391.
Wexham, Ralph de, 132.
Wextonesham. *See* Waxham.
Wey, river [Surrey], 213.
..... *See* Wye.
Weybridge, Waybrug [Surrey], 244.
Weycumbe. *See* Wycombe.
Weylete, John son of Cecily de la, 247.
Weymouth, Weymuth [Dorset], 331.
Weyte, Wyete, Alice la, 372.
....., John la, 316, 317.
...., Hugh son of, 316, 317.
....., William, 372.
Whaddon, Whadden [Glouc.], 402.
..... [Wilts], 313.
Whalley, Walley [Lanc.], 109.
Whaplode, Quappelade [Linc.], 205, 419, 448.
Wharram Percy, Warrum, Wharrum [York], 360.
.....-le-Street [York], 233.
Wheatley, Watlee, Watelee [in Rayleigh, Essex], 12, 82.
....., Wattelegh, Watelee, Wetleye [Notts], 32, 98, 282.
Whedon. *See* Wedon Beck.
Whercwyk. *See* Wretchwick.
Wherinton. *See* Warrington.
Wherwell, Werewell [Hants], abbess of, 41.
....., charters dated at, 256, 364.
Wheseham. *See* Weseham.

Whicestre. *See* Whitchester.
Whichford, Wycheford, Warw., 431.
Whigton, Alexander, 310.
Whitacre, Uitacre, Warw., 453, 473.
Whitacre, Simon de, 453.
Whitbourne, Witeburn, Heref., 261.
Whitby, Witeby [York], 313.
....., St. Peter and St. Hilda, church of, 118.
Whitcham, Wyccham, Camb., 391.
Whitchester, Whicestre, N'thlnd., 365.
Whitchurch, Whitcherche, Whitechurch [Hants], 256, 331.
..... [Oxford], 287.
..... [in Malmesbury, Wilts], 400.
White Castle, Lentilioc, Lentilliok [Monm.], 83, 185, 248.
Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
Whitfield, Withfeld, Whytefeld [Kent], 28, 78.
Whitgift. Whitegift [York], 152.
Whitham. *See* Witham.
Whithindun. *See* Withington.
Whitley, Wyttelegh, Withele [York], 314, 331.
Whitpelse, William, 316.
Whitsbury, Wicheburia [Wilts], 15.
Whitstable, Wytstable [Kent], 319.
Whittington, Wytinton, Hwytinton, Glouc., 473.
..... [N'thlnd], 321.
..... [Derby], 141.
Whittle-le-Woods, Withull, Lanc., 474.
Whittlesea, Wytleseie, Camb., 391.
..... mere, Bitlesmare, Wucklesmare, Hunt., 20.
Whittlewode, William de, 372.
Whitton, Wytton [N'thlnd], 182.
Whitwell, Wytewell, Whyteuuell, York, 459.
.....-on-the-Hill, York, 405.
Whitwood, Wytewud [York], 109.
Whytchester, Wythcestre, Roger son of, Justice, 435, 441.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whytstanespirye [Worc.], 102.
Wiarvill, Gilbert de, 324.
Wic. *See* Nantwich.
Wich. *See* Droitwich.
Wicheburia. *See* Whitsbury.
Wicheford. *See* Wishford.
Wichewod. *See* Wychwood.
Wick, Wyk, Glouc., 428.
Wick Episcopi, Wyke [Worc.], 443.
Wickenby, Wykingby [Linc.], 383.
Wickersley, Wikerslega [York], 146.
Wickford, Wyeford, Essex, 12, 82.
Wickham, Wykham, Wycham, Suff., 418.
..... [Wilts], 226.
..... Skeith [Suff.], 423, 424, 425.
Wickhamford, Wikkewan, Worc., 364.
Wicklow, Wykingelou [Ireland], 107.
Wicumbe. *See* Wycombe.
Widegate [Kent], 315.
Widegate, Laurence de, 315.
Wideme water. *See* Witham, river.
Widerington. *See* Werrington.
Widevill, Richard, 207.
Widnes, Wydnes, Lanc., 357.
Wido, the smith, 195.
...., William son of, dean of St. Patrick, Dublin, 106.
..... *See also* Guy.
Wifold. *See* Wyfold.
Wigan, Wigayn [Lanc.], 284.
....., parson of. *See* Maunsell, John.
Wigan, Wygan, Ralph son of, 85, 204, 207.
..... William son of, the marshal, 85.
Wigesle. *See* Wigsley; Wiggisley.
Wigeton, Odard de, 114.
Wiggewell. *See* Wigwell.
Wiggisley, Wigesle, Notts, 471.
Wighton, Wyttou [Norf.], 453, 454.
Wigornia, Wygornia, Ralph de, 339.
....., William de, 51.
Wigston, Wyggestana [Leic.], 15.
Wigton, Wykedon, York, 463.
Wigwell, Wyggewell, Wiggewell, Derby, 370, 371.
Wik. *See* Wyke.
Wikeford. *See* Lincoln, Wigford.
Wikersleg. *See* Wickersley.
Wikes. *See* Wykes, The.
Wikkewan *See* Wickhamford.
Wiking, Michael, 228.
Wilbarston, Wylberdeston, N'hants., 199.
Wilberdestre, Thomas son of Robert de, 206.
Wilberfoss, Wilburfosse [York], St. Mary, prioress and nuns of, 65.
Wilbraham, Wilburgeham [Camb.], 1.
Wilburfosse. *See* Wilberfoss.
Wilburgeham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wilby, Wileby, Wyleby [Norf.], 404.
....., N'hants., 334.
Wilie. *See* Willian.
Wildemora. *See* Wildmoor.
Wilden [Bedf.], 145.
Wildmoor, Wildemora, la Wildemore [Linc.], 383, 394.
Wildon, Wildun [York], 314.
Wileby. *See* Wilby; Wylebi.
Wilenhal, Willehall, Wylnhal, Geoffrey de, 231, 341.
....., John de, 142.
....., William de, 306.
Wileshal. *See* Walsall.
Wileweby. *See* Willoughby.
Wileya. *See* Weeley.
Wilien. *See* Willian.
Wilinton, Ralph de, 42.
Wilksley, Wyvelcscle [Chester], 427, 428.
Willag. *See* Wellow.
Willardesleg. *See* Willersley.
Willaresham. *See* Willersey.

Willarsley, Willardesleg, Derby, 373
Willee, 294.
Willehall. *See* Wilenhal.
Willelmi, Deutayutus, merchant of Florence, 407.
....., ..., Felinus brother of, 407, 408.
....., de la Sparre, Enkelin, 393.
Willenhall, Wylnhale [Warw.], 472.
Willersey, Willaresham, Glouc., 364.
William I. charters of, cited, 12, 65, 308, 309, 322, 436.
William, archbishop of York, 226.
...., count of Mortain, 410.
... ., duke of Aquitaine, 175.
....., earl of Gloucester, 318.
...., — daughter of, 318.
....., Adam son of, de Gunnordeby, 375.
....., Agnes daughter of, de Kam, 41.
.... son of Alan, John son of, 36.
....., Alexander son of, parson of Fangfoss, 388.
....., Alice daughter of, de Ergum, 388.
..... the almoner, 15.
..... , Andrew son of, 205, 372.
....., Bela daughter of, 89.
...., bishop of Leighlin, 322.
..... the butler of Chester, 247.
....., chaplain of Malvern, 173.
..... the clerk, 310.
..... Cook, 318.
..... son of Eignun, 53.
..... son of David, David son of, 273.
..... , Elias son of, de Ditton, 450.
..... filius Domine, 269.
..... of Flanders, queen's chamberlain, 309.
....., Geoffrey son of, 376.
..... , Geoffrey son of, de Stoke, 376.
....., Hamo son of, de Lunboreye, 379.
...., Henry son of, de Edbreston, 468.
... . the hunter, 37.
..... James son of, de Haverhull, 194.
....., John son of, de Culerne, 160.
.... Juliana daughter of, 160.
....., John son of, de Langedon, 50.
..... Joan daughter of, de Benetlegh, 370.
....., John son of, clerk of Eyworth, 201.
....., John son of, de la Slade, 161.
..... the king's spicer, 149.
..... the king's tailor, 51, 257, 297.
..... *See also* Ros.
....., Lettice daughter of, 370.
....., Margaret, daughter of, 194.
..... Martin son of, 202.
..... the miller, 343.
..... the miller of Iffley, John son of, 298.
.... Otho son of, keeper of the king's die, 227, 234.
....., parson of Mungumery, 53.
..... the Queen's marshal, 307, 311.
....., Ralph son of, 382.
William—*cont.*
..... Richard son of, 305.
....., Richard son of, de Havering, 353.
....., Richard son of, 207.
..... son of Stephen, Richard son of, de Gloucestria, 128.
....., Robert son of, 50, 92.
....., Robert son of, de Esseby, 138, 180.
....., Robert son of, of Cornwall, 201.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 201.
....., ..., Robert son of, 201.
....., Robert son of, of Higham Ferrers, 372.
....., Robert son of, de Houton, 394.
..... Robert son of, of Worsborough, 396.
....., Robert son of, of Meppershall, 446.
..... Roger son of, 78, 104.
..... . Roger son of, of Braybrook, 207.
....., Roger son of, of Hutton, 382, 383.
..... son of Salamon, Robert son of, 317.
....., Simon son of, 313.
..... the smith, of Lambourne, 38.
...., of Oxford, 301.
..... the squire, 408.
..... son of Stephen, Richard de Gloucestria son of, 128.
..... son of Turgis, Ralph son of, 95.
....., Thomas son of, de Culerne, 160.
....., Thomas son of, de Craystock, 288.
....., Thomas son of, de Hemmegrave, 413.
....., Thomas son of, de la Wudehalle, 431.
..... Thomas son of, 444.
..... the usher of the bishop of Ely, 55.
..... usher of the king's wardrobe, 264, 266.
....., Walter son of, de Derlegh, 273.
....., William son of, 204.
....., William son of, de Redburn, 413.
Willingdon, Wylindou [Sussex], 341.
Willinghale, Walinghale [Essex], 109.
Willingham, Wyvelingham, Camb., 367.
....., Linc., 392.
Willingover, William de, 88.
Willisham, Wyllavesham [Suff.], 342.
Willoughby, Wileweby, Linc., 450.
....., Wyleby [Warw.], 296, 297.
Wiltesira, John de, 160.
Wilteshire, Richard de, 393.
....., ..., Margaret, countess of Pembroke and Lincoln, wife of. *See* Margaret.
Wilton, Wiltun, Wilitun, Heref., 11, 477.
Wilton, Wylton, Wulton [Wilts], burgesses of, 91.
..... [in Shalbourne, Wilts], 40.
..... [Wilts], 39.
..... [in Allerston, Yorks], 312.
Wilton, Wylton, William de, 437, 452, 454.
....., ... Roesia wife of, 452.
Wiltshire, Wiltesir, 39.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Stephen.

Wimbelton, 343.
Wimborne, Wymburne [Dorset], 273.
Wimborneholt, Wynberneholt [Dorset], chace of, 180, 216.
Wimbotsham, Wynebodesham, Norf., 366.
Wimiton, 125.
Wimpledeton [Devon], 123.
Wincanton [Somers.], 214.
Winchcomb, Winchcumbe [Glouc.], 360.
....., abbot and monks of, 359, 360.
....., charters dated at, 137, 155, 174, 232.
Winche, Osmund, 41.
Winchecumbe, Winchcumb, Philip de, 341.
....., William de, canon of Lincoln, 185, 186.
Winchelsea, Winchelesse [Sussex], 275. 321.
....., fee of Gestlinges, 321.
Winchester [Hants], 91, 92, 106, 218, 220. 257, 264, 288, 311, 320.
..... Alewernestret, 264.
..... Brudenestret, 40.
..... charters dated at, 77, 92, 93, 117, 118, 138, 143, 151, 181, 190, 203, 210, 217, 235, 248, 269-271, 274, 275, 295, 296, 311, 312, 325, 328, 331, 338, 339, 341, 350, 362, 386, 393, 413-415, 420, 435, 436, 453, 454, 477.
....., castle of, 288.
....., cathedral of, 29.
....., citizens of, 39.
....., Flesshemongere street in, 41.
....., Hathelingestret in, 41.
....., High street, 41.
....., king's prison in, 295.
....., 'La Mue' in, 148.
....., 'Les Parokes' in, 148.
....., St. Cross, house of, 451.
....., St. Giles hill by, 41.
....., ..., fair of, 445.
....., St. James without the west gate, 40.
....., St. Swithun, 40, 145.
....., ..., graveyard of, 264.
....., ..., prior of, 312.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 256, 331.
....., Yernestret, 264.
....., bishops of. *See* Blois; Luey; Raleigh; Rupibus; Tocliffe.
....., earls of. *See* Queney.
Windgegate [Durham], 432.
Windhil [York], 314.
Windlesham [Surrey], 43.
Windsor, Windlesour, Wyndesore Windleshoure, Windlesores [Berks], 70, 361, 445.
..... Calweshnllesend, 357, 361.
....., castle of, 163.
Windsor—*cont.*
....., charters dated at, 58-60, 63, 73, 77, 94, 95, 98, 99, 129, 134, 135, 145, 149, 151, 182, 183, 190, 198, 199, 203, 204, 215, 225, 227, 230, 231, 235, 236, 241-248, 251-255, 258, 260, 268, 269, 277, 283, 284, 286, 289, 292-294, 305, 311-314, 321-323, 325, 327, 330, 334, 336, 338, 341, 342, 344, 347, 348, 351, 353, 356-358, 360, 361, 364-368, 377, 381, 382, 384-386, 404, 406-408, 415-417, 419, 420, 422, 434, 443, 444, 452-454, 460, 462, 463, 470.
....., forest of, 163, 210, 269, 290, 333, 344, 357, 361, 418, 452.
.... Berkele wood in, 333.
....., hospital of leprous maidens and brethren, 357, 361.
....., Pinneshok, 357, 361.
....., Reineham wood in forest of, 330.
....., church of St. John the Baptist, 27.
....., Spitalbridge, 357, 361.
....., Wenckefeud, 344.
....., Old, Old Windeshour, Old Wyndesor [Berks], 29, 365, 444.
Windsor, Windlesore, Windlesores, Hugh de, of Everland, 234, 238.
....., Hugh de, 467.
....., Richard de, 50.
..... Walter de, 77.
Winefeud. *See* Wingfield.
Winelesworth [Linc.], 146.
Winesbiri. *See* Winsbury.
Winescumbe. *See* Winscombe.
Winewich. *See* Winwick.
Winford Eagle, Winfrod [Dorset], 60.
Wing, Wenge, Bucks., 449.
Wingenefeld. *See* Werkenfeld.
Wingfield, Winefeud, Wingefeld, Derby, 371.
..... [Suff.], 46, 47.
Wiugham, Wyngeham [Kent], 254, 316.
Winkbourn, Wynkeburn, Notts, 366.
Winkenefeld. *See* Werkenfeld.
Winleg. *See* Wyndley.
Winnianton, Wynyenton [Cornw.], 215.
Winsbury, Winesbiri [Salop], 61.
Winseombe, Winescombe [Somers.], 1, 103.
Winsley, Wednesleg, Derby, 373.
Winslow, Wyneslawe [Bucks.], 190.
Winstead, Wynestede, York, 454.
Winston, Wyncston [Suff.], 183, 184, 391.
Wint . . , R. de, canon of York, 79.
Winterborne Howton, Winterburn, Wintreborna, Winterburne [Dorset], 95.
..... Monkton [Dorset], 85.
.... [Wilts.], 436.
Winterburn, Winterburne, Adam de, 95.
..... Gilbert de, 70.
....., Theobald de, 160, 162.
..... Shyreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Winteresell, Wintresell, Henry de, 48, 366.
Wintershill, Winteresell [in Bramley, Surrey], 48.

Winterstoke, Wintestok, hundred [Somers.], 4, 8, 75, 104, 118.
Winterton, Witrinton [Linc.], 146.
Winton, David de, 419.
....., Geoffrey de, 419.
....., Herbert de, 419.
....., Robert de, 419.
Wintreborna. *See* Winterbourne Monkton.
Wintresell. *See* Winteresell.
Winwick, Wynewinche, Winewich [Hunt.], 21.
..... [N'hants.], 206, 207.
Wirigge. *See* Witherigge.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth [Derby], 370, 373.
Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wirmelauwe. *See* Wormelow.
Wisborough Green, Wisebregh [Sussex], 34.
Wiscard, Turstin, 423.
....., William, 343.
Wischet. *See* Wisset.
Wiscum, 331.
Wisebech, Wyesbech, Walter de, archdeacon of East Riding, 79.
Wisebregh. *See* Wisborough.
Wisete. *See* Wisset.
Wishford, Wicheford [Wilts.], 41.
Wisley, Wysle, Surrey, 391.
Wisset, Wisete, Wischet [Suff.], 66, 259.
Wisteston, Wistaneston [Heref.], 260.
Witchford, Wycheford, Camb., 391.
Witeburne. *See* Whitbourne.
Witeby, Marsimilla de, 313.
..... *See* Whitby.
Witene. *See* Withern.
Witham, Wytham, Wyham, Whitham [Essex], 5, 8, 424.
....., Wulnesford in, 5.
....., Linc., 3.
..... on the hill [Linc.], 21.
..... [Somers.], charterhouse of, 116.
....., river, Wydme, Wideme water [Linc.], 85, 89.
Withele. *See* Whitley.
Witheridge, Wirigge [Devon], 336.
Withern, Witene [Linc.], Odo, priest of, 477.
Withersfield, Wytheresfeld, Suff., 427.
Withfeld. *See* Whitfield.
Withill, Hugh de, 49.
Withington, Whithindon [Glouc.], 443.
....., Wytinton, Lanc., 345.
Withull. *See* Whittle.
Witlesham. *See* Witnesham.
Witley, Wyttele [Surrey], 315.
Witnesham, Witlesham, Suff., 414.
Witney, Wyttenei [Oxford], 140.
Witrinton. *See* Winterton.
Witsand, Richard de, 346.
Wittenay, Walter de, 285.
Wittering, Wythering [N'hants.], 20, 135.
....., Witteringes [Sussex], 31, 135, 179.
Witton Gilbert, Witton, Wylton [Durham], 432.
....., N'thlnd, 464, 468.
....., West, Wytton, York, 473.
..... *See* Welton.
Witton, Stephen clerk of, 432.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescumb, Somers., 469.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho, Wevenho [Essex], 292 425.
Wiverthorp, Walter de, 313.
....., ..., Helen wife of, 313.
Wivile. *See* Wyvill.
Wix, Wykes [Essex], 404.
Wixhill, Wynekeshull [in Weston], Salop, 409.
Wiz, Richard de, 161.
....., ..., Gunnilda wife of, 160.
Wlberne, Richard, 460.
Wldon, Derby, 373.
Wlfhampton. *See* Wolthamcote.
Wlgarico, Andrew de, 302.
Wlston. *See* Woolston.
Woburn, Wuburn [Bedf.], abbot and convent of, 282.
....., Old, chapel of, 282.
Woburn, Walter de, archdeacon of Richmond, 226.
Woburnford. *See* Oburnford.
Wocumbe, Giles de, archdeacon of Berkshire, 363.
Wodbastwyk. *See* Woodbastwick.
Wodecot. *See* Woodcott.
Wodeford, Robert de, 216.
Wodegate, Kainel de, 272.
....., Stephen de, 272.
..... William de, 271.
Wodegate. *See* Woodyates.
Wodehall. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehos, York, 405.
Wodemanecot, Roger de, 333.
Woderam, John, 23.
Woderington, Roger de, 390.
Woderove, John, 162.
....., Roger, 464.
Wodeshal. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodestock. *See* Woodstock.
Wokingham, Wokingeham [Berks], 25.
Wodinton, Sussex, 410.
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wold, Waude [N'hants.], 361.
Wolferton, Wulfreton, Norf., 473.
Wolmer, Henry, 195.
Wolneya. *See* Olney.
Wolstrop, Wulwrichestorp [near Quedgeley, Glouc.], 402.
Wolthamcote, Wlfhampton, Warw., 461.
Wolthorpe [York], 388.
Wolvey [Warw.], 352.
Wolward, Geoffrey de, 360.
Wombwell, Wambewelle [York], 450.

Woodbastwick, Wodbastwyk, Norf., 431.
Woodbridge, Wudebrug [Suff.], 46.
Woodcott, Wodecot [Hants], 295.
Woodcroft [in Etton], [N'hants.], 21.
Woodend, Wudeende, Bedf., 422.
Woodford, Wdeford, Wudeford [Essex], 306, 433.
....., [N'hants.], 20.
Wood Hall, Wodeshal [Linc.], 383.
....., Wodehall, York, 375.
Woodhall, Wudehalle [near Beverley], York, 431.
Woodham Ferris, Wodeham, Wudeham, Wudeham de Ferers [Essex], 211, 231, 359, 384.
....., Mortimer, Wudeham de Mortimer [Essex], 109, 359.
Woodhay, West, Wydehay Doseville [Berks], 39.
Woodhill, Wahull, Wahill [in Cliffe Pipard, Wilts], 330, 331, 378.
Woodmancot, Wudemanecote [Glouc.], 160.
Woodmansterne, Wudemaunesthorne, Surrey, 416.
Woodstock, Wudestok [Oxford], 8, 128, 174, 299, 379.
....., charters dated at, 47, 52, 56, 86, 103, 106, 107, 130, 131, 137, 156, 157, 166, 174, 181, 182, 188, 193, 204, 205, 207, 208-210, 213, 214, 218, 221, 225, 229-231, 236-238, 246, 247, 252, 256, 257, 277, 284, 286-288, 296-305, 315, 320, 321, 324, 330, 335, 338, 342, 352, 353, 363, 364, 369, 375, 376, 400-402, 447, 471.
Woodyates, Wodegate [Dorset], 272, 273.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 273.
....., La Bere in, 273
Wookey, Woky [Somerset], 128, 235, 285, 469.
Woolavington, Wulavinton [Somers.], 330.
Woolston, Wlston [Lanc.], 458.
Wootton, Wutton, Wottone, Wotton, Glouc., 401.
....., [Oxford], 203, 298.
....., [near Ellenhall, Staff.], 431.
....., Basset [Wilts], 115.
.....-under-Edge [Glouc.], 78.
Worcester [Worc.], 102, 173, 218.
....., Bridport in, 173.
....., castle, 154.
....., charters dated at, 97, 154-156, 168, 172, 220, 289, 474, 475.
....., constable of, 23.
....., citizens of, 23.
....., Cripplegate in, 173.
....., hospital of St. Wulstan, without the gate of Suthbiri, 172.
....., Huxterstrate in, 173.
....., prior and monks of, 154, 220.
....., church of St. Mary, 155, 443.
....., Southbury gate, 172, 173.
....., bishops of. *See* Blois; Cantilupo; Sampson; Pagham; Evesham.
Wordi. *See* Worthy.
Worf, Wurgh, river, 45.
Worksop [Notts.], charter dated at, 372.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye [Norf.], 280.
Wormele. *See* Wormley.
Wormelow, Wirmelauwe, Wurmelawe [Heref.], 57.
....., hundred, 58, 83.
Wormhill, Wurmehill [Derby], 5, 213.
Wormingford, Wydremundeford [Essex], 424.
Worminghurst. *See* Warminghurst.
Wormley, Wormele, Herts, 427.
Worsbrough, Wyrkesburc, Wrkesburg [York], 342, 396.
Worstead, Worthestede, Norf., 374.
Worston, Wurchestun, Lanc., 357.
Worth, Wurth [Kent], La Menesse marsh in, 50.
Wortham, Wurtham [Suff.], 330.
Worthen, Worthyn [Salop], 294.
Worthestede. *See* Worstead.
Worthill, Worthihal [Devon], 242.
Worthy, Wordi [Hants], 39.
Worthyn. *See* Worthen.
Wortley, York, 404.
Wortley, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 404.
Worton, Horton, Orton [Oxford], 98, 298.
....., Lower, Nitherorton [Oxford], 298.
....., Over [Oxford], 94.
Worton, Orton, Henry de, 298.
Wosemers, marsh of, 284.
Wotton, Andrew de, 344.
....., Roger de, prior of Coventry, 341.
Wottone, Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wra. *See* Wray.
Wrangle, Linc., 427.
Wrastlingeworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, West, Wratting, Camb., 391.
Wraxall, Wroxhale, Dorset, 414.
Wray, Wra [Lanc.], 60.
Wrayton, Wretton [Lanc.], 60.
Wrekin, the [Salop], 17.
Wrelquinsten. *See* Kingston Deverel.
Wrench, Nicholas, 195.
Wrennok son of Kenewric, 305.
Wressel, Wresele [York], 251.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingeworth [Bedf.], 57, 366.
Wretchwick, Whercwyk, Oxford, 409.
Wretton, Wrottun [Norf.], 354.
..... *See* Wrayton.
Wriche, Simon, 195.
Wridelesford, York, 357.
Writtle, Wrytel, Writel, Writtele, Writele [Essex], 116, 178, 262, 359, 425.
Wrkesburg. *See* Worsbrough.
Wrmedale, Stephen de, 459.
Wroekwardine, Wrocworthin [Salop], 132.
Wrokeshall. *See* Wroxhall.
Wrotewurth, Richard de, 144.
Wrottun. *See* Wretton.

Wroxhale. *See* Wroxhall, Wraxall.
Wroxall, Wroxhale, Wrokeshall [Warw.], St. Leonard, nuns of, 63. 443.
Wroxton [Oxford], prior and canons of, 376.
Wruneford, 37.
Wrytel. *See* Writtle.
Wsselay. *See* Wysselay.
Wuburn. *See* Woburn.
Wucklesmare. *See* Whittlesea.
Wud . . . . ., the Augustine priest of, 304.
Wudebrug. *See* Woodbridge.
Wudecroft, Herbert de, 21.
....., Roger de, 21.
Wudecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wudeende. *See* Woodend.
Wudeford. *See* Woodford.
Wudehalle, Thomas son of William de la, 431.
Wudehalle. *See* Woodhall.
Wudeham. *See* Woodham.
Wudek, John, 307.
Wudeman, John, 119.
Wudemanecote. *See* Woodmancot.
Wudemaunesthorne. *See* Woodmansterne.
Wudeneston, Hugh, 60.
Wudestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wuger, Wurger, Sweyn son of, 371, 375.
Wulavington. *See* Woolavington.
Wuleward, Geoffrey de, 284.
Wulfreton. *See* Wolferton.
Wulton. *See* Wilton.
Wulvord, 144.
....., Hamo son of, 144.
Wulwrichestorp. *See* Wolstrop.
Wund, Lawrence, 237.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 237.
Wurchestun. *See* Worston.
Wurger. *See* Wuger.
Wurgh. *See* Worf.
Wurichkey [Brecon], 260.
Wurmehall, Wurmehill. *See* Wormhill.
Wurmelawe. *See* Wormelow.
Wurth, Jordan de, Roger son of, 213.
Wurth. *See* Worth.
Wurtham. *See* Wortham.
Wutton. *See* Wooton.
Wuttremoy. *See* Oughtermoy.
Wyavill, Roger de, 470.
Wybunbury, Wybbenburi [Chester], 37.
Wyccheford. *See* Witchford.
Wyccham. *See* Witcham.
Wycestre, Roger de, 365.
Wyceford. *See* Wickford.
Wych. *See* Droitwich.
Wycham, Simon son of Hugh de, 320.
Wycham. *See* Wickham.
Wycheford. *See* Whichford.
Wycheling, Kent, 381.
Wycher, Walter, 377.
Wychwood, Wichewod. Wychewood, forest [Oxford], 128, 270.
....., Naterigge chapel in, 128.
Wycl . . ., Geoffrey de, 415.
Wycombe, High, Wicumbe, Wycumbe, Weycumbe [Bucks], 44, 77, 94, 228, 229.
..... burgesses of, 229.
..... charters dated at, 170.
....., Cnanenethorn in, 229.
..... hospital of St. John, 244.
....., St. Margaret, hospital of, 96.
Wycumbe. *See* Wycombe.
Wycus. *See* Nantwich.
Wydehay Doseville. *See* Woodhay, West.
Wydemareshull [Hants], 282.
Wydindon, William de, 271, 388.
Wydme. *See* Witham.
Wydnes. *See* Widnes.
Wydon, Richard son of, 204.
Wydremundeford. *See* Wormingford.
Wye, Waye, river, 34, 58, 260.
....., Wey, river [Derby], 213.
Wyel, William, 408.
Wyesbech, William de, canon of Beverley, 388.
Wyete. *See* Weyte.
Wyfold, Wifold [Oxford], 11.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygenhill, Oxford, 461.
Wygentun [Linc.], 366.
Wyger, 195.
Wyggestana. *See* Wigston.
Wyggeton, Odard de, 117.
Wyggewell. *See* Wigwell.
Wygornia. *See* Wigornia.
Wygot, Bartholemew son of, 88.
Wyhun, Ralph de, 186.
Wyham. *See* Witham.
Wyhton [York], 374.
Wyk, 136.
..... *See* Wick.
Wyke, Wik [Dorset], 331.
..... [in Hilperton], Wilts., 412.
Wyke, John de, 363.
....., John le, 466.
..... *See* Wick, Wyken.
Wykedon. *See* Wigton.
Wykeham. Wykham, Linc., 392.
Wyken, Wyke, Warw., 461.
Wykes, The, Wikes, Linc., 259.
....., 80.
Wykes hundred [Suff.], 108.
Wykes, Richard de, 464.
..... William de, 366.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wykham. *See* Wickham; Wykeham.
Wyking, Adam de, 228.
Wykingby. *See* Wichenby.
Wykingelou. *See* Wicklow.
Wylaf, Morin, 36.
....., Ralph, 36.
....., William, 36.
Wylberdeston. *See* Wilbarston.

Wyleby, 43.
Wyleby, Wylebi, Wileby, Godfrey de, 297.
....., Henry son of Roger de, 297.
....., Ralph son of Simon de, 297.
....., William de, 367.
Wyleby. *See* Wilby; Willoughby.
Wyleg. *See* Weeley.
Wyleweby, Robert de, 450.
Wyleya, Nicholas de, 53.
Wyleye. *See* Willian.
Wylicton. *See* Welton.
Wylie. *See* Willian.
Wylindon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylinton, Ralph de, 97.
Wyllavesham. *See* Willisham.
Wylnhal. *See* Wilenhal.
Wylnhale. *See* Willenhall.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylyes. *See* Willian.
Wymarecruch [Dorset], 273.
Wymburn, Thomas de, sheriff of London, 419.
Wymburne. *See* Wimborne.
Wymer, Adam, 452.
Wymondham, Wymundham, Leic., 3.
Wymondley, Wymondele [Hertf.], prior and canons of the hospital of St. Mary, 159.
Wynbernchol t. *See* Wimborneholt.
Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchecumbe
Wyndegat, Bartholomew de, 465.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndley, Winleg, Derby, 373.
Wyne, Robert le, 371.
Wynebodesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynekeshull. *See* Wixhill.
Wyneslawe. *See* Winslow.
Wynestede. *See* Winstead.
Wyneston. *See* Winston.
Wynestowe. *See* Westow.
Wyneswic, Gervase de, 358.
Wynewinche, Geoffrey de, 21.
Wynewinche. *See* Winwick.
Wyngeham. *See* Wingham.
Wynkebourn. *See* Winkbourn.
Wynn, William le, of Barfleur, 246.
Wynteworth, Wyntewurthe. *See* Wentworth.
Wynveth, water of, 182.
Wynyenton. *See* Winnianton.
Wyresdale [Lanc.], 79.
Wyresfeld [? Devon], 242.
Wyrkesburc. *See* Worsbrough.
Wyrkesworthan. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrmesby, Richard de, of Pontefract, 344.
Wysle. *See* Wisley.
Wysselay, Wsselay, chace of, 180, 216.
Wystaneston, Wystanton, Wystantun. *See* Wessington; Washington.
Wysteneston, William de, 405.
Wyston, 359.
Wyte, William le, 60, 83.
Wytebi, Alice de, 249.
Wytefeld, Staff., 409.
Wytefeld, Robert de, 184.
Wytewell. *See* Whitwell.
Wytewud. *See* Whitwood.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythcestre. *See* Whytchester.
Wythedreley, 124.
Wytheley, 377.
Wyther, Hugh, 366.
....., ..., Philip son of, 366.
Wytheresfeld. *See* Withersfield.
Wytheretorp, Norf., 383.
Wythering. *See* Wittering.
Wytherward, wood of [Staff.], 453.
Wythgar the priest, 425.
Wythington, York, 459.
Wytinton. *See* Whittington; Withington.
Wytleseic. *See* Whittlesea.
Wytstable. *See* Whitstable.
Wyttelegh. *See* Whitley.
Wytteley. *See* Witley.
Wyttenei. *See* Witney.
Wytton. *See* Whitton; Wighton; Witton.
Wytton, Walter de, 465.
Wyvelestorp, Richard de, 344.
Wyvelescle. *See* Wilksley.
Wyvelescumb. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvelingham. *See* Willingham.
Wyverston, Wyverdeston [Suff.], 140.
Wyvertorp, Peter de, 388.
Wyvill, Wyvyle, Wivile, John de, justice of the Jews, 441, 447, 449.
....., William de, 405.
Wywell, Richard de, 85.

Y

Yaldham, Eldham, Kent, 419.
Yanworth, Yanewrth, Yanesworth, Glouc., 359, 360.
Yapham, Iapum [York], 388.
Yardley, Jerdebi [Worc.], 277.
Yarmouth, Little [Norf.], St. Nicholas church, 98.
....., Great [Norf.], 392.
Yattendon, Yatingden, Berks., 392.
Yatingeden, Peter de, 392, 406.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 406.
Yatton, Jatton, Somers., 469.
Yaxley, Jakle, Jackeslada [Hunt.], 35, 65.
Yealmpton, Alenton [Devon], 242.
Yeaveley, Yvele [Derby], 366.
Yeddingeham, Yeddingham. *See* Yedingham.

Yedeleg, Richard de, 144.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 144.
....., ..., Henry son of, 144.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 144.
....., Robert, 144.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 144.
Yedingham, Yeddingham, Yeddingeham [York], 313.
..... prioress and nuns of, 312.
....., Lintelmerske in, 312.
Yeland, Adam de, 247.
Yeldham, Gelham, Essex, 423.
Yelford, Eillesford [Oxford], 285.
Yatesbury, Yetesbir, Yetesbur [Wilts.], 242, 402.
Yetlington [in Whittingham, N'thlnd.], 321.
Yfeld, Robert de, 323.
Yfteleya. *See* Iffley.
Yholebury. *See* Ilbury.
Yockleton, Yokethil [Salop], 294.
Yokefleet, Yuckefleet in Howdenshire [York], 432.
Yokethil. *See* Yockleton.
Yonach [Ireland], 278.
Yongebonde, John, 464.
York [York], 223, 243, 314, 417, 461.
....., St. Mary, abbey of, 461.
...., ..., abbot of, 446, 461.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 463.
....., ..., abbots of. *See* Longchamp; Wardhill.
....., archbishop of, 469.
....., archbishops of. *See* Bovill; Gerard; Gray; Plantagenet; Pont l'Evêque; Thurstan; William.
..... archdeacons of. *See* Lincoln; Mauger.
....., chancellors of. *See* Blundus; Gray.
....., deans of. *See* Basset.
....., precentors. *See* Evesham.
....., treasurers of. *See* Haget.
....., castle of, 19.
....., chapter of, 270.
....., charters dated at, 66, 108, 231, 232, 372, 374, 375, 449.
....., citizens of, 379.
..... merchant gild, 379.
....., Cuningestret in, 27.
York—*cont.*
....., Fiskergate in, 148.
....., Friars Preachers of, 70.
....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 375, 387.
....., ... William prior of, 344.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, 245.
....., Kingescotes, 70.
....., Micklegate, the Bar in, 270.
....., St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 18, 387.
....., St. Mary Magdalen, King's chapel of, 70.
....., St. Peter, church of, 284.
....., ... prebend in, 171.
....., Skeldergate, 344.
....., Templars mills without, 148.
York, William of, provost of Beverley, 360.
....., ..., bishop of Salisbury, 347.
Yorkshire, East Riding, archdeacons of. *See* Wisebech.
Yorwerth, cross of [Brecon], 261.
Yorworth son of Cradoc, 294.
Young, Adam, of Portesmue, 119.
....., Roger brother of Hugh, 297.
Yoxall, Yoxhall, Staff., 373.
Ypton, Derby, 373.
Yreby. *See* Irby.
Yrelingburu. *See* Irthlingborough.
Yrincestre. *See* Irchester.
Yuckeflet. *See* Yokefleet.
Yungeman, Robert, 233.
Yve, Thomas, 333.
Yvele. *See* Yeaveley.
Yvesford [Devon], 52.
Ywod, Maud de, 78.
Yxning. *See* Ixning.

Z

Zachary the goldsmith, 402.
Zuche, Suche, Alan la, 279, 356, 437.
..... Roger la, 41, 66, 125.

INDEX OF COUNTIES.

BEDFORDSHIRE

Ampthill.
Arlesey.
Aspley.
Aspley Guise.
Barton.
Bedford.
Biddenham.
Biggleswade.
Bolnhurst.
Brickhill, Little.
Caddington.
Caldecott.
Caldwell.
Chalton.
Chicksand
Cranfield.
Dunstable.
Dunton.
Eaton Bray.
..... Socon.
Eppesho wood.
Eyworth.
Felmersham.
Flitwick.
Hare.
Harrold.
Henlow.
Houghton Conquest.
Houghton Regis.
Ivinghoe.
Keysoe.
Luton.
Meppershall.
Millow.
Odell.
Park grange.
Pavenham.
Pertenhall.
Potton.
Puddington.
Puttenho.
Renhold.
Riseley.
Risinghoe.
Rowney.
Roxton.
Sandy.
Santon, in Harrold.
Sharnbrook.
Sharpenhoe.
Shitlington.
Stagsden.
Staughton, Little.
Tingrith.
Toddington.
Totternhoe.
Wadelowe, in Toddington.
Warden.
....., West.
Wilden.
Woburn.
..... Old.
Woodend.
Wrestlingworth.

BERKSHIRE

Abingdon.
Aldermaston.
Aldworth.
Barton.
Basildon.
Benham Valence.
Bisham.
Blackgrove.
Blewbury.
Bockhampton.
Bray.
Broom Hall.
Burghfield.
Challow.
Cholsey.
Coldrop.
Cookham.
Cumnor.
Eastbury.
Enborne.
Estwude.
Everington (in Yattendon).
Faringdon.
Fawley.
Finchhamstead.

BERKSHIRE—*cont.*

Ginge.
Hampstead Marshall.
Hanney, East.
Hendred.
Hormer hundred.
Hungerford.
Hurley.
Ilsley.
Inglewood.
Inkpen.
Knighton.
Lambourne.
....., Up.
Leckhamstead.
Letcombe Regis.
Lullebrok.
Newbury.
Poughley.
Reading.
Sandleford.
Shaw.
Shrivenham.
Sonning.
Sparsholt.
Stanford in the Vale.
Stratfield Mortimer.
Sunninghill.
Thatcham.
Wallingford.
Waltham, White.
Wantage.
Wargrave.
Windsor.
....., Old.
Woodhay, West.
Wokingham.
Yattendon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Adstock.
Akeley.
Ankerwyke.
Apho (in Lavendon).
Ashendon.
Aylesbury.
Beaconsfield.
Bittlesden.
Boveney.
Brill.
Chalfont St. Peter.
Chesham.
Chilton.
Crendon, Long.
Denham.
Dinton.
Ernisden.
Fenny Stratford.
Gayhurst.
Grendon Underwood.
Haversham.
Hitcham.
Hogston.
Lavendon.
Leckhampstead.
Lillingston Lovel.
Linslade.
Luffield.
Marlow, Great.
Missenden.
Newport Pagnel.
Olney.
Padbury.
Potsgrove.
Prince's Risborough.
Radnage.
Ravenstone.
Snellcshall.
Stakeford.
Stockholt.
Stoke Goldington.
Stony Stratford.
Taplow.
Thornton.
Upton.
Water Eaton.
Wavendon.
Wendover.
Westbury.
Wexham.
Winslow.
Wycombe, High.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Abington, Great.
Babraham.
Balsham.
Barnwell.
Bassingbourn.
Boxworth.
Burwell.
Cambridge.
Caxton.
Cherry Hinton.
Chesterton.
Childerley.
Chippenham.
Ditton.
Duxford.
Elm, marsh.
Elsworth.
Ely.
Fordham.
Foulmere.
Fulbourn.
Gamlingay.
Graveley.
Hardwick.
Heydon.
Hildersham.
Hinxton.
Horningsea.
Horseheath.
Ickleton.
Knapwell.
Linton.
Lolworth.
Long Staunton.
March.
Melbourn.
Meldreth.
Mercheford.
Milton.
Morden.
Newmarket.
Newton.
Oakington.
Shelford.
Shudy Camps.
Singlesole.
Soham.
Stapleford.
Stetchworth.
Stuntney.
Sutton.
Swaffham Prior.
Swavesey.
Teversham.
Thorney.
Thriplow.
Upstane.
Wentworth.
West Fen.
Whitcham.
Whittlesea.
Wilbraham.
Willingham.
Witchford.
Wratting.

CHESHIRE

Acton.
Aston.
Burley.
Cheeley.
Chester.
Cheveley.
Dodcott.
Eaton.
Huntington.
Marbury.
Nantwich.
Newhall.
Newtown.
Over.
Salghton.
Smallwood.
Wilksley.
Wybunbury.

CORNWALL

Bodmin.
Bossiney.
Launceston.
Merthen.
Mitchell.
Pendrun.
St. Austell.
St. Buryan.
Tamerton.
Treygadreid.
Tywardreath.
Winnianton.

CUMBERLAND

Alston.
Appleton in Allerdale.
Brampton.
Brisco.
Caldbeck.
Calder.
Carlatton.
Carleton.
Carlisle.

CUMBERLAND—*cont.*

Cockermouth.
Coupland.
Dalston.
Eden, river.
Forneschalhaylme.
Garrigill.
Gilsland.
Glassonby.
Greystoke.
Haythwayt.
Holmcultram.
Inglewood forest.
Ireby.
Langwathby.
Millom.
Penrith.
Salkeld.
Scotby.
Sebergham.
Shap.
Sowerby.

DERBYSHIRE

Alderwasley.
Aldwark.
Alfreton.
Alsop-en-le-dale.
Ash.
Ashbourne.
Ashford.
Ashop river.
Aston upon Trent.
Bakewell.
Barlborough.
Barlow.
Baslow.
Belper.
Bentley.
Birley.
Bistallegh.
Bolsover.
Bonsall.
Boulton.
Bradbourne.
Bradley.
Brailsford.
Bretby.
Brough.
Bruer.
Calke.
Calow.
Carsington.
Carvilhey.
Castleton.
Chaddesden.
Chellaston.
Chester, Little.
Chesterfield.
Chiltinton.
Corteleg.
Coton.
Crich.
Cromford.
Crowdecote.
Cruchill in Peak.
Cubley.
Darley.
Derby.
Derwent river.
..... head.
Doveridge.
Duffield.
Eaton.
Edlaston.
Ednaston.
Elmton.
Elvaston.
Feyreford.
Glossop.
Haddon.
Hallam, West.
Hanson Grange.
Hartington.
Hassop.
Hathersage.
Hatton.
Heage.
Heanor.
Hey.
Hobern.
Hognaston.
Holbrook.
Hollington.
Holmsfield.
Hopton.
Hulland.
Hurdlow.
Idridgehay.
Ilkeston.
Kilbourne.
Killamarsh.
Langwith.
Litchurch.
Loggebroke.
Longendale.
Longford.
Makeney.
Mappleton.
Markeaton.
Marston upon Dove.
Matlock.
Melbourne.

DERBYSHIRE—*cont.*

Middleton.
Muggington.
Mulnefield.
Nedham.
Newhiggin.
Newbold.
Norbury.
Normanton.
Norton.
Oakerthorpe, in South Wingfield.
Osmaston.
Palterton.
Peak.
Penewick.
Pentrich.
Priestcliff.
Ravensdale.
Repton.
Ripley.
Rossington.
Rowthorne.
Sandiacre.
Scarcliffe.
Scropton.
Shirland.
Shirley.
Southwood.
Spondon.
Sternedale.
Stoney Middleton.
Suinerton.
Taddington.
Thorpe.
Ticknall.
Tideswell.
Wessington.
Weston.
..... upon Trent.
..... under Wood.
Whittington.
Wigwell.
Willarsley.
Wingfield.
Winsley.
Wldon.
Wormhill.
Wye, river.
Wyndley.
Yeaveley.
Ypton.

DEVON

Alphington.
Ancwood.
Aventon (?)
Axminster.
Aylesheare.
Aylsbeer.
Bovey.
Bowerhayes in Dunkeswell.
Bozehurn.
Bradninch.
Braunton.
Brentor.
Broadhembury.
Brownston.
Budleigh.
Charlacott.
Chittlehampton.
Colyton.
..... Raleigh.
Combeteignhead.
Dartmoor.
Dartmouth.
Dawlish.
Diptford.
Dodbrook.
Drewsteignton.
Dunkeswell.
Esteot.
Exeter.
Godford.
Halberton.
Hele.
Hevekesdon.
Holcombe Burnell.
Honiton.
Hunthere.
Hurdestok (?)
Ilfracombe.
Ipplepen.
Kingskerswell.
King's Teignton.
La Legh (?)
Lamerton.
Levinton.
Lidford.
Lifton.
Lundy Island.
Molton.
Newton.
Northam.
Nottiston.
Nympton, King's.
Oakford.
Ohurnford.
Ottery Mohun.
..... St. Mary.
Polslo.
Pyworthy.
Rackenford.
Raddiscott.
Rottheye.
Rowden.
Sheepwash.
Stockland.
Tavistock.
Tawstoke.
Teignmouth.
Teignweek.
Tenacott.
Torrington, Black.
Waringstone.
Wimpledeton.
Witheridge.
Worthill.
Wyresfeld.
Yealmpton.
Yvesford.

DORSET

Ashley.
Barseden.
Bernoldescliff.
Bettiscombe.
Bincombe.
Bindon.
Blandford.
Blandford, Long.
Bockhampton.
Bridport.
Burton Bradstock.
Canford.
Cettrede.
Chalhury.
Charlton.
Chelborough.
Corfe.
Cranborne.
Cumpton, East.
Dorchester.
Durweston.
Edmondsham.
Emedeswurth.
Fordington.
Frampton.
Gillingham.
..... hundred.
Gresehy.
Gussage.
....., All Saints.
Hanford.
Holdeley.
Kington.
Knowle.
Knowlton.
Lillington.
Litton Cheney.
Lyme Regis.
Mannington, in Gussage All Saints.
Melcombe Horsey.
Milton Abbas.
Mosserigg.
Nutford.
Pimperne.
Puddle, Little.
Renges.
Shaftesbury.
Sherborne.
Sirewater.
Smedmore, in Little Kimmeridge.
Spettishury.
Stanton.
Stockland (now Devon).
Stour.
..... river.
Swanage.
Tarrant.
..... Rawston.
..... Crawford.
..... Gunville.
..... Keynston.
..... Launston.
..... brook.
Thorendon Down.
Thornton.
Titherleigh.
Waddon Friar.
Wareham.
Way Baieuse, in Upway.
Weymouth.
Wimborne.
Wimborneholt.
Winford Eagle.
Winterbourne Howton.
..... Monkton.
Woodyates.
Wraxall.
Wyke.
Wymarecruch.

DURHAM

Bishops Auckland.
Darlington.
Durham.
Easington.
Ferryhill.
Haliwellefolk

DURHAM—*cont.*

Haswell.
Haughton, Little.
Heworth park.
Ivesmos.
Langley.
Milneside.
Newton.
Rainton.
Smalleis.
Stockton.
Windegate.
Witton Gilbert.

ESSEX

Alewardtun.
Alresford.
Alveley.
Ardleigh.
Arkesden.
Ashen.
Ashingdon.
Baddow.
Bardfield.
Barking.
Barlings.
Beeleigh.
Bentley.
Berden.
Bergholt.
Berton.
Bicknacre.
Birch.
Blackmore.
Blunt s Hall.
Bollington (in Ugley).
Borley.
Bowers Gifford.
Bradwell.
Brentwood.
Brightlingsea.
Broxted.
....., Little.
Buckeworth wood.
Burnham.
Burstead, Great.
....., Little.
Buttsbury.
Canewdon.
Canvey.
Caunsted.
Chadwell.
Chaureth.
Chicknev.
Chignal.
Chigwell.
Childerditch.
Chrishall.
Clifton.
Coggeshall.
Colchester.
Colne.
..... Earl's.
..... Engaine.
Debden.
Dengie hundred.
Donyland.
Duddenhoe (in Elmdon.
Dunmow.
....., Little.
Easter.
Easthorpe.
Easton, Great.
Eastwood.
Elmdon.
Elmstead.
Elsenham.
Epping.
Ewell.
Fairstead.
Falkbourne.
Farnham.
Feering.
Felsted.
Fobbing.
Fordham.
Gosfield,
Greenstead.
Gynges.
Hadleigh.
Hadstock.
Hallingbury.
Ham.
....., West.
Hamperden.
Harwich.
Hatfield Broad Oak.
....., Peverel.
Havering atte Bower.
Hazeleigh.
Hernestede.
Heselerford water.
Heydou.
Hockley.
Holland, Little.
Hornchurch.
Horndon.
Horseham.
Inworth.
Isney wood.
Kelvedon.
Lambourne.
Laver.
Lawford.

ESSEX—*cont.*

Layer Marney.
Lee.
Leighs.
Lexden.
Leyton.
Lindsell.
Liston.
Littlebury.
Loughton.
Luthebyr.
Maldon.
Mark Hall.
Mashbury.
Mersea.
Mountnessing.
Mundon.
Nazeing.
Nettleswell.
Newland, in Roxwell.
Newport.
Norton Mandeville.
Notley.
Oakley.
Ongar.
Panfield.
Passlow, in High Ongar.
Pattiswick.
Pelhams, in Twinstead.
Pentlow.
Pitsea.
Plegdon.
Pleshey.
Prittlewell.
Purleigh.
Radwinter.
Rayleigh.
Rayne.
Ridgewell.
Ringemere.
Rochford.
Roding.
..... Aythorpe.
....., Beauchamp.
..... High.
Roydon.
Rye.
Saffron Walden.
St. Laurence.
St. Osyth.
Sandon.
Scherta, in Witham.
Sewardstone.
Shellow Bowels.
Sheobury.
Shingle Hall.
Shopland.
Smeetham Hall, in Bulmer.
Springfield.
Stambourne.
Stambridge.
Stanway.
Startford.
Stebbing.
Steeple.
Sterlings.
Stisted.
Stock.
Stodley, in Danbury.
Stratford.
Strethall.
Sudbury.
Takeley.
Terling.
Thaxted.
Theydon.
..... Gernon.
..... Mount.
Thorpe Hall.
..... le Soken.
Thorrington.
Thurrock Greys.
....., Little.
Tilbury, West.
Tilty.
Tipeden.
Tolleshunt Major.
..... Tregoz.
Twinstead.
Ulting.
Upmimster.
Wakering.
Waltham, Great.
....., Holy Cross.
....., half hundred.
Warley, Little.
Waud.
Weald, South.
Weeley.
Wendon Lofts.
Westnesse.
Wheatley.
Witham.
Wickford.
Willinghall.
Wimbish.
Wivenhoe.
Wix.
Woodford.
Woodham Ferris.
....., Mortimer.
Wormingford.
Writtle.
Yeldham.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Achold.
Adlestrop.
Admington.
Alderley.
Alveston.
Ampney, Down.
Aure hundred.
Avening.
Barton.
Berkeley.
Bibury.
Bitton.
Bourton on Water.
Broadwell.
Brockhampton.
Cam.
Campden, Chipping.
Castiard.
Charlton Abbots.
Chedworth.
Cheltenham.
Churchdown.
Churchley.
Cirencester.
Cleeve.
Clopton.
Cotes (in Winchcombe).
Cowley.
Cumbroc.
Dean, forest.
Dodington.
Dorsington.
Dymock.
Elmore.
Finemed.
Flaxley.
Frampton Cotterell.
Frowlton.
Gloucester.
Guiting.
Hailes.
Hasfield.
Hatherop.
Hawkesbury.
Hawling.
Hazelton.
Honeybourne.
Huntingford in Tortworth.
Kemerton.
Kempsford.
Keynton.
King's Stanley.
Lansdown.
Lechlade.
Mangotsfield.
Marston, Long.
Maugersbury.
Middleton in Fairford.
Minchin Hampton.
Minsterworth.
Moreton in the Marsh.
..... Valence.
Naunton.
Newent.
Newland.
Northleach.
Norton.
Oddington.
Oldbury-on-the-Hill.
Oxenhall.
Pinbury in Dunstbourne.
Pinnock.
Pitchcombe.
Prestbury.
Pucklechurch.
Pysele.
Rademore, in forest of Dean.
Rissington.
St. Briavels.
Salmonesbury, hundred.
Sevenhampton.
Sherborne.
Siston.
Slaughter.
Snowshill.
Sodbury.
Stanley Pontlarge.
Stanton.
Stow on the Wold.
Swell, Over.
Taddington.
Tewkesbury.
Treddington.
Twigworth.
Twining.
Uckington.
Uley.
Westerleigh.
Weston.
Whaddon.
Whittington.
Wick.
Willersey.
Winchcomb.
Withington.
Wolstrop.
Woodmancot.
Wootton.
....., under Edge.
Yanworth.

HAMPSHIRE

Alton.
Andover.
Baddeslegh.
Barton.
Barton Sacy.
Basing.
Basingstoke.
Beaulieu.
Bentley (in Mottisfont).
Bere forest.
Blackmoor (in Selborne).
Boldre.
Bramley.
Bratton.
Broughton.
Burgate.
Buriton.
Burley.
Canterton.
Carisbrooke.
Chidden.
Christchurch.
Clatford.
Compton.
Coombe.
Crondall.
Dene.
Dogmersfield.
Emsworth.
Facombe.
Farendon.
Farrington.
Fremantle.
Freshwater, in Isle of Wight.
Furze Down [in King's Somborne].
Hackele.
Halneldon.
Holbury.
Hound.
Hull (?).
Hundinton (?).
Hurstbourne.
Hyde.
Idsworth.
Kingselere.
Kingston.
Lockerley.
Long Sutton.
Lymington.
Lyndhurst.
Mapledurham.
Marwell.
Meon Stoke.
Michelmersh.
Mottisfont.
Neatham.
Netley Abbey.
New Forest.
Oakhanger.
Oakley in Mottisfont.
Odiham.
Ogerestan.
Overton.
Pamber.
Petersfield.
Porchester.
Portsea.
Portsmouth.
Preston.
Ramsey.
Ringwood.
Rockbourne.
Romsey.
St. Leonard, chapel.
Selborne.
Sherborne St. John.
Sholing.
Shottesball.
Somborne.
Southampton.
Southington.
Southwick.
Spursholt.
Stapely.
Stockbridge.
Strathfieldsaye.
Sunworth, in Buriton.
Swanston.
Swanthrop.
Swanwick.
Timsbury.
Titchfield.
Tytherley.
Wallop.
Waltham, Bishop's.
Warblington.
Wellow.
....., East.
Westebroc.
Wherwell.
Whitchurch.
Winchester.
Woodcott.
Worthy.
Wydemareshull.

HEREFORDSHIRE

Abbey Dore.
Acornbury.
Ailbricton.
Amberley.
Archenfield.
Aston.
Baldingham.
Barton.
Bathlegh.
Bosbury.
Bradeford.
Brampton Brian.
Bredwardine.
Bromyard.
Buckton.
Cattelegh.
Clifford.
Colwell.
Cowerne, Much.
Coytmor, wood.
Cradley.
Cresswell.
Dewchurch.
Dilwyn.
Dinmore.
Dore river.
Eagleton.
Eardisley.
Eastnor.
Eaton, Bishop.
Frome, Bishop's.
....., Haymonds.
Garway.
Grendon Bishop.
Hamme.
Hampton [? in Hope under Dinmore].
..... Bishop.
Harewood.
Hay.
Hereford.
Hergest.
Hoppilegh.
Huntington.
Kevenesquoyt.
Kilpeck.
Kingesham.
Kingstone.
Kinnersley.
Lafferne.
Laysters.
Ledbury.
Leominster.
Llanthony.
Lugwardine.
Luntley.
Loyonshall.
Marden.
Orcop.
Pembridge.
Penyard.
Preston-upon-Wye.
Ross.
Shelwick.
Stoke Lacy.
Sutton.
Treville.
Tupsley.
Upleadon.
Upton, Bishop's.
Wellington.
Westhide.
Whitbourne.
Wilton.
Wisteston.
Wormelow.
Wymondley.

HERTFORDSHIRE

Amwell.
Aston.
Ayott.
Baldock.
Barley.
Bass.
Bengeo.
Berkhamstead.
Brickendon.
Broxbourne.
Caddington.
Cathale.
Charlton.
Chells (in Stevenage).
Cheshunt.
Childwick.
Corneybury.
Cottered.
Eastwick.
Elstree.
Essendon.
Farnham.
Flamstead.
Gaddesden.
Gatesbury.
Hadham.
Hemel Hempstead.
Hertford.
Hitchin.
Hoddesdon.
Hunsdon.
Kelshall.
Kensworth.
Lilley.
Miswell in Tring.
Monken Hadley.
Munden.
Newsells, in Barkway.
Odsey.
Pelham.
Popeshall.
Preston.
Redbourne.
Reed.
....., West, in Therfield.
Rivenhall.
Royston.
St. Albans.
Sawbridgeworth.
Sopwell.
Stagenhoe.
Stanstead.
Stortford.
Temple Dinsley.
Therfield.
Thorley.
Totterridge.
Walden, King's.
Walkern.
Wellbury.
Welwyn.
Wormley.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

Alconbury.
Alwalton.
Bluntisham.
Brampton.
Buckden.
Fletton.
Glatton.
Godmanchester.
Hammerton.
Harty.
Hilton.
Holme.
Huntingdon.
Midloe.
Overton Watervill.
Pidley.
St. Ives.
St. Neots.
Sapley wood.
Somersham.
Spaldwick.
Stanton, Fen.
Staunton.
Stert wood.
Whittlesea Mere.
Winwick.
Yaxley.

KENT

Adisham.
Aldington.
Ash.
Ash.
Ashenfield.
Aylesford.
Bapchild.
Beausbergh.
Beckel [in Chalk].
Bilsington.
Blean.
Bobbing.
Boughton under Blean.
Boxley.
Brabourne.
Bradesole [in Poulton].
Brasted.
Bratteghe.
Brenchley.
Canterbury.
Capenesse.
Capeslond.
Caumpes.
Chaldane, next Canterbury.
Chalk.
Chatham.
Chislett.
Cleyndon.
Cliffe.
Cobham.
Combe [in Wye hundred].
Combwell.
Cooling.
Copton.
Cray.
Dartford.
Davington.
Delce.
Dodingdale
Dover.
Dune, La.
Eastridge.
Eastchurch.
Elmley.
Elvyland.
Everland.
Farleigh.
Faversham.
Fawkham.
Flete.
Gillingham.
Gravesend.
Guston.
Halstow, Lower.

KENT—*cont.*

Halting.
Hammewold.
Hardres, Lower.
Hartley.
Headcorn.
Henle [in Goudhurst].
Herne Hill.
Higham.
Honeychild.
Hoo.
Horthale.
Hunton.
Iwade.
Kemsing.
Kenardington.
Kingsdown.
Kokeringe.
Lamberhurst.
Langdon.
Leeds.
Lenham.
Lesnes.
Lewisham.
Leysdown.
Lilchurch.
Luddesdown.
Maidstone.
Malling.
Medway.
Messebergh.
Milton.
....., hundred.
....., near Gravesend.
Minster.
Molmerse (?).
Mongeham.
Murston.
Nackington.
Newenden.
Newington.
Northbourne.
Norwood.
Orpington.
Ospringe.
Otford.
Paddock, in Milton by Gravesend.
Papingbyr.
Peckham.
Pising, Little.
Plumstead.
Poldhurst.
Poltonunul.
Postling.
Poulton.
Preston.
River.
Rochester.
Rodland.
Romney.
Rowliug.
Sandwich.
Sarr.
Seal.
Sentling, in St. Mary, Cray.
Selling.
Sheepway.
Shelford.
Sheppey.
Sholden.
Shorne.
Snargate.
Solton.
Staple.
Stoke.
Stone.
Stonor.
Street.
Strood.
Sutton.
Sweinestre.
Teston.
Teynham.
Thanet, Isle of.
Trienstone, in Burmarsh.
Tunbridge.
Tunstall.
Twitham.
Upchurch.
Warden.
Westerham.
Whitfield.
Whitstable.
Widegate.
Wingham.
Worth.
Wycheling.
Yaldham.

LANCASHIRE

Appleton.
Arkholme.
Bolton.
Briarcliffe.
Broadhead.
Burnley.
Burtonwood.
Buttuhton.
Cantsfield.
Chatburn.
Chorley.
Clitheroe.

LANCASHIRE—*cont.*

Cockersand.
Colne.
Cronington.
Crosby.
Dalton.
Derby, West.
..... wapentake.
Didsbury.
Downham.
Everton.
Evesbrok.
Fordbottle.
Formby.
Furness.
Gressingham.
Hackensall.
Hale.
Haslingden.
Hornby.
Houghton.
Ightenhill.
Lancaster.
Layton.
Leyland.
Liverpool.
Makerfield.
Manchester.
Marsden, Great.
....., Little.
Melling.
Mersey.
Newton-le-Willows.
Padiham.
Pendleton.
Pilling.
Preesall.
Preston.
Ribble, river.
Ribbleton.
Rochdale.
Rossall.
Salford.
....., wapentake.
Sankey.
Savok.
Singleton.
Swineshurst.
Tarbock.
Thurton.
Tottington.
Tulkid.
Tunstall.
Upton.
Walney.
Walton.
..... on the Hill.
Warrington.
Wavertree.
Wennington.
....., Old.
Whalley.
Whittle-le-Woods.
Widnes.
Wigan.
Withington.
Woolston.
Worston.
Wray.
Wrayton.
Wyresdale.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ansty.
Arnesby.
Bagworth.
Belgrave.
Belton.
Belvoir.
Bowden.
Bringhurst.
Broughton, Nether.
Buckminster.
Burton.
....., Lazars.
Cadeby.
Coston.
Cranoe.
Cropston.
Croxton Kerrial.
Dalby, Great.
....., Little.
Dalesike.
Desford.
Donnington.
Dunston Bassett.
Easton, Magna.
Evington.
Freeby.
Garendon.
Gloostone.
Goscote.
Grace Dieu.
Hugglescote.
Huncote.
Ilston on the Hill.
Kilworth.
Kirkby (?).
Langton, West.
Laund.
Leicester.
Loddington.
Loughborough.
Marefield.
Market Harborough.
Marston, Potters.
Medbourne.

LEICESTERSHIRE—*cont.*

Melton Mowbray.
Muntford.
Muston.
Newbold.
Noseley.
Oldefeld.
Osbaston.
Ouston.
Pickwell.
Rothley.
Saddington.
Saltby.
Saxby.
Scraptoft.
Seagrave.
Sewstern.
Sibson.
Sileby.
Skeffington.
Sproxton.
Sterkeshull.
Syston.
Thornton.
Thorpe Satchville.
Thurnby.
Tilton.
Tinwell.
Tugby.
Twyford.
Waltham on the Wolds.
Welham.
Wigston.
Wymondham.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Aby.
Acham.
Alford.
Alkborough.
Aneheythe.
Ashby.
Aswardby.
Aylesby.
Barholm.
Barkwith.
Barkwith, Little.
Barnoldby.
Barrow.
Barton.
Barton on Humber.
Baston.
Beckingham.
Beelsby.
Belleau.
Belton.
Bendon (in Grantham Soke).
Bennington.
Benniworth.
Bere.
Bicker.
Bihamel.
Binbrooke.
Birthorpe.
Biscathorpe.
Bitchfield.
Blankney.
Bolingbroke.
Boothby.
Boston.
Bourn.
Braceborough.
Bracebridge.
Bradley.
Braken [in Woodhall].
Bramley.
Branston.
Bratoft.
Broughton.
Broughton on Brant.
Brunthorp.
Bulby.
Bullington.
Burethorp.
Burton Coggle.
Butehyate.
Bytham.
Cadeby.
Calthorpe.
Candlesby.
Canwick.
Car dyke.
Careby.
Carlton le Moorland.
..... Little.
..... South.
Casthorpe.
Catteley.
Cawthorpe, Little.
Chattorp.
Claxby.
Cleatham.
Coates, Little.
Coates, North.
Cockerington.
Coleby.
Coningsby.
Corby.
Creeton.
Crowland.
Dalby.
Dawood (in Woodhall).
..... old.
Deeping.
..... East.
..... West.
Denton.
Donnington.
Dow Dyke.
Dunestorpe [in Grantham Soke].
Dunholm.
Dunston.
Dunston Fen.
Easton.
Edenham.
Edlington.
Elkington, South.
Fenby.
Ferriby, South.
Fillingham.
Firsby.
Fiskerton.
Fleet.
Fosse.
Foston.
Frampton.
Fulbeck.
Fulletby.
Fulstow.
Fulwood.
Gainsthorpe.
Gayton.
Gedney.
Glanford Brigg.
Glentham.
Gokewell.
Gonerby.
Grainsby.
Grantham.
Grimblethorpe.
Grimsby.
Grimsthorpe.
Haceby.
Hallington.
Halstead [in Stixwould].
Haltham.
Hanworth.
Harmston.
Harrington.
Harrowby.
Hatcliffe.
Hatton.
Haverholm.
Haydor.
Hibaldstow.
Holbeach.
Holland.
Holland-bridge.
Horkstow.
Horncastle.
Horsington.
Hough on the Hill.
Humbelloc Langton.
Immingham.
Ingham.
Ingleby.
Ingoldsby.
Irby.
Irby in the marsh.
Irnham.
Kelsey.
Kelstern.
Kesteven.
Ketsby.
Kettleby.
Kirkby.
Kirkeby la Thorpe.
Kirkstead.
Kirmond.
Kirton in Lindsay.
Knaith.
Laceby.
Langhouse.
Langtoft.
Langton.
....., near Wragby.
Langworth.
Lavington.
....., Little.
Leadenham.
Leake.
Legsby.
Lincoln.
Lindsey.
Linwood.
Londonthorpe.
Louth Park.
Ludford.
Lutton.
Mablethorpe.
Mainhouses.
Maltby.
Manby.
Manthorpe.
Manton.
Marton.
Maunby.
Metheringham.
Morton.
Moulton.
Mumby.
Navenby.
Neubo.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*cont.*

Newsham.
Newstead on Ancholme.
Nocton.
Norcot, in the soke of Horncastle.
Norton Disney.
Ormsby.
Osgodby.
Panton.
Pinchbeck.
Pointon.
Ponton.
....., Great.
Rasen.
Reasby.
Reepham.
Risby.
Riseholme.
Ropsley.
Roughton.
Roxby.
Saxby.
Scampton.
Scothern.
Scotter.
Scotterthorpe.
Scottlethorpe.
Scotton.
Scouellesland.
Scrane.
Scrooby.
Sedgebrook.
Semperingham.
Sheepwash.
Sibsey.
Sixhill.
Skillington.
Snelland.
Somerby.
Somerton.
Soutbrey.
Spalding.
Spilsby.
Stainton.
Stanfield.
Stapleford.
Staynhou.
Stewton.
Stickney.
Stoke.
....., North.
....., Rochford.
Stow.
Stowe.
....., park.
Stragglethorpe.
Sturton.
....., in Baumber.
Sudbrook.
Sutton, in Stragglethorpe.
....., in Holland.
Swaby.
Swallow.
Swaton.
Swineshead.
Swinestead.
Swinthorp.
Tarewey.
Tattershall.
Tealby.
Theddlethorpe.
Thetford.
Thimbleby.
Thoft.
Thoresway.
Thorington.
Thornholm.
Thorpe.
Thurlby.
Timberland.
Torksey.
Torrington.
Tothill.
Tumby.
Tupholme.
Tydd.
Ulceby.
Vaudey.
Waddington.
Waith.
Walcot.
..... in Kesteven.
Walmesgare.
Waltham.
Washingborough.
Welbourn.
Welby.
Well.
Wellingore.
Welton.
Weston.
Whaplode.
Wickenby.
Wildmoor.
Willingham.
Willoughby.
Winelesworth.
Winterton.
Witham.
..... on the Hill.
..... river.
Withern.
Wood Hall.
Wrangle.
Wygentun.
Wykeham.
Wykes.

MIDDLESEX

Bedfont, West.
Brentford.
Charing.
Cowley.
Edmonton.
Enfield.
Feltham.
Fulham.
Halewike.
Holywell.
Hampstead.
Hampton.
Harrow.
Hayes.
Ickenham.
Kempton.
Lisson.
London.
Pinner.
Ruislip.
Staines.
Stoke Newington.
Stratford.
Westminster.

MONMOUTHSHIRE

Abergavenny.
Caerleon.
Edelegan.
Grossmont.
Llefnydd.
Magor.
Netherwent.
Skenfreth.
Tintern.
White Castle.

NORFOLK

Acle.
Antingham.
Aslee.
Aylsham.
Babingley.
Bale.
Barford.
Barsham.
Bawburgh
Beckham.
Beetley.
Beigbton.
Billingford.
Bilney.
Bittering.
Blackborough.
Blofield.
Botham.
Boughton.
Bowthorpe.
Bracon.
Bradeston.
Brancaster.
Brigham.
Brinton.
Brisley.
Bromholm.
Buckenham.
Burgh.
Burlingham.
Burnham.
Burnham Thorpe.
Caistor.
Carbrook.
Carleton Rode.
Cawston.
Cley.
Colston.
Costessey.
Coxford.
Creake.
Denton.
Dereham.
Ditchingham.
Docking.
Earsham.
Eaton.
Eccles.
Egmere.
Ellingham, Great.
Elmham.
Emneth.
Fakenham.
Fletcham.
Foston.
Fouldon.
Foulsham.
Framingham Earl.
..... Pigot.
Gateley.
Gaywood.
Gorleston.
Grabbard's Ferry.
Greenhow.
Gressenhall.
Guestwick.
Guist.
Guisthorp (in Guist).
Hakebeche.
Halvergate.
Hardley.
Harleston.
Heckingham.
Hedenham.
Hemblington.

NORFOLK—*cont.*

Hemsby.
Hevingham.
Hickling.
Hilgay.
Hindolvestone.
Holkham.
Holm Hale.
Holme.
Holt.
Honing.
Honingham.
Horning.
Horstead.
Hulme, St. Bennet.
Ickborough.
Ilveston.
Ingham.
Kelling.
Lakenham.
Langham.
Langley.
Larling.
Loddon.
Ludham.
Lynn.
Marham.
Marlingford.
Marsham.
Martham.
Merlesham.
Middleton.
Mintlyn.
Mitford, hundred.
Morston.
Moulton, Little.
Newton.
Norton.
Norwich.
Ormsby.
Oxborough.
Palgrave.
Plumstead.
Pulham.
Rackheath.
Redenhall.
Ringstead.
Rudham.
Runham.
Rushford.
Salthouse.
Sandringham.
Saxthorpe.
Scarning.
Sedgeford.
Sharrington.
Sherringham.
Shipdham.
Shouldham.
..... Thorpe.
Shropham.
Sloley.
Stagenhowe.
Stiffkey.
Stoke Ferry.
Stow Bardulf.
Stradsett.
Swaffham.
Swanton Abbot.
Taverham.
Terling.
Terrington St. Clement.
Themelthorpe.
Thetford.
Thornham.
Thorpe.
Thurgarton.
Thurton.
Tibenham.
Titchwell.
Topcroft.
Tottenhill.
Upton.
Upwell.
Walpole.
Walsham.
..... North.
....., South.
Walsingham.
....., Little.
Walsoken.
Walton, West.
Warham.
Waxham.
Wells.
Wereham.
Wighton.
Wilby.
Wimbotsham.
Wolferton.
Woodbastwick.
Wormegay.
Worstead.
Wretton.
Wytheretorp.
Yarmouth, Great.
....., Little.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Addington.
Ailesworth.
Armston.
Ashby.
Ashby, Cold.
..... Mears.
Ashley.
Ashton.
Aston-le-Wall.
Badby.
Bainton.
Barnack.
Benefield.
Blakesley.
Blatherwycke.
Bozeat.
Brackley.
Bradele.
Bradenden.
Braybroo e.
Brington.
Brixworth.
Bugbrooke.
Burghley.
Cagge.
Caldecot.
Capruneswud.
Castor.
Catesby.
Charlton.
Chelveston.
Childecote.
Church Brampton.
Churchfield.
Clapton.
Coton.
Cotterstock.
Cottingham.
Cranford.
Dallington.
Daventry.
Desborough.
Doddington.
Dogsthorp.
Duddington.
Eastfield.
Easton.
Elmington.
Eltington.
Ernesden wood in Salcey.
Eye.
Fawsley.
Finedon.
Fineshade.
Gayton.
Geddington.
Glapthorn.
Glinton.
Grafton.
..... Underwood.
Gretton.
Grimsbury.
Gunthorpe.
Haddon, West.
Hargrave.
Harrington.
Harringworth.
Higham Ferrars.
Hindesley.
Irchester.
Irthlingborough.
Kettering.
Kingscliffe.
Kingsthorpe.
Knoston.
Laxton wood.
Marholm.
Maxey.
Milton.
Nassaburgh, hundred.
Newark.
Newbottle.
Newnham.
Northampton.
Northborough.
Norton.
Oakley.
Oundle.
Overstone.
Oxney.
Papley.
Paston.
Peakirk.
Peretre.
Peterborough.
Pilsgate.
Pilton.
Pipewell.
Polebrook.
Pottersbury.
Preston.
....., Little.
Pytchley.
Raunds.
Ringstead.
Rockingham.
Rothersthorpe.
Rushden.
Rushton.
Salsey, forest.
Shyplegh.
Sibertoft.
Siberton.
Snorescombe.
Southorpe.
Stamford.
Stanwick.
Stocholt.
Stoke Albany.
..... Doyle.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—*cont.*

Sutton.
..... Basset.
....., King's.
Thornby.
Thornhaugh.
Thorp by Daventry.
Thorpe.
..... Long.
..... Mandeville.
..... Watervill.
Thorpel.
Thrapstone.
Ufford.
Upton.
Wakerley.
Walcot.
Walton, in Paston.
Wappenham.
Warden. Chipping.
Warmington.
Weedon Bec.
Welford.
Werrington.
Weston by Welland.
Wilbarston.
Wilby.
Winwick.
Wittering.
Wold.
Woodcroft, in Etton.
Woodford.

NORTHUMBERLAND

Aldworth.
Alewentehopes
Alnmouth.
Alribarwes.
Anick.
Bamburgh.
Bavington.
Benton, Long.
Benwell.
Bewick.
Blyth.
Bolton.
Bothal.
Brinkburn.
Burton.
Callaby (in Whittington).
Carham.
Chatton.
Cheviot Moor.
Chillingham.
Chirdon.
Chollerton.
Claverwurth.
Coldestrother.
Coquet, river.
Corby.
....., hundred of.
Cottingwood.
Crookham.
Denton.
Downham.
Dunston.
Ebstrother.
Eland.
Embleton.
Eslington.
Espley (in Mitford).
Fastside.
Felton.
Fencewood (in Mitford).
Font, river.
Ford.
Grenbeley.
Hadstone.
Halton.
Haughton.
Heathlaugh.
Hebroun.
Heilehope.
Helm [in Longhorseley].
Hephale.
Heppeden.
Hepscot.
Herle.
Heron's close.
Hespenheved.
Heton, Little.
Hexham.
Hilton.
Holystone.
Horsley.
Horton.
Hudspeth.
Jernerigg.
Kersthirn.
Kilham.
Killingworth.
Kimmerston.
Kirknewton.
Krickelawe.
Learmouth.
Liuurboth.
Matfen.
Mindrum.
Mitford.
Moneylaws.
Morpeth.
Nafferton.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newham.
Newminster.
Northumberland, forest.
Paston.
Presson.
Rattenraw, in Hexhamshire.
Rennington.
Sandhoe.
Scortehope.
Shadfen, in Morpeth.
Shilbottle.
Simonburn.
Stamford.
Stamfordham.
Stannington.
Stretton.
Suarrisdelf, in Elsden.
Trowell.
Tynedale.
Ulgham.
Warenford.
Warenmouth.
Wark on Tweed.
Westerehesiden.
West park.
Whitchester.
Whittington.
Whitton.
Witton.
Yetlington.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Annesley.
Arnold.
Bawtry.
Baxtanehou.
Bestwood.
Beverscoates.
Bikeresdic.
Bingham.
Bircinton.
Blyth.
Bridgford.
Bulwell.
Bunny.
Butinton.
Calverton.
Carlton.
..... in Lindrick.
Chilwell.
Clifton.
Clipston.
Cocker, River.
Codnor.
Collingham.
Colston Bassett.
Cromwell.
Cuningeswalterford.
Dover Beck.
Duddington.
Edwalton.
Egmanton.
Elston.
Gamston.
Gonalston.
Granby.
Greaseley.
Gremeston.
Grimsthorp.
Gringley.
Headon.
Hodsock.
Hoveringham.
Kingston upon Soar.
Kirkby Hardwick.
..... in Ashfield.
..... in Woodhouse.
Kirton.
Kneeton.
Langar.
Langford.
Laxton.
Leen river.
Lenton.
Linby.
Lowdham.
Mannesheved.
Mansfield.
Marnham.
Mattersey.
Meden river.
Misterton.
Moorhouse.
Morton.
Muskham.
Newark.
Newstead in Sherwood.
Newton.
Normanton.
Norwell.
Nottingham.
Nottinghamshire forest.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

Oldcoats.
Ossington.
Oxton.
Papplewick.
Pleasley.
Plumtree.
Ratcliffe upon Soar.
Retford.
....., East.
Rufford.
Scolgate.
Scrooby.
Sellawe (?).
Shelford.
Shepewik.
Shepeye.
Sherwood forest.
Skegby.
Southwell.
Stanford upon Soar.
Starthorpe.
Stokes.
Strathagh.
Strelley.
Sturton.
Styrrup.
Tharlesty.
Thurgarton.
Thurmodeston.
Torworth.
Tuxford.
Upton.
Walkeringham.
Waltre.
Warsop.
Welbeck.
Wellow.
Werkenfeld.
Weston.
Wheatley.
Wiggisley.
Winkbourn.
Worksop.

OXFORDSHIRE

Aldebir.
Aston.
....., Middle.
Baggerige.
Baldon.
Bampton.
Barton Westcott.
Benson.
Bergheia.
Berminton.
Bladon.
Bloxham.
Brighthampton.
Brightwell.
Bruern.
Chalgrove.
Chipping Norton.
Clattercote.
Coggs.
Combe.
Cowley.
Dunstew.
Elsfield.
Enston.
Ewelme.
Eynsham.
Finemere.
Forest Hill.
Fringford.
Fritwell.
Garsington.
Godstow.
Handborough.
Hardwick.
Haselgrof.
Headington.
Holcomb.
Hook Norton.
Hordley.
Horley.
Hornton.
Horton.
Hunter's Combe in Nuffield.
Idbury.
Iffley.
Ilbury in Nether Worton.
Islip.
Kaverash.
Kirtlington.
Klakenden.
Lechebrok.
Leigh, North.
Littlemore.
Merton.
Milton.
....., Great.
Newnham.
..... Murren.
Newton Purcell.
Northbrook.
Norton, Cold.
Oddington.
Oseney.
Oxford.
Pauncehal wood.
Pueslade.
Pulleswaye.
Pyrton.
Rollwright.
Rotherfield Greys.
Rummerhedge wood.
Sabeford.
Sandford.
Shipton.
Shotover.
Sibford Gower.
Somerton.
Standlake.
Staunton.
..... Harcourt.
Stoke.
Stonesfield.
Stratton Audley.
Stuntesdon.
Swyncombe.
Tackley.
Tew, Great.
Thame.
Warborough.
Watlington.
Weston.
Whitchurch.
Witney.
Woodstock.
Wootton.
Worton.
....., Lower.
....., Over.
Wretchwick.
Wroxton.
Wychwood.
Wyfold.
Wygenhill.
Yelford

RUTLAND

Belmesthorpe.
Caldecote.
Casterton.
Clipsham.
Edith Weston.
Ingthorpe.
Liddington.
Morcott.
Oakham.
Ridlington.
Rutland, forest.
Ryhall.
Seaton.
Uppingham.

SHROPSHIRE

Ailbricheswude.
Alberbury.
Albrighton.
Aston-in-Wem.
Beche.
Berwick.
Besford.
Bocewode.
Brewood forest.
Bridgnorth.
Bromfield.
Broomhall.
Buildwas.
Caurse.
Chesthill.
Chirbury.
Church Stoke.
Claverley.
Clun.
Combermere.
Cressage.
Culmington.
Dodicote.
Eaton under Heywood.
Edgmond.
Esrugge.
Ford.
Forton.
Harnage.
Haughmond.
Hothall.
Hulam.
Kinlet.
Knockin.
Langley.
Lydbury.
Madeley.
Marchamley.
Market Drayton.
Miclewood.
Minsterley.
Mocktree.
Mostyn.
Newport.
Norton.
Oswestry.
Oures Foreign.
Oxenbold.
Pendlestone.
Pittes.
Ruckley.
Rushbury.
Shawbury.
Shirlot forest.
Shrawardine.
Shrewsbury.
Sefton.

SHROPSHIRE—*cont.*

Stanegge.
Stottesden.
Stretton, Church.
Tern Hill.
Tibeton.
Wellington.
Wenlock, Much.
..... Edge.
Weston-under-Redcastle.
Winsbury.
Wixhill, in Weston.
Worthen.
Wrekin.
Wrockwardine.
Yockleton.

SOMERSET

Aldredes (in Glastonbury).
Andersfield.
Ashbury.
Ashton.
Axbridge.
Barlinch.
Barrington.
Barwick.
Bath.
Beckery.
Beer Crocombe.
Bickenhall.
Blackford.
Brewcombe.
Brewham.
Bridgewater.
Bristol.
Broadway.
Bruton.
Buckland Dinham.
Buckland Sororum.
Buckland, West.
Cadbury.
Camel.
Camerton.
Cannington.
..... hundred.
Capeland.
Castle Cary.
Chard.
Charlton.
Charlton Musgrove.
Cheddar.
..... hundred.
Chew Magna.
Chewton.
Chillington.
Chiselborough.
Claverton.
Cleeve.
Closeworth.
Compton-Dunden.
Congresbury.
Corston.
Cranmore.
Creech.
Crowcombe.
Curland.
Curry.
Curry, North.
Draycot.
Dunster.
Dunwear.
Evercreech.
Ferningemere.
Glastonbury.
Godney.
Hampton.
Hatch Beauchamp.
Hill Farrance.
Hinton Charterhouse.
Honibere.
Huish Episcopi.
Kingsbury Episcopi.
Kingston Seymour.
Kingston.
Langport.
Lydeard St. Lawrence.
Maperton.
Marston Magna.
Martineseye.
Martock.
Midsomer Norton.
Milborne.
Montacute.
Mudford.
Neroche.
Newton.
Norton.
Orchard Portman.
Panborough, in Mere.
Pawlett.
Petherton.
Pitney.
Puritan.
Road.
Rowberrow.
Seavington.
Selwood.
Shepton Mallet.
Staple Fitzpaine.
Sterte, la.
Stogursey.
Stoke under Hamden.
Stone Easton.
Stowey.
Strode, La.
Taunton.
Tetton.
Tintinhull.
Walton in Gordano.
Weare.
Wearn.
Wedmore.
Wellington.
Wells.
Welton.
Weston in Gordano.
Wincanton.
Winscombe.
Winterstoke.
Witham.
Wiveliscombe.
Wookey.
Woolavington.
Yatton.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Alstonefield.
Alve.
Amerton.
Apesford (near Leek).
Arley.
Audley.
Baddeley.
Barlaston.
Barton.
Bemersley.
Betley.
Bikenhow.
Bourne brook.
Bradnop.
Bradwell.
Brewood.
Bridgeford.
Bromley.
Bucknall.
Buddileigh.
Burley.
Burslem.
Burton on Trent.
Cannock.
Chartley.
Chatterley.
Cheadle.
Chell.
Chesterton.
Church Eaton.
Coates.
Colton.
Combridge.
Condcleg.
Consall.
Dieulacres (in Leek).
Draycott in the Clay.
..... in the Moors.
Eaton, Church.
Elkstone.
Ellaston.
Endon.
Falete.
Fensade.
Garmount [in Milton].
Gnosall.
Gretton.
Grindley.
Hanbury.
Hanley.
Hauekeslyh.
Haywood.
Heighley.
Hilton *now* Milton.
Hixton.
Hoarcross.
Horton.
Idsall.
Kinver.
Knutton.
Leigh.
Lichfield.
Longelih.
Longsdon.
Marchington.
Maring.
Maunesmor.
Mayfield.
Middelistecliff.
Milton.
Mixon.
Newcastle under Lyme.
Norbury.
Normacott.
Norton in the moors.
....., Cold.
Radmore.
Radecliffe.
Redcastle.
Rocester.
Rollestone.
Rugeley.
Sandon.
Sedgeley.
Sned, wood.
Stafford.

STAFFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Stallington.
Stanley.
Stanshope.
Stoke upon Trent.
Stone.
Stowe.
Tamworth.
Tattenhill.
Thursfield.
Trentham.
Trysull.
Tunstall.
Tutbury.
Uttoxeter.
Walsall.
Weston.
Wetton.
Wootton near Ellenhall.
Wytefeld.
Wytherward.
Yoxall.

SUFFOLK

Acton.
Aldborough.
Bacton.
Badmondisfield.
Barham.
Barnham.
Barrow.
Barton, Great.
Battisford.
Belton.
Benningham.
Beteford (?).
Blakenham.
Blythburgh.
Bramford.
Brandeston.
Brandon.
Brettenham.
Bricett.
Bungay.
Burgh.
Bury St. Edmunds.
Butley.
Buxhall.
Campsey Ash.
Charsfield.
Chelsworth.
Clare.
Conweton.
Cotton.
Crettingham.
Denham.
Dennington.
Depden.
Dunningworth.
Dunwich.
Edwardstone.
Elmham, South.
Elmsett.
Eriswell.
Euston.
Exning.
Eye.
Finborough.
Framlingham.
Freckenham.
Gazeley.
Glemham.
Glemsford.
Hacheston.
Halesworth.
Hartest.
Haughley.
Hengrave.
Higham.
Hintlesham.
Hollesley.
Homersfield.
Hoo.
Horseham.
Hoxne.
Ilketshall.
Ilketeshall St. Andrew.
Ilketshall St. Laurence.
Ilketshall St. Margaret.
Ingham.
Ipswich.
Ixning.
Kelsale.
Kenton.
Kentwell.
Kersey.
Kessingland.
Kettleburgh.
Lackford.
Lakenheath.
Lavenham.
Laxfield.
Leiston.
Livermere.
Lothingland.
Lowestoft.
Melford, Long.
Melton.
Menston, in Whepstead.
Mettingham.
Nayland.
Nettlestead.
Norton.
Pettistree.
Poslingford.
Redgrave.
Shelley.
Sibton.
Snape.
Soham, Earl.
Soke Bretun.
Somersham.
Sotherton.
Southwold.
Stansfield.
Staverton.
Stodhayes.
Stoke by Clare.
Stradbroke.
Sudbury.
Thelnetham.
Thurlów.
Toppefeud.
Walton.
Wantford, in Postingford.
Wattisham.
Westhall.
Westley.
Wetheringsett.
Wickham.
..... Skeith.
Willisham.
Wingfield.
Winston.
Wisset.
Withersfield.
Witnesham.
Woodbridge.
Wortham.
Wykes, hundred.
Wyverston.

SURREY

Albury.
Artington.
Bagshot.
Beddington.
Benchesham (in Croydon).
Berewell (in Kingston).
Bermondsey.
Burgham (in Worplesdon).
Burstow.
Camberwell.
Caterham.
Chertsey.
Chessington.
Chobham.
Coulsdon.
Croydon.
Ewell.
Ewhurst.
Farley.
Farnham.
Fetcham.
Gomershall.
Grapelingham.
Guildford.
Ham.
Hambledon.
Hascombe.
Hatcham.
Headley.
Hersham.
Horsley.
Kingston.
Lambeth.
Malden.
Merrow.
Merton.
Mitcham.
Mortlake.
Prestwick, in Chiddingfold.
Shere.
Stoke.
..... d'Abernun.
Tatsfield.
Wallington.
Waverley.
Westcote.
Westneye.
Wey, river.
Weybridge.
Windlesham.
Wintershill, in Bramley.
Wisley.
Witley.
Woodmansterne.

SUSSEX

Alciston.
Aldingbourne.
Alfredesham.
Amberley.
Ashdown forest.
Autenye.
Barcombe.
Barlavington.
Barnham.
Battle.

SUSSEX—*cont.*

Bayham.
Beause.
Beddingham.
Benenden.
Berelond.
Berninton.
Bexhill.
Bibbleham.
Bigl' (in Hawsborough hundred).
Bishopstone.
Boarsell.
Bosham.
Boxgrove.
Brede.
Burpham.
Burwash.
Castelwis meadow.
Chichester.
Chidham.
Chinnock.
Chinting.
Chisilford Bridge.
Croteberge.
Crowhurst.
Cuckfield.
Dallington.
Dedisham (in Rudgewick).
Dene.
Didling.
Dureford.
Durrington.
Eastbourne.
Ecclesden.
Elhus.
Elsted.
Etchingham.
Fairlight.
Findon.
Firle.
Fletching.
Funtington.
Glynde.
Goring.
Graylingwell.
Grinstead.
Hailsham.
Halles.
Hamfeld.
Harting.
Hastings.
Heufield.
Heyshott.
Horsham.
Houghton.
Icklesham.
Knepp.
Langney.
Laughton.
Lavant.
Lewes.
Limesel.
Longhurst.
Manhood forest.
Michelham.
Nell, in Northiam.
Northwude.
Pevensey.
Portslade.
Preston, East.
Pulborough.
Ripe.
Rokeland.
Ruding, la.
Rye.
Salehurst.
Sapperton.
Selmeston.
Selsey.
Shoreham.
Sidlesham.
Sompting.
Steyning.
Stockton.
Stoke.
Sutton.
Tarring.
Thorne dike.
Tratinton.
Treyford.
Trotton.
Udimore.
Wadhurst.
Waldron.
Warbinton.
Warminghurst.
Wartling.
Wepham.
Westham.
Willingdon.
Winchelsea.
Wisborough Green.
Wittering.
Wodinton.

WARWICKSHIRE

Alcester.
Alne, Great.
Alspath (in Meriden).
Arden.
Aspley.
Aston Cantlow.
Atherston.

WARWICKSHIRE—*cont.*

Atherston-on-Stour.
Balsall.
Barterley.
Beaudesert.
Beausall.
Bilney.
Bilton.
Birmingham.
Brailes.
Brandon.
Bretford.
Brinklow.
Budbrooke.
Canston (in Dunchurch).
Chilvers Cotou.
Church Over.
Claverdon.
Combe Abbey.
Compton.
Copston Parva.
Coughton.
Coundon.
Coventry.
Drakenage (in Kingsbury).
Dunchurch.
Dunton.
Eatington.
Elmdon.
Fillingley.
Frankton.
Freazeley.
Hampton.
....., in Arden.
Hardwick.
Hatton.
Hille.
Honingham.
Honington.
Kenilworth.
Kineton.
Knowle.
Ladbrook.
Langdon.
Lawford, Church.
....., Little.
....., Long.
Lea Marston.
Lighthorne.
Mancetter.
Marston.
..... Priors.
Maxstoke.
Millcote on Avon.
..... on Stour.
Nuneaton.
Offchurch.
Packingtou.
Packwood.
Pindley.
Polesworth.
Rowiugton.
Rugby.
Sherbourne.
Smite.
..... brook.
Snitterfield.
Solihull.
Southam.
Sow.
Stareton.
Stoke.
Stoneleigh.
Stoure, river.
Stratford, in Fazeley.
..... on Avon.
Stretton.
Sutton under Brailes.
Tanworth.
Thurlaston.
Ufton.
Walton, near Luxley.
Wasperton.
Wellesbourne, Hastings.
Whichford.
Whitacre.
Willenhall.
Willoughby.
Wolvey.
Wolthamcote.
Wroxall.
Wyken.

WESTMORELAND

Appleby.
Asby.
Berebrum.
Bleatarn.
Borrowdale.
Brotherdale.
Farlton.
Fawcet.
Hardendale.
Kirkby Lonsdale.
Langdale.
Ravenstonedale.
Warcop.

WILTSHIRE

Ablington.
Aldbourne.
Amesbury.
Anstey.
Ashley.
Ashton.
Avebury.
Avon, river.
Barford.
Berwick Basset.
Bincknoll (in Broad Hinton).
Bishopstone.
Bishopstrow.
Boyton.
Braden Forest.
Bradenstoke.
Bradley, Maiden.
Brokenborough.
Bupton.
Burbage.
Calne.
Calstone Wellington.
Chelworth.
Chilton Foliat.
Chippenham.
Chisenbury.
Chitterne.
Christian Malford.
Chute.
Clarendon.
Clevancy.
Colerne.
Collingbourne.
Compton Basset.
Corsham.
Corsley.
Cotstowe.
Cricklade.
Culing.
Derriads.
Devizes.
Draycot Cerne.
Earlstoke.
Easton Royal.
Elcombe.
Estweld.
Estwood.
Farleigh Monkton.
Farley.
Figheldean.
Finemerdon.
Fisherton.
Fittleton [in Netheravon].
Fonthill.
Foxley.
Gastard (in Corsham).
Hannington.
Harnham.
Hartham.
Haxton.
Heddington.
Heselbur.
Heytesbury.
Highway.
Highworth.
Hinton, Broad.
Hog Down, in Collingbourne.
Holt.
Ivychurch.
Keynton, West.
Kingston Deverel.
Kingswood.
Kington.
..... West.
Kinwarstone.
Knighton.
Lacock.
Lavington.
Littlecot in Hillmarton.
Ludgershall.
Ludwell.
Lydiard Tregoze.
Malmesbury.
Marlborough.
Marten.
Melchet, forest.
Melksham.
Mere.
Mildenhall.
Minety.
Monkton Farleigh.
Norton.
Oare.
Ogbourne.
Pitton.
Potterne.
Ramsbury.
Salisbury.
Savernake.
Seagry.
Sherston.
Shrewton.
Somerford.
Sopworth.
Southbroom, Devizes.
Standen.
Stanley.
Stapleford.
Stratton.
Studley.
Stur.
Sutton.
..... Veney.
Swindon.
Tidcombe.
Tidworth.
Tilshead.
Trowbridge.
Ugford.
Upavon.
Vastern.
Wanborough.
Warminster.
Westbury.
Westport.
Whaddon.
Whitchurch, in Malmesbury.
Whitsbury.
Wickham.
Wilton.
....., in Shalbourne.
Winterbourne Monkton.
Wishford.
Woodhill, in Cliffe Pipard.
Wootton Basset.
Wyke, in Hilperton.
Yatesbury.

WORCESTERSHIRE

Aldermarston.
Alvechurch.
Armscote.
Aston, White Ladies.
Avon, river.
Badsey.
Bengeworth.
Bentley Pauncefort.
Beoley.
Blackhurst.
Blockley.
Bordesley.
Bradford.
Bradley.
Bredon.
Bretforton.
Broadway.
Bromsgrove.
Brunestanespurye.
Castlemorton.
Chadwick.
Chaseley.
Clent.
Comberton.
Croom, Earl's.
Crowle.
Dodford.
Droitwich.
Dudley.
Eastham.
Enedeford.
Erchbyry upon Chaburn.
Evesham.
Feckenham.
Fladbury.
Frankley.
Fulford.
Halesowen.
Hampton on Avon.
....., Great.
Hanbury.
Hartlebury.
Helliwell.
Hill.
Hindlip.
Holborough.
Holeway, wood.
Honeybourne.
Horewell.
Howardeswell.
Huddington.
Humelbroc.
Inkberrow.
Kempsey.
Kidderminster.
King's Norton.
Lea.
Leather Bridge.
Leigh.
Lindridge.
Littleton, Mid.
..... North.
..... South.
Longdon.
Losemore, in Claines.
Mathon.
Mere.
Mitton.
Mue, la. wood.
Northwick.
Offenham.
Offerton.
Old Swinford.
Ombersley.
Perry Hill.
Pershore.
Piddlebrook.
Poden.
Powick.
Pukemuln.
Ripple

Worcestershire—*cont.*

Rushock.
Salesweemuln.
Severnstoke.
Spetchley.
Stockton.
Studley.
Tardebigg.
Temple Laugherne.
Tenbury.
Throckmorton.
Tidmington.
Tilesbridge.
Torton.
Tuffethorn.
Tulnall.
Wadborough.
Whytstanespirye.
Wick Episcopi.
Wickhamford.
Worcester.
Yardley.

Yorkshire

Aberford.
Acaster.
Acaster Malbis.
Acklam.
Addingham.
Adel.
Aike.
Aldborough.
Aldbrough.
Allerston.
Almondbury.
Altofts.
Alvelthorpe.
Alwoodley.
Ampleforth.
Angoteby.
Anston.
Applegarth.
Appleton Roebuck.
Armthorp.
Arras (in Market Weighton).
Arthington.
Askham.
Askwith.
Aughton.
Aykescoel.
Ayton.
Bagby.
Bardney.
Barnborough.
Barnby.
Barnsley.
Barton.
Barton-le-Street.
Barwick.
Basedale.
Bashall.
Baxby.
Beal.
Beedale.
Bentley.
Bergeby.
Bethaye.
Beverley.
Bickerton.
Billingley.
Bilsdale.
Bilton (near Wetherby).
Birdsall.
Birscou.
Bishopthorpe.
Bland.
Blasta.
Bollintun.
Boltby.
Bolton (near Fangfoss).
..... (in Wensleydale).
..... in Craven.
Boroughbridge.
Boscar.
Bossall.
Bowes.
Boynton.
Bradford.
....., West.
Braithwell.
Bramley.
Brampton.
..... by Wath.
Brandon.
Brankenhill.
Brantcliffe.
Brayton.
Bretton, Monk.
Brodsworth.
Brompton.
..... [in Pickering Lythe].
Brotherton.
Brough on Humber.
Broughton.
Bugthorpe.
Bulmer.
Burton Agnes.
..... Bishop.
Bustardthorpe.
Byland.
....., Old.

Yorkshire—*cont.*

Camb'.
Carleton.
Carlton.
Carnaby.
Castleford.
Castley.
Cattal.
Catterick.
Catton.
Catwick.
Cave.
Cawthorn.
Cawood.
Cayton.
Chellow.
Cleveland.
Clifton.
Cloughton.
Colton.
Conisborough.
Cookridge.
Costa brook.
Cotherstone.
Cotum.
Cowthorpe.
Cowton.
Coxwold.
Cracoe.
Crambe.
Crayke.
Crosby.
Cusworth.
Cyrneton.
Dadsley.
Dale.
Dalton.
Danby Wiske.
Darrington.
Dearne, river.
Deepdale.
Deighton.
Denby.
Dent.
Denton.
Derwent river.
Dodworth.
Doncaster.
Dove river.
Drax.
Driffield.
Dringhouses.
Duffield.
Easingwold.
Eastby.
Eastoft.
Ebberston.
Eccles.
Egborough.
Ellerton.
..... upon Swale.
Elmire.
Embsay.
Emley.
Engelby.
Escrick.
Esholt.
Everingham.
Everthorpe.
Eversle.
Fairburn.
Fangfoss.
Farndale.
Farnham.
Farnley.
Farwath.
Fawdington.
Fenwick.
Fishlake.
Flocton.
Follifoot.
Forcett.
Forde.
Foss river.
Fountains Abbey.
Fremington.
Fryston.
....., Monk.
Galtres forest.
Ganton.
Garsdale.
Geytrik.
Giggleswick.
Gilling.
Gisburne in Craven.
Givendale.
Goldthorpe.
Griff.
Grimsthorpe.
Grindleton.
Guisborough.
Hac.
Haldenby.
Halton.
Hambleton.
Hardwick.
Harlsey.
Harswell.
Healaugh.
Helmsley.
Helperthorpe.
Hemlington.
Heslerton.
Hesketh.
Hillam.
....., in Aberford.
Hinderskelfe.
Hode in Stonegrave.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Holme.
..... in Harswell.
.....-on-the-Wolds.
Holwick.
Hooton Levet.
Hornsea.
Horriding.
Horsforth.
Horton in Ribblesdale.
Hou.
Houeton.
Hoveringham.
Howden.
Howsham.
Huby.
Hunmanby
Hunsingore.
Hutton Bushel.
Hutton on Derwent.
Hutton Sessay.
Ilkley.
Ingleton.
Islebeck.
Jervaulx.
Kellingley.
Kereby.
Kilburn.
Kildale.
Kildwick.
....., Percy.
Kilham.
....., near Thirsk.
Killerby.
Kilton.
..... Thorpe.
Kilvington.
Kippax.
Kiptoftsic brook.
Kirby Grindalythe.
Kirk Bramwith.
Kirkby in Cleveland.
..... Knowle.
..... Malzard.
Kirkham.
Kirklees.
Kirk Sandal.
Kirkstall.
Knaresborough.
Knottingsley.
Langley, Kirk.
Laughton en le Morthen.
Laytham.
Layerthorpe.
Lebberston.
Leconfield.
Leddemere
Ledsham.
Ledstone.
Leeds.
Levisham.
Lindric, wood.
Linton.
Linttveit.
Litton in Arncliffe.
Littonedale.
Lockington.
Lofthouse.
Lollington.
Lund.
..... on the wolds.
Malham.
Maltby.
Malton.
Manningham.
Marfleet.
Marr.
Marton.
Masham.
Meaux.
Melmerby.
Merscawe.
Methley.
Mickleby.
Mickleton.
Middlethorpe.
Middleton.
..... in Teesdale.
Midsic brook.
Molescroft.
Monk Bretton.
Moorsholme.
Moreby.
Morsquidh.
Moulton
Murton.
Naburn.
Ness.
Neuburgh in Coxwold.
Neuton.
Newborough.
Newby Wiske.
Newehag.
Newehal.
Newham.
Newsham.
Newsam-on-Tees.
Newton.
....., West.
Nidd.
Normanby.
Northallerton.
Norton.
Nostell.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Nun Appleton.
Nunburnholme.
Nunnington.
Ormesby.
Osgodby.
Otley.
Oulton.
Ouse, river.
Ouseburn.
Ousefleet.
Patrington.
Peckfield.
Peningeshal in Penistone.
Pickering.
..... Lythe.
Pilley.
Pockley.
Pocklington.
Pontefract.
Puckeflet.
Ravenserot.
Ravenswall.
Ravensworth.
Ravensthorpe.
Remesbergh.
Ribston.
Riccal.
Richmond.
Richmondshire.
Riddings.
Rievaulx.
Rigton.
Rillington.
Risseltweyt.
Riton.
Roall.
Roche.
Roecliffe.
Roseberg.
Rothwell.
Rudby.
Rye, river.
Ryther.
Sancton.
Sand Hutton.
Satberg.
Sawley.
Scackleton.
Scagglethorpe.
Scampston.
Scarborough.
Scarcroft.
Scawsby.
Scawton.
Scruton.
Sculthorpe.
Seacroft.
Seamer.
Sedbergh.
Selby.
Sessay.
Settle.
Seven river.
Sherburn.
Shitlington.
Sicklinghall.
Silkstone.
Silton.
Sinderby.
Sinles.
Sinningthwaithe.
Skipton.
Skirpenbeck.
Skipen'.
Skiteby.
Slaidburn.
Snainton.
Snaith.
Sowerby.
..... by Thirsk.
Spofforth.
Sproxton.
Stainber.
Staincliffe.
Stainforth.
..... in Craven.
Stainsby.
Stainton.
Stanbury.
Stantona.
Stanue.
Stapleton.
Staxton.
Steeton in Bolton Percy.
Steindal.
Stillingfleet.
Stirton.
Stockeld.
Stonegrave.
Storthes in Hazelwood.
Stotfold.
Stubbs.
Studley.
Sunnolclif.
Sutton in the Forest.
....., under Whitestone Cliff.
Sutwod.
Swaledale.
Swillington.
Swine,
Swinton.
Tacriveling brook.
Tanfield.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Tanshelf in Pontefract.
Temple Hurst.
Thcokemarays.
Thirkleby.
Thirlby.
Thirsk.
Thistelay.
Thorne.
Thornton Beck.
..... le Clay.
Thorp.
..... by Thirsk.
Thorpe in Ampleforth.
..... Stapleton.
..... by York.
Thurkelby.
Thurnscoe.
Thurvaston.
Thwing.
Tickhill.
Tilston.
Tockwith.
Todwick.
Totham.
Trafford.
Tunstall.
Upleatham.
Upsall.
Upton.
Wadworth.
Walshford.
Walton.
Warter.
Wass.
Waterholme.
Wath.
Watton.
Wawne.
Welburu.
Welbury.
Wellingley.
Welton.
Wendeles.
Wensleydale.
Wentworth.
Westerdale.
Weston.
Westow.
Wetherby.
Wharram Percy.
..... le Street.
Whitby.
Whitgift.
Whitley.
Whitwell.
..... on the Hill.
Whitwood.
Wickersley.
Wigton.
Wilberfoss.
Wildon.
Wilton in Allerston.
Windhil.
Winstead.
Witton, West.
Wodehos.
Wolthorpe.
Wombwell.
Wood Hall.
Woodhall, near Beverly.
Worsbrough.
Wortley.
Wressel.
Wridelesford.
Wyhton.
Wythington.
Yapham.
Yedingham.
Yokefleet.
York.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Jersey.
Barneville.
Crapendoit.
Haye.
Rozel.
St. Helier.
St. Owen.
St. Peter.
Guernseey.

IRELAND

Aldueri.
Ardagh, Limerick.
Ardauth, Waterford.
Arklow.
Atfeyth.
Athlone, Westmeath.
Avenmor river, Waterford.
Baliachan, Waterford.
Balilenili, Kilkenny.
Balimacweres.
Balimet Edugan.
Balimithiau, Waterford.
Balinoenach, Waterford.
Balionilit, Kilkenny.
Baliradegan.
Balired, Kilkenny.
Baliusrene.
Ballaclie.
Ballybrenning.
Ballyghurm, Kilkenny.
Ballykennedy, Waterford.
Ballymadun, Dublin.
Ballymore, Dublin.
Ballymore Eustace, Kildare.
Balscaddan, Dublin.
Balydonnan, Waterford.
Balymachethy.
Balymalaly.
Beaubec, Meath.
Boyne, river.
Bunratty, Clare.
Caling.
Carbri, Limerick.
Carlingford, Louth.
Casclan, Waterford.
Cashel, Cork.
Castle Cunyn.
Castle Dermot, Kildare.
Castle Kelly, Galway.
Castrum Fraunc.
Chapelizod, Dublin.
Choloth, Kilkenny.
Claulechet, Kilkenny.
Clare, Galway.
Clarin.
Clondalkin, Dublin.
Clone, Kilkenny.
Clonkeen, Galway.
Clonmel.
Clonmethan, Dublin.
Clonmore, Kilkenny.
....., Louth.
Coillacht, Wicklow.
Conmakonckule.
Connaught.
Cork, Cork.
Corphyn.
Craighnemanagh.
Cranack.
Crehelp, Wicklow.
Crumachtan.
Culbethach.
Cumecht.
Dalkey, Dublin.
Damlir.
Decics, Waterford.
Deredeglatha, Galway.
Desmond.
Deus.
Drogheda, Louth.
....., Meath.
Drumlac.
Dublin.
Dufglas river.
Dumdal.
Dunard, Wicklow.
Dunboyke, Wicklow.
Dundalk, Louth.
Dungarvan, Waterford.
Dunlavin, Wicklow.
Dunlir.
Dunwabir.
Durrow, Kilkenny.
Dysartmoon, Kilkenny.
Eglas Mocabdeo.
Emly, Tipperary.
Esker, Dublin.
Ferrard, Louth.
Fhulo.
Fiddoun, Kilkenny.
Fingal, Dublin.
Freshford, Kilkenny.
Galles.
Gallys.
Ghyrfehrah.
Gilmelash.
Glendalough, Wicklow.
Glinehecthy, Galway.
Glinnotherc, Waterford.

IRELAND—*cont.*

Godelli, Kilkenny.
Gortredon, Kilkenny.
Grenard, Longford.
Henan, Waterford.
Hurielkien.
Ibar Tygi Libain.
Inokilly, Cork.
Incean.
Inistioge, Kilkenny.
Insowena.
Ireford.
Ireland's Fye, Dublin.
Iuure.
Kelaluny.
Kenecorf.
Kepach, Waterford.
Kery.
Kenros.
Kilbaylet, Wicklow.
Kilcalgan.
Kilcoole, Dublin.
Kilconnan, Waterford.
Kilculliheen, Waterford.
Kilfecl'.
Kilferagh, Kilkenny.
Kilgrellan, Kilkenny.
Kilinekolm.
Kilkenny, Kilkenny.
Killorzhie, Waterford.
Kilsantan, Dublin.
Kilsilan.
Kinalethes.
Kineleyelin.
Kinsaley, Dublin.
Kulman, Waterford.
Lafloz.
Lambay island, Dublin.
Lazhergalvan.
Leacht Gerran.
Ledcathel Rinles.
Lislaan.
Lisser.
Mellifont, Louth.
Mezham.
Moor, Cork.
Moythelgy, Waterford.
Mullachois.
Muskerry.
Naas, Kildare.
Neweton Fertelagh.
Obriun.
Ockormock.
Octanel.
Okonyl.
Ola.
Oldconnaught, Dublin.
Omail.
Orachat.
Othet.
Oughtermoy, Dublin.
Portnascully, Kilkenny.
Portraine, Dublin.
Rathcoole, Dublin.
Rathkeale, Limerick.
Rathmichael, Dublin.
Rathmoore, Kildare.
Rathsallough, Wicklow.
Razhinakennardy, Waterford.
Reilancarsin, Kilkenny.
Ruskath.
Ryn, le.
Senekil.
Senkenamsit, Kilkenny.
Seskincatry, Waterford.
Shanbogh, Kilkenny
Sleftoi, Waterford.
Sleftrum, Waterford.
Sounach.
Sumbothel, Kilkenny.
Swords, Dublin.
Tachsagards.
Tallaght, Dublin.
Taney, Dublin.
Terheure.
Thillalacha.
Tholach, Waterford.
Thomond.
Tipper, Kildare.
Tiscoffin, Kilkenny.
Toleban, Kilkenny.
Tracton, Cork.
Tradery, Clare.
Tybracht.
Tymon in Tallaght, Dublin.
Typerneymun.
Ubride.
Ullid, Kilkenny.
Ulster.
Waterford, Waterford.
Wells, Kilkenny.
Wicklow, Wicklow.
Yonach.

SCOTLAND

Dumfermline, Fife.
Edinburgh.
Melrose, Roxburgh.
Roxburgh, Roxburgh.
St. Andrews, Fife.

WALES

Axton, Flint.
Bangor, Carnarvon.
Basingwerk, Flint.
Blainberherburh, Brecon.
Bodeleman, N. Wales.
Bodelennen, N. Wales.
Brecon, Brecknock.
Brefannuk, N. Wales.
Bromfield, Denbigh.
Brynllys, Brecon.
Builth, Brecon.
Caerwys, Flint.
Cardiff, Glamorgan.
Cardigan, Cardigan.
Carmarthen, Carmarthen.
Carreg Cennen, Carmarthen.
Cayo, Carmarthen.
Cethiniog, Carmarthen.
Clettwr Brook, Brecknock.
Conway, Carnarvon.
Cumhir, Radnor.
Diganwy, Denbigh.
Doldrewyn.
Drysllwyn, Carmarthen.
Duveleys, Brecknock.
Dynevor, Carmarthen.
Emlyn, Carmarthen.
Emlyn, Castlo, Carmarthen.
Englefield, Flint.
Eppynt, Brecknock.
Estrelef, Carmarthen.
Flemish way, Brecknock.
Frudesweiuth.
Gower, Glamorgan.
Gwenddwr, Brecknock.
Gwynionidd, Cardigan.
Harfryn, Glamorgan.
Hyssington, Montgomery.
Iscennen, Cardigan.
Kesin, Brecknock.
Kesty.
Keuentancruc, N. Wales.
Knighton, Radnor.
Kylkowyn, N. Wales.
Landewaslan, Brecknock.
Laugharne, Carmarthen.
Llandovery, Carmarthen.
Llangynnog, Brecknock.
Llanvihangel, N. Wales.
Mabedrud, Carmarthen.
Mabelvew, Carmarthen.
Machayn.
Mabwynyon, Carmarthen.
Mailegwok, N. Wales.
Mainiar.
Manordilo, Carmarthen.

WALES—*cont.*

Margam, Glamorgan.
Mascoit forest.
Montgomery, Montgomery.
Nankartatherek, Brecknock.
Nanteglos.
Nantmanagh, Brecknock.
Norton, Radnor.
Painscastle, Radnor.
Pembroke, Pembroke.
Penar, Cardigan.
Perfedd. Cardigan.
Picton, Flint.
Powys.
Radnor, Radnor.
St. David's, Pembroke.
Sharn, Brecknock.
Snead, Montgomery.
Stanerton.
Swansea, Glamorgan.
Tawalan river, Carmarthen.
Theirwoch, N. Wales.
Thlaytvain, N. Wales.
Thowennan.
Trawscoed, Brecknock.
Treffrwd, Brecknock.
Tuchlarduvelys.
Vale Cruis, Denbigh.
Wardevoc, Brecknock.
Wurichkey, Brecknock.
Wynveth water.
Yorwerth cross, Brecknock.

UNIDENTIFIED

Alreton.
Ansford.
Awelton.
Bach, La.
Barton.
Bingelay.
Bocland.
Compton, Great.
Crabbehole, mill.
Crestwick.
Crostwic.
Cumbe.
Cumton.
Dunham.
Eling.
Ernlegh.
Esgwell.
Estkirk.
Eston.
Estweld.
Forstebyr.
Fryebet.
Gery, wood.
Gorleg.
Greineston.
Gurston.
Halebode.
Halton.
Hamelton.
Handesworth.
Hansted.
Hareswell.
Hauekesle.
Hauset.
Hay.
Hemeley.
Henset.
Henton.
Hermetesworth.
Hesel.
Hetfeud.
Hildesden wood.
Hinton.
Hoctexal.
Hoge.
Houkeswurd.
Hornigton.
Hoyland.
Hurnewude.
Huwaldesfeld.
Hyde.
Ingelrameshell.
Kingeston.
Kynton, Little.
Lalham.
La Newlande.
Lawars.
Lehdehal.
Levy, Wro in.
Ling.
Lodes.
Lovelegh.
Lune.
Lunemore wood.
Meleburn.
Mereden.
Merse, la.
Mescinges, wood.
Mesebrook.
Meycoleth.
Middleton.
Midelton.
Midewinter.
Miggeleye.
Mordun.
Morhamwic.
Neuhus.
Neuton.
Neweton.
Newton.
Northesel.
Norton.
Oldefeld wood.
Penker.
Penshalwood.
Pertinges.
Polton.
Prestdale.
Pugous.
Puriwode.
Querele.
Quike.
Radenhal.
Rammesham.
Raven.
Ravenesholte.
Rembreg.
Restold.
Retham.
Retheyns.
Rotherfield.
Rugeney.
Rugges.
Rughtwayt.
Russath.
Ryleg.
St. Ananus, hermitage.
Sallay.
Sandiburn.
Schalleby.
Scithorn wood.
Scolf.
Scude.
Selak.
Selwike.
Shakeleros.
Sheprug.
Shipdham.
Shiperige.
Shouttinge.
Sibicumb.
Sideham.
Skiledon.
Slope.
Socroft.
Solteley.
Stansale.
Stathleg
Suhall.
Suldrope.
Sultona.
Suthrude.
Sutthorp.
Tatiston.
Teyn Frestanes forest.
Thore.
Thorendiss.
Thornebir.
Thornewude.
Thorundon.
Thulle.
Thurleby.
Torthull.
Trestormet.
Treti.
Twyford.
Tydeshal.
Upton.
Upwic.
Upwikesbrome.
Uxebrugg.
Wacnefield.
Waleton.
Walfhale.
Walinghal.
Wargheburn.
Warthill.
Wastleveton.
Waterden.
Walton.
Welhop.
Werdeford.
Westcot.
Westerhal.
Weston.
Willee.
Wimbelton.
Wimiton.
Wiscum.
Wruneford.
Wyk.
Wysselay chace.
Wyston.
Wythedreley.

FRANCE

Adevill.
Amblie, Calvados.
Andelys, Les, Eure.
Angers, Maine et Loire.
Angoulême, Charente.
Anisy, Calvados.
Auxeiun.
Auxerre, Yonne.
Avranches, Manche.
Barbery, Calvados.
Barfleur, Manche.
Bayeux, Calvados.
Bayonne, Basse Pyrenées.
Bec Helouin, Eure.
Bécherel, Ille et Vilaine.
Bergerac, Dordogne.
Blanc, Le, Indre,
Boiste, la.
Bonneville sur Touques, Calvados.
Bordeaux, Gironde.
Boscherville, Seine Inférieure.
Bourges, Cher.
Bozet.
Burneville.
Caen, Calvados.
Cambes, Calvados.
Castillon, Gironde.
Cherbourg, Manche.
Chinon, Indre et Loire.
Citeaux, Côte d'or.
Cluny, Saone et Loire.
Colleville sur Orne, Calvados.
Colombelles, Calvados.
Colomby sur Thau, Calvados.
Corbiac, Gironde.
Cormeilles, Eure.
Croix St. Leufroy, Eure.
Cunes, Les.
Dax, Landes.
Dordogne, river.
Dunmesvill.
Eu, Somme.
Falaise, Calvados.
Fécamp, Seine Inférieure.
Fiennes, Pas de Calais.
Fontevrault, Maine et Loire.
Foreste, La.
Garde Dieu, Tarn et Garonne.
Gisors, Eure.
Grainville, Seine Inférieure.
Grandmont, Haute Vienne.
Granville, Manche.
Gravia.
Grayan, in St. Vivien, Gironde.
Grentheville, Calvados.
Guingamp, Côtes du Nord.
Guyan.
Jurques, Calvados.
Laigle, Orme.
Langon, Gironde.
Léognan, Gironde.
Leya.
Lion sur mer, Calvados.
Longueville, Seine Inférieure.
Longvilliers, Pas de Calais.
Lyons le forêt, Eure.
Lyre, Eure.
Macaù, Gironde.
Mans le, Sarthe.
Montchamps, Calvados.
Montferrand, Gironde.
Mont Martin.
Mont St. Michel, Manche.
Morlaix, Finisterre.
Mortuafemina.
Mozar.
Munnevil.
Nantes, Loire Inférieure.
Nonancurt, Eure.
Oissel, Eure.
Oleron, Charente Inférieure.
Orival, Seine Inférieure.
Pacy sur Eure, Eure.
Parket le.
Periers, in Donvres, Calvados.
Perigueux, Dordogne.
Poitiers, Vienne.
Pons, Charente Inférieure.
Pontigny, Yonne.
Quettehou, Manche.
Quevilly, Seine Inférieure.
Redon, Ille et Vilaine.
Renémesnil, Calvados.
Réole, la, Gironde.
Rosel, Calvados.
Rouen, Seine Inférieure.
Rumilly, Pas de Calais.
St. Aignan, Loir et Cher.
St. Antoine, Isère.
St. Christoly, Gironde.
St. Emilion, Gironde.
St. Étienne de Salz.
St. George d'Aunay.
St. Germain d' Esteuil, Gironde.
St. Giles.
St. Hilaire du Taillan, Gironde,
St. Lo, Manche.
St. Macaire, Gironde.
St. Malo, Ille et Vilaine.
St. Matthieu de Finistère, Finistère.
St. Omer, Pas de Calais.
St. Pol, Pas de Calais.
St. Pol de Leon, Finistère.
Saintonge.
Saubetur.
Saumur, Maine et Loire.
Savigny, Manche.
Séez, Orne.
Soulac, Gironde.
Suze, la, Sarthe.
Talence, Gironde.
Tours, Marmoutier les, Indre et Loire.
Trailli.
Troarn, Calvados.
Valence, Drome.
Verneuil, Eure.
Vezelay, Yonne.
Villons les Buissons, Calvados.
Vaast, Pas de Calais.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abbess, free election of, 412.
Abbots, duties of, 15.
Accounting, exemptions from, 164.
Accounts, quittance of, 107.
Ale, amercements for bad, 332.
....., price of, 23.
Almonry, gift to, 128.
Altar-lights, 84, 195, 270, 354.
Amercements, right to have estreats of, 410, 411, 431, 435, 442.
Anchorites, 238.
Archers, maintenance of, 94.
Averpeny, 28.
Avowry, 321.

Bells, ringing of, 238.
Besant, (*bisancium*), 34.
Blanch farm, 68, 95.
Bothani, 215.
Brithol, 64.
Burial of the king, place assigned for the, 135, 210, 306.

Carriage (*averagium*), 459.
Castle, licence to fortify, 378.
....., grant of the custody of a, 155.
....., grant in recompense of losses caused by construction of a, 117, 209.
Cat (*murilegus*), 325.
Cattle of seisin; cattle seized for disseisins committed, 6, 13, 126, 133, 164.
Cave (*antrum*), 173.
Chaccer a establic, 28, 382.
Chamber, the king's, 156, 176.
Chamberlain of London, office of the, 163.
Chancellor, grant of the office of, 156, 177.
Chapel, serjeanty of the king's, 177.
Charter, burnt, 368.
....., confirmation of Great, 225.
Charters renewed, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86-88, 92, 94, 103-105, 131, 172, 177-181, 191, 192, 445.
Charter, stolen, 368.
Cheminage, 78, 113, 116, 130, 140, 385.
Cider-presses, 137.
Clothing, endowments for providing, 27, 337, 401.
Coast and ports, custody of the, 163.
Coast of England, protection of the, 209.
Coast and ports of Ireland, custody of the, 167.
Constable, office of, 12, 82.
Corvisary, 302.
County, grant of a, 165.
County town, establishment of a, 456.
Cow-shed (*vaccaria*), 400.
Criminals, right of custody of accused, 442.
Croziers of Connaught, 42.

Deeds between private persons, 62, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76-80, 84, 93, 97, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121-124, 128-132, 143, 144, 146, 151, 170, 185-187, 189, 195, 196, 198, 202, 204, 215, 217, 220, 221, 223, 228, 230, 231, 233, 235, 238, 241, 243, 245, 248, 249, 260, 263, 265, 270, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286, 306, 307, 310, 322, 329, 332-335, 340, 341, 346, 347, 351, 355, 361-363, 366, 373, 378, 384, 387-389, 402, 403, 406-409, 415, 418, 421, 428-431, 436, 438, 445, 452, 457, 462-465, 467, 468, 475, 478.
Den and strand, 392.
Deputy, power to appoint a, 156, 176.
Dies, office of keeper of the, 234.
Distraint, limitations on, 66, 67, 176, 198, 314, 385, 427, 453.
Distraint between citizens of different towns, 158.
Distraint between citizens of different towns, limitation of, 158, 441, 442, 443, 444, 447, 448, 456, 461, 471, 472.
Doncrettum, 45.
Dower, assignment of, 218.
....., promise of, 268.
Dreynett, 310.
Drift (*chacia*), 360, 373.
Droit d'aubaine, 441, 456, 461, 471, 472.
Drove, 221.

Eels, descent of (*cbulatio*), 128.
Escheats in London, special rule for, 51, 68.
Esnecia, 263.
Estreats of amercements, right to have, 410, 411, 431, 435, 442.
Exchequer, office of treasurer of the, 165, 176.
....., deputy to sit at the great, 157.
....., melter of the, 249.
..... of receipt, 177.
..... of Ireland, office of treasurer of the, 166, 176.

Executors, to have profits up to Michaelmas following death, 137.
Exemption from doing suit before the justices itinerant or the justices of the forest, 182, 218.
Exemptions from serving on assizes, juries or recognitions, 35, 45, 111, 118, 122, 130, 190, 197, 235, 242, 413.
Exemption from serving on any kind of juries or view, 286, 295.
..... from serving as sheriff, escheator, or coroner, 413.

Fair pleading (*pulchre placitando*), 412.
Fair, regulations for a, 17, 445.
Faldsoch, 215.
Feast-days not to be reckoned in time of market, 259.
Felons' chattels, 127, 324.
Fis-feh, 257.
Fishery, licence to construct a, 13.
Fleginwite, 196.
Flemenefremth, interpretation of, 423.
Flodnett, 310.
Flythwite, 208.
Folds, right to make, 421.
Food not to be provided for bailiffs or forest officers, 264.
Food-rents (*procurationes*), 274.
Forage, *furragium*, due to Dover castle, 28.
Foreign merchants, 227.
Foreshore, grant of, 393.
Forests:—
assize of the forest, 466.
chace, liberty of following the (*percursus*), 7, 108.
cow-house, right to have a, 32.
deer leaps, 42, 106, 112, 121, 416, 460.
disafforestment, 2, 3, 4, 8, 16, 22, 39, 56, 75, 86, 102, 107, 114, 115, 122, 165, 167, 193, 196, 212, 216, 238, 264, 322, 385.
escape, fines for, 32.
forester, grant of the office of, 68, 445, 462.
foresters, reinstatement of, 351, 362, 364, 365, 377, 455, 466.
fuel, right to take, 41, 100, 128, 130, 155, 159, 174, 188, 189, 192, 307, 319, 331, 350, 371, 374, 446.
herbage and pannage, exemption from, 269.
hunting, right of, 107, 143, 181, 188, 210, 429, 433, 437, 443.
swainmote, exemption from, 9.
forfeg, 63.
Fossage, 287.
Fotgeld, 28.
Frank marriage, gift in, 132.
Frank pledge, amercements of view of, 11, 122.
Free-bench, 307.
Friary, grant of land for a, 187.
Frithsoke, interpretation of, 423.
Fulling-mill, 390.
Furbote, 273.

Gable to the street, payment for, 417.
Gavelkind, converted into knight-service, 458.
....., converted into socage, 193, 197.
....., grand assizes for tenements in, 150.
Gaywite, 10.
Gift *ad liberos conficiendos*, 39.
Gild-merchant, 407.
Glove-money, 58.
Grand assize in Kent, 150.
Grithserjanz donerant, 45.

Ham (*perna*), military service during consumption of a, 286.
Hamfare, 384.
Heckles (*heccagium*), 436.
Heifare, 154.
Herefare, 28.
Hetun, 310.
House of stone, 68, 79, 307.
Houses demolished for felony, 307.
Household, treasury of the king's, 156, 176.
Hundredfeh, 257.

Impounding of stray animals (*imparcamentum*), 389.
Infang, 208.
Infangenethef, interpretation of, 423.

Jaresive, 130.
Jewry of England, custody of the, 163.
Jewry of Ireland, 167.
Jurisdiction, exemption from, the king and his chief justice excepted, 12, 138, 447.
....., exemption from, the king or special justices excepted, 258.
....., grants of, 43, 83, 133, 136, 146, 183, 209, 249, 258, 270, 322.
....., grant of immunity from ecclesiastical, 3.
Jury substituted for ordeal, 131.
Justiciar, grant of office of, 74.
..... of Ireland, grant to the office of, 157.

Kiddles, removal of, 23.

Land, terms and measures of:—
Alder-wood, 176.
Arpennus, 308.
Benefeld, 59.
Brocus, 316.
Cotsetla, 160.
Ells, 71.
....., iron (*ulnas ferreas*), 54.
Ferling, 17.

Land, terms and measures of :—*cont.*
Flag-bed (*glaioletum*), 162.
Fundus, 211.
Gavelmed, 98.
Gores, 57.
Ham, 162.
Head acre (*capitalem acram*), 173.
Headland (*chevicius, chevesca, foraria*), 160, 297, 356.
Hill-lands (*Montana*), 83.
Holm, 89.
Leuga, 20.
Lingula, 232, 272.
Manse (*mansura*), 19.
Osier-bed (*riffletum, rifleiun*), 65, 176.
Perch, the king's, 176.
Popelmed, 98.
Reclaimed land (*novus conquestus*), 88.
Roods by forest measure, 249.
Sellions, 85, 173.
Spinney, *spinetum*, 272.
Thoytis, 377.
Toft, 60 *and passim*.
Turbary, 45, 213.
Turbary, stangs (*stange*) of, 343.
Wara, 36.
Land-gavel, 152.
Law-days, 91.
Lene, 28.
Leve, 378.
Liberties, immunities and privileges, lists of, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22-24, 25, 27-29, 43, 45, 47, 54, 64, 71, 91, 100, 106, 118, 126, 129, 133, 136, 138, 143, 145, 149, 152, 154, 159, 174, 181, 183, 193, 196, 198, 199, 207, 208, 210, 216-218, 249, 253, 257, 287, 294, 314, 320, 322, 323, 352, 368, 375, 378, 379, 381, 384, 392, 397-399, 420, 423, 425, 427 430, 447, 461, 462, 471.
....., *including the following* :—
Aids.
Amercements.
Amercements of counties.
Amercements of hundreds.
Assault (*assultre*).
Assize.
Assizes, serving on.
Averpeny.
Blod-wite.
Breach of the peace.
Brithol.
Carriage.
Carucage.
Castle-guard.
Cattle of seisin.
Chaccer a establie.
Childwite.
Conduct of Treasure.
Custom.
Danegeld.
Demands.
Den and strand.
Escape of robbers.
Essarts.
Expeditation of dogs.
Felons, chattels of.
Ferdwite.
Fichtwite.
Fines for licence to agree.
Fisfeh.
Liberties, &c., *including the following* :—*cont.*
Fleginwite.
Flemenesfreud.
Flemenesfrith.
Flemensewithe.
Flemenwerth.
Flythwite.
Forfeg.
Forestal.
Forfeiture.
Fossage.
Fotgeld.
Frank-pledge, view of.
Fremenefrith.
Frithborth.
Furbote.
Gallows.
Gaywite.
Geld.
Gridbriche.
Gritwite.
Hamfare.
Hamesocken.
Hengwite.
Heifare.
Herefare.
Hidage.
Horngeld.
Hundredfeh.
Hundredpeny.
Hustings.
Infang.
Ingfangenethef.
Jereseve.
Juries, serving on.
Land-gavel.
Larceny.
Lastage.
Lathes.
Law-days.
Leets.
Lene.
Leve.
Leyrwite.
Mahin.
Misskenning.
Missueing.
Mund-briche.
Murage.
Murder.
Over-assize.
Passage.
Pavage.
Pedage.
Plaga.
Pleas.
Pontage.
Portmanmot.
Recognitions, serving on.
Sac.
Scot.
Scotale.
....., the king's.
Scutage.
Sheriff's aid.
Sheriff's palfrey.
Soc.
Stallage.
Stanegeld.
Stramtoll.
Suit of the county.
Suit of the hundred.
Suit of ridings.
Suit of trithings.
Suit of wapentakes.
Summonses.
Sumpter-service.
Tallage.
Theam.
Theft, jurisdiction over.
Themannetale.
Tithingpeny.
Tol.
Toll.
Treasure trove.
Tun-penny.
Tunscipmot.
Vinage.
Wardfeh.
Wardpeny.
Ward-wite.
Watertoll.
Watch.
Ways for foresters.
Utfangenethef.
Wesgeldthef.
Works.
Wreck of sea.
Yeresgyve.
Lights before a shrine, 219, 250, 268, 369.
Lime-kiln (*rogus*), 121, 268.
Lode, 221.
Lodging, king's right of, 190, 404, 469.

Mahin, 430.
Market, feast days not reckoned in time of, 259.

Markets, limitation to the erection of new, 2, 216.
Market, charter suppressing a, 33, 252.
Marriage, contracts of, 72, 73, 438, 440.
Merchet, 274.
Military service, exemption from, 165.
Mill, gift of a, 162, 222, 233, 256, 464.
..... grant of a water-course for a, 4.
....., removal of a, 456.
Mill-dam, construction of a, 369.
Mint, custody of the, 163.
Mint of Ireland, 167.
Mortgage, contracts of, 62, 76, 196, 202, 217.
Multure, 233, 464.
Musk, 268.

Navigation of rivers, 96.
Non-user, abrogation by, 6, 104, 134, 135, 295, 314, 334, 375, 379, 423, 435, 460.

Oath to observe charters, 164.
Ordeal pit (*fovea judiciaria*), 90.
Ordeal, trial by jury substituted for, 131.
Otter-hounds (*canes lutrarios*), 55.
Ovenames, 360.
Ovens, 91, 111, 205, 296.
Over-assize (*super-assisa*), 14.

Palisade (*hericium*), work at, 193.
Pannage for ringed pigs, 412.
Pardon of outlawry for arson, 1
Parish church, formation of, 53.
Park, enclosure of a, 247 *and passim.*
Pasture, grant of, 373.
Patronage of an abbey granted, 200.
Pigs to be ringed, 412.
Piggery, *porcheria*, 256.
Plaga, 430.
Pleas of the crown, 378.
Pledge of lands to Jews, protection to purchaser of land subject to, 168.
Ponds (*servoriis*) granted. 194.
Poor, gift for the support of, 170.
Porch built on highway, 98.
Porthus, 258.
Protection, 1, 2, 5, 17, 18, 22, 24, 32, 35, 67, 228, 246.

Queen, damsel to the, 331.

Rabbi, office of chief, 225.
Regalia, 200.
Relief, 130.
..... (*Esporli*), 347.
Religious men, assigns not to be, 112, 244, 309, 324.
Rents, in kind:—
Arrow, barbed (*barbalata*), 292, 327, 331, 378.
Bodkin, a silver, 255.
Bow of dogwood (*alburno*), 277
Brachet, 81.
Capons, 159.
Cheese, 348, 349.
Crossbow, 39.
....., wooden, 287.
Cumin, 2 *and passim.*
Eels, 20.
Felt hat lined with sendal, 235.
Gilly-flower wine, 126.
Gloves, white, 189 *and passim.*
....., furred with grey-work, 94.
Glove, one (*chaucepoyn*), 237.
Hat of peacocks' feathers, 79.
Hawks, various, *passim.*
Helmet (*galea*), 335.
Horse-shoes, 198.
Pears of St. Regule, 348, 349.
Pepper, 38.
Ploughshare, a, 21.
Scissors, pair of, 257.
Shears, 51.
Spurs, gilt, 13 *and passim.*
Spurs, iron, 103.
Sword, 235, 246.
Water-gavel, 128, 130.
Wax candle, 304, 419.
Resignation, provision for master of hospital on his, 330

Saltern, 132.
Scotale, the king's, 382
Scutage, 14, 165, 257.
Seal, custody of the, 156, 177.
....., issued from the king's wardrobe, 291.
....., office of keeping the king's small, 157.
..... used in Gascony, 445.
....., re-issue of charter because of damaged, 91.
Seld (*Selda*), 41, 90, 201, 202, 292, 302.
Serjeants, warden of the king's, 328.
Serjeanty, grant of a, 422.
..... of the king's chapel, 177.
..... of finding litter for the king's chamber, 212.
Sestier (*sextarius*), old and new, 453.
Sheep, protected from distraint, 66, 67, 176, 198, 314, 385, 427, 453.
Sheriff, privilege as to appointment of, 282.
Sheriff's palfrey, 143.
..... tourn, 243.
Side of house to street, payment for, 417.
Soke, grant of a, 469.
Sollar, 205.
Spigurnel, fees to the, 278.
Stalnett, 310.
Stanegeld, 378.

Stannaries, privileges of the, 380.
Stock to be kept on the manors of a bishop, charters fixing amount of, 34, 346.
Stramtoll. 63.
Succession without impediment, right of, granted. 175.
Swans, 121.

Thieves, goods found on, 198.
Thraves, 269.
Third penny of the county, 13.
Tithe of the issues of the passage of Dover, 48, 142.
Tithe of food used in household, 145. 252, 271.
Toll of ships. 20, 223.
Toll, freedom from, 65, 104, 155, 171, 210, 223, 429.
'Tolsester,' prise of beer called, 168.
Towns, affiliation of, 26, 92.
Town (*villam*), right to have a. 420.
Towns, charters to:—
Andover, 68.
Bamborough, 449.
Basingstoke, 68, 453.
Bath. 311.
Bayonne, 230.
Bedford, 26.
Bergerac, 447.
Beverley, 109.
Bordeaux, 210.
Bridgenorth, 30, 45.
Bridport. 435.
Bristol, 35.
Cambridge, 33.
Cardigan, 116.
Carlisle, 142, 363, 368.
Carmarthen, 53, 461
Chester, 247.
Chipping Campden, 340.
Colchester, 410.
Cologne, 214.
Cork, 266.
Dax, 230.
Derby, 96.
Devizes, 93.
Diganwy, 378.
Drogheda in Louth, 99, 412.
Drogheda towards Meath, 323.
Dublin, 97, 391.
Dunwich, 124.
Englefeld, 274.
Faversham, 392.
Gloucester, 30.
Grimsby, 45.
Guildford, 456.
Hereford, 25.
Higham Ferrars, 372.
Huntingdon, 379.
Lincoln, 33, 442.
Liverpool, 93.
London, 24.
London, weavers of, 436.
Lynn, 174, 444.
Montgomery, 10, 101.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, 213, 367.
Northampton, 443, 459.
Norwich, 93, 447.
Nottingham, 448.
Oxford, 91, 471, 477.
Portsmouth, 106.
Preston, 22, 406.
Redcliffe, 325.
Rochester, 64.
Rothley, 112.
St. Omer, 441.
Salisbury, 1.
Scarborough, 417.
Shaftesbury, 406.
Shrewsbury, 24, 26.
Southampton, 35, 345.
Stamford. 472.
Stafford, 71.
Warenmouth.
Waterford, 157.
Wilton, 91.
Worcester, 23.
Wycombe, 228.
York, 379.
Towns, suit between two, 244.
Trade, liberty to, 124, 125.
Trades, occupations and descriptions:—
Baker, 18, 372.
Bondman (*rusticus*), 59.
Butcher, 372.
Carpenter, 246.
Carter. 300.
Chapman (*Mercator*), 38.
Cobbler, 372.
Cook, 315 *and passim.*
Corwainer, 300.
Crossbowman, 55, 151, *and passim.*
Engineer, 235, 237, 288.
Falconer. 176 *and passim.*
Fisherman, 37. 246, 372.
Fuller, 304.
Goldsmith, 302.
Hunter, 37, 237.
Knycht. 201.
Limner (*illuminator*), 302.
Mason, 452.
Mercer. 200.
Palmer, 134.
Parmenter, 303, 316.
Physician, 92.
Priest (*sacerdos*), 201.
Reeve. 356.
Saucer, 218, 354.
Scribe, 300.
Shepherd, 318.
Shoemaker, 301.
Skinner. 372.
Smith, 37. 205.
Turner (*tornur*), 301.
Weaver, 300.
Tronage and pesage. grant of, 45.
Truncage (*truncagium*). 321.
Tun-peny, 14.

Valuation of land, English, 230.
Vetito Namio, pleas of, 443.
Vinage, 287.
Virgin. the five joys of the, commemorated, 234.

Wardfeh, 257.
Wardrobe, the king's, 156, 176.
..... seal issued from the king's, 291.
Wardship and marriage, grants of. 61. 99, 126, 166. 177, 155, 186, 192. 265.
Warrens, 56, 99.
Warren, Free, *passim.*
Ways for foresters, 28.
Wayve, 127.
Wesgeldthef, 208.
Wills. privilege to secure execution of, 42, 43, 121, 122.
Wine, granted. 244.
..... prise of, 163.
.....granted *ad conficiendum corpus Christi*, 250.
Wines of Anjou, Auxerre and Le Blanc (Obblenc), 163.
Withies (*virgarum*), 313.
Woods, right of keeping grantee's own, 468.
Wreck of sea, charter regulating, 219.
..... granted, 393.
Writs, return of, 121, 183.

84-B32432

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01360 4976